

a

a: ahd. *ein* (1) 1860?

-- **a little:** ahd. *eddesmihhil** (1) 2; *luzzīg** (2) 4; *luzzīgēn** 3; *smāhlīhhēn** (1) 1

-- **a lot:** ahd. *ekkorōdīgo** 1; *filu* 674?

aback -- bring aback: ahd. *widarbringan** 10

abandon: ahd. *gislīfan aba*; *ireinēn** 2; *nidarsezzen** 1

abandoned: ahd. *fralakti** 1?

abate: ahd. *stillēn* 6

abbess: ahd. *abbatissa* 4

abbey: ahd. *abbateia* 4

abbot: ahd. *abbas* 1; *abbat* 10; *fater* 703

abdomen: ahd. *gilenki** 1

abhor: ahd. *giskutisōn** 1; *irgrūwisōn** 2; *irskutisōn** 2; *widarrūzan** 2

ability: ahd. *biderbigheit* 1?; *firnumft** 72; *gituht** 1; *kraft* 2234?; *kunst* 14; *maht* 143; *mahtheit** 1; *megin* 34; *tugidheit** 2

able: ahd. **bārīg?*; *biskībit** 2; **firmago?*; ? *firnemanti*; *frad** 1; *kunstīg** 8; *mahtīg* 109; **numftīg?*

-- **able to bear witness:** ahd. **gikundlīh?*

-- **able to keep:** ahd. *habamahtīg** 5

-- **able to serve:** ahd. *dionōstsam** 1

-- **able to suffer:** ahd. *dolalīh** 1; *dolamahhīg** 1

-- **able to testify:** ahd. **kundentlīh?*

-- **able to walk:** ahd. *gangheili** 2

-- **be able:** ahd. *firmugan** 8; *furimugan** 4; *furistmugan** 1; *gimugan** 60; *giwizzēn** 3; *guotisōn** 1; *irmeginōn** 1; *irwizzēn** 2; *kunnan** 112; *mugan* 1626; *ubarmeginōn** 2?; *ubarmugan** 4; *zuomugan** 2

-- **not able:** ahd. *unfirmago** 1?

-- **not able to testify:** ahd. *unkudentlīh** 1

abolish: ahd. *zigengen** 3

abominable: ahd. *firmeinisōt**; *firmeinisōt** 2

abort: ahd. *firwurfen** 1

aborted: ahd. *firwurfīt**

abortion: ahd. *āwerf* 10; *āwirfi** 1; *firwerfo** 2; *firwurf** 1

about: ahd. *in gināhidu*; *sō wie*

-- **about it:** ahd. *daraubari** 4

-- **argue about:** ahd. *bāgēn* 5

-- **be glad about:** ahd. *frō sīn*; *frō wesān*

-- **be sad about:** ahd. *truobes muotes sīn*

-- **fly about:** ahd. *flogarezzen** 3; *flogarzen** 2?; *zirinnan** 3

-- **round about:** ahd. *al umbi*

-- **run about:** ahd. *dwarōn** 4

-- **think about:** ahd. *bidenken** 70; *in muot neman*

-- **turn about:** ahd. *afterrīdan** 1; *widarrīdan** 1

-- **whirl about:** ahd. *ziswerban** 1?

-- **wonder about:** ahd. *wuntar sīn*

above (Adv.): ahd. *dārubar** 1; *fornōntīg* 7; *nidanūf** 1; *oba* (1) 139; *obana* 51; *obanān** 34; *ubar** (2); *ūf* 44

-- **from above:** ahd. *obanān** 34; *ūfana* 1; *ūfwertīgo** 1

- further above: ahd. *nāhōr obanān*; *nāhōr obanān*
above (N.): ahd. *oba** (2) 3
abrade: ahd. *firmiozan** 12
abroad: ahd. *in elilenti*; *elilento** 1
-- from abroad: ahd. *entrīg** 1
abrotanum: ahd. *garthagan** 5?; *garthago* 5?; *gartwurz* (1) 13?; *gartwurza** 2; *gertiwurz** 3
abscess: ahd. *adel** 1; *eiz* 11; *gotaswilo** 1
absence: ahd. *abwertī** 1; *firswinanī** 1
absent (Adj.): ahd. *ā*; *abawart** 2; *abwertīg** 3 *abwart** 1; *abwert** 2; *āwert** 1
-- be absent: ahd. *abasīn** 7; *abawesan** 2; *danawesan** 1
absinth: ahd. *alahsan* 1; *alahsna** 1
absolute -- absolute power: ahd. *einherōti* 1
absolutely: ahd. *bīginōto* 5; *eintrafto** 6; *alla fart*; *murzilingūn* 1
absolve: ahd. *gisihhurōn** 3; *intredinōn** 2; *intsagen** 11
abstain: ahd. *firberan** 17; *gihabēn** 31; *inhaben** 4; *inhabēn* 53; *nuohtarnīn sīn*
-- abstain from s.th.: ahd. *gihabēn fona*
abstention: ahd. *inhabanī** (1)? 2?
abstinence: ahd. *abuhnessī** 3; *firhabēntī** 1?; *firhabida** 1?; *firmīdan*; *furiberantī** 1; *furiburt* 18; *furiburtīgī** 2; *kūska** 1?; *kūskī** 16
abstinent: ahd. *furiburtīg** 11; *furiburtīgo** 1; *inhabīg** 1
abstract (N.): ahd. *briefāri** (2) 1
absurd: ahd. *ungiristlih** 7
-- be absurd: ahd. *ursinnēn** 1
absurdity: ahd. *abuhī** 8
abundance: ahd. *ēhtīga* 1; *ginuht** 50?; *ginuhtsama** 1?; *ginuhtsamī** 6?; *ginuhtsamida** 2; *ginuogi** (2) 2?; *ginuogī** 2?; *ginuogida** 2; *ubarkwelligī** 1
abundant: ahd. *ginuhtīg** 7; *ginuhtsam** 44; *ginuogsam** 1; *ubarfluozīg** 1
abundantly: ahd. *rūmlīhho* 1
abuse (N.): ahd. *dansunga** 1; *situlōsī** 3; *skopf** (4) 3
abuse (V.): ahd. *firwīzan** 15; *fluohhōn** 19?; *missibrūhhen** 1; *missiniozan** 6; *missinuzzen** 6; *hintarort trahtōn*; *widarfluohhan** 1; *widarniozan** 1
-- abuse s.o.: ahd. *ubilo sprehhan*
abused -- not abused: ahd. *ungiskentit** 1
abuser: ahd. *fluohhāri** 1; *fluohhenāri** 1
abusively: ahd. *situlōso** 2
abyss: ahd. *abgrunt* 4; *abgrunti* (1) 18; *erdbrust** 6; *gāhtiufī** 1; *gruntlōsī** 1; *gruoba* 50; *hol* (2) 75; *tiufī* 56; *tolbāta** 2
academic: ahd. *akadēmisk** 1
accelerate: ahd. *gihursken** 6; *giskieren** 2; *irhursken** 1; *monēn**? 1; *sniumen** 2; **sniumōn**?; **spuoten**?
acceleration: ahd. *fristfrang** 1?
accept (V.): ahd. *anagineman** 1; *antfengīg habēn*; *firneman* 334; *giinnōn** 1; *gikorōn** 24; *gilobōn** 9; *hinaneman** 5; *intfāhan** 376; *irforskōn** 1; *iruobarōn** 2; *leggen ana*; *neman ana*
acceptable: ahd. *antfānglīh* 5; *nāmi* 2
acceptance: ahd. *ananemunga* 1; *antfang* 6
accepted: ahd. *irnamōt**
acceptation: ahd. *ūfirhabanī** 1
acceptor: ahd. *abanemo** 1
access: ahd. *anafal** 1; *bikumft** 2; *zuofart** 7; *zuogang** 7

- accessible:** ahd. *gilitlih?; *zuofarilih?; *zuofartig?
- accessory (N.):** ahd. *firbotos** 1
- accident:** ahd. *mit ēhti*; *giburī* 9; *ungiwara** 2; *wīlsālda** 9; *wīlwentigī** 2; *wurt** (1) 8
- **by accident:** ahd. *ardingūn* 9; *ōdowān** 27; *ōdowīla** 16; *stuzzelingūn* 7
- accidental:** ahd. *wīlowankīg** 1; *wīlwentīg** 2
- accidentally:** ahd. *unwaringūn** 4
- **not accidentally:** ahd. *waringūn?
- accommodation:** ahd. *obadah** 2
- accomodate:** ahd. *irbiotōn** 1
- acomodation:** ahd. *liutstal* 1
- accompany (V.):** ahd. *folgēn* 218; *gifolgēn** 27; *gileiten** 33; *mitigān** 3?; *mitisindōn** 1; *samansindōn** 3; *samantsindōn** 1
- »**accompany**«: ahd. *mitifaran** 5
- accomplish:** ahd. *bibringan* 23; *duruhzougen** 1; *follabringen** 5; *follatuon** 11; *geltan** 64; *gimahhōn** 93; *girennen** 11; *giskieren** 2; *irreihhen** 6; *mālizzen** 1; *samamahhōn** 1; *ustinōn** 2; *ziugōn** 3
- accomplished:** ahd. *irfullit**
- accomplisher:** ahd. *irfullāri** 1
- accord (Adj.):** ahd. *gifolgsam** 1
- accord (N.):** ahd. *gifelligī** 1; *gihellī** 6
- **be in accord with:** ahd. *in ein hellan*
- accordance -- be in accordance with s.th.:** ahd. *gān in*
- **in accordance:** ahd. *ebangizumftlīhho** 2
- according (Adj.):** ahd. *gaganmāzīg** 1; *gislaht**; *gimāzi** 4
- **according to:** ahd. *after* (1) 372; *halb* (3) 26
- **according to their kin:** ahd. *kunnilihho** 1
- **judge according to the truth:** ahd. *wārheit irteilen*; *wārheit irteilen*
- accordingly:** ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *after diu*; *nāh diu*
- accostumed -- be accostumed:** ahd. *sitīg wesan*
- account (N.):** ahd. *eidstab* 2; *sagēn*
- **give account:** ahd. *reda irgeban*
- **give account for:** ahd. *reda tuon*
- **give an account of:** ahd. *reda tuon*; *rentōn* 2
- **take into account:** ahd. *gouma neman*
- **settle accounts:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
- **settle accounts with:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
- account (V.):** ahd. *bizellen** 32
- **account for:** ahd. ? *lewēn** 2; *reda irgeban*; *reda tuon*
- **call to account:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
- **call a person to account:** ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
- **call to account for:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
- **settle accounts with:** ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
- account-book:** ahd. *zalabuoh** 1
- accumulate:** ahd. *hufaren** 3
- accumulated:** ahd. *samanīg** 1
- accusation:** ahd. *anabrunganī* 2; *anakundi** 1; *anasaga* 6; *anaziht* 3; *inziht* 13; *inzihtīga* 1?; *inzihtigī* 2?; *leida** 3; *leidunga** 2; *mahali** (1) 1; *mahalizzi** 8; *mallatio** 9?; *ruogentī** 1; *ruogida* 2; *ruogisal** 1; *ruogunga* 1; *sahhan*; *sahhunga** 2
- accuse:** ahd. *anadingōn** 1; *anafordarōn** 2; *analiogan** 2; *anzellen** 3; *bimahālōn** 3; *biruofen** 1; *bisagēn** 6; *firleidōn** 2; *gizīhan** 2; *irklagōn** 1; *leidazzen** 58;

- leidēn** 8; *mahalōn** 11; *mallare* 25?; *meldōn** 5; *skuldigōn** 5; *stouwen** 8; *stouwōn** 16; *zīhan** 38
- **accuse of a capital crime**: ahd. *gihoubitskuldigōn** 1
- **accuse someone**: ahd. *briefen zi*
- **accuse someone of something**: ahd. *briefen zi*; *gizellen in*
- accused -- be accused**: ahd. *girāsēn** 1
- accuser**: ahd. *anasagāri** 1; *leidāri** 9; *leidazzāri** 1; *mallator** 1; *meldāri* 16
- accusing (Adj.)**: ahd. *inzihtīg** 5
- ace (N.)**: ahd. *essi* 2
- ache -- stomach ache**: ahd. *magabiz** 1; *magabizzado** 3; *magabizzida** 2
- achieve**: ahd. *in feste tuon*
- achieved -- one who has achieved a wish**: ahd. *williruomo*
- achievement**: ahd. *gelda** 23?
- acidness**: ahd. *sūrī* 1
- acknowledge**: ahd. *wirdīgen** 1
- aconite**: ahd. *eitarwurz** 5; *lubbiwurz** 2
- acorn**: ahd. *eihhila** 37
- **gather acorns**: ahd. *eihhilōn** 1
- acquaintance**: ahd. *kundo* (1) 8
- **close acquaintance**: ahd. **ainkunningia*?
- acquire**: ahd. *bifelgen** 3; *biwerban** 29; *gifelgen** 24; *gifrēhtōn** 18; *giwinnan** 213; *irwerban** 6; *irwinnan** 6; *zogōn** 2; *zuogifelgen** 2; *zuogisuohhen** 1; *zuosuohhen** 2
- acquisition**: ahd. *bikwemanī** 4; **gastald* (1); *giwin** (1) 29; *giwinst** 1; *giwunst** 3?; ? *tilli** (3) 1
- acre**: ahd. *jūh** 10; *jūhhart** 6; *morgan* 89
- **half an acre**: ahd. *anzinga**? 14?
- across**: ahd. *dweres** 5; *heraubari** 1
- **across country**: ahd. *āwiggo** 2; *āwiggūn** 4
- **go across**: ahd. *ubarskrītan** 3
- **run across**: ahd. *ubarloufan** 1
- act (N.)**: ahd. *actus** 1; *ahtu*? 1
- **act of entitling**: ahd. *kapitulunga** 1
- **act of violence**: ahd. *herizuht** 3; *nōtnumftigī** 1; *nōttāt** 1
- **arbitrary act**: ahd. *muoza* 32
- **caught in the very act**: ahd. *argwāni** 1
- act (V.)**: ahd. *gituon* 349; *tuon* 2566?; *werkōn** 20; *wirken** 80
- **act stupidly**: ahd. *tumbēn** 2
- **act with permission**: ahd. **muozhaftōn*?
- **act with zeal**: ahd. *biskrimen** 2
- action**: ahd. *rahha* 70; *tāt* 254
- **action for restitution**: ahd. *antbraht** 2; *antunga** 1
- **action of pampering**: ahd. *zartisal** 1
- **arbitrary action**: ahd. *selbkuri** 3
- **busy action**: ahd. *unmuozīgheit** 1
- **human action**: ahd. *weralttāt** 2
- **infamous action**: ahd. *abuh** (2) 19
- **just action**: ahd. *frumawerk** 1
- **noble action**: ahd. *adallīhheit** 2
- **Präf. of an action applied to s.o. or s.th.**: ahd. (*gi*)
- **the action of crowding**: ahd. *zisamanekwemanī** 1

- the action of throwing overboard: ahd. *ūzwurf** 2
 -- »action«: ahd. *hantalunga** 2
 -- justification by actions: ahd. *werkreht** 8
 -- life of good actions: ahd. *guotwerklib** 1
 active: ahd. **gibrāhhi* (3)?
 activity: ahd. *gihurskida** 1; *ūstarī** 1
 actor: ahd. *anterāri** 1; *giskīnāri** 1; *kōrāri** 1
 actress: ahd. *antera** 1; *anterāra** 1; *anterōnta*; *spilihha** 1; *spilowīb** 4
 actual: ahd. *gaganwertī** 34; *gaganwertīg** 2
 actually: ahd. *eiganhafto** 2; *furinomenes** 1; *furinomes** 10; *trofen** 2; *zisperi* 29; *zisperiu** 4
 adamant: ahd. *adamantīn** 1; *adamantisk** 2
 adapt: ahd. *gifuorsamōn**
 add: ahd. *anagihengen** 1; *azhengen** 1; ? *analeggen** 30; *danatuon** 3; *darazellen** 1; *darazuokwedan** 2; *darazuoleggen** 6; *follaleggen** 1; *giouhhōn** 1; *giuunge*? 1; **giziouhhōn*?; *herazuoleggen** 1; *inblantan** (1) 3; *ingifuogen** 1; *ouhhōn** 9; *samantneman**; *untarbringen** 2; *untarhūfōn** 1; *untarmahhōn** 1; *untarouhhōn** 1; *zuogeban** 3; *zuogifaldan** 2; *zuohengen** 2; *zuogifuogen** 4; *zuogiheften** 1; *zuogimahhōn** 4; *zuogiouhhōn* 3; *zuogituon** 20; *zuoleggen** 10; *zuomiskilōn** 1; *zuouhhan** 1; *zuouhhōn** 2; *zuosezzen** 5; *zuosprehhan** 41; *zuotuon* 20; *zuowerfan** 6
 -- add to: ahd. *sprehhan zuo*
 -- add to s.o.: ahd. *leggen zi*
 -- add to s.th.: ahd. *leggen zi*
 added -- added quantity of wool: ahd. *wikkilīn** 22
 adder: ahd. *nātara* 54
 addition: ahd. *giwarf** 1; *giwerf** 10; *nāhskrift** 1
 -- by the addition of: ahd. *zuogituonto*
 -- in addition: ahd. *bi halbu*
 additional -- additional pay: ahd. *leitkouf** 1
 -- additional payment: ahd. *harrunga* 1
 address (N.): ahd. *anasprāhha* 2; *wolakweti** 2
 address (V.): ahd. *anagangarōn** 1; *anagangōn** 1; *anasprehhan** 3; *antwirlen** 2; *bimahālōn** 3; *gikwetten** 2; *kwetten** 9; *mahālōn** 11; *namēn** 2; *namōn* 46; *obmallare* 5?; *sprāhhēn** 1
 -- address again: ahd. *remallare** 1
 -- address a prayer to: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
 -- address in a friendly way: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
 addressable: ahd. *gisprāhhal** 4; *gisprāhhi** (1) 25
 adequately: ahd. *rehto sus*
 adhere: ahd. *anahaftēn* 6; *azklebēn** 1; *azklīban** 1; *darakleiben** 1; *gihaftēn** 5; *haftēn* 62; *klīban* 13; *lerken** 1; *zuohaftēn* 8; *zuoklīban** 2
 adherent (M.): ahd. *gihengento*
 adhesion: ahd. *haft** (3) 6
 adipose -- paunch adipose tissue: ahd. *smeroleib** 15; *smerolīn** 1; *smeronezzi** 2
 adjoining: ahd. *birīnanti*; *gimarki** (2) 1; *gimarklīh** 1
 adjoiningly: ahd. *giorto** 6?
 adjure: ahd. *gieiden** 3
 adjust: ahd. *gimuotsamen** 2; *gimuotsamōn** 2; *werben** 51; *zuoirbiotān** 2
 adjuster: ahd. *sellāri** 1

- administer:** ahd. *ambahten* (1) 26; *skīra habēn*; *zuoambahten** 1
administrate: ahd. *biforēn** (?) 2; *biforōn** 1
administration: ahd. *ambahti** (1) 26; ? *skiera**? 1
administrator: ahd. *alawalto** 1; *ambahtman** 10; *anawalto** 3; *grāfio** 4; *mennāri** 2
admirable: ahd. *wuntarlīh** 53
-- **not admirable:** ahd. *unwuntarlīh** 1
admire: ahd. *giwuntarōn** 1; *lūstaren** 9; *wuntarōn** 60
-- **admire s.th.:** ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesān*
admired: ahd. *giwerdōt*
admission: ahd. *zuolāz* 1; *zuolāzan*
admit: ahd. *gihengen* 42
-- **admit s.th.:** ahd. *gijhtīg werden*; *gijhtīg werden*
admonish: ahd. *admannire** 1?; *bimunigōn** 1; *gimanōn** 6; *irmanōn** 2; *manēn** 8; *mannire* 19?; *manōn* 59; *muoten* 2; *zuomanōn** 4
admonishingly: ahd. *manōnto*
admonition: ahd. *mannina** 4?; *mannitio** 4?; *manunga* 28; *mennī** 1; *zuomanunga** 1
adopt: ahd. *affatimire* 3?; *zuogiwunsken** 3; *zuowunsken** 2
-- **adopt as child:** ahd. *gifadamōn** 2?
adopted: ahd. *zuogiwunskit*
-- **adopted person:** ahd. *affatimus** 3?
adoption: ahd. *affatomia** 1?
adore: ahd. *anabetēn** 1; *anaērōn** 1?; *betōn* 202; *ērōn** (1) 8?; *fuozfālōn** 1; *giērōn** (1) 4?; *minnōn* 306?; *zuobetōn** 1
»adore«: ahd. *anabetōn* 4
adulate: ahd. *slihtalōn** 1
adulator: ahd. *sleihhilāri** 2; *slihtāri** 2
adult (Adj.): ahd. *follawahsan**, *granasprungīg** 2
adulterer: ahd. *firlegano*; *unreht hīwo*; *huorāri* 20; *ubarhuorāri** 4
adulteress: ahd. *huora** (1) 21; *huorāra** 1
adulterous: ahd. *firhalten** (2); *firhuorōt* 4?; *firlegan*
adultery: ahd. *firligiri** 3; *huor* (1) 39; *huora** (2) 5; *legarhuor** 1; *ligari** 2; *mērhoor** 1; *ubarhīwī** 3; *ubarligida** 1; *ubarligiri** 1
Adv.): ahd. *ūzanān** 11; *wār** (1) 331
advance (N.): ahd. *framgifaranī** 2; *framruk** 1; *furdirrukkida** 1
-- **gift in advance:** ahd. *forazala** 1
-- **give in advance:** ahd. *forageban** 1
-- **hurry on in advance:** ahd. *furigiīlen** 1; *furiīlen** 3
-- **in advance:** ahd. *forabi*; *furi* 242?; *furiir*
-- **learn in advance:** ahd. *foralernēn* 1
-- **sound in advance:** ahd. *foraskellan** 1
advance (V.): ahd. *forarukken** 1; *framdīhan** 8; *framgangan** 15; *framgigangan** 3; *gibeiten** 22; *giduften** 1; *ūfrukken** 2
advanced: ahd. *gidigan** 31
-- **well advanced in years:** ahd. *giwigan*
advantage: ahd. *analēhan* 16; *forateila* 3; *fruma* 79; *gifuori** (2) 38?; *gimah* (2) 19; *gistriuni** 5; *gistriunida** 1; *giwin** (1) 29; *nuzzi** 17?; *nuzzida* 9
-- **take advantage of:** ahd. *bilirnēn** 1
advantageous: ahd. *frambrūhhi** 1; *gifuorhaft** 1; *gifuorsam** 5?
adventurously: ahd. *urgetilīhho** 1; *urgultilīhho** 1

- adversary (M.):** ahd. *bisprehhāri** 8; *fījant** 258
adverse: ahd. *widarwart* 16; *widarwartīg** 115; *widarwartlīh** 1; *widarwert** (1) 6; *widarwertīg** 2
adversely: ahd. *fījantlīhho** 6; *widarwartīgo** 6
adversity: ahd. *widarwartīg** 6
advice (N.): ahd. *girāti* 51; *girātida** (1) 1; *kost** (1) 1
 -- give bad advice: ahd. *in demo argen wesan*
 -- »bad advice«: ahd. *balorāt** 1
advisability: ahd. *rātsamī** 1
advisable -- be advisable: ahd. *rāt dunken*
 -- seem advisable: ahd. *rāt dunken*
 »advisable«: ahd. *rātsam* 2
advise: ahd. *birātan** 1; *dingen* 31; *rihten* 171; *swuozen** 5
 --»advise to do«: ahd. ? *zuorātan** 1
adviser: ahd. *ōrgirūno** 2; *ōrrūno** 1; *rātāri** 2; *rātgebo* 13; *rātissāri* 2; **rūno?*
advocate: ahd. *fogat* 22; *fogatus** 1
adze: ahd. *dehsal* 1?; *dehsala* 28
aestimating -- aestimating person: ahd. *wānenti*
affair: ahd. *ārunti* 34; *ding* 616?; *skīra** 2
 -- village affair: ahd. *dorffestī** 2
affect: ahd. *gineizen** 3; *zuogineizen** 2
affection: ahd. *anagiheftida** 3; *anaheftida** 1; *anakwemanī** 4; *giminni** (2) 1; *liobminna** 1; *liobsamī** 4; *liubī* 32; *minna* 230; *winigernī** 2; *winiskaf** 11
affirm: ahd. *festinōn* 97?; *gifestinōn** 36; *zuorahhōn** 1
affirmation: ahd. *balda** 2
affirmative: ahd. *festinīg** 1
affirmatively: ahd. *zuorahhōnto*
afflict: ahd. *tuhhalen** 1
afflicted: ahd. *biheftit**; *gihaft** 15
 -- not afflicted: ahd. *unbiheftit** 3
afflictedly: ahd. *gihafto** 1
afraid -- be afraid: ahd. **agan?*; *angēn** 4; *angusten* 18; *angustōn** 3; *forhten* 241?; *forhten nio*; *forhten nio ... ni*
 -- be afraid of: ahd. *brutten muotes*
 -- being afraid: ahd. *forhtenti*
 -- do not be afraid: ahd. *ni kurīt forhten*
African: ahd. *afrikanisk** 1
 -- African wild ass: ahd. *waldesil** 3
after: ahd. *after* (1) 372; *ana* (1) 2050?; *after diu*, *innan diu*, *mit diu*, *nāh diu*, *sō ērist*, *sīd* 237; *sō ērist*
 -- after a while: ahd. *ubar eina wīla*
 -- after morning: ahd. *aftermorganlīh** 1
 -- after tomorrow: ahd. *ērgesterēn** 13?; *ērgestre* 4
 -- after which: ahd. *dara* 210
 -- call after: ahd. *afterruofan** 1
 -- look after: ahd. *borgēn* 22; *hinamuoen** 2; *wara neman*
after...: ahd. *nāh* (3) 351
afterbirth: ahd. ? *gilehtar** 2; *lehtar** 8
afterdeck: ahd. *stiurburg* 1?
after-effect: ahd. *āleiba** 17
aftermath: ahd. *āmād* 8

- afterwards:** ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *bifuri** 8; *danān* 430?; *danana** 62?; *dannān* 7?; *danne* 1439; *dara* 210; *daraafter* 5; *dārafter* 5; *darānāh* 171; *after desiu*; *heranāh* 30; *hintanān** 1; *sidōr** (1) 5
- again:** ahd. *afur* 1500; *afurgi*; *anderastunt* 8; *anderēst* 32; *bifuri** 8; *in gitaske*; *itaniuwes** 7?; *itniuwes** 4?
- **again and again:** ahd. *iogilīhho** 4; *iogilīhho** 4
- **claim again:** ahd. *remallare** 1
- **drink again:** ahd. *widarsūfan** 1
- **get again:** ahd. *afurghalōn** 1
- **once again:** ahd. *anderastunt* 8; *anderēst* 32
- **see again:** ahd. *widarfarān** 11
- against:** ahd. *daraingagan* 42; *darawidari** 14; *dārwidari** 2; *gagan* 88; *gagani** 3?; *ingagan* 30; *widar* (2) 283?; *widari** 59; *zi* 5040
- **against it:** ahd. *afur* 1500
- **fight against:** ahd. *bifehtan** 1; ? *giflegōn** 1; *ingaganiringan** 1; *widarfehtan** 3
- **grumble against s.o.:** ahd. *anagrisgramōn** 2
- **lean against:** ahd. *anagilinēn** 1; *ananegēn** 3; *ananeigen** 1
- **prop against:** ahd. *ingaganspirdaren** 3; *widarspirdaren** 4
- **run against:** ahd. *inbrehhan** 2
- **smell against:** ahd. *widarstinkan** 2
- **stand against:** ahd. *ingaganstān** 3
- **throw against:** ahd. *gaganwerfan** 3; *ingaganwerfan** 3?
- **turn against:** ahd. *ingagankēren** 1; *widarwerben** 2
- agate:** ahd. *agat** 4; *agatstein* 5; *steinung** 1
- age (N.):** ahd. *alta*; *altar* (1) 55; *altar* (2) 2?; *altida* 2; *alttuom** 7; *eltī* 26; *entiskī* 2; *firmī** 1; *gidiganī** 11; *wahsamo** 54; *weralt** 581; *zīt* 434?
- **age of the world:** ahd. *weraltaltar** 1; *weraltzīt** 2
- **age of two years:** ahd. *zwijār** 1; *zwijārigī** 1
- **of the same age:** ahd. *ebanalt* 17
- **old age:** ahd. *firmī** 1; *grāwī* 14
- **woman of the same age:** ahd. *ebangialtara** 2
- **at all ages:** ahd. *in weralt weralti*
- age (V.):** ahd. *firmēn* 2; *irentiskōn** 2?; *irfirmēn** 10; *irwesān** 10; *irwesānēn** 4
- aged:** ahd. *duruhaltlīh** 1; *grīs* 3; *jārsamīg** 1; *langfari** 2; *ubarzītīg** 1; *giwigan*
- age-old:** ahd. *uralt* 16
- age-worn:** ahd. *gifirmi** 1
- agile:** ahd. *bihentīg** 1; *driuwi** 1; *erkan** 10; *gizal** (1) 27; *horsk* 20; *muntar* 3; **rung*?; *snel** 38; *sniumi** 4
- agility:** ahd. *swepfari** 3
- agitate:** ahd. *widarwenten** 4
- ago -- long ago:** ahd. *lange** 3; *lango* 92
- **some time ago:** ahd. *nāhūn* 16; *nāhunt* 2
- agreeable:** ahd. *niot* (1) 3
- agree:** ahd. *in eban kweman*; *einōn* 10; *firhengen** 4; *gieinōn** 45; *gihirzen** 1; *gijāzen** 16; *gilouben* 405?; *gitagadingōn** 1; *gizeman** 45; *gizumften** 9; *gizumftidōn** 1; *gizumftigōn** 3; *jāzen** 5; *in eban kweman*; *mahalen** 3; *mitijehan** 1; *nikken** 7; *wārezzen** 2; *zisamanefuogen** 8; *zumften** 2; *zuogihengen** 1
- **agree upon:** ahd. *gaganōn** 1
- **one who agrees:** ahd. *līmento*
- agreeable:** ahd. *folkwetī** 4
- agreed:** ahd. *gieinōt*; **giherz*?; **giherzi*?

- **agreed upon:** ahd. *gidinganlīh** 1
agreeing: ahd. *einliūtīg* 2; *gihengīg* 4; *gizumftīg*līh* 1
agreeingly: ahd. *gihengento*
agreement: ahd. *einnussida* 4; *einunga* 19; *festinōd** 2?; *firhengida** 3; *flega* 1; *giding** 1?; *gidinga** 21; *gidingi** (1) 31; *gidingōtī** 2; *gihellanlīhhī** 1; *gihellannussī** 1; *gihellannussida** 3; *gihengida** 7; *gilubida** 10?; *gizāmunga* 1; *gizumft** 38; *gizumftida** 1; *inkwedunga** 4; *inkwetani** 1; *samankwit** 1; *zumft** 2
agricultural: ahd. *akkarlīh** 1
agriculture: ahd. *akkargang** 3; *artunga** 2
agrimony: ahd. *afermonia** 1; *agrimana* 1
ah: ahd. *a* 3; *aa* (1) 1; *ah* (1) 26; *aha* (1) 1; *foi* 1
-- **ah misfortune:** ahd. *ah zi sēre*
ahamed: ahd. *skamēnti**
ahead: ahd. *in fornōntigī*
-- **fly ahead:** ahd. *furifliogan** 1; *furifliogan** 1
-- **go ahead:** ahd. *furifaran* 38; *furiweidōn** 1
-- **lie ahead:** ahd. *forasīn** 11; *furiwesan** 4; *obawesan** 1
-- **putting ahead:** ahd. *forabrunGAN** 1
-- **send ahead:** ahd. *furisenten** 3
aim (N.): ahd. *enti* (1) 277?; *gizil** 3; *zil* 4
aim (V.): ahd. *anawerfan** 13; *gizilōn** 5; *rāmēn* 32; *treffan** 52; *zilōn** 8; **zilōn*?
-- **aim at:** ahd. *rāmēn zi*
air (N.) (1): ahd. *analiuti** 25; *analutti** 10; *anasiuni* 61; *annuzzi** 25
air (N.) (2): ahd. *luft* (1) 71
-- **»seed« of the air:** ahd. *luftsāmo** 1
-- **god of the air:** ahd. *luftgot** 1
-- **powers of the air:** ahd. *luftige mahtinga*
-- **substance of the air:** ahd. *luftsāmo** 1
airhole: ahd. *ādumzuht** 5
airy: ahd. *blāslīh** 1; *giblāslīh** 2; *luftīg** 1; *luftīn** 1; *luftlīh* 4
akin: ahd. *gilang** 6?; *gisippi** 2; *sippi** 7
alarm (V.): ahd. *angusten* 18; *angustōn** 3; *giangusten** 3; *irangusten** 1
alarming: ahd. *antsāzīg* 18; *irkweman*
alb: ahd. *alba* (1) 19
albumen: ahd. *wīza des eies*
alcove: ahd. *ūfhūsi* 3
alder: ahd. *alar* 4; *albāri* 19?
-- **black alder:** ahd. ? *niowihtholz** 1; *niuwihholz** 2
alder-tree: ahd. *erila** 51?; *erilūnboum** 1
-- **of the alder-tree:** ahd. *erilīn** 7; *erlīn** 7
ale: ahd. *bior** 12
Aleman: ahd. *Alaman* 2; *Alamannus* 7?
Alemania: ahd. *Alamannia* 1?
alert -- be alert: ahd. *wahhēn muotes*
alienate: ahd. *fremidōn** 3; *gifremiden** 3; *irfremiden** 2
alike (Adj.): ahd. **līh* (3)?; *in analīhhī*; *gilīhho** 93; *samalīh* (1) 30
-- **become alike:** ahd. *irbiliden** 1
-- **make alike:** ahd. *gilīhhēn** 14; *gilīhhōn** 1; *līhhōn** 8
-- **not alike:** ahd. *ungilīh* 78
alive: ahd. *lebēnti*
-- **be alive:** ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*

- half alive: ahd. *sāmikwek** 3
- keep alive: ahd. *in lībe sezzen; in lībe sezzen*
- staying alive: ahd. *zi leibu*
- alkanet: ahd. *rōtwurz** 3
- all (Adv.): ahd. *allīhho* 2
- all: ahd. *al* 2965; *alaganz** 2; *daz ginōtista; bī man; man bī man*
- all alone: ahd. *alles ein*
- all around: ahd. *in alahalba; in alahalbōn; umbiinkirk*
- all by oneself: ahd. *alles ein*
- all over: ahd. *stuntūn** 1?
- all parts: ahd. *allero teilolīh; allero teilolīh*
- all peoples: ahd. *al slahta*
- all the best: ahd. *allero guotalīh*
- all the more: ahd. *diu mēr; des diu mēr; des doh mēr*
- all the time: ahd. *alle zīte*
- all that is right: ahd. *allero rehtolīh*
- at all: ahd. *boraweigaro** 1; *zi duruhslahti; ubaral** 90
- at all ages: ahd. *in weralt weralti*
- best of all: ahd. *al liobōsten*
- first of all: ahd. *allerērist* 5
- from all sides: ahd. *in allen sind*
- most of all: ahd. *alle meistīge; filu fram*
- nearly all: ahd. *alle meistīge*
- not at all: ahd. *nalles* 600; *nalles niowiht; nein* 43; *neiningu dingū; neiningu mezu; ni boraweigaro; ni ... boraweigiro; ninu* 4; *nio* 117?; *nionaltre** 11; *niowiht ubaral; io ... niowiht; nuppun?* 1
- nothing at all: ahd. *ni trofen*
- on all sides: ahd. *in allen sind; in alahalba; in alahalbōn*
- to all sides: ahd. *iogiwedarhalb** 2
- allay: ahd. *gilindezzen** 1
- allegory: ahd. *alligoria* 1; *bizeihhannussida** 17; *bizeihhanunga** 1; *spelbouhhan** 1
- alleyway: ahd. *dwerahgang** 1
- allheal: ahd. *wuntkrūt** 6
- alliance: ahd. *friuntskaf** 13; *friuntskafida** 1?; *gifuogida** 20; *gifuogsamī** 1
- allice: ahd. *alasa* 2
- allied: ahd. *gifuogsam** 2; *gisippi** 2
- allodial: ahd. *alodiaris** 8?
- allodium: ahd. *alōd** 1; *alodis** 70?; *alodium** 15?
- owner of an allodium: ahd. *alodiaris** 8?
- allot (V.): ahd. *biskerien** 19; *giskerien** 5; ahd. *zuogeban** 3
- allow -- allow for: ahd. *zi guote kēren*
- allowed: ahd. **irloubentlīh?; irloubit**
- be allowed: ahd. *muoza sīn; muozan** 158
- not allowed: ahd. *unirloubentlīh** 6; *unirloubit** 3
- allowing (Adj.): ahd. *urloublīh** 1
- alloy (N.): ahd. *gismelzi* 19;
smelzi 6
- allure (V.): ahd. *anaspanan** 1; *fīrskunten** 10; *fīrspanan** 10; *gispanan** 10; *intpesken** 1; *intspanan** 3; *irwehsalōn** 1; *listen** 4; *skunten** 36; *spennen** (1) 10
- allurement: ahd. *gispanst** 12?; *gispensti** 1?
- alluring (N.): ahd. *lokkunga** 10

- allusion:** ahd. *zuospilunga** 1
ally (N.): ahd. *gisippo** 3
ally (V.): ahd. *gifriuntskaften** 1; *giwāren** 14
almond: ahd. *mandala* 13; *mandalkern** 4; *mandalnuz** 3
almond-tree: ahd. *mandalboum** 13
 -- of an almond-tree: ahd. *mandalboumīn** 2
almost: ahd. *liuni* (2) 2
alms (Pl.): ahd. *alamuosa** 2; *alamuosan** 9; *elimuosina* 3; *elimuosun** 1
almshouse: ahd. *alamuosanhūs** 3
aloe: ahd. *aloe* 1
alone (Adj.): ahd. *bar** (1) 24
 -- leave s.o. alone: ahd. *frist lāzan*; *frist lāzan*
alone (Adv.): ahd. *einluzzo* 1; *eino* 6; *eintrafto** 6; *suntaringon* 14
 -- all alone: ahd. *alles ein*
along: ahd. *after* (1) 372
 -- be sent along: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdān*
 -- flying along with sails: ahd. *segalfluzzīg** 1
 -- send along: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdān*
 -- walk along: ahd. *foraswīhhōn** 1
aloud: ahd. *zorfto** 2
 -- crying aloud: ahd. *lūtreisīg** 4
 -- read aloud: ahd. *lesan* 135
 -- sing aloud: ahd. *jupezzēn** 1
alphabet: ahd. *abcd* 1; *linnol* 4
alpine: ahd. *alpisk** 2
 -- alpine pasture: ahd. *alba** (2) 1
Alps (Pl.): ahd. *Alpūn** 9
already: ahd. *jū** 241?
 -- already before: ahd. *jū ēr*
 -- already for a long time: ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*; *jū forn*; *jū wīla*
Alsations (Pl.): ahd. *Alsacii* 2; *Alsavi* 1; ahd. *Elisāzāri* 2
also: ahd. *alsō* 950?; *dārmit** 57; *inti* 5500; *joh** (2) 1719; *niowihtes min*; *noh* 979; *ouh* 1735?
 -- and also: ahd. *joh ouh*; *ja ouh*
 -- but also: ahd. *joh ouh*; *wār giwisso*
altar: ahd. *altāri* 42; *alteri* 12; *ebanslihtī** 1; *opfartisk** 1
 -- house altar: ahd. *alterilī** 1
 -- »house of the altar«: ahd. *altārhūs* 2
altar-basin: ahd. *offarfaz** 1; *opfarfaz** 9
altar-cloth: ahd. *altarahhan** 1; *fezitraga** 5; *fezitragala** 4
alter: ahd. *anderlīhhōn** 5; *gianderwīsōn** 1
alteration: ahd. *anderlīhhī** 8
alternate (Adj.): ahd. *hertwihsalīg** 3
alternate (V.): ahd. *hertōn** (2) 10; *intwehsalen** 3
alternately: ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom*; *after hertu*; *wehsallīhho** 4; *wehsalūn** 3
 -- answer alternately: ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*
alternating: ahd. *hertōnti*
alternatively: ahd. *in gitaske*
although: ahd. *mit diu*; *dohdoh* 3; *innan diu*; *doh diu wedaru*
altogether: ahd. *bi zalu*

- alum:** ahd. *alūne* 3; *beiza* 3; *beizistein** 11; *galizienstein** 2; *kassaldar** 7; *klār** 2; *skiltstein** 1
- always:** ahd. *al daz jār*; *noh dō*; *emizzēn** 18?; *emizzigēn* 47?; *emizzīgo** 15; *emizzigōn* (2) 2; *emizzis** 1; *alla frist*, *mit giwurti*, *mit giwurtin*; *io* 864?; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītoliḥ*; *ioana* 16; *iogitago** 1; *iogiwanne** 6; *iolīhho** 1; *iomēr* 180; *al daz jār*; *allaz daz jār*; *ubar jār*; *simble* 1; *simbles* 8; *simblingōn** 2; *simblum* 58; *in zītogilīh*; *io in zītogilīh*; *in zītoliḥ*; *io in zītoliḥ*
- **always occupy o.s. with:** ahd. *giemizzōt werdān*
- amaranth:** ahd. *kwekka** 1
- amazed -- be amazed:** ahd. *followuntarōn** 1
- ambassador:** ahd. *ambasciator** 1?
- amber (N.):** ahd. *agatstein* 5
- amber:** ahd. *firnis** 1?; *glas* 17?; *ougstein** 1
- ambiguity:** ahd. *zweho** 7
- ambiguous:** ahd. *zwisspaltīg** 3
- **ambiguous person:** ahd. *zwissprehho** 1
- ambiguously -- talk ambiguously:** ahd. *zwīfalkōsōn** 1
- ambition:** ahd. *girī** 8; *girida* 68; *giridī** 1?; *gītunga** 1?; *gītungī**? 1?; *irstrebunga** 1; *ruom* (1) 35; *untuom* 1
- ambitious:** ahd. *ērgirīg** 1
- amble (V.):** ahd. *zelten** 2
- ambling -- ambling horse:** ahd. *zeltentaz ros*
- ambush (N.):** ahd. *fāra* 28; *fārī* 2; *fārunga* (2) 1?; *lāga* 9
- **ambush (N.) highwayman:** ahd. *wegalāgi** 1?
- »**ambush-troop**«: ahd. *hālskara**
- amen:** ahd. *amen* 17
- ameos -- seed of wild ameos:** ahd. *wildmorahsamo** 1
- amicable:** ahd. *friunthold** 1; *friuntlīh** 1
- amicably:** ahd. *friuntlīhho** 2
- among:** ahd. *mit* 3030
- **among each other:** ahd. *hertōm*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
- **among s.th.:** ahd. *in mitti*
- **count among:** ahd. *ahtōn in*; *ahtōn zi*
- **send among:** ahd. *untarsenten** 3
- amount -- amount of money:** ahd. *skazzilunga** 1
- amphitheatre:** ahd. *kwelhūs** 1; *skirmhūs** 1
- ample:** ahd. *follīgīh** 16
- amulet:** ahd. *bandast** (?) 1; *bleh* 59; *zoubargiskrīb** 6
- amuse:** ahd. *bisōn** 4
- amusement:** ahd. *lokkunga** 10; *zuozehunga** 2
- ancestor:** ahd. *alfordaro** 1; *altano* 3; *altfater* 2; *altfordaro** 4; *altmāg** 4; *ano* 13; *fordaro** (2) 67; *urano* 2
- ancestral:** ahd. *anolīh** 2
- ancestress:** ahd. *altana* 1; *ana* (2) 8; *muoterana** 1
- anchor (N.):** ahd. *anker* 3; *ankero* 2
- anchor:** ahd. *senkil* 12; *senkilkrāpfo** 1; *senkilstein** 5; *sinkila* 2
- and:** ahd. *inti* 5500; *jā** 98; *joh** (2) 1719; *odo* 653; *ja ouh*
- **again and again:** ahd. *iogilīhho** 4
- **and ... too:** ahd. *jouh** 19
- **and also:** ahd. *joh ouh*; *ja ouh*

- and so forth: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
 -- and the like: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
 -- here and there: ahd. *wār inti wār*
 -- more and more: ahd. *baz inti baz*
 -- now and then: ahd. *wola ofto*
 -- on and on: ahd. *allaz ana; in einemo*
 -- to and from: ahd. *zi einwedaru henti; zi einwedaru henti*
angel: ahd. **angil?*; *boto* 86; *engil* (1) 175?; *kundo** (2) 3; *mezbot** 1; *trūtboto** 1
 -- order of angels: ahd. *engilkunni** 1
angel-like: ahd. *engillīh** 2
anger (N.): ahd. *ābulgi* (1) 16; *ābulgī* 33; *anto* (1) 25; *belgida?* 1?; *bolganskaft** 2; ? *breštī** (1) 1; *gibolganī** 1; *gibulaht** (2) 8; *gremizzī* 4; *heizmuoti* (2) 7?; *heizmuotī* 11?; *irbelgida?* 1?; *irbolganī** 11; *irbolgannussī** 1?; *irbolgannussi** 5?; *irbolgannussida** 1; *nīd* 44; *unifili?* 1; *wuotī** 3?; *zorn* 105; *zornmuot** 1; *zornmuotī** 1; *zornmuotigī* 1; *zornunga** 1; *zurnida* 5; *zurnunga** 1
 -- fit of anger: ahd. *bāgāta** 1
angina: ahd. *worgunga** 1
angle (N.): ahd. *hamma* 16; *winkil* 8
Angles: ahd. *Angli* 3?
Anglo-Saxons: ahd. *Angli* 3?
angrily -- s.o. **angrily**: ahd. *gremizzōnto*
angry: ahd. *ābulgi* (2) 1; *ābulgīg** 4; *gisēri** 1; *gremizzōnti*; *irbolgan*; *zornag** 17; *zornīg** 3
 -- be angry: ahd. *belgan* 40; *gremizzōn** 19?; *irgremmizzōn** 3; *kwelan** 11; *zizurnen** 1; *zornōn** 1; *zurnen* 32
 -- get angry: ahd. **grimmisōn*
 -- grow angry: ahd. *belgan* 40; *gibelgan** 2; *irbelgan** 26
 -- grow angry about: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
 -- make angry: ahd. *irzurnen** 3
angular: ahd. **ekki?*; **winkili?*
animal (Adj.): ahd. *fi hulīh** 5
animal (N.): ahd. *fihu* 47?; *tior** 62?; **tioro?*
 -- animal lair: ahd. *tiorlegar** 2; *tiorwarta** 2; *tiorweida** 8
 -- animal path: ahd. *tiorweg** 1
 -- hand-reared animal: ahd. *hantzugiling** 1
 -- pack animal: ahd. *nōz* (1) 4; *nōzilīn** 1
 -- wild animal: ahd. *wildtior** 1
 -- young animal: ahd. **huni...;* *jungi** 5; *jungidi** 6; *jungīn** (2) 1; *jungo** 2?
 -- all animals: ahd. *allero tiorlīh*
 -- pair of draught animals: ahd. *zwigijohhi** 1
animate (Adj.): ahd. *lībkwik** 1; *līblīh* 7
animate (V.): ahd. *bikwikken** 1; *gibārēn* 1; *gikwikken** 7; *gilībhaftigōn** 1; *gilībhaftōn** 2; *gisēlen** 3; *gisēlhaften** 2; *gizunten** 1; *kreften** 21; *kwikken** 27; *lībfestīgōn** 3; *lībhaftigōn** 1
 -- animate o.s.: ahd. *irkwekkēn** 11; *kwekkēn** 3
animated: ahd. *ferahhabēnti** 1; *gisēli** 1; *insēli** 4; *muothaft** 2; *sēlhaft* 2
animating (Adj.): ahd. *lībbirīg** 1; *sinmahhīg** 1
anise: ahd. *anis* 5
ankle: ahd. *ankala** 8; *anklāo** 1; *enka** 1; *enkil* 25
 -- down to the ankles: ahd. *enkiltiof** 3
ankle-joint: ahd. *ankala** 8

ankle-length: ahd. *ankallih** 2

annex (V.): ahd. *eiganen** 5

anniversary: ahd. *ērtag** 1

announce: ahd. *anasagen** 12; *ārunten** 1; *bikwedan** 1; *bisingan** 5; *duruhkunden** 1; *firmāren** 3; *firmeldēn** 4; *firmeldōn** 1; *firsigilen** 1; *forabimāren** 1; *forabotōn** 9; *framsagen** 1; *gibiotan** 227; *gikunden** 32; *gikundōn** 1; *gilūtmāren** 1; *gimāren** 29; *gimeldēn** 2; *gisprehhan** 57; *gispreiten** 3; *giwītbreitōn** 2; *inbiotan** 16; *inbotōn** 1; *irmāren** 14; *irrahhōn** 11; *irroffezzen** 5; *irroffezzōn** 1; *irsingan** 2; *kund tuon*; *kund gituon*; *kunden* 137; *kundōn** 4; *liutbāren** 1; *lūtmāren** 1; *māren* 26; *meldēn* 28; *offanōn* 68; *redinōn* 82; *roffezzen** 10; *roffezzōn** 1; *sagen* 689?; *ūfen** 7; *ūzroffezzen** 2; *zeinen** (1) 18; *zuokunden** 1

-- **announce s.o.:** ahd. *wīs gituon*

»**announce**«: ahd. *anakundōn** 1

announced -- announced by the Gospel: ahd. *guotkund** 1

-- **be announced by the Gospel:** ahd. *guotkunden** 1

announcement: ahd. *prediga* 18; *sagēn*

announcer: ahd. *anasagāri** 1; *foraharo* 3; *forakundo** 2; *meldāri* 16

annoy: ahd. *argirōn** 6; *bismerēn** 3; *biswihhan** 72; *bitrāgēn** 1; *bresten** 2; *irfellen* 34; *rōtigōn** 1

annoyed -- be annoyed: ahd. *biswihhan sīn*; *biswihhan werdān*; *bittarōn** 1; *irbanōn** (?) 1

-- **become annoyed:** ahd. *irtrāgēn** 1

annoying (Adj.): ahd. *urdruzzīg** 1

annoying (N.): ahd. *argirunga** 1

annual -- annual cycle: ahd. *jārring** 1

-- **annual duty:** ahd. *jārgelt** 1

-- **annual register:** ahd. *jārbuoh** 5; *jārgiskrīb** 1; *jārtāt** 2; *jārwerk** 3

annually: ahd. *gijāro* 1; *jārlīhhēn** 1; *jārlīhhes** 1; *jārlīhho** 1; *jārogilīhhes** 1

-- **annually delivered shirt:** ahd. *jārhemidi** 2

annul: ahd. *giitalen** 1

anoint: ahd. *anasmīzan** 4; *bisalbōn** 1; *bismirwen** 1; *bismizzen** (1)?; *duruhsalbōn** 1; *gisalbōn** 3; *salbōn* 55; *ubarsalbōn** 1

anointed: ahd. *giwīhit*

anointing: ahd. *salbida** 1; *salbunga* 1

another -- frivolous woman from another village: ahd. *ūzeliggāra** 1

-- **one another:** ahd. *einander** 71

answer (N.): ahd. *antalengi** 2; *antwurti** (2) 74?; *antwurtī** (2) 2?; *gihellanī** 1

answer (V.): ahd. *antalengen** 11; *antlingen* 92; *antlingōn** 11; *antwurten** (2) 135; *giantwurten** (2) 6; *inbotōn** 1; *intkwedan** 28; *intwehsalōn** 1; *irlūten** 6; *sprehhan* 774?

-- **answer alternately:** ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*

-- **answer in antiphony:** ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*

ant: ahd. *āmeiza* 15

antecedant: ahd. *biotunga** 7

Antichrist: ahd. *Antikrist** 1

anticipate: ahd. *bītan** 87; *furifangōn** 19; *furiheften** 1; *gibītan** 3

anticipated: ahd. *giwānit**

anticipation: ahd. *beita** 1; *bītunga** 2; *gidingi** (2) 8; *gidingī** 57

antidote -- give as antidote: ahd. *gaganstellen** 8

Antikrist: ahd. *Antikristo** 3

- antimony -- of antimony: ahd. *stibiīn* 1
 -- of antimony glance: ahd. *stibiisk** 1
 antiphonal -- antiphonal singing: ahd. *antiphona* 6
 antiphonary: ahd. *antiphonāri** 1
 antiphones -- collection of antiphones: ahd. *antiphonāri** 1
 antiphony -- answer in antiphony: ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*
 antique: ahd. *firwesanēn** 1
 antiquated: ahd. *gialtēt**
 -- become antiquated: ahd. *firaltēn** 1
 antiquity: ahd. *entiskī* 2
 anus: ahd. *arsdarm** 7; *arsloh* 3; *grōzdarm* 29; *grōzmagō* 5
 anvil: ahd. *anabelzi* 1; *anabolz* 2; *anabōz* 36; *anafalz* 2; *anahou** 1; *smidastok** 2
 anxiety: ahd. *bisiunigī** 3; *engida** 3
 anxious: ahd. *angluomi** 1; *angustlīh** 3; *bihugt** (1) 1; *bihugtīg** 6; *giluhtīg** 1; *karag** 9; **karīg*; *sworgēnti**; *sworgfol** 5; *sworghaft** 6; *sworgsam** 14; *sworgsamīg** 1; *umbihugtīg** 1
 -- be anxious: ahd. *ruohha tuon*; *sworgēn** 45
 -- make anxious: ahd. *truoben* 40?
 »anxious«: ahd. *bihugtlīh** 1
 anxiously: ahd. *anges* 1; *ango* (3) 1; *angustlīhho* 4; *bihugtlīhho** 1
 anxiousness: ahd. *ernust** 36
 any: ahd. *dehein* 113; *deheinīg** 14; *dohhein** 12?; *eddeslīh** 100?; *eddeswelīh** 23; *eddeswer** 33; *ein* (1) 1860?; *einīg* 101?; *einwelīh** 6; *ioeddeslīh** 2; *ioman* 93; *kein** 4; *sihwelīh** 6; *welīhsō** 1; *ni weiz wer*
 -- any time: ahd. *gimālon* 1; *io gimālon*
 -- at any time: ahd. *eddeswanne** 33; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītoliḥ*
 -- in any kind of way: ahd. *anderes sindes*
 -- in any other way: ahd. *anderes sindes*
 -- in any respect: ahd. *alles dinges*; *ionēr ana*
 -- in any way: ahd. *einīg wīs*; *zi eddeslīhhero wīs*; *zi heiti*
 -- not any more: ahd. *ni jū*; *ni ... na*
 -- not to take any notice of: ahd. *altinōn** 20
 anybody: ahd. *eddeswelīh** 23
 anyhow: ahd. *dohwio** 1
 anymore -- not exist anymore: ahd. *abasīn** 7
 anyone: ahd. *eddeswer** 33; *ein* (1) 1860?; *einwelīh** 6; *ioman* 93; *kein** 4; *wer* (4) 1320; *ni weiz wer*
 anything: ahd. *etewār ana*; *eddeswaz** (1) 57; *einwiht** 1; *iogiwih** 1?; *iowih** 153; *ni weiz waz*; *ni weiz waz*
 -- anything else: ahd. *wiht alles*
 anytime: ahd. *io gimālon*; *alle zīte*; *in zītogilīh*; *io in zītogilīh*; *in zītoliḥ*; *io in zītoliḥ*
 anyway: ahd. *eines* 7?; *halt* 14
 anywhere: ahd. *in alahalba*; *in alahalbōn*; *eddeswār** 11; *wergin** 12
 apart: ahd. *zwēne** 514; *zwiski** 56
 -- apart from: ahd. *ubar* (1) 515?
 -- break apart: ahd. *irkrahhōn** 2
 -- carry apart: ahd. *zitragan** 2
 -- tear apart: ahd. *mitterien** 1
 ape (M.): ahd. *affo* 30
 apocryphe: ahd. *unkwiti** 1; *zwīfalgiskrīb** 1

Apocryphes -- writer of the Apocryphes: ahd. *luggiskrībāri** 1; *lugiskrībāri** 2; *lugiskrībo** 1
apoplexy -- paralysis by apoplexy: ahd. *firgiht** (1) 1
apostasy: ahd. *ablit** 2; *antrunnida** 1; *antrunnigī** 1
apostate (Adj.): ahd. *abaintrunnan*; *abatrunni** 1; *abatrunnīg** 6
apostate (M.): ahd. *antrunno** 3
apostate: ahd. *freidi** 5; *freidīg* 10
-- be apostate: ahd. *abaintrinnan** 1
apostatize: ahd. *freidēn* 1; *tobezzen** 1
apostle: ahd. *apostol** 4; *apostolo** 3; *apostolus* 8; *postul** 2
apostleship: ahd. *botinēra** 1
apostolical: ahd. *botolīh** 3
apparatus -- an apparatus: ahd. ? *czgiredo*? 1
apparently: ahd. *akkiwisliħho** 1
appealing: ahd. *lustenti*
appear: ahd. *biougen** 1; *giskīnan** 2; *irskeinen** (1) 9; *zi ougen kweman*; *zi ougun kweman*; *ūzdiozan** 1; *ūzirdiozan** 2; *werban** 73; *zi antwurte wesān*
appearance: ahd. *analiuti** 25; *analutti** 10; *anasiht* 43; *anasiuni* 61; *annuzzi** 25; *antluzzi* 13; *giskīn* 1; *irougnessī** 1; *mālizzi* 5; *wiolīhhī** 23
appareance: ahd. *firtarkenitī** 8?; *irskeinida** 1
appearer: ahd. *skeināri** 2
appeasing (N.): ahd. *lība** 1
append: ahd. *untarhāhan** 1; *zuohāhan** 2
Appenin: ahd. *Bartūnberg* 5
-- inhabitant of Appenin: ahd. *Bartūnberguobo** 1
appetizer: ahd. *furimund** 1
applaud: ahd. *klahhazzen** 1
applaud: ahd. *hantslagsilōn** 1?
applause: ahd. *hantslagōdī** 1
apple: ahd. *apful** 48
-- a sort of apple: ahd. *geroldingum** 1
-- a variety of apple: ahd. *gozmaringum** 1
-- crab apple: ahd. *holzapful*
-- small apple: ahd. *epfilīn** 1
-- small wild apple: ahd. *malzepfilīn** 1
-- sweet apple: ahd. *swozapful** 2
-- sweet little apple: ahd. *swozepfilīn** 2
-- wild apple: ahd. *malzapful** 1; *malzihapful** 1; *malzihha** 2; *malzihho** 1
-- »red apple«: ahd. *rōtapful** 1; *rōtephilīn*
apple-drink: ahd. *epfiltrank** 3
apple-tree: ahd. *affaltar* 1; *affaltarboum** 2; *affoltra* 30
-- of apple-tree: ahd. *affoltrīn** 9?
application: ahd. *anawirtida** 1
applied -- applied seal: ahd. *pfrekka** 6
apply: ahd. *anawenten** 2
-- apply a plaster: ahd. *gipflastarōn** 1
apparatus: ahd. **gawerk*
appoint -- appoint to a heir: ahd. *adfadum-ire** 5; *adfatiṃire** 2
appreciate: ahd. *feilōn** 1
apprentice -- apprentice cook: ahd. *kuhhinkneht** 1
approach (N.): ahd. *stiega* 6

- approach (V.):** ahd. *anagān* 24; *nāhen zī*; *nāhen zuo*
 -- **approach as an enemy:** ahd. *nāhen widar*
 -- **approach s.o.:** ahd. *sehan zi*
approaching (Adj.): ahd. *nāhenti*
appropriate (Adj.): ahd. *zuogimezzan*
 -- **appropriate s.th. unlawfully:** ahd. *nōti neman*
approve: ahd. *giahtōn** 1; *zuobouhnen** 2
approximately: ahd. *noh ... ni*
April: ahd. *abrello* 6; *ōstarmānōd** 6
apse: ahd. *absida* 12
apt -- apt for the building of fences: ahd. *zūnīn** 2
aptitude: ahd. *anagiwahst** (?) 1; ? *giglouwida** 1
Apulia: ahd. *Apula* 1
aquarius (M.): ahd. *ahhāri** 3
Aquarius: ahd. *wazzarstern** 2; *wazzarsterno** 2
aquatic: ahd. *wazzari** 1?
aqueduct: ahd. *wazzarrunst** 1
Aquitania: ahd. *Waskūno lant*; *Waskūn*
Aquitanian: ahd. *Wasko** 2
Arab (Adj.): ahd. *arabisk** 1
Arab (M.): ahd. **Arabus*?; *Serzo* 2
Arabia: ahd. *Arabī** 1; *Arabia** 2; *serzlant* 1
Arabic: ahd. *serzīn** 1; *serzisk** 2
arable -- richness in arable land: ahd. *angargathungi** 3
Arabs: ahd. *Serzi* 2
arbiter: ahd. *selbsuonāri** 1
arbitrariness: ahd. *selbkuri** 3; *selbwaltīga** 1; *selbwelī* 5; *selbwillo** 8; *willo* (1) 363
arbitrary: ahd. *selbkostīg** 1
 -- **arbitrary act:** ahd. *muoza* 32
 -- **arbitrary action:** ahd. *selbkuri** 3
arch (N.): ahd. *biogo** 18; *welbi* (1) 1
 -- **triumphal arch:** ahd. *sigubogo** 1
archangel: ahd. *arhangil** 1; *furistboto** 1; *furistengil** 1; *furistkundāri** 1
archbishop: ahd. *erzibiskof** 4
arch-bishopric: ahd. *erzibiskoftuom** 1
archdeacon: ahd. *gewitehhan** 1
archdeaconship: ahd. *kōrbiskoftuom** 1
archdevil: ahd. *urtiufal** 1
arched -- arched cellar: ahd. *erdkellari** 1
arch-enemy: ahd. *altfījant** 1
archer: ahd. *bogatrago** 1; *skuzzo** 7; **skuzzo*
archiepiscopal: ahd. *erzibiskoftuomlīh** 1
archives (Pl.): ahd. *buohkamara** 17
archives -- keeper of the archives: ahd. *buohkamarāri** 2
archivist: ahd. *buohkamarāri** 2
arch-presbyter: ahd. *erzipriester** 1
archpriest: ahd. *gewitehhan** 1
archway: ahd. *swibogo* 53
 -- **with archway:** ahd. *swibogoht** 1
Ardennes (Pl.): ahd. *Osning** 3

- ardently:** ahd. *ingrunto* 4
are (square measure): ahd. ? *arah* (2) 2?
area: ahd. *akkar** 59; *gaganōtī** 1; *halb** (4) 6; *halba* 65; *lant* 173; *lantmarka** 1; *lantskaf** 40; *marka** 59; *obaslihtī** 3
 -- **area of land:** ahd. *worpum** 1?; *zelga** 5?
 -- **forest area:** ahd. *holzmarka** 1
 -- **impassable area:** ahd. *āwiggi* (1) 23
 -- **watched area:** ahd. *dwing** 1
arena: ahd. *erīna* 1
arfe: ahd. *calte?* 1
argillaceous -- argillaceous earth: ahd. *argil* 1; *ofanleim**; *ofanleimo** 2; *rūherda* 1
argue (V.): ahd. *kleinkōsōn** 1
argue: ahd. *bāgan** 15
 -- **argue about:** ahd. *bāgēn* 5
argument: ahd. *irrātanī** 3; *widarsprāhha** 8; *widarsprāhhī** 1
argumentation: ahd. *irfaranī** 1; *irrātanī** 3
arguments -- by arguments: ahd. *mit ... redu*
ariman (F.): ahd. *harimanna** 2?
Ariman (F.): ahd. *herimanna** 1?
ariman: ahd. *harimannia** 10?; *harimannus** 24?
 -- **position of an ariman:** ahd. *harimannia** 10?
arisingly: ahd. *ūffaranto*
aristocrats: ahd. *hēriron*
ark: ahd. *arka** 9
arm (N.): ahd. *arm* (1) 52; *armo* 3; *hant* 374?
 -- **arm with pike:** ahd. *spiozōn** 1
 -- **upper arm:** ahd. *murioth* 1
 -- **in arms:** ahd. *gisatulōt*
 -- **with a strong arm (N.):** ahd. *armstrengi*
arm-chair: ahd. *anasedal** 1; *sedal* 43; *sedalstuol* 1; ? *faltilo** 3
armed (Adj.) (2): ahd. *giwāfanit*, **fehtal?*
 -- **armed man:** ahd. *sarling** 1
 -- **armed with a sword:** ahd. *giswert** 1
 -- **armed with pike:** ahd. *gispiozōt**
 -- **be armed to the teeth:** ahd. *gisatulōt*
arming (N.): ahd. *gisarawi** 12
armistice: ahd. *fristmāl** 1?; *fristmāli** 5?
armour (N.): ahd. *brunna* 30; *brunnī** 3?; *giskirri** 5; *giwāfani* 12; *giwerida** (1) 1; *gundhamo** 1; *halsberg* 9; *halsberga* 8; *regil** 5; *rust** 3; *rustunga** 1; *saro** (1) 1; *weraltgigarawi** 2; *werida** (1) 3; *wīggarawī** 3; *wīggigarawi** 4
armour (V.): ahd. *gitapfaren** 1; *sperōn** 1
arm-pit: ahd. *uohsala** 2?; *uohsana** 20
army: ahd. *heri* 64; *heriskaf** 8; ? *truz** 1?; ? *truzzi?* 1?
 -- **army commander:** ahd. **hariwald*
 -- **army community:** ahd. *heriginōzskaf** 1
 -- **army equipment:** ahd. *harigawerk** 1
 -- **army guard:** ahd. *heriwahta** 1
 -- **army horn:** ahd. *herihorn* 12
 -- **army trumpet-blower:** ahd. *heritrumbāri** 1; *heritrumbo** 4
army-leader: ahd. *heriheizo** 1

- army-man:** ahd. *harimannus** 24?; *herimannus* 1?
- arnica:** ahd. ? *wolfzeisa* 1
- around (Präf.):** ahd. *umbibi*
- around (Präp.):** ahd. *inbi*; *umbi* 512; *al umbi*; *umbikirk** (1) 4; *umbiring** (1) 8; *wīto** 26
- **all around:** ahd. *in alahalba*; *in alahalbōn*; *umbiinkirk*
- **flow around:** ahd. *biflioan** 2
- **go around:** ahd. *umbigān* 36; *umbigangan** 7; *umbigangarōn** 1
- **hang around:** ahd. *irlungarōn** 1
- **look around:** ahd. *umbibisehan** 1; *umbilūstaren** 1; *umbisehan** 3; *umbiskouwōn** 4
- **take around:** ahd. *umbibringan** 1
- **turn around:** ahd. *umbiwerban** 5; *umbiwerben** 5; *umbizerben** 1; *walbōn** 1; *werban** 73
- **walk around:** ahd. *lustrihhōn* 1
- **»ride around«:** ahd. *umbirītan** 1
- arrange:** ahd. *girehhanōn** 8; *ūfgirihthen** 1
- arrangement:** ahd. *brurti** 1; *brurtnessi** 1; *einrihti* 1; *gisentida** 1; *rehhanunga** 2; *rehhanungī** 1; *stātunga** 1
- arrière-ban:** ahd. *heriban** 1; *heribannus** 33?
- **ruler of the arrière-ban:** ahd. *heribannitor** 2
- arrival:** ahd. *duruhbikwemanī** 1; *duruhkwemanī** 2?; *herakwemanēr*; *kumft** 42; *kwemanēr*; *zuobikwemanī** 1; *zuokumft** 1
- arrive:** ahd. *anakweman** 15; *analgigen** 34; *duruhkweman** 5; *follakweman** 26; *giburien** 56; *kweman** (1) 1668; *mieren** 1
- **arrive get:** ahd. *bikweman** 68
- **arrive in a hurry:** ahd. *heragiilen** 1; *zuoilen** 12
- **just arrive:** ahd. *niuwikweman** (1)
- arriver:** ahd. *kwemaling** 3
- arrogance:** ahd. *bāgheit** 2; *gelpfheit* 4; *gimeiti** 1; *hōhfart*? 1; *irburiti** 1
- arrogant:** ahd. *firruomit** 2; *gelpf** (2) 1; *gelpflih** 1; *ruomenti*; *ruomiġ** 2
- arrogantly:** ahd. *gelpflihho** 1
- arrogation:** ahd. *inthabanī** (1)? 2?; *suohhentī** 1
- arrow:** ahd. *flugga** 2; *gīsīl* (1) 2?; *pfil* 25; *skefta** 1; *skefti** 8; *sperilīn* 8; **strāl*; *strāla* 41; ? *tulli** 1
- **arrow coated with poison:** ahd. *gilubbit strāla*
- **incendiary arrow:** ahd. *ballestar** 5
- **iron of an arrow:** ahd. *gaida** 2
- arse:** ahd. *ars* 7
- arsehole:** ahd. *arsloh* 3
- arsenic -- sulphur arsenic:** ahd. *ōrgimint** 10
- arse-wiper:** ahd. *arswisk** 2
- arson:** ahd. *antadil** 2; *inzuntida* 5; *inzuntunga* 2
- art (N.):** ahd. *buohlist** 2
- **art of playing:** ahd. *spilolist** 1
- **magic art:** ahd. *zoubarlist** 1
- **piece of art:** ahd. *wāhwirki** 1
- artemisia:** ahd. *skozmalta** 3
- arterial:** ahd. *ādrīn** 1
- artery:** ahd. *ādra* 29; *herzādra* 6
- **scratching of an artery:** ahd. *ādargrati** 1

artful: ahd. *wāhi** 12

artificial -- artificial style: ahd. *irdāhtiu mahhunga*

artisan: ahd. *hantwerkman** 1; *listāri** 2; *listwurhto** 1; *urwerkman** 1; *werkman* 9; *werkmeister* 8; *wurhto** 7; *zimbarāri** 2

-- **weaving artisan:** ahd. *arahāri* 5

artist: ahd. *bilidāri** 5; *listwurhto** 1; *smeidar* 2; *wurko** 3; *zimbarāri** 2

artisticly: ahd. *wāho** 1

arum: ahd. *kalbesfuoz** 2; *trahhenwurz** 17; *trakkenwurz** 3

aruncus -- a sort of aruncus: ahd. *tropfwurz** 6

as: ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *bīdiu* 263?; *danta* (2) 44; *dār* 1593; *nāh diu*; *dō* 2350; *inu* 87; *iosō* 14; *sō* 4110?

-- **as ... as:** ahd. *also ... sō*; *sō ... alsō*; *sō ... io sō*; *sama ... sō*; *selbsō** 14; *sō ... samasō*; *sōsama ... selbsō*

-- **as ... so:** ahd. *sōsama ... sōsama*; *sōso ... sō*; *sō ... sōso*; *sulīh ... sulīh*

-- **as ... when:** ahd. *sō ... sō*; *alsō ... sō*

-- **as evil:** ahd. *ebanubil** 1

-- **as far:** ahd. *ebanferro** 1; *gagan des*; *ingagan des*

-- **as far as:** ahd. *gagan des*; *ingagan des*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *sō filu*; *sō fram*; *sō fram sō*

-- **as fast:** ahd. *ebanfertīg** 1; *ebanspuotīgo**

-- **as hard:** ahd. *ebanharto** 1

-- **as high:** ahd. *ebanhōh** 3

-- **as long:** ahd. *sō lang*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō*

-- **as long as:** ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *mit diu*; *in diu*; *innan diu*; *io unz*; *unz langōst*; *sō lang*; *unz langōst*; *unzan* 94; *dia wīla*

-- **as much:** ahd. *ebanfilu** 4; *ebanharto** 1; *ebanmanag** 5; *sama wola*

-- **as much ... as:** ahd. *sama wola ... alsō*; *sama wola ... sama*

-- **as much as:** ahd. *sō filu*

-- **as near:** ahd. *ebannāh** 1

-- **as now:** ahd. *waz nū*

-- **as often:** ahd. *sō ofto*

-- **as often as:** ahd. *sō ofto sō*

-- **as soon as:** ahd. *sō ērist*; *sāriosō* 1; *sārsō* 25?; *sō sliumo*; *sō sliumo sō*; *sōso ērist*

-- **as sure:** ahd. *ebangiwi** 1

-- **as true:** ahd. *ebangiwāri** 2

-- **as well:** ahd. *ouh* 1735?; *samalīh** (2) 2; *samasō* 212; *selbosō**; *selbsama** 5; *sōsama* 87?; *sōsamasō** 16; *wār diu wedaru*

-- **as well as:** ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *samo wola ... alsō*; *beide ... jōh*; *beide ... jōh*; *bidiu ... inti*; *bidiu ... inti*; *beide ... joh*; *beide ... joh*; *joh ... joh*; *joh ... joh*; *ouh ... joh*; *ouh ... joh*

-- **as wrong:** ahd. *ebanluggi** 1

-- **entirely as:** ahd. *al sō*

-- **equally as:** ahd. *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*

-- **in as much as:** ahd. *sō filu*

-- **in so far as:** ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*

-- **just as:** ahd. *alsama* 3?; *alsō* 950?; *al sōso*; *io sō*; *io sōsō*; *sama ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... sō*; *al sōsō samalīh*

-- **just as ... as ... just as:** ahd. *sāma ... sō ... sōselb*; *sōselb ... sōsama*

-- **just as ... as:** ahd. *sōsama ... selbsō*; *sōsama ... sō*

- **just as ... just as:** ahd. *sōselb ... sōsama; sōselbsō ... sōsama*
-- **just as ... so ... just as:** ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **just as ... so ... so:** ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **just as ... so:** ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **just as good:** ahd. *sama wola*
-- **just as little:** ahd. *danamēr* 8; ioeddesmēr 1?; iowihtmēr 7*
-- **just as well as:** ahd. *samo wola ... alsō; samo wola ... samo*
-- **quite as:** ahd. *io sō*
-- **regard as:** ahd. *ahtōn 199; habēn furi; habēn zi*
-- **same as:** ahd. *sama 208; sōselb* 16*
-- **so ... as:** ahd. *sō ... alsō; sō ... io sō; sō ... samasō; sō ... sō; sō ... sōsō; alsō ... sō; samo sō; sō ... sōsō*
-- **such as:** ahd. *io sō; io sō; sō ... sōsama; sōalso 1*
-- **such as ... as ... so:** ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō; sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **such as ... as ... such as:** ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb; sōsama ... sō ... sōselb; sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **such as ... as:** ahd. *samo sō; samo sō; sōsama ... sō; sōsama ... sō*
-- **such as ... so:** ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **the same as:** ahd. *sō samalīh*
ascend: ahd. *stegaren 1*
Ascension: ahd. *āswunt* 1; himilfart* 4; ūffart 4*
ascent: ahd. *gisteigi 5; ūfstīg* 2*
ascertaining (N.): ahd. *giwissunga* 1*
ascribe: ahd. *bizellen* 32; zuoskrīban* 5*
-- **ascribe to s.o.:** ahd. *zellen ūfan*
ash: ahd. ? *arlizboum 14*
-- **ashes (Pl.):** ahd. *aska* (1) 19; falawiska* 14*
ashamed: ahd. *skamag* 1; skamēnti*; skamīg* 19; skant* 2*
-- **be ashamed:** ahd. *skamēn* 30; skamōn* 2*
-- **stop being ashamed:** ahd. *fīrskamēn* 1*
ashamedly: ahd. **skamalīhho?; *skamalo?*
ash-coloured: ahd. ? *askal*? 1*
ash-grey (Adj.): ahd. *tusin* 9; tusinīg* 2*
ashore -- pole to fasten ships ashore: ahd. *marstekko 3*
ash-tree: ahd. *ask* 31; aska (2) 12; askboum* 3; aspa 26; slintboum* 1*
ash-vessel: ahd. *askfaz* 1*
aside (Adv.): ahd. *in fiera; in eina fiera; suntarbāro* 3*
-- **from aside:** ahd. *undaralīhho* 4*
-- **leave aside:** ahd. *in fiera lāzan; in fiera lāzan*
asinine: ahd. *esillīh 2*
ask (V.): ahd. *biswerien* 30; frāgēn 173; frāgōn* 1?; gieiskōn* 52; intfrāgēn* 8; rātfrāganōn* 1; rātfrāgōn 10*
-- **ask for:** ahd. *eiskōn* 69; frāgēn bī; frāgēn fona; in gilusti habēn; irbetōn* 3; irbitten* 19; irdiggen* 16*
-- **ask o.s. wonderingly:** ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
asked: ahd. *gīfrāgēt*; girātfragōt**
-- **not asked:** ahd. *ungīfrāgēt* 3; ungirātfragōt* 1*
asking -- by asking: ahd. *frāgalīhho* 1*
asleep -- fall asleep: ahd. *slāfan (1) 71; sweppen* 1; twelan* 2*
asporific -- asporific plant: ahd. *wīnwurz*? 6*
asp: ahd. *aspa 26*

- **bark of asps**: ahd. *aspūrinta** 1
asphalt: ahd. *hornlīm** 1
ass -- **African wild ass**: ahd. *waldesil** 3
assail: ahd. *gāhisōn** 1
assailable: ahd. *anafertīg** 3
assassin: ahd. *mūhhilāri** 2
assault (N.): ahd. *anablast** 5; *anablastōd* 1; *anafart** 8; *anafehta** 1; *anagang** 1; *anaging** 1; *anagrif** 2?; *anagrip* 5?; *anaklapf** 2; *analouf** 2; *analouft** 4; *anaran** 4; *anatūht* 4; *anawerft** 1
assault (V.): ahd. *gistōzan** 4; *ana den līb rātan*
assembly: ahd. *diu giladēta*; *rāt* 78; *zuogidunsena*
assessor: ahd. *anasezzo* 1; *stuolsāz** 1; *stuolsāzo** 8; ? *stuolsezzo** 4; *wānenti*
-- **lay assessor**: ahd. *scabinus* 29?
assign: ahd. *zuogimeinen** 1; *zuogizeihhanen** 1
assist: ahd. *helfan* 198?
assistance: ahd. *foramuntskaf** 1; *hantstiura** 1; *helfa* 128?
»assistance«: ahd. *gihantreihhida** 2
assistant (M.): ahd. *bistallo** 2; *bīstantāri** 1; *bistello** 3; *dionōstman** 23; *gihelfo** 3; *gistallo** 1
-- **assistant taking an oath**: ahd. *gamahal** 2?
-- **council assistant**: ahd. *rahilpus** 1
assistent (F.): ahd. *zuogisaztiu*
-- **assistent summoner**: ahd. *biscario*
association: ahd. *gisellaskaf** 5
assume: ahd. *ananeman** 2; *eiganen** 5
assumed -- **it may be assumed**: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
assuming -- **assuming person**: ahd. *wānento*
assumption: ahd. *jehunga** 1; *rātiska* 8
assure: ahd. *adhramire* 3?; *gifesten** 6; *gisagēn* 53; *wārezzen** 2
-- **assure s.o. of s.th.**: ahd. *giloubo tuon*
assuredly: ahd. *in alafestī*
astonish: ahd. *brutten** 14; *giwuntarlīhhōn** 1; *hintarkweman** 25
astonished: ahd. *grātag** 3
-- **be astonished**: ahd. *giwuntarōn** 1; *hintarkweman** 25; *irkweman** (1) 68; *irstornēn** 1; *irwuntarōn** 2; *stobarōn** 1; *wuntaren** 2; *wuntarōn** 60
astonishing -- **be astonishing**: ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesan*
astonishment: ahd. *stornunga** 1; *sturnī** 1; *sturnilōd** 3; *wuntar** 160
astray: ahd. *āwiggi** (2) 9; *āwiggon** 1
-- **go astray**: ahd. *in abuh irrēn*; *in abuh irrōn*; *āwīggōn** 8; *āwiggon gangan*; *irri faran*; *firwallōn** 6; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*; *giāwīggōn** 2; *irri faran*; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*
-- **lead astray**: ahd. *firleiten** 33
astrologer: ahd. *himilskouwāri** 1
asylum: ahd. *fluhthūs* 3; *ginādhūs** 2; *zuofluhthūs** 2
at: ahd. *ad* 1; *ana* (1) 2050?; *anan* 29; *az* 59; *bī*; *bī* 1200; *in* (1) 6762?; *oba* (1) 139; *umbi* 512; *zi diu*; *zuo* (1) 151; *zuozi**
-- **aim at**: ahd. *rāmēn zi*
-- **at all**: ahd. *boraweigaro** 1; *zi duruhslahti*; *ubaral** 90
-- **at any time**: ahd. *eddeswanne** 33; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītōlīh*
-- **at first**: ahd. *ērist* (1) 189; *fona ērist*
-- **at home**: ahd. *dārheime* 1; *heimi* 10

- **at last**: ahd. *aftrōst* 1; *niuwōst** 1; *az untarōsten*
-- **at least**: ahd. *minnist** 1; *trof** 22
-- **at my side**: ahd. *mīnhalb* 1
-- **at night**: ahd. **nahtelīh?*; *nahtelīhhes** 1; *nahtes* 58; *des nahtes*; *hinaferro nahtes*
-- **at no time**: ahd. *ni ... io*
-- **at once**: ahd. *in antwartī*; *sār bī demo dinge*; *untar einemo*; *untar einemu*; *zuo ērist*; *friuntun* 2; *in gitāt*; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*; *zi hantum*; *mit mihhileru īlu*; *nūwa** 4?; *sān* 1; *sār* 560?; *sār dia warbun*; *sārio* 43; *sārio dia warba*; *sārio dia wīla*; *skiero* 23; *in drātī*
-- **at one level**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **at one time**: ahd. *zi einemo*
-- **at other times**: ahd. *alleswanne** 2
-- **at present**: ahd. *anawartīg** 2; *gaganwertīgo** 1
-- **at the back**: ahd. *hintar bah*
-- **at the bottom**: ahd. *dārnidari** 1
-- **at the far end**: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- **at the first time**: ahd. *einkin?* 1?
-- **at the lowest**: ahd. *untarōst** 2
-- **at the same time**: ahd. *in antwartidu*; *saman* 41
-- **at the side of**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **at the time**: ahd. *des fartes*; *dera ferti*
-- **look at**: ahd. *anagisehan** 1; *anasehan* 72; *anaskouwōn** 3; *anawartēn** 8; *biskouwōn** 27; *denken ana*; *duruhwartēn** 1; *furiwartēn** 1; *lūstaren** 9; *wara neman*
-- **not at all**: ahd. *nalles* 600; *nalles niowiht*; *nein* 43; *neiningu dingū*; *neiningu mezu*; *ni boraweigaro*; *ni ... boraweigiro*; *ninu* 4; *nio* 117?; *nionaltre** 11; *niowiht ubarak*; *io ... niowiht*; *nuppun?* 1
-- **when at last**: ahd. *ubar wio lang*
atone: ahd. *arnēn** 2; *arnōn* 17; *girehhan** 17; *reinisōn* 1; *suonen** 22
-- **atone for**: ahd. *eidōn* 6; *stūēn** 1; *stuoēn** 3
atonement: ahd. *gisuonida** 4?; *suona* 44; *ginuhtsamīu tāt*
attached -- be attached: ahd. *anawesan** 19
-- **be attached in love**: ahd. *mit minnōm wesan*
attack (N.): ahd. *bistallio** 2
-- **sudden attack**: ahd. *heimzuht** 1
attack (V.): ahd. *anabikken** 9; *anabitruzen** 1; *anablesten** 3; *anafallan** 19; *anafallōn** 3; *anafaran** 6; *anafartōn* 5; *anafehtan** 6; *anagangarōn** 1; *anagibikken** 4; *anagifaran** 5; *anagifartōn** 4; *anagigān** 5?; *anagigangan** 9; *anagiloufan** 1; *anagirūtōn** 1; *anakweman** 15; *analoufan** 2; *ananenden** 4; *anarennen** 1; *anarīsan** 1; *anaskrekken** 2; *anawellen** 2; ? *bikken** 1; *birinnan** 3; *framskorrēn** 2; *gianafartōn** 2; *gihantgreifōn** 1; *gihantgriffōn** 1; *gikripfen** 7; *hintarstantan** 6?; *irblesten** 1; *krimmigen** 2; *rāmēn* 32; *stouwōn** 16; *stukken** 2; *stuwōwen** 2; *stūren** 3; *torrezzen** 2; *turren** 1; *umbibirēren** 1; *zuobikken** 1
attacked: ahd. **widarbollan?*
-- **not attacked**: ahd. *unwidarbollan** 2
attacking (Adj.): ahd. *analāgi** 1
attain: ahd. *gezzan* (1) 2
-- **attain in full certainty**: ahd. *ni bimīdan*
attar -- attar of roses: ahd. *rōsolei* 2
attempt (N.): ahd. *suohhinunga** 1

- **make an attempt on s.o.:** ahd. *denken widar*
-- **make an attempt on s.o's life:** ahd. *an den līb rātan*
-- **plan an attempt on s.o.:** ahd. *denken widar*
attempt (V.): ahd. *giagaleizen* 2*
attendance: ahd. *dionōstī* 3*
attendant -- bride's female attendant: ahd. *heimbringa* 1*
attention: ahd. *anadāht 5; anawarta* 2; bihaltida* 6; borga* 1; ernust* 36; gernī* 10; gernnissa* 2; gernnissī 1; gigoumida* 1; gileistī* 1; giwaraheit* 9; *giwarī?; giwarida* 22; giwaridī* 1; giwerī* (2) 9; goum* (2)? 1; gouma 101; *goumī?; goumo* (2) 7; muotzuowerbida* 1; wentida* 1; muotes wentida*
-- **direct one's attention to:** ahd. *wartēn zi*
-- **pay attention:** ahd. *anadenken* 4; anawartōn* 1; denken* 193?; gifārēn* 2; giwartēn* 3; ruoh habēn; ruohhūn habēn; *wartōn?; zuogilosēn* 1; zuolosēn* 6*
-- **pay attention to:** ahd. *gouma neman; goumūn neman; in dia ahta neman*
-- **pay attention to s.o.:** ahd. *ruoh habēn; ruohhūn habēn*
-- **pay attention to s.th.:** ahd. *ruoh habēn; ruohhūn habēn*
attentive: ahd. *anadāhti* 2; anadāhtīg* 2; anawart* 7; anawert* (1) 1; anawurti* (1) 1; gern 4; giwaralīh* 3; sehanti*
-- **be attentive:** ahd. *losēn 33; zuolūstaren* 1*
attentively: ahd. *anadāhtīgo 2; gernlīhho 9; giwaralīhho* 15; giwaro* 16*
attest: ahd. *giweizen* 11*
attested: ahd. **gikwitīg?*
-- **not attested:** ahd. *ungikwitīg* 1*
attitude: ahd. *fata* 2*
attract: ahd. *gilokkōn* 8; gimuosēn* 1*
attraction: ahd. *lukkida* 4; lustisunga* 4*
attractor -- attractor of suspicion: ahd. *ferhidbero* 2*
audacious: ahd. *giturstlīh* 1*
audaciously: ahd. *giturstlīhho* 12*
audacity: ahd. *frazarī 7?; giturstida* 1; giturstigī* 1; nendigī* 2*
augmentation: ahd. *gimērsal* 1; gimērsala* 2; mērōdī* 1*
augmenting (Adj.): ahd. *gimērro* 1*
August: ahd. *aranmānōd 1; arnmānōd* 3?; ougusto 2*
aunt (father's sister): ahd. *wasā 7*
aunt: ahd. *basa 14; muoma 16; muotera* 2*
-- **son of an aunt:** ahd. *muomūnsunu* 7*
auroids: ahd. *ūr* 3; ūro 5; ūrohso 10; ūrrind* 6; urus* 12*
austerity: ahd. *abuhnessī* 3*
author: ahd. *ortfremmāri* 1; urfrummo* 1*
authority: ahd. *hant 374?; hartburi* 2; hērōti 31; hērskaft* 26; hērtuom 86; hōhgiwaltī* 1; houbithaftī* 3; ortfruma 7; waltī* 1*
-- **authority of heaven:** ahd. *himilhēroti* 2*
-- **special authority:** ahd. *suntarwalt* 1*
autumn: ahd. *herbist 16; herbisto* 1*
-- **»month of autumn«:** ahd. *herbistmānōd* 7?*
autumnal: ahd. *herbistlīh* 1*
available: ahd. *liutbāri* 5; liutbārīg* 1; liutbārlih* 1*
avarice: ahd. **argheit?; argī 10; frehhī* 14*
avaricious: ahd. *freh 15; giri* 11?*
avariciously: ahd. *frehho* 1*
avenger: ahd. *antrehho* 1*

avens: ahd. *kariōfel* 3

average (Adj.): ahd. *māzīg** 2

aversion: ahd. *ungilust** 2; *unwillo** (1) 6; *widarmuotida** 1; *widarwartida** 7; *widarwertī** 4

avoid: ahd. *bibergan** 3; *bimīdan* 57; *bīta tuon*; *bītūn tuon*; *biwartēn** 8; *biwenken** 2; *biwerban** 29; *biwīsan** 6; *firberan** 17; *firmīdan** 45; *fremidōn** 3; *gifliohan** 7; *gimīdan** 1; *irfliohan** 8; *irwīsan** 3; *leidlīhhēn** 7; *mīdan* 47; *skiuhēn** 22; *wīsan** 5

avoidance: ahd. *firmīdunga** 1; *mīdunga* 5

avoidingly: ahd. *mīdantlīhho** 1

await: ahd. *bītan** 87; *hartēn** 3; *irbītan* 3

awake (Adj.): ahd. *wahhal** 2; *wakkar** 19

-- **be awake:** ahd. *wahhōn** 1?

-- **early awake:** ahd. *ērwassari** 2

awake (V.): ahd. *intbrettan** 3; *intwekken** 1; *irbrettan** 7; *irswingan** 1; *irwekken** 37; *wahhēn muotes*; *wekken** 23

awaken (V.): ahd. *irwassarōn** 1

award (V.): ahd. *biskerien** 19; *firgiften** 6

aware: ahd. **war* (1)?

-- **a person being aware:** ahd. *waranemo** 1

-- **be aware:** ahd. *innanawesan** 1

-- **be aware of:** ahd. *wīs sīn*

-- **not aware:** ahd. *ungiwār** 11

awareness: ahd. **giwerida* (3)?; *wara** (1) 37

away (Präf.): ahd. *fir*

away (Präp.): ahd. *ā*; *dana* 22; *ennān* 4; *framir*; *giana*; *giuntar*; *hina* 98; *hinafir*; *ūzfir**; *ūzint*; *ūzir*

-- **be away:** ahd. *danawesan** 1; *fer sīn*; *ferrano sīn*; *fonasīn** 1; *framsīn**; *irfirrit sīn*

-- **be far away:** ahd. *firren** 5

-- **burn away:** ahd. *bibrennen** 3; *firbrennen* 28; *firbrinnan** 9

-- **cut away:** ahd. *abafirmeizan** 3; *abafirmeizen** 1; *abairhouwan** 1; *abaskrōtan** 1; *biniotan** 2; *biskrōtan** 2; *bistumbalen** 13; *bistumbalōn** 17?; *danasnīdan** 3; *drumōn* (1) 1; *firhouwan** 3; *firmeizen** 1; *giskorōn** 1; *irhouwan** 6; *irsnīdan** 2; *zīsīdan** 5

-- **do away:** ahd. *firdrukken** 7

-- **drive away:** ahd. *abastōzan** 1; *danafirtriban** 3; *danafluhten** 1; *danatriban** 13; *danawerfan** 1; *firfliohan** 1; *firjagōn** 2; *firskunten** 10; *firstōzan** 26; *firtriban** (1) 74?; *fluhten** 2; *frambeiten** 1; *framirflougen** 1; *hinafirtriban** 2; *intfaran** (1) 27; *intheitōn** 1; *irflougen** 4; *irskunten** 12; *irstouben** 2; *irtriban** 2; *jagēn** 14?; *strūten** 3; *ūrōn** 2; *ūzkēren** 1; *ūzsmīzan** 1; *ūzstouben** 1; *zifuoren** 15?; *zirfuoren** 2?

-- **far away:** ahd. *ferron* 2; *hinaferro* 2

-- **from far away:** ahd. *ferranān** 9; *ferriskēn* 1

-- **go away:** ahd. *danafaran** 12; *danaskeidan** 7; *furdirrukken** 1; *hinaskeidan** 1; *irngangan** 51; *ubarskrītan** 3

-- **not led away:** ahd. *unintfuorit**

-- **pull away:** ahd. *intbrettan** 3; *nidargidinsan** 1; *ūzfirdinsan** 3; *ziziohan** 7

-- **push away:** ahd. *abaskaltan** 1; *abaskunten** 3; *bistōzan** 11; *furiskaltan** 1; *ūfirskaltan** 1

-- **»ride away«:** ahd. *hinarītan** 2; *irritan** 1

- **stay away**: ahd. *inttwellen** 1; *oblīban** 1
 -- **take away**: ahd. *abaziohan** 4; *bilōsen** 7; *bineman** 39; *biziohan** 12; *danagineman** 6; *danakēren** 21; *danananeman** 2; *firstelan** 21; *firziohan** 10; *furdirneman** 1; *gifremiden** 3; *gineman* 53; *hinaneman** 5; *intragan** 2; *irfuoren** 5; *irkripfen** 3; *irstrīhhan** 6; *irziohan** 27; *irzukken** 18; *untarfāhan** 13; *untargān** 2; *untargangan** 3; *untarkweman** 6?; *untarneman** 15; *ūzirskepfen** 1
 -- **tear away**: ahd. *abafillen** 1; *abafirbrehhan** 5; *anazukken** 2; *biflehtan** 1?; *bigripfen** 1; *bikripfen** 3?; *danaintziohan** 1; *danaziohan** 1; *furikripfen** 2; *intklioban** 1; *intwirken** 4; *intzukken** 2; *kripfen** 4; *untarkripfen** 4; *ūzfirdinsan** 3; *ūzgiwinnan** 1; *ūzwinnan** 1
 -- **»throw away«**: ahd. *abafirwerfan** 1
 -- **turn away**: ahd. *abakēren** 3; *abohōn** 10?; *biogēn** 1; *danabikēren** 3; *danairkēren** 1; *danakēren** 21; *danawenten** 7; *intretten** 1; *irwerben** 2; *neigen** (1) 18
awe (N.): ahd. *ērhaftī* 16; *ērhaftida** 4
 -- **with awe**: ahd. *forhtlīhho** 6
awkward: ahd. *unbat** 1; *unlistīg** 2
awkwardly: ahd. *ungloulīhho** 1
awl: ahd. *āla* 21; *alansa* 5; *alesna* 1; *siuwila** 11
awn: ahd. *agana* 24
»awn«: ahd. *grana* 11; *grano* (1) 2?
ax (N.): ahd. *akkus** 32; *bīhal* 24; *bīhala** 1; *dehs* 1; *dehsa* (1) 3; *dehsal* 1?; *dehsala* 28; *helmakkus*
axe (N.): ahd. *akkus** 32; *barta* (1) 41; *bīhal* 24; *bīhala** 1; *dehs* 1; *dehsa* (1) 3; *dehsal* 1?; *dehsala* 28; *hapia** 1; *helmakkus*; *witubil** 2
 -- **broad axe**: ahd. *brādacus* 1
axis: ahd. *ahsa* 23
axle: ahd. *skerdar* 7; *skerdarsteft** 1; *skerdo** 1
axle-pin: ahd. *steft* 7

b

- babble (V.)**: ahd. *blabazzen** 6; *bōsōn** 3; *giblabazzen** 1
baby: ahd. *sūganti*
bacchante: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
Bacchus: ahd. *Bakkus** 1
 -- **Bacchus worship dance**: ahd. *gartliod** 1
 -- **staff of Bacchus**: ahd. *rebatorso** 3
bachelor: ahd. *hagustaldus** 11; *hagustalt* (2) 6
 -- **old bachelor**: ahd. *hagustaltman** 1
back (Adj.): ahd. *aftanontīg** 4
back (Adv.): ahd. *bifora* 26; *hinair*; *hintar* 27; *hintar sih*; *hintarort** 9; *hintarot** 10; *hintarrukki** 2; *zi ruggi*; *widar* (2) 283?; *widari** 59; *widarort** 23; *widarortes** 2
 -- **at the back**: ahd. *hintar bah*
 -- **bend back**: ahd. *umbibougen** 1; *widarbiogan** 2; *widarbougen** 1; *widarkrampfen** 1
 -- **bring back**: ahd. *afurbringen** 2; *widarigiantwurten** 1; *widarkēren** 10
 -- **call back**: ahd. *widargikēren** 1; *widarhalōn** 3; *widarort wīsen*
 -- **come back**: ahd. *afurfaran** 1?; *widarkweman** 2
 -- **fall back**: ahd. *widarirukken** 1

- **give back**: ahd. *hinarerten** 2
-- **go back**: ahd. *afurgān** 1; *widargān** 2; *widargangan** 2
-- **look back**: ahd. *hintarsehan** 2; *widarsehan** 4; *widarskouwōn** 1
-- **push back**: ahd. *firrukken** 3; *firtemmen** 1
-- **put back**: ahd. *bileggen** 14
-- **step back**: ahd. *widargān** 2; *widargangan** 2
-- **take back**: ahd. *widarfuoren** 1; *widarneman** 2; *widarslintan** 1
-- **turn back**: ahd. *hinairwintan** 1; *widarwenten** 4
back (N.): ahd. *after* (2) 1; *aftero*; *afterwertī** 1; *afterwertigī** 3?; *bah** (2) 1; *bahho** 28; *ruggi** 49; *ruggo* 1
-- **back of a chair**: ahd. *lena* 4
-- **back of head**: ahd. *hahil* (1) 2?; *hahilanka**? 2
-- **back of the head**: ahd. *anka** (1) 6
-- **back part**: ahd. *hintarī** 1
-- **back wrap**: ahd. *ruggilahhan** 15
-- **bald at the back**: ahd. *uokalo** 7
back (Präf.): ahd. *umbi* 512
back-basket: ahd. **kīpa*?
backdoor: ahd. *hintarturi** 1; *torilīn** 1
backside: ahd. *aftero*; *ars* 7
-- **bald at the backside**: ahd. *widarkalo** 1
backward: ahd. *hintanontīg** 3
backwards: ahd. *afterwartes** 2; *afterwert** 2; *afterwertasun** 2; *arselingūn* 1; *ruggilingūn** 4
-- **bent backwards**: ahd. *framhengenti*; *widarkrampf** 1
bacon: ahd. *baco** 6?; *spek* 16; *ubarspikki** 1
-- **fitch of bacon**: ahd. *bahho** 28
-- **side of bacon**: ahd. *spekbahho** 1
bad (Adj.): ahd. *abuh* (1) 46; *ākustīg** 2; *arg* (2) 77; *armalīh** 17; *āwerfīg** 3; *āwiggi** (2) 9; *balwīg** 1; *guotalōs** 5; *leid* (1) 51; *lezzi** 4; *lōs* (1) 16; *nīdīg** 9; *ubil* (1) 398; *ungikorōt** 1; *ungireht** 7; *ungiwar** 11
-- **»bad advice«**: ahd. *balorāt** 1
-- **at a bad time**: ahd. *zi unzīti*
-- **bad people**: ahd. *undiot** 2
-- **bad side**: ahd. *winistarhalb** 1
-- **bad smell**: ahd. *stinkantī** 1; *swehhan*
-- **give bad advice**: ahd. *in demo argen wesan*
-- **such bad luck**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
-- **it comes to a bad end**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
bad (N.): ahd. *abuhī** 1; *balo* (1) 40; *balo** (2) 2;
-- **think out something bad**: ahd. *skrod skrodēn*; *skrod skrodēn*
badge: ahd. *gundfano* 15
-- **military badge**: ahd. *fano* 28; *heribouhhan** 10
badger: ahd. *dahs* 23; *taxus* 14
-- **of a badger**: ahd. *dahsīn** 2
-- **badger's skin**: ahd. *dahshūt** 3
badly: ahd. *balolīhho** 1; *nīdīgo* 1; *ubillīhho** 1
-- **it fares badly**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
-- **live badly**: ahd. *missilebēn** 1
-- **smelling badly**: ahd. *stinkanti*
badness: ahd. *balo* (1) 40; *balorāt** 1; *guotalōsī** 2; *nīd* 44; *ubila** 1; *ubilī* 64

- bad-tasting (Adj.)** -- **bad-tasting food**: ahd. *ubil gismak*
bag (N.): ahd. *bulga 12; bursa (2) 3; būtil 12; kiot 2; kiulla* 15; malaha 21; pfung* 1; sekkila* 1; taska 36*
bag: ahd. *muhsina 3*
 -- **bag for clothes**: ahd. *wātsak* 1*
 -- **food bag**: ahd. *muostaska* 5*
 -- **pilgrim's bag**: ahd. *zistella* 2*
bail (M.): ahd. *burgo (1) 47; gitriuwalto* 1*
bail (V.): ahd. *burgōn* (2) 4*
bailiff: ahd. *ambahtman* 10; dingāri* 4; fogat 22; fogatus* 1; foramunto* 1; scultatio* 1?; scultetus 5?; weibil* 2*
 -- **second bailiff**: ahd. *afterfogat* 1*
bailsman: ahd. *burgarius* 1; burgil 3*
bait (N.): ahd. *fogalāz 1; kwerdar* 7*
bake (V.): ahd. *bahhōn* 1; bakkan* (1) 13*
baked: ahd. *gibakkan**
 -- **bread baked in a vessel**: ahd. *kanstella* 2*
 -- **not baked**: ahd. *ungibakkan* 2*
bakehouse: ahd. *pfistira* 3; pfistrīa* 2*
baker (F.): ahd. *bekka* 1; bekkersa* 2*
baker: ahd. **bakkāri?; bekkāri* 4; *bekko (1)?; pfistur* 15*
baker...: ahd. *pfisturlīh* 1*
bakery: ahd. *bahhūs* 3; pfistrīn* 3; pfistrīna* 5?*
baking -- **baking equipment**: ahd. *bahgiskirri* 2*
baking-equipment: ahd. *bahskirri* 2*
 »baking-house«: ahd. *bahhūs* 3*
baking-pan: ahd. *testīsarn* 2*
balance (N.): ahd. *girertida* 4; sindsāmī* 1*
bald: ahd. *afurkalo* 1; grinti* 3; grintoht* 6; hārlōs 2; kalo* 29*
 -- **bald at the back**: ahd. *uokalo* 7*
 -- **bald at the backside**: ahd. *widarkalo* 1*
 -- **bald man**: ahd. *grintēr*
 -- **make bald**: ahd. *gikalawen* 2; kalawen* 2*
baldmoney: ahd. *berawurz* 4*
baldmore: ahd. *berinwurz* 7*
baldness: ahd. *alakalawī* 1; glaz 1; grint 30; houbitbarī* 1; kalawa* 17; kalawī* 7?*
baldric: ahd. *balz 13; lendenier* 1*
bale (N.): ahd. *ballo 5; sinwelbī* 4*
balk (N.): ahd. *anawentī* 1; rein* 4; gireini* 1*
ball (N.): ahd. *bal (1) 27; balla 39; ballo 5; kliuwa* 18?; kliuwīn* 2; klunga* 1; klungil* 1; sinwellī* 6; sinwerbilī* 8?; skība 22*
 -- **little ball**: ahd. *kliuwīn* 2*
 -- »small ball«: ahd. *bellilīn* 3*
ballast: ahd. *ankerstein*
balm-mint: ahd. *biniwurz* 4*
 »balsam«: ahd. *balsamo* 2*
ban (N.): ahd. *ban 19; bannitio* 3?; bannum* 1?; bannus 240?; bans* 1; biweritī* 1; briefunga* 1; firmeinsamī* 1; firmeinsamida 1; forbannus* 9?; giban* 2; gibenni* 1*
 -- **concerning a ban**: ahd. *bannalis 11?*

- **banns (Pl.):** ahd. *ban* 19; ? *briefunga** 1
ban (V.): ahd. *bannan** 3; *bannire* 30?; *banniscere** 1; *bannōn** 1; *elilentōn** 5; *firbannan** 1; *firbriefen** 1; *firwāzōn** 1; *forbannire** 14?; *gibannan** 2; *gibannōn** 2; *inbannire* 15?
band (N.) (1): ahd. *bant** 29; **benti*?; *brort** 12; *facilo** 1; *fazia*? 1?; *gibuntanī** 1?; *gibenti* 30; *gispan* 11; *gurtil* 22; *gurtila* 8; *haft** (3) 6; *ketina** 18; *kuppula** 2; **nastila*; *nestila* 56; *nestilo* 7; *nustil** 1; *rikkula** 3; *windica** 1; *winta* (2) 27; *wintila** 12; *witta** 14
-- **golden band:** ahd. *goldbant** 2; *goldbort** 1?; *goldborto** 10?
-- **little band:** ahd. *nestilīn** (2) 1
-- **small band:** ahd. *bentilīn** 3
-- **threshing band:** ahd. *slegilbant** 1
-- »**oblique band**«: ahd. *skregibant** 1
bandage (N.): ahd. *bant** 29; *bentil** 12; **binda*; *binta* 18; *funo** 1; *snuoba* 2; *swedil** 1; *swedila** 1?; *swedunga** 1; *swidil** 2; **waif*; *weif** 1; *winting** 20; *wintinga** 4; *witta** 14
bandage (V.): ahd. *bintan* 57; *firbintan** 2; *umbiwintan** 1
bang (V.): ahd. **bangōn*
bangle: ahd. *spasal* 4
banish (V.): ahd. *forbannire** 14?; *elilentōn** 5; *firbriefen** 1; *firihsilen** 1; *firmeinsamēn** 1; *gielilentōn** 8
banished (Adj.): ahd. *elilenti* (1) 43; *ihsilīg** 1; *reh** (1) 1
banished (M.): ahd. *rekko** (1) 19
banished (N.): ahd. *frawāz** 1
banishment: ahd. *danatrib** 2; *elilenti* (2) 35?; *elilentida** 1; *elilentīn** 21?; *elilentuom** 11; *elilentunga** 2; *firsanti** 1; *firsentida** 1; *forbannus** 9?; *gielilentōtī** 1; *ihsilī** 9; *ihsiligī** 1
bank -- bank of a small river: ahd. *bahhastad** 1?; *bahhastedi** 1?
banned (M.): ahd. *darbo** 1
banned (Adj.): ahd. *firwāzōt*
-- **banned man:** ahd. *ūztrippo** 4; *warg** (1) 3
-- **banned woman:** ahd. *ūztrippa** 2
banner: ahd. *bando* 1; *bandum* 1; *guntfano** 7
banning (Adj.): ahd. *forbannitorius** 1
banquet: ahd. *gitrink** 2
»**ban-sayer**«: ahd. *banesagius* 1?
baptism: ahd. *bad* 20; *dwahal** 9; *touf** 9; *toufa** 1; *toufī* 56; *toufunga** 1
-- **baptism water:** ahd. *waskiwazzar** 1
-- **candidate for baptism:** ahd. *westibarn** 2
baptize: ahd. *badōn** 15; *dwahan** 16; *gibadōn** 5; *gifirmōn** 2?; *toufen* 63
baptized: ahd. *gitoufit**
-- **not baptized:** ahd. *ungitoufit** 1
-- **person to be baptized:** ahd. *gisago** 1
baptizer: ahd. *toufāri** 6
bar (N.): ahd. *blohhilī** 7; *grintil* 72; *skalta** 13; *skaltboum** 1; **skena*; *sparra**; *sparro* 18; **sparro*; *sparro** 1?; *spriuza* 2; *spruzzil** 6; *stanga* 62; **stanga*
-- **iron bars:** ahd. *gataro** 3?
-- **ship with bars:** ahd. *skaltskif** 3
-- **push with a bar:** ahd. *anaskaltan** 6
-- »**pusher of the bar**«: ahd. *skiobo** 1
-- **bars (Pl.):** ahd. *britissa* 1; *lina** 8; *linaberga** 17; *manaberga** 5; *stanta* 15

- bar (V.):** ahd. *biwerien** (1) 40; *firwerien** 1; *furiwurken** 2; *irwerien** 13; *werien** (1) 57
 -- **bar s.o. the way:** ahd. *bislizozan widar*
- barb (N.):** ahd. *afurhākko** 3; *hāgo* 24?
- barbarian (M.):** ahd. *heidan** (2) 2?
- barbaric:** ahd. *sāmirarti** 1
- barbarism:** ahd. *sāmirartī** 1
- barbarous:** ahd. *heidan** (1) 60?; *heidanisk** 6
- barbed -- barbed hook:** ahd. *furkula** 2
 -- **barbed row:** ahd. *afarahi** 4
- barbel:** ahd. *barbo* 14; *bardo** 1
- barber (F.):** ahd. *skera** 14
- barber (M.):** ahd. *skeranti*
 -- **barber's place:** ahd. *skera** 14
 -- **barber's room:** ahd. *skurt** (1) 2
- barberry:** ahd. *erbisib* 3
- bare (Adj.):** ahd. *bar** (1) 24; **blauz*, **blutt?*
 -- **lay bare:** ahd. *intbarōn** 4; *irbarōn** 12
 -- **laying bare:** ahd. *intbarōnto*
 -- **leave bare:** ahd. *gileggen** 24
- barefoot:** ahd. *barafuozi** 1
- barely:** ahd. *barlīhho** 8
- bareness:** ahd. **barī?*
- bark (N.):** ahd. *louft* (2) 8; *ramft** 6; *rinta* 41; *skorza** 1
 -- **bark of asps:** ahd. *aspūrinta** 1
 -- **bark of mandrake:** ahd. *alrūrinta** 2
 -- **oak bark:** ahd. *lō* (1) 4
 -- **put away the bark:** ahd. *birinten** 1
 -- **tamarisk bark:** ahd. *krolbast** 2
- bark (V.) (2):** ahd. *bellan** 7; *firbellan** 1; *bellōn** 4; *grīnan** 17
 -- **bark at:** ahd. *ingaganbellan** 2
- barking (N.):** ahd. *bellōd** 1; *bellunga** 1; *luotida** 1
- barley:** ahd. *gersta* 22?
 -- **two-lined barley:** ahd. *kerngersta* 1
- barley...:** ahd. *gerstīn** 1?; *girstīn* 6?
- barley-beer:** ahd. *grūzing** 2
- barley-corn:** ahd. *herdbrāt** 1
- barley-flour:** ahd. *gerstīnmelo* 3; *gerstmelo* 3
- barn:** ahd. *barg** 1; *bargus** 5?; *barno** 4; *buria** 5; *hewiskūra** 1; *hewistadal** 8?; *houwistadal** 1?; *scuria* 25?; *skiura** 5; *skobar** 2; *skopf** (1) 9; *skugina** 3; *spīhhāri** 24; *stadal* 12
- barn-floor:** ahd. *erin* 7; *flezzi** 4
- barrel (N.):** ahd. *tunna** 2; *bōgke?* 1
- barren (Adj.):** ahd. *unberanti** 6; *unberi** 3; *unberihft** 2; *unbirīg** 7; *galt** 1
- barrenness:** ahd. *unberihftī** 4; *unbirigī* 2
- barricade:** ahd. *wegwōrīn** 6
- barrier:** ahd. *bilohhida** 2; *bisperrida** 4; *bisperrunga** 2; *sperril* 1; *untarwerk** 1; *wegawahta** 4
- barriere:** ahd. **worin*
- barrow:** ahd. *bāra* (1) 24; **bāra*
- base (N.):** ahd. *gistudi** 1; *stedil** 1; *swelli** 2

basement: ahd. *gruntfestī* 8

bashful: ahd. *skamag** 1; *skamahaft** 1; *skamal** (1) 2; *skamalīh** 11; *skamalīn** 11

basil: ahd. *girgel** 1?; *girgila* 4?; ? *metukrūt** 2

basin: ahd. *bacchinon* 1; *bekkīn** 22; *labal* 76; *labeltrog** 2; ahd. *lama** 1; *narto** 5

-- **coal basin:** ahd. *gluothafan** 5; *gluotpfanna** 27

basis: ahd. *fundament* 14

-- **form the basis of:** ahd. *untar ligen*; *zi untarōst ligen*

basket (N.): ahd. *bansta** 1; *baskiza** 1; **biril*; *biril** 1; **kīpa?*; *kopfina** 3; *korb* 68; *korbilīn** 7; *korbzeina** 1; *kozza** (2) 1; *kratto** 4; *kretto** 3; *krezzo** 1; *kurba** (2) 2; *meisa* (2) 14; *meisikar* 1; *paner* 3; *pfanāri** 3; *ref* (2) 1; *seta* 2; *skinakar** 1; *sportala** 1; *sumbar** 9; *sumbarī** 16; *wanna** 1?; **zaina*; *zeina* 67; *zeinfaz** 4

-- **little basket:** ahd. *krettilīn** 1; *kurbī**; *kurbilīn** 22; *paner* 3; *sportella** 2; *sumbarlīn** 1; *zeinilīn** 2

-- **rush basket:** ahd. *binuzzīnfaz** 1

-- **woven basket:** ahd. *summa* 1

bast: ahd. *bast* 13; *bastum* 1; *louft* (2) 8

-- **made of bast:** ahd. *bastīn** 3

bastard: ahd. *fello** 3?; *huoriling** 5; *huorkind** 6; *zwitarn* 9

bat (N.): ahd. *fledaremūstra* 3?; *fledaremūstro* 6; *fledarmūs* 27; *rodamūs* 1; *mūstro* 1

Batavia -- persons from Batavia: ahd. **Batavi?*

bath (N.): ahd. *bad* 20; *bahwazzar** 1; *dwahal** 9; **dwahala?*

-- **vapour bath:** ahd. *sweizbad** 3

-- **warm bath:** ahd. *erdbad** 1?

-- **baths (Pl.):** ahd. *badastat** 2

bath (V.): ahd. *badōn** 15; *dwahan** 16; *gibadōn** 5

bathing (Adj.) -- bathing costume: ahd. *badagiwant** 7

-- **bathing equipment:** ahd. *badagigarawi** 1

bathing-house: ahd. *badahūs** 2

bathroom: ahd. *badastuba** 1; *stuba* 3; *stuba* 12?

bath-towel: ahd. *badalahhan** 4

bath-water: ahd. *bahwazzar** 1

batiste: ahd. *sig** (3)? 1

battering-ram: ahd. *mūrbrehha** 2; *mūrbruhhil** 1

battle (N.): ahd. *herireita** 1; *kampfwīg** 1

-- **battle signal:** ahd. *herizeihhan** 1

-- **battle trumpet:** ahd. *heritrumba* 7

-- **line of battle:** ahd. *anawīgi** 1; *egileih**? 1?; *eigileihhi** (?) 1?; *eigileihhī** 2?

battleaxe: ahd. ? *billi** 1; *helmhakka** 1

-- **Frankish battleaxe:** ahd. *francisca* 2?

battle-field: ahd. *wīgstat** 1

battle-horn: ahd. *wīghorn** 6

battleship: ahd. *herikoggo** 3; *heriskif** 1

battue -- battue hound: ahd. *trībhunt** 3

Bavaria: ahd. *Beiaro lant*; *Beiara* (2) 1

Bavarian (M.): ahd. *Beiar** 4; *bougwer** 1?

-- **Bavarians (Pl.):** ahd. *baugweri** 1?; *Beiara* (1) 3

bay: ahd. *meriflosk** 1

-- **form a bay:** ahd. *ingibuosumen** 2; *ūzbuosumen** 2; *ūzbuosumōn** 1

be: ahd. *anasīn** 36; *bistān** 27; *giwesān** 2; *sīn* (2) 1750?; *stān* 273; *stantan** (1) 145; *wesān** (2) 12240?; *wonēn** 82

- be a farmer: ahd. *būan* 106
- be a protection: ahd. *zi guote werdan*
- be a servant: ahd. *knehtwesan** 1
- be a vagrant: ahd. *skāhhen** 2
- be a warrior: ahd. *knehtwesan** 1
- be able: ahd. *firmugan** 8; *furimugan** 4; *furistmugan** 1; *gimugan** 60; *giwizzēn** 3; *guotisōn** 1; *irmeginōn** 1; *irwizzēn** 2; *kunnan** 112; *mugan* 1626; *ubarmeginōn** 2?; *ubarmugan** 4; *zuomugan** 2
- be absent: ahd. *abasīn** 7; *abawesan** 2; *danawesan** 1
- be absurd: ahd. *ursinnēn** 1
- be accustomed: ahd. *sitīg wesan*
- be accused: ahd. *girāsēn** 1
- be advisable: ahd. *rāt dunken*
- be afraid: ahd. **agan*?; *angēn** 4; *angusten* 18; *angustōn** 3; *forhten* 241?; *forhten nio*; *forhten nio ... ni*
- be afraid of: ahd. *brutten muotes*
- be alert: ahd. *wahhēn muotes*
- be alive: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
- be allowed: ahd. *muoza sīn*; *muozan** 158
- be amazed: ahd. *follawuntarōn** 1
- be an enemy to s.o.: ahd. *gifeh sīn*
- be an expert at s.th.: ahd. *in sin neman*
- be angry: ahd. *belgan* 40; *gremizzōn** 19?; *irgremmizzōn** 3; *kwelan** 11; *zizurnen** 1; *zornōn** 1; *zurnen* 32
- be annoyed: ahd. *biswihhan sīn*; *biswihhan werdan*; *bittarōn** 1; *irbanōn** (?) 1
- be anxious: ahd. *ruohha tuon*; *sworgēn** 45
- be apostate: ahd. *abaintrinnan** 1
- be armed to the teeth: ahd. *gisatulōt*
- be ashamed: ahd. *skamēn** 30; *skamōn** 2
- be astonished: ahd. *giwuntarōn** 1; *hintarkweman** 25; *irkweman** (1) 68; *irstornēn** 1; *irwuntarōn** 2; *stobarōn** 1; *wuntaren** 2; *wuntarōn** 60
- be astonishing: ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesan*
- be at disposal: ahd. *anan henti wesan*
- be at home: ahd. *giswās sīn*
- be attached: ahd. *anawesan** 19
- be attentive: ahd. *losēn* 33; *zuolūstaren** 1
- be awake: ahd. *wahhōn** 1?
- be aware: ahd. *innanawesan** 1
- be aware of: ahd. *wīs sīn*
- be away: ahd. *danawesan** 1; *fer sīn*; *ferrano sīn*; *fonasīn** 1; *framsīn**; *irfirrit sīn*
- be befallen of: ahd. *gifangan habēn*
- be benevolent: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
- be bent: ahd. *bogēn** 2
- be bitter: ahd. *bittarōn** 1; *zenden** 1
- be bleary-eyed: ahd. *blehanougen** 1; *blitihhen** 2
- be born: ahd. *zi manne werdan*; *zi man werdan*; *in giburti sīn*
- be born inside: ahd. *anawahsan** 1
- be brown: ahd. *gisalawen** 2
- be by nature: ahd. *natūrlīh sīn*
- be called: ahd. *namon habēn*

- be certain of s.th.: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
- be charitable: ahd. *wola tuon*
- be cheerful: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
- be clear: ahd. *gilūttarēn* 1; kund sīn*
- be concealed: ahd. *lūzēn* 3*
- be concerned: ahd. *in muot lāzan; treffan darasun*
- be contained in: ahd. *inwertīg sīn*
- be contradictory to: ahd. *in ein ni hellan*
- be countless: ahd. *nihein zala ni sīn*
- be covered (Adj.): ahd. **ruspi*
- be crafty: ahd. *fizusēn* 3*
- be curious: ahd. *firiwizzi sīn*
- be customary: ahd. *situ wesān*
- be decided for: ahd. *gizeman* 45*
- be denied: ahd. *lougan sīn; lougan wesān*
- be deprived the possibility to: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
- be despised: ahd. *zi firsihiti sīn*
- be different: ahd. *fer sīn*
- be directed to: ahd. *rihtīg werdān zi*
- be dirty: ahd. *horawēn* 1?*
- be discouraged: ahd. *bidriozān* 14; irdriozān* 28; zidriozān* 2*
- be disgusted: ahd. *mazleid sīn*
- be disobedient to s.th.: ahd. *ungilos sīn*
- be dissonant: ahd. *missilūten* 2*
- be drunk: ahd. *ubartrunkanōn* 1*
- be dubious: ahd. *in zwīfale sīn*
- be due: ahd. *giburien* 56; girīsan* 32; gizeman* 45*
- be dull: ahd. *fīrmukken* 1*
- be eager: ahd. *antōn 21*
- be easy: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
- be effected quickly: ahd. *wola spuon*
- be elapsed: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*
- be equal: ahd. *algilīhho gān; algilīhho gān*
- be exhausted: ahd. *senēn* 1; ? giwigēn* 1*
- be extended: ahd. *donēn* 1*
- be familiar: ahd. *giswāsen* 4; giswāsheit habēn*
- be far: ahd. *danastantan* 1; firnidaren* (2) 1*
- be far away: ahd. *firren* 5*
- be fed: ahd. *zi setī werdān*
- be flooded: ahd. *irswebben* 1*
- be fluid: ahd. *floskenzen* 1?; floskezzen* 1?*
- be foolish: ahd. *tumbezzen* 2*
- be formed: ahd. *? blithon? 1*
- be frail: ahd. *ziurheilōn* 1*
- be frightened: ahd. *egisōn* 3; forhten 241?; giforhten* 2; irkweman* (1) 68*
- be frozen: ahd. *frōrēn* 1*
- be full: ahd. *followemōn* 1*
- be fully valid: ahd. *fruma wesān*
- be furious: ahd. *irgrimmezzen* 1; zurnen 32*
- be furious about: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
- be given: ahd. *in henti kweman*

- be glad: ahd. *blīden* 17; *blīdēn** 3; *ebanfrewen** 1; *frewen** 143?; *frouwen** 18?; *frouwōn** 17?; *giblīden* 1; *gifrewen** 19?; *gifrouwen** 1?; *irfrouwen** 1; *mendilōn** 2; *mendōn* 1; *smieren** 6
- be glad about: ahd. *frō sīn*; *frō wesān*
- be glad with all one's heart: ahd. *frō muotes*
- be going to: ahd. *gidenken** 50
- be gone: ahd. *hinasīn* 8; *sīnes sindes sīn*; *ūzsīn** 1
- be good for: ahd. *biderbi sīn*
- be gracious to s.o.: ahd. *ginādēn* 44
- be granted: ahd. *zi teile werdān*
- be greedy: ahd. *girezzen** 1; *girisōn** 1
- be grey: ahd. *grāwōn** 1
- be guilty: ahd. *firwirken** 5; *skolo sīn*
- be guilty of: ahd. *firskulden** 7
- be guilty of s.o.'s death: ahd. *lībes skolo sīn*
- be harmful: ahd. *skada wesān*
- be healthy: ahd. *heil wis*
- be heavy: ahd. *swārēn** 2
- be hidden: ahd. *firholan sīn*; *furistellen** 1
- be higher: ahd. *obaro wesān*
- be hoarse: ahd. *heisēn** 3?
- be hot: ahd. *heizēn** 4
- be humiliated: ahd. *binidarēn** 1
- be hungry for: ahd. *hungaren** 16; *hungarōn** 2
- be hurt: ahd. *irtwolan*
- be idle: ahd. *gimuożōn* 1; *gougarōn** 11; *muożōn** 15
- be ill: ahd. *irsiohhēn** 6; *siohhalōn** 3; *siohhēn** 13; *zorkolōn** 1
- be ill disposed to: ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*
- be imminent: ahd. *anasīn** 36; *zuowart sīn*; *zuowert sīn*
- be impossible: ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesān*
- be in: ahd. *inwertīg sīn*
- be in a relationship: ahd. *biwentit werdān*; *zi eddeswīu habēn*
- be in accord with: ahd. *in ein hellan*
- be in accordance with s.th.: ahd. *gān in*
- be in child-labour: ahd. *irsērēn** 1; *sērazzen** 6
- be in contrast to: ahd. *sehan gagan*; *ungilīh sīn*
- be in danger: ahd. *freisōn** 4; *freissamōn** 2; *gifreissamōn** 1
- be in dispute: ahd. *in strīte wesān*
- be in front: ahd. *forawesan** 12
- be in full bloom: ahd. *buzzen**? 1
- be in need of: ahd. *bresta sīn*; *durft sīn*; *durfti habēn*
- be in relationship: ahd. *biwentit werdān*; *umbibiwentit werdān*
- be in the midst: ahd. *mittēr sīn*
- be in trouble: ahd. *nōt werdān*
- be incomparable to: ahd. *nihheina widarmeżzunga ni habēn*
- be incompatible: ahd. *missizeman** 3
- be indifferent: ahd. *in unruohhōm sīn*
- be infinite: ahd. *unenti sīn*
- be inflamed: ahd. *inbrinnan** 10
- be inherent: ahd. *anahaftēn* 6; *innawesan** 1
- be innumerable: ahd. *nihein zalan ni sīn*

- be insane: ahd. *rāsēn** 1; *tobōn* 38; *wuoten** 47
- be it: ahd. *wili dū ... wili dū*
- be it ... be it: ahd. *wili du ... wili du; wili du ... wili du*
- be jealous: ahd. *figidōn** 3
- be kind: ahd. *giswāsen** 4
- be known: ahd. *giwaht sīn; zi wizzane werdān*
- be late: ahd. *spāten** 1; *twāla tuon*
- be lazy: ahd. *irgāhōn** 2; *senēn** 1
- be left: ahd. *giwesan** 2; *ubarlīban** 1; *ubarwerdan** 6; *ubarwesan** 1
- be left to o.s.: ahd. *firlāzan*
- be light: ahd. *lūttarēn** 1
- be located: ahd. *gisezzan sīn; gisezzan wesan*
- be lost: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*
- be lukewarm: ahd. *walahhēn** 2
- be mad: ahd. *āwizzōn** 4; *tantarōn** 1; *unheilēn** 1
- be made: ahd. *intrinnan** 2
- be mentioned: ahd. *giwaht sīn; wago werdān; giwago werdān; giwaht werdān*
- be merciful: ahd. *irmilten** 1
- be mightier: ahd. *baz mugan*
- be missing: ahd. *girisirōn** 1; *zirinnan** 3
- be mistaken: ahd. *bitrogan sīn; bitrogan werdān; missidenken** 5
- be more contained in: ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
- be more powerful: ahd. *baz mugan*
- be morose: ahd. *trāgēn** 5
- be multicoloured: ahd. *pflūmidōn** 1
- be near: ahd. *bīwesan** 2; *kumftīg wesan*
- be necessary: ahd. *durfti habēn; durft sīn; gizeman** 45; *mihhil nōt sīn; nōt sīn; nōt wesan; mihhil nōt sīn; nōtdurft sīn; durft werdān; zeman* 38
- be noisy: ahd. *lamōn** (1) 1
- be not necessary: ahd. *undurftīg sīn; undurftīg wesan; unnōt sīn*
- be not partaking of: ahd. *āteilo sīn*
- be not seemly: ahd. *missizeman** 3
- be not silent: ahd. *ungiswīgēt sīn*
- be nursed: ahd. *laba werdān*
- be obstinate: ahd. *widarspurnan** 1; *widarspurnen** 2
- be of good will: ahd. *wola wellen*
- be of (the) opinion: ahd. *ana wān wesan*
- be offended: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
- be on night-watch: ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
- be opposed: ahd. *anagegini** 1
- be out of wits: ahd. *missiwizzan** 2
- be overbearing: ahd. *biheffen** 2; *flōzen** (2) 1?; *irgeilēn** 3; *irgeilisōn** 1; *ubarmuotisōn** 2
- be passionate: ahd. *undulten** 2
- be pleased: ahd. *fagēn** 2
- be powerful: ahd. *anawaltan** 1; *in krefti sīn; mit giwelti wesan*
- be present: ahd. *azsīn** 5; *azwesan** 3; *untar hantum sīn; ingeginwesan** 4; *fora ougen sīn; fora ougen wesan*
- be profitable: ahd. *biderbi wesan*
- be puffy: ahd. *romēn** 1
- be punished: ahd. *in wīzi sīn*

- be pure: ahd. *lūttaren** 7
- be reborn: ahd. *afur giboran werdān*
- be redeemed: ahd. *ginesan* 42; *nesan** 1
- be regarded as: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdān alsō*; *giahtōt werdān alsō*
- be remaining: ahd. *girīsīt*
- be renegade: ahd. *abainttrinnan** 1
- be repayed: ahd. *zi lōnen werdān*; *zi lōne werdān*
- be resentful: ahd. *abanstōn* 5
- be responsible: ahd. *liwen** 1?
- be rewarded for: ahd. *dank habēn*
- be right: ahd. *reht habēn*; *reht haben*
- be ruined: ahd. *zi hōnidōm*; *zi hōnidūn werdān*; *zi leibu werdān*; *zi leibu werdān*; *zi ōdī werdān*; *zi skamōn werdān*
- be s.o's salvation: ahd. *fruma sīn*; *wola kweman*; *wola kweman*; *wola tuon*
- be sacrificed: ahd. *zi opfare kweman*
- be sad: ahd. *bitarnen** 2; *unblīden** 2; *unblīdēn** 1; *unfrewen** 1?
- be sad about: ahd. *truobes muotes sīn*
- be saddened: ahd. *truoben muotes sīn*
- be said: ahd. *analūten** 2
- be seemly: ahd. *gilimpfan** 54; *gizeman** 45; *zeman* 38
- be senseless: ahd. *tantarōn** 1
- be sent along: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdān*
- be sick: ahd. *irsiohhēn** 6; *siohhalōn** 3; *siohhēn** 13
- be sick of: ahd. *bidriozan** 14; **tregan*?
- be silent: ahd. *firswīgēn** 27; *giswīgēn** 9; *stillēn* 6; *swīgēn** 60; *untarswīgēn** 1
- be sinful: ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesān*
- be situated: ahd. *analiggen** 34; *liggen* 175
- be sloping: ahd. *gleifen** 4
- be sluggish: ahd. *bitwellen** 1
- be sly: ahd. *argkustigōn** 1
- be spared: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb haben*
- be square: ahd. *fiorskōzen sih*
- be startled: ahd. *egisōn** 3
- be steadfast: ahd. *gihartēn** 1
- be stopped: ahd. *laba sīn*; *laba werdān*; *gistillit werdān*
- be strange: ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesān*
- be strong: ahd. *gimagēn** 15; *magēn** 10; *starkēn** 9
- be stunned: ahd. *irtwelan** 11; *twelan** 2
- be stupid: ahd. *wanawizzen** 2
- be subject: ahd. *untardiuten** 8
- be subject to s.th.: ahd. *untar liggen*
- be sufficient: ahd. *ubarmahhōn** 3
- be superior: ahd. *obaro wesān*
- be surfeited: ahd. *ubarkwellan** 2
- be suspicious: ahd. *zwīfalōn** 61
- be swelled: ahd. *buzzen**? 1; *geilisōn** 2
- be taken for: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdān alsō*
- be taller: ahd. *biforawesān** 1
- be teething: ahd. *zenen** (2) 1
- be terrified: ahd. *intsizzen* 18; *irforhten** 17
- be thirsty: ahd. *dursten** 20

- be three of: ahd. *driske*
- be tired: ahd. *irgāhōn* 2*
- be together: ahd. *gimeinsamōn* 3; samantsīn 12; samantwesān* 7*
- be unbearable: ahd. *unfirtraganlīh sīn*
- be unbothered: ahd. *līb habēn; līb habēn*
- be underlying: ahd. *sīn untar*
- be undisturbed: ahd. *giswāsheit habēn*
- be uneven: ahd. *biragēn* 1*
- be united by: ahd. *haftēn zi*
- be united with: ahd. *haftēn zi*
- be unnecessary: ahd. *untarsleihhen* 1*
- be unruly: ahd. *widartretan* 1*
- be unsuitable: ahd. *unzīt sīn*
- be unworried about: ahd. *firtrōstit habēn; firtrōstit habēn*
- be up to s.th.: ahd. *gilimpfan ana*
- be used to: ahd. *giwon sīn; giwonēn* 11; sitīg wesān; wonēn* 82*
- be used to doing: ahd. *giwon wesān*
- be useful: ahd. *biderbi sīn; brūhhi wesān; wahsan* (1) 120*
- be very necessary: ahd. *mihhil nōt sīn*
- be visible: ahd. *zu anasihite wesān; zi ougun sīn*
- be weak: ahd. *irtwelan* 11*
- be weakened: ahd. *giunmahtēn* 3; irunmahtēn* 1; unmahten* 2*
- be well-disposed: ahd. *wola denken; wola wellen*
- be whipped: ahd. *bifillit werdān*
- be white: ahd. *biblīhhan* 1; blīhhan* 1?*
- be white and grey: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*
- be whole: ahd. *follasīn* 1*
- be wholesome: ahd. *sizzen 337?*
- be widowed: ahd. *irwītuwēn* 1; wītuwēn* 1*
- be willing: ahd. *lusten 93*
- be wise: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
- be with: ahd. *bīsīn* 1; mītīsīn* 5; mītiwesān* 2*
- be with s.o.: ahd. *gaganwertī sīn*
- be within: ahd. *innesīn* 2*
- be without: ahd. *ānusīn* 4; ānuwesān* 2*
- be without end: ahd. *unenti sīn*
- be wonderful: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesān*
- be worth: ahd. *werd wesān*
- be wrong: ahd. *lugin sīn; lugin wesān; unmuoza sīn; unmuoza wesān; bitrogan werdān*
- cannot be denied: ahd. *lougan nī sīn*
- consider to be hostile: ahd. *widarort ahtungōn*
- do not be afraid: ahd. *nī kurīt forhten*
- it may be assumed: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
- may it be so: ahd. *sōwedarsōso* 1?*
- I am weary of: ahd. *unlustidōt mih*
- there are: ahd. *sint*
- it is time: ahd. *muozōt*
- that is: ahd. *ih meino; daz meinit*
- there is: ahd. *ist*
- isn't it: ahd. *innana (2) 2; innanu 2; inuga 2?; nī ... na*

- **there was s.th.:** ahd. *was*; *wārun*
be...: ahd. *bi*
beach (N.): ahd. *holmo* 2; *ūzienti** (2) 1
beacon: ahd. ? *far* (3)? 2
beadle: ahd. *butil* 10
beadler: ahd. *scario* 15?
beak: ahd. *grans* 9; *gransa* 2; *granso* 3; *snabul* 21
beaker: ahd. *behhari** 24; **behhari*
beam (N.): ahd. *blik** 28; *blikskīmo** 1; *leitarsprozzo** 1; *skīmo* 58; **spanga* 1?; **strāl* (1)?; *strāla* 41; *strizza** 1
-- **ladder beam:** ahd. *leitarboum** 2
-- **loom beam:** ahd. *mittul* 16; *mittulla* 1; *mittulli* 13
-- **main beam:** ahd. *spanga* 9
-- **weaver's beam:** ahd. *fizziboum** 2; *garnboum** 2; *webaboum* 1?; *webbiboum** 4
beaming -- beaming with enthusiasm: ahd. ? *eitalagano* (?) 1
bean: ahd. *bōna* 14; *pfasōl** 1
-- **bean trefoil:** ahd. *gibrozz** 1
-- **bean weevil:** ahd. *bōnwibil* 1
-- **mashed beans:** ahd. *bōnbrī* 1
bear (N.) (1): ahd. *bero* (1) 19
bear (N.) (2): ahd. *berinwurz** 7
-- **bear fennel:** ahd. *berawurz** 4
bear (V.): ahd. *beran* 132; *dolēn* 44; *dolōn** 3; *firdolēn** 11; *firdulten** 5; *fuorōn** 14; *gibārōn** 3; *giberan** 153; *giginnen** 1; *gikennen** (1) 4; *irberan* 12; *fona refe irogen*; *irstrengen** 2; *kindōn** 2; *fona refe irogen*; *tragan* (1) 166?
-- **able to bear witness:** ahd. **gikundlīh?*
-- **bear in mind:** ahd. *anawart wesan*
-- **bear o. s.:** ahd. *gibāren** 1
bear...: ahd. *birīn** 3
bearable: ahd. *gitraganlīh** 4; **gitragantlīh?*
beard (N.): ahd. *bart* (1) 11; *bart* 1; *gran*?* 1; *grana* 11; *grano* (1) 2?
-- **downy beard:** ahd. *skuzbart** 1
-- **grow a beard:** ahd. *bartēn** 3
-- **growing beard:** ahd. *bartsprungilī* 2
bearded: ahd. *bartohti** 1; *gibart** 1
beardedness: ahd. *gibarti* 2; *ubarbarti** 1
beard-growing: ahd. *granaspungal** 1
beard-growth: ahd. *granaspungalī** 1
beardless: ahd. *unbartohti* 1; *ungibart** 3
bearer: ahd. **boro* (2)?; **boro*
-- **bearer of the sign:** ahd. *zeihhanāri** 1
-- **fruit bearer:** ahd. *beritrago** 1
bearing (N.): ahd. *bārida** 1; *gihaba* 13?; *gihabida** 8?
bearing: ahd. **fuorīg?*
-- **capable of bearing weapons:** ahd. *wāfantraganti** 1
bear-leader: ahd. *berāri** (1) 2
bear-skin: ahd. *berenhūt** 1
beast: ahd. **fio*; **ziber*
-- **little beast:** ahd. *nōzil** 2; *nōzilīn** 1
-- **small beast:** ahd. *smalanōz** 1
-- **stable beast:** ahd. *stalfihu** 1

- **wolfish beast**: ahd. *wolfkunni** 1
beast-like -- behave beast-like: ahd. *prūsten** 2
beastly: ahd. *tiorīn** 1; *tiorlīh** 6
beat (V.): ahd. **bangōn*; *bartōn** 1; *bislahan** 9; *bliuwan** 26; *bliuwarōn** 1; *falzen** 2?; *firbliuwan** 1; *fūstōn** 3?; *giknussen** 1; *intgelten** 20; *irgraban* 14?; *irhekken** 1; ? *klekken** 4; *klokkēn** 1; *klokkōn** 8; *nidarhouwan** 1; *in dia skalkheit bringan*; *slagezzen** 8; *slagōn* 1; *slahan* 187; *slapfan** 1; *swenken** 1; *trufteren** 1; **tumpfōn*; ? *untarfalzen** 1
-- **beat down**: ahd. *bifehtan** 1; *bretōn*
-- **beat metal**: ahd. *gislahan** 19
-- **beat soundly**: ahd. *duruhbliuwan** 1
-- **beat up**: ahd. *zisamanegislahan** 1; *zisamaneslagōn** 2; *zisamaneslahan* 11
beaten: ahd. *gislagalīh** 1; *gislagan*
-- **beaten up**: ahd. *irskozzan sīn*
beater: ahd. *bliuwil** 4; *fāhāri** 2; *trībil** 3; ? *wadalāri** 4
beatified (M.): ahd. *gisālīgōto** 1
-- **belonging to the beatifieds' domicil**: ahd. *sunnalīh** 1
beating (N.): ahd. *slagezzunga** 1; *slagōd** 1
-- **get a beating**: ahd. *gifillit werdān*
beautiful: ahd. *fagar* 4; **fagar*; *fagari* 4; **fledi*?; *lioblīh** 11; *liobsam** 6; *liublīh** 7?; *skōni** (1) 213; *wāllīh** 2; *zieri** 20
-- **as beautiful**: ahd. *ebanskōni** 1; *ebanzieri** 1
-- **make beautiful**: ahd. **wātlīhhen*?
beautifully: ahd. *alaziero** 1; *skōno** 73; *wāllīhho** 1; *ziero* 21
-- **not beautifully**: ahd. *unziero* 2
beauty: ahd. *ērlīhhī** 1; *fagarī* 4; ? **fladi*?; *frōniska** 1?; *frōniskī* 11?; *kleina** 1; *kleinī** 39; *selbskōnī** 1; *skōnī** 87; **skōnida*?; *wāhī** 3; *wāhlīhhī** 1; *watlīhhī** 5; *zierī* 19
-- **beauty of the world**: ahd. *weraltskōnī** 1
-- **beauty on the fields**: ahd. *feldskōnī** 1
-- **no beauty**: ahd. *unskōnī* 4
beaver: ahd. *beber** 1; *bibar* 47
-- **beaver hound**: ahd. *bibarhunt** 3
beaver...: ahd. *biberīn* 3
because: ahd. *bī* 1200; *bīdiu wanta*; *danta* (2) 44; *daz* (1) 4322; *duruh daz*; *furi daz*; *gagan des*; *ana diu*; *fona diu*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *mit diu*; *dō* 2350; *gagan des*; *in diu*; *sīd* 237; *sidōr* (2) 2; *wanta* (1) 1985
-- **because of**: ahd. *dero halb*; *ir diu*; *duruh* 720?; *fora* (1) 480; *fra** 1; *furi* 242?; *halb* (3) 26
-- **because of s.th.**: ahd. *fona gaganwertī*
-- **because of that**: ahd. *umbi ir diu*
-- **because of you**: ahd. *umbi dīna minna*
-- **so because**: ahd. *dero halb*
become: ahd. *gifremīt sīn*; *gifremīt werda*; *furiwerdan** (?) 1; *giwerdan** 5; *sīn* (2) 1750?; *werdan** 4400?; *gifestinōt werdān*; *wesan** (2) 12240?
-- **become a convert**: ahd. *muotes biwenten*
-- **become a widow**: ahd. *firwituwēn** 1
-- **become a widower**: ahd. *firwituwēn** 1
-- **become alike**: ahd. *irbiliden** 1
-- **become annoyed**: ahd. *irtrāgēn** 1
-- **become antiquated**: ahd. *firaltēn** 1

- become black: ahd. *irswarzēn** 2; *swarzēn** 1
- become bloody again: ahd. *widarrōēn** 1
- become bold: ahd. *baldēn** 4; *irbaldēn* 21; *irbaldōn** 1
- become callous: ahd. *giswillēn** 2; *irswillēn** 4; *swillēn** 3
- become clear: ahd. *skīn werdān*; *skīn wegān*
- become confused: ahd. *in ubilemo werdān*; *in ubilemo werdān*
- become contemptible: ahd. *irmsāhlīhhēn** 1; *smāhlīhhēn** (2) 1
- become deaf: ahd. *irtofsēn** 1; *toubēn** 1
- become dirty: ahd. *kwātezzēn** 1
- become fatherless: ahd. *faterlōs werdān*
- become fertile: ahd. *feselēn* 1
- become firm: ahd. *gifestinōt werdān*
- become foolish: ahd. *irnarrēn** 6; *narrezzen** 1
- become fragile: ahd. *zurheilēn** 1
- become frightened: ahd. *in forhtūn wenten*
- become gentle: ahd. *mitswāsēn** 1
- become gnarly: ahd. *masarēn** 5
- become gouty: ahd. *gihīgōn**
- become healthy: ahd. *heilen* 65; *heilēn** 1
- become heavy: ahd. *swārēn** 2; *anairswārēn** 1
- become humble: ahd. *diomuoten** 8; *diomuotēn** 1
- become ignorant: ahd. *unwizzēn** 1
- become insane: ahd. *irtobēn** 8
- become insolent: ahd. *giunstillēn** 1; *unstillēn* 2
- become known: ahd. *zi wizzane werdān*; *managfalt werdān*
- become lazy: ahd. *trāgēn** 5; *trāgōn* 3
- become leaky: ahd. *duruhlehhan** (1) 1; *zilehhan** (1) 1
- become little: ahd. **smāhēn*?
- become lukewarm: ahd. *walahhēn** 2
- become necessary: ahd. *zi nōti gigangan*; *durft werdān*; *nōt werdān*; *in nōt werdān*
- become needy: ahd. *nōtēn* 1?
- become not concerned with: ahd. *āteilo werdān*
- become not tired: ahd. *unirlegan sīn*
- become obsolete: ahd. *altēn* 11; *firaltēn** 1; *iraltēn** 12; *irentiskōn** 2?
- become old: ahd. *firnēn* 2; *irfirnēn** 10
- become one: ahd. *ein werdān*; *ein werdān*
- become poor: ahd. *armen** 2; *armēn* 5; *firarmen** 1
- become proud: ahd. *ungihirmīgōn* 1
- become quiet: ahd. **gihirmīgōn*?; *stillēn* 6
- become rich: ahd. *girīhhēn** 1; *rīhhēn** 1; *skazzēn** 1
- become rigid: ahd. *irhartēn** 7
- become rusty: ahd. *irrostēn** 1
- become silent: ahd. *gistillēn** 10; *giswiftēn** 3; *stillēn* 6
- become solid: ahd. *gihartōn* 1?
- become sour: ahd. *sūrēn* 4
- become speckled: ahd. *masarēn** 5
- become straw: ahd. *firstrouwanēn** 1
- become tepid: ahd. *slēwēn** 16
- become unfeeling: ahd. ? *unfruotēn** 1
- become unwise: ahd. *intwizzēn** 1

- become **unworthy**: ahd. *biunwerdēn** 1; *irunwerdēn** 1; *unwerdēn** 1
- become **visible**: ahd. *zi ougen kweman*
- become **wanton**: ahd. *gimeitisōn** 2; *irweigarōn** 1; *meitisōn** 1
- become **weary**: ahd. *trāgēn** 5
- become **white**: ahd. *gansēn** 1
- become **whole**: ahd. *ganzēn** (1) 3
- become **wild**: ahd. *irgrimmezzēn** 1; *ungistuomigōn** 1?
- become **wise**: ahd. **fruotēn*?, *giwizzēn** 3; *irwizzēn** 2; *wizzēn** 1
- become **worthless**: ahd. *irsmāhēn** 4
- become **wrong**: ahd. *lugin werdan*
- **have become**: ahd. *wortan**
- **not have become**: ahd. *unwortan** 2
- **thing that has become**: ahd. *wortanī** 3
- becoming** -- **becoming coarse**: ahd. *rūhī* 4
- bed (N.)**: ahd. *betti* 76; *lagarida** 5; *lina** 8; *restī* (1) 20?
- **bed of gods**: ahd. *gotabetti** 5
- **bed straw**: ahd. *bettigistrewi** 2; *bettistrewi** 1; *bettistrō* 4
- **bridal bed**: ahd. *brūtbetti** 5
- **flower bed**: ahd. *betti* 76
- **outer part of the bed**: ahd. *bettiloh** 1
- **small bed**: ahd. *bettilīn** 4
- bed (V.)**: ahd. *bettōn** 1; *girigilōn** 9
- bedding (N.)**: ahd. *gistrewitiu*
- bedfellow (F.)**: ahd. *gislāpfa** 1
- bedfellow**: ahd. *bilegāri** 1; *diohho** 2; *gislāfo** 7
- bed-linen**: ahd. *batlīnia** 1
- bedridden**: ahd. *bettisioh** 3
- **bedridden person**: ahd. *bettiriso** 7
- bedroom**: ahd. *bettikamara** 10; *bettikemināta** 2; *bisloz** 2; *bislozzanī** 1; *bītāt** 2; *slāfhūs* 1; *slāfkamara** 2
- bedstead**: ahd. *bettibret** 13
- bedstraw**: ahd. *liduwurz** 2
- bedtime**: ahd. *bettigāht** 1
- bee**: ahd. *bīa* 12; *bīan* 3; *bīna* 5; *bīni* 17
- **bee glue**: ahd. *wīzwahs** 2
- **bees**: ahd. *imbi* 2
- **swarm of bees**: ahd. *swarm* 31
- beech**: ahd. (*birka* 31)
- **beech at the border**: ahd. *lāhbuohha** 1?
- **of the beech**: ahd. *buohhīn** 7
- beechnut**: ahd. *buohhila** 1
- beech-tree**: ahd. *buohha* 41
- beef...**: ahd. *ohsīn** 1; *rindīn** 1; *rindirīn** 7
- bee-flower**: ahd. *binisūga* 43
- bee-food**: ahd. *zīdalweida** 1
- bee-hive**: ahd. *bīfaz** 1; *bīkar** 4; *binīkar* 11; *biūnkar** 1; *biuta** 1; *kafteri** 1
- **garden with bee-hives**: ahd. *bīgarto* (1) 2?
- bee-hole**: ahd. *flougar** 4
- beelzebub**: ahd. *Beelzebub** 2
- bee-master**: ahd. *cidlarius* 7?
- beer**: ahd. *bior** 12; *grūzing** 2

- beer-vessel:** ahd. *biorfaz** 1
beet: ahd. *betonia** 42; *bībōz** 50; *bieza* 17; *biezkrūt** 1
»beet-foilage«: ahd. *ruobigras* 2
beetle (N.) (1): ahd. *bicco* 1; **kefar*; *kefur** 27; *kefura** 4; *kefuro** 8; *wibil* 36
 -- **noxious beetle:** ahd. *rebastihhil** 3
»beet-stem«: ahd. *ruobitorso** 1
befall: ahd. *anablesten** 3; *anafallan** 19; *anafallōn** 3; *ūfwerdan** 3
befallen -- be befallen of: ahd. *gifangan habēn*
befool: ahd. *giunfruoten** 3
before (Adv.): ahd. *bifora* 26; *ēr danne*; *darafuri** 3; *dārfora** 61; *dārfora** 4; *dārfuri** 5; *enti* (2) 1; *ērhina* 1; *ērirōn** 7; *fora des*; *fora derro*; *fora diu*; *ēr* (1) 526?; *ēr danne*; *ēriro* 110?; *fora* (1) 480; *fora demo*; *forn* 47; *furi* 242?; *hierfora** 10; *obana* 51
 -- **already before:** ahd. *jū ēr*
 -- **before dawn:** ahd. *foratagīg** 1
 -- **ever before:** ahd. *ēr is*; *ēr io*
 -- **go before:** ahd. *furiirlīdan** 1; *furilīdan** 1
 -- **once before:** ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*
 -- **put before:** ahd. *forabilidōn** 4; *forabreiten** 3
 -- **shortly before:** ahd. *luzzīgu ēr*
 -- **the day before yesterday:** ahd. *bifora ēgesterēn*; *ērgesterēn** 13?; *ērgestre* 4
before...: ahd. *foragi*; *forair*; *gifora*; *gifuri*
beforehand -- think beforehand: ahd. *furidenken** 1
beg: ahd. *betalōn** 7; *ubarbitten** 1
beget -- beget children: ahd. *kindōn** 2
beggar: ahd. *betalāri* 9
beggarliness: ahd. *betalōd** 1
begging (Adj.): ahd. *ubarbittenti*
begin (V.): ahd. *anabrurten** 1; *anafāhan** 37; *anagān* 24; *anagangan* 16; *biginnan* 333; *burien** 34; *sih burien*; *ginnan* (1) 1; *inginnan** (1) 23; *intdīhan** 5; *irbōren** 3; *irheffen** 116
 -- **begin to falter:** ahd. *muotes giwenken*
beginner: ahd. *sturiling** 8
beginning (N.): ahd. *anafang* 17; *anagengi* 8; *anagenni** 38; *anagin* 37; *analeita** 1; *azfang**? 1; *azfengi**? 1; *entilōdi** 3; *ingang* 9
beginning: ahd. *anaginni* 2
 -- **at the beginning:** ahd. *az ērist*; *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*
 -- **beginning of the month:** ahd. *mānōdfengida** 3; *mānōdintfengida** 2
 -- **from the beginning:** ahd. *fona ērist*; *fona io*
begun: ahd. *bigunna**
 -- **not begun:** ahd. *unbigunna** 1
behave: ahd. *bitrāgēn** 1; *gibāren** 1; *gibārōn** 3; *gihaben** 10; *gihabēn** 31; *tragēn** 1
 -- **behave beast-like:** ahd. *prūsten** 2
 -- **behave foolish:** ahd. *tumbēn** 2
 -- **behave o.s.:** ahd. *gilegan sīn*
 -- **behave undecently:** ahd. *missiwonēn** 4
behaviour: ahd. *antbāra** 9; *bārīda** 1; *gibārī* 2; *gihaba* 13?; *gihabida** 8?; *gihaltida** 6; *giwirftigī** 1; *giwurftigī** 2
 -- **behaviour of country-people:** ahd. *rustigī** 2
 -- **crude behaviour:** ahd. *unsitigī** 2

- good behaviour: ahd. **sītīgī?*
 -- joyful behaviour: ahd. *mendilunga** 1
 -- unchaste behaviour: ahd. *unsitu** 4
 behead: ahd. *abairkwikken** 1; *bilōsen** 7; *firhoubitōn** 1; *inthalsōn** 1; *irhelsen** 1; *irhoubitōn** 1
 behind (Adj.): ahd. *hintaro** 4
 behind (Adv.): ahd. *after* (1) 372; *darānāh* 171; *hintana* 2
 behind (Präp.): ahd. *after* (1) 372; *hintar* 27
 -- from behind: ahd. *aftan** 1; *afterwart** (2) 1; *afterwartan** 1
 -- leave behind: ahd. *firlāzan* (1) 314?
 -- more behind: ahd. *hintarōro** 16
 -- stay behind: ahd. *bilibanēr*
 beholder: ahd. *ubarsehanti*
 being (Adj.): ahd. *wesanto*
 -- being afraid: ahd. *forhtenti*
 -- being condemned: ahd. *hinagirekkida** 1
 -- being hidden: ahd. *loskēn** 22
 -- being less: ahd. *minnirheit** 1
 -- for the time being: ahd. *zi antwanti*
 -- not being used to: ahd. *unwīs** (2) 1
 -- stop being ashamed: ahd. *firskamēn** 1
 being (N.): ahd. *anawist** 3; *biladi** 20; *bilidi* 216; *burt** (1) 2; *gomaheit* 8; *iowist** 2?; *knuot** 10; *samanwist** 4; *wesan** (3) 7; *wesantī** 6; *wiht** (1) 166
 -- half-educated being: ahd. *niuwilēritēr*
 -- being a master: ahd. *hōhspāhi** 1?
 -- earthly being: ahd. *erdtior** 1
 -- fallen being: ahd. *nidarfal** 2; *nidarrīs** 4; *ruggisturz** 2
 belated: ahd. *sūmīg** 2
 belch (N.): ahd. *roffezzunga** 1; *ropfa** 1
 belch (V.): ahd. *irroffezzen** 5; *roffezzen** 10; *roffezzōn** 1; *ūzroffezzen** 2
 -- belch fire: ahd. *ūzlougazzen** 1
 belching (Adj.): ahd. *lougspīwanti** 1
 belfry: ahd. *glokkūnjoh** 1
 belief: ahd. *ēwahaltī** 4?; *ēwalīhhī** 2; *gilouba* 144?; **giloubfullī?*; *giloubī* 1?; **giloubigī?*; *giloubīn** 6; *giloubnissa** 3; *giloubo* (1) 28?; *gitriuwa** 1; *gitriuwida** 4; *reht* (3) 376; *wān** 141
 believability: ahd. *giloublihhī** 2
 believable: ahd. *giloubliḥ** 13
 believe: ahd. *ana wān wesān*; *anawan wesān*; *bilouben** 1; *follatrūēn** 1; *gilouben* 405?; *gitrūēn** 37; *giwurten** 1?; *louben** 2; *trūēn* 21
 -- believe s.th.: ahd. *giloubo sīn*
 -- come to believe: ahd. *giloubīg werdān*
 -- not believe s.th.: ahd. *ungiloubo sīn*
 -- one who newly came to believe: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
 -- he was believed: ahd. *der was in wānī*
 believed: ahd. *giloub** (2) 3
 believer: ahd. **giloubāri?*; *giloubento*
 believing (Adj.): ahd. **giloubag?*; *giloubenti**; **giloubfol?*; *giloubhaft** 1; *giloubīg* 45; *giloubo* (2) 5
 belittle: ahd. *skerten** 3
 bell (N.): ahd. *glokka* 14?; *scella** 3?; *singoz* 4; *skella** 10; *skilla** 1; *trenkila** 1

- bell clapper: ahd. *swankil** 1
 -- little bell: ahd. *skellilīn** 4
 -- ringing of a bell: ahd. **rang*
 -- material for bells: ahd. *glokkūnpar**? 1
 belladonna: ahd. *fuhswurz** 1; *stopfwurz** 1; *tūming** 1
 »bell-house«: ahd. *glokhūs** 4?
 bell-man: ahd. *forawīso** 1
 bellow - bellows (Pl.): ahd. *belgilīn** 4; *blāsbalg** 12; *giblāida** 3; *giblāidi** 2; *wāla** 3
 bellow...: ahd. *blāsbalglīh** 1
 bell-tower: ahd. *glokhūs** 4?
 belly (N.): ahd. *amban* 17; *ambo** 3; *budiming** 8; *būh* 29; *muodar** 3; *smeronezzi** 2; *sinwerbal*; *wanast** 15
 -- belly of pork: ahd. *ambo** 3
 -- full belly: ahd. *būhfullī** 1
 -- injury of the belly: ahd. *refawunti** 3
 -- with injured belly: ahd. *refawunt** 3
 -- »swollen belly«: ahd. *būhswellī** 1
 belly-band: ahd. *darmgarta** 1; *darmgurtil** 3; *darmgurtila* 4?
 »belly-girdle«: ahd. *būhgurtil** 1; *būhgurtila** 2
 belly-rope: ahd. *būhseil** 1
 belly-worm: ahd. *būhwurm** 2
 belong: ahd. *sīn* (2) 1750?; *wesan** (2) 12240?
 -- belong there: ahd. *treffan darasun*
 -- belong to: ahd. *girīman** 3; *treffan zi*; *treffan darasun*
 -- belong together: ahd. *zi einero hant hōren*
 belonging (Adj.): ahd. *hanthaft* 1
 -- belonging to: ahd. *gihenti** 2; *giwenit zi*
 -- belonging to the beatifieds' domicil: ahd. *sunnalīh** 1
 -- belonging to the garment: ahd. *wātīh** 3
 belonging (N.) -- belongings: ahd. *giwera** 1?; *giwerī** (1) 4?; *giwerida** 1
 -- be left to s.o's belongings: ahd. *hanthaft wesan*
 beloved (Adj.): ahd. *gīliob** 1
 beloved (F.): ahd. *friudila** 5; *friudilin** 1; *wīnia** 7
 beloved (M.): ahd. **buolo*?; *frīdil** 2?; *friudil** 12; *karl** 25; *liobo** (1) 11?; *wīni** 40
 below: ahd. *nīdana* 7; *nīdarhalb** 1; *untana* 1; *untanān** 3; *untar* (1) 527?
 -- from below: ahd. *nīdanān* 16
 -- go below: ahd. *untarlīdan* 1
 -- lie below s.th.: ahd. *untarsizzen** 1
 belt (N.): ahd. *balz* 13; *fezzil* 17; *roccus**; *silo* 7
 -- woman keeping the belt of chastity: ahd. *gurtilpflega** 1
 bench: ahd. *bancula*; *bancus** 4?; *bank** 10; **banka*; *hefiskamal** 1; *scranna* 1?; *skamal** (2) 12; *skranna**? 7?; **skranna*; *skranno**? 2?; *skrannola** 1
 -- carpenter's bench: ahd. *ritabank** 1
 -- small bench: ahd. *benkilīn* 2
 »bench-cloth«: ahd. *banklahhan** 14
 benches -- furnish with benches: ahd. *bankōn** 2; *benkōn** 1
 bend (N.): ahd. *brouhhen** 4; *umbifart* 8; *zibrohida** 1
 bend (V.): ahd. *anabougen** 1; *analīnēn* 28; *biogan** 20; *biogōn** 1; *bougen* 2; *buosumen** 2; *falzen** 2?; *felzen** 2; *flehtan** 32; *gibiogan** 3; *gibiogōn** 1;

gibougen 1; gibuosumōn* 1; giflehtan* 9; gihurzen* 1; gikrumben* 5; inbiogan* 2?; intneigen* 4; nidarbikēren* 1; nidargikēren* 2; nidarneigen* 4; nidarnikken* 2; nikken* 7; ūzgihangēn* 1; wenten* 82; widarwintan* 4*

-- **bend back**: ahd. *umbibougen* 1; widarbiogan* 2; widarbougen* 1; widarkrampfen* 1*

-- **bend down**: ahd. *brouhhōn* 1; nidarbiogan* 1; nidarhenken* 1; nidarnīgan* 1; nidarspreiten* 1; nīgōn* 1*

-- **bend in**: ahd. *inbiogan* 2?*

-- **bend o.s. over**: ahd. *gangan ubar*

bending (Adj.): ahd. *bogēnti*

bending (N.): ahd. *bukka*? 1*

benefaction: ahd. *liobtāt* 3; miltnissi* 1?; miltnissī* 1?*

benefactor: ahd. *gebo* 5; wela tuontēr subst.*

Beneventons: ahd. *Benaventon* 1*

benevolence: ahd. *ginādīgī 2; guotwillīgī* 2; wolawillīgī* 1*

benevolent: ahd. *enstīg* 11; frumafol* 2; frumasam 1; *gibruhhi?; guot (1) 880?; guotwillīg* 6; welafof* 1; welawillīg* 2?; wolawillīg* 6*

-- **be benevolent**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*

bent (Adj.): ahd. *anagibougīt; bogēnti; gibiogantlīh* 1; gifalغان*, gikrumb* 1; giridan*, girigan* 1?; krampf* (1) 1; krumb* 33; *krumbi?; -ūzgihangēnti*

-- **be bent**: ahd. *bogēn* 2*

-- **bent backwards**: ahd. *framhengenti; widarkrampf* 1*

-- **bent forward**: ahd. *framhald* (1) 9?*

-- **bent state**: ahd. *krumbī* 6*

bent (N.): ahd. *gifaldida* 2*

benzoin -- benzoin tree: ahd. *harzbaum* 1*

bereave -- bereave of s.o.'s teeth: ahd. *irzenen* 1*

Berecynt -- from Berecynt: ahd. *berezintisk* 1*

berry (N.): ahd. *beri (2) 30*

-- **a sort of berry**: ahd. *sperawa* 2*

-- **juniper berry**: ahd. *rekkaltarberi* 1*

-- **laurel berry**: ahd. *lōrberi* 16*

-- **wild berry**: ahd. *waldberi* 1*

-- **»berry skin«**: ahd. *beribalg* 2*

-- **»berry tree«**: ahd. *beriboum* 1*

berserk: ahd. *wuoto* (1) 2; wuotrih* 7*

beside: ahd. *ānu 788; in eban; nāh (3) 351*

-- **beside it**: ahd. *dārbī 16*

-- **place beside**: ahd. *insezzen* (1) 2*

besides: ahd. *ānu 788; ānu daz; ānu diz; ouh mēr*

besiege: ahd. *bisizzen* 49*

best (Adj.): ahd. *bezzisto 31*

-- **best man**: ahd. *drohtingus* 1; friāri* 1*

-- **best of all**: ahd. *al liobōsten*

-- **all the best**: ahd. *allero guotalīh*

-- **get the best of s. o.**: ahd. *ubarmaganōn* 2?*

-- **wish the best**: ahd. *wola wunsken*

best (Adv.): ahd. *bezzist 6*

bestman: ahd. *brūtbitil* 1; brūtiboto 6; troctingus* 1; truhtigomo 1; truhting* 7*

bestmanship: ahd. *framhīwunga* 1*

- bestow:** ahd. *firgeban* (1) 94; *firlīhan** 17; *geban* (1) 992?; *ingituon** 8; *zuofirlīhan** 1
- bestowed -- estate bestowed to the Church:** ahd. *widamhuoba** 1
- bestowing (Adj.) -- bestowing positions:** ahd. *ambahtsezzī* 1
- **committee bestowing positions:** ahd. *ambahtsezzida** 1
- bet (V.):** ahd. *wadiare* 28?; *wettiskeffōn** 1; *wettōn** 6
- bethrotal:** ahd. ? *frīfastina** 2
- **breaking (N.) of a bethrotal:** ahd. ? *frīfastina** 2
- betony:** ahd. *epolwurz** 1?
- betray:** ahd. *anarātan** 3; *firlāen** 1; *firmeldēn** 4; *firmeldōn** 1; *firrātan** 14; *firsellen** 9; *forconsiliare* 5?; *gilāen** 1; *gimeldōn** 1; *meldēn* 28; *sellen** 79?
- betrayal:** ahd. *anarāti* 4; *firsellen*; *melda* (1) 3
- betrayer:** ahd. *meldāri* 16; ? *dansāri* 1
- betraying -- by betraying:** ahd. *sellento*
- better (Adj.):** ahd. *alabezziro** 1; *bezziro* 93; *mēro* 100
- better (Adv.):** ahd. *baz* 91; *bezzirūn** 1; *furiro* 19; *mēr* 396?; *halt* 14
- **the better:** ahd. *diu halt*
- between:** ahd. *dāruntar** 7; *untar* (1) 527?; *zwiskēn** 1
- **between both:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
- **between every two:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
- **between o.'s eyebrows:** ahd. *untarbrā** 1
- **between two:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
- **between two each:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
- **go between:** ahd. *untarkweman** 6?
- **in between:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
- **place in between:** ahd. *untarsezzen** 2
- **plant between:** ahd. *untarsāen** 1
- bevel (Adj.):** ahd. *gigleifit*
- bevel (V.):** ahd. *gleifen** 4
- beverage:** ahd. *grūz** 1?
- beware:** ahd. *biwartēn** 8; *borgēn* 22; *giwerien** (1) 1; *warnēn** 2; *warnōn** 32; **warōn* (2)?; *wartēn** (1) 66
- **beware of:** ahd. *biborgēn** 8; *giborgēn** 4; *wartēn fona*
- bewilder:** ahd. *gidweran** 6
- bewitch:** ahd. *bigalstarōn** 1; *bigougalōn** 2
- bewitched:** ahd. *galt** 1
- beyond:** ahd. *enōnt* 11; *jene halb*
- bicorn (Adj.):** ahd. *zwihurni** 1
- bid -- »one who bids the bride«:** ahd. *brūtbtil** 1
- bier:** ahd. *bargus** 5?; ? *anpogi** 1?
- big (Adj.):** ahd. *breitēnti* (1); *drāti* 40; *grōz* 29?; *mihhil* (1) 376; *mihhillih** 3; *stūr** 1; *swāri** 31?
- **as big as a load:** ahd. *fuodarmāzi** 3
- **big she-staghound:** ahd. *rudizōha* 1
- **big staghound:** ahd. *rudio** 5
- **big toe:** ahd. *meista zēha*
- bigamous:** ahd. *zwichihīwit** 1
- bigger:** ahd. *mēr* 396?; *mēriro** 18; *mēro* 100
- bilberry:** ahd. *heidiberi** 13
- bilge:** ahd. *sēostal** 1; *sufunna** 2
- bilious:** ahd. *gallenfol** 1; *gallīn** 5

- bill (N.):** ahd. *grans* 9; *gransa* 2; *granso* 3; *reitī** (2) 1
 -- **bill of divorce:** ahd. *zursahbuoh** 1; *zurslahtbuoh** 1
 -- **search with the bill:** ahd. *snabulōn** 2
bill (V.): ahd. *snabulōn** 2
bill-hook: ahd. *habba** 6
bind (N.): ahd. *wittōn** 2
bind (V.): ahd. *bintan* 57; *bireifen** 1; *bistriken** 2; *dwingan** 95; *gibenten** (?) 1; *gibintan* 46; *giskrenken** 1; *giwittōn** 3; *heften* 29?; *inbintan** 3; **strikkān*; *untarbintan** 2; *wintan** 58; ? *fantōn* 3
 -- **bind up:** ahd. *biziohan** 12
 -- **bind together:** ahd. *zisamanebintan** 6?
 »binder«: ahd. *bintāri** 1
binding (N.) -- binding (N.) of hands: ahd. *hantrepus** 4
bindweed: ahd. *bōnwinta** 1; *pfaffaling** 4; *winta* (2) 27; *wituwinta** 7; ? *honagbluoma** 1
biographer: ahd. *lībskrībo** 1
birch (N.): ahd. *birka* 31
birch...: ahd. *birkīn** 1
bird: ahd. *fedartrago** 1; *fogal* 54; *fugilīn** 3
 -- **a kind of bird:** ahd. *fogalkunni** 1
 -- **bird of oracle:** ahd. *wīzagfogal** 1
 -- **bird singing at night:** ahd. *nahtsangāri** 2
 -- **fattened bird:** ahd. *mastfogal** 4
 -- **little bird:** ahd. *fugilīn** 3
 -- **small bird:** ahd. *smalfogal** 1
 -- **small mountain bird:** ahd. *bergfugili** 1
 -- **young bird:** ahd. *fugililīn** 2
 -- **birds (Pl.):** ahd. *gifugili** 5; *himilfleugenti** 1
 -- **bird's voice:** ahd. *fogalrarta** 5?
 -- **feeding-place of birds:** ahd. *fogalweida** 4
 -- **fortune-teller from birds:** ahd. *fogalskouwo** 1; *fogalwīso** 1
 -- **omen from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalrartōd** 2
 -- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalōn** 2
bird-cage: ahd. *fogalhūs* 9
bird-catcher: ahd. *biheftāri** 2
bird-grass: ahd. *sporagras** 10
bird-house: ahd. *fogalhūs* 9
bird-lime: ahd. *fogalkleib** 2; *fogallīm** 2
birth: ahd. *burt** (1) 2; *giburt* (1) 143; *guotkunni** 1; *gileganon*
 -- **birth of a boy:** ahd. *knehtgibor** 1
 -- **by birth:** ahd. *giburtlīhho** 1
 -- **concerning the birth:** ahd. *giboralīhho** 1
 -- **give birth:** ahd. *fona refe irougen*
 -- **God of birth:** ahd. *anaburto* 2
 -- **illegitimate birth:** ahd. *huorkunni** 1; *unkunni*
 -- **noble birth:** ahd. *adalī* 1; *adalkunni* 3
 -- **virginal birth:** ahd. *magadburt** 1
birth...: ahd. *giburtīg** 2; *giburtlīh** 7
birthday: ahd. *burttag** 1; *giburtitag** 4; *giburtitago** 2
birthright: ahd. *ēristboranī** 1
birthwort: ahd. *bibarwurz** 12; *fiebarwurz** 2; ; *sinawel holawurz*, *raga* (1) 1

- bishop:** ahd. *biskof** 86
 -- **bishop (in chess):** ahd. *altpfil** 1
 -- **chancel bishop:** ahd. *kōrbiskof** 2
 -- **bishop's throne:** ahd. *biskofesstuol** 1
bishopric: ahd. *biskoftuom** 6; *bistuom** 3
bison: ahd. *bissons** 4; *vesontus**, *visontis** 3; *visontus** 1; *wisonta** 1
bistort: ahd. *nātarwurz** 26
bit (N.) (2): ahd. *blezzilīn** 2; *brōsama** 15; *brukkilī** 2; *gibiz* 10; *snita* 12
 -- **a bit:** ahd. *eddeswaz** (2) 23; *luzziles**, *luzzilo* 2
 -- **bit by bit:** ahd. *stukkīm*
bitch: ahd. *brekkīn** 10; *huntinna** 1; *zōha* (1) 19
 -- **son of a bitch:** ahd. *huorūnsunu** 1; *mērhūordnsunu** 1; *merihūnsunu** 1
bite (N.): ahd. *beiz* (?) 1; *biz* 14; *bizza* 5; *bizzo* (1) 18; *kiuwunga** 1; *mundfol** 2; *snitilīn** 1
bite (V.): ahd. *bīzan** 23; *egilen** 2; *ezzen** 6; *inbīzan** 16; *irbīzan** 10; *krimman** (1) 9; *zanden** 5; *zenden** 1
 -- **bite all over:** ahd. *gistehhōn** 1
 -- **bite in two:** ahd. *duruhbīzan** 1
 -- **bite off:** ahd. *ababīzan** 4
biting (Adj.): ahd. *āzīg** 4; *bīzanti*, *beiskar** 3; *bīzīg** 2; *zangar* 5
bitingly: ahd. *bizlīhho** 1; *gibizano** 1
bitter (Adj.): ahd. *bittar** 29; *bittari** 3?; *eifar** (1) 12; *gisēri** 1; *hantag** 39; **harwī*; *sūr** (1) 8
 -- **be bitter:** ahd. *bittarōn** 1; *zenden** 1
 -- **bitter dock:** ahd. *lentinwurz** 3
 -- **bitter things:** ahd. *eifar** (2) 2
bitter (Adv.): ahd. *hantago* 5
bitterly: ahd. *bittaro* 7; *eifaro* 2; *harmlīhho** 1?
bittern: ahd. *holatūbil** 1; *horotrugil** 3; *horotūba** 3; *horotūbil** 22?; *horotūhhil** 9; *horotumbil** 8; *horwila** 1; *rōratumbil**; *rōrdumble* 4
bitterness: ahd. *bittarī** 19; *bittirī** 1?; ? *brestī** (1) 1; *eifarī** 2; *sērbittarī** 1; *unswuozi** 1; *zorn* 105
bittersweet (N.): ahd. *hanaberi** 1; *himilbranta** 2
bitumen: ahd. *erdleim* 7; *erdlīm* 10; *kleibar** 3
black (Adj.): ahd. *harzīg**? 1; **kolag*?; *rāmag** 1; *salo* (1) 13; *swarz* (1) 68
 -- **become black:** ahd. *irswarzēn** 2; *swarzēn** 1
 -- **black alder:** ahd. ? *niowihtholz** 1; *niuwiholz** 2
 -- **black coat:** ahd. *swarzkrok** 2
 -- **black garment:** ahd. *swarzpfellōl** 3
 -- **black hellebore:** ahd. *hūnisk wurz*; *swintwurz** 2; *swīnwurz* 4; *hūniskiu wurz*
 -- **black horse:** ahd. *swarzkros* 2
 -- **black poplar:** ahd. *belit* 4
 -- **black smith's chisel:** ahd. *skrōtīsarn** 20
 -- **black thing:** ahd. *giswerzida** 1
 -- **black woodpecker:** ahd. *buohspeht** 2?; *buohspehto** 1?
 -- **knowing black magic:** ahd. *weraltwīs** 4
 -- **not black:** ahd. *unswarz** 1
blackberry: ahd. *brāmbēri** 17; *brenbrāma* 1; *swarzberī** 9; *swarzwurz* 6
 -- **blackberry bush:** ahd. *brāmbēribusk** 1
 -- **blackberry leaves:** ahd. *brāmloub** 3
blackberry-shrub: ahd. *brāmo* 4

- blackbird:** ahd. *amsla* 32; *drōska** 10; *merla* 4
blacken: ahd. *biswerzen** 1; *giswerzen** 1
blackness: ahd. **blaka*?; *giswerk** 1; *giswork** 1; *rām* 1; *swerza** 3; *swerzī** 7
blacksmith: ahd. *īsarnsmid* 2?; *smid* 29
blackthorn: ahd. *slēhaboum** 1; *slēhdorn** 2
blade: ahd. *fesa* 29; *halm* (1) 29; *ritta** 3; *skar** 17
-- **blade of an oar:** ahd. *laffa* 5; *lappo* (1) 3
blamable: ahd. **girefsentlīh*?
blame (N.): ahd. *drawa** 32; *drewunga** 2; *irrafsunga* 13; *irrefsida** 1; *kestiga** 14; *kestigī** 1?; *kestigunga** 4; *lastar* 33; *rafsunga* 31; *ruogstab** 4
blame (V.): ahd. *anafartōn* 5; *anasagen** 12; *anasagēn** 13; *anzellen** 3; *antōn* 21; *bikōsōn** 4; *birefsen** 1; *biskeltan** 19; *bisprehhan** 44; *bizellen** 32; *bizīhan** 25; *drewen** 33; *drouwen** (2) 6; *duruhrekken** 1; *firkiosan** 39; *firruogen** 1; *firwīzan** 15; *gidrewen** 2; *gidrouwen** 1; *giharmen** 1; *giinzihtigōn** 1; *gikestigōn** 1; *gilastarōn** 3; *girefsen** 5; *giwīzan** (1) 4; *gizīhan** 2; *inkrebōn** 7; *intkunnan** 16; *inzihtōn** 1; *irrefsen** 25; *itawīzen** 15; *itawīzōn** 20; *kestigōn** 9; *lahan** 5; *lastarōn** 34; *leidōn** 17; *leidsamōn** 4; *luzen** 3; *rehhan** (1) 37; *ruogen* 17; *skeltan** 51; *stouwōn** 16; *ubarleggen** 2; *wīzan** (1) 32; *zīhan** 38
blameless: ahd. *ungirefsentlīh* 1; *unhōni** 1; *unlastarbāri** 2; *unlastarbārīg* 1; *unlastari** 1; *unlastarlīh* 1; *urlastari** 3
blamelessly: ahd. *unhōno** 1; *unsunthafto* 1
blameworthy: ahd. *lastarbāro** 1
blameworthy: ahd. *lastarbāri** 3; **lastarbārīg*?; **lastari*?; *lastarlīh** 1
blaming (Adj.): ahd. *inzihtīg** 5
blandishment: ahd. *spanawort** 2
blanket (N.): ahd. *arahlahhan** 2; *banklahhan** 14; *bettigiwant** 4; *bettigiwāti** 1; *bettiwāt** 3; *bettiwāti** 2; *biwuntnussi** 1; *dekkilahhan** 9; *fēhlahhan** 19; *serihpfelli** 1; *ziehha** 26; *zussa* 17
blanket: ahd. *biwuntannussida** 1; *hulft* 21; *hulst** 2; *kozso* 29
-- **coarse blanket:** ahd. *rūhī* 4
-- **rough blanket:** ahd. *rufia** 1?
-- **saddle blanket:** ahd. ? *troskili**? 1
blaspheme (V.): ahd. *bismarōn* 11; *frafalen** 1; *gilastarōn** 3; *gremen** 24; *harmkwetōn** 1; *lastarōn** 34; *leidsamōn** 4; *ubarsprehhan** 1
blasphemer: ahd. *gotskelto** 2; *missiwentāri** 1; **skelto*?
»blasphemetic«: ahd. *lastarlīh** 1
blasphemy: ahd. *bismarida** 1; *bismarunga* 5; *bismer** 6; *fluohhunga** 2; *frafalī** 16; *frefil** 2; *gotskelta** 1; *lastar* 33; *lastarbāri** 2; *lastarunga** 8; *meinsprāhha** 1; *skelta* 33; *spīwunga** 3
-- **blasphemy of shelter:** ahd. *balemundio** 1
blaze (N.): ahd. **bruni*; *loug* 12; *louga** (1) 2
blaze (V.): ahd. *brennen* 63; *dahhezzen** 1; *fiurēn** 3; *hizzōn** 6; *lougazzen** 3
-- **blaze up:** ahd. *irbrinnan** 3
blazing (Adj.): ahd. *lougīn** 1
blazing (N.): ahd. *lohezzunga** 1
bleach (V.): ahd. *bleihhēn** 6
blear-eye: ahd. *blehanougī** 5; *zaharougi** (1) 1
blear-eyed: ahd. *blehan**? 1; *blehanougi** 7; *brehanbrāwi** 1; *sūrougi** 17; *zoranougi** 1
-- **be blear-eyed:** ahd. *blehanougen** 1; *blitihhen** 2
blear-eyedness: ahd. *brehanougī** 2

- bleat** (V.): ahd. *blāen** (2) 1; *blāzen** 4
bleating (N.): ahd. *blāunga** 1; *blāzunga** 2; *blezzunga** 1
blechnum: ahd. *inswuoza** 3; *tropfwurz** 6
bleed: ahd. *bluoten** 7; *niuwibluoten** 1
-- **make bleed by bleeding-iron**: ahd. *fliedimōn** 1?
bleeding: ahd. *bluotenti*; *niuwibluotenti*
-- **bleeding chronically**: ahd. *ubarbluotīg** 1
-- **bleeding iron**: ahd. *bluotsahs** 1
bleeding-iron: ahd. *bluotīsarn** 4; *fliedem* 1?; *fliedima* 14?
-- **make bleed by bleeding-iron**: ahd. *fliedimōn** 1?
blemish (N.): ahd. *flekko** 15
blend (V.): ahd. *gidweran** 6
»blending« (N.): ahd. *firmselzunga** 1
bless: ahd. *biseganōn** 1; *dankōn* 57; *gidankōn** 8; *zi guote gikwetten*; *zi guote ginemnen*; *giseganōn** 6; *zi guote gikwetten*; *zi guote namōn*; *zi guote nemnen*; *zi guote ginemnen*; *zi guote namōn*; *zi guote nemnen*; *segan tuon*; *seganōn** 30; *wolakwetten** 1
-- **bless s.o.**: ahd. *wola kwedan*
blessed: ahd. *sālīg* 177; *sālīgīh* 4
blessing (N.): ahd. *fruma* 79
blight (N.): ahd. *derrina* 2
blind (Adj.): ahd. *blint* 98
-- **born blind**: ahd. *blintboran** 1
-- **completely blind**: ahd. *starablint* 3
-- **grow blind**: ahd. *blintēn** 1; *blinterezzen** 1; *irblintēn** 3
blind (V.): ahd. *blenten** 7; *irblenten** 11
blindfold: ahd. *irblenten** 11
blindly: ahd. *blintilingon* 2; *frabaldlīhho**; *frabaldo* 1; *ānu redina*
blindness: ahd. *blintī* 16; *muotblintī** 1
blind-worm: ahd. *blintoslīh** 10; *blintoslīhho** 14; *blintslīhha** 2
bliss (N.): ahd. *oblegi* 24; *segan* 50; **segun?*; *wīhī* 37; *wunno** 2
blissful: ahd. *weraltsālīg** 2
blissfully: ahd. *sālīgīhho** 4; *wola* (1) 403
blister (N.): ahd. *blāsa* (1) 9; *blātara* 49; *bolla* 5; *bulla* (2) 18; *gispring** 6?; *giswer* 8; *kwedilla** 5
bloated: ahd. ? *swambag** 1
block (N.): ahd. *bloh** 7; ? *storro** 1
block (V.): ahd. *biklemmen** 1; *bizimbarōn** 1; *firzimbaren** 1; *furizimbaren** 2
blockage -- **blockage of the nose**: ahd. *nasabuz** 1
blond: ahd. *fahsfalo** 1?
blood (N.): ahd. *bluot* (2) 127; *trōr** 2
-- **blood of the sacrifice**: ahd. *opfarbluot** 1
-- **colour of blood**: ahd. *bluotfarawī** 1
-- **dog with wolf's blood in it**: ahd. *wolfbiz** 2; *wolfbizzo** 2
-- **effusion of blood**: ahd. *bluotrenkī* 1
-- **heart's blood**: ahd. *ferahbluot** 1
-- **new blood**: ahd. *niuwibluot** 1
-- **shed blood**: ahd. *bluot slīzan*
-- **without blood**: ahd. *āsēli** 1
blood-flow: ahd. *bluotfluzzida** 6; *bluotrūns** 1; *bluotrūnst** 1?
bloodless: ahd. *urbluoti** 1; *urbluotīg** 1

- blood-red:** ahd. *bluotfaro** 3; *bluotrōt** 1
blood-relation: ahd. *sippēr*
blood-stone: ahd. *bluotstein** 6
blood-sucker: ahd. *bluotsūga** 1
bloodthirsty: ahd. *firinlīh* 2
blood-vessel: ahd. *ādra* 29
bloodwort: ahd. *frīwurz** 3; *turnella* 14
bloody: ahd. *bluotag** 4; *bluotenti*; *bluotīg** 1; *bluotīn** 1; *niuwi bluotenti*
-- **become bloody again:** ahd. *widarrōēn** 1
-- **make bloody:** ahd. *bluotagōn** 1; *bluotigōn** 3?; *gibuotagōn** 2; *gibuotigōn** 1
bloom -- be in full bloom: ahd. *buzzen**? 1
blooming: ahd. *bluoenti*
blossom (N.): ahd. *blosem*; *bluoma** 13; *bluomo* 46; *bluot** (1) 106
blossom (V.): ahd. *bluomōn** 9; *irbluoēn** 1; *kīnan** 3
blow (N.): ahd. *anablāst** 5; *anaslag** 1; *bik** 1; *wurf* (1) 12
-- **blow of a hammer:** ahd. *hamarslag** 1
blow (V.): ahd. *ādmōn** 3; *ātamōn** 9; *blāsan** 30; **wāzan* (3)?; *wimidōn** 6
-- **blow at:** ahd. *anablāēn** 1; *anablāsan** 8; *anagiblāsan** 4; *giblāēn** 7; *ingiblāsan** 1
-- **blow through:** ahd. *duruhwāēn** 1
-- **blow away:** ahd. *firblāsan** 4; *firwāēn** 5
-- **blow o.'s nose:** ahd. *snūzen** 10; *ūzsnūzen** 1
-- **blow out:** ahd. *blāēn** (1) 7; *giblāēn** 7; *irblāsan** 3; *ūzblāsan** 2; *ūzwāēn** 1
-- **blow together:** ahd. *giblāsan** 2; *zisamaneblāsan** 3
-- **blow up:** ahd. *giblāēn** 7; *intblāan** 1; *irblāēn** 2; *ūzsnūden** 1; *ziblāan** (1) 1; *ziblāēn** 5
-- **being blown up:** ahd. *intblāanī** 1
blowable: ahd. *blāslīh** 1
blower: ahd. **blāsāri*
blowing (Adj.) -- blowing instrument: ahd. *swegalbein** 1
blowing (N.): ahd. *ātamunga** 2; *blās* 1; *blāt** 1; *giblāida** 3; *giblāidi** 2; *giblāsti** 5; *giblāsunga** 1; *giblāt** 1; *giwāida** 7; *giwāidī** 1; *winta* (1) 22
-- **blowing of the wind:** ahd. *wintōntī** 1
blowingly: ahd. *blāsanto*
blubb (V.): ahd. *flannēn** 1
blue (Adj.): ahd. *blāfaro** 15; *blahfaro** 1; *blāo** 45; *blavus** 1?; *weifaro** 3
-- **blue robe:** ahd. *weitīnrok** 3
-- **blue spot:** ahd. *fretī* 1
-- **garment of blue silk:** ahd. *weitīn pfellōl** 1; *weitpfellōl** 1
blue (N.): ahd. *blāwī** 7; *bleizza* 6
blueberry: ahd. *dubberi** 5; *hasalberi* 1?; *waldberi** 1
blue-violet -- blue-violet silk: ahd. *jaganz** 2
bluish: ahd. *glasafaro** 6; *weitīn* 42
blunt (V.): ahd. ? *firbliuwan** 1; *gaganbliuwan** 1; *gitrāgen** 2; *widarbliuwan** 6
bluntness: ahd. *blōdī** 7; *firmukkit**
blush (V.): ahd. *irrotēn** 5; *irrōtēn** 1; *rōtēn* 13; *skamēn** 30
boar: ahd. **bair*; *bēr* 33; *bērswīn** 1; *ebur** 29; *gristio** 2; *ūztrib* 2
-- **half-breed of sow and wild boar:** ahd. *zwitarnswīn** 1
-- **herd boar:** ahd. *swanering** 1
-- **of the boar:** ahd. *eburīn** 2
-- **single boar:** ahd. *suntarebur** 1

- wild boar: ahd. *eburswīn** 1
 -- wild boars (Pl.): ahd. *swarzwild** 1
 -- young wild boar: ahd. *friscinga* 5; *friscingum** 1?
 board (N.): ahd. *bordum** 2; *bort* (2) 3; *bret* 21; *bretto** 1; *dil* 17; *dili* 3; *dilla** 11; *dilo* 11; *gibret* 11; *gibretta** 5; *gibretto** 3; *medula**? 1; *rāfo** 35; *zabal* 14
 -- like a board: ahd. *gibretlīh** 1
 -- wooden board: ahd. *medula**? 1
 -- made of boards: ahd. *gisūlit**
 board (V.): ahd. *tafalōn** 1
 »boar-hook«: ahd. *eburzand** 1
 boar-spear: ahd. *eburspioz** 5; *swīnspioz** 1
 boast (N.): ahd. *ruomalī** 5; *ruomida* 3; *ruomigerni** 1; *ruomigernī** 1; *ruomisal* 7; *ruomisala** 1; *ruomiseli* 8; *ubarsprāhha** 1; *ubarsprāhhalī** 2; *ubarsprāhhī** 1
 boast (V.): ahd. *bihuobōn** 1; *geilēn** 2; **gelpfen*?; *guollīhhen* 1?; *guollīhhōn** 28; ? *guotisōn** 1; *guotlīhhōn** 1; *krōnen** 16; *ruomen* 46
 -- boast of s.th.: ahd. *sih bihuobōn*
 boaster: ahd. *biheizāri** 1; *filusprāhhāri** 2; *gelpfāri** 1; *krōnāri* 4; *ruomāri* 4
 boastful: ahd. *ruomentī*; *ruomīg** 2; *ubarmuotlīh** 4; *ubarsprāhhi** 1
 boasting (Adj.): ahd. *filugisprāhhi** 1; *filusprāhhi** (1) 7; *filusprāhhīg** 1; *gelpf** (2) 1; *gelpflīh** 1; *gimeit* 8; *hohsprāhhi** 2; *hōhsprāhlīh** 1; *lobogerag** 1; *ruomalīn** (2) 4; *ruomlīh** 2; *ruomzagil* 3
 boasting (N.): ahd. *āgelpf** 2; *fruhhhanī** 1; *geillīhhī** 1; *gelpf* (1) 4; *gelpfheit* 4; *gelpfherzī** 1; *ītalgelpf** 1?; *ruom* (1) 35
 boastingly: ahd. *gimeitlīhho** 1; *ruomlīhho** 6
 boat (N.): ahd. *asko** (2) 5; *flōzskif** 12; *kan** 1; *nahho** 3; *skalto** (2) 1
 -- boat moved with a pole: ahd. *skeltīl** 43; *skaltih** 1; *skaltīlskif** 1
 -- cargo boat: ahd. *karrada** 4
 -- hanging boat: ahd. *hangiaske-o** 3
 boat (V.): ahd. *gōzo** 1
 bodiless (N.): ahd. *unlīhhamo** 1
 bodily (Adj.): ahd. *fleisklīh* 12; *innōdlīh** 1; *lībhaftīg** 1; *līblīh* 7; *līhhamhaft** 4; *līhhamisk** 2; *līhhamlīh** 4?; *līhhaft** 1; *līhhamhaftīg** 4; *līhlīh** 1
 -- bodily injury: ahd. *holtachina** 4
 body (N.): ahd. *būh* 29; *fleisk* 128; *gorpoto**? 1; *hefī**; **holt*?; *līb* (1) 299; *līh* (1) 24; *līhhamilo** 1; ? *līhhamo** 300; *līhhinamo** 2; *līhnamo** 2?; *revus** 2
 -- at the top of the body: ahd. *ubarbruohhes** 1
 -- body on the ground: ahd. *wasobūh** 2
 -- lower parts of the body: ahd. *nidarbruohes** 1
 -- rape of a dead body: ahd. *rairaub** 2
 -- side of the body: ahd. *umsīta** 1
 -- of two bodies: ahd. *zwilīhhami** 2
 -- robber of dead bodies: ahd. *waluroubāri** 1
 -- robbing dead bodies: ahd. *rēotarsino** 2; *walurauba** 1
 body-hair: ahd. *līhhār** 1
 »body-snatching«: ahd. *rēoroub** 2
 bog (N.): ahd. *bruoh** (2) 10; *bruohhahi** 1
 -- bog star: ahd. ? *morkrūt** 1?
 boggy: ahd. *bruohlīh** 1
 Boheimia -- persons from Boheimia: ahd. *Bēheima* 2; *Bēheimi* 1
 boil (N.): ahd. *angasezzo** 4; *būla** 3; *eiz* 11; *giswer* 8; *gotaswilo** 1; *gutter** 1; ? *uruuoni**? 1

boil (V.): ahd. *blātaren* 1; doumen* 5; eiten* 4; flewen* (1) 2?; follasiodan* 1; irwallan* 4; siodan* 21; wallan 33*

-- **boil in water or broth:** ahd. *ūzsmelzen* 2*

-- **boil to mush:** ahd. *firsiodan* 1*

-- **boil until jellified:** ahd. *gisulzōn* 1; sulzen* 1*

-- **boil up:** ahd. *burilōn* 1; ūfburien* 9; sih ūfburien*

-- **»boil« (V.):** ahd. *irsiodan* 8*

boiled: ahd. *gisotan*

-- **boiled things:** ahd. *sod* 2*

boiling (Adj.): ahd. *stredawallīg* 2; *wallīg?; *walmi*

-- **boiling heat:** ahd. *heibrunst* 2*

boiling-pan: ahd. *briupfanna* 3*

bold (Adj.): ahd. **bald?; bald 29; baldlīh* 1; frabaldlīh* 1; fradalīh* 1?; frafali* 35; frāzar* 13?; frewilōs* 1; giturstīg* 9; *knūz, kuoni 26; maganfrabāri* 1; unegihaft* 1; weigar* 1*

-- **become bold:** ahd. *baldēn* 4; irbaldēn 21; irbaldōn* 1*

bold-heartedly: ahd. *baldo 44*

boldly: ahd. *baldlīhho 16; baldlīhhūn* 1; baldo 44; borabaldo* 1; frabaldlīhho*, frazaro 2; giturstlīhho* 12; kuono* 1; wellīhho* 2*

boldness: ahd. *beldī 46; beldida* 5; bihuobida* 1; frewilōsī* 1; gelpfherzī* 1; ginendida* 1; giturst* 9; giturstida* 1; giturstigī* 1; irbaldnissi* 1?; irbaldnissi* 1?; urtof 1; urtoffī 1*

bolster (N.): ahd. *bolstar* 12; stuolbolstar* 1*

-- **small bolster:** ahd. *bolstarlīn* 1*

»bolster« (N.): ahd. *polstar 1*

bolt (N.): ahd. *bisperrida* 4; bisperrunga* 2; blohhilī* 7; bollo (1) 1; boltio*? 1?; bolz (2) 55; bolzo 3?; fuozskal* 1; grintil 72; leihhilo* 2; lun (1) 10; luna 2; rigil 12; serra* 1; skeltil* 43; skubil* 2; sloz 61; slozgrintil* 1; spikkel* 1; splinza 2; ? stanga 62*

-- **cross-bow bolt:** ahd. *bultia* 1; bultio 15; bultium* 1; bultius* 1*

bolt (V.): ahd. *bigrintilōn* 1; firgrintilōn* 1*

bond (N.): ahd. *burgintuom* 1; burgiskaf* 1; gilimida* 1; hantnemunga 1*

bondage -- bring into bondage: ahd. *manahoubitōn* 2*

bondsman: ahd. *dagewardus 4?; *dio (2)?; jamundilingus*? 1; manahoubit* 2; manohoubit* 3; mundilingus 16?; sclavus* 8?*

bondswoman: ahd. *dagewarda* 1?*

-- **bondswomen given as a dowry:** ahd. *widamhīwun* 1*

bone (N.): ahd. *bein 59; beina* 1; *knohha*

-- **bone of the hip:** ahd. *hufbein 6*

-- **palate bone:** ahd. *sluntbein 9*

-- **»opposite bone«:** ahd. *widarbeini* 1*

-- **bones (Pl.):** ahd. *gibeina* 2; gibeini* 9*

bone (V.): ahd. *intbeinen* 1; zilidōn* 1*

bone-pipe: ahd. *beinpfīfa* 1*

bonnet: ahd. *huot 85?*

bony: ahd. *beinīn* 1; smallīh* 1*

book (N.): ahd. *briefbuoh* 2; buoh 157; giskrift* 18; libel* 10*

-- **book of conciliation:** ahd. *suonbuoh* 2*

-- **book of life:** ahd. *lībbuoh* 2*

-- **book of praise:** ahd. *lobbuoh* 1*

-- **book of the levites:** ahd. *ēwawartbuoh* 1*

- book (V.):** ahd. *buohhōn** (1)? 1
»book-chamber«: ahd. *buohkamara** 17
book-chest: ahd. *buoharka** 1
book-knowledge: ahd. *buohgiwizzida** 1
book-lining: ahd. *buohfuotar** 1
»book-maker«: ahd. *buohmahhāri** 1
»book-master«: ahd. *buohmeistar** 2
books -- quantity of books: ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
books -- quantity of the books: ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
book-sheet: ahd. *buohblat** 1
book-shelf: ahd. *buoharka** 1; *buohfaz** 1; *buohskrīni** 1
boom (N.): ahd. *wisboum** 1
boot (N.): ahd. *fuozsok** 1; *kalizia** 2; *kelisa** 2
-- laced boot: ahd. *snerahiling** 1
-- laced up boot: ahd. *snuorihheling** 1
-- little boot: ahd. *kelisilīn** 1; *kelzilīn** 2
-- low boot: ahd. *zuhiling** 1
-- provided with boots: ahd. *gikelisonōt**
booth -- rent booth: ahd. *mietselida* 2
booty: ahd. *giroubi* 19; *giroubida** 1; *herihunda** 2; *herinumft* 2; *heriroub** 1; *hunda** 1; *nāma** 4; *rauba* 7?; *roub** 8
-- war booty: ahd. *herihunda** 2
borage: ahd. *skaraleia** 18
border (N.): ahd. *borda** (1) 1; *borto* 27; **brord*; *brort** 12; *debodinatio** 1; *enti* (1) 277?; *gimerki** 3; *giskeiti** 1; *lantmarka** 1; *marca* (1) 95?; **mark* (1)?; *marka** 59; **marka*; *markunga** 6; **merki* (1)?; *rant* 9; **skaida*; *skeida** 17; *untarmark** 1; *untarmerki** 3; *wulsta** 2; *wulstidi** 1; *zil* 4
-- beech at the border: ahd. *lāhbuohha** 1?
-- border of the shield: ahd. *bort* (1) 5
-- mark a border: ahd. *reinen** (2) 1
border (V.): ahd. *entōn* 41?; *marchire** 1; *umbistekken* 1
-- border a dress: ahd. *bortōn** 1
border...: ahd. *marcanus** 2?; *marchionaticus** 1?; *marcomannicus** 1?; *marcomannus** 3?
»borderdweller«: ahd. *marcomannus** 3?
bordered: ahd. *birentit** 1; **umbimerkit**?
-- not bordered: ahd. *unumbimerkit** 1
border-man: ahd. *marchisus** 7?
bore (V.): ahd. *borōn** 9
-- bore through: ahd. *duruhborōn** 5
boredom: ahd. *druzzisal** 2; *urdruzzida** 2
borehole: ahd. **boro*
borer: ahd. *bora* (1) 1; *bursicus* 1; *nabagēr* 27; *nabagēro** 1
-- little borer: ahd. *nabagērlīn** 2
boring -- boring instrument: ahd. *drāīsarn** 2
born (M.): ahd. **boro* (1)?; **boro*
born (V.): ahd. *burtīg* 12; *giboran**
-- be born: ahd. *zi manne werdān*; *zi man werdān*; *in giburti sīn*
-- be born inside: ahd. *anawahsan** 1
-- born as a Greek: ahd. *kriehboran** 1; *kriehburtīg** 1
-- born blind: ahd. *blintboran** 1

- **born in wedlock:** ahd. *fulboran* 1
borrow: ahd. *analēhanōn** 2, *antlēhanōn** 2, *intlīhan** 21; *lēhanōn** 2
borrowed: ahd. **antlēhanlīh*?, *intlēhanlīh** 2, *intlēhanlīhho** 1
borrower: ahd. *intlēhanāri** 2, *intlīhāri** 2
bosom (N.): ahd. *barm** 19; *buosum** 16
both: ahd. *beide* 246; *giwedat** 4; *zwēne** 514
-- **between both:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
-- **consider both sides:** ahd. *widarwegan** 1
-- **from both sides:** ahd. *beidahalb** 2; *beidenhalb* 8
-- **garment slit on both sides:** ahd. *gislizzit rok*
-- **on both sides:** ahd. *beiden halbūn*; *ingagan ein anderemo*; *iowedar halba*; *zi iowedaro fiera*
-- **one who favours both sides:** ahd. *beidenthalbāri** 1
bother (V.): ahd. *hinazwengen** 1
bothering (N.): ahd. *ungimahhī* 3
bottle (N.): ahd. *ampla** 6; *ampulla* 20; *flasca* 4?; *flasco** 10?; *flaska* 25; *kruog** (1) 18
-- **small bottle:** ahd. *lāgellīn** 3
bottom (Adj.): ahd. *untaro** 32; *untarōro** 1
bottom (N.): ahd. *bodam** 34; *goffa* 20?; *nidanenti** 2; *nidanentigī** 3; *untar** (2) 1
-- **at the bottom:** ahd. *dārnidari** 1
-- **at the very bottom:** ahd. *az nidarōst*
-- **bottom of the hell:** ahd. *hellabodam** 1; *hellagrunt** 2
-- **right at the bottom:** ahd. *zi nidarōst*
bough: ahd. *ast* 29
bought: ahd. *gikoufit**, *gikoufit*
-- **not bought:** ahd. *ungikoufit** 2
bounce (N.) -- joyful bounce: ahd. *sprungezzōd** 1
bounce (V.): ahd. **skrikkjan*
bound (Adj.): ahd. *gibuntan**, *skuldīg** 97; *girigan** 1?
bound (V.): ahd. *haft* (2) 17
-- **bound followers:** ahd. *skulskara** 1
-- **bound to die:** ahd. *feigi* 5; *foratōt** 1
-- **bound together:** ahd. *rigan*; *girigan*
boundary: ahd. *bannileuga** 10?; *commarca** 4?; *gilasnus** 1?; *gimarka** 1; *gimarki** (1) 10?; *gimarkida** 4?; *gimarkidi** 1?; *gimarkidī** 1?; *gimarkunga** 1; *gireini** 1
-- **common boundary:** ahd. *gimeinmerki** 3
boundary-stone: ahd. *markstein** 18; *staffulus** 12?
bow (N.): ahd. *biogo** 18; *bogo* 34; *buog* 29; *rīga* 6
bow (V.): ahd. *ananīgan** 1; *framgineigen** 1; *gibrouhhen* 2; *gineigen** 7; *ginīgan** 5; *haldēn* 13; *intneigen** 4; *neigen** (1) 18; *nidarhaldēn** 2; *nidarhelden** 2; *nīgan** 13
-- **bow down:** ahd. *nidarstrekken** 2
-- **bow low:** ahd. *bukkilōn** 2
»bow-carrier«: ahd. *bogatrago** 1
bowed: ahd. *haldēnti*
bower: ahd. *hutta* 54; *kemināta** 11; *laubia** 3
bowing (Adj.): ahd. *ginigan*
bowl (N.) (1): ahd. *satta* 2; *skāla** 39; *trog* (1) 32

- bowl (N.):** ahd. *bahweida** 4; *bahweiga** 15; *behhari** 24; *bekkīn** 22; *bolla* 5; *fiala* 6; *fuozfaz** 1; *gebita* 25; *hanapus** 2; *kannata** 3; *karol* 7; *kennih** 1; *konka** 1; *kopf** 37; *napf* 64; *nappa* 4?; *skil** 1; **weida* (2)?
- bowman:** ahd. *selbskuzzo** 1
- box (N.):** ahd. *buhsa* 14; *kafs* 5; *kafsa* 15; *kista* 7
- **box on the ear:** ahd. *ōrslag** 13
- **little box:** ahd. *kistilīn* 3
- boxer:** ahd. *knuttilkempfo** 1
- boxthorn:** ahd. *tragant** 3
- box-tree:** ahd. *buh*s 3; *buhsboum* 14
- boxtree:** ahd. *singruoni*
- boy:** ahd. *degankind** 5; *gommanbarn* 1; *gommankind** 2; *gommankunni** 2?; *knabo* 2; *knappo* 2; *kneht* 85; *luzzilo*
- **birth of a boy:** ahd. *knehtgibor** 1
- **delicate boy:** ahd. *zeizo*
- **little boy:** ahd. *busihho** 1
- bracelet:** ahd. *armboug** 26; *armbouga** 3; *armilo* 2; *bauga* 3?; *boug* 29; *bouga** 4; *fadam* 25; *forahanti** 1; *furiristi* 1; *menihha** 6; *ristila* 6; *ristillo** 1
- **little bracelet:** ahd. *ristilīn** 2
- braid (N.) -- oath sworn by the band of o.'s braid:** ahd. *nasteid** 2
- braid (V.):** ahd. *flehtan** 32; *giflehtan** 9
- »braider«: ahd. *flehtāri* 3
- brain:** ahd. *hirn* 5; *hirni* 18
- **remove the brain:** ahd. *inthirnen** 1; *irhirnen** 2
- bramble:** ahd. *brema* (1) 6
- **brambles (Pl.):** ahd. *brāma* 54; *brāmahi** 4; *hiofa** 8; *hundesberi* 8?
- bran:** ahd. *crusca** 1; *fordili**? 1; *grūz** 1?; *gruzzi* 10; *gruzzimelo** 1; *klīwa** 41; *zemisa** 3
- branch (N.):** ahd. *ast* 29; *durast* 2; *zwisila** 8
- **full of branches:** ahd. *astalohti* 12; *astlīh** 1
- branch (V.):** ahd. *strangōn** 2
- branching (N.):** ahd. *strango** 1
- brand (V.):** ahd. *anagibrennen** 2; *anakundōn** 1
- brand-iron:** ahd. *brant* 65; *brennīsarn* 15; *bultio* 15; *dewil** 2; *dewo** 1
- brandish:** ahd. *wenneskaftōn** 1
- brand-new:** ahd. *alaniuwi** 2
- brass (N.):** ahd. *rōtgold** 1
- **precious brass:** ahd. *goldmessaging** 1
- brass...:** ahd. *blehhīn** 2; *blehhilīnīn** 1; *blehlīh** 1
- brass-smith:** ahd. *ērsmid** 4
- brave (Adj.):** ahd. **bald*?; *bald* 29; *baldlīh** 1; *kuoni* 26; *snel** 38; *tugidīg** 8
- brave:** ahd. *gambar** 4; *guot* (1) 880?; *mihhilmuotīg** 1
- bravely:** ahd. *baldlīhho* 16; *baldlīhhūn** 1; *baldo* 44; *deganlīhho** 4; *gomalīhho** 5; *knehtlīh** 2; *knehtlīhho** 2; *kuono** 1; *stranglīhho** 1; *tugidigo** 1
- braveness:** ahd. *deganheit** 13; *deganōd** 2; *knehtheit* 8; *kuonheit** 6; *kuonī** 2; *snellī* 20
- bravery:** ahd. *mihhilmuot** (1) 1; *mihhilmuotī** 2; *mihhilmuotigī** 1
- brazen:** ahd. *ērīn* (1) 20
- brazier:** ahd. *fiurkella** 1
- breach (N.):** ahd. *bruh* 7; *gīl* 1
- bread (N.):** ahd. *brōt* 124; *fohhenza** 13; *fokenza** 1

- »bread for laymen«: ahd. *leigenbrōt** 1
 -- bread baked in a vessel: ahd. *kanstella** 2
 -- bread from heaven: ahd. *himilbrōt** 3
 -- bread fungus: ahd. *brōtswammo** 1
 -- bread of Communion: ahd. *wizzōdbrōt** 2
 -- bread of donation: ahd. *spentbrōt** 1
 -- bread of the layman: ahd. *liutbrōt** 1
 -- common bread: ahd. *leigenbrōt** 1
 -- crusted bread: ahd. *stehhiling** 1
 -- flat bread: ahd. *zelto* 2
 -- kind of bread: ahd. *brōtkunni** 1
 -- leavened bread: ahd. *billa** 1; *irhaban* *brot*
 -- loaf of bread: ahd. *leib* (1) 17
 -- oblong bread: ahd. *struzzil** 4?
 -- round bread: ahd. *bougbrōt** 1
 -- unleavened bread: ahd. *derbbrōt* 2?; *derbi brōt*; *plattamuos** 3
 -- white bread: ahd. *semalfohhenza** 1; *wīzbrōt** 1
 bread...: ahd. *brōtīn** 1
 bread-baker (F.): ahd. *brōtbekka** 2; *brōtbekkerin** 1; *brōtbekkila** 1
 bread-baker (M.): ahd. *brōtbekko* 5
 bread-bug: ahd. *brōtsak** 1
 »breadless«: ahd. *brōtilōs** 1
 breadth: ahd. *breitī* 17; *breitida** 2
 -- of equal breadth: ahd. *ebanbreit** 1
 »breadth«: ahd. *gibreita** 3?
 break (N.): ahd. *untarbrohhanī** 1; *untarbruh** 1; *untarbrust** 2; *untarstunta** 2
 break (V.): ahd. *ababrehhan** 9; *abafirbrehhan** 5; *bibrehhan** 1; *brachare* 1; *brehhan** 65?; **brehhan*; *brohhisōn** 1; *brohhōn** 2; *danabrehhan** 1; *dewēn** 1; *diuwen** 2; *duruhgraban** 2; *fīrbrehhan** 54; *gīrbrehhan** 4; *gifnotōn** 2; *inslahan** 2; *irbrehhan** 5; *irskeinen** (2) 6; *krahhen** 2; *krahhōn** 6; *skutten** 23; *slīzan* 44; *untarbrohhan** 3; *weihhen** 28; *zibrehhan** 34; *zirbrehhan** 4; *zispringan** 2
 -- break apart: ahd. *irkrahhōn** 2
 -- break away: ahd. *furibrehhan** 2; *ūzbrehhan** 6; *ūzfirbrehhan** 1; *ūzirebrehhan** 4
 -- break in: ahd. *anasīgan** 1; *inblumfen** 1; *inbrehhan** 2
 -- break off: ahd. *abairslahan** 4; *abaslahan** 3; *danaslahan** 2; *zislahan** 6
 -- break out: ahd. *irblesten** 1; *irrinan** 36; *spolken** 1; *ūzbeiten** 1; *ūzbrehhan** 6; *ūzdringan** 1; *ūzfaran** 21; *ūzirebrehhan** 4; *ūzslahan** 1
 -- break through: ahd. *duruhbrehhan** 2; *gidringan** 1; *irwahsan** 33
 -- break up: ahd. *brāhhōn** 4
 breaker: ahd. **brihhil*
 breakfast (N.): ahd. *āhizzi* 3; *furimund** 1
 breaking (Adj.) -- breaking into a farm: ahd. *hoberos* 6
 -- breaking the law: ahd. *ēwazislizzi** 1
 breaking (N.): ahd. *brehhunga** (1) 1; *broh** (2) 2; *hōla* 5; *zibrohhida** 1
 -- breaking (N.) of a bethrotal: ahd. ? *frīfastina** 2
 »breaking« (N.): ahd. *brāhha** (1) 3
 bream (N.): ahd. *brahsa** 6; *brahsina** 3; *brahsma**, *brahsmo** 3?; *brasina** 2; *brasma** 3; *bresma* 4; *bresmo** 1
 breast (N.): ahd. *brust* (2) 85; *foraherzida** 1; *furiherza** 3; *furiherzi** 1; *furiherzida** 1; *inbrust** 1; *mamma** 1; *manzo** 1

- little breast: ahd. *brustilīn** 2; *luntussa* 1
breast-armour: ahd. *brunna* 30; *brunnirok** 2
breastbone: ahd. *brustbein* 1; *brustbeini** 4; *brustleffil** 18
breast-cloth: ahd. *brustfano** 3; *brustflek** 1; *brusttuoh** (1) 4; *brusttuoh** (2) 1
-- »breast-cloth«: ahd. *brustgiweri** 1?; *brustgiwerī** 1?
breast-plate: ahd. *brustfano** 3; *brustflek** 1; *brustgiweri** 1?; *brustgiwerī** 1?; *brustrok** 9; *brustwera** 2; *brustweri** 2; *brustwerī** 21
breastwork: ahd. *antfahta**? 1
breast-wrap: ahd. *brustbinta** 2; *brusttuoh** (1) 4
»breast-wrap«: ahd. *brustrok** 9
breath: ahd. *ādumzuht** 5; *anablāst** 5; *ātum* 55; *ātumblāst** 1; *ātumzug** 4; *ātumzuht** 10; *blāst** 2; *giblāsti** 5
-- concerning the breath: ahd. *ātumlīh** 10
breathe (V.): ahd. *ādmōn** 3; *ātamōn** 9; *ātumezzen** 3; *blāsan** 30; *bolezzen** 1; *drāhen* 1?; *fnehan* 15; *giātamōn** 1; *giblāsan** 2; *gibolezzen** 3; *gihelwen** 1; *swōgan** 1; *ziblāen** 5
-- breathe at: ahd. *anablāen** 1; *zuoblāsan** 3; *zuogiblāsan* 3
breathing (N.): ahd. *ātamunga** 2
breeches (Pl.): ahd. *beinberga* 31; *beingarawī** 2; *bruoh** (1) 35; *kniohosa**
breed...: ahd. *reinisk** 6
breeding (N.): ahd. *zuht* 45
-- cock for breeding: ahd. *reithano* 1
breeze: ahd. *ātum* 55; *ātumzuht** 10; *wint* (1) 106
brent-goose: ahd. *ālakraā** 4
brethren: ahd. *gibruoder** 2
Breton -- Bretons: ahd. *Bretton** 1
bretzel: ahd. *brezila** 4; *brezita* 6; *brezitella* 6
brew (V.): ahd. **breowan*
brewer: ahd. *briuwino** 2
-- master brewer: ahd. *briumeistar** 1
-- brewer's yeast: ahd. *wirz* 14
brew-house: ahd. *briuhūs** 1
brewing-pan: ahd. *briupfanna** 3
bribe (N.): ahd. *mieta* 45
brick (Adj.): ahd. *ziegalīn** 5
brick (N.): ahd. *ziegal* 37; *ziegala** 15; *ziegalstein** 2
-- hollow brick: ahd. *walbo** 1; *wolbo** 1
-- little brick: ahd. *ziegilīn** 1
brickmaker: ahd. *ziegalāri** 1
bridal: ahd. *brūtlīh** 2
-- »bridal course«: ahd. *brūtlouft** 32
-- bridal bed: ahd. *brūtbetti** 5
-- bridal chair: ahd. *brūtistuol** 4
-- bridal chamber: ahd. *bettikamara** 10; *brūtikamara** 4; *brūtikemināta** 1
-- bridal house: ahd. *brūthūs** 1
-- bridal praise: ahd. *brūtilob** 1
-- bridal song: ahd. *brūtisang** 1
bride: ahd. *brūt* (1) 39; *brūtin** 1; *gimahala** 15; *trūtdiorna** 1
-- bride of the sun: ahd. *bruta* 2
-- »one who bids the bride«: ahd. *brūtbitil** 1
-- bride's female attendant: ahd. *heimbringa** 1

- bride-girdle:** ahd. *magadgurtila** 1
bridegroom: ahd. *brütigomo* 35; *brütigoum** 4; *brütigoumo** 2; *gimahalo** 1
bridesmaid: ahd. *brütbotega** 1
bridge (N.): ahd. *brugga* 23
bridge (V.): ahd. *brukkōn** 1
 -- »**bridge**« (V.): ahd. *gibrugilōn** 1
bridle (N.): ahd. *bant** 29; *bitānī** 1; *bīzog** 1; **brīdīl*; *brīdil** 4; *britil** 1; *brittil* 23; *gibiz* 10; *johhalm** 15; *johhalmo** 11; *zoum* 11; *zugil* 31; *zuhil* 18
 -- **mouthpiece of the bridle:** ahd. *mindil** 5; *orgina** 2
 -- **small bridle:** ahd. *zoumilīn** 1
 -- **free of bridle:** ahd. *intbrittilōn** 1
bridle (V.): ahd. *gibrittilōn** 1; *widargibrittilōn** 1; *zugilbrehhōn** 2
 -- **s.o. who bridles horses:** ahd. *marhpahis** 11?
bridle-bit: ahd. *kāmbrittil* 12; *kāmmindil** 1; *kāmo** 6
bridled: ahd. *gibrittilōt**
bridling (N.) -- bridling of horses: ahd. *marhpahissatus** 1
briefly: ahd. *ubar unlang*
bright: ahd. *bal** (2)? 1; *beraht** 9; *blancus** 2; *blank** 8; *duruhheitar** 1; *fagar* 4; *filuberah** 2?; *filulioht** 2?; **fledī*?; *frambāri* 21?; *frōnisk** 39?; *frōno* 49; *giberaht** 1?; *giberahti** 1?; *glanz* (1) 4; *glat* 13; *heitar* 36; *liohti** 2; *liuhtenti*; *sauuahti*? 1; *skīnbāri** 14; *zorft* 14; *zorftal** 1
 -- **as bright:** ahd. *ebanzorft** 1
 -- **bright star:** ahd. *liohtsterro** 1
brighten: ahd. *gihugulīhhōn** 1
brightly: ahd. *filuskiero** 1?; *frōnisko** 2; *glato* 2; *liohtbāro** 1; *liohtsamo** 3; *rīhlīhho* 9; *zorfto** 2
brightness: ahd. *berahtī** 4; *skīnbārī** 2; *wassī* 59?; *zorftalī** 1
 -- **of equal brightness:** ahd. *ebanfrōnisk** 1
brilliant (Adj.): ahd. *giskīnanti*; *skīnanti*
brine: ahd. *sulza* 41; *sulzī** 3
bring: ahd. *anabringen** 21; *biwurken** 1; *brenge** 8; *bringen* 340; *frambringen** 34; *fuoren** 117; *giwenten** 19; *leiten* 165; *senten* 269; *tragan* (1) 166?; *ziohan* 137; *zuobiotan** 2; *zuofuoren* 4; *zuoirbiotan** 2
 -- **bring aback:** ahd. *widarbringen** 10
 -- **bring back:** ahd. *afurbringen** 2; *widarigiantwurten** 1; *widarkēren** 10
 -- **bring danger:** ahd. *zāla wesan*
 -- **bring down:** ahd. *brouhhen** 4
 -- **bring forth:** ahd. *beran* 132; *frambringen** 34; *furibringen** 36; *giwerfan** 4
 -- **bring here:** ahd. *herafuoren** 1; *infuoren** 2
 -- **bring in:** ahd. *inberan** 1; *inbringen** 2
 -- **bring into bondage:** ahd. *manahoubitōn** 2
 -- **bring into relation:** ahd. *hinasprehhan** 1
 -- **bring joy:** ahd. *wirdit wola*
 -- **bring out:** ahd. *ūzbringen** 1
 -- **bring salvation:** ahd. *heilbringen** 1
 -- **bring the Gospel:** ahd. *guotspellōn** 1
 -- **bring through:** ahd. *duruhbringen** 2
 -- **bring to death:** ahd. *mit tōdu weigen*; *mit tōdu weigen*
 -- **bring to nothing:** ahd. *zi niowihte bringen*
 -- **bring together:** ahd. *ebanbringen** 3; *zisamanebringen** 2
 -- **bring up:** ahd. *gizuhten** 1; *zuhten** 1; *zuhtōn** 3

- bringer:** ahd. *leitent** 1
bringing (Adj.) -- bringing useless: ahd. *unnuzzi traganti*
 -- »bringing forgetfulness«: ahd. *āgezzalīn** 1
 -- **child bringing:** ahd. *kindilīn** (2) 1
 -- **death bringing:** ahd. *tōd traganti*
briscet: ahd. *brustbrāto** 3
brisket: ahd. *brustbeini** 4
bristle (N.): ahd. *burst** (1) 15; *burst** (2) 4; *bursta* 11; *hār* (1) 42
bristle (V.): ahd. *iregislihhēn** 1; *wassēn** 1
bristly: ahd. *burstag** 1; *burstahti* 1; *burstīg** 2; *burstoht** 1
Briton -- Britons: ahd. *Britlandāra** 2; *Brittanāra** 1
broad: ahd. *braidus** 1; *breit* 37; *breitēnti* (1); *breitlīh** 1; *sprītanti*
 -- **broad axe:** ahd. *brādacus* 1
brocade -- like brocade: ahd. *gipflūmōt**
brocaded: ahd. *pflūmlīh** 2
broken: ahd. *giberit**; *gibrohhisōt**; *giskuttit*
 -- **broken wall:** ahd. *wantstōrida** 1
 -- **broken with:** ahd. *abaintrunnān*; *abatrunnīg** 6
 -- **not broken:** ahd. *ungiberit** 2; *ungibrohhisōt** 1
broken-hearted: ahd. *rōzagemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*
bromegrass: ahd. *turd* 22
 -- **common bromegrass:** ahd. *trefso** 1
bronze (Adj.): ahd. *ōrkolkīn** 1
bronze (N.) -- a sort of bronze: ahd. *ōrkalk** 8
bronze (V.): ahd. *giēren** (2) 1; *giērōn** (2)
brooch: ahd. *lebeleia* 8; *nastula** 4?; *nastulus** 2; *nusca** 6; *nuscina* 1; *nuska** 36; *nuska** 2; *nuskil* 32; *nuskila** 7; *nustil** 1; *ringa* (1) 15; *spanga* 9; *spenala* 5
 -- **little brooch:** ahd. *nuskilīn** 7
brood (V.): ahd. *grubilōn** 9
 -- »brood« (V.): ahd. *bruoten* 25
brood-capon: ahd. *bruotkappo* 1
brood-hen: ahd. *bruothenna* 7
brooding (Adj.): ahd. *gruntforskōntēr*
 »brooding« (N.): ahd. *bruotisal** 1
brood-sow: ahd. *zuhtsū** 1
brook (N.): ahd. **affa* (1)?; *klinga** 15; *klingo** 7
brooklet: ahd. *rinnilīn** 1
brooklime: ahd. *buga* 2
broom: ahd. *besemo* 26; *brimma* 10; *kēribesemo** 2; *skimina** 1
broth: ahd. *brod* 17; **brod*; *jussal** 8; *sod** 2; *souf* 1; *sūfiklīn** 1; *sūfilīn** 1; *sufmuosilīn** 3
 -- **boil in water or broth:** ahd. *ūzsmelzen** 2
brothel: ahd. *huorhūs* 44; *huorhūsilīn** 1
brother: ahd. *bruoder* 162; *girefo** 1
 -- **oh brother:** ahd. *brudarō*
 -- **true brother:** ahd. *erkanbruoder** 1
 -- »mother's brother«: ahd. *ōheim* 10
 -- **brothers and sisters:** ahd. *giswester** 1
brotherhood: ahd. *bruoderskaf** 5
brother-in-law: ahd. *gellof* 1; *giswīo** 3; *swāgur** 6; *zeihhur** 15
brotherliness: ahd. *bruoderskaf** 5

- brotherly:** ahd. *bruoderlih** 2
 -- **in a brotherly manner:** ahd. *bruoderlihho** 1
 »brotherson«: ahd. *bruodersunu** 3
brow: ahd. *brāwa* 14; *obara brāwa*
 -- **space between o.'s brows:** ahd. *wetanbrāwa** 1
brown (Adj.): ahd. *brūn* (1) 22; *brūnfaro** 3; *brunicius** 1; *brunicus** 2; *brunus* 1; *erpf** 2
 -- »brown fur«: ahd. *brūnpfelli** 1; *brūnpfellol* 2
 -- »brown gold«: ahd. *brūngold** 1
 -- **be brown:** ahd. *gisalawen** 2
 -- **brown horse:** ahd. *brūning** 2
 -- **dull brown:** ahd. *tusin** 9; *tusinīg** 2
 -- **small brown horse:** ahd. *brunicius*; *brunicus*
 -- »make brown«: ahd. *brūnen** 1
brown-red (Adj.): ahd. *brūnröt* 4
brown-red (N.): ahd. *brūnrōtī** 1
brownwort -- **a sort of brownwort:** ahd. *troufwurz*?* 1
Bructerian -- **Bructerian tribe:** ahd. *Bructeri** 1
bruise (V.): ahd. *gibliuwan** 1
brushwood: ahd. *gressenah** 1
 -- **cut-off brushwood:** ahd. *skerzling** 1
brute: ahd. *nōtnumftāri** 3
Brutian -- **Brutians (Pl.):** ahd. *Brezzon*?* 1
bryony: ahd. *huntestropfo** 2; *huntwurz** 2; *liola* 10; *ranka** 1; *roswurz** 1; *sinwurz** 1; *skītwurz** 12
bubble (N.): ahd. *wazzarblātara** 6
 -- **small bubble:** ahd. *boula** 1
buck (M.): ahd. *bok** 29
 -- **buck skin:** ahd. *bokkeshūt** 1
 -- **little buck:** ahd. *bukkilīn** 9
 -- **of the buck:** ahd. *bukkīn** 3
buck (V.): ahd. *bokkōn*?* 1
buck...: ahd. *bokkisk** 1; *boklīh** 1
bucket (N.): ahd. *ambra** 1; *eimbar* 42; *eimberi* 13; *gellit* 2; *gellita* 26; *kubil** 1; **kubilīn*?*; *kubilo** 2; *kurba** (2) 2
 -- **small bucket:** ahd. *eimbarlīn** 1
buckle (N.): ahd. *gispan* 11; *klenza** 2; *narawo** (1) 1; ? *ubarfangila** 1; ? *bintila** 1
 -- **knee buckle:** ahd. *beingarawī** 2; *beingiweri** 3; *beinweri** 1; *beinzierida** 1
 -- **golden buckle:** ahd. ? *goldbrāhha** 1
buck-leather: ahd. *bukkeshūt* 1
buckler: ahd. *bara** (1) 1; *bukkula** 7; *halbskilt** 2
bucksin: ahd. *bukkeshūt* 1
bud (N.): ahd. *bluomo* 46; *brom** 2; **broz*, *broz** 9; *brusk** 2; *bruzziling** 1; *gruonisal** 1; **knōd*?*; **knofsa*?*; *ougilīn** 7
bud (V.): ahd. *ougen** (2) 1
budding: ahd. *bromotlīh** 1
buffalo: ahd. *bisontus** 1?; *wisunt* 60; *wisunto** 3
 -- **female buffalo:** ahd. *wisuntin** 1; *wisunta** 1
buffalo...: ahd. *wisuntīn** 2
buffer-bar: ahd. *klonz** 1

- buffoon (F.):** ahd. *niowihtmahhāra** 1
buffoon: ahd. *spiloman* 30
bug: ahd. ? *ruozwurm** 3; *wantlūs* 34; *wantwurm** 2
bugle -- creeping bugle: ahd. *rōtwurz** 3
build (N.): ahd. *gizimbarōn** 11
build (V.): ahd. *biliden** 18; *bilidōn** 70; *bizimbaren** 1; *būan* 106; *gibiladen** 3; *gibiliden** 6; *gizimbaren** 4; *gruntsellōn** 1; *irzimbarōn** 2; *ubarizimbarōn** 1; *werkōn** 20; *zimbaren** 8; *zimbarōn** 53
-- **build a castle:** ahd. *burgōn** (1) 1
-- **build up:** ahd. *gihōhen* 7; *ligaam*? 1
builder: ahd. *dekko** 2; *listwurhto** 1; *macio** 7?; *zimbarmeister** 1
building (N.): ahd. *bū** 5; *būr** (2) 2; *bura**?; *būrī** 1; *būunga* 2; *gadum** 19; *gibūid** 2; *gibūida** 4?; *gibūidi** 1; *gibūidī** 1?; *gistifti** 1; *gizimbari** 33; *gizimbarida** 2; *hūs* (1) 328?; *mahhunga** 26; *rahhat** 1; *sala* 5?; *zimbar* 21?; *zimbara** 3; *zimbari** 1; *zimbarida** 1; *zimbarunga** 2
-- **apt for the building of fences:** ahd. *zūnīn** 2
-- **building material:** ahd. *anazimbar* 1; *anazimbari** 3
-- **building up of a tent:** ahd. *zeltgislegida** 1; *zeltslegida** 1
-- **school building:** ahd. *skuolhūs** 6
building...: ahd. *zimbarlīh** 2
bulb (N.): ahd. *bol* (2) 6
Bulgarian -- Bulgarians: ahd. *Bulgāra* 2; *Bulgāri* 4
bulky: ahd. *irhaban*
bull (M.): ahd. *far* (1) 26; *farro** 6
-- **butchered bull:** ahd. *slegirind** 1
bull...: ahd. *farrīn* 2; *farrisk** 1
bullace: ahd. *kriehboum** 21
bullet: ahd. *ballo* 5; *bollo* (1) 1; *bolz* (2) 55; *flugga** 2; *giskafti** (2) 2; *giskōz** (1) 17; *skaft** (1) 28; *skoz** (1) 12; *skōzil** 1
bullfinch: ahd. *lohfinke** 1
bull-horned: ahd. *farhurni** 2
bullneck: ahd. *farrisk hals*
bullock: ahd. *far* (1) 26; *farro** 6; *fasalkalb** 2; *stior* 17
bump (N.): ahd. *angasezzo** 4; *būla** 3
bun: ahd. *kuohhilīn** 9; *kuohhilo** 1; *kuohho** 9
bunch (N.): ahd. *buskila** 1; *dost* (2) 16; *gibuntilīn* 23; *rōtdost* 1
-- **little bunch:** ahd. *buskilī** 1
bundle (N.): ahd. *bōza* 3; *bōzo* 5; *burdilī** 1; *burdin* 45?; *buskila** 1; *garba* 27; *gibunt** 1; *gibuntil** 3?; *gibuntila** 1?; *gibuntilīn* 23; *gibuntilo** 1?; *gifazzidi** 2; *glenna* 1; *resta** (2) 3; ? *giler** 1
-- **»bundle of linen«:** ahd. *linbōzo** 2
-- **bundle of flax:** ahd. *hankbōz**? 1; *harobōz** 2; *harobōzo** 2; *linbōzo** 2
-- **bundle of rushes:** ahd. **rausta*
-- **little bundle:** ahd. *buntilīn** 1
bundle (V.): ahd. *bibuntilōn** 1; *gibenten** (?) 1; *rigōn** 1
bunghole: ahd. **boro*; *pfuntloh** 3; *spuntloh** 1
bunting: ahd. **amar* (1)?; *amara* 1; *amaro** (1) 5
burbot: ahd. *kwappa** 5?; *kwappo** 2
burden (N.): ahd. *arbeit* 167; *arbeits* 5; *biswārīda** 1; *burdhaftī* 1; *burdin* 45?; *drawa** 32; *fazza* 7; *fazzunga** 1?; *gisoumi* 10; *gisoumilīn** 1; *hefī**; *last** (1) 4;

*sogma** 21?; *soum* (2) 19; *swāri** 17; *swārida** 5; *swārnissa** 1; *tapfarī** 4; *tarahaftī* 2; *tragunga** 1

burden (V.): ahd. *biheften** 32; *biswāren** 9; *biswārōn** 1; *burdinōn** 1; *giladan** 7?; *giswāren** 2; *swāren** 7

burdened: ahd. *burdihaft** 1; *drōzenti*; *giswārit*

burdock: ahd. *bletahta** 24; *cletto** 1; *gletero** 1; *grōzletihha** 3; *kletta* 49; *kletto* 31; *klība* 13; *letih** 12; *letihha** 28; *wasbletihha** 1

burggrave: ahd. *burggrāfo** 7; *burggrēfo** 3?

burglar: ahd. *hūsbrehho** 1

Burgundian -- Burgundians: ahd. *Burgundāra** 3; *Burgundiones* 2

Burgundy: ahd. *Burgundia* 1; *Burgundon** 1

burgus -- inhabitant of a burgus: ahd. *burgensis* 20?

burial-place: ahd. *fazzī* 1; *grabalegī** 1

buried: ahd. ? **bifurbīt*?

burn (V.): ahd. *bisengēn** 5; *bluhhen** 1; *brennen* 63; *brinnan** 52; **brinnan*; *eiten** 4; *firbluhhen** 1; *firbruoēn** 1; *gluoēn** 12; *hizzōn** 6; *swedan** 2?; *swelzan** 1; *swīdan** (?) 1?; *swilizzōn** 3; *zuntēn** 15; *zuntēn** 3; *zuobrennen** 1; *zusken** 3

-- **burn away:** ahd. *bibrennen** 3; *firbrennen* 28; *firbrinnan** 9

-- **burn up:** ahd. *bizusken** 4

-- **start to burn:** ahd. *irheizēn** 9

burning (Adj.): ahd. *brinnanti*; *heiz* (1) 45; *heizmuotīg** 2

-- **burning heat:** ahd. *heibrunst** 2;

-- **»burning heat«:** ahd. *brunnihizza** 1

burning (N.): ahd. *bisengunga* 3; *brinna** 1; *brunst** 12; *gihei* 6; *giheia** 1; *hei* (2) 3; *heia** (1) 6; *heibrunst** 2; *inzentida** 1; *lougazzunga** 1; ? *branthār*

»burning« (N.): ahd. *firbrennida** 2

burnt: ahd. *bisengit*; *firbrennit**

-- **burnt offering:** ahd. *albrantopfar** 1; *alfirbrennopfar** 1; *brantopfar** 3; *brennifrisking** 1; *firbrennida** 2; *firbrunnan opfar*

burrow (V.): ahd. *wuolen** 4

burst (N.): ahd. **bresta* (2)?

-- **burst of laughter:** ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*

-- **burst to pieces:** ahd. *zifliogan** 1

burst (V.): ahd. ? **birstjan*; *brestan** 80; *inbrestan** 1; *irbrestan** 2; *ūzanbrestan** 9; *ūzbrestan** 6; *ūzibrrestan** 3; *zibrestan** 8; *zibrrestan** 3; *zispringan** 2

»bursting« (N.): ahd. *brust* (1) 1

burstingly: ahd. *brestentlīhho** 1

bury: ahd. *bigraban** 50; ? *bikimbōn** 2; ? *bireifen** 1; *bitelban** 4; *gileggen** 24

bush (N.) (1): ahd. *busk** 6; *rīs* (1) 9; *stūda* 24

-- **blackberry bush:** ahd. *brāamberibusk** 1

-- **bushes (Pl.):** ahd. *boscus** 7?; *busk** 6; *gihilmi** 1; *gispreidahi** 1; *gispreidi** 1; *gisprinzōdi** 1; *rispahi** 2

-- **green bushes:** ahd. *gruot** 1

-- **willow bushes:** ahd. *wīdahi** 5

bushel: ahd. *mutti* 22; *scapilus** 7?; **skaffil*; *skeffil** (1) 2

busily: ahd. *flīzīgo* 1; *frumīgīlīhho** 1; ? *nafigo** 5; *swepfaro** 1

business: ahd. *kouf** (1) 33?; *koufskazzod** 1; *skīra** 2

-- **promoting the business:** ahd. *koufsworgēnti** 1

busy (Adj.): ahd. *bihaft** 13; **bisīg*; **nafig?*; ? *nafigo** 5; *stredanti*; **ruorīg?*; *unmuozīg* 5

-- **busy action:** ahd. *unmuozīgheit** 1

-- »busy«: ahd. *giruorīg** 3

busy (V.) -- **busy o.s.:** ahd. *giunmuozōn** 1; *trībōn** 1

but (Adv.): ahd. *afur* 1500; *doh* 820; *nibu** 330; *iodoh* 50?

but (Konj.): ahd. *afur* 1500; *doh* 820; *nibu** 330; *inti* 5500; *inu* 87; *inuni** 2; *joh** (2) 1719; *noh mēr*; *oh* (1) 178; *ouh* 1735?; *suntar* (1) 132; *ūz* 52; *ūzan* 129; *ūzar* 261; *ūzouh* 22; *zisperi* 29

-- **but also:** ahd. *joh ouh*; *wār giwisso*

-- **but rather:** ahd. *noh mēr*

but (N.): ahd. *skaf** (2) 6

butcher: ahd. *bano* 4; *fleiskskerni** 1?; *lidāri** 3; *mezalāri** 4; *meziāri** 3; *slahtāri* 4

-- **butcher's stall:** ahd. ? *metzje** 1

butcher-bird: ahd. *dorndrāgil* 15; *warghengil** 8; *wargil** 3?

butchered -- **butchered bull:** ahd. *slegirind** 1

butchery: ahd. *fleiskmarkāt** 3

butler: ahd. *fazsezzāri** 1; ? *fuogāri* 6; *kellenāri** 6; *skafwart** 2

butt (N.): ahd. **budin*; *butin* 14?; *gibutta** 1

butter (N.): ahd. *anko** 4; *anksmero** 6; *ankspint** 2; *butira* 3; *kuosmero** 1

-- **clarified butter:** ahd. *anksmero** 6; *ankspint** 2

butterfly: ahd. *fifaltra* 24; *zwifaltra** 4

buttermilk: ahd. *slegilmelk** 1; *slegimelk** 8

buttock: ahd. *arsbelli* 19; *hintarbahho** 1; *sez* (1) 14

-- **buttocks (Pl.):** ahd. *ars* 7; *stiu* 4

button (N.): ahd. *blehhilīn** 1; *bulkunna** 1; *knopf* 16; *nuskila** 7

buy (V.): ahd. *gikoufen** 7; *irkoufen** 5; *koufen** 50; *koufōn* 4; *werdōn** 5

-- **buy all:** ahd. *in eban koufen*

buying (N.): ahd. *feilōd** 1

buzzard: ahd. *mūsāri* 18; *mūsaro** 23

buzzing (N.): ahd. *giswarmi** 1; *giswerri** 1

by: ahd. *aba* 147?; *ana* (1) 2050?; *anan* 29

-- **all by oneself:** ahd. *alles ein*

-- **by day:** ahd. *tages*

-- **by force:** ahd. *nōtlīhho** 4

-- **by God:** ahd. *gotkundlīhho** 3

-- **by heart:** ahd. *gihugtlīhho** 6

-- **by this:** ahd. *dannent* 1; *dārduruh** 5

-- **go by:** ahd. *after wege gān*; *fāhan nāh*; *sīna rihtī bihabēn*

c

cabbage: ahd. *gartgras** 1; *gartkrūt** 5; *kabuz* 4?; *kōl* 22; *kōla** 7; *kōli** 17; *kōlo** 8; *wetimgras?* 1

-- **caterpillar on cabbage:** ahd. *kōlwurm** 2

-- **pickled cabbage:** ahd. *kumpost** 7

cabbage-juice: ahd. *kōlsaf* 3

cabbage-seed: ahd. *kōlsāmo** 2

cabin: ahd. **kouwa* (2)?

cackle (V.): ahd. *krāwōn** 1; *rospōn** 2

cackling (N.): ahd. *rospōnti*

cage (N.): ahd. *būr** (2) 2; *kefia** 10; *kefina** 2

- cake (N.):** ahd. *bergita* 6; *breiting** 7; *brezita* 6; *brezitella* 6; *fohhenza** 13; *fokenza** 1; *kuohhilin** 9; *kuohhilo** 1; *kuohho** 9; *zelto* 2
 -- **cake of figs:** ahd. *figflado** 1
 -- **flat cake:** ahd. *flada* 2?; *flado** 3?; *flado* 43?
 -- **little cake:** ahd. *kuohhiling** 1
 -- **loaf-shaped fruit cake:** ahd. *struzzil** 4?
 -- **oil cake:** ahd. *gisotan brōt*
 -- **small cake:** ahd. *kuohhil** 3
 -- **twisted cake:** ahd. *turtella* 2
calamei: ahd. *tutian* 1
calamity: ahd. *harmiscara** 13?; *harmskara** 39; *leidīgunga** 1
calculable: ahd. **gikiosantlih?*
calculate: ahd. *gizalōn** 2; *ruobōn** 1; *untarzellen** 11; *zalōn* 10
calculation: ahd. *rīm* (1) 5
 -- **calculation of the year:** ahd. *jārzala** 6
calculator: ahd. *zalāri** 2; *zellāri** 1
cale: ahd. *kōlgras* 15
calf (N.) (2): ahd. *rīho* 9; *wada* 1; *wado* 45
calf: ahd. *kalb* 38; *kuht*?* 1
 -- **female calf:** ahd. *kalba* 19
calfskin: ahd. *kalbeshūt** 1
calfskin...: ahd. *kalbirin** 1
call (N.): ahd. *anaruof** 1; *anaruoft** 2; *anaruofti** 3; *anasprāhha* 2; *biruofōn** 1; *girooft** 1; *giroofti** 1; *ladunga* 9; *liumunt* 66; *ruoft* 14; *zouganzuht** 1
 -- **cast (N.) of mind:** ahd. ? **ferhid?*
call (V.): ahd. *adfanire** 1; *anaharēn** 31; *anaruofan** 3; *anaruofen** 7; *biharēn** 1; *burgōn** (2) 4; *daragiladōn** 1; *darahalōn** 1; *dararuofan** 1; *fergōn* 23; *furdirfirdingen** 1; *gidingen** 89; *gihalōn** 80; *gikewen** 1; *ginemnen** 47; *giwīsen** 5; *halōn* 46; *harēn* 79; *heizan** 875; *heren** 1?; *irharēn** 3; *irruofen* 16; **kleffōn*; *ladōn* 51?; *manōn* 59; *namon habēn*; *ruofan** 67; *ruofen* 18; *skerōn** 9; *skrīan** 12; *ūfladōn** 1; *wīsen** 27; *zuoladōn** 4
 -- **call after:** ahd. *afterruofan** 1
 -- **call (V.) again:** ahd. *afurgiladōn** 1
 -- **call a person to account:** ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
 -- **call as a witness:** ahd. *jehan in*
 -- **call back:** ahd. *widargikēren** 1; *widarhalōn** 3; *widarort wīsen*
 -- **call for:** ahd. *firdingen** 7; *framgiwīsen** 1; *irhalōn** 3
 -- **call here:** ahd. *zuogihalōn** 1
 -- **call in:** ahd. *irbeiten** 3
 -- **call out:** ahd. *ūzwīsen** 1
 -- **call the court:** ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
 -- **call to:** ahd. *daranemnen** 1
 -- **call to s.o.:** ahd. *zuoruofan** 1
 -- **call to account:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
 -- **call to account for:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
 -- **call to come:** ahd. *biswerien** 30d
 -- **call to testimony:** ahd. *zi urkundi ziohan*
 -- **call to witness:** ahd. *weizen** 5?
 -- **call together:** ahd. *follabitten** 2; *samanruofen** 1; *zisamanebitten** 1; *zisamanewīsen** 3
 -- **call towards:** ahd. *foraharēn** 1; *ingaganiruofan** 2

- **call upon**: ahd. *firdingōn** 6; *furdirfirdingen** 1; *furdirfirdingōn** 1
»call« (N.): ahd. *irruofunga** 1
called -- **be called**: ahd. *namon habēn*
caller: ahd. *ruofāri** 1
calling (Adj.): ahd. *ruofalīn** 2
-- **calling by**: ahd. *ruofento*
calling (N.) -- **used for calling**: ahd. *ginamitlīh** 1
callingly: ahd. *bisweriento*
callous: ahd. *swiloht** 1
-- **become callous**: ahd. *giswillēn** 2; *irswillēn** 4; *swillēn** 3
calm (Adj.): ahd. *gireh** (1) 9; **hirmīg?*; *sleht* 54; *stilli* 28?
calm (V.): ahd. *bahen** 10; *flegōn** 2; *gilisten** 2; *gilokkōn** 8; *gilukken** 1?; *gimammunten** 5; *gisweigen** 15; *lesken* 6; *listen** 4; *mammunten** 4; *selblāzan* 3; *sweigen** 1; *tuzzen** 1
-- **calm down**: ahd. *firebben** 1
-- **calm o.s.**: ahd. *gistemōn** 1
calmly: ahd. *stillo* 22
calmness: ahd. *gireh** (2) 5; **gistillida?*; *ruowa** 3
calumniate: ahd. *anafristōn** 1; *biliogan** 1; *bisprehhōn** 2; *firleidōn** 2; *giunliumunthaftōn** 1; *giunliumuntōn** 1; *luzen** 3; *muzzen** 1; *unērōn** 1; *unliumunthaftōn** 1; *unliumuntōn** 3
calumniation: ahd. *leidfirwīz** 1
calumniator: ahd. *anafristāri** 1; *lastarāri** 1; *unliumuntāri** 1
calumny: ahd. *dansunga** 1
Calvary: ahd. *berggibilla** 1; *gebalstat** 1; *hamalstat* 2?; *hamalungstat** 1; *houbitgibilla** 2; *kalagibilla** 1; *kaloberg** 1
cambric: ahd. *sig** (3)? 1
camel: ahd. *olbenta* 13; *olbento* 3
camel...: ahd. *olbentīn** 1
camisole: ahd. *skurliz** 11
camomile: ahd. *kamillīn** 1; ? *thobari*? 2
-- **false camomile**: ahd. *huntestilli** 3
camouflage (V.): ahd. *tarnen** 2
camp (N.): ahd. *gisez** 5; *gislof** 1; *heriberga* 45; **lagar*; *legar* 18; *luoga** 1; *weidiburg** 2
-- **camp site**: ahd. *umbisizzen*
camp (V.): ahd. *heribergōn** 12
camp...: ahd. *heriberglīh** 2
campaign: ahd. *fuozfart** 1
camp-site: ahd. *legarstat** 1
can (N.): ahd. *kanna* 10; *kannata** 3; *kannella** 4
can (V.): ahd. *firmugan** 8; *furistmugan** 1; *gimugan** 60; *mugan* 1626; *muozan** 158; *zuomugan** 2
canal: ahd. *nuosk** 4?
cancel: ahd. *obarōn** 4; *widarort wenten*; *widarort irwenten*
cancer: ahd. *kankur** 3; *krebaz** 15; *krebazo** 11
candidate -- **candidate for baptism**: ahd. *westibarn** 2
candle: ahd. *karz** 12; *karza** 2; *kerza* 10
-- **a put up candle**: ahd. *stekcandela** 1
-- **little candle**: ahd. *karzila** 1; *karzilīn** 4
-- **wax candle**: ahd. *wahsīnkerza* 1; *wahskerza** 1

- candlestick:** ahd. *kentilastab** 2; *kerzistal* 10
cane (N.): ahd. *rōra* 46; *ros** 1; *rosa* 2
canine: ahd. *huntīn** 1
 -- **canine tooth:** ahd. *markzand** 4
cannon (N.): ahd. *ballestar** 5
cannot -- cannot be denied: ahd. *lougan ni sīn*
canon (M.): ahd. *kanonike** 1; *kanunih** 2; *kanuning** 1
canon (N.): ahd. *kanon** 1
canvas: ahd. *blaha** 3; *līnwāti** 1
cap (N.): ahd. *hūba* 13; *kapfa** 20; *kupfa** 6
 -- **cap under the helmet:** ahd. *zisterel** 2
 -- **little cap:** ahd. *huotilīn** 22
 -- **monk's cap:** ahd. *offana** (1) 1
capable: ahd. *habalīh** 2
 -- **capable of bearing weapons:** ahd. *wāfantraganti** 1
capacious: ahd. *ananemīg** 1
capacity: ahd. *zālōntī* 1
capital (Adj.) -- accuse of a capital crime: ahd. *gihoubitskuldigōn** 1
 -- **capital crime:** ahd. *houbitskuld** 2
 -- **capital sin (N.):** ahd. *houbitsunta** 2
capital (N.): ahd. *houbitburg** 3; *houbitstat** 2; *muoterburg** 1; *simizstein* 1?
capitell: ahd. *houbitilīn** 1
capon: ahd. *kappo* 9; *kappūn** 1
capricorn: ahd. *gamizīn** 1; *rēhbok* 12; *steinbok* 24
capsule: ahd. *kafs* 5; *kafsa* 15; *kapsilīn** 2
captain: ahd. *foraferio* 1; *houbitman** 4; *huntāri** (1) 1; *hunto** 5; *waltambaht** 1; *zetenāri** 9
 -- **concerning a captain:** ahd. ? *hunnilīh** 1
captive (Adj.): ahd. *ungiwaltīg** 8
 -- **take captive:** ahd. *haften** 1
captive (M.) -- device to fasten captives: ahd. *rītiboum** 3
captivity: ahd. *biheftida* 4; *elilenti* (2) 35?; *elilentida** 1; *elilentīn** 21?; *elilentuom** 11; *elilentunga** 2; *gielilentōti** 1; *gifangāni** 1; *gifangida** 1; *haft** (3) 6; *hafta** 5; *haftunga** (1) 1
capture (N.): ahd. *fāhunga** 2; **fang* (1)?; *nōtfang** 1
capture (V.): ahd. *fāhan* 93; *birahanen* 1; *gielilentōn** 8
captured: ahd. *elilenti* (1) 43; *giwunnan*
captured: ahd. *nōtbentīg** 1; *nōthaft** 5?; *nōthafti* 12?
caraway: ahd. *brōtkrūt** 1; *brōtwurz** 13; *feldkumi** 10; *feldkumih** 4; *feldkumin** 1; *gartkumil** 2; *kumi** (1) 1; *kumih** 14; *kumil* 13; *kumin* 40
carcass -- wormy carcass: ahd. *wurmāz** 1
cardan -- cardan thistle: ahd. *wildkarto** 1
carder: ahd. *wollakambo** 2
cardinal -- cardinal point: ahd. *ango* (1) 44
care (N.): ahd. *ahta* 14; *bīgang** 6; *bigengida** 5; *bigoumida*; *bihugt** (2) 1; *bihugtī** 3; *bihugtida** 2; *bisiunigī** 3; *bisworgida** 9; *borga** 1; **follegān*?; **follegangan*?; *gernī** 10; *gernnissī* 1; *giwara** 3; *giwarida** 22; *goum** (2)? 1; *pflēg** 1; *pfliht** 4; *plebium** 17?; *ruohha** 21?; *sonniata** 5?; *sworga** 47; *sworgfullī** 1; *wara** (1) 37; ? *skiera*? 1
 -- **take care:** ahd. *forasworgēn** 1; *girātan* 18; *touganen** 1
 -- **take care of:** ahd. *warta tuon*

-- take care of s.o.: ahd. *firwartēn** 1

care (V.): ahd. ? *anamornēn** 1; *biruohhen** 5; *bisworgēn** 13; *flistiren** 1; *forabigoumen** 6; *foragigoumen** 2?; *gigoumen** 1; *giminnōn** 1; *goumen** 16; *inpflegan** 1; *karōn** 5; *obsonniare** 1?; *pflegan** 19; *ruohhen** 45; *sonniare** 4?; *sworgēn** 45; *sworgōn** 1; *warnōn** 32; *zuowartēn** 3

-- **care for:** ahd. *bigoumen** 4; *foragoumen** 2; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*

cared -- cared for: ahd. *biruohhit**

carefree: ahd. *unsworgenti** 1

careful: ahd. *bidāhtīg** 2; *bidenkit**; *bihugtīg** 6; *bihugtlih** 1; *bisiuni** 1; *giwar** 51; *giwaralih** 3; **ruohhīg*?; **ruohhisk*?; *sworgēnti**; *sworgfol** 5; *sworglih** 3; *sworgsam** 14; **war* (1)?

carefulness: ahd. *bisworgida** 9; *giwerī** (2) 9

carefully: ahd. *bihaltantlihho** 1; *bihaltlihho** 1; *einlihho** 8; *foragisehantlihho** 1; *gernlihho* 9; *giwaralihho** 15; *giwaro** 16; *grazlihho** 2; *in nōtim*; *ruohlihho** 3; *sworghafto** 1; *sworglihho** 1; **tūrlihho*?

carefulness: ahd. **girouhhida*?; *sworghaftida** 1; *sworgsamī** 2; **tūra*?; *waraheit** 1

careless: ahd. *firsūmīg** (?) 1; *goumalōs** 1; *irzagēt*; *ruohhalōs** 1; *unbiwānit** 3; *ungiwarialih** 2; *unruohhisk** 1; *ursworg** 1

-- **in a careless way:** ahd. *firsūmento*; *in unruohhiskūn*

carelessly: ahd. *ruohhalōso** 2; *ungiwarialihho** 2; *ungiwaro** 4; *unruohlilhho** 1

carelessness: ahd. *goumalōsī** 1; *ruohhalōsī** 3; *unbisworgida** 2; *ungirouhhida** 1; *ungiwaraheit** 2; *ungouma** 1; *ungoumī** 1; *unruohha** 8; *untūra** 1

caress (N.): ahd. *zart** (2) 16

caress (V.): ahd. *fuolen** 10; *fuolezzen** 1; *fuolōn** 3; ? *irfuolen** 1; *irfuolōn** 1; *lihlokkōn** 3; *lihlukken** 5; *lokkōn** (1) 41; *mammunten** 4; *minnōn* 306?; *truten** 2; *zartōn** 9; *zartwort** 1; *zerten** 10

caressingly: ahd. *slihtento*

careworn: ahd. *firwuofit**

cargo -- cargo boat: ahd. *karrada** 4

caring...: ahd. *hirtlih** 3

Carinthia: ahd. *Karanta** 1

-- **men from Carinthia:** ahd. *Karentāra** 2

carline -- carline thistle: ahd. *anatret* 7; *eburwurz** 23; *mistila** 1

carnal: ahd. *fleisklih* 12; *lihlih** 1

carnally: ahd. *lihhaft** 1

carnation: ahd. *negillin** 3

carob -- carob tree: ahd. *Sankte Johannes brōt*

Carolingian (M.): ahd. *karling** 4

carp: ahd. *carpo** 1; ? *groppo* 1; *karpf* 1?; *karpfa** 1; *karpfo** 17; *kerpfo** 4; *orfo** 1

-- **Prussian carp:** ahd. *gufa** 2

carpentry...: ahd. *karpentariin** 1

carpenter (N.): ahd. *boumwerkman** 1; *gantinarī** 1; *holzman* 2; *holzmeister* 9; *tubilārī** 1; *zimbarārī** 2; *zimbarman** 16; *zimbaro** 1

-- **carpenter's bench:** ahd. *ritabank** 1

-- **carpenter's work:** ahd. *gizimbari** 33; *gizimbarida** 2

carpenter (V.): ahd. *tubilen** 1

-- **master carpenter:** ahd. *boumwerkmeister** 1

carpentry: ahd. *boumwerk** 1

carpet (N.): ahd. *fēhlahhan** 19; *teppi* 2; *teppid* 22; *teppih** 20

- carp-like** -- a carp-like fish: ahd. *pfrillo** 10
carriage: ahd. *gireita** 2; *karra** 8
carrier (F.): ahd. *traga* (1) 3
carrier (M.): ahd. *anatrakil** 1; *bakalāri** 1; *fuorāri** 1; *kuzzo** 1; *traganter*, *tragāri* 7; **tragil*?, **tragilo*?, **trago* (1)?; *tregil* 9
 -- **carrier of dew**: ahd. *toudragil**? 2
 -- **carrier of shells**: ahd. *skalatrago** 1
 -- »**carrier maid**«: ahd. *tragadiorna* 1
carrion: ahd. *āz* (1) 10
carrot: ahd. *feldmorhila** 1; *holzmorahila** 1; *huntestilli** 3; *morah* 10; *moraha* 42; *morahila** 9
 -- **carrot seed**: ahd. *morahsāmo** 1
 -- **seed of a sort of carrot**: ahd. *wildēr morahsāmo*
 -- **wild carrot**: ahd. *wildmoraha** 2
carry (V.): ahd. *bringen* 340; *firtragan** 56; *fuoren** 117; *gitragan** (1) 17; *tragan* (1) 166?; *ūfintragan** 1
 -- **carry a lawsuit**: ahd. *bāgan** 15
 -- **carry apart**: ahd. *zitragan** 2
 -- **carry away**: ahd. *biswerban** 1
 -- **carry back**: ahd. *afurtragan** 3
 -- **carry in**: ahd. *anatragan** 6; *insleihhen** 1; *intragan** (1) 2
 -- **carry in front**: ahd. *furitragan** 3
 -- **carry on a frame**: ahd. *biskilben** 1
 -- **carry out**: ahd. *anawenten** 2; *duruhtuon** 19; *ūzfuoren** 4; *ūztragan** 6
 -- **carry out faithfully**: ahd. *triuwa tuon*
 -- **carry over**: ahd. *ubarfuoren** 1
 -- **carry together**: ahd. *zisamaneraspōn** 3; *zisamanetragan** 2; *zuobrettan** 1
 -- **carry towards**: ahd. *zuotragan** 3
 -- **carry with**: ahd. *mittragan** 1
carrying: ahd. **tragīg*?
 -- **carrying chair**: ahd. *tragastuol** 5
 -- **carrying flames**: ahd. *lougūn traganti*
 -- **carrying the cross**: ahd. *krūzitraht** 1
 -- **carrying towers**: ahd. *turritraga** 1
cart (N.): ahd. *kanzwagan** 9; *karra** 8; *karro** 1; *karruh** 3; *reitī** (1) 3; *wagan* 73
 -- **cart driver**: ahd. *waganreito** 1
 -- **part of a cart**: ahd. (? *cadevize*? 1)
 -- **stake of a cart**: ahd. *kipf** 18
 -- **passage for carts**: ahd. *fartstat** 1
cart...: ahd. *karpentariin** 1; *reitlīh** (1) 1; *waganlīh** 1
cart-driver: ahd. *weskināri** 6
cartilage: ahd. *krosila** 3?; *krospil** 1; *krustil** 3?; *krustila** 20?; *krustilīn** (1) 1?
 -- **cartilage of the nose**: ahd. *nasakrustila** 3
 -- **ear cartilage**: ahd. *ōrkrosila**
carting -- **carting station**: ahd. *far* (2) 2
cart-ladder: ahd. *waganleitara** 1
cartwright: ahd. *reitwaganāri** 4; *waganāri** 11
carve: ahd. *brāhhen** 6; *graban* (1) 49; *irgraban* 14?; *krizzōn** 1; **snizzen*?
carver: ahd. *irgrabāri** 1; *snizzāri* 3

- carving** (N.): ahd. *bigraft* 3; grabawerk* 1; grabunga 1; graft 12; graftbilidi* 1; irgrabida 1*
- carving** -- **carving iron**: ahd. *snitaīsarn* 1*
- »**carving**« (N.): ahd. *snizzunga* 1*
- carving-knife**: ahd. *snitaīsarn* 1; snitamezzisahs* 3*
- case** (N.): ahd. *arka* 9; baskiza* 1; bīzug* 2; dingstrīt* 1; kasto* 19; kista 7; kōsa* 3; redina 65; fuotar* (1) 3; sahha 87*
- **case for a goblet** (): ahd. ? *kelichwert* 1*
- **civil case**: ahd. *burgstrīt 1*
- **in case**: ahd. *nalles ... ni*
- **little case**: ahd. *kapsilīn* 2*
- **prove one's case**: ahd. *starkunga neman*
- **provisions case**: ahd. *soumgiziugi* 3*
- **the case is**: ahd. *ist*
- **treasure case**: ahd. *tresofaz* 2*
- **in many cases**: ahd. *in ginuogēn; managfaltīgo* 1; managfalto* 11; managslahtīgo* 1; managslahto* 1; managstaltlīh* 1?*
- cashew-nut**: ahd. *helfantlūs* 3*
- cask**: ahd. *biorfaz* 1; kūfa* 1?; līdfaz 8*
- **little cask**: ahd. *kellilīn* 1*
- casket**: ahd. *buhsa 14; eimbar 42; faz 61; gadumilīn* 1*
- **treasure casket**: ahd. *tresokar* 1*
- casserole**: ahd. *ofankruhha* 4*
- cassock**: ahd. *alba (1) 19*
- cast** (Adj.): ahd. *gigozzanlīh* 2*
- cast** (V.) -- **cast off**: ahd. *gifurben* 5; irskioban* 2*
- casting** (N.): ahd. *gigōz* 6; gōz 2; guz 2*
- castle** (N.): ahd. *hōhzimbari* 1; kastel 3; kastelīn* 1; kastella* 2; weriburg* 3*
- castle**: ahd. *burg 195; burgus* 2?; burica* 1?; giburgskaft* 1*
- **build a castle**: ahd. *burgōn* (1) 1*
- **castle jurisdiction**: ahd. *burgban* 2*
- **castle wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
- **castle yard**: ahd. *burgban* 2; urbistatium**
- **estate of a castle**: ahd. *burghōrī* 2*
- **giant castle**: ahd. *risōnburg 1*
- **little castle**: ahd. *burgila* 9*
- »**castle**«: ahd. *burgselida* 1*
- »**castle gate**«: ahd. *burgitor 5*
- »**without castle**«: ahd. *burglōs* 1*
- castle...**: ahd. *inburgo 1*
- castle-dweller**: ahd. *burgāri* 7; burgensis 20?; burgliut* 16; burgsezzo* 1; kastelmannus* 1*
- castle-guard**: ahd. *burghalto 1; kastelmannus* 1*
- castle-road**: ahd. *burgstrāza* 3*
- castle-way**: ahd. *burgweg* 2*
- castoreum**: ahd. *bibargeili* 4; bibarwurz* 12; biberizzi* 2*
- castrate**: ahd. *fiuren* (2) 1?; gifiuiren* 1; irfiuren* 12*
- castrated**: ahd. *halbmanlīh* 1*
- **castrated person**: ahd. *hodalōsēr*
- **castrated pig**: ahd. *barug 22*
- **castrated ram**: ahd. *hamal*

- cast-vessel:** ahd. *gōz* 2
casual: ahd. *fledirōnti*
cat: ahd. *kazza* 37; *kazzo* 3
cat...: ahd. *kezzīn** (2) 1
catapult (N.): ahd. *mango* 6; *selbskoz** 6; *slengira* 11; *stabaslinga** 1
cataract: ahd. *gilūh* 2; *klīnga** 15
 -- **cataract of the horse:** ahd. *ougstal** 3
 -- **grey cataract:** ahd. *ougfel** 2; *ougisal** 13
catarrh: ahd. *gibrāhhi** (2) 2; *nasabuz** 1; *snūderāta* 1
catch (N.): ahd. **fang* (1)?
catch (V.): ahd. *bifangalōn** 1; *binezzen** (2) 1; *biskrenken** 12; *duruhdīhan** 1; *fāhan* 93; *firhunten* 2; *gifāhan* 95; *hintarskipfen** 1; *irfārēn** 6; *skrenken** 5; *untarfāhan** 13; *untarskipfen** 1; *zuofāhan** 7; *zuogifāhan** 1
 -- **catch sight of:** ahd. *irskouwōn** 3
 -- **catch suddenly:** ahd. *resken** 1
catcher: ahd. *fāhāri** 2; *fāho** 1; *habēnti*
catching-place: ahd. *fahstat** 1
catchpole: ahd. *āhtāri** 20
catechumen: ahd. *giseganōtēr*
caterpillar: ahd. *grasawurm** 35?; *huntessatul** 6
 -- **caterpillar on cabbage:** ahd. *kōlwurm** 2
catholic (Adj.): ahd. *allelīh* 25; *allīh* 21
catmint: ahd. *nepīta** 7
cat-mint: ahd. *wīzdosto** 1; ? *wīzminza* 6
cattail (a grass): ahd. *lesk** 2; *lēska** 1; *tuttilkolbo** 3; *tuttokolbo** 2
cattle: ahd. **fehu*; *fihu* 47?; **fio*; *nōz* (1) 4
 -- **cattle house:** ahd. *sweighūs** 2
 -- **cattle range:** ahd. *trata* 3
 -- **dowry cattle:** ahd. *faderfio** 3; *fadrīn** 3
 -- **father's cattle:** ahd. *fadrīn** 3
 -- **fattened cattle:** ahd. *hantzugiling** 1; *paston* 1
 -- **herd of cattle:** ahd. *rindherta** 1
 -- **pasture cattle:** ahd. *sweigrind** 2
 -- **slaughter cattle:** ahd. *slegirind** 1
 -- **small cattle:** ahd. *smalaz fihu*; *smalaz fihu*
 -- **theft of cattle:** ahd. *fegang** 1?
 -- **thief stealing cattle:** ahd. *fegangi** 6
 « -- »**gift of cattle**«: ahd. *mētfio** 3
cattle...: ahd. *fi hulīh** 5; *rindīn** 1; *rindirīn** 7; *sweiglīh** 2
cattle-plague: ahd. *fi husterbo* 1
cattle-pool: ahd. *fi huwīwāri** 1
caught: ahd. *biswihhan*
 -- **caught in the very act:** ahd. *argwāni** 1
cause (N.): ahd. *houbithaftī** 3; *inkilo** 1; *mahhunga** 26; *meinunga* 4; *sahha* 87; *stiurida* 3; *urhab* 12; *ursaga** 2; *ursah** 1; *urspring* 51; *wurkida** 4; *zuntara** 29
cause (V.): ahd. *gisitōn** 13; *giskaffōn** 11; *sitōn* 17; *skaffōn* 49; *skepfen* 106; *trīban* 97
causing (Adj.) -- punch causing a swelling: ahd. *būlislag** 3?; *būlslahi** 1
cautery: ahd. *kantar** 3?; *kantari** 9?
caution: ahd. *giwarida** 22; *giwaridī** 1; *karagheit** 1
cautious: ahd. *foragisehan*; *karag** 9

- cavalry:** ahd. *gireit* (1) 10?; *gireiti** (2) 1?; *girit* 18; *reisher** 1
- cave (N.) (1):** ahd. *steinloh* 4
- cave (N.):** ahd. *erdhūs** 4; *erdloh** 2; *gislof** 1; *gitunga** 1; *gruft* 12; *hol* (2) 75; *holī* 10; *hulī** 4; *kruft** 10; *krufta* 5; *loh* 39; *luog** 6
- **foot cave:** ahd. *skrōto** 1
- cavern:** ahd. *erdgruoba** 1
- cavity:** ahd. *gruoba* 50
- **foot cavity:** ahd. *skrōto** 1
- cease:** ahd. *bilinnan** 11; *firrinnan** 3; *untarliggen** 11
- cedar:** ahd. *hōhboum** 2; *zēdarboum** 21; *zēdarboumholz** 1
- **of a cedar:** ahd. *zēdarboumīn** 5; *zēdarīn** 3
- **resin of the cedar:** ahd. *pehhila** 1
- ceiling:** ahd. *dah** 11; *gidahhi** 4; *giwelbi** 14; *himil* 576?
- **ceiling with panelling:** ahd. *himilizza** 1; *himilizzi** 31; *himilizzīn** 2
- **panelled ceiling:** ahd. *gihimilizzi** 3
- celandine:** ahd. *goldwurz** 4; ? *smergela* 1; *wildskelliwurz** 2
- **common celandine:** ahd. *grintwurz** 8
- **lesser celandine:** ahd. ? *brenniwurz** 6; *fīgwurz** 11?
- celebrate:** ahd. *bigangan** (1) 9; *duruhtulden** 1; *fīrōn** 29; *fīrōn ana*; *gifīrōn** 2; *tulden** 11
- celebration:** ahd. *hōhzīt** 1; *tuldī* 2
- celeriac:** ahd. *epfo** 1
- celery:** ahd. *epfi* 41; *epfih** 26; *epfo** 1; *merk* 7
- celestial (Adj.):** ahd. *himillīh* 5
- **celestial circle:** ahd. *himilring** 1
- **celestial cloud:** ahd. *himilwolkan** 1
- **celestial fire:** ahd. *himilfiur** 3
- **celestial globe:** ahd. *himillīhhī** 1; *himilspēra** 3
- **celestial goddess:** ahd. *himiljuno** 1
- **celestial light:** ahd. *himillioht** 1
- **celestial palace:** ahd. *himilpfalinza** 1
- **celestial secret:** ahd. *himiltouganī** 1
- **celestial space:** ahd. *himilfart** 4
- celestial (N.):** ahd. *himiliskī** 1
- celestially:** ahd. *himilisklīhho** 1; *himilisko** 1
- celidone:** ahd. *skelliwurz** 54
- cell:** ahd. *bīkar** 4; *gisloz** 1; *kamara** 27; *zella** 4
- cellar:** ahd. *holo* 1; *kellari* 34; *tung* 18; *untargabanī** 1
- **arched cellar:** ahd. *erdkellari** 1
- cellarer:** ahd. *fazsezzāri** 1; *skafwart** 2
- cemetery:** ahd. *līhhof* 5
- censer:** ahd. *kerola** 1; *rouhfaz* 18; *rouhkar** 4; *rouhkella** 1; *wīhrouhfaz** 19; *zinsera** 1; *zinseri** 1
- ensor:** ahd. *ēwateilo** 1
- censoring (N.):** ahd. *rehtmez* 1
- ensoriousness:** ahd. *biziht** 2; *zihtigī** 1
- centaur:** ahd. *halbhunt** 1
- centaury:** ahd. *aurīna** 6; *benedikta** 10; *erdgalla* 18?
- central -- central point:** ahd. *mittilōsto stupf*
- centre (N.):** ahd. *mittilōsto stupf*
- **to the centre fo s.th.:** ahd. *unz mitti*

centurio: ahd. *huntāri** (1) 1; *hunto** 5

cereal: ahd. *kornlīh** 1

ceremony: ahd. *uoba* 1

certain (Adj.): ahd. *alagiwis** 3; *alawār** (2) 12; *giwis** 132; *giwissi** 4; *sumalīhhe*; *wizzōdlīh** 2

-- **be certain of s.th.:** ahd. *wīsi sīn*

-- **to a certain event:** ahd. *eddesmihhil* (2) 6

-- **to a certain extent:** ahd. *eddanfilu** 4; *eddefilu** 2

certainly: ahd. *agawisso** 1; *in alawār*; *in alafestī*; *in anawānī*; *ānu bāga*; *in ernustī*; *in festī*; *filu fram*; *giskirmlīhho** 1; *giwislīhho** 5; *giwisso** 375?; *kundlīhho** (1) 5; *bī demo meine*; *skīnlīhho** 1; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*; *ānu wān*; *ānu wank*; *zisperi* 29; *zi alawāre*

certainty: ahd. *alafestī* 1; *alawār** (1) 40; *giwisheit** 5; *giwissī** 16

-- **attain in full certainty:** ahd. *ni bimīdan*

-- **find something with certainty:** ahd. *ni firmissen*

-- **gain full certainty of:** ahd. *unzwīfalīg werdān*

-- **with certainty:** ahd. *in ernustī*; *nōtī*; *bī nōtī*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōtī*; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*

certificate -- certificate of discharge: ahd. *urloublīh brief*

cervical -- cervical vertebra: ahd. *halsbein* 4

cession: ahd. *gilāzanī** 3?

chaff (N.): ahd. *agana* 24; *aganahi* 1; *āsweif** 2; *āswing** 3; *āwirk* 6; *fesahi** 1; *gabissa* 3; *gabissahi** 7; *gifesahi** 2; *gisprīu** 1; *giwahsa** 2; *helawa** 22; *kaf** 4; *om* 1; *sprā* 1; *sprīu* 55; *ubarkara** 3; *ungiwahs** 1

-- **millet chaff:** ahd. *hirsisprīu* 1

chain (N.): ahd. *druoh** 38; *giheftida* 3; *girig** 5; *gispan* 11; *ketina** 18; *kunawid** 3

-- **chain (N.) of gold:** ahd. *goldketina* 1

chain (V.): ahd. *ketinōn** 1

-- **little chain:** ahd. *ketinlīn** 2; ahd. *snuobilīn** 4

-- **metal chain:** ahd. *lanna* 7

chair (N.): ahd. *gistuoli** 4; *sezzal* 12

-- **back of a chair:** ahd. *lena* 4

-- **bridal chair:** ahd. *brūtistuol** 4

-- **carrying chair:** ahd. *tragastuol** 5

-- **chair of the pestilence:** ahd. *suhstuol** 1

-- **tripod chair:** ahd. *drīstihhilstuol** 2

chalice: ahd. *kelih** 37

chalk (N.): ahd. *krīda** 3; *krīdāra** 1; *steinslīf** 1

-- **a sort of chalk:** ahd. *sparkalk** 3

-- **red chalk:** ahd. *rōtilstein** 1; *rōtstein* 1

chalk-line: ahd. *būsk** 1

challenger: ahd. *urheizo* 2

-- **»challenger of god«:** ahd. *gotreizāri** 1

chamber: ahd. *bilohhannissa** 1; *gigadami** 2; *gikamari** 1; *gisloz** 1; *kamara** 27

-- **bridal chamber:** ahd. *bettikamara** 10; *brūtikamara** 4; *brūtikemināta** 1

-- **chamber of heaven:** ahd. *himilkamara** 1

-- **chamber pot:** ahd. *trīzstuol* 1

-- **lady's chamber:** ahd. *genez* 12; *geneztung** 2; *genitium** 2

-- **weapon chamber:** ahd. *wāfanhūs* 4; *wāfankamara** 1

»chamber-dweller«: ahd. *kamarsidilo** 2

- chamberlain:** ahd. *kamarāri** 15; *kamerlingus** 1
chamber-maid: ahd. *kamarwīb** 7
chamois: ahd. *gamez* 1?; *gamiza* 1; *gamizīn** 1
chamomile: ahd. *krotūntilli** 1
champion: ahd. *kempfo* 47
chance -- be taken away the chance of s.th.: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
chancel: ahd. *altārhūs* 2
-- chancel bishop: ahd. *kōrbiskof** 2
chancellor: ahd. *frōnokanzelāri** 1
-- lord chancellor: ahd. *frōnokanzelāri** 1
»chancellor«: ahd. *kanzellāri** 7
change (N.): ahd. *afurwanta** 2; *afurwantī** 3; *bikērida** 4; *firwantalunga** 1; *firwehsalōtī** 2?; *giwehsalī** 1; *herta* (1) 32; *hertwehsal** 1; *hertwehsalunga** 1; *irwehsalotī** 1; **mūza*?; *mūzhaftī* 1; *mūzunga** 5; *wantalunga** 14; *wehsalunga** 5; *wenti** 1; *wentī** (1) 2
-- change of order of lawsuits: ahd. *wehsal** 117
-- change of place: ahd. *missisezzida** 1; *stetiwehsal** 1
-- no change: ahd. *unwehsal** 2
change (V.): ahd. *bikēren** 104; *bisturzen** 13; *biwantalēn** 1; *biwenten** 19; *firskepffen** 2; *gibiladen** 3; *gibiliden** 6; *gimissilīhhōn** 2; *giunwirsirōn**? 1; *giwantalōn** 2; *giwehsalōn** 4; *hertōn** (2) 10; *intwantalēn** 1; *intwehsalen** 3; *missilīhhōn** 3; *mūzōn* 7; *tugōn** 2; *wantalōn** 24; *wantōn** 3; *wīlwantōn** 1; *zirgeban** 6
-- change money: ahd. *munizōn** 3
-- change place: ahd. *missasezzen** 5; *furdirsezzen** 2
changeable: ahd. **giwerbantlīh*?; *wantallīh** 1; *wehsalīg** 3; *wehsallīh** 5; *wentīg** 4; *wihselīg**
changeably: ahd. *wehsallīhho** 4
changed: ahd. *anderlīh** 3; *gimūzōt**, *giwehsalōt**, *giwenkit**
-- not changed: ahd. *unfirwehsalit** 1; *unfirwehsalōt** 4
changing: ahd. *wehsaling** 2; *wehsalkind* 1
changing (Adj.): ahd. **firwantallīh*?
-- dress for changing: ahd. *mūzgiwāt** 1; *mūzgiwāti** 4; *mūzwāt** 1
-- not changing: ahd. *unfirwantallīh** 1; *unfirwehsalit** 1; *unfirwehsalōt** 4
changing (N.) -- changing character: ahd. *wehsalding** 1
channel (N.): ahd. *wazzarrinna** 1
channel: ahd. *rinnila** 1
chant (N.): ahd. *galtar** 5
chanterelle: ahd. *pfiffera** 2
chaos -- shameful chaos: ahd. *skantwerra** 1
chapel: ahd. *betabūr** 4; *betabūra** 5; *betahūs* 6; *kapella* 7
chapter: ahd. *kapitul** 9; *untarsezzungī** 1
character -- changing character: ahd. *wehsalding** 1
-- ignoble character: ahd. *unadal** 1
-- noble character: ahd. *manaheit** 12
-- steady character: ahd. **gistātīgī*?
-- unsteady character: ahd. *ungistātīgī** 1
characteristic (Adj.): ahd. *anaburti** (2) 1; *anaburtīg* 10
charge (M.): ahd. *jamundilingus**? 1
charge (N.): ahd. *giwanta** (1) 1; **skuldigunga*?

- free of charge: ahd. *arawon** 1; *arawūn** 3; *dankes* 29; *dankwillōn** 1; *enstīgo* 1; *ānu lōn*; *ungiarnēt** 3
- charges for protection: ahd. *scamariticum** 1?
- chariot: ahd. *reita* (1) 31; *reitwagan** 14
- charioteer: ahd. *waganreito** 1
- lady charioteer: ahd. *waganreitila** 1
- chariot-man: ahd. *reitol* 1; *reitman* 16; *reito** 3; *reitrihtil* 10; *reitrihto** 1; *reitwego** 1
- chariot-woman: ahd. *reitrihtāra* 1
- charitable: ahd. *ērhaft* 24; *frumafol** 2; *frumahaft* 4; *wola tuonti*
- be charitable: ahd. *wola tuon*
- charity: ahd. *elimuosina* 3
- charjock: ahd. *wildēr senaf*
- charm (V.): ahd. *gilustigōn** 1
- chased -- chased work: ahd. *irhabanaz*
- chased-work: ahd. *grufti** 1
- chasing (Adj.) -- chasing tool: ahd. *gertīsarn** 2
- chaste: ahd. **egihāft?*; *kūsk** 3?; *kūski** 20; *kustīg** 4; *reinhaft** 1; *reini* (1) 51; **situhāft?*; *zuhtlīh* 1
- chastely: ahd. *kūsko** 10
- chastice: ahd.
- chastise: ahd. *dwengen** 4; *dwingan** 95; *fillen* 35?; *gidwigan** 28; *giharmskarōn** 3?; *gikestigōn** 1; *harmskarōn** 12?; *intkunnan** 16; *irrefsen** 25; *kestigōn** 9; *kwellen** 25; *widarrefsen** 1
- chastise again: ahd. *widarrefsen** 1
- chastisement: ahd. *egī* 15?; *harmiscara** 13?; *harmskara** 39; *kestiga** 14; *kestigata* 1; *kestigī** 1?; *kestigunga** 4; *rafsunga* 31
- chastity: ahd. *furiburt* 18; *gihaltanī** 1; *gihalt'nissa** 3; *kūska** 1?; *kūskī** 16; *kūskida** 2; *reinī* 18; *reinlīhhamo** 1; *reinnessī** 1
- woman keeping the belt of chastity: ahd. *gurtilpflega** 1
- chasuble: ahd. *kasul** 2
- chat (V.): ahd. *rizzolōn** 1
- chatter (V.): ahd. *fīrkrōnen**; *irkallōn** 1; *kallōn** 8; *kerran** 27; *krāen** 9?; *kragilōn** 5; *krōnen** 16; *mandalkōsōn** 1; *muotspilēn** 1; **snarren?*; *spilowortōn** 2; *wortalōn** 3
- chatterbox: ahd. *kerrāri* 1; *krehho** 1; *krōnāri* 4
- chatterer: ahd. *filusprāhhāri** 2; *sagāri* (2) 3; *wortalāri** 1
- cheap: ahd. *urskelki** 1
- cheaply: ahd. *smāhlīhho** 4
- cheat (N.): ahd. *biskrenkida** 1; *biswīhhida** 6; *biswīhnissa** 1?; *biswīhnussida** 1; *bitrog** 4; *bitrugida** 2; *bitrug'nissa** 1; *feihhan* (1) 11; *gifirlōsida** 1; *hintarskrenkī** 4; *hintarskrenkida** 3; *hintarskrenkigī** 4; *inwitti** (1) 1; *urkust* 3
- cheat (V.): ahd. *bifeihnōn** 1; *bilirnēn** 1; *fīrhintaren** 12; *fīrteilen** 4; *gihintaren** 3; *hintarskrenkōn** 1; *irliogan** 7; *liogan** 54; *muzzen** 1
- cheater: ahd. *hintaring** 1; *hintarskrankāri** 1; *liogāri** 1
- cheek (N.): ahd. *bakko** 10; *brakko** (1) 1; *buhillīn** 1; *hiufil** 2; *hiufila** 29; *kinnibahho** 10; *kinnibakko** 6; *kinnibrakko** 3; *wanga* 23; **wanga?*; **wangja?*
- person with long cheeks: ahd. *langbekko** 1
- cheep (V.): ahd. *gellan** 8; *glīan** 1
- cheer (N.): ahd. *ruoft* 14
- cheer (V.): ahd. *frōēn** 3; *hiuwilōn** 1; **juhhaszen?*; *skerōn** 9; *wātaren** 3

- cheer s.o. up: ahd. *heitaren** 2
cheerful: ahd. *frao* 70; *frōlih* 12; *souwahti** 1
-- be cheerful: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
cheerfully: ahd. *frōlihho** 5; *blīdemo muote*; *blīdlīhemo muote*; *frō muotes*; *līndemo muote*; *mammuntemo muote*; *offanemo muote*; *swāslīhemo muote*
cheerfulness: ahd. *frōmuotī** 1; *frouwī** 3?; *frouwida** 4?; *frouwidī** 1?; *frouwilunga** 1
cheese: ahd. *bergkāsi** 1?; *kāsi** 9
-- round cheese: ahd. *formizzi* 2
cheese-basket: ahd. *kāsibora** 6; *kāsikorb** 2?
cheese-vessel: ahd. *kāsifaz** 3; *kāsikar** 12
cherry: ahd. *kirsa* 6; *kirsberi** 1; *kirsih** 1
-- a sort of cherry: ahd. ? *kornella** 1
-- cornelian cherry: ahd. ? *arlizboum* 14
-- morello cherry: ahd. *wīhsila** 4; **wīhsila*
cherry-tree: ahd. *kirsboum* 25; *tederboum** 1
cherub: ahd. *kerubim** 2
chervil: ahd. *feldkerfola** 1; *kerfil** 17; *kerfola** 57
-- wild chervil: ahd. *wildiu kerfola*; *wildkerfola** 8
chest: ahd. *brust* (2) 85; *truha* 13
chestnut: ahd. *kastānie**? 4; *kestina* 14
chestnut...: ahd. *kestīg** 1
chestnut-brown (Adj.): ahd. *brūn* (1) 22; *hach** (?) 1; *wirzbrūn* 1
chestnut-tree: ahd. *kastilboum** 2; *kestinaboum** 13
chew (V.): ahd. *gikouwarōn** 1; *irkiuwan** 1; *kiuwan** 20; **murpfjan*?
chewing (N.): ahd. *kiuwunga** 1
chicken: ahd. *huoniklīn** 16
-- chicken millet: ahd. *hanabein** 1
-- chicken pest: ahd. *pīpfiz** 8
chickpea: ahd. *arawīza** 3; ? *gisloh** 1; *kihira** 27; *zisa** 2; *zizeri** 1
chickweed: ahd. *fogalkrūt** 8; *huonesarba** 1; *milizi** 1
chicory: ahd. *burzila** 26; *einwurz** 1; *stur* 13; *sunnawirbila** 1; ? *wegawahta** 4; *wegawart** 2
chief: ahd. *burggrāfo** 7
-- office of a chief: ahd. *burgēra* 1
chilblain: ahd. *āhhalm* 1; *āhhelmo* 2; *toumado* 2
child: ahd. *barn* 20; **boro* (1)?; **boro*; *kind* 364
-- adopt as child: ahd. *gifadamōn** 2?
-- child bringing: ahd. *kindilīn** (2) 1
-- child of the cross: ahd. *krūzikind** 1
-- child of the skull-place: ahd. *gebalkind** 1
-- child slayer: ahd. *kindsleggo** 2
-- little child: ahd. *kindilīn** (1) 16
-- sister's child: ahd. *swesterkind** 1
-- small child: ahd. *luzzilo*
-- parent and child relationship: ahd. *wunsk kindo*
-- »first-born child«: ahd. *ērburt** 1?
-- beget children: ahd. *kindōn** 2
-- children's game: ahd. *kindespil**? 1
child-bearing: ahd. *kneht beranti*; *kneht giberanti*; *kindber** 1
childbed: ahd. *kindbetti** 2

- childhood:** ahd. *kindesbein** 1; *kindheit** 4; *kindiskī** 5
childish: ahd. *kindeslīh** 1; *kindlīh** 3
childishly: ahd. *kindlīhho** 1
childishness: ahd. *kindislīhhī** 1
child-labour -- be in child-labour: ahd. *irsērēn** 1; *sērazzen** 6
childless: ahd. *fārigaidus** 1; *kindlōs** 2
child-like: ahd. *kindisk** 12
childlike: ahd. *kindiski** 1
chimney: ahd. *skorstein** 1; *slāt* 3
chin (N.): ahd. *kinni* 34; *kinnibein** 12; *kinnibeini** 6; *untarkinni** 10
chink (N.): ahd. *duruhgilāz** 1; *skrintunga** 1
chin-strap: ahd. *kinnireif** 2
chip (N.): ahd. *durast* 2; *spah* 9; *spahha* 11; *spān** 6
chirp (V.): ahd. *zwizzirōn** 16
chirping (Adj.): ahd. *zwizzirōnti*
chirping (N.): ahd. *rospōnti*
chirpingly: ahd. *zwizzirōnto*
chisel (N.): ahd. *hewīsarn** 1; *meizil* 9; *stihhil** 6; *stikkil** 2?
-- **black smith's chisel:** ahd. *skrōtīsarn** 20
-- **hollow chisel:** ahd. *nuoila** 2
chisel (V.): ahd. *bihouwan** 1; *graban* (1) 49; *hewōn** 1; *meizan** 3; *stempfen** 3
chiselled -- chiselled work: ahd. *gibrāhhi** (1) 1
chiseller: ahd. *irgrabāri** 1
chiselling (N.): ahd. *graft* 12
chiselwork: ahd. *irgrabida* 1; *irgrabunga** 4; *irhefi** 1
chive -- chives (Pl.): ahd. *priselouh** 2; *snitalouh** 24; *ubarsnit** 1; *bioslouh* 2
choice: ahd. *kiosunga** 6
choir (N.): ahd. *kōr* 3; *kōrmanagī** 1; *zīlsang** 1; *gart* (2) 15; *gartsang** 11
choir-dance: ahd. *gartliod** 1
choke (V.): ahd. *irstikken** 1
choking (N.): ahd. *worgal** 1
cholera: ahd. *koloro** 3
choose: ahd. *bikiosan** 1; *daraliozan** 2; *gigrīfan** 4; *gikiosan** 46; *giliozan** 3; *giwellen** 5; *irkiosan** 11; *irwellen** 84; *kiosan* 86; *kunnēn** 21?; *ūzgiskeidan** 1; *wellen** (2) 6
chopped: ahd. *firskrofanēn*
choral -- choral singing: ahd. *kōrsang** 2; *met** (2) 1?
chorister: ahd. *kōrsangāri** 1
chorus -- sing in chorus: ahd. *samant singan*; *samant singan*
chosen: ahd. *gikoran*; *urmāri* 31; *giwelit*
Christ: ahd. *krist* 409; *wīh*
-- **devotee of Christ:** ahd. *kristuobo** 1
Christendom: ahd. *kristānheit** 48; *kristānheiti** 1
Christian (Adj.): ahd. *kirihlīh** 1; *kristāni** 49?; *kristānīg** 1; *kristānlīh** 10; *kristīn** 2
-- **christian faith:** ahd. *kristānī** 2
-- **not Christian:** ahd. *unkristāno** 1
-- **of equal Christian faith:** ahd. *ebankristāni** 1
Christian (M.): ahd. *brūtsunu** (1); *krist* 409; *kristānliut** 1; **kristāno*?; *kristāni*
christianity -- of weak christianity: ahd. *dunnikristāni** 1?
Christianly (Adv.): ahd. *kristānlīhho** 2

- Christmas** -- **Christmas rose**: ahd. *hūniskiu wurz*
chronically -- **bleeding chronically**: ahd. *ubarbluotīg** 1
chronicle: ahd. *krōnih** 1; *zītbuoh** 4
chunk: ahd. *slegil* 9
Chur -- **foreigner from Chur**: ahd. ? *kuro** 1
church (N.): ahd. *kirihha* 47; *brūtsamana* 2; *brūtsamanunga** 11; *kapella* 7; *kilihha** 18; *kristānheiti** 1; *wīhsamanunga** 2
-- **church for laymen**: ahd. *liutkilihha** 1
-- **church officer**: ahd. *kirihwart** 1
-- **church property**: ahd. *kirihsaaha** 1
-- **consecration of a church**: ahd. *kirihwaht** 2; *kirihwahta** 2; *kirihwīha** 4; *kirihwīhi** 2
-- **estate bestowed to the Church**: ahd. *widamhuoba** 1
-- **immobile of the Church**: ahd. *widamo** 11
-- **sun of the church**: ahd. *brūtsunu** (1)
-- **village church**: ahd. *dorfkirihha** 1
churchyard: ahd. *frīthof* 17
churned -- **churned cream**: ahd. *slegibatta* 2
cicada: ahd. *sneggesterz** 1
cider: ahd. *apfultrank** 2; *epfiltrank** 3; *līd* (1) 30
Cilician (Adj.) (from a place in Asia Minor): ahd. *ziliziaisk** 1
cinder -- **silver cinder**: ahd. *silabaraska** 1
cinnamon: ahd. *zhlim?* 1; *zinamīn** 12; *zinamomin** 1
-- **cinnamon tree**: ahd. *wīhboum* 22
circa: ahd. *sō wie*
circelet: ahd. *armboug** 26; *armboug** 3
circle (N.): ahd. *gart* (2) 15; *giwuntilī** 1; *kreiz* 3; *passeri* 1; *radskība** 1; *ring* (1) 158?; *rīza* 25; *rīzil* 1; *sinwerbilī** 8?; *sinwerft** 1; *umbiling** 2; *umbiturna** 2; *umbiwerf** 3; *umbiwerfī** 1; *wirbil* 11; *zirkil** 11
-- **celestial circle**: ahd. *himilring** 1
-- **place in a circle**: ahd. *ringōn** 4
-- **stand in a circle**: ahd. *umbiringit stantan*; *umbiringit stān*
-- **terrestrial circle**: ahd. *erdring** 8
circle (V.): ahd. *werben** 51; *zirkōn** 1
circlet: ahd. *huof** (2) 1
circling (Adj.): ahd. *weggenti*
circling (N.): ahd. *umbifart* 8
circular -- **circular letter**: ahd. *sentibuoh** 1
circulate: ahd. *loufōn** 4
circulation: ahd. *umbiwerbunga** 1; *umbiwerft** 3
circumcise: ahd. *bisnīdan** 14
circumcised -- **not being circumcised**: ahd. *ganzlidī** 1
circumcision: ahd. *bisnitnēssī** 1; *skartlidī** 1; *umbisnīda** 2; *umbisnit** 2; *umbisnitnēssī** 1
circumference: ahd. *umbiring** (2) 7
circumspection: ahd. *bisworgidī** 1
circumstances -- **under no circumstances**: ahd. *mit niowihtu*; *nalles niowiht*
Cisseus -- **of King Cisseus**: ahd. *zisseisk** 1
citizen: ahd. *burgāri** 7; *burgliut** 16; *burgsezzo** 1; *gibūr** (1) 31?
-- **fellow citizen**: ahd. *mitibūr* 1?
city -- **city of Constantinus**: ahd. *Konstantinusesburg** 1

- city of shame: ahd. *skantburg** 2
 -- city of the world: ahd. *weraltburg** 1
 -- »sun city«: ahd. *sunnūnburg** 1
 civic: ahd. *burglīh** 7; *gibūrlīh** 13; *gibūrskaflīh** 1
 civil: ahd. *giburglīh** 3
 -- civil case: ahd. *burgstrīt* 1
 -- civil law: ahd. *burgreht** 3
 -- civil war: ahd. *burgwīg** 1; *heimstrīt* 2
 -- wage a civil war: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
 claim (N.): ahd. *antunga** 1; *eiska** 1; *eiskunga** 1
 -- claim of contribution: ahd. *zinseiska** 1
 -- claim on water: ahd. *wadriscapium** 1?
 »claim« (N.): ahd. *fordarunga** 7
 claim (V.): ahd. *bifelgen** 3; *eihhenen** 1; *eihhōn** 4; *eiskōn** 69; *fergōn* 23; *fordarōn** 67; *gelpfōn** 1; *gerōn* 168; *gieiganōn** 1; *gieihhōn** 3; *gieihnōn** 1; *gieiskōn** 52; *gīēn** 2; *gifelgen** 24; *gifergōn** 1; *herafuriziohan** 1; *muotōn* 3; *saisiscere** 2?; *tihten** 1
 -- claim again: ahd. *remallare** 1
 clamp (N.): ahd. *klam** (1) 1; *klubba** 6
 clap (V.): ahd. *slagōn* 1
 -- clap o.'s hands: ahd. *hantslagōn** 10; *slagezzen** 8
 clapper: ahd. *kleffil** 3; *slegil* 9
 -- bell clapper: ahd. *swankil** 1
 clapping (Adj.) -- clapping sound: ahd. *klak** 1
 clapping (N.): ahd. *hantslagōdī** 1; *slagezzunga** 1
 -- clapping of o.'s hands: ahd. *hantslagōntī** 1?; *hantslagunga* 2?
 clarified -- clarified butter: ahd. *anksmero** 6; *ankspint** 2
 clarify: ahd. *anawart gituon*
 clarity: ahd. *heitarī** 11
 clary: ahd. *skaraleia** 18; *skaralinga** 1
 clasp (N.): ahd. *furispan** 2; *mānlīh gispan*; *spasal* 4; **spanga* 1?
 -- little clasp: ahd. *spanga* 9
 classify: ahd. *entibrurten**? 1?; *gientibrurten** 1?
 clattering -- clattering sound: ahd. *brunnōd** 1
 claw (N.): ahd. *adarnmal*? 1; *klāwa** 14; *krampfo* 18; *krapfo* 60
 clay: ahd. *dāha* 17; *dāherda* 1; *letto* 10
 clay...: ahd. *lettīg** 2?
 clean (Adj.): ahd. *duruhsihtīg** 6; *reini* (1) 51; *sūbar** 3; *sūbari** 7
 clean (V.): ahd. *fegōn** 1; *furben** 17; *gifurben** 5; *gisūbaren** 12; *irdwahan** 2; *irfurben** 6; *irluhhen** 2?; *irtruosanen** 1; *lohōn** 1; *lūttaren** 7; *sūbaren** 3
 clean: ahd. **fuohsan*?; **gifrēht*?
 -- wipe clean: ahd. *swerban** 8
 cleaned -- cleaned of roots: ahd. *giriutit**
 cleaned -- not cleaned of roots: ahd. *ungiriutit** 3
 cleanliness: ahd. *gireisanī** 1; **sūbara*?; **sūbarheit*?; *sūbarī** 1; **sūbarida*?; *sūbarīgheit* 1; **sūbarlīhhī*?; **sūbarnissa*?; **sūbarunga*?; *sūbrīgheit** 1
 cleanly: ahd. **sūbaro*?
 clear (Adj.): ahd. *zi diuta*; *duruhsiunīg** 3; *duruhsiunlīh* 3; *duruhskouwilīh** 1; *giberaht** 1?; *giberahti** 1?; *heitar* 36; *lūttarlīh* 2; *offan* (1) 99; *ougsiuni** (1) 1; *reini* (1) 51; *skīn** (1) 9?; *souwahti** 1
 -- be clear: ahd. *gilūttarēn** 1; *kund sīn*

- become clear: ahd. *skīn werdān*; *skīn wegān*
clear (V.): ahd. *irsiodan** 8
-- clear away: ahd. *danatuon** 3
-- clear o.'s throat: ahd. *rahhisōn* 12; *raskōn** 1; *ūzraskōn** 1
cleared -- cleared woodland: ahd. *bifangum** 5?; *bivangium** 1; *niuwigilenti** 2; *niuwilenti** 20; *niuwilentigī**; *niuwiriuti** 6; *niuwisezzida** 1; *riuti* 2; *rod* 6; *waridus** 1?; ? *haftunga** (2) 2?
clearing (N.): ahd. *drīurot** 1?; *drīuroti** 1?
-- clearing o.'s throat: ahd. *rahhisōn*; *rahhisunga** 1
-- clearing of woodland: ahd. **swant* (2)?
clearly: ahd. *duruhsiunlīhho* 3; *lūttaro** 3; *offanlīhchin** 1; *offanlīhho* 10; *offano* 65; *reino* (1) 9; *skīnlīhho** 1
-- show clearly: ahd. *skīn tuon*; *skīn wegān*; *skīn werdān*
clearness: ahd. *lūttarī** 11
clear-sight: ahd. *duruhskouwilī** 1
clear-sighted: ahd. *duruhsiunīg** 3; *duruhsiunlīh* 3
-- in a clear-sighted way: ahd. *duruhsiunlīhho* 3
clear-sounding: ahd. *heisti** 1
clef (Adj.): ahd. *kluftīg** 1
cleft (N.): ahd. *duruhgilāz** 1; *erdbrust** 6; *erdfal* 1; *nuot* 19; *skrunta** 19; **skrunta*; **spald*; *spalt* 5
clematis: ahd. ? *slingkōl** 1
clench: ahd. *zisamanebituon** 1
clergy: ahd. *gipfaffi** 2; *gipfaffidi** 1; *klirih** 1
clergyman: ahd. *gotman** 1; *kanunih** 2; *kanuning** 1
clerical: ahd. *geistlīh* 59
clerk (M.): ahd. *kanzellāri** 7
clerverly: ahd. *swepfaro** 1
clever: ahd. *biskrenki** 1; *fizus** 17; *fizusīg** 2; *fizuslīh** 1; *glou** 24; *kleinkōsīg** 1; *listīg* 24; *spāhi* 15?; *zuowizzīg** 1
cleverly: ahd. *agaleizo* 20; *fizusīgo** 1; *fizuslīhho* 6; *spāhlīhho* 1
cleverness: ahd. *abuhī** 8; *antlounī** 2; *glouheit** 1; *kleina** 1; *kleinī** 39; *kleinlist** 4; *kleinlistīga** 1; *spāhī* 2; *spāhida* 19; *swepfarī** 3
clew (N.): ahd. *kliuwa** 18?; *kliuwilīn** 14; *kliuwīn** 2; *klunga** 1; *klungil** 1; *klungilīn* 3
cliff: ahd. *felis** 18?; *felisa* 5; *fluoh** (1) 5; *gikleb** 1; *hōhkkeb** 1; *kleb** (1) 2; *knollo** 2; *skesso* 6; *skopstein** 1; *skorro** 2; *stouf* 64
climb (V.): ahd. *gistīgan** 15; *instīgan** 1; *klimban** 2; *stīgan** 48
-- climb up: ahd. *ūfklimban** 1
climbing (Adj.): ahd. *donahti** 1
-- climbing rose: ahd. *bedewar** 1
climbing (N.): ahd. *gisteigi* 5
cling -- cling to: ahd. *gifāhan zi*
clink (V.): ahd. *klingilōn** 8; *klingisōn** 2?
clipper: ahd. *trībski** 1
cloak (N.): ahd. *kapfa** 20
-- cloak of a commander: ahd. *sarrok** 7
clock (N.): ahd. *horlegia* 1
clod: ahd. *gitret** 1; *mota** 15?; *skolla** 3; *skollo** 18; *skorn** 1; *skorna** 2; *skorno** 1; *skorso** 6; *skulpa** 2
-- small clod: ahd. *skollīn** 1

- close (Adj.) -- close acquaintance:** ahd. **ainkunningia?*
 -- **close quarters:** ahd. *gihanto** 2
 -- **close together:** ahd. *zisamanesliozan** 1?
 -- **not close:** ahd. *undikki** 1
close (V.): ahd. *bigrabōn** 1; *bilūhhan** 19; *bisllozan** 27; ? *eggen** 4; *firhaben** 2; *firslahan** 19; **lūhhan?*; *sliozan** 1; *zisamanebituon** 1; *zuobifaldan** 2; *zuobituon** 4
 -- **close o.'s eyes:** ahd. *diu ougun nahhōr tuon*
 -- **close up:** ahd. *birapfen** 9; *girapfen** 1; *rapfen** 1
 -- **close with nails:** ahd. *binagalen** 1
closed -- keep closed: ahd. *bihaben** 7; *bihabēn* 41; *firhaben** 2; *firhabēn** 3
 -- **tightly closed:** ahd. *giklenkit*
closeness: ahd. *alanāhi** 1
close-situated -- close-situated garden: ahd. ? *bīgarto* (1) 2?
closing (N.): ahd. *biloh** 11; *bilohhannissa** 1; *bilohhida** 2; *bilohnissi** 1
clot (N.): ahd. *rennisal* 1
clotbur: ahd. *grōze letih*
cloth: ahd. *ambahtlahhan** 18; *bancalis* 7?; *blezza** 8; *blezzo* 9; *drappus** 11?; *fano* 28; *fano** 1; *fano** 26?; **fazzjo*; *filz* 41; *funo** 1; *giwift** 6?; *gruonpfelli*?* 2; *gruonpfellōl** 4; *knioeft** 1; *lahhan* (1) 87; **lappa?*; *linz* 8; *ludilo* 5; *ōrāl* 6; **pfello?*; *rezina** 3; *saban* 33; *sabo* 7; **toh*; *tuoh* 48; *tuohlahhan** 1; *wisk** 1
 -- **a cloth:** ahd. *lesatuoh** 1
 -- **cloth of a shirt:** ahd. *hemidilahhan** 16
 -- **coarse woolen cloth:** ahd. *lodo* 17
 -- **coloured cloth:** ahd. *fezlahhan** 1
 -- **covering cloth:** ahd. *dekkilahhan** 9
 -- **half-linen cloth:** ahd. *līnwarf** 1
 -- **linen cloth:** ahd. *līhlahhan** 24; *līnwāt** 5
 -- **little cloth:** ahd. *dwahila** 14
 -- **loin cloth:** ahd. *lentinano** 2
 -- **made of fine red cloth:** ahd. *rōtpfellīn** 1
 -- **made of purple cloth:** ahd. *rōtbrūnpfellīn** 1
 -- **red cloth:** ahd. *rōtpfello** 4
 -- **scissors for cloth:** ahd. *tuohskera** 1; *wātskāri** 1; *wātskera** 1
 -- **sieve of cloth:** ahd. *muliskuttila** 1
 -- **silk cloth:** ahd. *sīdīntuoh** 1
 -- **small cloth:** ahd. *dwahila** 14
 -- **stool cloth:** ahd. *stuolgistrewi** 1; *stuollahhan* 6
 -- **straining cloth:** ahd. *sīhtuoh* 3
 -- **stretched out cloth:** ahd. *sperrilahhan** 2
 -- **tunic cloth:** ahd. *tunihlahhan** 2
 -- **woad-blue cloth:** ahd. *weitpfellōl** 1
 -- **»wall cloth«:** ahd. *wantlahhan** 3
 -- **clothes (Pl.):** ahd. *anagilegi** 1; *analegī?* 2; *analegida** 1; *anaslouf** 2; *anawant** 2; *garawa** (2) 38?; *garawi** 4?; *garawi** 3?; *giwāti** 92; *inslouf** 2
 -- **bag for clothes:** ahd. *wātsak** 1
 -- **poor clothes:** ahd. *blahha** 8
 -- **»decoration of clothes«:** ahd. *regilzierida** 1
clothe (V.): ahd. *umbihullen** 1
 -- **clothe with the war-coat:** ahd. *sarrokkōn** 1
clothed -- clothed with the war-coat: ahd. *gisarrokkōt**

- clothing (N.):** ahd. *bifengida** 8; *giwerida** (2) 1; *rauba* 7?; *regil** 5
 -- a piece of clothing: ahd. *lesa* (1) 11
 -- material of clothing: ahd. *lesatuoh** 1
 »clothing«: ahd. *giwerī** (1) 4?
cloth-making -- stick for cloth-making: ahd. *wātstanga** 1
cloud (N.): ahd. *giswerk** 1; *giswork** 1; *wolkan** 61?; *wolko** 2
 -- celestial cloud: ahd. *himilwolkan** 1
 -- rain cloud: ahd. *skrāwung** 1
 -- small cloud: ahd. *wolkanlīn** 1
 -- column of clouds: ahd. *wolkansūl** 1
 -- dark clouds: ahd. *skadowolkan** 1
cloud (V.): ahd. *wolkanōn** 1
 »cloudborn«: ahd. *wolkboran** 1
cloud-burst: ahd. *himilbrust** 1; *wolkanbrust** 1
clouded: ahd. *bitunkalit*; *gitruobit*
clouding (N.): ahd. *wolkanōntī** 1
cloud-making (Adj.): ahd. *wolkanmahhīg** 1
cloudy -- cloudy darkness: ahd. *wolkantunkal** 1
clove: ahd. *negillīn** 3
clover: ahd. *binisoga** 5; *binisouga** 5; *binisougo** 1?; *binisūga* 43; *klēblat** 1; *klēo** 49
 -- hare's foot clover: ahd. *hasenfuoz** 3
 -- white clover: ahd. *cliton* 6
 »clover-leaf«: ahd. *klēblat** 1
clown (M.): ahd. *skerno** 5
club (N.): ahd. *slegil* 9; *stab* (1) 31
 -- leaden club: ahd. *blīkolbo** 11
club-foot: ahd. *lerzfuoz** 1
cluster -- cluster of grapes: ahd. *hangilla* 4
coaeval (F.): ahd. *gialtara** 2
coaeval (M.): ahd. *gialtar* 1?; *gialtaro*
coaeval: ahd. *gialtro** 3?
coagulate: ahd. *gidūhen** 6; *girennen** 11; *girinnan** 22; *zisamanefaran** 4; *zisamanegirennen** 1
coagulated (N.): ahd. *girunst* 1
coagulated: ahd. *lebaroht** 1
coagulation: ahd. *girunnida** 3
coal (N.): ahd. *kol* 5; *kolo* 7?; *zantro* 17
 -- coal basin: ahd. *gluothafan** 5; *gluotpfanna** 27
 -- coal scoop: ahd. *skirmskūfala** 3
coalpan: ahd. *wihilstein* 2
coarse -- becoming coarse: ahd. *rūhī* 4
 -- coarse blanket: ahd. *rūhī* 4
 -- coarse coat: ahd. *rūhī* 4
 -- coarse woolen cloth: ahd. *lodo* 17
coat (N.): ahd. *cottus* 5; *curtiboldus** 4; *fēhmantel** 1; *koz* (1) 3; *kozza** (1) 1; *kozso* 29; *kuzzilahhan** 1; *kuzzīn** 1; *lahhan* (1) 87; *lodo* 17; *ludilo* 5; *mantal** 15; *nuskilahhan** 1; *skekko** 6; *wintlahhan** 4
 -- a sort of coat: ahd. *sweif** 2
 -- black coat: ahd. *swarzrok** 2
 -- coarse coat: ahd. *rūhī* 4

- coat of mail: ahd. *halsberg* 9; *halsberga* 8
- coat with hood: ahd. *kugulkozza** 1; *kugulkozso** 2
- coat with silver: ahd. *silabaren** 1; *ubarsilabaren** 1
- cover with a coat: ahd. *mantelōn** 1
- little coat: ahd. *mantellīn** 1
- rough coat: ahd. ? *rosa*
- short coat: ahd. *skekkīn** 1
- woolen coat: ahd. *cottum* 1
- coat (V.): ahd. *furistekken** 1
- coated -- arrow coated with poison: ahd. *gilubbit strāla*
- coated -- coated with poison: ahd. *gilubbit*; *gilubbōt*
- cob: ahd. *kolba** 1; *kolbo* 60
- cobbler: ahd. *sūtāri* 10
- cobbler's wax: ahd. *zina* 4
- cock (N.): ahd. *hano* 37; *ruohhāri** 1
- cock for breeding: ahd. *reithano* 1
- cock-crowing: ahd. *hanakrāt** 3
- cockle (N.) (a grass): ahd. *lollī* 2; *radan** 4; *ratan* 63
- cockroach: ahd. ? *ruozwurm** 3; **skaba* (2)?
- coffin (N.): ahd. *bāro* (1) 1; *ketti** 3; *līhkar** 13?; *sark* 15; *sarkskrīni** 1
- cog (N.): ahd. *koggo** 3
- cognition: ahd. *biknāida** 6; *firnumft** 72
- coheir: ahd. *ebanerbo** 3; *gianerbo** 8; *gierbo** 3
- cohere: ahd. *zisamanehaftēn** 13; *zuohaftēn* 8
- coherence: ahd. *samanhaftī* 1
- coherent: ahd. *samanhaft* 1
- coherently: ahd. *samahaftingūn* 1; *samahafto** 2
- coin (N.): ahd. *bīsant** 1; *bīslaht**? 1; *drimisa* 6; *muniz* 7; *muniza* 31; *munizīsarn** 2; *pfending** 47; *saiga* 12?; *saigata** 2; *silihha* 7; *trunna*? 1
- a coin: ahd. *hofinac* (?) 1; *kwaz** 7; *scerphus** 1?; *sehhel** 1; *silihha* 7
- a golden coin: ahd. *mankus* 23
- a small coin: ahd. *scerfum** 1
- coin of the emperor: ahd. *keisuring** 1
- little coin: ahd. *essa* (2) 3; *medilla** 7
- silver coin: ahd. *sehhel** 1; *silabarling** 4
- weight of coin: ahd. *giwāgi** (2) 13
- table for coins: ahd. *munizskranna** 1
- coin (V.): ahd. *duruhslahan** 4
- coinage: ahd. *pfrekkunga**? 1
- stamp of coinage: ahd. *munizīsarn** 2
- coincide: ahd. *samantwesan** 7
- co inhabitant: ahd. *gitaferno** 1
- coitus: ahd. *samanwist** 4; *samawist* 1; *samantwist** 12
- colchic: ahd. *kolhisk** 1
- cold (Adj.): ahd. *kalt* 26; *kuoli** 5; *frostag** 4
- get cold: ahd. *irkaltēn** 2; *irkaltōn** 1; *irkuolēn** 3; *kaltēn** 2; *kuolēn** 2
- icy cold: ahd. *kes**
- cold-hammerer: ahd. *kaltsmid** 2
- coldness: ahd. *frōr* 1; *frost* 38; *kaltī** 7?; *kaltina** 1; *kaltnissa** 1?; *keltī** 3?; *kuola** 1?; *kuolī** 18
- cole -- stem of cole: ahd. *kōlstok* 2; *kōltrunk** 1

- collapse (N.):** ahd. *anabrast** 1
collapse (V.): ahd. *fallezzen** 1; *firslīfan** 1; *giskrītan** 2; *gislipfen** 1
collar (N.): ahd. *halsring** 4; *halsstrik** 2; *halsgold** 14; *kollāri** 2; **menni*?; *wintbant** 2
 -- »collar of service«: ahd. *dioreif* 2
 -- iron collar: ahd. *boia* 1; *boug* 29; *halsboug* 15; *halsdruoh** 11; *halsdwing** 2; *halsketinna** 1; *kelaberga** 2; *kembil** 2?
collect: ahd. *gihūfōn** 16; *gisamanōn** 85; *hūfōn* 11; *irbeiten** 3; *lesan* 135; *samanōn* 59; *zisamanedinsan** 1
 -- pit to collect water: ahd. *santbrunno** 1
collection: ahd. *giwurf** 1; *samanāta** 1; *zuobrunGANI** 1
 -- collection of antiphones: ahd. *antiphonāri** 1
 -- collection place of wine taxes: ahd. ? *wīnskazreita** 1
collective -- collective contribution: ahd. *zehha** 1
collector: ahd. *dwengil** 1; *lesāri** 4; *nōtmeior* 2; *nōtsuohhāri* 2
 -- collector of debts: ahd. *skuldhais** 59?; *skuldsuohho** 4
 -- tax collector: ahd. *geltmeister** 2; *geltsuohho** 1; *stiurāri* 2
collide: ahd. *firstōzōn** 1; *samanstōzōn**? 1; *samantstōzōn**? 1; *tokkōn** 1; *zisamanestōzan** 6
 -- let collide: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
colocynth: ahd. *wild kurbiz*; *wildiu kurbiz*
Cologne: ahd. *Kolna* 4
colophony: ahd. *gisotan harz*
colostrum: ahd. *biastr** 1; *biost* 33
colour (N.): ahd. *farawa** 19; *farawī** 3; *fēhīn* 6; *tarkenitī* 1
 -- colour of blood: ahd. *bluotfarawī** 1
 -- colour of the night: ahd. *nahtfarawa** 1
 -- of equal colour: ahd. *ebanfaro** 3
 -- scarlet colour: ahd. *rezza* 19
 -- of different colours: ahd. *missifaro** 23
 -- woven in many colours: ahd. *gihimilōt**
 -- woven with colours: ahd. *fedarfēh** 1; *gipflūmidōt**
colour (V.): ahd. *terkī** 1; *wormōn** 4
colour-bearer: ahd. *fanāri** (1) 5; *kumbalboro** 1
coloured: ahd. *faro** (1) 2; *flekkohti** 7; *gifaro** 1
 -- coloured cloth: ahd. *fezlahhan** 1
 -- coloured in red: ahd. *giwormōt*
colourful: ahd. *fedarfēh** 1; *fēh* (1) 20; *giggilfēh** 2
 -- colourful garment: ahd. *polimid** 1
colourfulness: ahd. *fēhīn* 6; *missifarawī** 1
colourless: ahd. *āfaro** 1
colt (N.): ahd. *esilinkilīn** 1; *esillīn* 3
 -- colt's foot: ahd. ? *mazwīza** 1
coltsfoot: ahd. *huofletihha** 6; *kutinlattuh** 1; *kwitinletihha** 1; *roshuof* 10
column: ahd. *irminsūl* 14; *rama* 6
 -- column of clouds: ahd. *wolkansūl** 1
comb (N.) -- vintage comb: ahd. *rappo* (1) 1
 -- weaver's comb: ahd. *warfstehho** 1
comb (V.): ahd. *kemben** 3; *strālen** 13
combat (N.): ahd. *folkwīg** 4; *kampfwīg** 1; *wehading** 2

- **single combat**: ahd. *einaziwīgi* 1; einwīg* 6; einwīgi* 23; manslahtispil* 2; slahtispil* 1*
- combat (V.)**: ahd. *gibāgan* 1; stuowen* 2*
- combatant (M.)**: ahd. *bīstantāri* 1*
- **fellow combatant**: ahd. *ebandegan* 1*
- combatant (N.) -- combatant game with shields**: ahd. *skiltspil* 1*
- combed**: ahd. *gistrālit**
- **not combed**: ahd. *ungistrālit* 9*
- combination**: ahd. *fuogī 6; gimiskida 12; gimiskunga* 3; zisamanefuogida* 1; zisamanegifuogunga* 1; zisamanegiheftida* 2; zisamaneheftungī* 1*
- combine**: ahd. *bōsōn* 3; gieinigen* 3; gieinmuoten* 2*
- come**: ahd. *anagān 24; anagangan 16; bikweman* 68; gān 309; gangan (1) 339?; gigān 20; gigangan (1) 42?; heragisinnan* 1; herakweman* 40; herasinnan* 1; kweman* (1) 1668; zuogān* 14; zuogangan* 37*
- **call to come**: ahd. *biswerien* 30d*
- **come at the right time**: ahd. *gitreffan zi*
- **come back**: ahd. *afurfaran* 1?; widarkweman* 2*
- **come down**: ahd. *nidargān 5; nidargistīgan* 1; nidarkweman* 4; nidarstīgan* 50*
- **come early**: ahd. *gifruoen* 1*
- **come first**: ahd. *forakweman* 2; furikweman* 12*
- **come forward**: ahd. *furistīgan* 1*
- **come here**: ahd. *azkweman* 1*
- **come in**: ahd. *inkweman* 8*
- **come near**: ahd. *daranāhen* 1; gināhen 4; nāhen 85?; nāhēn* 1?; nāhlīhhōn* 9; zuonāhen* 5*
- **come out**: ahd. *framkweman* 6; furikweman* 12; ūzkweman* 17?*
- **come there**: ahd. *zuokweman* 8*
- **come to**: ahd. *zi diu irgangen*
- **come to an end**: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
- **come to believe**: ahd. *giloubīg werdān*
- **come to court**: ahd. *bikōsōt*
- **come to meet**: ahd. *inganganfaran* 1?; widarfaran* 11; widarwallōn* 3*
- **come to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān; eines gān*
- **come to one's mind**: ahd. *gidāht sīn*
- **come to the right path**: ahd. *birihten zi wege*
- **come together**: ahd. *zisamanekweman* 14; zuoloufan* 3*
- **come true**: ahd. *giwāren* 14; zi wāre bringan*
- **come up**: ahd. *birīsan* 1; hinaūfwkeman* 2; ūfwkeman* 17*
- **come up to**: ahd. *eines gān*
- **come up to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*
- **come upon**: ahd. *bigatōn* 1*
- **let come**: ahd. *anagilāzan* 4*
- **let come out**: ahd. *furilāzan* 2*
- **let s.th. come to s.o's mind**: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
- **over come s.th.**: ahd. *ubarwint gituon*
- **ready to come**: ahd. *hera funs*
- **will come**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
- **it comes to that**: ahd. *wirdit zi*
- **it comes to a bad end**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
- **came to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte gibrouhōt*
- **one who newly came to believe**: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*

comet: ahd. *freissamo sterno*

comfort (N.): ahd. *fluobara* 2; trōst (1) 71*

-- **without comfort:** ahd. *trōstolōs 1*

-- **be without comfort about:** ahd. *ungitrōstit habēn*

comfort (V.): ahd. *bibirnen* 1; birnen* 4; firtrōsten* 9; fluobaren* 7; follatrōsten* 1; gibirnen* 7; mit trōstu gisprehhan; gitrōsten* 28?; heilen 65; irgezzen* 7; trōsten 49; einan tuom tuon*

comfortable: ahd. *gifuorlīh* 2; gimahlīh* 3; girūmi* 1; skazluomi* 2*

-- **making comfortable:** ahd. **gimahhīg?*

comfortably: ahd. *gifuorlīhho* 2; gifuoro 6; gifuorsamo* 4?; gimahho (1) 8; gimahlīhho* 3*

comforted: ahd. *firtrōstit*; gitrōstit**

-- **not comforted:** ahd. *ungitrōstit* 2*

comforter: ahd. *fluobarāri* 3; fluobargeist 1; trōstenti*

»**comfort-giver**«: ahd. *trōstgebo* 1*

comforting (Adj.): ahd. *trōstenti; trōstlīh 1*

comfortless: ahd. *ungitrōst* 1*

comfrey: ahd. *beinwella 9; gāhheila 8*

coming (Adj.): ahd. *zuokumftīg* 1*

-- **coming from:** ahd. *danānburtīg* 1*

-- **coming through to heaven:** ahd. *himile gizango; himile gizengi*

-- **coming towards:** ahd. *ingaganfaranti*

coming (N.): ahd. *herafart* 1*

command (N.): ahd. *bibot 40*

command (V.): ahd. *forbannire* 14?*

commander: ahd. *fiorfuristo* 1*

-- **army commander:** ahd. **hariwald*

-- **cloak of a commander:** ahd. *sarrok* 7*

commemorative -- commemorative stone: ahd. *afara* 9*

commencing -- commencing situation: ahd. *eristī* 1*

commendable: ahd. *antsāzīg 18*

commerce: ahd. *koufskazzod* 1; ? mergida (1)?*

commission: ahd. *ambaht (2) 78*

commit: ahd. *bifelahan* 122; bigān* 4; firskuldōn* 2; intfelahan*? 1*

-- **commit usury:** ahd. *wuohharōn* 7*

committee -- committee bestowing positions: ahd. *ambahtsezzida* 1*

common (Adj.): ahd. *gimein*; gimeinlīh* 4; gimeinsam* 3; *gimeinsamlīh?; giwon* 51; unadalisk* 1; samahaft* (1) 6; samanīg* 1; zumftlīh 1*

-- **common boundary:** ahd. *gimeinmerki* 3*

-- **common bread:** ahd. *leigenbrōt* 1*

-- **common brome grass:** ahd. *trēfso* 1*

-- **common celandine:** ahd. *grintwurz* 8*

-- **common enemy:** ahd. *lantderi* 1*

-- **common groundsel:** ahd. *eizbresta* 4; ? rōtlāhha* 4; selbezza* 2; skorfwurz* 1; krūziminza* 1; ? krūziwurz* 5*

-- **common interest:** ahd. *gimeinid* 1*

-- **common iris:** ahd. *gleiel* 1; blāo swertala*

-- **common kale:** ahd. *wildgras* 1*

-- **common land:** ahd. *trata 3*

-- **common people:** ahd. *smāhliut 2; smalafirihi 7; smalaliut* 2*

-- **common Saint-John's wort:** ahd. *Sankte Johannes krūt*

- **common usage:** ahd. *frōnogiwonahheit* 1*
-- **common vetch:** ahd. *fogalkrūt* 8; fogalunkrūt* 1*
-- **common weekday:** ahd. *suntarīg tag; suntarīg tag*
-- **having a common meal:** ahd. *samanezzanto*
-- **in common:** ahd. *gimeino (1) 4; gimeinsamlīhho* 1*
common (N.): ahd. *gilasnus* 1?*
commonly: ahd. *duruhdikken* 1; gimeinlīhho* 12*
communal: ahd. *gimein**
communicate: ahd. *ambasciare* 2?*
communication: ahd. *gimeinskaf* 2*
communion: ahd. *gimeinsamī* 10; samahaftī 18*
-- **bread of Communion:** ahd. *wizzōdbrōt* 2*
community: ahd. *bifang* 18; frōnoding* 1; gimahhida* 36?; gimahhidi* 3; gimeinī* 1; gimeinida* (1) 9; gimeinsamī* 10; gimeinskaf* 2; ginōzsamī 3?; ginōzskaf* 30; gisamanung* (1) 1; liutkilihha* 1; mitiwist* 12; samanthaftī* 10; samanung* 3; samanunga 76; wīhsamanunga* 2; zumft* 2; ? herid* (?) 1*
-- **army community:** ahd. *heriginōzskaf* 1*
-- **community of men:** ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **member of a rural community:** ahd. ? *gilasneo* 1*
commute: ahd. *firwantalōn* 6*
companion (F.): ahd. *folgāra 4; folgārin* 1?; giferta* 1; mitirīta* 1*
companion (M.): ahd. *degan 75; folgāri 10; gamaladio* 1; gasindis 2 und häufiger?; giferto* 14?; gileibo* 5; gimazzo 13; gimeino (2) 1; gisind* 5; mitigengo* 1; samansindo 1; samantsindo 1; samatsindōntēr; sindmannus* 3?*
-- **companion in court:** ahd. *gamallus* 1?*
companionship -- travelling companionship: ahd. *samantfart* 1*
company: ahd. *dructis* 1?; gisindi 12*
comparable: ahd. **gimezzīg?; *widarmezzantlīhho?*
comparably -- not comparably: ahd. *unwidarmezzantlīhho* 1*
comparative (N.): ahd. *komparativum* 1*
compare: ahd. *bimezzan* 1; gaganmāzōn 1; gaganmezzōn* 3; giebanmāzōn* 1; gilīhhisōn* 5?; ingaganmezzōn* 1; mezzan* (1) 43; samanebrenge* 1; widarmezzōn* 8*
-- **compare with:** ahd. *biotan zi; biotan gagan; darazuo biotan; gibiotan zi*
compared -- compared to: ahd. *zuo (1) 151*
comparison: ahd. *gilīhhisunga* 1; widarmezzanī* 1; widarmezzida* 1; widarmezzunga* 7*
compass -- compasses (Pl.): ahd. *zirkil* 11*
-- **one who works with a pair of compasses:** ahd. *rizzāri 9*
-- **pair of compasses:** ahd. *rīza 25*
compassionately: ahd. *irbarmēto*
compel: ahd. *gibeiten* 22; ginōten* 21*
compensate: ahd. *firgeltan* 52; firwesan* (1) 3; geltan* 64; intgeltan* 16; intgelten* 20*
compensated: ahd. *gilōnōt**
compensation: ahd. *buoz 8; gelt 30; wehsal* 117; werigelt 5; widarmez* 6?; widrigildus* 1?*
-- **compensation for a killed man:** ahd. *leudis 20?*
-- **compensation for a killed person:** ahd. *wergild* 37; werigeldum* 30?*
-- **compensation for a Roman:** ahd. *walahleudi* 2*
-- **eightfold compensation:** ahd. *ahtugild* 24?*

- **ninefold compensation:** ahd. *niungeldo** 3?; *niungelt** 1?; *novigeldus** 3
-- **twenty-seven-fold compensation:** ahd. *triniungeldo** 1?
compete: ahd. *ellanōn** 7; *fījantskaffōn** 2; *gilihhinōn** 2; *giwidarōn** 1; *widarōn** 57
competent: ahd. *tuganti*
competition: ahd. *einwīgi** 23; *strītspil** 1
competitor: ahd. *spilokneht** 1
compilation: ahd. *zisamanebrāhtī** 4
compiler: ahd. *samaleggāri** 1; *zisamaneblezzāri** 6; *zisamaneflehtāri** 1
complain: ahd. *biriuwēn** 1; *irruofen* 16; *irstouwōn** 1; *jāmarōn** 1; *klagēn** 15?; *klagōn** 88?; *kūmen** 16; *kūmōn** 3; *riuwan** 15?; *stuowōn** 1
-- **complain of:** ahd. *giklagōn** 6?
-- **complain o.s. about:** ahd. *klaga tuon*
complaint: ahd. *flīza** 1?; *gimuothezzunga** 1; *klaga** 23; *klagunga* 10; *kūma** 1; *lastarunga** 8; *mallatura** 5; *ruoft* 14; *stouwōn*; *stouwunga** 4; *swārnissa** 1; *uccus** 2?
-- **with complaint:** ahd. *gremizzōnto**
-- **without complaint:** ahd. *ungremizzōnto** 1
complete (Adj.): ahd. *al* 2965; *alaganz** 2; *alang* 30; *anawalg** 3; *giebanōt*; *fol* 132; *follīglīh** 16; *ganz* 32
-- **complete growing:** ahd. *follawahsanī** 1
-- **vegetables to complete the meat:** ahd. *zuomuos** 1?
complete (V.): ahd. *follarukken** 1; *follaziohan** 9; *giduruhnohten** 2; *gientōn** 31; *gifollīglīhhōn** 1
completely: ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*; *alles dinges*; *mit allo*; *in alanga wīs*; *zi alasperī*; *alluka* 2; *alles dinges*; *drāto fram*; *eintrafto** 6; *filu fasto*; *filu fasto*; *filu fram*; *filu nāh*; *sō filu*; *follīglīhho** 15; *follīhho** 8; *follūn* 14; *drāto fram*; *filu fram*; *furinomenes** 1; *furinomes** 10; *in garalīhhī*; *garo* (2) 29; *ginōto* 83; *sār des mezes*; *nōto** 3; *in alanga wīs*; *wurzlīhho** 1
-- **completely blind:** ahd. *starablint* 3
-- **fill completely:** ahd. *duruhfollōn** 2
-- **trust completely:** ahd. *follatrūēn** 1
completeness: ahd. *alasperī** 1; *follīglīhhī** 5; *ganzlidī** 1
completion: ahd. *duruhfrumunga* 1; *irfullida** 1
complicated -- complicated syllogism: ahd. *wāhsprehhīga gikērida*
comply: ahd. *willōn** (2) 12
compose: ahd. *ūfgirihthen** 1
composed: ahd. *sezzīg** 1
composition: ahd. *ginuoī** 1
comprehend: ahd. *bifāhan* 170?; *bigrīfan** 54?; *intfāhan** 376; *irfaran** 105; *in sin neman*
comprehended: ahd. *bigriffan**
comprehensible: ahd. **bifanganlīh*?
comprehensive: ahd. *gimeinsam** 3; *kripfīg** 2
compress (N.): ahd. *bahunga** 6; *fāska* 36; *fāski* 11?; *faskōn*; *fāskunga** 2; *gibāida** 1; *gifāski** 5; *giswedi** 2; ? *bēneduoh* (?) 1
compress (V.): ahd. *biklemmen** 1; *firdrukken** 7; *giklenken** 4; *samadrukken** 1; *zisamanedrukken** 2; *zisamanedūhen** 1
compromise (N.): ahd. *widarmez** 6?
compromise (V.): ahd. *barōn** 4; *gibarōn** 2
compulsion: ahd. *alanōt** 1

- compulsory -- compulsory service:** ahd. *frōnheiti** 1
-- mayor summoning compulsory workers: ahd. *werksuohho** 1
compurgator: ahd. *aido** 2
comrade (F.): ahd. *ebanteila** 1; *gidofta** 1; *ginōzin** 2; *giteila** 1
comrade (M.): ahd. *ebanluzzo** 1; *gamaladio** 1; *gasindius** 30?; *gating** 8; *gileibo** 5; *gilōzo** 1; *gimahho** (2) 1; *ginōz* 47; *ginōzo** 3?; *gisello* 24; *gisindo* 1; *giteilo** 8; *herigisello* 20; *sello** 1
-- comrade of a freedman: ahd. *frīginōz* 1
-- murderer of relatives or comrades: ahd. *ginōzsleggo** 1
conceal: ahd. *firdagēn** 2; *firhelan** 30; *firleggen** 1; *firlīhhisōn**? 1?; *firtarkenēn** 6; *firtuhhalen** 1; *furidekken** 1; *furisagēn** 4; *giburgilōn** (?) 1; *gitarnen** 1; *helan** 52; *intlīhhisōn** 5; *mīdan* 47; *stilli wesan*; *tarkenēn** 10; *tougalen** 1
concealed: ahd. *firborgan**, *firholan** 2; *gitougan** 4?; *tarni* 3; *tougal** 2; *tougali** (1) 2
-- be concealed: ahd. *lūzēn** 3
-- concealed god: ahd. *touganing** 1
concealer: ahd. *bergāri** (2) 1
conceited: ahd. *ruomentī*
conceive: ahd. *intknāen** 4; *irknāen** 31
conception: ahd. *firnomanī** 1; *hītāt* 5
concern (V.): ahd. *anatreffan** 1; *gān an*; *sīn* (2) 1750?; *treffan** 52
-- concern s.o.: ahd. *treffan zi*
concerned: ahd. ? **bifurbit*?; *bikorōt**
-- be concerned: ahd. *in muot lāzan*; *treffan darasun*
-- become not concerned with: ahd. *āteilo werdān*
concerning (Adj.): ahd. *anasehanto*; *gigat** 1
-- concerning a ban: ahd. *bannalis* 11?
-- concerning a captain: ahd. ? *hunnilīh** 1
-- concerning pouring: ahd. *giozantlīh** 1
-- concerning the birth: ahd. *giboralīhho** 1
-- concerning the breath: ahd. *ātumlīh** 10
-- concerning the gospel: ahd. *evangelisk** 2
-- concerning the rider: ahd. *marhseli** 1
-- concerning the spirit: ahd. *ātumlīh** 10
-- concerning the wedding: ahd. *brūtlouftīg** 2; *brūtlouftlīh** 2
-- concerning usury: ahd. *wuohharlīh** 1
concert -- in concert: ahd. *einmuoto* 1
concession: ahd. *gilāz** 14
conciliation -- book of conciliation: ahd. *suonbuoh** 2
concision: ahd. *ziteilitī** 1
conclude: ahd. *bislioza** 27; *giwārrahhōn** 1; *wārrahhōn** 3
concluding (Adj.) -- concluding prayer: ahd. *santa* (1) 3
conclusion: ahd. *bilohhani** 1; *giwārrahhunga** 1; *nāhsprehhunga** 2; *redinunga** 5; *sloz* 61; *slozreda** 1
concord: ahd. *gihellī** 6
concordant: ahd. *einliūtīg* 2; *zumftīg** 1; *zumftlīh* 1
concordantly: ahd. *einlūtīgo** 1
concourse: ahd. *zuolouft* 2
concubinage: ahd. *kebisheit** 1; *kebisōd* 5
-- live in concubinage: ahd. *kebisōn** 3

concubine: ahd. *ella* 2; *friudilin** 1; *giella** 25; *gislāpfa** 1; *kebis** 17; *kebisa** 8; *kebiswīb* 4; *slāfwīb** 1

condemn: ahd. *bisagēn** 6; *bisprehhan** 44; *firdamnōn** 9; *firmanēn** 45; *firnidaren** (1) 8; *firskaltan** (1) 2; *firstreden** 6; *firteilen** 4; *firtuomen** 4; *ginidaren** 31; *gisahhan** 1; *irtuomen** 2; *nidaren** (1) 31; *nikken** 7; *ubarteilen** 17; *wīzinōn** 43?

condemnable: ahd. *firdamlīh** 1

condemnation: ahd. *firdamnunga** 2; *firnidarnessi** 1; *gisunka** 1; *gizinsunga** 1; *tuomida** 2; *wīzi* 102

condemned: ahd. *firskaltan** (2)

-- **being condemned:** ahd. *hinagirekkida** 1

-- **not condemned:** ahd. *unfirskaltan** 1; *ungirihit** 4

condense: ahd. *dikkēn** (1) 6; *dikkōn** 1; *gidikkēn** 2; *zidikken**? 1

condescend: ahd. *giwerdēn** 3?; *giwerdōn** 45

condescension: ahd. *gibarmida** 2?; *nidargilāzida** 1

condition (N.): ahd. *anafuntida** 1; *fata** 2; *iba* 11; *anagiheftida** 3; *anahabid** 1; *anaheftida** 1; *biheftida* 4; *gidinga** 21; *gimarkida** 4?; *gimarkidi** 1?; *gimarkidi** 1?; *giskeppi** 1; *stata* 42

-- **fulfilment of a condition:** ahd. *weri** (1) 1

-- **in a lucky condition:** ahd. *in girehhum*

-- **in whatever condition:** ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*

-- **tributary condition:** ahd. *baronatus** 1?

-- **under the condition:** ahd. *in den wortūm*

condition (V.): ahd. *gidingōn* (1) 13

conditioned: ahd. *gidinganlīh** 1

cone: ahd. *erdkegil** 1

-- **pine cone:** ahd. *pfinapful*; *pīnapful** 6

»cone«: ahd. *kegil** 2

confer: ahd. *gimeini tuon*

conference: ahd. *girāti* 51; *kuri** 11

confess: ahd. *bigihtīg sīn*; *in bigihthe wesan*; *bigihtīg werdān*; *bijehan* 26; *bijehōn** 1; *bikennen** 242?; *firjehan** 1; *gijehan** 15; *gijihthen** 3; *lūtmāri gituon*; *irjehan** 2; *jehan** 240?; *jihthen** 3; *lūtmāri tuon*; *sprehhan* 774?

-- **confess s.o.:** ahd. *jehan an*

-- **confess s.th.:** ahd. *jehan an*; *bigihtīg werdān*; *gijihht tuon*

confessing (Adj.): ahd. *jihhtīg** 2; *bigihtīg** 11; *gijihhtīg** 1

confession: ahd. *bigiht* 51; *foraheiz* 1; *gijihht** 52; *gijihhtida** 1; *jehunga** 1; *jihht** 1; *jihhtunga** 1

-- **without confession of sins:** ahd. *unbigihtīg** 1

confessor: ahd. *bigihtāri** 5; *gijihhtāri** 2; *jehāri** 1; *jihhtāri** 2

confidant: ahd. *swāso** (1) 1

confidante: ahd. *gihūsa** 1; *nāhsippa* 1

confidence: ahd. *gitriuwa** 1; *gitriuwida** 4; *zuofirsihht** 11

-- **put confidence in:** ahd. *trōsten zi*

confident: ahd. *bald* 29; *giswāso** (1) 11; *gitrōst** (1) 1; *gitrōstīt*

confidently: ahd. *baldlīhho* 16; *baldo* 44; *borabaldo** 1; *giwaltīgglīhho** 1

confined: ahd. *haft* (2) 17

confirm: ahd. *festinōn* 97?; *festi tuon*; *in feste tuon*; *firmōn** (1) 4?; *gifesten** 6; *gifirmōn** 2?; *gistātīgōn** 3; *gistiften** 7; *gruntsellōn** 1; *stetihaften** 1; *zuogifestinōn** 1

-- **confirm by oath:** ahd. *bistabōn** 2; *gieiden** 3; *stabsagēn** 1

confirmation: ahd. *festinunga* 48; *halmwurf** 1; *stātunga** 1
confirmator: ahd. *festināri* 3
confirmed: ahd. *gistetihafit**
confirmingly: ahd. *festinōnto*
confiscate: ahd. *firteilen** 4; *firwiffen** 2; *frōnen** 7; *gifrōnen** 4
confiscation: ahd. *binomanī** 1; *biteilida** 4; *biteilitī** 1; *gifrōnida** 1; *gifrōnitī** 1; *nāma** 4
conflagration: ahd. *brinnantī** 1
conform (V.): ahd. *ebanbilidōn** 3
-- **conform to:** ahd. *rihtīg werden zi*
confoundable: ahd. *fluohbāri** 2
confrontation: ahd. *gaganstellida** 1
confuse: ahd. *bitūmilōn** 1; *duruhtruoben** 2; *firtuskōn** 1; *firwerran** 5; *gitruoben** 45?; *giwerran** 10; *irstouben** 2; *truoben* 40?
confused: ahd. *irrisam** 2; *muotsuhtīg* 2; *truobi** 20; *ungireh** (1) 5
-- **become confused:** ahd. *in ubilemo werden*; *in ubilemo werden*
confuser: ahd. *giirrāri** 1; *werrāri** 2
confusion: ahd. *firworrānī* 1; *gimiskida* 12; *gimiskunga** 3; *truobī* 3; *twalm* 10; *ungireh* (2) 16; *ununtarskeit** 2; *werrisal** 1
-- **emotional confusion:** ahd. *muottruobida** 1
confutation: ahd. *gifalskōtī** 1
conglomeration: ahd. *zisamanebrungida** 1
congratulate: ahd. *ebanfrewen** 1; *frōen** 3
congregation: ahd. *brūtsamana* 2; *brūtsamanunga** 11; *gimeinida** (1) 9; *gisamanunga** 14?; *samanung** 3; *samanunga* 76
congruence: ahd. *gilimpf** 1
conjugal: ahd. *gihīlīh** 3
conjunction: ahd. *germinōd** 7; *gihantreihhida** 2; *giheiza** 2
»conjunction«: ahd. *biswart** 1
conjurator: ahd. *gieido** 1; *hamedius** 1
conjure: ahd. *bigalan** 3; *bigalōn** 3; *bigerminōn** 1; *bigougalōn** 2; *bisprehhōn** 2; *galan** 1; *germinōn** 5; *gihantreihhen** 6; *gougalōn** 1
-- **conjure up:** ahd. *biruofōn** 1
conjurer: ahd. *germināri** 6
conjuring: ahd. *galan*
connect: ahd. *ginusken** 2; *samaflehtan** 1; *zisamahafte** 1; *zisamaneflehtan** 1?; *zuogiknupfen** 2
-- **connect emotionally:** ahd. *gifuogōn** 1
connected: ahd. *gifuoglih* 2; *gihaft** 15; *gispirri** 5; *ginuoit*
-- **connected emotionally:** ahd. *gifuogōt*
-- **not connected to:** ahd. *ungihafte** 2
connectedly: ahd. *anahaftīgo* 1; *gifuoglihho** 1
connection: ahd. *biknupfidi** 1; *fuogī* 6; *fuogida** 1; *gifuognissa** 1; *knupfida** 2; *nusta* 4; *samantwist** 12
conquer: ahd. *girīhhen** 10; *irfehtan** 11; *ubarfehtan** 2
conquered: ahd. *ubarwuntan**
conqueror: ahd. *doubāri** 2; *ubarkoborāri** 2; *ubarwintāri** 1
conscience: ahd. *giwizzanī** 1; *giwizzida** 27?; *giwizzidi** 1?; *inwizzi** 1; *inwizzida** 1; *wizza** 1; *wizzantheit** 53
-- **regain conscience:** ahd. *sinnīg werden*
conscientiously: ahd. *gihugtlihho** 6

conscientiousness: ahd. *bihugt** (2) 1
conscious: ahd. *giwar** 51; *giwizzan**
consciously: ahd. *wizzanto**
consciousness: ahd. *wizzantheit** 53; *wizzi** (1) 20; *wizzī** 10
 -- **regain consciousness:** ahd. *sinnīg werdān*; *widarlebēn** 1
consecrate: ahd. *anageltōn** 1; *eihhōn** 4; *gimuotsamen** 2
consecrated: ahd. *giwīhit*
 -- **consecrated vegetable:** ahd. *gartgot** 1
consecration: ahd. *einkwiti** 1; *giwīhunga** 2
 -- **consecration of a church:** ahd. *kirihwaht** 2; *kirihwahta** 2; *kirihwīha** 4; *kirihwīhī** 2
 -- **without consecration:** ahd. *urwīh** 1
consent (N.): ahd. *gijāzunga** 1
consequence -- necessary consequence: ahd. *nōtfolgunga* 2
consequently: ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *nāh diu*; *zumftlīhho** 1
consider: ahd. *ahtōn* 199; *azhengen** 1; *banihhōn** 3; *biahtōn** 5; *bidenken** 70; *bihuggen** 18; *bimeinen** 47; *bitrahten** 2; *bitrahtōn** 18; *biwegan** 5; *dankfazzōn** 1; *denken** 193?; *firstantan** (1) 120; *forasehan** 16; *furisehan** 1; *gidenken** 50; *gieintrahtōn** 1; *gikiosan** 46; *gikōsōn** 3; *gistūnen** 1; *giwegan** (1) 11; *gizellen* 78; *hogezen** 4; *huggen* 52; *irtrahtōn** 1; *irwantalōn** 1; *irwegan** 1; *irzellen* 24; *in muot kēren*; *in muote kēren*; *zi muote kēren*; *kiosan* 86; *kutōn** 2; *ruohhen** 45; *skouwōn** 97?; *trahten** 1; *ubarwegan** 4; *ūfwānezzen*?* 1?; ? *ūfwanizzen** 1; *ūfwārezzen** 1; *umbidenken** 1; *wānen** 322; *wegan** (1) 76; *zalōn* 10
 -- **consider both sides:** ahd. *widarwegan** 1
 -- **consider o.s. above s.o.:** ahd. *gitolōn** 1
 -- **consider to be hostile:** ahd. *widarort ahtungōn*
considerate: ahd. *gihirmit**; *gihogtlīh** 1; *gihuggentīg** 1; *gihugtīg** 8; *unfrazar** 1
considerately: ahd. *gihugtīgo** 1; *giwarito**
consideration: ahd. *afursiht** 1; *ahta* 14; *bidenkida** 1; *bigoumida*; *bitrahtida** 5; *bitrahtōdī** 1; *biwānunga** 1; *denkida** 1; *geffida** 1; *gidankfazzōtī** 1; *gitrahta** 4; *gitrahtidi** 6; *kuri** 11; *markunga** 6; *redina* 65; *sinnunga** 2; *skouwung** 1; *skouwunga** 12; *ubarwāgī** 1; *ubarweganī** 1; *widardank** 1
 -- **with consideration:** ahd. **rātliḥho?*
 -- **without consideration:** ahd. *ānu redina*; *unrātliḥho** 1
considered: ahd. **giwāgi* (1)?; *skouwōnti*
considerer: ahd. *bitrahtāri** 1
consideringly: ahd. *kiosanto*
consist: ahd. *untarwesān** 3
consolator: ahd. *trōst* (1) 71
consolidation: ahd. *alfestinunga** 1
consonance: ahd. *ebanhellunga** 1
consound: ahd. ? *agen*?* 1
conspicuousness: ahd. *frōluttī* 1
conspiracy: ahd. *biheiz** 13; *biheizunga** 3; *hantreihhida** 3
conspiration: ahd. *birātida** 4; *bisweriunga** 1
conspire: ahd. *biheizōn** 8; *biswertōn** 1; *einōn* 10; *gibiheizōn** 5; *gieinidōn** 3; *gieinōn** 45; *gihantreihhen** 6; *giswerien** 9; *swerien** 64
constance: ahd. *emizzigī** 5; *fastmuoti** 1
Constance -- Lake Constance: ahd. *Bodamsēo** 1
constancy: ahd. *anastantida* 1

- constant:** ahd. *duruhwerēntlīh** 1; *ein fieri** (1) 4; *ein hart* 4; *emizlīh** 1; *emizzīg** 29; *emizzigōnti*; *fastmuoti** 5
- Constantinopel:** ahd. *Konstantinusesburg** 1
- Constantinus -- city of Constantinus:** ahd. *Konstantinusesburg** 1
- constantly:** ahd. *einstrītlīhho** 3
- constellation:** ahd. *gistirni** 23; *gistirnitī** 1; *himilzeihhan** 1; *himilzunga** 2; *zeihhan* 170
- **constellation of the ox-herdsman:** ahd. *ohsināri* 19
- **constellation of the Plough:** ahd. *wagan* 73
- **northern constellation:** ahd. *nordzeihhan** 4
- consternation:** ahd. *irkwemannessi** 1?; *irkwemannesī** 1?; *stornunga** 1
- constrain:** ahd. *nōt tuon*
- construction:** ahd. *giwirki** 1; *giwirkida** 1
- constructor:** ahd. *stiurento*
- consult:** ahd. *anfrāgōn* 1; *giantfrāgōn** 2; *rātfrāgōn* 10; *zuodinsan** 1
- consultation:** ahd. *anfrāga* 2; *rātfrāga* 5
- consulter:** ahd. *girāto** 1
- consume:** ahd. *danafirzeran** 1; *ezzan* (1) 196?; *fehōn** 7; *firbringen** 3; *firbrūhhen** 2; *firezzen** 11; *firfehōn** 4; *firniozan** 12; *firzeran** 13; *giezzan** 5; *gifehōn** 1; *gikouwarōn** 1; *irezzan** 2; *niozan* 120; *samafirezzan** 1; *samantezzan** 1; *umbifirezzan** 1; *zeran** 2
- **consume o.s.:** ahd. *serawēn** 12; *smekkirēn** 1
- consumed -- be consumed with mourning:** ahd. *firwuofit**
- **not consumed:** ahd. *unfirtīligōt** 1
- consuming:** ahd. *gnaganti*
- consumption:** ahd. *entunga** 3; *swīnsuht** 1
- contain -- contain in s.th.:** ahd. *hintar iro haltan*
- contained -- be contained in:** ahd. *inwertīg sīn*
- **be more contained in:** ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
- **be more deeply contained in:** ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
- container:** ahd. *antfangnissa** 1; *antfengida** 1
- contemplate:** ahd. *banihhōn** 3; *firsinnan** 1; *umbibifaran** 1
- contemplation:** ahd. *anagisiun** 1; *anasehunga** 1; *anaskouwunga** 4; *bisehantī** 1; *biskouwida** 1; *gidāht* (2) 7; *gidehtnissi*?* 1
- contemplative -- contemplative life:** ahd. *ūfskouwolīb** 1
- contempt:** ahd. *firmana** 2; *ubardāht** 1; *unwerdnissa** 1; *unwirdī** 6; *unwirdida** 3; *unwirdigī** 1; *weigarī* 11; *weigarisōdī** 1
- **look down with contempt:** ahd. *firskouwōn** 1
- contemptible:** ahd. *firmanēntlīh** 2?; *smāhlīh* 7
- **become contemptible:** ahd. *irmsmāhlīhhēn** 1; *smāhlīhhēn** (2) 1
- **look contemptible:** ahd. *bismāhēn** 10
- contemptibly:** ahd. *smāhlīhho** 4
- contemptor:** ahd. *firdenkenti*; *framano* 1
- contemptuous:** ahd. **snodi**
- **s.th. contemptuous:** ahd. *hōni*
- content:** ahd. *gifag** 17; *gifago** 14
- **content with:** ahd. *gihabēnti*
- contest (V.):** ahd. *bilistinōn** 1; *ubarstrītan** 2
- contestation:** ahd. *anafehta** 1
- contiguous:** ahd. *samantfahhi** 1
- continent (Adj.):** ahd. **firburtlīh**

continuously: ahd. *emizzigēn* 47?

continual: ahd. *langan** 3; *simbal** 1; *simblig** 5; *wonēnti*

continually: ahd. *bī langanemo*; *simblum* 58; *singallīhho** 1

continue: ahd. **atahaftōn?*; *duruhwesān** 8; *emizzōn** 1; *giatahaftōn** 1; *gisamahaftōn** 1; *gisamantfartōn** 1

continuous: ahd. *atahaft** 5; *samahaft** (1) 6; *samahafti** 3; *samantfah** 1; *zisamanehabīg** 4; *zītwīlag** 1

continuously: ahd. *atahafto* 2; *duruhwesanto*; *gislago** 6; *samahaftingūn* 1; *samanhafto* 1; *samanthaftīgo* 2; *samanthafto* 8

contract (N.): ahd. *dingōd** 1; *einnussida* 4; *einunga* 19; *erbiskrift** 2; *ēwa** (1)? 242?; *festinōd** 2?; *fridu* 96; *friduding** 1; *giding** 1?; *gidingi** (1) 31; *gidingōtī** 2; *gimahhida** 36?; *gizumft** 38; *gizumftida** 1; *halmwurf** 1; *mahal* (1) 15; *pfāht** 3?; **pfāhta?*; *sitōd** 1; *sitōn*

-- **marriage contract:** ahd. *widamskrift** 1

contract (V.): ahd. *bisnerfan** 1; *dingōn* (1) 27; *firsnerfan** 1; *gidingōn* (1) 13; *gizukkōn** 3; *nidarnikken** 2; *smiogan** 1; *wimmeren** (2) 1; *zisamanebisnerfan** 1; *zisamanegiziohan** 1; *zisamanesmiogan** 1; *zisamanesnerfan** 1; *zisamaneziohan** 5; *zukkōn** 5

contraction: ahd. *gidinsunga** 1

contradicting (Adj.): ahd. *widarōnti*

contradiction: ahd. *widarkweda** 2

-- **stand in contradiction:** ahd. *in ein ni hellan*

contradictory: ahd. *widarkwedīg** 2; *widarkwedunga** 6; *widarredīg** 1

-- **be contradictory to:** ahd. *in ein ni hellan*

contrary -- contrary to: ahd. *widar selb*

-- **on the contrary:** ahd. *widarort** 23

contrast -- be in contrast to: ahd. *sehan gagan*; *ungilīh sīn*

contribution: ahd. *brāhta** 1; *fodorus* 1?; *fotrum** 27?; *frōnozins** 1; *fuorunga** 2; *gelt* 30; *giwerf** 10; *giwerft** 1; *giworf** 1; *samantregil** 1; *samatregil** 1; *samatregilo* 1; *samatrugil** 1; *stiura* (2) 26; *widargift** 1; *zinsskaz** 2

-- **claim of contribution:** ahd. *zinseiska** 1

-- **collective contribution:** ahd. *zehha** 1

-- **contribution for the marshal:** ahd. *mariscalcia** 5?

-- **contribution to a steward:** ahd. *gastaldaticum** 2

contritely: ahd. *kwālalīhho** 1

contrition: ahd. *firknistida** 1; *firmullida** 1; *firmullit** 1; *knistida** 1; *pīnunga** 1; *wuoft** 26

contrive: ahd. *irdenken** 21

control (N.): ahd. *mezlustigī* 1

control (V.): ahd. *ubarmeginōn** 2?

-- **control o. s.:** ahd. *giharēn** 1?

controversial (N.): ahd. *widardenkida** 3

controversial: ahd. *strītīg* 4

controversially: ahd. *strītīgo* 4

controversion: ahd. *widarwartī** 3; *widarwertī** 4

controversy: ahd. *widarkēra** 1

contumacy: ahd. *widarstrūbalī** 1

contumelious: ahd. *unēri** 5

convenience: ahd. *gifuori** (2) 38?; **gifuorsamida?*; *gimah* (2) 19; *gimahha** (1) 4; *mammuntī** 9?; *semftī** 5

convenient: ahd. *gifuori** (1) 14; *gifuorsam** 5?; *gimahsam** 1

- convention:** ahd. *zuokwemī** 1; *zuokwumī** 1
conventional: ahd. *altlīh** 6
 -- **conventional speech:** ahd. *emizzikōsi** 1
converse (Adj.): ahd. *umbiwentīgo** 1
converser: ahd. *gisprehhāri** 1
conversion: ahd. *bikērida** 4; *gikērida** 1; *giworfannissa** 1
convert (M.): ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
 -- **become a convert:** ahd. *muotes biwenten*
convert (V.): ahd. *bikēren** 104; *giwenten** 19; *giwerban** 11; *giwerben** 5; *herakēren** 1; *irkēren** 5; *wehsalōn** 76; *wenten** 82; *werben** 51; *widariirwintan** 4
 -- **convert o.s.:** ahd. *muotes biwenten*
convey: ahd. *antwīren** 2
convict (V.): ahd. *ubarsagen** 5; *ubarsagēn** 2
convince: ahd. *biredinōn** 5; *giwissi tuon*
convincingly: ahd. *gistillento*
convoke: ahd. *biruofōn** 1
convulsion: ahd. *krampf** (2) 9?; **krampf*
coo (V.): ahd. *kerran** 27
cook (F.): ahd. *fiurāra** 1; *fiurārin** 1; *fiureitila** 1
cook (M.): ahd. *koh** 10
 -- **apprentice cook:** ahd. *kuhhinkneht** 1
cook (V.): ahd. *follasiodan** 1; *kohhōn** 7
cooked: ahd. *gisotan**; *gikohhōt*; *giwesaneēt*
 -- **cooked food:** ahd. *kohmuos** 2; *kohmuosi** 2
 -- **cooked things:** ahd. *gisōd** 2
 -- **newly cooked:** ahd. *niuwisotan** 2
cooking (Adj.): ahd. *wallanti*
 -- **cooking vessel:** ahd. *labeltrog** 2
cooking (N.): ahd. *kohhunga** 1
cooking-pot: ahd. *kuhma** 6; *kuhmāri** 3?; *kuhmo** 1
cool (Adj.): ahd. *kuoli** 5
cool (N.) -- cool of the evening: ahd. *ābandkuolī** 1
cool (V.): ahd. *gikuolen** 6; *irkuolen** 3; *kuolen** 6
coolness: ahd. *kuola** 1?; *kuolī** 18
 -- **moderate coolness:** ahd. *mezkuolī** 1
cooperation: ahd. *ebanwerk** 1; *einwerk** 1
coot: ahd. *belihha** 1; *belihho** 2; *horogans** 5; ? *hotino (?)* 1; *wazzarhuon** 2
copper (N.): ahd. *kupfar** 12; *kupfari** 1
 -- **copper sulfate:** ahd. *galizienstein** 2
copper-smith: ahd. *ērsmid** 4
coppery: ahd. *wetarfarō** 1
co-presbyter: ahd. *ebano gihērētēr*
copse: ahd. *hard** 2
copy (V.): ahd. *afurskrīban** 1; *furdirgiskrīban** 1; *furdirskrīban** 1
copyingly: ahd. *afurskrībanto*
cord (N.): ahd. *snar* 2
 -- **pull cord:** ahd. *zugigarn** 2
Cordovan -- Cordovan shoe: ahd. *kurdewān** 3
coriander: ahd. *atihho** 6; *kōlgras* 15; *koriander** 45; *krollo* 5; *kullantar** 33
cork (N.): ahd. *flozza* 13

- cormorant:** ahd. *skarba** 11; *skarbo** 4; *skarfa** 16; *skarfo** 4
corn (N.): ahd. *dinkil* 23; *einkornōd** 1?; *kerno* 23; *korn* 69; *kerno** 1?
 -- **corn for tributation:** ahd. *stoufkorn** 1?
 -- **corn mint:** ahd. *wildiu minza*
 -- **corn on the foot:** ahd. *līhdorn** 2
 -- **corn poppy:** ahd. *wildmago** 3
 -- **corn weevil:** ahd. *angar* (1) 7; *angarī* 1; *anger* 5
 -- **lay down the corn:** ahd. *gibrouhhōn** 1
 -- **mixed corn:** ahd. *miscida** 1
 -- **of corn:** ahd. *ehirlīh** 1
 -- **without corn:** ahd. *kornlōs** 1
 -- **»pure corn«:** ahd. *reinkurni** 2
corn...: ahd. *kornlīh** 1; *kurnīn** 1
corn-bearing: ahd. *kornfuorīg** 1
corncockle: ahd. *rada* (1) 3; *radan** 4; *rado* (2) 5; *rato* (2) 12
cornel: ahd. *tirn** 1; ? *duriseslizzi** 1
 -- **cornel tree:** ahd. *tirnboum* 5
cornel...: ahd. **kurnil*?
cornel-berry: ahd. *kurniberi** 1; *kurnilberi** 6; *kurnilo** 1
cornelian -- cornelian cherry: ahd. ? *arlizboum* 14
cornel-tree: ahd. *dirlizzi** 1; *hartentrugilīn** 1; *harttrugil* 15; *harttrugila* 2; *harttrugilboum** 3; *harttrugilīn** (1) 9; *harttrugilīnboum** 1?; *harttrugiling** 1; *hirnuzboum** 1; *hornboum** 1; *kornul** 2; *kurniboum** 2; **kurnil*?; *kurnilboum** 4
corner (N.): ahd. *ekka** 6?; *winkil* 8
corner-column: ahd. *winkilsūl** 1
cornerstone: ahd. *ekkistein** 1; *houbitstein** 2; *ortstein** 1; *winkilāri** 1; *winkilstein* 4
corngiving -- corngiving goddess: ahd. *korngeba** 2
cornland: ahd. *angar* (2) 4
coronet: ahd. *korōnidi**? 1; *korōnilīn** 1; *kuninghelm** 1
corporally: ahd. *līhamhafto** 1
corpse: ahd. *āweiso** 1; ? *āwursan** 1; *botah* 13; *līh* (1) 24; *līhamo** 300; *līhhamo** 2; *līhnamo** 2?; *rēo** 22
 -- **robbing of a corpse:** ahd. *rēotarsino** 2; *walurauba** 1
corpulent: ahd. *follidi** 1; *follīg** 1; *ubarladan*
correct (Adj.): ahd. *kanonlīh** 1
 -- **correct speech:** ahd. *rehtsprāhhī** 1
 -- **correct writer:** ahd. *rehtskrībāri** 1
 -- **not correct:** ahd. *ungilimpfi** 4
correct (V.): ahd. *bezzirōn** 40
corrected -- not corrected: ahd. *ungikapitulōt** 1
correctly: ahd. *nāh rehte*
correctness: ahd. *alarihti** 2?; *alarihtī** 1?
correspond: ahd. *intkwedan** 28
 -- **correspond to:** ahd. *ein jehan*
corresponding: ahd. *ferquidus* 10?; *gihengenti**
correspondingly: ahd. *bilidlīhho** 2
corridor -- ship's corridor: ahd. *bolko** 2
corrode: ahd. *ezzen** 6
corrupt (Adj.): ahd. *firmerrit** 1; *firwertit**; *suhtluomi** 4
 -- **one who is corrupt:** ahd. *firkoufling** 1

- corruptible:** ahd. *irwertit**, *wartasalīg** 1
corruption: ahd. *irwortanī** 3; *muotbrestī** 2; *wartida** (1) 1
corruptor: ahd. *hintarkērāri** 1; *wemmāri** 1
corydalis: ahd. *holawurz** 15
cosmos: ahd. *merigerta** 1
cost (V.) -- cost s.o. dear: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
-- cost dearly: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
costmary: ahd. *kost** (2) 7; *kosto** 9; *sancte Mariūn minza*; ? *walahisk minza*; *wīziū minza*
costume: ahd. *garawa** (2) 38?; *garawi** 4?; *garawī** 3?
-- bathing costume: ahd. *badagiwant** 7
cotton (Adj.): ahd. *boumwollīn** 2
-- cotton dress: ahd. *bambas* 6
cotton (N.): ahd. *boumwolla** 6
couch (V.) -- couch in words: ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*
couch-grass: ahd. *fuhswurz** 1
cough (V.): ahd. *huostōn** 3; *reskōn** 2
coughing (N.): ahd. *huosta* 6?; *huostī** 1?; *huosto* 13
coulter: ahd. *seh* 52
council -- council assistant: ahd. *rahilpus** 1
councillor: ahd. *meistarāri** 1
-- privy councillor: ahd. *swāssprehho** 1
counsel (N.): ahd. *rāt* 78
counsel (V.): ahd. *anarātan** 3; *girātan* 18; *rātan* (1) 73; *rātslagōn** 1; *sprāhhōn** 3
counselling (Adj.): ahd. *sprāhlīh** 1
counsellor: ahd. *girūno* 2
count (M.): ahd. *grāfio** 4; *grāfo* 26
count (N.): ahd. *skeriunga** 1
count (V.): ahd. *darazellen** 1; *girīman** 3; *giuobōn** 3; *gizalezzen** 1; *gizellen* 78; *irzellen* 24; **rīman?*; *rīmen** 1; *ruobōn** 1; *zalōn* 10; *zellen* 376?
-- count among: ahd. *ahtōn in*; *ahtōn zi*
-- count on: ahd. *dīa zala bringan*
-- count Palatine: ahd. *pfalinzgrāfio** 4; *pfalinzgrāfo** 9
-- count to: ahd. *stōzan zuo*
counted: ahd. *irrīmit**
-- not counted: ahd. *unirrīmit** 1
counter...: ahd. *widarīn**
counter-demand: ahd. *irfangida** 1
counterpart: ahd. *wehsalōd** 2
counterweight: ahd. *widargiwāgi** 1; *widarwāgī** 12
countess: ahd. *grāfin** 4
-- countess Palatine: ahd. *pfalinzgrāfin** 4
countless: ahd. *managfaltīg** 7; *managfaltlīh**; *unzalahaft** 2; *unzalahafti** 5; *unzalahaftlīh** 1
-- be countless: ahd. *nihein zala ni sīn*
country: ahd. *gewi** 10; *gilenti** 15; **land*
-- across country: ahd. *āwiggo** 2; *āwiggūn** 4
-- country estate: ahd. *selilant* 9
-- country of Judea: ahd. *Judea** (2) 2
-- country of the Franks: ahd. *Francia** 1?
-- foreign country: ahd. *elilenti* (2) 35?; *elilentida** 1; *elilentīn** 21?

- from which country: ahd. *wanana lantes*
- green country: ahd. *gruonlenti* 2*
- in the country of the Franconians: ahd. *in Frankōm*
- law of a country: ahd. ? *lantreht 7*
- obligated country: ahd. *pflihlant* 2*
- Saxon country: ahd. *Sahsno lant*
- stony country: ahd. *steinahi* 1*
- wooded country: ahd. *waldmarca* 3?*; *waldmarka* 1*
- countryman: ahd. *gilanto* 6*; *lantbūant* 2?*; *lantbūo* 2*; *lantman 4*; *lantsāzo 1*; *lantuobo 3*
- country-people (Pl.): ahd. *lantliut* 12*
- behaviour of country-people: ahd. *rustigī* 2*
- country-woman: ahd. *lantsāza 1*
- county: ahd. *grafīa* 3?*; *grāfskaft* 10*
- couple (N.): ahd. *gimahhidi* 3*; *ginōzid* 1*; *giwet* (2) 5?*
- married couple: ahd. *hīwun* 7?*; *sinhīwun* 2*
- couple (V.): ahd. *kuppulōn* 1*
- courage: ahd. *beldī 46*; *beldida* 5*; *ellan 11*; *giturst* 9*; *giturstida* 1*; *giturstigī* 1*; *hugu* 17*
- false courage of a drunken person: ahd. *muotlōsī* 1*
- lack of courage: ahd. *blūgheit* 1*
- lose courage: ahd. *blōdēn* 3*; *giblōdēn* 1*; *intwerfan* 2*; *irblōden* 2*; *irblōdēn* 4*; *muotbrehhōn* 1*
- take courage: ahd. *baldēn* 4*
- courageous: ahd. **bald?*; *bald 29*; *ebanmuoti* 5*; *ebanmuotīg* 4*; *ellanhaft 2*; *giturstīg* 9*
- courageously: ahd. *deganlīhho* 4*; *ellanlīhho* 1*; *giturstlīhho* 12*; *kraftlīhho* 9*
- course (N.): ahd. *biskiht* 1*; *donunga* 1*; *duns 6*; *fart 173*; *framgang* 2*; *gang 76*; *kurs* 3*; *lengī 41*; *louf* 3*; *loufa* (1)?*; *loufilīn* 1*; *louft* (1) 13*; *umbigang 13*; *umbikirk* (2) 6?*; *umbiling* 2*; *umbilouft* 1*
- course of the stars: ahd. *sternenfart* 1*
- course of the year: ahd. *jārumbifart* 1*; *jāres umbiwerf*; *jāres umbiwerfī*; *jāres umbiwerft*
- in the course: ahd. *louflīhho* 1*
- in the course of years: ahd. *bī jārōn*
- little course: ahd. *loufilīn* 1*
- of course: ahd. *hei (1) 3*
- course« -- »bridal course«: ahd. *brūtlouft* 32*
- court (N.): ahd. *ding 616?*; *dingstat 12*; *gairethinx* 12*; *girihti* 22*; **hofa?*; *mahal (1) 15*; *mallum 4?*; *pfalinza 40*; *sprāhhūs 21*
- call the court: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
- come to court: ahd. *bikōsōt*
- companion in court: ahd. *gamallus* 1?*
- court messenger: ahd. *hobeskario* 1?*
- hold court: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
- servant at court: ahd. *hofakneht* 2*
- summon court: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
- court (V.): ahd. *listen* 4*
- court-house: ahd. *dinghūs* 43*
- courtier: ahd. *austaldus* 2?*; *hofaman 6*
- courtiers (Pl.): ahd. *pfalinzliut* 1*; *hofaliuti* 1*

courtly: ahd. *hofalīh* 2, pfalinzlīh* 2*

courtplace: ahd. *mahalstat 2*

cousin (M.): ahd. *basūnsunu 1; bruodersunu* 3; fetirenkind 1?; fetirensunu* 10; fetiro 20; nefo 19; oheimessunu* 6; wasūnsunu 1; wasūnkind 1*

-- **maternal cousin:** ahd. *muotersunu* 2*

cover (N.): ahd. *bidekkida* 2; bihelida 2; biwuntannussida* 1; biwuntnussi* 1; bizog* 2; bīzug* 2; dekka* 1; dekkī* 23; hellitī* 1; hulid* 1; hulida* 1; hullī* 2; kopferturi* 2; koz (1) 3; kozza* (1) 1; kuberturi* 2; lid (2) 13; spreitunga* 1; ubardekkī* 1*

-- **cover of a seat:** ahd. *bancale 6*

cover (V.): ahd. *bidekken* 49; bifāhan 170?; bifinstaren* 4; bifullen* 1; bihellen* 6; bihullen* 4; bikuzzen* 1; bileggen* 14; bileiten* 3; bisiuwen* 5; bisturzen* 13; biwelzen* 5; biwerfan* 24; biwerien* (2) 1; dekken* 36; finstarēn* 6; firhellen* 1; furidekken* 1; ? furiwerfan* 1; gidekken* 1; gifinstaren* 1?; gihullen* 1; hellen* 2; hilmen* 1; hullen* 5; obastān* 1; ubarmahhōn* 3; umbibiziohan* 1; umbidekken* 2*

-- **cover with a coat:** ahd. *mantelōn* 1*

-- **cover with leaves:** ahd. *loubazzen* 1; loubēn* 4*

-- **cover with moss:** ahd. *miosōn* 1; mussen* 1?*

-- **cover with ore:** ahd. *giēren* (2) 1; giērōn* (2)*

-- **cover with paint:** ahd. *duruhklenan* 1*

-- **golden cover:** ahd. *ubargold* 1*

covered: ahd. *bidekkit*?; firhelit**

-- **covered with leaves:** ahd. *giloubēt; loubfol* (1) 1*

-- **covered with moss:** ahd. *gimusit* 1; gimiosōt*

-- **be covered (Adj.):** ahd. **ruspi*

-- **half covered:** ahd. *sāmidekkit* 1*

-- **not covered:** ahd. *unbidekkit* 1*

-- **place covered with pebbles:** ahd. *steingiwurf* 1*

covering (Adj.) -- covering cloth: ahd. *dekkilahhan* 9*

covering (N.): ahd. *bizog* 2*

-- **protective covering:** ahd. *furihelida* 1*

-- **ready for covering:** ahd. *skrikkilīn* 1*

covetousness: ahd. *girī* 8; girida 68; giridī* 1?*

cow (N.): ahd. *kuo 21; kuoā* 5*

-- **»cow of people«:** ahd. *liutkuo* 1*

-- **milk cow:** ahd. *melkuo* 1*

coward: ahd. **zago?*

cowardice: ahd. *argida 2*

cowardly (Adj.): ahd. *bōsi* (1) 10; arg (2) 77*

cowl: ahd. *cottus 5; hahhul* 5; kozzo 29; kugula* 6; kukala* 2; rok (1) 47*

co-worker: ahd. *furiwurhto* 3?; gimeinskezzo* 1*

cow-shed: ahd. *rindstal 7*

cowslip: ahd. *himilsluzzil* 1; himilwurz* 1*

crab (N.): ahd. *krebaz* 15; krebazo* 11*

-- **crab apple:** ahd. *holzapful*

crack (N.): ahd. *klapfa* 1*

crack (V.): ahd. *knussen* 12; zibrestan* 8*

cracking (N.): ahd. *brastōd* 5; Brust (1) 1; gibraht* 1; gibreh* 5; gibrehhunga* 1; gibruht* 2*

crackle (N.): ahd. *karrōd* 1*

- crackle (V.):** ahd. **brastalōn?*; *karrōn** 6; *klaffōn** 20; *krahhōn** 6
crackling (N.): ahd. *klaffōd** 6; *kradam** 10
cracknel: ahd. *bougbrōt** 1; *ringila* 63
cradle (N.): ahd. *kindwaga** 1; *lagarida** 5; *waga (1)* 16; *wagila** 2; *wiga* 14
craft: ahd. *arglist** 2; *balo (1)* 40; *biswīhnussida** 1; *karaga** 1?; *karagī** 4?; *list* 69; **list*; *listfang** 2
craftily: ahd. *biswīhlīhho** 2; *listigo* 2; *swepfaro** 1
craftiness: ahd. *argkustigī** 1; *feihhan (1)* 11
crafty: ahd. *biswīhhil** 1; *biswīhlīh** 3; *swepfar** 3; *swepfari** 1
-- **be crafty:** ahd. *fizusēn** 3
cram -- cram up: ahd. *krimman** (2) 1?
crammed: ahd. *giskobbōt*
cramp (N.): ahd. *krampf** (2) 9?; *krampfo* 18
crane: ahd. *krāa** 40; **kran?*; *krano** 2?; *kranuh** 30
crane-eagle: ahd. *kranuhari** 2
crane's-bill: ahd. *kranawurz** 1; *kranensnabul** 1; *kranuhsnabul** 21; *storchsnabul** 4
crank (N.): ahd. *kurba (1)* 8; *kurbi** 1
craving: ahd. *irlehhanti*
-- **craving for pleasure:** ahd. *gītīga* 2?
-- **craving for pleasures:** ahd. *gītagī** 23
-- **have a craving:** ahd. *niot sīn*; *niot wesan*
crawl (V.): ahd. *kresan** 17; *slīhhan** 18; *untarkresan** 3
crazy: ahd. *sinnilōs** 3
cream (N.): ahd. *roum* 3
-- **churned cream:** ahd. *slegibatta* 2
create: ahd. *biladen** 1; *biskaffōn** 1; *gifrummen** 96; *gifundamentōn** 1; ? *gimērōn* 16; *giskaffōn** 11; *giskepfen** 26; *gituon* 349; *skaffōn* 49; *skepfen* 106; *tuon* 2566?
-- **create fame:** ahd. **liumunthaftōn?*; **liumuntōn?*
-- **create relieve:** ahd. *laba wesan*; *laba giwesan*; *laba tuon*
created: ahd. *giskaffan** (2); *giwurkit**
-- **not created:** ahd. *ungiskaffan** 11
creation: ahd. *giburt (1)* 143; *giskaf** (1) 1; *giskaft** (2) 59; *giskepfida** 4; *liuttrist** 1; *skaft** (2) 2; *weraltstiftida** 1
creator: ahd. *biladāri** 1; *bilidāri** 5; *felahanto* 1; *felaho* 2; *gisezzento*; *giskaft** (1) 1; *ortfrumo* 9; *skaffāri** 3; *skaffo** (1) 1; *skepfant** 3; *skepfanto** 3; *skepfāri** 7; *skepfid** 1; *skepfō* 16; *skepfōr* 1; *wurko** 3
creature: ahd. *giskaft** (2) 59; *giskepfida** 4; *lībhafti*; *skaft** (2) 2
-- **every creature:** ahd. *wihtilīh** 3; *allero wihtilīh*
-- **fellow creature:** ahd. *friunt* 86
creatures: ahd. *kresantiu*; *kriohhantiu*
-- **all creatures:** ahd. *allero wihtilīh*
credible: ahd. *anawāni** (1) 1; *zi giloubo*
credibly: ahd. *giloublīhho** 4
creditor: ahd. *bifelahāri** 4; *burgo (1)* 47; *skuldsuohho** 4
creek: ahd. *bacha** 1?; *bah (1)* 19; **bahha?*; *behhilīn** 3; *giozo** 7
creeklet: ahd. *behhilīn** 3
creep (V.): ahd. *asōn** 2; *kresan** 17; *kriofan** (?) 1; *kriohhan** 3; *slīhhan** 18; *sliofan** 3; *untarkresan** 3
-- **creep away:** ahd. *widarkresan** 1

- **creep back**: ahd. *zuoslihhan** 3
 -- **creep in**: ahd. *zuokresan** 3
creeper -- a sort of creeper: ahd. *rūka** 1
creeping: ahd. *kriohhanti*
 -- **creeping bugle**: ahd. *rōtwurz** 3
cremation: ahd. *rēobeba** 1
cress: ahd. *kresso* (2) 78
 -- a sort of cress: ahd. *bungo* 8
 -- **wild cress**: ahd. *wildkresso* 11
crest (N.): ahd. *kamb* 54; *kambo* 10
Cretan (Adj.): ahd. *kretensisk** 1; *kretikisk** 2; *kretisk** 1
crevice: ahd. *luhhilīn* 2
crew: ahd. *baronatus** 1?
crib (N.): ahd. *barno** 4; *kripfa** 5; *krippa** 20
cricket (N.) (1): ahd. *grillo* 13; *heimilīn** 6; *heimilo** 3; *heimmūh** 1; *heimo* (1) 26; *kefur** 27; *mūhheimo** 11; *mūhho** (2) 1; *seggisner** 1
cries: ahd. *harēntī* 1
crime (N.): ahd. *biwollanī** 1; ? *kwalmida** 1; *skuld** (1) 126; *firina* 10; *firintāt* 9; *fratāt** 5; ? *kwelida** 1; *meintāt* 30
 -- **accuse of a capital crime**: ahd. *gihoubitskuldigōn** 1
 -- **capital crime**: ahd. *houbitskuld** 2
 -- **nocturnal crime**: ahd. *nahtskuld** 1
criminal (Adj.): ahd. *firinhaft* 1; *firworaht*; *fratātīg* 4; *meinfo* 7
criminal (M.): ahd. *meintāto** 1
crinkle: ahd. *gistreihhen** 1
cripple (M.): ahd. *bistumbalitēr*
cripple (V.): ahd. *irlemmen** 1
crippled: ahd. *lam* 21
 -- **crippled state**: ahd. *gihelzida** 1
crisp (Adj.): ahd. *krisp** 4; *krūsah** 1
 -- **crisp hair**: ahd. *krisphār** 1
crisp (V.): ahd. *klingan** (2) 1
croak (V.): ahd. *krokkezzan** 1
crocodile: ahd. *nihhus* 25
crocus: ahd. *tidolosa** 1
crook (N.): ahd. *krukka** 6?
crooked -- s.o. who goes crooked on his feet: ahd. *skieffuoz** 1
crop (N.): ahd. *kropf** 23
 -- **guard of the crop**: ahd. *ehirāri** 2
 -- **little crop**: ahd. *kropfilīn** 1
 -- **crops (Pl.)**: ahd. *kornwuohhar** 2
crossier: ahd. *biskofesstab** 2; *krukka** 6?
cross (Adj.): ahd. *dwerah* 21; *dwerahi** 1
cross (N.): ahd. *galga* 1?; *galgo* 20; *krūzi** 85
 -- **carrying the cross**: ahd. *krūzitraht** 1
 -- **child of the cross**: ahd. *krūzikind** 1
cross (V.): ahd. *giskrenken** 1; *ubargān** 5; *ubargangan** 8; *ubarskrītan** 3; *ūzgilīdan** 4
cross-axe: ahd. *dwerahakkus** 10
crossbag: ahd. *taskila** 1
cross-bar: ahd. *wīzigo** 1

- crossbeam:** ahd. *dwerahbank** 3; *spannula* 1
cross-bow: ahd. *armbrust* 4
 -- **cross-bow bolt:** ahd. *bultia** 1; *bultio* 15; *bultium** 1; *bultius** 1
crossing (N.): ahd. *urfart* 1
cross-road: ahd. *wegakerī** 1
cross-way: ahd. *āwiggi* (1) 23
crossway: ahd. *ekkibug** 1; *giwiggi** 24
cross-way: ahd. *zwiwiggi** 1
croup -- croup of piglets: ahd. *gulla* (1) 2; *gullī* 1?; *gullo* 1
crow (N.): ahd. *krāa** 40; *krēgila**; *krehhula** 1; *ruoh* (1) 40
 -- **hooded crow:** ahd. *herbistraban** 6
crow (V.): ahd. *follakrāen** 1; *irkrāen** 1; *krāen** 9?; *krāon** 1; *rospōn** 2; *singan* 285
 -- **crow garlic:** ahd. *huntesklobalouh** 1
»crow« (V.): ahd. *krāwōn** 1
crowd (N.): ahd. *folk* 117; *fulcus** 1; *gidrang** 2; *gidrengi** 2; *gidruski** 4; *gihūfōdi** 1; *gimang* 1?; *giwel** 13; *gizōha**? 1; *heri* 64; *heriskaf** 8; *liutmanagī** 2; *managī* 235; *managōtī* 2; *samahaftigī** 1; *samanthaftigī* 1; *samanunga* 76; *scoba** 1?; *smalafirihī* 7; **zalahaftī**?; ? *iogimundī** (2) 1
 -- **a crowd of warriors:** ahd. *trust** 1
 -- **crowd of people:** ahd. *weraltmanigī** 5
 -- **in crowds:** ahd. *folklīhho** 1?; *folkūn** 2?
crowd (V.): ahd. *giwimidōn** 1; *houfōn** 1; *umbibidringan** 1; *wimezzen** 4; *wimidōn** 6; *wimmeren** (1) 1
 -- **crowd together:** ahd. *fulken** 4; *sinaferahtōn** 1; *zisamanedringan** 1
crowded: ahd. *dikki** 30; *mērlīhho** 1
crowding -- the action of crowding: ahd. *zisamanekwemanī** 1
crowfoot: ahd. *hanafuoz** 22; *wazzarseim** 1
 -- **poisoneous crowfoot:** ahd. *wildepfī** 1; *wolfwurza** 1
 -- **poisonous crowfoot:** ahd. *brennikrūt* 3; *brenniwurz** 6
crow-garlic: ahd. *huntes klobalouh*
crowing (N.): ahd. **krāt**?
 -- **finish crowing:** ahd. *follakrāen** 1
crown (N.): ahd. *bougo** 1?; *kamb* 54; *kambar** 1; *korōna** 13; *kranz** 9; *nak* 11; *nuila* 2; *nulla** 2; **skaida**; *umbibifanganī** 1; *wiera* 6
 -- **crown of the head:** ahd. *fahsskeitila** 1
 -- **»wearing a crown«:** ahd. ? *baugweri** 1?
crown (V.): ahd. *gikorōnōn** 5; *korōnōn** 1
 -- **crown with thorns:** ahd. *bidurnen** 1
crowned -- crowned man: ahd. *bougwer** 1?
crucification: ahd. *krūzigunga** 1
crucify: ahd. *gikrūzigōn** 2; *hāhan** 30; *henken** (1) 4; *irhāhan** 23; *krūzigēn** 4?; *krūzigōn** 17?; *krūzōn** 4
crude: ahd. *bleihhēnti**; *frisk** 5; *girob** 5; *grōz* 29?
 -- **crude behaviour:** ahd. *unsitigī** 2
crudeness: ahd. *rustigī** 2
cruel (Adj.): ahd. *grim* (1) 53; *grimlīh**? 1; *grimmi** 6?; *grimmīg** 4?; *griunlīh**? 1; *skarpf** 48; *skarpfi** 7; *slīdīg** 1; *unmammuntī** 2; *walugiri** 9; *wuotanherz** 1
 -- **cruel man:** ahd. *wuotgrimmēr*
 -- **cruel woman:** ahd. *waluwīb** 1

- cruelly:** ahd. *grimlīhho** 9, *grimmilīhho** 1; *grimmo* 11; *kwelīgo** 1; *unginādīgo** 1; *wuotgrimlīhho** 1
- cruelty:** ahd. *grimheit** 1; *grimmī* 18; *grimmida** 1; *skarpfī** 14; *skarpfida** 2; *slīzunga* 2; *walugirī** 1; *walugirida** 1
- crumb (N.):** ahd. *brōsama** 15; *brukkilī** 2; *brokko** 1
- crumble (V.):** ahd. *brohhōn** 2; *gibrokkōn** 2
- crumbled:** ahd. *kleino gibrohhōtaz*
- crunch (N.):** ahd. *stredunga** 6
- crunch (V.):** ahd. *firknisten** 6; *irkiuwan** 1; *kiuwan** 20
- crupper:** ahd. *afterreidi** 1; *afterreif* 9; *afterreifi* 3; **kruppja*?
- crush (V.):** ahd. *firberien* 2; *firknussen** 14; *widargirīban** 1; *zirfaran** 1
- crushed:** ahd. *firskrōtan** (2); *zimuskit*
- crushing:** ahd. *bisturzlīh** 1
- crust (N.):** ahd. *gikrusti** 1; *krusche*? 1; *krusta** (1) 4; *krusti** 1; *roso** 2; *stukka** 3
- **pie crust:** ahd. *brōtring** 3
- crust (V.):** ahd. *birapfen** 9; *girapfen** 1; *rapfen** 1
- crustacean:** ahd. *skalatrago** 1
- crusted -- crusted bread:** ahd. *stehhiling** 1
- crutch (N.):** ahd. *krukka** 6?; **krukkja*; *crocia* 8
- cry (N.):** ahd. **krāt*?; *ruof** (1) 4; *ruofantī** 1; *skrei** 3; *uccus** 2?
- **cry of joy:** ahd. *huguskrei** 1
- cry (V.):** ahd. *duruhskrīan* 1; *giriozan** 1; *giskreiōn** 1; **gofjan*; *harēn* 79; *irharēn** 3; *irskrīan** 6; *irweinōn** 2; *jūfen** 1; *karōn** 5; *kradamen** 17; *riozan** 31; *ruofan** 67; *skrīan** 12; *trahanen** 1; *wamezzen** 2
- **cry for help:** ahd. *anaruofti** 3
- **cry out:** ahd. *irgellan** 1
- **start to cry:** ahd. *irweinōn** 2
- crying (N.):** ahd. *giskrei** 1; *skreiōd** 1; *skrīunga** 1; *weinōd** 9; *weinunga** 2; *harēn*
- **crying aloud:** ahd. *lūtreisīg** 4
- cryingly:** ahd. *flannēnto*
- crypt:** ahd. *gruft* 12; *kruft** 10; *krufta* 5
- crystal (Adj.):** ahd. *kristallīn** 1
- crystal (N.):** ahd. *kristalla* 1
- cuckoo (N.):** ahd. *gouh* (1) 34
- cuckoo (V.):** ahd. *gukkōn** 1
- cudgel (N.):** ahd. **bango*; *knebil* 7; *knutil* 7; **kogula*?; *kolba** 1; *kolbo* 60; **kuli*?; *tol** (2) 1; *stampf* 61
- cudgel-fighter:** ahd. *knutilkempfo** 1
- cuff (N.):** ahd. *fūstslag** 1; **slag*?; *slag* 39; *slaga* (1) 8
- cultivable:** ahd. *arhaft** 1
- cultivate:** ahd. *arbeiten* 32; *artōn* 27; *giartōn** 2; *nuzzen** 2; *ruozzen** 4; *ziohan* 137
- cultivated:** ahd. *bigangan** (2); *bisehan** (2); *gigangan** (2); *sāit**, **sāni* (1)?
- **not cultivated:** ahd. *ungiaran*
- cultivating:** ahd. *lantbūanti** 1
- **a cultivating person:** ahd. *landbūantēr*
- cultivation:** ahd. *art* 2; *gibū** 1; *uobida** 4; *zelga* 7
- cultivator:** ahd. *afalōntī*; *būāri** 4; *feldbūāri** 1; *uobāri** 4; *uobo** 1
- »**cultivator**«: ahd. *būwiling** 1
- cumfrey:** ahd. *swarzwurz* 6

- cumin:** ahd. *feldkumi* 10; feldkumih* 4; feldkumin* 1; gartkumil* 2; kumi* (1) 1; kumih* 14; kumil 13; kumin 40*
- cunning (Adj.):** ahd. *biskrenki* 1; fāri* (1) 2; fārīg* 4; fārīn 2; feihhan (2) 3; feihhanīg* 1; fizus* 17; fizusīg* 2; fizuslīh* 1; kleinkōsīg* 1; kleinlistīg* 3?; lāglīh* 1; listīgīh* 1; listlīh* 3; tumīg* 5; urkustīg* 1; urstuodali* 1; wīsi* 63?*
- cunning (N.):** ahd. *bīswīh* 30; fizusheit 17; hintarskrenkōn*
- cunning:** ahd. *listīg 24; lōsēnti*
- cunningly:** ahd. *fārīgo 1; fizusīgo* 1; fizuslīhho 6; gloulīhho* 5; gloumuoto* 1; kleinlīhho* 2; kleino* 21*
- cup (N.):** ahd. *fintūsa* 1; kelih* 37; napfo 1; nappa 4?; *weigi?*
- **offering cup:** ahd. *britelīn* 3*
- cup (V.):** ahd. *stingan* 1; stiuwen* 1*
- cup-bearer:** ahd. *butigilāri* 4; scancio* 5?; scaptator*; skafwart* 2; skenko* 24*
- cupboard:** ahd. *skafreita* 21; skank* (2) 1*
- cupola:** ahd. *kuppula* 2*
- cupping -- cupping glas:** ahd. *fintūsa* 1*
- curable:** ahd. **ginistīg?*
- curator:** ahd. *bigengāri* 2; bigengo* 3*
- curd:** ahd. *molken* 1?*
- cure:** ahd. *gisuntida girehhanōn*
- **not cure:** ahd. *unheilēn* 1*
- curiosity:** ahd. *firiwizgernī* 7; firiwizzi* (2) 9?; forskalī* 5; gerahaftī* 1; seltsānī 8*
- **s.o. was seized by curiosity:** ahd. *firiwizzi was*
- curious:** ahd. *firiwizgern* 6; firiwizlīh* 5; firiwizzi* (1) 5; firiwizzīg* 2?; forskal* 1; forskalīn* 2*
- **be curious:** ahd. *firiwizzi sīn*
- curiously:** ahd. *firiwizgernlīhho* 1; firwizgerno* 1*
- curl (N.):** ahd. *fahs* (1) 63; lok (1) 45*
- **made-up curl:** ahd. *wirbillok* 5*
- **decorate with curls:** ahd. *lokkōn* (2) 2*
- curl (V.):** ahd. *reiden* 2*
- curled:** ahd. *gilokkōt**
- curly:** ahd. *gireidi* 1; *lok (2)?; reid* 12; reidi* (1) 1*
- **curly hair:** ahd. *cibulok*? 1*
- **»curly hair«:** ahd. *? leihfahs 1*
- **curly mint:** ahd. *balsamo* 2*
- current (Adj.):** ahd. **fartīg?; gengi* (1) 4; *gengīg?*
- current (N.):** ahd. *aha (3) 65; biflioz* 3; giozo* 7; gisweb* 1; giswerbantī* 1; run 3; runs 18*
- curry-comb:** ahd. *skerra 18; strigil 11*
- curse (N.):** ahd. *fluoh (2) 22; fluohhunga* 2; leidsama* 1?; leidsamī 10; wazamo* 1*
- curse (V.):** ahd. *firfluohhōn* 2; firwāzan* (1) 40; firwāzanen* 1; firwāzōn* 1; firwergen* 3; fluohhēn* 3?; fluohhōn* 19?; ubilo kwedan; leidazzen* 58; zi ubile nemnen; ubilo kwedan; widarfluohhan* 1*
- cursed (Adj.):** ahd. *firwāzōt; leidsamlīh* 1*
- **cursed man:** ahd. *wazamo* 1*
- **cursed person:** ahd. *firwāzanēr*
- cursed (N.):** ahd. *frawāz* 1*
- curser:** ahd. *fluohhāri* 1; fluohhenāri* 1*
- cursingly:** ahd. *fluohhōnto; leidazzento*

curtail: ahd. **stuzzjan*

curtain (N.): ahd. *denilahhan* 1; fēhlahhan* 19; hengilahhan* 1; kurtilahhan* 2; turilahhan* 2; umbihang 56; umbilahhan* 4; wantlahhan* 3*

curvature: ahd. *kēr* 11; kēra 8; kērunga* 1; kospa*, kurba (1) 8*

curve (N.): ahd. *giwuntanī* 1; giwuntannussida* 3; giwuntnussī* 1; kērawiggi* 1; rīga 6*

curve (V.): ahd. *gibiogan* 3; nidarneigen* 4*

curved: ahd. *bugihaft* 1; gibiogantlīh* 1; gikrumbi* 2; giwuntanlīh* 1; kēmundi* 1; kēmundīg* 1; zuokrumb* 1*

cushion: ahd. **federa; kussi 10; kussilī* 3; kussīn 28*

-- **seat cushion:** ahd. *bancalis 7?*

custodian: ahd. *foragoumo* 1; saliburgio* 2?*

custody: ahd. *inpfliht* 3?*

custom: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit* 1; gawarfida* 2; giwona* 10; giwonaheit* 25?; giwonaheiti* 6?; giwonida* 2; situ 111; wīsa* (1) 80*

-- **national custom:** ahd. *lantwīsa* 1*

-- **not the custom:** ahd. *ungiwonaheit* 3; ungiwonaheiti* 2; ungiwonī* 5*

-- **customs (Pl.):** ahd. **mūta?; muta 6*

-- **place of customs:** ahd. *geltstat* 1*

»**custom**«: ahd. *brūh* 1*

customary: ahd. *giwon* 51; giwonan* 1*

-- **customary luck:** ahd. *liutsālida* 1*

-- **be customary:** ahd. *situ wesān*

customs-house: ahd. *zollhūs 1*

cut (N.): ahd. *skrōt* 2; snit 9; snizzunga* 1; umbiskurt* 1*

-- **vine cut:** ahd. *rebasnit 1*

cut (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firskrōtan* (2); girizzan*; gisneitōt*

-- **not cut:** ahd. *unfirskrōtan* 3*

-- **something cut:** ahd. *sniz 3*

cut (V.): ahd. *abafirsnīdan* 3; abasnīdan* 11; bikurzen* 3; firsnīdan* 3; gihouwan; gimeizan* 2; gisneitōn* 5; intgeinen* 2; lidōn* 6; māen* 2; meizan* 3; segōn* 11; skarbōn* 2; skeran* 18; skrōtan* (1) 8; *snaz...?; *sneitōn?; snīdan* 49; snitōn* 2; umbiskrōtan* 1; zilidōn* 1*

-- **cut away:** ahd. *abafirmeizan* 3; abafirmeizen* 1; abairhouwan* 1; abaskrōtan* 1; biniotan* 2; biskrōtan* 2; bistumbalen* 13; bistumbalōn* 17?; danasnīdan* 3; drumōn (1) 1; firhouwan* 3; firmeizen* 1; giskorōn* 1; irhouwan* 6; irsnīdan* 2; stumbalōn* 3; zisnīdan* 5*

-- **cut away part:** ahd. *umbisnita 3*

-- **cut down:** ahd. *abafirhouwan* 1; abahouwan* 4; houwan* 20*

-- **cut in:** ahd. *inmeizan* 1*

-- **cut into pieces:** ahd. *firsnīdan* 3; gimeizan* 2; giminnirōn* 7; giskrefōn* 1*

-- **cut o.'s. tendon:** ahd. *hahsinōn* 4; irhahsinōn* 2*

-- **cut off:** ahd. *bisnīdan* 14; *skalfan*

-- **cut off around:** ahd. *umbisnīdan* 1*

-- **cut off downwards:** ahd. *untarsnīdan* 1*

-- **cut out:** ahd. *intsnizzen* 1; umbiskrōtan* 1; ūzirsnīdan* 1*

-- **cut sprig:** ahd. *sneitiling* 1*

-- **cut surface:** ahd. *snīdunga* 1*

-- **cut things:** ahd. *giskirri* 5*

-- **cut together:** ahd. *zisamanegisnīdan* 1*

-- **cut twig:** ahd. *āsneita 4; āsneitahi* 1; āsnit* 2*

-- **half cut**: ahd. *halbo abagisnitan*
»cut« (V.): ahd. *gislīdan** 2
cutlet: ahd. *ribbibrāto** 2
cut-off -- cut-off brushwood: ahd. *skerzling** 1
-- **cut-off sprig**: ahd. *sarmeiza* 2?
cutter -- cutter of leaves: ahd. *loubāri** (1) 1
cutting (Adj.) -- cutting off: ahd. *abafirmeizanī** 1
cutting (N.): ahd. *segunga* 3; **snīda?*
-- **cutting edge**: ahd. *gispiz** 1
-- **cutting (N.) of a sinew**: ahd. *aladamo** 3
-- **time of cutting**: ahd. *snitazīt** 1
cuttle-fish: ahd. *bresmo** 1
cyclamen: ahd. *ziklamma** 8
cycle (N.): ahd. *umbiwerf** 3; *umbiwerfī** 1; *umbiwurft** 5
-- **annual cycle**: ahd. *jārring** 1
cyclone: ahd. *turbil** 1
cymbal: ahd. *zimba* 1?; *zimbala** 1; *zimbi** 2
cypress: ahd. *kupresboum** 3; *zipres** 2; *zipresboum** 4
cypress...: ahd. *ziperboumīn** 2; *zipressīn** 4
cypress -- cypress grass: ahd. *wildgalgan** 2
cyrie -- cyrie eleison: ahd. *Kyrieeleison** 1

d

daft: ahd. *irtobēt*
dagger: ahd. *hālswert* 1; *mūhhilswert** 4; *stabaswert** 6; *swertstab** 2
daily: ahd. *gitago* 5; *ubar tag*; *tagalih** 12; *tagawizzi** 1
dainty -- dainty person: ahd. *lekkāri** 4
dalmatica: ahd. *dalmadia* 2
dam (N.): ahd. *fahstat** 1; *giskirmi** 1; *grabō* (2) 45; *grabohūfo** 1; *hag** 4; *tīh** 3; **wal* (3)?
dam (V.): ahd. *widarswellen** 1
-- **dam up**: ahd. *sēwezzen** 1
damage (N.): ahd. *brestī** (1) 1; *bresto* 4; *brestunga* 12; *leidwentigī** 2; *skada** 3; *skadali** 1; *skado** 55; *tara* 4; *tarunga* 2; *unfruma* 6; *unrāt* 2; *urwurt** 1; *wertisal** 4; *zurgang** 7
damage (V.): ahd. *anaslahan** 15; *gilezzen** 5; *gitarēn* 1; *gitarōn** 1; *lezzen** 10; *missimahhōn** 5; *skadēn** 2; *tarēn** 4; *tarōn* 36
damask (Adj.): ahd. *skībiloht** 3; *skīboht** 14
damask (N.): ahd. *gotawebbi** 41
-- **damask weaver**: ahd. *skībāri** 1
-- **weaver of damask**: ahd. *glīzāri** 1; *pflūmāri** 2
damn (V.): ahd. *anabrehhōn** 1; *birāsēn** 1; *firbrasēn** 1; *firdamnōn** 9; *firwāzan** (1) 40; *firwāzanen** 1; *gianabrehhōn** 1; *giskeltan** 1; *zi ubile nemnen*
damnation: ahd. *gisunka** 1; *haznissi** 1?; *haznissī** 1?; *nidarnessi** 1; *nidarnissī** 2; *nidarunga** 2
damned: ahd. *biwifan** 2; *firfluohhan** (2) 3; *firmeinisōt**; *firmeinisōt** 2
damp (Adj.): ahd. *fūht* 15?; *fūhti* 1?; *naz* 26
»damp« (V.): ahd. *bidempfen** 8; *dempfen** 4; *firdempfen** 3; *irdempfen** 21; *untardempfen** 1

- dampness:** ahd. *wasilus** 2
dance (N.): ahd. *gartliod** 1; *salzunga** 1; *tretanōd** 1
 -- **Bacchus worship dance:** ahd. *gartliod** 1
 -- **round dance:** ahd. *kōr* 3
dance (V.): ahd. *gisalzōn** 1; *salzōn** 3
dancer (F.): ahd. *tretārinna** 1
dancer (M.): ahd. *salzāri** 2; *skrikkāri** 1; *sprangāri* 4; *tanzāri* 6; *tretāri* 2
dandelion: ahd. ? *fruidilesouga** 4
 -- **late dandelion:** ahd. *hasenletihha** 2
dandruff: ahd. *grint* 30; *skorf** 2
dandy: ahd. *gelpfāri** 1
Danes: ahd. *Dani* 2; *Teni** 3; *Tenimarkara** 2
danger: ahd. *fāra* 28; *freisa* 55?; *freisī** 1?; *freisunga** 1; *pfligida** 3; *weraltfreisa** 2; *zāla* 27; *zālida* 2
 -- **be in danger:** ahd. *freisōn** 4; *freissamōn** 2; *gifreissamōn** 1
 -- **bring danger:** ahd. *zāla wesān*
dangerous: ahd. *anaseigi** 2; *freisīg* 11; *freislīh* 7; *freissam** 5; *nōtlīh** 2; *swāri** 31?; *ungihebīg** 2; *zālīg* 10; *zällīh* 1
 -- **not dangerous:** ahd. *unfreisīg** 1
dangerously: ahd. *freisīgo* 1; *nōthafto* 1
Danube: ahd. *Tuonouwa** 12
daphne: ahd. ? *wīhboum* 22; *ziulint** 8; *ziulinta** 8
daphne-berry: ahd. *ziulintberi** 7
dappled: ahd. *fizzil** 1; *fizzilfēh** 3; *flekkohti** 7
 -- **dappled horse:** ahd. *wīzros* 3
dapple-grey: ahd. *apfulgrao** 2
 -- **dapple-grey horse:** ahd. *apfulgrao ros*
dare: ahd. *ananenden** 4; *baldēn** 4; *firmezzan** 2; *gibaldēn** 1; *ginenden** 9; *ginindan** 2; *giturran** 29; *giturstīg wesān*; *giturstigōn** 2; *giturstōn** 1; *irbaldēn* 21; *irbaldōn** 1; *nenden** 7; **nindan*?
dared: ahd. *bigunnan**; **ginandit*?; *gitorran**
 -- **not dared:** ahd. *unbigunnan** 1; *unginandit** 1; *ungitorran** 1
daring (Adj.): ahd. *biuoblīh** 2; *frabāri* 2; *giturstlīh** 1
dark (Adj.): ahd. *blāo** 45; *blint* 98; *brunus* 1; *dinstar** 1; *erpf** 2; *finstar* (1) 24?; *nebulīg** 1; *rāmag** 1; *salawi** 1; *salo* (1) 13; *timbar** 3; *tougal** 2; *truobi** 20; *tunkal** (1) 22
 -- **dark clouds:** ahd. *skatowolkan** 1
 -- **dark depth:** ahd. *finstarnissida** 1
 -- **dark grey:** ahd. *satgrao** 2
 -- **dark land:** ahd. *finstarlant** 1
 -- **dark red:** ahd. *satarōt** 1
 -- **get dark:** ahd. *bitimbarēn** 1; *timbarēn** 4
 -- **grow dark:** ahd. *nahtēn** 1
dark (N.): ahd. *swerzī** 7; **tunkal* (2)?
dark-brown: ahd. *erpf** 2
darken: ahd. *bifinstaren** 4; *binahtēn** 1; *bitimbaren** 1; *bitouben** 2; *bitoumen** 1; *bitunkalen** 13; *finstaren** 1; *finstarēn** 6; *firsalawen** 1; *firtunkalen** 1; *gifinstaren** 1?; *gisalawen** 2; *irsalawen** 2; *nibulen** 4; *swerzen** 2; **timbaren*?; *tunkalen** 6; *tunkalēn** 2
darkly: ahd. *tunkalo** 4

darkness: ahd. *blāwī** 7; *dinstarī** 1; *finstar* (2) 6?; *finstarī* 64; *finstarnissi** 24; *finstarnissī** 2; *finstarnissida** 1; *firnibuli* 1; *nebul* 17; *salawī** 1; *swerza** 3; *timbarī** 5; *tunkal*; *tunkalī** 13

-- **cloudy darkness:** ahd. *wolkantunkal** 1

-- **darkness of the night:** ahd. *nahtfinstarī** 1; *nahttimbarī**

-- **darkness of the world:** ahd. *weraltfinstarī** 5

darling: ahd. *zarto*

darn -- darn over: ahd. *gistikken** 1

dart (N.): ahd. *tart* 18

dash (V.): ahd. *anagiskrikken** 1; *firskrikken** 4; *furiskrikken** 2; *ūzskrikken** 2

dastardly (Adj.): ahd. *firloran*

date (N.): ahd. *māl* (1) 13; *tagading** 26; *tagafrist** 1; *zīt* 434?

-- **fixing of a date:** ahd. *solsadicum** 1?

date (V.): ahd. *fristen** (1) 13

dated -- dated back: ahd. *afterwart** (1) 1

date-tree: ahd. *dahtilboum** 1

daughter: ahd. *tohter* 71

daughter-in-law: ahd. *brūt* (1) 39; *bruta* 2; *snora* 13; *snur* 11; **snurihha?*

daw: ahd. *cava** 1

dawn (N.): ahd. *falowēntī** 1?; *lioht* (2) 260?; *morganrōt* (2) 1; *morganrōta** 2; *morganrōto** 2; *tagarōt** 16; *tagarōta* 2; *tagarōtī** 2; *ūhta** 14

-- **before dawn:** ahd. *foratagīg** 1

-- **waiting for the dawn:** ahd. *ūhtbīta** 1

dawn (V.): ahd. *tagēn* 7

dawny: ahd. *morganrōt** (1) 1

day: ahd. *tag* 62^41?; **tago* (1)?

-- **by day:** ahd. *tages*

-- **day by day:** ahd. *ubar tag*; *ubar tag*

-- **day journey:** ahd. *tagaweida** 2

-- **day of fasting:** ahd. *hungartag** 1

-- **day of judgement:** ahd. ? *mūspilli** 1; *stūatago* 1; *suonotag** 25; *suonotago** 3; *tuomtag** 4

-- **day of rest:** ahd. *restitag** 4

-- **day of resurrection:** ahd. *urstanttag** 1

-- **day of the Lord:** ahd. *frōnotag** 1

-- **day of the week:** ahd. *wehhatag** 2

-- **during the day:** ahd. *ubar tag*

-- **Easter day:** ahd. *ōstartag** 4?

-- **every day:** ahd. *tagalīhhen** 12; *tagalīhhes** 17

-- **festive day:** ahd. *tulditag** 2; *tulditago** 7

-- **first day of the month:** ahd. **kalend?*

-- **octavo day:** ahd. *anttag** 1; *anttago** 2

-- **on this day:** ahd. *tages*

-- **place on an earlier day:** ahd. *giēren** (3) 1

-- **spend the day:** ahd. *den tag leiten*; *den tag leiten*

-- **the day after tomorrow:** ahd. *ubar morgan*; *ubar morgane*

-- **the day before yesterday:** ahd. *bifora ēgesterēn*; *ērgesterēn** 13?; *ērgestre* 4

-- **the eighth day:** ahd. *anttag** 1; *anttago** 2

-- **the last day:** ahd. *entitago** 1

-- **time of the day:** ahd. *tagazīt** 1; *tageszīt** 1

-- **wedding day:** ahd. *mahaltag* 2

- day's pay: ahd. *tagalōn** 1; *tagapfending** 2
 -- day's speech: ahd. *tagasprāhha** 1
 -- day's work: ahd. *tagawerk** 3
 -- days of life: ahd. *jārtaga** 1
 -- for days: ahd. **tagīg*?
 -- for three days: ahd. *drīteggi** 4
 -- four days: ahd. *fiortagīg** 2?
 -- three days: ahd. *drīsunni* 1?; *drītagīg** 1
 daybreak -- at daybreak: ahd. *tagēnto*
 day-labourer (F.): ahd. *dagewarda** 1?
 day-labourer (M.): ahd. *dagewardus* 4?; *mietanemo** 1
 day-life -- every- day-life: ahd. *tagalīhhida** 1
 daylight: ahd. *liocht* (2) 260?; *tagesliocht** 4
 de...: ahd. *danafir*; *danagi*; *danair*; *danair*; *danānfir*; *fir*; *missi** 2
 deacon: ahd. *jako** 1; *jakuno** 2; *tiakan** 1
 deaconship: ahd. *diakonentuom** 1
 dead (Adj.): ahd. *irloskan**; *tōt* 126
 -- half dead: ahd. *halbtōt** 1; *sāmitōt** 1
 dead (M.): ahd. *gientito** 1
 -- rise from the dead: ahd. *ūfirstantan** 10; *ūzirstantan** 1
 dead...: ahd. *bikimbōt*
 dead-line: ahd. *dingfrist** 1?
 deadly: ahd. *tōd beranti*; *dolīg** 1; *gitōti** 1; *terientlīh** 1; *tōd beranti*; *tōd traganti*; *tōdhaft** 7; *tōdlīh* 6
 -- deadly nightshade: ahd. *fuhswurz** 1
 -- deadly night-shade: ahd. ? *tolawurz** 6; *tolo** 1
 dead-nettle: ahd. *biūnwurz** (?) 1
 deaf: ahd. *toub** 22; *unbiwarōt** 1; *ungihōrenti** 1
 -- become deaf: ahd. *irtofsēn** 1; *toubēn** 1
 -- deaf man: ahd. **toro*?
 deafen: ahd. *irtouben** 2
 deal (N.) (1) -- »deals« (Pl.): ahd. *gidili** 1
 deal (N.) (3): ahd. *dil* 17; *dili* 3; *dilla** 11; *dilo* 11
 deal (V.): ahd. *koufen** 50; *koufōn* 4
 -- deal with: ahd. *in enti gisetzen*
 dealer: ahd. *koufāri** 3; *koufo** 9?
 dean (M.): ahd. *tehhan** 4; *zehaningāri** 2; *zehaning** 1
 -- female dean: ahd. *tehhaninna** 1
 deanery: ahd. *tegneia** 1?
 dear (Adj.): ahd. *boratiuri** 1; *dekki** 1; **denki*?; *filuliob** 1?; *giliob** 1; *giminni** (1) 9; *giswās** 32?; *giswāslīh** 2; *liob** (1) 165; *swās** 6; *tiuri** 92; *trūt** (1) 6
 -- cost s.o. dear: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
 -- dear lord: ahd. *liobhēiro** 1
 dearest: ahd. *bezzisto* 31; *al liobōston*
 -- dearest of all: ahd. *al liobōsten*
 -- the dearest: ahd. *al liobōston*
 dearly: ahd. *tiurlīhho** 3; *tiuro** 1
 -- cost dearly: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
 dearness: ahd. *tiurī* 15
 -- worldly dearness: ahd. *weralttiurida** 2

- death:** ahd. *bana** 1; *enti* (1) 277?; *hinafart* 14; *libtōd** 1; *mord** 5; **mord*; **morth*; *rēo** 22; *skalmo** 2; *slahta* (2) 31; *sterbo** 5; *tōd* 336?; *tolk** 12; *tōtī** 4
- **be guilty of s.o's death:** ahd. *libes skolo sīn*
- **bring to death:** ahd. *mit tōdu weigen*; *mit tōdu weigen*
- **death bringing:** ahd. *tōd traganti*
- **death of shame:** ahd. *skanttōd** 1
- **freeze to death:** ahd. *irfrostēn* 1
- **sleep of death:** ahd. *tōdslāf** 1
- **song of death:** ahd. *tōdliod** 2
- death...:** ahd. *rēolīh** 3
- debouchery:** ahd. *būhfullī** 1
- debt:** ahd. *frēhta** 1?; **skuldigī?*
- **involve in debt:** ahd. *giskulden** 9
- **collector of debts:** ahd. *skuldhais** 59; *skuldsuohho** 4
- **recovery of debts:** ahd. *nōtsuoh* 5
- debtlessly:** ahd. *unintgoltano** 1
- debtor:** ahd. *skolo** (1) 14; *skuldīg*
- decay (N.):** ahd. *entunga** 3; *fūlī* 5; *fūlida* 5; *fūlido** 1; *fūlnussī** 2; *fūlnussida* 3; *irwartnussida** 1; *irwartunga** 1; *irwertida** 2; ? *kokko** (2) 1; *motto* 1; *wormmelo** 1
- decay (V.):** ahd. *fūlēn** 9; *irfūlēn** 9; *irrozzēn** 1; *molwēn** 9; *rimpfan** 10; *slīfan** 14; *zirīsan** 1; *ziskrintan** 5
- decayed:** ahd. *fūl* 21; **irfirwertit?*; *irwertit*; *irwertit*
- **decayed objects:** ahd. *fellī** 1
- **not decayed:** ahd. *unirfirwertit** 1
- decaying (Adj.):** ahd. *firwortan**; *irwertit*; *eitarīg** 6
- **decaying wood:** ahd. *olmo** 2
- **not decaying:** ahd. *unirwartlīh** 2
- decease (N.):** ahd. *ablīt** 2
- deceased (M.):** ahd. *gientito** 1
- deceit (N.):** ahd. *bīswīh** 30; *biswīhhida** 6; *gitriog** 1?; *gitrognissa** 1; *hintarskrank** 2; *knarz** 1; *listfang** 2; *lugiding** 1; *lugīn** (1) 1; *skrank** 2; *skrenkī** 1; *strupida** 1; *swīh** 1; *trugina** 3?; *truginōd** 1; *tum** 3; ? *uargila* 2; *umbikwemannessi** 1?; *umbikwemannessī** 1?; *urdanka** 3
- deceitful:** ahd. *bisprāhhal** 6; *bisprāhlīh** 1; *biswīhhlīn** 1; *biswīhlīh** 3; *bitrogan?*; **bitroganlīh?*; *luggi* 94; *lugihaft** 1; *urkustfol** 1; *urliumuntlīh** 1
- **deceitful demon:** ahd. *trugitiufal** 1
- **deceitful fortune:** ahd. *trugisālida** 1
- **deceitful letter:** ahd. *lugibrief** 1
- **deceitful writing:** ahd. *lugiskrift** 1
- **not deceitful:** ahd. *unbiswīhlīh** 2; *unbitrogan** 2; *unbitroganlīh** 1
- deceitfully:** ahd. *biswīhlīhho** 2; *lugilīhho** 5
- deceitfulness:** ahd. *lugiheit** 1; *urdank** 11
- deceive:** ahd. *bifizusōn** 1; *biswīhhan** 72; *bitriogan** 74; *bitumben** 3?; *bitummen** 3; *feihnōn** 1; *fizusōn** 2; *gelbōn** 2; *gitriogan** 1; *huolen** 1; *tarōn* 36; *triogan* 55; *trugikōsōn** 1; *trumen** 1; *umbifizusōn** 2; *umbiswīhhan** 1; ? *lōsēn** 1
- deceived:** ahd. *bitrogan*
- deceiver (F.):** ahd. *trugināra** 2
- deceiver:** ahd. *argkustīgēr*; *biswīhhārī** 7; *ruggikēro** 1; *triogārī** 5; *triogo** 1; *truginārī* 23; *untarskrank** 1
- **deceiver in dreams:** ahd. *troumtruginārī** 1

- December:** ahd. *hartimānōd** 4; *heilagmānōd** 2; *heilmānōd** 1; *wintarmānōd** 10?
decency: ahd. *skama** 46
decent: ahd. *gizāmi* (1) 15?; *gizāmlīh* 1; *sitīg* 11; *situlīh* 6; *zimīg* 10; *zuhtīg* 12
-- **in a decent way:** ahd. *mit gizāmī*
decently: ahd. *ērsamo* 1; *gizāmi* (2) 4?; *gizāmlīhho** 1; *situlīhho** 3; *zimigōr* 1
-- **speak decently:** ahd. *mezworte sprehan*
deception: ahd. *gougal** 5; ? *uargila* 2
deceptive: ahd. *bitrogan*
decide: ahd. *bineimen** 25; *einōn* 10; *gidingōn* (1) 13; *gieinōn** 45; *gifestinōn** 36; *gimeinen** (1) 68; *girātan* 18; *giskeidan** (1) 37; *gizumften** 9; *rātan* (1) 73
decided: ahd. **gientīg?*; *senodlīh** 2
-- **be decided for:** ahd. *gizeman** 45
decision: ahd. *bisezzida** 3; *dingreht** 2; *einunga* 19; *gizuomida** 1; *irteilen*; *irteilida** 3; *kiosunga** 6; *markunga** 6; *rāt* 78; *selbsuona** 5
-- **make a decision:** ahd. *ein girāti mahhōn*; *ein girāti tuon*
-- **point of decision:** ahd. *duruhslaht** 3
-- **preliminary decision:** ahd. *furisuona** 1
deck (N.): ahd. *bodam** 34
declare: ahd. *duruhkunden** 1; *giwīzzōn** 1; *gizellen* 78
-- **declare void:** ahd. *gifelsken** 1
decline (N.): ahd. *nidarstīg** 1
-- **decline of life:** ahd. *irweranī** 1
decline (V.): ahd. *sīgan** 14; *ūzskorrēn** 2
decolourized: ahd. *ungifaro** 1
decomposition: ahd. *ziganganī** 1; *zigengida* 3
decorate: ahd. *bizieren** 1; *blahmālēn* 1?; *bluomōn** 9; *brortōn** 9; *brūnen** 1; *fēhen** (1) 8; *garawen** 76; *gifrōniskōn** 1; *gimālōn** 1; *giskōnnōn** 1; *gizieren** 10; *himilōn** 3?; *mammuntsamōn** 1; *regilōn** 1; *rusten** 7; *skīben** 1; *skōnen** 2; *skōnnōn** 1; *umbinusken** 1; *wittōn** 2; *zieren* 45; *zierōn*; *zorften** 1; *zumften** 2
-- **decorate o.'s head:** ahd. *wittōn** 2
-- **decorate with curls:** ahd. *lokkōn** (2) 2
decorated: ahd. *garo* (1) 81; *gizierit*; *zieri** 20
-- **decorated with flowers:** ahd. *bluomfēh** 1
-- **decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations:** ahd. *skībiloht** 3; *skīboht** 14
-- **decorated with little discs:** ahd. *giskībit**; *giskībit**
-- **decorated with pearls:** ahd. *gimerigriozōt** 1
decoration: ahd. *afara** 9; *gizieri** 1; *gizierida** 2?; *gizieridī** 1?; *gizoganī* 3; *wībgizieri** 1; *wībgizierida** 2; *zierida* 41
-- **decoration of the head:** ahd. *houbitzierida** 5
-- **decoration of the saddle:** ahd. *satulgireiti** 5
-- **worldly decoration:** ahd. *weraltzierida** 1
-- **»decoration of clothes«:** ahd. *regilzierida** 1
-- **decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations:** ahd. *skībiloht** 3; *skīboht** 14
decrease (N.): ahd. *fīrswinanī** 1; *minnirunga** 3; *wanunga** 1
decrease (V.): ahd. *abagineman** 4; *abaneman* 25; *dananeman** 54; *fōhēn** 1; *gidunnen** 1; *gidunnirōn** 1; *giringen** (2) 1; *gitouben** 1; *intwahsan** 1; *minnirōn** 11; *senken** 2; *slēwēn** 16; **smāhhan*; *swīnan** 31; *ūzōn* 13; *wanōn** 3
decree (N.): ahd. *bineimida* 36; *bineimskrift** 1; *gimeinidī* 1?; *urteilida* 78?; *gisaznussida** 1; *gisezzida* 47; *gisezzidī* 1?; *inbot* 17

- decree (V.):** ahd. *irleggen** 4
decrepit: ahd. *gibroh** 1
dedicate: ahd. *eihhōn** 4; *gieihhōn** 3
 -- **dedicate o.s.:** ahd. *daraliozan** 2
dedication: ahd. *einkwiti** 1
 -- **dedication of a house:** ahd. *hūswīhī** 1
deed (N.): ahd. *follatāt** 1; *gitāt** 44; *hanttāt** 2; *maganwerk** 2; *tāt* 254; *werk** (1) 3380
 -- **evil deed:** ahd. *balotāt** 2; *leidnissa** 1; *leidtāt* 2; *mein* (2) 12; *meintāt* 30; *missitāt* 59; *ubil* (2) 147; *ubiltāt** 14; *ungireisanī** 4; *untāt* 13
 -- **good deed:** ahd. *guottāt* 22; *wolatāt** 14
 -- **great deed:** ahd. *mihhiltāt** 2
 -- **previous deed:** ahd. *foratāt** 2
 -- **worldly deed:** ahd. *weralttāt** 2
deep (Adj.): ahd. *abgrunti** (2) 1; *girob** 5; *nidarwentīg** 1; *tiof* 46; *tiufi* 1
 -- **not deep:** ahd. *untiof** 2
 -- **very deep:** ahd. *sō ginōto*
deep (N.) -- into the deep: ahd. *tiufo** 1
deepened: ahd. *firswinan*
deeper: ahd. *innaro** 19
deeply: ahd. *girobo** 3; *nidaro** 1; *tiofo** 20
 -- **be more deeply contained in:** ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
 -- **more deeply:** ahd. *nidarōr** 11
 -- **thinking deeply:** ahd. *tiofdāhtīg** 1
 -- **so deeply:** ahd. *sō ginōto*
depth -- dark depth: ahd. *finstarnissida** 1
deer: ahd. *hint* 1?; *hinta* 18?; *hiruzo** 1
 -- **red deer:** ahd. *hiruz* 30
deer...: ahd. *hircinus** 3?; *hiruzīn** 4
deer-hound: ahd. *hessihunt** 2
deer's -- deer's tongue: ahd. *hiruzzunga** 29
deerskin: ahd. *hiruzhūt** 1
deface: ahd. *giunfatōn** 1
»defamation«: ahd. *intērunga** 1
defame: ahd. *intsagēn* 22
defeat (N.): ahd. *gifal** 4; *wal** (1) 10
defeat (V.): ahd. *biklepfen** 1; ? *giwigēn** 1; *in dia skalkheit bringan*; *gibreghan nāh*; *irfārēn** 6; *irfehtan** 11; *koborōn** 1; *sigirōn** 1; *spuon* 22; *ubarfaran** 31; *ubarfehtan** 2; *ubarkoborōn* 8; *ubarkweman** 6; *ubarsigenōn** 2; *ubarsigirōn** 1; *ubarwinnan** 9; *widarhabēn** 5
defeated: ahd. **irstritan*?
defect (N.): ahd. *ākust* 51
defection: ahd. *fraida** 1
defective: ahd. *ākustīg** 2
defence: ahd. *antrahha** 5; *antsegida* 21; *biskirmida** 7; *biskirmidi** 1; *biskirmunga** 4; *foramuntskaf** 1; *furilaga** 1; *skirmunga** 5
 -- **home defence:** ahd. *lantwerī** 2
defend: ahd. *antsegidōn** 6; *bīstān** 7; *firspreghan** 24; *furidennen** 2; *furispreghan** 6; *giantsegidōn** 3; *intsagēn* 22; *skirmen** 55; *skirmēn** 1; *werien** (1) 57; *werire** 1
 -- **defend o.s.:** ahd. *irwerien** 13

- defender:** ahd. *bistello** 3; *firsprehhāri** 1; *furisceozus** 1; **furiskiozo*; *gidingo** (1)? 3; *muntburto** 3; *skirmo** 4
- defense:** ahd. *skuti** 1
- deferment:** ahd. *antlāz* 15
- defiance:** ahd. *būhswellī** 1
- defiant:** ahd. *gimeit* 8
- deficiency:** ahd. *ākust* 51
- define:** ahd. *bimarkōn** 2; *bimerken** 1; *bizeihhanen** 189; *bizeinen** 13; *bizeinōn** 17; *diuten* (1) 14; *findan* 411?; *gimarkōn** 14; *gimerken** 3; *ginōtmezzōn** 7; *giskaffōn** 11; *giskepfen** 26; *giuntarmarkōn** 1; *giwimezzōn** 1; *giwissōn** 6; *gizeihhanen** 8; *gizeinōn** 3; *gizellen* 78; *intzeihhanen** 2; *irmarkōn** 1; *markōn** 16; *merken** 11; *nōtmezzōn** 2; *skaffōn* 49; *sprehhan* 774?; *zeihhanen** 48; *zeinōn** 9; *zellen* 376?
- **define as forest:** ahd. *forestare** 4?
- definite:** ahd. *gimarkōt** 1
- definitely:** ahd. *rehto* 94; *untarmarklīhho** 1
- definition:** ahd. *fordarunga** 7; *gientunga** 1; *ginōtmarkunga** 1; *ginōtmez** 1; *ginōtmezzunga** 2; *nōtmez* 4; *rehtsaga** 1; ? *saz** 1; *untarmarkunga** 1; *zeiga* (1) 3
- deflect:** ahd. *umbibiogan** 2
- deflection:** ahd. *gibiogunga** 1; *inbiogantī** 1
- deflower:** ahd. *ginōtzogōn** 1; *nōtzogōn** 2
- deform:** ahd. *missiskepfen** 1; *unsūbaren** 23; *unwātlihhen** 1
- deformation:** ahd. *missigiskaft** 1
- deforme:** ahd. *giunsūbaren** 9
- deformed:** ahd. *missiskōni** 1; *unsāni** 3; *unskōni** 6
- deformity:** ahd. *helzida** 2; *missiwerft** 1
- defrost (V.):** ahd. *intfrōren** 1
- deft (N.):** ahd. *nuoa** 8
- degenerate (Adj.):** ahd. *ungislaht* 1
- degenerate (V.):** ahd. *intadalen** 2
- degenerated:** ahd. *intadalit*; *urwīs** 2
- degeneration:** ahd. *āslahta** 1
- degrade:** ahd. *bifantōn** 1; *intērēn** 14
- degrading -- degrading person:** ahd. *bikleimentī*
- degree -- to a higher degree:** ahd. *hartōr*
- deity:** ahd. *gotaheit** 31; *gotalihhī** 3; *gotkundī** 6; *gotnissa* 12; *gotnissi* 4
- delay (N.):** ahd. *altinōd* 2; *altinōdī** 1; *altisunga** 4; *altunga** 1; *gitwāltī** 2; *marriotio** 1; *marrunga* 2; *obarunga* 1; *sūmheit** 3; *twāl** 1; *twāla** (1) 36
- **grant delay:** ahd. *frist tuon*
- delay (V.):** ahd. *altinōn** 20; *altisōn** 8; *dansōn** 6; *fristen** (1) 13; *furdirkaltan** 1; *gifristen** 1; *giobarōn** 3; *gitwalōn** 3; *gitwellen** 10; *inttwalōn** 2; *irtwellen** 3; *obarōn** 4; *twalōn** (1) 14; *ūfirskaltan** 1; *ūfskaltan** 1
- delayed (N.) --- the delayed (N.):** ahd. *ūfslagunga** 1
- delayedly:** ahd. *ūfslagōnto*
- delayer:** ahd. *fristāri** 1
- delaying:** ahd. *altinōn*
- delayingly:** ahd. *altisōnto*
- delegate:** ahd. *giwelzen** 1
- deliberately:** ahd. *mīnan willon*
- deliberation:** ahd. *ruoh** (2) 10
- delicate:** ahd. *firzertit*; *kleindāhtīg** 1; *kleini* 74?; *smekkarlīh** 5; *gizierit*

- delicate boy: ahd. *zeizo*
delicateness: ahd. *kleina* 1; kleinī* 39; smekkārī* 1*
delicious: ahd. *swuozī* 128*
delight (N.): ahd. *blīdida 2; frewida* 26; lioba* 2; *unja; wela (2) 2; wolanussa* 1; wunna* 49; wunnī* 6; wunnilust* 5; wunnisamī* 4; wunno* 2*
-- a poet's delight: ahd. *mētarwunna* 1*
-- heavenly delight: ahd. *himilgilust* 1*
-- month of delight: ahd. *wunnimānōd* 3*
-- table of delight: ahd. *wunnitisk* 1*
-- wind of delight: ahd. *wunniwint* 1*
delight (V.): ahd. *gisālīgōn* 5; giwunnisamōn* 8; lustsamī 27; lustsamōn* 2; sālīgōn* 3?; wunnisamōn* 3*
delightedly: ahd. *winnisamo* 1*
delightful: ahd. *frōlih 12; wunnisam* 30*
delightfully: ahd. *wunnisamo* 2*
delighting (Adj.): ahd. *herzblīdi 1*
deliver: ahd. *antwurten* (1) 8; giantwurten* (1) 9; intbintan* 43; ūzōn 13*
delivered -- annually delivered shirt: ahd. *jārhemidi* 2*
delivery: ahd. *albergaria* 5?; firrāhhānī* 1; urgift 5*
delta: ahd. *deltōton 1*
delude: ahd. *gelbōn* 2*
deluge: ahd. *gussi* 2*
delusion: ahd. *bitrog* 4; bitrugida* 2; feihhan (1) 11; gitriog* 1?; gitrugida 12?; gitrugidi* 5?; lug* 2; luggī* 1; lugina* 14; ougbenti* 2; ougbinta* 1; trognussi* 1?; trognussī* 1?; trugibilidi* 2; trugida* 4; trugiding 6; truginissa* 1*
delusive: ahd. *biswīhhilīn* 1; biswīhlih* 3; bitrogalih* 1; feihhan (2) 3; feihhanīg* 1; giswihhan*; gitrugilih* 1; hintarskrenki* 6; hintarskrenkīg* 12; inwitti* (2) 1; trogalih* 1; trugilih* 10*
delusively: ahd. *trugilihho 6*
demand (N.) -- make financial demands: ahd. *nōtsuohhōn* 1*
demand (V.): ahd. *bieiskōn* 1; eiskōn* 69; framsuohhen* 1; gieiskōn* 52; sinnan* 11*
-- demand s.th. from s.o.: ahd. *muoten zi*
-- demand silence: ahd. *stillī gituon*
-- demand surety: ahd. *irborgēn* 2*
demand: ahd. *eisko*? 1; *hais*
»demander«: ahd. *fordarāri* 1*
demigod: ahd. *halbgot* 3; kuonīg* 1*
demon (N.): ahd. *egisgrīmolt* 1; durs* 11*
-- deceitful demon: ahd. *trugitiufal* 1*
demonstrate: ahd. *giougen* 41; irkunden* 1; widarantwurten* 1; zeinen* (1) 18*
demonstration: ahd. *irbotanī* 1*
denial: ahd. *abasaga* 1; alsaccia 1; firsaga* 1; lougan* (1) 63; lougna 3*
denied -- be denied: ahd. *lougan sīn; lougan wesān*
-- cannot be denied: ahd. *lougan ni sīn*
Denmark: ahd. **Denemarka (1)*
denounce: ahd. *werpire 30?*
denouncer: ahd. *firleitenti*
dense: ahd. *dik* 5; dikki* 30; festi (1) 109; *gihab?; sinliot* 1*
-- not dense: ahd. *undikki* 1*
densely: ahd. *dikkēn* (2) 1; gidruno* 1*

density: ahd. *dikkī** 36; *dikkida** 1; *dikkinessī** 2?; *dikkinissi** 2?

denudation: ahd. *ērhelī* (?) 2

denude: ahd. *ginakkotōn** 1; *intnakkotōn** 2; *nakkotōn** 1

deny: ahd. *altinōn** 20; *firbiotān** 35; *firlougnen** 28; *firlougnēn** 1; *firmeinen** 5; *firneinen** 1; *firsagen** 10; *firsagēn* 60; *firsahhan** 25; *firsprehhan** 24; *firzīhan** 12; *furisagēn** 4; *gilougnen** 8; *intbouhnen** 1; *intneinen** 2; *intwerēn** 13; *irlougnen**; *irzīhan** 17; **laugnjan*; *lougnen* 54; *warnen** 1; *widarkwedan** 9; *widarsagen** 6; *widarsagēn** 1; *widarwāzan** 2

-- **deny s.th.:** ahd. *lougen habēn*; *lougan haben*

denying (N.): ahd. *ischrabo** 1; *louganīg** 1; *solistrabo** 1

depart (V.): ahd. *abafaran** 2; *dārhinafaran** 1; *ferrēn** 4; *firfuoren** 18; *follafaran** 3; *framfaran** 4; *funten** 2; *gifunten** 1; *irferrēn** 1

department: ahd. ? *fah** 3

departure: ahd. *ablit** 2; *reisa** 3

depend -- it all depends: ahd. *io daranāh*

-- **it depends on:** ahd. *iz gistāt zi*

-- **it all depends:** ahd. *io daranāh*

dependant -- surviving dependant: ahd. *afterleibo** 2

depended -- it depended on: ahd. *iz gistuont zi*

dependent: ahd. *unselbwaltīg** 1

-- **dependent person:** ahd. *stofarius**? 1?

-- **dependent woman:** ahd. **walda*

depending (Adj.): ahd. *gitrūēnti*

depilatory (N.): ahd. *sleipfa* (1) 16

deplore: ahd. *bikūmen** 1; *irkūmen** 1; *kūmen** 16

deposit (V.): ahd. *hinaleggen** 1

depraved: ahd. *āwerfīg** 3

-- **a depraved man:** ahd. *firtānēr*

-- **a depraved person:** ahd. *firtān*

deprayed: ahd. *firkoran*

depreciate: ahd. *giuntiuren** 1

depressed: ahd. *firmornēt**; *muotsioh** 1; *muotsuhtīg* 2

deprivation: ahd. *antbraht** 2

deprive: ahd. *biteilen** 27; *firteilen** 4; *intānōn** 2

deprived -- be deprived the possibility to: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*

depth: ahd. *gāhtiuufi** 1; *girobī** 2; *tiuufi* 56; *wazzarmihhili** 2; *wazzartiuufi** 2

-- **depth of the hell:** ahd. *hellagruoba** 9

derangement: ahd. *bisturzida** 3

derision: ahd. *gianafenzōd** 5?; *skopf** (4) 3

derivation -- noble derivation: ahd. *adalī* 1

derived: ahd. *danānburtīg** 1

desaster: ahd. *ungifuori* (2) 54; *wuol** 3

descend: ahd. *abastīgan** 1; *heranidar irbeizen*; *heranidarfaran** 1; *irbeizen** 9; *heranidar irbeizen*; *nidarfaran** 2

-- **descend from:** ahd. *burtīg sīn*

descendant: ahd. *afterkwemo** 11; *kind* 364; *nepo* 19

-- **descendant of a half-free:** ahd. *proaldio** 4?

-- **descendants:** ahd. *afterkumft** 5; *framkumft* 9; *framzuht* 4; *gibor* 7; *hintardihsemo** 1; *der sīdero liut*; *uokumft** 1

descent: ahd. *edili* (1) 11; *fasal** 7; *framkumft* 9; *framkunni** 1; *giedili** 6; *gislahti* (1) 21; *gislahtida** 1; *gisteigi* 5; *guotkunni** 1; *hīwiski** 37; *hūs* (1) 328?; *knuosal**

3; *knuot** 10; *kunni* (1) 130; *kunnihaftī** 1; *kunniskaft** 42; *kunnizala* 19; *nidarfart** 1; *sippiteil** 1; *slaht** (1) 1; *slahta* (1) 81; *slehti** (1) 1; *zwāhta** 1
 -- **lowness of descent**: ahd. *unadalī* 1
describably: ahd. ? **skribulo*?
describe: ahd. *giskrīban** 29; *gizeihhanen** 8; *gizellen* 78; *irredinōn* 3; *irzellen* 24; *skrīban** 211; *umbirīzan** 1
 -- **describe with words**: ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*
description: ahd. *gibriefida**? 5?; *gibriefidī** 1?; *giskrib** 61
desecrated: ahd. *biwollan*
desert (Adj.): ahd. *durri* 36; *wuosti** 25
desert (N.): ahd. *durrī* 14; *einōti* 47; *griozlant** 1; *sītwald** 1; *wazzarlōsī** 2; *wītwaldi** 1; *wuostī** 21; *wuostin** 16; *wuostinna** 1; *wuostwaldi** 2
desert (V.): ahd. *framlāzan** 2; *freidēn* 1; *girisirōn** 1; *giswīhhan** 28; *intswīhhan** 1; *irferrēn** 1; *swīhhan** 12
 -- **desert by idolatry**: ahd. *huorwerk tuon*
deserted: ahd. *ōdi* 11; *unartōt** 1; *widarfluhtīg** 2
deserter (F.): ahd. *freidīga** 1; *freidīgiu** 1
deserter (M.): ahd. *freidāri** 1; *firlāzāri** 2; *fluhtīgēr* 5; *freidīgēr** 1; *freido* 8; *situfangāri** 1; *widarfluhtīgēr*
deserteur: ahd. *herifluhtīgēr*
deserting (Adj.): ahd. *herifluhtīg** 4
desertion: ahd. *herisliz** 5?
deserve: ahd. *gifrēhtōn** 18; *giskulden** 9; *skulden** 7
deserved: ahd. *filufrēhtīg** 2?; **frēht* (2)?; *giwerdōt**
 -- **s.th. deserved**: ahd. **frēhtī*?
deservedly: ahd. *giarnēnto*
desiderable: ahd. *gerahaft** 3?; *gerohaft** 1
design (V.): ahd. *mālōn* 11
designate: ahd. ? *ūzgiskeidan** 1
designation: ahd. *anabouhhannussida** 1; *bouhning** 4; *nemnida** 1; *nemnunga* 2
desire (N.): ahd. *analigunga** 1; *firinlust* 14; *gilust** 84; *gilusttāt** 1; *gimuoti** (1) 22; *gingo** 2; *girida* 68; *giridī** 1?; *giwurt** (1) 28; *kelagirī** 1; *kelagirida* 5; *lustunga* 4; *niot* (2) 11; *niotagī** 1; *willilust** 1; *willo* (1) 363; *zurda** 1
 -- **earthly desire**: ahd. *girida dero erdo*
 -- **forbidden desire**: ahd. *unirloubentlīh*
 -- **have desire**: ahd. *ernust wesan*
 -- **shameful desire**: ahd. *smāhgirī** 1
desire (V.): ahd. *anagisuohhen** 1; *anagiwēn** 1; *bidīhan* 13; *daraīlen** 2; *flegōn** 2; *flehōn* 30; *fordarōn** 67; *gerēn** 7; *gerōn* 168; *gigerōn* 6?; *giwerdan** 5; *giwunsken** 2; *irflehōn** 1; *langēn* 31; *liuben** 11; *liubōn** 1; *niotōn* 8; *wellen** (1) 229?; *wunsken** 14?
 -- **desire s.th.**: ahd. *girida tuon in*
desired (M.): ahd. *biliobo** 1
desirer: ahd. *gerāri** 1
desiringly: ahd. *gisuohhento*
desirous: ahd. *āmarag** 1
desolation: ahd. *ōdī* 6
despair (N.): ahd. *firkunst** 4; *ungiturst** 1; *urwānī** 1
despair (V.): ahd. *ni gisēlen*; **urwānen*?
desperate (Adj.): ahd. *giurwānit**; *urmuot** 2; *urwāni** 2
 -- **a desperate man**: ahd. *kwelanto*

-- grow desperate: ahd. *firzwīfalen** 2

desperate (M.): ahd. *firzwīfalitēr**

despicable: ahd. *firsihtīg** 6

despise (V.): ahd. *in firsihti eigan; firndenken** 11; *firhuggen** 4; *firmanēn** 45; *firnidaren** (1) 8; *firsehan** 63; *firwerfan** 82?; *in firsihti eigan; in firsihti haben; in firsihti habēn; firskimpfen** 1; *giunwirden** 2; *intwerdōn** 9; *nidarblikken** 1; *nidarskouwōn** 1; **smāhen*?; *ubarhuggen** 3; *unwirden** 10; *uozarnen** 8; *urzarnen** 1

-- despise s.o.: ahd. *tūr ni wesān*

despised: ahd. *gihōnit*

-- be despised: ahd. *zi firsihti sīn*

despiser: ahd. *firmano** 2; *hōnāri** 2

despising (Adj.): ahd. *firmanēnti*

despite: ahd. *diu halt; doh diu wedaru; doh diu wedaru; doh wedaru*

despondency: ahd. *luzzilheitī** 1; *untrōst* 3; *weihmuot** 3; *weihmuotī** 5

despondent: ahd. *luzzilmuotī** 1; *luzzilmuotīg** 2; *weihmuoti** 3; *weihmuotīg** 1

destination: ahd. *skaffunga** 10

destine: ahd. *bineimen** 25; *furisprehhan** 6; *gisitōn** 13; *irteilen* 103

»destiner« (F.): ahd. **fuoga* (2)?

destiny: ahd. *bineimida* 36; *lōz* 29; *sestunga* 5; *urlag** 17; *urlaga* 6; *wīlsālida** 9; *wurt** (1) 8

-- of destiny: ahd. *giskaftlīh** 2

destroy: ahd. *bisoufen** 26; *brehhan** 65?; *zi niowihte bringan; dōsen** 2; *dwesben** 1; *firāhten** 1; *firbōsōn** 8; *firbrehhan** 54; *firbringan** 3; *firdwesben** 3; *fīrentōn** 2; *firgnītan** 4; *firknussen** 14; *firkwisten** 1; *firlīosan* 208; *firlōren** 1; *firmullen** 29; *firneskan** 1; *firnikken** 2; *firsennen** 8; *firslīzan** 21; *firstrīhhan* 5; *firswenten** 5; *firwurken** 3; *firzanōn** 1; *giargen** 2; *gibalawōn** 3; *gibrohhōn** 2; *giītalen** 1; *ginikken** 13; *gislīzan** 1; *giunwirden** 2; *giweihhen** 28; *giniowihten** 1; *intsezzen** 31; *inttrennen** 6; *intwurken** 4; *irdwesben** 1; *irfellen* 34; *irītalen** 15; *irklihhōn** 1; *irkwisten** 1; *irlesken** 12?; *irriuten** 2?; *irslahan* 133; *irstōren** 2; *irsturen** 1; *irswenten** 1; *irtīlēn** 1; *irwerten** 29; *missiwenten** 7; *mullen** 11; *ōden** 1; *riuten* 4; *stōren* 13; *sturen** 1; *swenten** 6; *turalōn* 1; *untarfellen** 3; *uppōn** 1; *ūzirriuten** 1; *widargirīban** 1; *zanōn* 18; *zibrehhan** 34; *zifellen** 1; *zifuoren** 15?; *zigengen** 3; *zirknussen** 7; *zirleggen** 1; *zislīzan* 15?; *zisprengen** 6; *zistōren** 48; *zistrūten** 2; *ziwerfan** 57; *zizimbarōn** 1

destroyed (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firtīligot**

destroyer (M.): ahd. *slīzāri** 1; *missiwarbāri** 1; *ōdsāri* 1; ? *turnāri** 1

destroying -- destroying (N.) of a temple: ahd. *alahtrudua** 2

destructor: ahd. *irdempfāri** 1

destruction: ahd. *balo* (1) 40; *bisturzida** 3; *fal* (1) 59?; *firloranī** 8; *firlorannissida** 16; *firlorannussida** 5; *firswentī** 1; *firtīligunga** 4; *firwortanī** 2; *firwurt** 6; *firwurtī** 2; *irdempfunga** 2; *missiwarbida** 3; *sliz** 1; *stōrida* 1; *swentī** 3; *turalōn*; *turalunga* 1; *ziganganī** 1; *zigangida** 1; *zigengida* 3; *zistōrida* 8; *zistōrunga** 2; *zistōrungī** 1

destructive: ahd. *balawīg** 12; *balawīn** 1; *bifellentī*; *einkimbi** 1; *zistōrlīh** 1

destructively: ahd. *balolīhho** 1; *einzeinlīhho** 1

detachable: ahd. *abanemīg* 1

detail (N.): ahd. *kleinunga** 1; *suntarigī** 25

-- in detail: ahd. *gifrummento*

detailed: ahd. *lang* (1) 77

detect: ahd. *gispurien** 2; *intsebben*? 1; *irspurilōn** 1; *spurien* 8; *spurilōn** 2

- deteriorating:** ahd. *in abuh*
deterioration: ahd. *giwirsirōtī* 1; wirsirunga* 7*
determination: ahd. *dingsezzī 1; ? saz* 1; zeigunga 2*
determine: ahd. *gisagen* 12; gisagēn 53*
determined: ahd. *gieinōt; sezzīg* 1*
detest: ahd. *fijēn* 6?; firhazzēn* 1; firmeinisōn*, hazzēn 68*
detour (N.): ahd. *umbigibougida* 1; umbiling* 2*
detract: ahd. *zoggōn* 2*
deuce: ahd. *dūs 2*
deuteronomy: ahd. *afurlēra* 1; afursprāhha* 1*
devastate: ahd. *biheriōn* 7; firheriōn* 3; giheriōn* 1; heriōn 15; irheriōn* 5; irwuosten* 9; wuosti leggen; ōsen* 4; rūtōn* 2; wuosten* 9; wuosti leggen*
devastated: ahd. *firōdīt*
devastater: ahd. *heriāri 6*
devastation: ahd. *firheriunga* 1; heriōd* 2; heriunga* 4; ītalnissa* 2; ōsī 2; wal* (1) 10; ziworfnessi* 2*
devastator: ahd. *wuostāri* 1; wuostio* 1*
develop: ahd. *intfaldan* 5*
developed -- fully developed: ahd. *frumamuruwi* 1; frumarīfi* 9*
development: ahd. **werdinī?*
-- mental development: ahd. *muotbilidunga* 1*
deviate: ahd. *danagilīdan* 1; firskirbinōn* 1; missiferien* 1; wenken* 32*
deviation: ahd. *gibiogunga* 1; irwentida* 1; ūzgilit* 1*
device -- device to fasten captives: ahd. *rītiboum* 3*
devil: ahd. *Beelzebub* 2; tiufal* 157; fijant* 258; nidarfal* 2; nidarrīs* 4; ruggisturz* 2; satanās 21; unholda 10; warg* (1) 3; widarflioz* 1; widarfluz* 1; widarwarto* 13; widarwurtīgo* 1*
-- little devil: ahd. *sataniklīn* 1*
-- devil's kinship: ahd. *tiufalslahta* 1*
devilish: ahd. *tiufallīh* 1; tiufalwinnanti* 1; tiufalwinnīg* 2*
-- devilish person: ahd. *āwizzōnti*
»devil-sick«: ahd. *tiufalsioh* 1; tiufalsuhtīg* 3*
devote -- devote o.s. to: ahd. *sih anagiheften*
devoted (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firrāhhan* 1; frahhun (?) 1; gābag* 1; gideht* 2; hold 55?; skuldīglīh* 1*
-- devoted man: ahd. *hantgengo 1*
-- devoted to his wife: ahd. *winigern* 1*
devotedly: ahd. *holdlīhho* 1*
devotee -- devotee of Christ: ahd. *kristuobo* 1*
-- devotee of God: ahd. *himiluobo* 1*
devotion: ahd. *anadāht 5; analigunga* 1; gernnissa* 2; gidāht (2) 7; gidehtnissi* 1; gotadehti* (1) 1; minnahaftī* 1; skuldignessi* 1?; skuldignessī* 1?; skuldignissi* 1?; skuldignissī* 1?; skuldignussi* 1?; skuldignussī* 1?*
devour: ahd. *firezzan* 38; firslintan* 46; gislintan* 3; infirslintan* 1; inslintan* 1; irbelgen* (2) 1?; slintan* 16; zanōn 18; zizanihhōn* 1*
devourer: ahd. *slintāri 2; slinto 4; slukko* 1; zanāri 2*
devouring: ahd. *slintanti**
devout: ahd. *anadāhti* 2; anadāhtīg* 2*
devoutly: ahd. *anadāhtīgo 2*
dew (N.): ahd. *tou 28*
-- carrier of dew: ahd. *toudragil*? 2*

- dew from heaven: ahd. *himiltou** 1
dew (V.): ahd. *touwōn** 3
dewlap: ahd. *brustlappa* 3; *brustlappo* 1; *kelur** 5; *kelura** 1; *keluro** 1
dewy: ahd. *touwīg** 6
diadem: ahd. *bōnīt** 2; *houbitbant* 24; *houbitbenti*
diagonal: ahd. *missiwentit*
diaper (N.): ahd. *lodara** 1; *lūdara** 14; *wintila** 12
-- **diapers** (Pl.): ahd. *westarwāt** 1
diaphragma (): ahd. ? *kuczleich?* 1
diarrhea: ahd. *ūzsuht* 10
dice -- **five on dice**: ahd. *zinko** (3) 2
-- **six on dice**: ahd. *ses* 2
dictate (V.): ahd. *tihtōn** 8
didactic: ahd. *lērhaft*
die (N.): ahd. *werfil** 1; *wurfil** 2; *wurfilstein** 2; *zabalstein** 3
die (V.): ahd. *bilīban* 35?; *firskeidan** 1; *hinaziohan* 5; *irsterban* 111; *entōn* 41?; *fiertōn** 2; *gientōn** 31; *gifaran** 6; *gitouwen** 1; *irleskan** 15; *irliggen** 24; *irstikken** 1; *nekkinzen** 1; *sterban* 30; *tawalōn** 1; *tōdēn** 1; *tōt werdān*; *touwen** 14; *tōt werdān*
-- **bound to die**: ahd. *feigi* 5; *foratōt** 1
-- **let die**: ahd. *in tōde bituon*
differ: ahd. *missilīhhōn** 3; *missizumften** 1; *missizumftōn** 1; *sehan fona*; *ungilīhhōn** 2
difference: ahd. *giskeidan*; *missihellī** 1; *missilīhhi* 1?; *missilīhhī* 7?; *ungilīhhī* 5; *untarskeidunga** 5; *untarskeit* 29; *untarskidunga** 7; *untarteilida* 1
-- **difference of persons**: ahd. *manskeit** 2
-- **difference of tradition**: ahd. *missisitigī** 1
-- **make a difference**: ahd. *untarskeid habēn*; *unterskeit haben*
-- **without difference**: ahd. *in gimeinūn*; *ungiskeidlīhho** 2
different: ahd. *alles* (2) 4; *anderlīh** 3; *fēh* (1) 20; *giskeidan* (2); *giskeidanlīh** 1; *managfalt** 64?; *missi** 2; *missihellanti*; *missihelli** 4; *missilīh* 94; *giskeidan*; *skeidhaft** 1; *unein** 1; *ungimeini** 4; *untarskeidlīh** 1; *giwehsalōt*
-- **be different**: ahd. *fer sīn*
-- **in a different way**: ahd. *alles* (3) 5; **giskeidlīhho?*
-- **of different colours**: ahd. *missifaro** 23
-- **of different language**: ahd. *missilūtīgī** 1
-- **of different length**: ahd. *unebanlang** 1
-- **of different names**: ahd. *missinamīg** 1
-- **of different size**: ahd. *unebanmihhil** 3
-- **of different tune**: ahd. *missilūtīg** 1
-- **something different**: ahd. *wiht alles*; *alleswaz** 1
differentiation: ahd. *untarkwetunga** 1
differently: ahd. *missilīhho** 4; *uneban** (2) 1; *ungilīhho** 7; *untarskeidlīhho** 2
difficult: ahd. *unōdi* 8?; *unōdlīh** 1; *unsamft** 1; *unsemfti* 44?
difficulty: ahd. *anastōzunga** 1; *arbeitsamī* 2; *inblantanī** 1; *unōdī* 1; *unsemftī* 18; *unsemftida** 4; *unspuot** 1
-- **with difficulty**: ahd. *unōdo** 1; *unsamfto* 8
diffuse: ahd. *wītsweift** 1
dig (V.): ahd. *brāhhen** 6; *brehhan ana*; *graban* (1) 49; *grubilōn** 9; *holōn** (1) 9; *irgraban* 14?; *irwuolen** 4; *multen** 2
-- **dig out**: ahd. *intgraban** 4; *irholōn** 5; *ūzgraban** 3

- **dig through**: ahd. *duruhgraban** 2
 -- **dig under**: ahd. *untargraban** 5
 -- **dig up**: ahd. *intgraban** 4; *umbigraban** 3?; *ūzgraban** 3
digest (V.): ahd. *dewen** 18; *firdewen** 11; *gidewen** 1; *irdewen** 1; *ūzfirdewen** 1; *widardewen** 1
digested: ahd. *firdewit**; *firdouwit**
 -- **not digested**: ahd. *unfirdewit** 1
digestion: ahd. *gidewitī** 2
 -- **failure of digestion**: ahd. *unirmsalzitī** 1
digger: ahd. *grebil** (1) 2
 -- **grave-digger**: ahd. *grabāri** 2
 »**digger**«: ahd. *grabāri** 2; *grabo** (1)? 1
digging (N.): ahd. *grabunga* 1
dignified: ahd. *ērwardīg** 26; *frēhtīg** 6; *werd** (1) 25; *wirdīg** 79
dignify: ahd. *fīrōn** 29; *giwerdēn** 3?; *giwerdōn** 45; *giwirden** 2; *giwirdōn** 1; **werdēn*?; *werdlīhhōn** 1; *werdsamōn** 1
dignity: ahd. *alttuom** 7; *ambaht* (2) 78; *ēra* 130; *ērhaftida** 4; *ērwardigī** 5; *fruotī* 10; *guota** 1; *guotī* 169; *hērī* 14; *hērōti* 31; *hērskaft** 26; *hērtuom* 86; *hōhī* 104; *meistartuom** 6; *tuomunga** 1; *werdunga** 2; *wirda** 2; *wirdī** 22; *wirdida** 1; *zimigī** 1; *zuhtigī* 2
 -- **dignity of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra* 1
 -- **human dignity**: ahd. *manaheit** 12
 -- **worldly dignity**: ahd. *weralthērskaft** 1
digression: ahd. *ubarfart** 2; *ubargang** 2
dike (N.): ahd. *tīh** 3
dilating -- a dilating person: ahd. *breitēnti* (2)
dilation: ahd. *gilengida** (2) 1
diligence: ahd. *emizzigī** 5; *flīz* 36; *flīzunga** 2; *girātida** (2) 1; *giwaraheit** 9; *giwerī** (2) 9; *hurskī** 6; *hurskida** 3; *īligī* 1; *īlunga* 24; *muntarī** 2; ? **willido* (1)?
 -- **of equal diligence**: ahd. *ebanflīzīg** 1
diligent (Adj.): ahd. *flīzīg* 8; *flīzlīh** 2; *gambar** 4; *glou** 24; **it...* (2)?; *gikorōt*
diligent (M.): ahd. *flīzāri* 1
diligently: ahd. *flīzīgo* 1; *flīzin*? 1?; *flīzlīhho** 1; *kleinlīhho** 2; *kleino** 21
dill: ahd. *anis* 5; *tilla* 3; *tilli* (1) 77
dillseed: ahd. *tillisāmo* 2
dilute (V.): ahd. *gitouben** 1
dimension: ahd. *māz** (1) 1; *māza* 14
diminution: ahd. *luzzilī** 5; *minnirōn*; *swīnunga** 2
din (N.): ahd. ? *leysot** 1
dining-room: ahd. *muosstat** 4
dinner: ahd. *ābandgouma** 1; *tagamuos** 4; *untarn** 8
dip (V.): ahd. *badōn** 15; *dunkōn** 8; *gibadōn** 5
 -- **dip in**: ahd. *ingidūhen** 1; *instungen** 1; *instungōn** 4
diphthong (Adj.): ahd. *zwilūtenti** 1; *zwilūti** 3
dipping (Adj.): ahd. **wagi*?
direct (Adj.) -- not direct: ahd. *fona undaralīhhī*
direct (V.): ahd. *anafirlāzan** 1; *daragilāzan** 1; *gikēren** 35; *kēren* 119
 -- **direct at**: ahd. *sezzen widar*
directed: ahd. *girihtit**
 -- **direct one's attention to**: ahd. *wartēn zi*
 -- **be directed to**: ahd. *rihtīg werdān zi*

- being directed: ahd. *hinagirekkida** 1
direction: ahd. *anahalba* 2; *fiera** (1) 7; *halb** (4) 6; *halba* 65; *rihtī* 56; *rihtida* 3; *rihtisal** 1; *rihtunga* 21; *rihtungī* 2; *sind* 40
-- in every direction: ahd. *in alla anahalba*, *in allēn anahalbōn*
-- in straight direction: ahd. *in rihti*
-- in which direction: ahd. *gagan des*; *gagan des*
-- transverse direction: ahd. *dwerahgang** 1; *dwerahī** 6
-- in all directions: ahd. *in aller hant*
directly: ahd. *in rihti*
director: ahd. *altihho** 2; *foragisezzito*; *fordarāri** 1; *furigisezzit*
dirt: ahd. *āfermī* 2; *dost* (1) 2; *hor* (1) 1?; *horo* 50; *horolahha** 6; *kleibisal** 1; *kwāt** (1) 4; *mist* 30; *rām* 1; *unsūbarī** 17; *unsūbarida** 17
dirty: ahd. *horawīg** 4; *horawīn** 5?; *hurwīn** 3?; *mistīg** 1; *rāmag** 1; *ruozfaro* 1; *salo* (1) 13; **salo*; *skarnafol** 5; *solag** 3; *unfuohsan** 1; *unsūbar** 37?
-- be dirty: ahd. *horawēn** 1?
-- become dirty: ahd. *kwātezzēn** 1
-- dirty o.s.: ahd. *kwātezzēn** 1
dis...: ahd. *int*; *missi** 2; *untar* (1) 527?; *zi* 5040; *zir*; *zur*
disability: ahd. *sērhalzī** 1; *unmegī* 1
disadvantage: ahd. *unfruma* 6
-- without disadvantage: ahd. *in giniuz*
disagree: ahd. *missihengen** 1; *ungizumften** 2
disagreement: ahd. *bāgostrīt** 1
disappear: ahd. *firmiskit* *werdan*; *gilīdan** 27; *giurougen** 1
disappearance: ahd. *āswunt** 1
disappointment: ahd. *urdruzzī* 5
disapprove: ahd. *unfirwīzan** 1; *firwizzan** 1
disassemble: ahd. *zizimbarōn** 1
disaster: ahd. *āriubī** 2; *unsālida* 12; *wēwurt* 1
-- wish disaster: ahd. *ubiles bitten*
disband: ahd. *ziloufan** 2
disbelief: ahd. *firkunst** 4
disbelieve: ahd. *missilouben** 1
disc: ahd. *rado** (3) 1; *skība* 22
-- little disk: ahd. *skībila** 1; *skībilīn** 4
-- decorated with little discs: ahd. *giskībit**; *giskībit**
discern: ahd. *gilirnēn** 32; *lirnēn* 56; *untarskeidan** (1) 16
discerning (Adj.): ahd. *kleindāhtīg** 1; *untarskidīg** 1
discharge (N.): ahd. *āswing** 3; *āwerf* 10; *gabissa* 3; *gisopfa** 4; *gisopfo** 3; *gispriu** 1; *kauahsa*? 2; *ūzwerf** 2; *ūzwurf** 1
discharge -- certificate of discharge: ahd. *urloublih brief*
disciple: ahd. *firbotos** 1; *guotdegan** 1; *holdo* 16?; *jungiro** 244; *kneht* 85; *liobo** (1) 11?; *skalk** 211; *skuolāri** 5; *trūt* (2) 89; *trūtdegan** 8; *trūtmennisko** 1
discipline (N.): ahd. *dou** 1; *gidwang** 12; *gidwing** 48; **gidwungida*?; *gituht** 1; *intērunga** 1
disclose: ahd. *offan tuon*; *offan gituon*; *wītwerfōn** 6
discolour: ahd. *gisalawen** 2
discomfort (N.): ahd. *gialtinōtī** 1; *irmuoitī** 1
disconcert (V.): ahd. *duruhegisōn**
disconcerted: ahd. *biturni** 4
discontinuously: ahd. *bilibanto**; **bilinnanlihaz*?

discontinuous: ahd. *bilibanlīh?

discontinuously: ahd. *bilibano?

discord (N.): ahd. *bifārīda** 1; *fījantskaf** 20; *gibāgi** 3; *heimstrīt* 2; *missihellanta** 1; *missihellida** 1; *missiherzida** 1; *missiskal** 1; *missizumft** 3; *strīt* 167; *unfrīdu* 5; *ungihellī** 2; *ungizumft** 17; *unsippa** 1; *werra** (2) 5

-- **in discord:** ahd. *strītlihho** 3; *strītoli* 1

discordance: ahd. *missihellī** 1

discordant: ahd. *missihel** 1; *missihelli** 4; *ungihengenti** 1; *ungihertz** 2; *ungiherti** 2; *ungilīhherzi** 1; *ungizumftīg** 2

discordantly -- resound discordantly: ahd. *firbellan** 1

discount -- discount house: ahd. ? *maza** 1; *munizskranna** 1

-- **to the discount house:** ahd. *zi mazū*

discourage (V.): ahd. *blōden** 4; *giblōden** 1; *fīrwānen** 7

discouraged: ahd. *muotsioh** 1; *unbald* 1

-- **be discouraged:** ahd. *bidriozan** 14; *irdriozan** 28; *zidriozan** 2

discouragedly: ahd. *unbaldo* 1

discover: ahd. *bifīndan** 42; *duruhfīndan** 1; *fīndan* 411?; *giūfrūnen** 2; *intdekken** 24; *irfīndan* 18; *ūzirfīndan** 1

discovery: ahd. *intdeknessi** 1?; *intdeknessī** 1?

discreet: ahd. *untarskeidan*

discretion: ahd. *frītuom** 1

disc-shaped -- decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations: ahd. *skībiloht** 3; *skīboht** 14

discuss: ahd. *girahhōn** 5; *gispunōn** 2; *irredinōn* 3; *irskrudilōn** 3; *rahhōn* 29; *wīssprāhhōn** 4

discussed: ahd. *gīsegīt*

-- **not discussed:** ahd. *ungīsagēt** 1; *ungīsegīt** 2

discussion: ahd. *gīkōsi** 63; *gītrahtidi** 6; *rahhunga** 1; *redinunga** 5; *samansprāhha* 2

-- **finish a discussion:** ahd. *follaredōn** 1

disdain (N.): ahd. *fīrmanēntī** 3; *fīrmanīda** 1; *fīrmanōd** 1; *fīrmanunga** 3; *fīrsehanī** 3; *fīrsiht** 9; *fīrsmāhīda** 1?; *hōnīda* 39; *hōnīdi* 2; *hosk** 4; *intwerdōtī** 2

disdain (V.): ahd. *fīrkiosan** 39; *fīrsehan** 63; *gīhōnen** 30; *hōnen** 21; *leidēn** 8; **smāhhan*

disdainful: ahd. *fīrdenkitlīh** 1; *fīrsehanlīh** 1; *fīrsehantlīh** 1; *hōnlīh* 18; *hōnsam* 2

disdainfully: ahd. *hōnlīhho* 5; *hōno** 1

disease: ahd. *balō* (1) 40

-- **a disease:** ahd. *burzil** 1

-- **a kind of disease:** ahd. *nagado* 3

-- **disease of the eyes:** ahd. *blehanougī** 5

-- **disease of the limbs:** ahd. *lidusuht** 2

-- **disease of the nails:** ahd. *azzil* 1

-- **disease of the neck:** ahd. *halssuht** 3

-- **heart's disease:** ahd. *herzsuht* 2

-- **mental disease:** ahd. *āwizzī* 1; *āwizzigī** 1; *āwizzōd** 2; *muotsuht* 4

-- **name of a disease:** ahd. *herdo* (2) 1

-- **stone disease:** ahd. *steinsuht* 1

-- **»leg disease«:** ahd. *beinsuht** 1

disgrace (N.): ahd. *gīskentīda** 2; *ungīnāda** 2; *unhuldī* 10; *ununst** 1

disgrace (V.): ahd. *bidrukken** 8; *intērōn** 2?

disgraced: ahd. *gīskentit**

disguise -- **terrifying disguise**: ahd. *walobaus** 4

disgust (N.): ahd. *druzzisal** 2; *firdrōz** 1; *irwiegida** 1; *unlust* 10; *unwillido** (2) 1; *unwillo* (2) 2; *urdrioz* 4; *urdruzzisamī** 1; *urgawida** 1; *urlust* 3; *willido** (2) 4; *willisamī** 1; *wullida** 1; *wullido* 5; *wullo** 1; *wullōd** 2; *zurlustisōn* 1

-- **disgust by the food**: ahd. *mazleidī* 2

disgust (V.): ahd. *intwerdan** 2; *unlustidōn** 3; *urlusten** 1; *urlustisōn* 1; *wullōn** 4; *zurlustōn** 6

disgusted: ahd. *urlusti** 1

-- **disgusted by the food**: ahd. *mazleid* 1

-- **be disgusted**: ahd. *mazleid sīn*

disgusting: ahd. *fījēnti*

dish (M.): ahd. *gifāzi** 5?

dish (N.): ahd. *bahweida** 4; *bahweiga** 15; *faz* 61; *gebita* 25; *giweigi** 2; *gruon?* 1; *hafan* 21?; *karol* 7; *muoltra* 27; *scapio** 4?; *skaf** (2) 6; *skaffo** (2) 3; *skenkifaz** 9; *skudalari** 3; *skuzzila** 35; *tisk** 403; *treuue*? 1; **weiga?*; **weigi?*

-- **bad tasting dish**: ahd. *ubil gismak*

-- **dish of lentils**: ahd. *linsīn muos*

-- **small dish**: ahd. *hafanlīn** 1

disharmony: ahd. *missihellanta** 1; *missihellida** 1; *missihellunga** 1; *ungimuotnissi** 1

disherit: ahd. *irerben** 1

dishonesty: ahd. *unērsamī** 2

dishonour (N.): ahd. *unēra* 43; *unērī* 3; *unērida** 1; *unkūsķī** 7; *unliumunthafī** 1

dishonour (V.): ahd. *biunkūsken** 1; *biunreinen** 1; *fīrsmīzan** 1; *gihōnen** 30; *giunēren** 2; *giunreinen** 3; *hōnen** 21; *intērēn** 14; *intērōn** 2?; *irwerten** 29; *skenten** 16; *unēren** 1; *unērōn** 1; *unkūsken** 1; *unreinen** 7

dishonourable: ahd. *unērhaft* 4; *unērsam* 3

dishonourably: ahd. *unērsamo* 2

disinherit: ahd. *irurerben** 1

disinherited -- **disinherited person**: ahd. *unerbo** 2

dislike (N.): ahd. *trāgheit** 12

dislocate: ahd. *irlenken** 2

dislocation: ahd. *lidirenķī* 1

disloyal: ahd. *zurtriuwi** 5; *zwitriuwi** 2; *zwitriuwiġ** 3

dismay (V.): ahd. *bitūmilōn** 1

»dismiss«: ahd. *intlāzan** 26

dismissal: ahd. *lāz** (2) 2

dismissed: ahd. *fīrworfan*

disobedience: ahd. *ungihōrisamida** 1; *ungihōrsamī** 3; *unhōrsamī* 4

disobedient: ahd. *ungihōriġ** 1; *ungilos** 1; *ungiwilliġ** 1; *unhōrsam** 3; *unhōrsamōnti* 1; *widarhōriġ** 4

-- **be disobedient to s.th.**: ahd. *ungilos sīn*

disorder (N.): ahd. *intrertida** 1; *unrihtī* 3; *unordinhaftī** 1

-- **disorders (Pl.)**: ahd. *giwerri** 1

dispel: ahd. *fīrspurnen** 1; *zistouben** 5

dispense: ahd. *gispentōn* 6; *irspentōn** 1; *irsprengen** 4; *spentōn* 51

-- **dispense justice**: ahd. *reht findan*; *reht irteilen*; *reht findan*; *reht irteilen*

disperse: ahd. *bistouben** 1; *fīrswerban** 1; *stouben** 16; *werfan** 91; *wintwerfōn** 3; *zetten** 4; *zibolōn** 1; *zisāen** 1; *zituon** 3; *ziwāen** 2; *ziweiben** 10; *ziwerfan** 57

dispersion: ahd. *spreitnessī** 1

- displace:** ahd. **gamaitan; gamaitare* 1; intrihten* 1; ubarigisezzen* 1*
»displace«: ahd. *firsezzen* 11*
displacement: ahd. *obarunga 1; zizoganī* 1*
display: ahd. *foratuon* 3*
displease: ahd. *bilīhhēn* 1; missilīhhēn* 18*
disposal: ahd. *spetunga 3*
-- be at disposal: ahd. *anan henti wesān*
dispose: ahd. *ordinōn* 11*
disposed: ahd. *biskerit* 6?*
-- be ill disposed to: ahd. *in abuh denken; in abuh wellen*
disposer: ahd. *bineimidāri* 1*
disposition: ahd. *ordinunga* 4; ursezzida* 1; zuofuogī 1*
disproof: ahd. *luzida* 2; missiwantunga* 1*
disprove: ahd. *irwerfan* 27*
disputably: ahd. *bisprohhano**
dispute (N.): ahd. *gistrīt* 1; gistrīti* 6; strītōd 2; wīssprāhhunga* 1; wortherta* 1*
-- every dispute: ahd. *allero strītōlīh*
-- be in dispute: ahd. *in strīte wesān*
-- matter in dispute: ahd. *wīsprāga* 1*
dispute (V.): ahd. *rehtōn* 1; wīsrāhhōn* 1; wīssprāhhōn* 4*
disrespectful: ahd. *unērhaft 4; unēri* 5*
dissentient: ahd. *abskelli* 2*
dissipatedly: ahd. *girīgo 2*
dissolution: ahd. *zilāzanī 1; zilōsida* 3; zurrīst* 1*
dissolvable: ahd. *zilōslīh* 1*
dissolve: ahd. *firflīozan* 3; intflīozan* 1; intmahhōn* 3; intwerfan* 2; irskeidan* 22; smelzen* 10; zifaran* 13; ziflīozan* 8; zigān 66; zigangan* 43; zirfaran* 1; zirgān* 5?; zirgangan* 4; zismelzan* 2; zizūsōn* 3*
dissonance: ahd. *missiskal* 1*
dissonant: ahd. *unhelli* 1*
-- be dissonant: ahd. *missilūten* 2*
dissonate: ahd. *? inthellan* 1; missihellan 23*
distaff: ahd. *konakla* 10; rok* (2) 3; rokko 38*
-- distaff with wool: ahd. *wollameit* 1; wollarok* 1; wollarokko* 3*
distance (N.): ahd. *ferrī* 4; ūflengī 2; untarmerki* 3*
-- see from a distance: ahd. *framskouwōn* 1*
distant: ahd. *abawart* 2; abwart* 1; abwert* 2; fer (1) 27?*
distantly: ahd. *fer (2) 8; ferrana 5; ferrano* 2*
distinct: ahd. *ginōtmarkōt* 1*
distinction: ahd. *giskeid* (1) 9; untarskeit 29; untarskeitida* 2; untarskidunga* 7*
distinctly: ahd. **daralīhho?; untarskeitīgo* 1*
distinguish: ahd. *giskeidan* (1) 37; giuntarmarkōn* 1; giuntarskeitōn* 6; irkennen* (2) 100; untarmarkōn* 1; untarskeitōn* 15; ziteilen* 38*
-- distinguish o.s.: ahd. *sih irburien*
-- distinguish oneself: ahd. *ubarskīnan* 3*
distinguished: ahd. *adallīh 9*
distinguishedly: ahd. *adallīhho* 4*
distort: ahd. *abohēn* 1; abohōn* 10?; giargen* 2; gikrumben* 5; in abuh redinōn*
distorted: ahd. *kērmundi* 1; kērmundīg* 1; krumb* 33*
-- in a distorted way: ahd. *krumbilingūn* 1*
distortedness: ahd. *krumbī* 6*

- distress (N.):** ahd. *angust* 35; *hermisal* 1
 -- **suffer distress:** ahd. *nōt habēn*
- distribute:** ahd. *bibreiten** 1; *breiten* 51; *firdennen** 6; *frambreiten** 1; *gebēn** 1; *gibreiten** 32; *giskarōn** 1; *giteilen** 10; *irskeidan** 22; *loufōn** 4; *teilen* 77; *teilōn** 2; *ūzirroufen** 1; *ūzliozan** 1; *zuobimeinen** 1
 »**distribute**«: ahd. *firteilen** 4; *gispreiten** 3
- distributed:** ahd. *zi teile*
- distribution:** ahd. *breitēntī** 1; *wīspentunga** 1; *ziteila** 1
 -- **equal distribution:** ahd. *rehtteila** 1
 -- **land of distribution:** ahd. *leistilant** 1
- distributor:** ahd. ? *breitēnti* (2)
- district:** ahd. **aib* 1?; **bara* (3)?; *gewi** 10; *gewimez** 7; *gibūrida** 7; *gisāzi** 18; **huntāri* (2)?; *janus** 1?; *lantskaf** 40; *traht* (1) 2; ? *herid** (?) 1
 -- **inhabitant of a district:** ahd. **gouwo?*
- distrust (V.):** ahd. *missitrūēn** 14
- distrustful:** ahd. *zurwāri** 7
- disturb:** ahd. *bimerren** 3; *foramerren** 1; *giirren** 101; *gimerren** 10; *giunstillen** 2; *giwerran** 10; *irren* 40; *irstōren** 2; *irsturen** 1; *merren** 32; **stauran*, *truobōn** 1?; *werran** 10; *werrire** 2
- disturbance:** ahd. *biwerbida** 1; *truobida** 1
 -- **without disturbance:** ahd. *mit gimahhe*
- disturbation:** ahd. *ungimahha** 3; *ungirehhida* 1
- disturbed:** ahd. *bispurnit**, *biwalzit**
- disunite:** ahd. *zweiōn** 4; *zwekkōn** 3
- ditch (N.):** ahd. *erdgruoba** 1; *fossāta** 1; *furhilīn** 2; *grabo* (2) 45; *intgrabāni* 1; *lahha** (1) 5
 -- **ditch of rampart:** ahd. *erdwal** 1
- dittany:** ahd. *epfiwurz** 1
- diver -- diver (a bird):** ahd. ? *merrih** 3; ? *merrihho** 1; *tūhfogal* 6; *tūhhāri* 39; *tūhhil** 10
- divest:** ahd. *intwerēn** 13
- divide:** ahd. *klioban** 6; *skidōn* 15; *teilen* 77; *temparōn** 11; *untarskidōn** 3; *zirgeban** 6
 -- **divide into nine:** ahd. *niunōn** 3
- divided:** ahd. *giteilit**; *ungimeini** 4
 -- **divided into two parts:** ahd. *zispaltan*
- dividedly:** ahd. *teillīhho** 1
 »**divider**«: ahd. **teilo* (1)?
- divine (Adj.):** ahd. *gotalīh** 25; *frōn** 3; *gotgeistlīh** 1; *gotkund** 20?; *gotkundi** 2?; *gotkundlīh** 4; *himilisk** 103
 -- **divine service:** ahd. *gotagelt** 4
 -- **of divine spirit:** ahd. *gotgeistlīh** 1
 -- **the divine:** ahd. *gibriefita gota*
- divine (V.):** ahd. *liozan** 9
- divining (N.):** ahd. *opfarwīzagunga** 1
- divining-rod:** ahd. *wunskiligerta** 1
- divinity:** ahd. *gotaheit** 31; *gotalīhhī** 3; *gotkundī** 6; *gotkundida** 1; *gotkundnissi** 1; *gotnissa* 12
- divisible:** ahd. *spaltīg** 2

division: ahd. *gimarkida** 4?; *gimarkidi** 1?; *gimarkidī** 1?; *suntarunga** 13; *teila** (1) 1; *teilida* 1; *teilnussa* 1; *teilunga** 1; *untarteilida* 1; *ziteilida** 4; *ziteilidī** 1; *ziteilunga** 2

divisive: ahd. *skidīg** 1

divisor: ahd. *teilāri** 1

divorce (N.): ahd. *āwerf* 10; *firtrīban*; *firtrībunga** 1; *giskeidunga** 2; *skeidunga** 27; *skidung** 1?; *widarskurg** 1; *widarunga** 3; *zursahha** 1; *zursliz* 4; *zurwerf** 1; *zurwurf** 1; *ziworfnessi** 2

-- **bill of divorce:** ahd. *zursahbuoh** 1; *zurslahtbuoh** 1

-- **document of divorce:** ahd. ? *slizbuohho** 1

dizziness: ahd. *swīmo** 1; *swintilōd** 9; *swintilōn*; *swintilunga* 10; *swintilungī** 2

dizzy (V.): ahd. *giswintilōn** 1; *intswintilōn** 1

do: ahd. *anabringen** 21; *biuoben** 1; *fremmen** 3; *frummen* 61; *gifremmen** 14; *gifrummen** 96; *gimahhōn** 93; *gisitōn** 13; *gituon* 349; *giwerkōn** 3; *mahhōn* 330; *sitōn* 17; *tuon* 2566?

-- **do at:** ahd. *fāhan zi*

-- **do away:** ahd. *firdrukken** 7

-- **do good:** ahd. *wela tuon*; *wola tuon*; *wola gituon*; *wola werkōn*

-- **do harm to s.o.:** ahd. *zi leide tuon*

-- **do justice to a person:** ahd. *reht findan*

-- **do not be afraid:** ahd. *ni kurīt forhten*

-- **do not need s.th.:** ahd. *unbidurft sīn*

-- **do o.'s hair:** ahd. *giridilōn** 1; *ridilōn** 1

-- **do s.o. justice:** ahd. *rehtōn** 1

-- **do the same:** ahd. *ebangi*

-- **do wrong:** ahd. *hintarort gifāhan*; *missifaran** 5; *unrihten** 1

-- **do you think that:** ahd. *wān ist*

-- **must do:** ahd. *gilimpfan zi*; *nōtdurft habēn zi*; *werdan zi*

-- **need to do:** ahd. *ginōten zi*; *nōtdurft habēn zi*; *sīn zi*

-- **shall do:** ahd. *gilimpfan zi*

-- **tell to do:** ahd. *gimarkōn** 14

-- **tell to do s.th.:** ahd. *nemmen** 113

-- **use to do:** ahd. *spulgen** 2

-- **use to do s.th.:** ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwon wesan*

-- **you shall not do:** ahd. *ni kurī*; *nī kurīt*

-- **doesn't it:** ahd. *ninu* 4

dobule: ahd. ? *kaudin**? 1

docile: ahd. *gilērlīh** 1; *gilirnīg** 2; *lērentlīh** 1; *lērīg* 1; *lirīg** 1

dock (N.) (4): ahd. **ampfar*?; *ampfara** 15; *ampfaro** 2?

-- **a sort of dock:** ahd. *skorfletihha** 1; *stekkidi** 1; *stripfa** 1; *stripfwurz** 1

-- **bitter dock:** ahd. *lentinwurz** 3

doctor: ahd. *lāhhināri**1

-- **medical doctor:** ahd. *arzāt* 14; *arzātāri* 1?; *arzenāri** 1; *erzetere* 1

doctrine: ahd. *frāga* 28; *lēri* 1; *lirnunga* 12; *redīna* 65

-- **learn the religious doctrine:** ahd. *redilernēn** 1

document (N.): ahd. *brief* 23; *hantfesta* 1?; *hantfestī* 14

-- **document of divorce:** ahd. ? *slizbuohho** 1

-- **document of leave:** ahd. *urloubbuoh** 2

-- **legal document:** ahd. *suonbuoh** 2

-- **documents:** ahd. *briefbuoh** 2

doe: ahd. *dāma* 1; *dāmin* 2; *rēh* 23; *rēhgeiz* 9; *rēhzigā* 1; *rēia** 10

- **doe fawn**: ahd. *rēhgeizilīn** 1
doer: ahd. *wurhto** 7; *wurko** 3
»doer«: ahd. **tāto*?
dog (M.): ahd. *rudo* 33
dog (N.): ahd. *hunt* (1) 35
-- **dog with wolf's blood in it**: ahd. *wolfbiz** 2; *wolfbizzo** 2
-- **»dog's head«**: ahd. *hunthoubit** 10; *hunthoubito* 14
-- **dog's food**: ahd. *huntāz* 24
-- **dog's hut**: ahd. *hunteskanel** 1; *hunthūs* 6
dog...: ahd. *huntīn** 1
dog-head -- dog-head monkey: ahd. *hunthoubit** 10; *hunthoubito* 14
dog-like: ahd. *kaninisk** 1
doing (Adj.): ahd. **tātīg*?
-- **be used to doing**: ahd. *giwon wesan*
-- **somebody doing s.th. secretly**: ahd. *slīhhāri** 1
doing (N.): ahd. *zehhunga** 1
doings: ahd. *arbeits** 3
doll (N.): ahd. *tokka** 19; *tokko** 1
dolly (N.): ahd. *waskibliuwil** 1
dolphin: ahd. *meriswīn** 15
domain: ahd. *frāfildi** 3
-- **lord's domain**: ahd. *frīgilenti** 1
dome: ahd. *tuom* (2) 8; *tuomus* 2
domestic (Adj.): ahd. *hīwisklīh** 3; **hūsīg*?; *hūsisk** 1; *inhūsīg* 1
-- **domestic god**: ahd. *giswāsgot** 1; *heimgot** 2; *herdgot** 3; *hūsgot** 8; *hūsing** 1
-- **domestic pigeon**: ahd. *hegitūba* 20
-- **domestic servant**: ahd. *diliburio* 1; *hūsgiswāso** 1; *hūsskalk** 1
domestic (M.) -- domestics (Pl.): ahd. *gisindi* 12; *gisindinskaf** 1; *gisindskaf** 1
domicil -- belonging to the beatifieds' domicil: ahd. *sunnalīh** 1
dominate: ahd. *ubarmaganōn** 2?
Donar -- Donar's beard (botan.): ahd. *donaresbart** 1
donation: ahd. *spentunga* 3
-- **bread of donation**: ahd. *spentbrōt** 1
-- **donation for which an indulgence is granted**: ahd. *sēllōsung*a 1
donator (F.): ahd. **mahhāra*?
donator (M.): ahd. *mahhāri** 5
done: ahd. *gitān**
donkey: ahd. *esil* 23
-- **a sort of donkey**: ahd. *tanasil* 1
-- **forest donkey**: ahd. *waldesil** 3
-- **little donkey**: ahd. *esilinkilīn** 1; *esillīn* 3
-- **wild donkey**: ahd. *wildesil* 5
-- **donkey's shouting**: ahd. *bellōd** 1
donor: ahd. *gebo** 5; *mietāri** 1; *slihto** 2
door: ahd. *porta* 1?; *tor** 3; *tura* 8; *turi* 61
-- **door post**: ahd. *turistal** 1; *turistuodal** 21; *turisuul** 2
-- **double door**: ahd. *faldiltura** 1?; *faldilturi** 3?; *faldituri** 4?; *falzituri** 1
-- **little door**: ahd. *torilīn** 1; *turilīn* 15
-- **small door**: ahd. *turila* 1; *turiling** 1
doorkeeper (F.): ahd. *turiwarta** 2

- doorkeeper (M.):** ahd. *torwart* 1; *torwartāri** 1; *torwartil** 2; *torwarto* 6; *turiwart** 8; *turiwartāri** 1; *turiwartil** 1; *usināri* 1
- Dore -- of the Dore (a Greek tribe):** ahd. *dorisk** 1
- dormouse:** ahd. *bilih** 7; *bililmūs** 3; ? *lezo?* 1; *murmunta** 1; *zisimūs* 16
- dormouse-like:** ahd. *bilihhīn** 1
- dot (N.):** ahd. *topfo** (2) 5
- dot (V.):** ahd. *topfōn** 2
- double (Adj.):** ahd. *zwifalt** (1) 57; *zwifaltīg** 3; *zwiski** 56
- **double door:** ahd. *faldiltura** 1?; *faldilturi** 3?; *faldituri** 4?; *falzituri** 1
- double (V.):** ahd. *zwifaltōn** 8
- double-axe:** ahd. *halmakkus** 2
- double-bearing:** ahd. *zwibirīg** 1
- doublefaced:** ahd. *zihoubit** 3
- double-headed:** ahd. *zihoubit** 3
- double-tongued:** ahd. *zwizungi** 1
- doubleweight:** ahd. *zwigiwāgi** 2; *zwiwāgi** 1
- doubt (N.):** ahd. *blūgnissa** 1; *firkunst** 4; *wank** 23; *wanka** 1; *zweho** 7; *zwīfal** (1) 54; *zwīfalheit** 1; *zwīfalī** 2; *zwīfalunga** 4; *zwīfo** 1
- **god of doubt:** ahd. *zwīfalgot** 1
- **make doubt:** ahd. *zwīfalen** 5
- **without doubt:** ahd. *unzwīfalo** 3; *unzwīfalōntlīhho** 1; *ānu wān*; *ūzar zwehon*; *ānu zwīfal*; *ūzzar zwīfal*
- doubt (V.):** ahd. *blūgisōn** 3; *firkunnan** 9; *flōzēn** 3?; *gizwehōn** 1; *missitrūēn** 14; *zwehōn** 9; *zwīfalen** 5; *zwīfalōn** 61
- **doubt s.o's mercy:** ahd. *ginādōn firkunnan*
- doubter:** ahd. *zwīfalāri** 2
- doubtful:** ahd. *untar zweim*; *urdāhti** 1; *zwīfal** (2) 5; *zwīfali** 2; *zwīfalīg** 15; *zwīfalīn** 1; *zwīfallih** 2
- **doubtful script:** ahd. *zwīfalgiskrīb** 1
- **not doubtful:** ahd. *unzwīfal** 1; *unzwīfalīg** 5
- **with a doubtful heart:** ahd. *zwīfalemo muote*
- doubtfully:** ahd. *zwīfalīgo**; **zwīfalo?*; **zwīfalōntlīhho?*
- **not doubtfully:** ahd. *unzwīfalīgo** 3
- doubtingly:** ahd. *zwīfalemo muote*
- doubtless:** ahd. *urkōsi** 1; *ūzzar zwīfal*
- dough:** ahd. *giknet** 9; *leimo* 15; *teig* 27; *teiginna* 4
- dove:** ahd. *tūba* (1) 47
- **little dove:** ahd. *tūbiklīn** 1
- **wood dove:** ahd. *menistūba* 1
- dovecot:** ahd. *tūbhūs* 5
- dove-eye:** ahd. *tūbūnouga** 1
- dove-hole:** ahd. *tūbloh** 1
- dowel (N.):** ahd. *tubili** (1); *tubilunga** 2
- down (Adv.):** ahd. *aba* 147?; *framhald** (2) 3; *nidana* 7; *nidanān* 16; *nidar* 43; *nidare* 9; *nidaro** 1; *nidarōr** 11; *nidarōst* 6; *nidarwert** 1; *nidarwertes** 1
- **down from the top:** ahd. *hōhana** 2
- **down from there:** ahd. *dāra* 10
- down (N.):** ahd. *wullura** 1
- **stuffed with downs:** ahd. *pflūmfederīn** 1
- down (Präp.):** ahd. *aba* 147?

- **bend down**: ahd. *brouhhōn** 1; *nidarbiogan** 1; *nidarhenken** 1; *nidarnīgan** 1; *nidarspreiten** 1; *nīgōn** 1
- **bring down**: ahd. *brouhhen** 4
- **come down**: ahd. *nidargān* 5; *nidargistīgan** 1; *nidarkweman** 4; *nidarstīgan** 50
- **cut down**: ahd. *abafirhouwan** 1; *abahouwan** 4; *houwan** 20
- **fall down**: ahd. *fuozfallōn** 1; *hinasīgan** 4; *nidarfallan** 11; *nidarrīsan** 1; *nidarsīgan** 3; *nidarsukken** 1
- **go down**: ahd. *gisizzen** 66; *haldēn* 13; *missidīhan** 2; *nidarbikēren** 1; *nidargān* 5; *nidargangan** 2; *nidargikēren** 2; *nidarwallōn** 1; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *zi sedale gangan*; *untargān** 2; *untargangan** 3
- **let down**: ahd. *nidargilāzan** 1; *nidarlāzan** 17
- **lie down**: ahd. *gistatōn* 27
- **pull down**: ahd. *bidrōzen** 3; *gibreghan** 4; *gidrōzen** 6; *nidargiziohan** 1; *nidarziohan** 5
- **push down**: ahd. *nidarfirskurgen** 1
- **put down**: ahd. *nidarsezzen** 1
- **sit down**: ahd. *gisizzen** 66; *nidarsizzen** 3; *sinkan* 13; *sizzen* 337?
- down...**: ahd. *nidarbi*; *nidarfir*; *nidargi*
- downfall**: ahd. *firskurgida** 3?; *gistehhilunga** 1; **skrekkī*?; *sturz* 5
- downfeather**: ahd. *pflūmfedera* 2
- downward -- move downward**: ahd. *heranidar irbeizen*
- downwards**: ahd. *afterwert** 2; *afterwertasun** 2; *arselingūn* 1; *heranidar** 12
- **cut off downwards**: ahd. *untarsnīdan** 1
- downy**: ahd. *granasprungal** 1; *pflūmīn** 1
- **downy beard**: ahd. *skuzbart** 1
- dowry**: ahd. *brūtgāba** 1; *brūtigeba** 6; *meta* 27?; *mētfio** 3; *morgangeba** 1; *morgangeba** 10?; *morgincaput* 2?; *morgingab** 31?; *widamgeba** 1; *widamo** 11
- **bondswomen given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamhīwun** 1
- **dowry cattle**: ahd. *faderfio** 3; *fadrīn** 3
- **dowry hide**: ahd. *widamhuoba** 1
- **law about the dowry**: ahd. *widamēwa** 2
- **maid given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamdiu** 1
- dowry...**: ahd. *widamlīh** 1
- drachm**: ahd. *drimisa* 6; *pfanna** (2) 1?
- drag (V.)**: ahd. *gidinsan** 1; ? *ziwellan** 1
- **drag away**: ahd. *firdinsan** 5; *irdinsan** 6; *nidargidinsan** 1
- **drag back**: ahd. *widardinsan** 2
- **drag on**: ahd. *hinalengen** 1
- drag-net**: ahd. *askhamo** 2
- dragon**: ahd. *bladeleski** 1; **lind* (2)?; *lindwurm** 23; *trahho** 14; *trakko** 6
- **dragon plant**: ahd. *slangwurz** 2
- **facing the dragon**: ahd. *drakone zuosehantemo*
- **female dragon**: ahd. *trahhin** 2; *trahhinna** 1
- dragonblood**: ahd. *trahhenbluot** 2
- dragon-tree -- resin of the dragon-tree**: ahd. *trahhenbluot** 2
- drain (N.)**: ahd. *agedoht** 2; *fossāta** 1; *kanal** 5; *kanali** 3; **kanari*?
- **lake drain**: ahd. *seōbah** 1
- drama**: ahd. *wuntarsiht** 3; *wuntarsiun** 3
- drapery**: ahd. *drappus** 11?
- Drau (name of a river in Austria)**: ahd. *Trā** 1
- draught (Adj.) -- draught horse**: ahd. *reitros** 1

- draught neat: ahd. *zugirind** 1
 -- draught of fish: ahd. *zug* (1) 15
 -- pair of draught animals: ahd. *zwigijohhi** 1
 draught (N.): ahd. *giwāida** 7; *giwāidī** 1; *zug* (1) 15
 draught-screen: ahd. *wintfang** 2; *wintfanga** 1
 draw (V.): ahd. *brettan** 1; *fuoren** 117; *halēn** 8; *zeihhanen** 48
 -- draw away: ahd. *danairziohan** 1; *intziohan* 21
 -- draw back: ahd. *widarizukken** 2
 -- draw forth: ahd. *zuoziohan** 2
 -- draw from: ahd. *intlokkōn** 1
 -- draw hither: ahd. *hinaziohan* 5
 -- draw off: ahd. *gizukken** 4
 -- draw out: ahd. *irbrettan** 7
 -- draw together: ahd. *gizukken** 4; *zuoziohan** 2
 drawing (N.): ahd. *zeihhanunga** 4
 -- drawing of lots: ahd. *lōzunga* 3
 drawn: ahd. *gizukkit**
 dread (V.): ahd. *grūēn** 1; *ingrūēn** 2
 dreadful: ahd. *widarrūzanti*
 dreadfully: ahd. *antsāzīgo* 1
 dream (N.): ahd. *troum* 20
 -- deceiver in dreams: ahd. *troumtrugināri** 1
 -- interpretation of dreams: ahd. *troumskeid** 2
 -- interpreter of dreams: ahd. *irrātāri** 2; *troumskeidāri** 8; *troumskeido** 2
 dream (V.): ahd. *troumen** 6
 dreamer: ahd. *troumāri* 1
 dress (N.): ahd. *gifang* 6; *kemis* 6; *kozso* 29; *rouba** 8; *wībgiwāti** 1
 -- a sort of dress: ahd. **biwāt*?
 -- border a dress: ahd. *bortōn** 1
 -- cotton dress: ahd. *bambas* 6
 -- dress made of black silk: ahd. *swarzpfellīnrok** 1
 -- dress of a whore: ahd. *huorgiwāt** 1
 -- scarlet dress: ahd. *slusa* 3
 -- summer dress: ahd. *sumarfano* 3
 -- train of dress: ahd. *borto* 27
 dress (V.): ahd. *bigurten** 13; *gigurten** 1; *giwāten** 10; *giwātōn** 1; *giweridōn** 1; *giwerien** (2) 4; *inwerpire** 1; *umbihellen** 2; *wāten** 13; *wātōn** 6; *werien** (2) 5
 -- dress for changing: ahd. *mūzgiwāt** 1; *mūzgiwāti** 4; *mūzwāt** 1
 -- dress in purple: ahd. *purpurōn** 1
 dressed: ahd. **gibillōt*?; *giwātīt**; *giwerit**
 -- not dressed: ahd. *ungiwātīt** 1; *ungiwerit** 1
 dressing-room: ahd. *wāthūs* 5
 dried -- dried fig: ahd. *figobaz** 1?
 drift (V.): ahd. *duruhtrennilōn** 1
 drill (N.): ahd. *bora* (1) 1; *bursicus* 1; *wimil** 1
 drill (V.): ahd. *holōn** (1) 9
 drily: ahd. *trukano** 1
 drink (N.): ahd. *līd* (1) 30; *puzza* (1) 5; *supfa* 2; *trank** 42; *trinkan*; *trunk** (2) 4
 -- honey-sweetened drink: ahd. *melsk** 1
 -- magic drink: ahd. *lub** (1)
 -- second drink: ahd. *widartrinkunga** 1

- »**pure drink**«: ahd. *lūttartrank** 14
drink (V.): ahd. *firsūfan** 2; *gilepfen** 2; *gitrinkan** 9; *irsūfan** 1; *sūfan* 7; *sūgan** 12; *supfen** 1; *trinkan* 137; **trinkan*; *widartrinkan** 1
-- **drink again**: ahd. *widarsūfan** 1
-- **drink too much**: ahd. *ubartrinkan** 8
-- **drink up**: ahd. *follatrinkan** 1; *ūztrinkan** 2
-- **give to drink**: ahd. *giniotōn** 9
-- **liking to drink**: ahd. *trinklīh** 1
drinkable -- **drinkable food**: ahd. *sufmelo** 1; *sufmuos** 1
drinker: ahd. *filutrīnkāri** 1; *filutrīnko** 2; *trankāri* 2; *trīnkāri** 3; **trīnko*?
-- **drinker of wine**: ahd. *wīntrīnko** 1
drinking (N.): ahd. *trīnk** 1
drinking-cup: ahd. *floz** 1?; *nappa* 4?
drinking-vessel (ship-shaped): ahd. *trankskif** 1
drink-offering: ahd. *gōzopfar** 3
drip (V.): ahd. *anatriofan* 1; *bitroufen** 1; *gitriofan** 3; *triofan** 13; *tropfezzēn** 3; *tropfezzōn* 2; *troufen** 3; *zirtriofan** 1
-- **drip down**: ahd. *nidartriofan** 1
dripping (Adj.): ahd. *seigarīg** 2; *seiglīh** 1
-- **dripping rain**: ahd. ? *sprang* 1
-- **slowly dripping**: ahd. *seigar** 2
drip-wine: ahd. *truoswīn** 1
drive (N.): ahd. *skuntida** 4; *skuntunga** 2; **trib*?
drive (V.): ahd. *anaskuntēn** 1; *anetsare** 7; *dringan** 22; *farān* (1) 675?; *gitrīban** 5; *irruoren** 8; *irweggen** 37; *rītan* 25; *sindōn** 4; *skuntēn** 36; *trīban* 97; *ūzwerfan** 38; *weibōn** 20; *zōhen** 2
-- **drive after**: ahd. *nāhferien** 1
-- **drive away**: ahd. *abastōzan** 1; *danafirtrīban** 3; *danafluhtēn** 1; *danatrīban** 13; *danawerfan** 1; *fīrfliohan** 1; *fīrjagōn** 2; *fīrskuntēn** 10; *fīrstōzan** 26; *fīrtrīban** (1) 74?; *fluhtēn** 2; *frambeiten** 1; *framirflougen** 1; *hinafirtrīban** 2; *intfarān** (1) 27; *intheitōn** 1; *irflougen** 4; *irskuttēn** 12; *īrstoubēn** 2; *īrtrīban** 2; *jagēn** 14?; *strūten** 3; *ūrōn** 2; *ūzkēren** 1; *ūzsmīzan** 1; *ūzstoubēn** 1; *zīfuoren** 15?; *zirfuoren** 2?
-- **drive away from a country**: ahd. *ūzirmerken** 1
-- **drive back**: ahd. *fīrskurgen** 4; *widarīgitrīban** 1; *widarskurgen** 5; *widartrīban** 2
-- **drive down**: ahd. *nidartrīban** 2
-- **drive out**: ahd. *fīrtemmen** 1; *fīrziſpen** 1; *īrziſpen** 1; *ūzferien** 1; *ūzfīrtrīban** 3; *ūzirtrīban** 3; *ūztrīban** 15
-- **drive there**: ahd. *hinatrīban** 4
-- **drive to**: ahd. *zuogilēntēn** 1
-- **drive up**: ahd. *furifart tuon*
drivel: ahd. *tantarōn** 1
driven: ahd. *undirrīg** 1
driver: ahd. **faro* (2)?; *trībāri** 3; *waganhāhil** 1
-- **cart driver**: ahd. *waganreito** 1
driving (Adj.): ahd. *līdanti**; *undirrīg** 1
-- **driving around**: ahd. *umbibugi** 1
-- **driving in front**: ahd. *furifart** 2
driving (N.): ahd. **trift*?
driving-out -- **driving-out person**: ahd. *ūztrībāri** 1; *ūztrībo* 1

- dromedary:** ahd. *dromez* 1; *olbentāri** 3
drone (N.) (1): ahd. *trān* (1) 1; *trāno** 1; *treno* (1) 30
droning: ahd. *liudōnti*
drop (N.): ahd. *nahttropfo* 1?; *trahan** 28; *tropf* 7; *tropfo* 22; *trupfil** 1
drop (V.): ahd. *anatriofan* 1; *forabrehhan** 1; *gitriofan** 3; *intrīsan** 1; *triofan** 13; *tropfōn** 1; *zirfallan** 3
dropping (Adj.) -- dropping wax: ahd. *troufwahs** 1
dropping (N.): ahd. *tropfezzunga** 3; *trupfa** 1
-- **droppings of mice:** ahd. *mūsdrek** 1
droppingly: ahd. *tropflīhho** 1
dropsical: ahd. *wazzarhaft** 1; *wazzarsioh** 4; *wazzarsuhtīg** 11
dropsy: ahd. *wazzarsuht** 6
-- »sea-calf«; **dropsy:** ahd. *wazzarkalb** 1
dross: ahd. *āwerf* 10; *feim* 15; *sintar* 34
drought: ahd. *durrī* 14; *durst* 20
drown: ahd. **bisauffjan*; *bisoufen** 26; *bisūfan** 1; *firsoufen** 3; *irtrenken** 9; *irtrinkan** 3; *soufen* 10; *sūfan* 7
drowned: ahd. *bisoufit*
-- **not drowned:** ahd. *unbisoufit** 1
drunk -- be drunk: ahd. *ubartruncanōn** 1
-- **get drunk:** ahd. *truncanēn** 1; *ubartruncanōn** 1
drunken: ahd. *āguzzi** 1; *foltruncan** 1; *irtruncan**, *truncan*; **trunkal*?; *truncan** 12; *ubarfol** 1; *ubartruncan*
-- **false courage of a drunken person:** ahd. *muotlōsī** 1
drunkenness: ahd. *trunkalī* 3; *truncanheit** 1; *truncanī** 3
dry (Adj.): ahd. *ābar** 4; *bisiwan*; *bisiwan**; *brinnanti*; ; *durri* 36; *irsiwan*; *trukkan** 13
-- **a dry measure:** ahd. *mezza* (1) 2
dry (V.): ahd. *abawiskēn** 2; *bakkan** (1) 13; *bisīhan** 4?; *derren** 18; *dorrēn** 19; *firderren** 1; *firdorrēn** 4; *firheiēn** 4; *giswerban** 6?; *intkeinen** 1; *irderren** 2; *irdorrēn** 20; *irheiēn** 3; *irsīhan** 3; *irtrukkanēn** 3; *rīfēn** 9; *swerban** 8; *trukkanen** 9; **trukkanēn*?; *wiskēn** 4
-- **dry up:** ahd. *bisīhan** 4?; *irseigarēn** 1; *irsīhan** 3
drying -- drying kiln: ahd. *tarra** 1?
drying-wall: ahd. *durrimūra** 4
dryness: ahd. *trukkanī** 6
dry-rot: ahd. *hūsswam** 2
dubious: ahd. *untar zweim*; *zwīfalōnti*
-- **be dubious:** ahd. *in zwīfale sīn*
duplicity: ahd. *zwifaltī** 1
duchess: ahd. *herizogin** 5; *herizohin* 1
duck (N.): ahd. *aneta* 10; *aneta** 4?; *anut* 26; *anutfogal** 2; *enita** 5
-- **a kind of duck:** ahd. *anutkunah** 1; *anutkunni** 6
-- **wild duck:** ahd. *wazzaranut** 1
-- **hawk hunting ducks:** ahd. *anuthabuh** 2
duckling: ahd. *anetinklī** 1
duct (N.): ahd. *dola* 8
due (Adj.): ahd. *gilimpfanti**; *girstīg** 4; *girstlīh** 4; *girīsanti**; *skulīg** 1
-- **be due:** ahd. *giburien** 56; *girīsan** 32; *gizeman** 45
-- **it is due:** ahd. *girīsīt*

- due (N.)** -- estate free from feudal dues: ahd. *alōd** 1; *alodis** 70?; *alodium** 15?
- duke:** ahd. *herizogo* 23?; *herizoho* 6?; *rink** 2
- dull (Adj.):** ahd. *bleihhēnti*; *slēo** 10; *unlūtreisti** 1
- **be dull:** ahd. *firmukken** 1
- **dull brown:** ahd. *tusin** 9; *tusinīg** 2
- **make dull:** ahd. *bitunkalen** 13
- dull (V.):** ahd. *irslēwēn** 6
- dullness:** ahd. *slafheit* 5
- dully:** ahd. ? *tunkalo** 4
- duly:** ahd. *statalīhho** 2; *zimigōr* 1
- dumb:** ahd. *stumbal** 2; *trāglīh** 1; *tumb* 33; *tusīg** 2
- **grow dumb:** ahd. *irtumbēn** 2
- **make dumb:** ahd. *widarniuwan** 1
- dumbness:** ahd. *dabī* (?) 1
- dumpling:** ahd. *bizza* 5; *klōz* 10?; *klōzilīn** 2
- dune:** ahd. *dūna* 2
- dung (N.):** ahd. *mist* 30; *tunga* (1) 2
- **a sort of dung:** ahd. *sūrgras** 1
- dung (V.):** ahd. *gitungen** 1; *mistōn* 1; *tungen** 1
- dung-basket:** ahd. *mistkīpa** 1; *mistkorb* 2
- dungeon:** ahd. *karkāri* 33; *karkella** 4
- dung-fork:** ahd. *mistgabala* 19
- dung-hill:** ahd. *mista* 2; *misthouf** 1; *mistun* 1; *mistunna** 5
- dung-water:** ahd. **gullja*; *tunggulla** 2
- duplication:** ahd. *gizwīfaldunga** 1
- duplicity:** ahd. *zwiskalī** 1
- durable:** ahd. *duruhwerēntlih** 1
- duration:** ahd. *eltī* 26; *langsamī** 6; *langseimī* 3; *langwirigī** 2; **wirīgheit?*
- duress:** ahd. *nōtagunga** 4; *nōtigī* 1
- during (Adj.):** ahd. *wirīg** 9; *mit diu*, *unzi* 36
- **during the day:** ahd. *ubar tag*
- during (Konj.)** -- **during s.th.:** ahd. *in mitti*
- dusk (N.):** ahd. *bilioht** 2; *demar** 2; *demarunga** 1
- dust (N.):** ahd. *aska** (1) 19; *dost* (1) 2; *herd** 13?; *melm** 3; **melm*; *molt* (2) 11; *molta* (1) 13; *pulver** 1; *stoub** 5; *stuppi* 26
- **small dust:** ahd. *stuppilīn** 1
- **turn to dust:** ahd. *zi stuppe bringan*; *zi stuppe bringan*
- dust (V.):** ahd. *stioban** 2; *zistioban** 6
- duster:** ahd. *āskrōt** 3; *āskrōta** 2
- dusty:** ahd. *dinstar** 1; *melmōt** 1; *stoubenti*
- **make dusty:** ahd. *bistioban* 1
- duty:** ahd. *plebium** 17?; *plevimentum** 1?; *reht* (3) 376
- **annual duty:** ahd. *jārgelt** 1
- **duty of a freedman:** ahd. *litimonium** 6?
- dwarf (N.):** ahd. *twerg** 11; *gitwerg** 25
- **dwarf elder:** ahd. *atuh* 60
- **little dwarf:** ahd. *gitwergilīn** 1; **twergilīn?*
- dwelt:** ahd. *giselidōt sīn*; *giselidōt wesān*; *sizzen* 337?; *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesān*; *wonēn** 82
- dweller** -- **dweller of heaven:** ahd. *himilsāzo** 3

-- **mountain dweller**: ahd. *bergāri** (1) 1
dwelling (Adj.): ahd. *gisezzan*
dwelling (N.): ahd. *bū** 5; *būunga* 2; *gibūi** 2; *gibūid** 2; *gibūida** 4?; *gibūidi** 1; *gibūidi** 1?; *gikamari** 1; *giubida** 3?; *giubidī** 1?; *heima* 3; *heimingi** 15?; *heriberga* 45; *hūs* (1) 328?; *hūssāza** 1; *inheima** 6; *inouwa** 6; *selida* 58; *swāstuom** 3; *wonunga** 3; *zimbara** 3
-- **underground dwelling**: ahd. *screona** 4?
dwindle (V.): ahd. *gismāhtōn** 1; *irmattēn** 2; *irswīnan** 4; *irtoubēn** 1; *irwesanēn** 4; *magaren** 8; *molwēn** 9; *serawēn** 12; *sih es gilouben*; *snerfan** 1; *swīnan** 31; *swintan** 27; *swintilōn** 6; *wesanēn** 7
dye (N.): ahd. *ziosal** 5; *zouwa** 1
-- **red dye**: ahd. *varentia* 2
dye (V.): ahd. *dunkōn** 8; *farawen** 22; *fēhen** (1) 8; *gifarawen** 2; *gifēhen** 4; *gimeitōn** 1; *himilōn** 3?; *rezzōn** 2; *zehōn** 23?
-- **dye grass-green**: ahd. *gigrasagōn** 1
dyed: ahd. *gifarawit**; *gimāl** 2
-- **not dyed**: ahd. *ungifarawit** 1
dyeing (N.): ahd. *zehunga* 1
dyer: ahd. *farawo** 2; *meito** 1; *zehāri** 1; *zouwāri** 1
-- **woad for dyers**: ahd. *waisdo* 5
dying: ahd. *irsterbanti*; *irsterbanti**
-- **lie dying**: ahd. *touwentī*
dysentery: ahd. *bluotsuht** 2

e

each: ahd. *iogiwedar** 11
-- **among each other**: ahd. *hertōm*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **between two each**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **each other**: ahd. *gagan ein ander*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **each regard**: ahd. *alahalba** 5
-- **each side**: ahd. *alahalba** 5
-- **from each other**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **love each other**: ahd. *giminni sīn*
-- **on each turn**: ahd. *alles kēres*
-- **three each**: ahd. *driske*; *driski*
-- **with each other**: ahd. *untar in*
eager: ahd. *agaleizi* (2) 7; *firinlustlīh* 2; *girīg* 6?; *hursklīh** 2; *īlīg* 24; *īlīglīh** 1; *skieri** 2
-- **be eager**: ahd. *antōn* 21
-- **eager for glory**: ahd. *lobogerag** 1
-- **eager for knowledge**: ahd. *filuwizzīg** 1?
-- **s.o. was eager for**: ahd. *was ōd*
-- **very eager**: ahd. *harto ginōto*
eagerly: ahd. *agaleizo* 20; *fradalīhho** 1?; *furifuntlīhho* 2; *gloulīhho** 5; *heizo* (1) 13; *hursklīhho** 5; *īlentlīhho** 1; *radalīhho** 2
eagerness: ahd. *agaleizi** (1) 3; *hurskida** 3; *īlunga* 24
-- **with eagerness**: ahd. *bī nōtim*

- eagle (F.):** ahd. *arin* 2
eagle: ahd. *adalaro** 2; *arin* 2; *arn* (1) 2; *aro* (1) 29
 -- **golden eagle:** ahd. *stokarn** 1; *stokaro** 11
 -- **sea eagle:** ahd. *beinbruhhil* 1?
eagle-owl: ahd. *būf* 2; *hūh** 7; *ūfo** (2) 21; *ūwila* 51; *wiggila** 2
ear (N.) (1): ahd. *leor** 2; *ōra* 94
 -- **box on the ear:** ahd. *ōrslag** 13
 -- **ear cartilage:** ahd. *ōrkrosila**
 -- **little ear:** ahd. ? *ourigol** 1
 -- **lobe of the ear:** ahd. *ōrlappa* 1
 -- **supply with ears:** ahd. *aharen** 1?
 -- **without ears:** ahd. *ōrlōs** 2
ear (N.) (2): ahd. *ah** (3) 1; *ahar* 4; *ahil* 1?
 -- **ear of grain:** ahd. *ehir* 33
earldom: ahd. *grāfskaft** 10
 »earless«: ahd. *ōrlōs** 2
earlike -- earlike opening: ahd. *ōri** 1
early: ahd. *filuskiero** 1?; *fruo* 37; *fruoī** 8; *fruorīfi** 3; *gizīti** 5; *zi unzīti*; **zīti*?
 -- **come early:** ahd. *gifruoen** 1
 -- **early awake:** ahd. *ērwalkkari** 2
 -- **early in the morning:** ahd. *gizīti** 5
 -- **early time:** ahd. *enteri** 1?; *enterī** 1?; *fruoī** 1
 -- **early up:** ahd. *ērwalkkar** 2
 -- **leave early:** ahd. *gizītēn** 2
 -- **earlier:** ahd. *alt* (2) 263; *ēr* (1) 526?; *zītim*
 -- **place on an earlier day:** ahd. *giēren** (3) 1
 -- **earliest:** ahd. *fruōsto** 2
earn: ahd. *arnēn** 2; *arnōn* 17; *firdionōn** 2; *giarnēn** 11; *gidionōn** 13?
 -- **earn for o. s.:** ahd. *gidionēn** 1?
 -- **earn for o.s.:** ahd. *irdionōn** 1
earnest (Adj.): ahd. *ernusthaft** 8; *ernustlīh** 3; *ernusthaftlīh** 1
 -- **in earnest:** ahd. *in giwissī*
earnest (N.): ahd. *ernust** 36
earnestly: ahd. *ernusthafto* 4; *ernustlīhho* 3
earning (N.): ahd. *arnung** 2; *arnunga** 1
ear-ring: ahd. *ōrring** 27
ear-scar: ahd. *ōrskarti** 1?
earth (N.): ahd. **blaka*?; *erda* 571; *erdfrouwa** 1; *erdrīhhi** 17; *ero* 1; *hera** (2) 1?; ? *merigerta** 1; *wasal** 2
earth: ahd. *irdiskī* 1; *lant* 173; *molt* (2) 11; *molta* (1) 13
 -- **argillaceous earth:** ahd. *argil* 1; *ofanleim**; *ofanleimo** 2; *rūherda* 1
 -- **end of the earth:** ahd. *erdenti** 1
 -- **fire of the earth:** ahd. *erdfiur* 8
 -- **god of the earth:** ahd. *erdgot** 3
 -- **hay of the earth:** ahd. *erdhewi** 1
 -- **heap of earth:** ahd. *grabohūfo** 1
 -- **inhabitant of the earth:** ahd. *erdbūo** 2
 -- **king of the earth:** ahd. *erdkuning** 1; *lantkuning** 2
 -- **mass of the earth:** ahd. *erdwaso** 1
 -- **mother earth:** ahd. *erdfrouwa** 1
 -- **people of the earth:** ahd. *erdkunni** 2

- **potter's earth**: ahd. *dāherda* 1; *knetamelo** 1; *leimo* 15; *lieto** 2
-- **quality of the earth**: ahd. *erdkust** 1
-- **seed of the earth**: ahd. *erdsāmo* 1
-- **yield of the earth**: ahd. *erdrāt** 1
»earth-apple«: ahd. *erdapful** 28
earthborn: ahd. *erdburtīg** 2; *irdiskboran** 1
earth-crop -- earth-crops (Pl.): ahd. *erdwuohhar** 6
earthen: ahd. *dāhīn* 8; *erdīn** 8; *leimag** 8; *leimīn* 7
-- **earthen mound**: ahd. *erdwal** 1
-- **earthen pot**: ahd. *tegel* 3
-- **earthen vessel**: ahd. *dāhskirbīn** 1
earth-hole: ahd. *erdloh** 2
»earth-house«: ahd. *erdhūs** 4
earthly: ahd. *erdlīh** 5; *irdisk** 59
-- **earthly being**: ahd. *erdtior** 1
-- **earthly desire**: ahd. *girida dero erdo*
-- **earthly life**: ahd. *weraltlīb** 1; *zītlīb** 1
-- **earthly lust**: ahd. *erdlust** 1
-- **earthly maid**: ahd. *weraltmagad** 1
-- **earthly people**: ahd. *weraltdiot** 6; *weraltliuti** 7
-- **earthly storm**: ahd. *weralttunst** 1
earthquake: ahd. *erdbiba* 3; *erdbibōd** 1; *erdbibunga** 3; *erdgiruornessi** 2
earthworm: ahd. *reganwurm** 23
ear-wax: ahd. *ōrsmero** 5; *ōrspinna* 1
ease (N.): ahd. *semftī** 5; *semftida** 1; *sihhurheit** 5
ease (V.): ahd. *lihtirōn** 3
easily: ahd. *gimahho* (1) 8; *giringo* (2) 1; *ōdlīhho** 1; *samftlīhho* 2; *samfto* 16
easiness: ahd. *ōdī* 6
east (Adj.) -- east wind: ahd. *ōstrōnowint** 2
east (N.): ahd. *ōstan* (1) 6; *ōstanonti** 1
-- **from the east**: ahd. *ōstana* 6; *ōstana*; *fona ōstana*; *ōstanān** 1
-- **in the east**: ahd. *ōst* 1; *ōstar* (2) 3
-- **to the east**: ahd. *ōstar* (2) 3; *ōstarwart** 2; *ōsthalbūn** 1; *ōstwart** 1
Easter: ahd. *ōstara** 9; *ōstartuld** 1; *ōstarūn* 32?
-- **Easter day**: ahd. *ōstartag** 4?
-- **Easter meal**: ahd. *ōstargouma** 1
-- **Easter month**: ahd. *ōstarmānōd** 6
Easter...: ahd. *ōstarīg** 1; *ōstarlīh** (2) 2
eastern: ahd. *ōstar** (1) 3; *ōstarhalb** 1; *ōstarlīh** (1) 3; *ōstart** 6; *ōstrōni** 2
-- **eastern empire**: ahd. *ōstarrīhhi** 7
-- **eastern people**: ahd. *ōstarliuti** 1
-- **eastern side**: ahd. *ōstarhalba** 1
-- **eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstrōno wint*
eastwards: ahd. *ōstana* 6
east-wind: ahd. *ōstanwint** 3
easy (Adj.): ahd. *biderbenti*; *bikwāmo** 1; *gilimpflīh** 15; *liht** 1?; *lungar* 2; *ōdi* 11; *ōdlīh** 4; *samft** 3; *samftlīh** 1; *semfti** 12; *ungibeitit** 1; *unhefīg** 1
-- **be easy**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
easy-going: ahd. **gizām?*
eat (V.): ahd. *dewen** 18; *ezzan* (1) 196?; *fehōn** 7; *firezzan** 38; *giāzen** 2; *giezzan** 5; *gifehōn** 1; *gimuosen** 1; *goumōn** 11?; *inbīzan** 16; *inbīzōn** 1;

- irezzan** 2; *kiuwan** 20; *muosen** 7; **muosōn?*; **murpfjan?*; *pfruontōn** 1; *umbifirezzan** 1; *zanden** 5
- eat o.s. up: ahd. *slēwēn** 16
- eat together: ahd. *ebanezzan** 1; *samanezzan** 1
- eat up: ahd. *bīzan** 23; *gibīzan** 3; *gnagan** 7; *irmuosen** 1
- eatable: ahd. *āzīg** 4
- eater: ahd. *ezzo* 1; *firezzo** 1
- man eater: ahd. *manabizzo** 1; *manezzo** 1
- eating (Adj.): ahd. **ezzal?*
- eating (N.): ahd. *ezza* (1) 1
- eating-house: ahd. *āzhūs* 1
- »eating-house«: ahd. *muoshūs** 10
- eating-place: ahd. *muosstat** 4
- eaves (Pl.): ahd. *dahtropf** 4; *dahtrouf** 6; *liwa* 2; *umbihūsi** 2
- ebb (N.): ahd. *ebbunga** 1
- ebony (N.): ahd. *ebanholz** 1; *eban** (3) 1; *ebena** 2
- ecclesiastical: ahd. *kirihlīh** 1; *kristāni** 49?
- echo (N.): ahd. *ebanhelligī** 1; *galm* 26
- echo (V.): ahd. *gaganlūten** 1
- eclipse -- eclipse of the sun: ahd. *tagafinstarī** 1
- economical: ahd. **sparahenti?*
- economy: ahd. *ērēnti** 1; *lībantī* 2
- ecstasy: ahd. *hinagilitanī** 1; *hinainbrottanī** 2; *hinawortanī** 2
- eczema -- a sort of eczema: ahd. *touwurm** 3
- edge (N.): ahd. *brart* 10; *duruhgang* 5; *ekka** 6?; *enti* (1) 277?; *etar* 1; *fornōntigī** 3; *forrbo*?* 1; *gēro* (1) 7; ? *kant* (1) 1; *lefs* 51; *lista** 8; *līsta* 16; *soum* (1) 49; *zarga** 1
- edge: ahd. *obanentigī** 20
- cutting edge: ahd. *gispiz** 1
- edge of a page: ahd. *kant* (1) 1
- »edge« (V.): ahd. *ortōn** 1
- edible -- edible pineseed: ahd. *zisnuz** 1
- edification: ahd. *bezzirunga* 21
- edition: ahd. *antfrista* 5; *antfristunga* 12; *giwurht** 6; *irrekkunga** 2; *rekkunga** 1
- educate: ahd. *fruoten** 4; *giziohan** 28; *gizuhten** 1; *irziohan** 27; *ziohan* 137
- educate at home: ahd. *heimiziohan** 1
- educated: ahd. *duruhzogan**; *gilērit**; **gireitinōt?*; *gizogan*; *gizoganlīh** 1; *gilērit*
- educated at home: ahd. *heimigizogan**
- educated in: ahd. *gizogan*
- educated man: ahd. *gilērito*
- educatedly: ahd. *gilērito** 1
- education: ahd. *bisehanī** 1; *dou** 1; *gilēritī** 5; *gituht** 1; *gizoganī* 3; **gizuht?*; *innalunga** 1; *zuht* 45
- lack of education: ahd. *ungizuht** 1; *unzuhtigī* 1
- eel: ahd. *āl* 37
- eel-basket: ahd. *bēra* 1; *riusa** (2) 1?; *rūsa* 12
- eel-buck: ahd. *ālskapf** (?) 1
- eelpout: ahd. *kwappo** 2; *ruppa** 3
- effect (N.): ahd. *anatrifft** 1; *gitāt** 44; *mahhunga** 26
- effects (Pl.): ahd. *azzasi** 10

effect (V.): ahd. *duruhfrummen** 6; *follafrummen** 2?; *frummen* 61; **frummjan*; *giduruhnohten** 2; *gifrummen** 96; *gileisten** 8; *giwurken** 12; *irwurken** 1; *leisten** 22; *wurken** 109

effected -- be effected quickly: ahd. *wola spuon*

effective: ahd. *frumīg** (1) 7; **gifrumīg?*

effectively: ahd. *frumīglihho** 1

effectivity: ahd. *frumida* 3

effeminate: ahd. *leffen** 1

effeminated: ahd. *leffenti*

efficiency: ahd. *fradī* 2; *gifradī** 1; *gifrumida** 11

efficient: ahd. *albiderbi* 1; *gifrad** 2?; *gifradi** 1?; *gifrummentlih** 1; **it... (2)?*; *tuganti*

efficiently: ahd. *frado** 1; *gifrumīgo** 1; *tuganto*

effluence (N.): ahd. *ūzfluxus** 1; *wallōntī** 1

effort: ahd. *giwin** (1) 29; *ruohha** 21?

-- **first effort:** ahd. *gistudi** 1

-- **make an effort:** ahd. *spirdaren** 11; *zuospirdaren** 2

effusion: ahd. *ūzgoz** 1; *ūzguz** 1

-- **effusion of blood:** ahd. *bluotrenkī* 1

egg: ahd. *ei* 18

-- **white of egg:** ahd. *wīza des eies*

eggshell: ahd. *eiesskala** 1

eglantine: ahd. *sancte Mariūn dorn*

Egypt: ahd. *Anōpe* 1

Egyptian (Adj.): ahd. *egyptisk** 9

Egyptian (M.): ahd. *Egypt** 1?

-- **Egyptians:** ahd. *Egipti* 1

eight: ahd. *ahto* 18

-- **more than eight:** ahd. *ubarahtodo** 1

eighteen: ahd. *ahtozehan** 4

eightfold -- eightfold compensation: ahd. *ahtugild** 24?

eighth (N.): ahd. *ahto teil*; *ahtodo teil*; *ahto teila*; *ahtodo teil*

eighth (Num. Ord.): ahd. *ahtodo* 37; *ahtōdo*

-- **the eighth day:** ahd. *anttag** 1; *anttago** 2

eightieth: ahd. *ahtozugōsto** 2

eighty: ahd. *ahtozo** 2; *ahtozug* 3

eighty-ninth: ahd. *ahtozugōsto niunto*

eighty-seventh: ahd. *ahtozugōsto sibunto*

either: ahd. *alde* 466?; *einahalb* 7

-- **either ... or:** ahd. *alde ... alde*; *einwedat (sō) ... alde*; *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *einwedat ... alde*; *einwedat sō ... alde*; *odo ... odo*; *einwedat sō ... alde*

elapsed -- be elapsed: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*

Elbe (name of a German river): ahd. *Elba* 1

elbow (N.): ahd. *elina* 42; *elinamez* 1; *elinbogo* 18

elder (M.): ahd. *hēriro** 218; *mēriro*

-- **dwarf elder:** ahd. *atuh* 60

elder (N.): ahd. *alar* 4; *puparella** 3?

elderberry: ahd. *holuntarberi** 1

elder-bud: ahd. *holuntarknod** 1

elder-bush: ahd. *holuntar* 61; *holuntarih** 1; *holuntra** 10

- elderly: ahd. *gizokkarōt*
elder-tree: ahd. *holuntraboum* 1*
elecampane: ahd. *alant 55*
-- wine made of elecampane: ahd. *alantwīn 1*
elect: ahd. *forakiosan* 1; irkiosan* 11; irwellen* 84; wellen* (2) 6*
election: ahd. *gikiosunga* 1; irwelida* 2?; irwelidī* 2?; korunga* 26; kuri* 11; wala* (1) 4; welī* 7*
elegance: ahd. *smekkarlīhhī* 1*
elegant: ahd. *smekkar* 3*
elegantly: ahd. *smekkarlīhho* 1*
eleison -- cyrie eleison: ahd. *Kyrieeleison* 1*
elephant: ahd. *helfant (2) 27; helfanttior* 3*
elevate: ahd. *hēren* 2?; hērēn* 1; hōhen 8; irheffen* 116; irhōhen* 47; ūfheffen* 37; ūfirheffen* 18*
elevated: ahd. *breitherzi* 1; frambāri 21?; geil* 9; gimēro* 1; hōh (1) 196?*
-- as elevated: ahd. *ebanhēr* 1*
elevatedly: ahd. *hōho 58*
elevation: ahd. *dananumft* 1; frambārī 11; gibezzirōtī* 2; gibezzirunga* 1; hefī*, irburida* 1; prunkanī*? 1; ūfhefī* 1*
eleven: ahd. *einlif 9*
eleventh: ahd. *einlifto* 5?*
eliminate: ahd. *ūzskeidan* 5*
elision: ahd. *bisliffida* 1*
elk: ahd. *bissons* 4; elah* 2; elaho 45?; elent* 1*
-- female elk: ahd. *elahin* 2*
ell: ahd. *elina 42; elinamez 1; klāftra* 2; manastuodal* 2*
-- of the ell: ahd. *elinlīh* 1; *elnīg?*
-- three ells long: ahd. *drīoelinamez* 1; drīoelnīg* 2*
ellebore: ahd. *sītro 3; sittirwurz 18*
elm: ahd. *elm 11; elmboum 8; elmo 3; elsenboum* 1; ulm* 1*
elm...: ahd. *ilmīn 2*
elm-grove: ahd. *elmahi* 1; ilmahi 1*
elm-tree: ahd. *ilmboum* 1; ruost* 1; ulmboum* 10*
elmwood -- made of elmwood: ahd. *ulmboumīn* 1; ulmīn* 1*
elongate: ahd. *elten* 5*
-- elongate excessively: ahd. *ubardennen* 1; zidennen* 4*
elongation: ahd. *gilengida* (2) 1*
eloquence: ahd. *fakōndī 1; forskōntī* 2; gikosilīn* 1; gilēritī* 5; gireda* 2; gisprāhhālī* 1; gisprāhhi (2) 18?; gisprāhhī* 11?; gisprāhhida* 1; gizungali* 2; gizungali 5; kallunga 1; kōsigī* 1; redispāhī* 2; sprehhantī* 1; ursprāhha* 1; wāhsprāhhī* 1*
eloquent: ahd. ? *fantōntī; filugisprāhhi* 1; filusprāhhal* 9; filusprāhhi* (1) 7; gisprāhhāl* 4; gisprāhhi* (1) 25; gisprāhhīg* 1; gisprāhlīh* 2; gizungal* 6; redihaft* (1) 2; redispāhī* 1; sprāhhal* 1; sprehhantī; wāhsprāhhal* 1; wāhsprāhhi* 1; wāhsprehhīg* 1; wortal* 1; zungal* (1) 1*
eloquently: ahd. *filukōsilīhho*? 1; gisprāhhalo* 1*
else: ahd. *ibu daz ander; anderes 37; andereswio* 15; anderwīs* 21; danne ouh; elihhōr 17*
-- anything else: ahd. *wiht alles*
elsewhere: ahd. *alleswār* 1; andereswār* 25*
-- elsewhere to: ahd. *alleswara* 1; andereswara* 1*

- from elsewhere: ahd. *alleswanān** 3; *alleswanana** 1; *andereswanān** 2; *anderwanān** 1
- Elul (sixth month of the Jews):** ahd. *elul* 1
- Elysium:** ahd. *sunnafeld** 2
- emaciate:** ahd. *firbewen** 1
- emanation:** ahd. *furibringida** 1; *furibrunganī** 1
- emancipation:** ahd. *lāzanī** 1; *selbwaltigī** 7
- embarrassing -- embarrassing speech:** ahd. *giflohtana reda*
- embarrassment:** ahd. *skantheit** 1
- ember:** ahd. *falawiskōntī** 1
- **embers (Pl.):** ahd. *eimuria* 1; *zantro* 17; *zinsilo** 1; *zinsilōd** 4
- embezzle:** ahd. *bitullen** 4; *firuntriuwēn** 1; *firwesen** 1
- embezzlement:** ahd. *skazdiuba** 1
- embezzler:** ahd. *skaztrībil** 1
- embitter:** ahd. *bittaren** 3; *firmornēn** 1
- embossed:** ahd. *gislagan*
- embrace (N.):** ahd. *bifengida** 8; *bihalsunga** 1; *bihelsida** 2; *bītāt** 2; *halsōn*; *halsunga** 1
- embrace (V.):** ahd. *bifāhan* 170?; *bihalsōn** 1; *bihelsen** 1; *bisnerahan** 1; *firfāhan* 25; *gān umbi*; *gihelsen**? 1; *halsōn* 2; *helsen** 12; *inbifāhan** 3; *insnerahan* 2; *umbibifāhan** 3; *umbibihelsen** 2; *umbifāhan** 34; *umbigrīfan** 5; *umbihelsen** 1
- embracingly:** ahd. *umbihabēnto*
- embroider:** ahd. *anabrortōn** 1; *brortōn** 9
- **embroider through:** ahd. *untarbrortōn** 3
- embroidered:** ahd. *brustus** 2
- embroidery:** ahd. *blahmāl** 1
- embroil:** ahd. *irlezzen** 1
- emerge:** ahd. *furineman** 5; *ūfirbulzen** 1; *ūzdiozan** 1; *ūzgiswīman** 1; *ūzirdiozan** 2; *ūzirslifan** 1; *ūzslifan** 1; *ūzswellan** 1
- emigration:** ahd. *urfart* 1; *ūzfart* 10
- emmer:** ahd. *amari*? 1; *amaro* (2) 3; *emerum* 1
- emotion:** ahd. *anta** 2; *muotbiheftida** 1; *muotigī** 3
- emotional -- emotional confusion:** ahd. *muottruobida** 1
- emotionally -- connect emotionally:** ahd. *gifuogōn** 1
- **connected emotionally:** ahd. *gifuogōt*
- emperor:** ahd. *gibiotāri**? 1; *keisur** 44
- **coin of the emperor:** ahd. *keisuring** 1
- **Roman emperor:** ahd. *rōmkeisur** 1
- empire (N.):** ahd. *giwalt** 210; *giwaltida** 20; *keisurtuom** 1; *kuningrīhhi** 10; *kunirīhhi** 2; *rīhhi* (2) 253
- **eastern empire:** ahd. *ōstarrīhhi** 7
- **empire of idols:** ahd. *abgotrīhhi** 1
- **worldly empire:** ahd. *weraltrīhhi** (2) 6
- employee:** ahd. *ambaht* (1) 41
- emporium:** ahd. *kuppel** 1
- empress:** ahd. *hērisārin** 1
- emptily:** ahd. *ītallīhho**? 1
- emptiness:** ahd. *ītalī* 4; *ītalida* 1; *ītalnissa** 2
- empty (Adj.):** ahd. *ānig** 3; *hol** (1) 12; *irītalit*, *ītal** 29; *lāri** (1) 4; *lotar** (1); *ōdi* 11; *wan** (1) 21; *zuomi** 1; *zuomīg** 1
- **empty promise:** ahd. *firtrōstida** 1

- empty speech: ahd. *niowihtsprāhha** 1
empty (V.): ahd. *bistōzan** 11; *firdewen** 11; *giitalen** 1; *irdewen** 1; *iritalen** 15; *irlāren** 2; *italen** 1; *ūzfirdewen** 1; *widardewen** 1
emulation: ahd. *anado* 3
enamel (N.): ahd. *smaltum** 4?
enchant: ahd. *bigalan** 3; *bigalōn** 3; *bigalstarōn** 1; *bizoubarōn** 6; *firzoubarōn** 3; *galan** 1; *galstarōn** 2; *gougizzōn** 1
encircle: ahd. *untarskipfen** 1
encircling (N.): ahd. *umbisez** 1
enclose: ahd. *bidringan** 2; *bifāhan* 170?; *bihalbōn** 5; *biswellen** 2; *bituon** 53; *stān umbi*; *umbidringan** 2; *umbifāhan** 34; *umbihalbōn** 6; *zisamanedrukken** 2
enclosed (Adj.): ahd. *slozhabīg** 1
enclosure: ahd. *bifang** 18; *bifangum** 5?; *bifengida** 8; **biunda*; *biunta** 1; *biunti** 1; *bivangium** 1; *bizūna** 1; *bizūni** 5; *brogilus** 15; *bruoil** 2; **gard*; *hag** 4; **hago?*; *klōstar** 3; *klūsa** 7; *parricus** 16; *pfarrih** 9; *stal* 54; *umbifangida** 6; *umbihalbunga** 1; *umbiwurki** 1; *zūn* 19
encompass: ahd. *umbisezzen** 3
encourage (V.): ahd. *bibirnen** 1
encourage: ahd. *belden** 7; *biheizan* 30; *gibirnen** 7; *irbelden** 1; *irmuntaren** 5; *muntaren** 16
encouragement: ahd. *spanunga* 1
encourager: ahd. *spanāri** 6
encroachment: ahd. *ubargrif** 1; *ubarloubnissī** 1
end (N.): ahd. *drum* (2) 2?; *enti* (1) 277?; *entunga** 3; *firentunga** 1; *fornenti** 6; *frumida* 3; *gientida** 1; *horn* 77; *marka** 59; *obanentigī** 20; *ort* (1) 53; *ūz*; **zippil*
-- at the far end: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- be without end: ahd. *unenti sīn*
-- come to an end: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
-- end of the earth: ahd. *erdenti** 1
-- end of the world: ahd. *weraltenti** 9
-- put an end to: ahd. *enti tuon*
-- reach the end: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
-- to the end: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- it comes to a bad end: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
end (V.): ahd. *entōn* 41?; *gientōn** 31; *ūzgān** 16; *zīrgān** 5?; *zīrgangan** 4
endanger: ahd. *freisōn** 4; *unfesten** 1
endeavour (N.): ahd. *gihtrahtunga** 1; *gitrahta** 4; *gitrahti* 9; *zila** 1
endeavour (V.): ahd. *anaīlen** 2; *flīzen** 1; *giīlen* 16; *īlen* 188; *nusen** 2
-- endeavour industriously: ahd. *in flīze wesān*
ending (N.): ahd. ? **entigī?*; *giburī* 9; *giburida* 37; *giburitī** 1; *giburt** (2) 2; *ūzgang* 23; *ūzlāz* 30
endive: ahd. *fogalkrūt** 8
endless: ahd. *unentlih** 7
endow: ahd. *geban* (1) 992?; *widamen** 3
-- endow with a neck-chain: ahd. *halsgoldōn** 1
-- endow with a shaft: ahd. *skafte** 1
-- endow with a spearhead: ahd. *giskafte** 1
-- endow with hands: ahd. *hante** 1
-- endow with oars: ahd. *ruodarōn** 3
-- endow with prickles: ahd. *kambōn** 1
-- endow with rings: ahd. *ringilōn** 1

- endow with weapons: ahd. *giwāfanen** 2; *wāfanen** 12
endowed -- endowed with a tenure: ahd. *ligius** 44?
-- endowed with hands: ahd. *gihantit**
-- endowed with myrrh: ahd. *gimirrōt** 3
-- endowed with rings: ahd. *giringilōt**; *ringiloht** 3
endurance: ahd. *druowunga** 1
endure: ahd. *dolēn* 44; *dolōn** 3; *druoēn** 11; *dulten* 77; *firdolēn** 11; *firdulten** 5; *gidruoēn** 1?; *gidulten** 3
enemy (F.): ahd. *widartāna*
enemy (M.): ahd. *āhtāri** 20; *bāgāri** 3; *fījant** 258; *geginsahho** 1; *warg** (1) 3
-- approach as an enemy: ahd. *nāhen widar*
-- be an enemy to s.o.: ahd. *gifeh sīn*
-- common enemy: ahd. *lantderi** 1
-- enemy of God: ahd. *gotaleido** 1; *gotawuoto** 2
enfeeble: ahd. *ūzirādrōn** 1
engage: ahd. *gimahalen** 19; *mahalen** 3
engagement: ahd. *mahalī** 1
English (Adj.) -- **English oak**: ahd. *waldeih** 1
engraving: ahd. *kreiz* 3
enjoy: ahd. *bifuolōn** 1; *brūhhan** 21; *brūhhen** 16; *duruhniozan** 2; *gifrewen** 19?; *giniozan** 12; *gismekken** 8; *giwerdan** 5; *līhhēn** 88; *lustidōn** 4; *lustisōn** 3; *niotōn* 8; *niozan* 120; *nuzzōn** 2
enjoyment: ahd. *ezza* (1) 1; *ezzan* (2) 15; *gaman** 6; *gilustunga** 1; *goum** (2)? 1; *gouma* 101; *lustisunga** 4; *smak** (1) 5; *wolanussa** 1; *wollust** 2
enlarge: ahd. *gibreiten** 32; *giwīterōn** 1
enlighten: ahd. *inliuhten** 9?; *inliuhtigen** 1; *intliuhten** 11; *intwānen** 1
enlightened: ahd. *gisehanti*
enlightenment: ahd. *liuhtnissi** 1
enlightment: ahd. *firnumft** 72
enormous -- **enormous quantity**: ahd. *unzalahaftī* 1
enough: ahd. *borareht** 1; *alginuogi** 1; *ginuhtim*; *ginuhtio*; *mit ginuhtim*; *mit ginuhti*
-- more than enough: ahd. *ubarginuog** 3
-- s.o. has enough: ahd. *ginah* 2
enrage: ahd. *giunfrewen** 5; *unfrewen** 1?
enraged: ahd. *irbolgan*
enrich: ahd. *giōtagōn** 13
-- enrich o.s.: ahd. *giōtōn** 1; *ōtagēn** 1
-- enrich s.o.: ahd. *giōtagōn** 13
enriched: ahd. *giōtagōt*; *stataluomi** 1
enslave: ahd. *skalken** 10
entangle: ahd. *biheften** 32; *binezzen** (2) 1; *biseidōn** 1; *giheften** 7; *inbiheften** 6; *ingiheften** 6; *umbifaldan** 1; *zisamanebiwintan** 4; *zisamanewintan** 2
entangled: ahd. *bihaft** 13; *firwalkan* (2) 1
entangledly: ahd. *gihafto** 1
entanglement: ahd. *bistrikkida** 1; *firflohtanī** 1; *firworrānī* 1; *firwuntanī** 1
enter: ahd. *anafaran** 6; *anagifaran** 5; *anagilīdan** 1; *bitretan** 1; *follastīgan** 1; *gistīgan** 15; *gitretan** 10; *ingān* 38; *ingangan* 88; *ingigān** 1; *ingigangan** 2; *instīgan** 1; *tretten** 3; *trettōn** 14; *zuogigangan** 1
-- enter a monastery: ahd. *giwerben** 5; *werben** 51
-- enter one's mind: ahd. *in muot birīnan*

- entering (N.) -- unlawful entering:** ahd. *herizuht** 3
enterprice (V.): ahd. *biginnan* 333
enthusiasm -- beaming with enthusiasm: ahd. ? *eitalagano* (?) 1
enthusiastic: ahd. ? *eitalagano* (?) 1
entice: ahd. *druozen** 1; *fligilōn** 2; *ūzirlökkōn** 1
-- **entice out:** ahd. *ūzintspanan** 1
enticement: ahd. *spanunga* 1
entirely: ahd. *in alahalba*; *allīhho* 2; *in alahalbōn*; *mit allu*; *sār des mezes*; *senge**? 1
-- **entirely as:** ahd. *al sō*
entirety: ahd. *anawalgī** 1
entitle: ahd. *gibriefen** 2; *gititulōn** 1; *titulōn** 1
entitling -- act of entitling: ahd. *kapitulunga** 1
entrance: ahd. *anafal** 1; *forakelli** 1
-- **entrance hall:** ahd. *zabalinna** 1
entrance-hall: ahd. *forapforzih** (?) 1; *furihūs** 1; *furikelli** 7?
entremets: ahd. *sūfil**? 1
entrenchment: ahd. *talōntī** 1?; *umbiringen*
entry: ahd. *infart* 15; *ingang* 9
entwine: ahd. *umbifaldan** 1
enumerate: ahd. *giruobōn** 3; *irrīmen* 1
envier: ahd. *abansting**? 1; *bisprāhhāri** 16; *bisprehhāri** 8
envious: ahd. *abanstīg** 5; *abanstīgēntī*; *ābulgi* (2) 1; *abunstīg** 5; *irbunstīg* 1; *nīdīg** 9; *nīdwillīg** 1; *ununstīg* 1
-- **envious person:** ahd. *missiwentāri** 1
enviously: ahd. *nīdīgo* 1
envy (N.): ahd. *abanst* 11; *abant* 2; *abunst* (1) 12?; *abunst** (2) 2?; *anado* 3; *anto* (1) 25; *antruoft** 1; *bisprāhha** 22; *bisprāhhida** 7; *bisprāhnī* 1; *ellanunga** 2?; *hazzunga** 1; *irbun** 1; *irbunnunga** 1; *nīd* 44; *urbunna** 1; *urbunst* 1
-- **look at something with envy:** ahd. *brūnsehōn** 1
-- **looking at s.th. with envy:** ahd. *brūnsehōnti*
envy (V.): ahd. *abanstīgēn** (?) 1; *abanstīgōn** 1; *abanstōn* 5; *abunstōn** 3; *ellanōn** 7; *fēhen** (2) 2; *fījantskaffōn** 2; *hazzēn* 68; *hazzōn* 20?; *irbunnan** 11; ? *irhazzēn** 1
epidemic (N.): ahd. *bisleht** (?) (2) 1?; ? *hudun**? 1
epilepsy: ahd. *fallantiu suht*; *fallantiu suht*
epileptic: ahd. *fallanti*
epilog: ahd. *ubarwort** 3
Epirus -- of Epirus: ahd. *epiretisk** 1
episcopate: ahd. *bisketuom** 2; *biskofheit** 4; *biskoftuom** 6; *bistuom** 3
epistle: ahd. *epistula** 2
epitaph: ahd. *ubarskrift** 2
epoch: ahd. *altar* (1) 55
equably: ahd. *ebano* 27
equal (Adj.): ahd. *anaebangilīh** 2; *anaebanlīh** 1; *anagilīh** 9; **analīh*?; **daralīh*?; *eban* (1) 44; *ebangilīh** 7; *ebanlīh* 8; *ebanlōt** 1; *ebanmāzi** 1; *ebanreiti* 1; *gileiblīh** 1; *gilīh* 325; *gimāzi** 4
-- **be equal:** ahd. *algilīhho gān*; *algilīhho gān*
-- **equal distribution:** ahd. *rehtteila** 1
-- **equal s.o.:** ahd. *werd wesān*
-- **equal s.th.:** ahd. *werd wesān*

- no equal: ahd. *unginōz** 1
- of equal breadth: ahd. *ebanbreit** 1
- of equal brightness: ahd. *ebanfrōnisk** 1
- of equal Christian faith: ahd. *ebankristāni** 1
- of equal colour: ahd. *ebanfaro** 3
- of equal diligence: ahd. *ebanflīzīg** 1
- of equal fertility: ahd. *ebanbirīg** 2
- of equal frequency: ahd. *ebandikko** 1
- of equal goodness: ahd. *ebanguot** 1
- of equal kind: ahd. *gilīhho gitān*
- of equal length: ahd. *ebanlang** 2
- of equal settlement: ahd. *ebansāzīg** 1
- sound equal: ahd. *ebanlūtēn** 1
- equality**: ahd. *alalīhhī** 2; *analīhhi** 1; *analīhhī** 1; *analīhhida** 2; *ebana** 1?; *ebangilīhnissa** 1; *ebani** (2) 5; *ebanī** 12?; *ebanida** 2; *ebanlīhhī** 1; *ebanmaht** 2; *gilīhhī** 10; *gilīhhida** 20?
- equality of hearts: ahd. *ebangiherzida** 2
- equalize**: ahd. *ebanmāzōn** 2; *ebanmezzōn** 2; *ebanōn** 25; *giebanmāzōn** 1; *giebanmezzōn** 5; *ginōzōn** 1
- equally**: ahd. *algilīhho** 1; in *analīhhī*; *ebanlīhho* 3; *ebano* 27; *gilīhho** 93; *selbsama** 5
- equally as: ahd. *sama* ... *samasō*; *samasō* ... *sama*; *samasō* ... *sama*; *sama* ... *samasō*
- equally many: ahd. *sama manage*
- of equally long time: ahd. *ebanewīg** 11
- equanimity**: ahd. *ebanmuotī** 3
- equilateral**: ahd. **ebansītīg*?
- not equilateral: ahd. *unebansītīg** 1
- equip**: ahd. *furigurten** 1; *garawen** 76; *gifazzōn**, *gigarawen** 18; *girusten** 9; *gistrewen** 7; *giwarnēn** 1?; *giwarnōn** 9; *gurten** 14; *regilōn** 1; *rusten** 7; *sarawen** 1
- equipment**: ahd. *azzasi** 10; *azzusi* 3; *follaziug** 1; *garawa** (2) 38?; *garawi** 4?; *garawī** 3?; *garawida** 3; **giazasi*?; *gireitungī** 1?; *girsta** 23?; *girsti* 14?; *gisarawa** 3; *gisarawi** 12; *rustunga** 1; *scerpa* 13?; *scerpula** 1?; ? *skerfa** 4; *warnimentum** 1?; *ziug** 3
- army equipment: ahd. *harigawerk** 1
- baking equipment: ahd. *bahgiskirri** 2
- bathing equipment: ahd. *badagigarawi** 1
- equipment of the horse: ahd. *gireita** 2
- household equipment: ahd. *alabū** 1; *rauba* 7?
- iron equipment: ahd. *īsarnazzasi** 3
- metal equipment: ahd. *ērgiziug** 1
- naval equipment: ahd. *skifgiziug** 1
- scooping equipment: ahd. *wazzargalgo** 1
- equipped**: ahd. *garo* (1) 81; **gisaro*?; *giziughaft** 4; *scaritus** 4?; *giwarnōt*
- equivalent (N.)**: ahd. *inkwedunga** 4; *cenu werduria* 4
- equivoke**: ahd. *gilīhnamīg** 1; *gimeinnamīg** 2; *ginamno* (2) 7
- eradicate**: ahd. *ūzwurzalōn** 2
- erect (Adj.)**: ahd. *ūfhald** 1
- erect (V.)**: ahd. *anarihten** 1; *irrihten* 25; *ūfburien** 9; *ūfirrihten* 11; *ūfrihten** 21; *ūfwenten** 1

erection: ahd. *ūfirrihtida** 2
ermi.: ahd. *harmilīn** (2) 1; *harmīn* 1
ermine: ahd. *harmilīn** (1) 8; *harmo* (1) 30
err: ahd. *giirren** 101; *irren* 40; *irrēn** 1?; *irrōn* 28; *missidenken** 5; *missifāhan** 11; *missigangan** 6; *missineman** 7
erring (Adj.): ahd. *irri* (1) 21; *missigengīg** 1
erring (N.): ahd. *missinomanī** 1
erroneous: ahd. *irrīgīh** 1; *irrisam** 2
error: ahd. **irra?*; *irrida* 4?; *irrido* 32; *irrīgheit** 2; *irriheit** 1; *irrituom** 10
-- worldly error: ahd. *weraltirrido** 1
erupt -- let s.o.'s fury erupt: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
eruption: ahd. *urslaht* 6; *varentilla* 1; *zittaroh** 4
escapable: ahd. **giwerīg?*
escape (N.): ahd. *fart* 173; *fluht* 22; *urfluht* 1; *ūzfluht* 1
escape (V.): ahd. *bifliohan** 2; *bigān** 4; *bigangan** (1) 9; *biwankōn** 9; *fliohan** 87; *intfallan** 11; *intfaran** (1) 27; *intfliohan** 10; *intgān** 10; *intgangan* 23; *intslīhhan** 1; *intslupfen** 5; *intstrīhhan** 1; *intrinnan** 23; *intwīhhan** 16; *intwinnan** 2; *intwiskēn** 1; *irfliohan** 8; *irnesan** 6; *irwintan** 26
escaped: ahd. *intfaran** (2)
-- not escaped: ahd. *unintfaran** 2
escaping: ahd. *fluhtīg* 8
escapingly: ahd. *bimīdanto*
esh-tree -- of esh-tree: ahd. **eskīn?*
especially: ahd. *allermeist** 15; *namahafto* 4; *namahaftōst*; *suntar* (1) 132; *suntarīgīhho** 2; *suntarīgo** 39; *suntaringon* 14; *suntarlīhho** 3; *suntarlīhhun** 1; *suntaro** 1
essence: ahd. *duruhslaht** 3; *giskafti** (1) 1; *gispuot** 1; *iowesantī** 3; *iowist** 2?; *natūra* 17; *spuotida* 1; *wist** (2) 19
essential: ahd. *wesalīh** 1; *wesantlīh** 1
essentially: ahd. *wesantlīhho** 2
establish: ahd. *anagituon** 18
establishment: ahd. *ginōtmezzunga** 2
estate: ahd. *āleiba** 17; *gihuffa**? 1; *sala* 39?; *sioza** 2?
-- country estate: ahd. *selilant* 9
-- estate bestowed to the Church: ahd. *widamhuoba** 1
-- estate free from feudal dues: ahd. *alōd** 1; *alodis** 70?; *alodium** 15?
-- estate land: ahd. *selilant* 9
-- estate of a castle: ahd. *burghōrī** 2
-- servant on an estate: ahd. *hofaskalk** 1
esteem (N.): ahd. *ahta* 14; *anawānunga** 1; *ērhaftī* 16; *ērhaftida** 4; *tūr* 1
-- hold in high esteem: ahd. *in dia ahta neman*
»esteem« (N.): ahd. *werdnussa** 3; *werdnussida** 2
esteem (V.): ahd. *ērēn** 102?; *giērēn** 13?; *giwerdōn** 45; *irtuomen** 2
estimable: ahd. **biahtlīh?*; **irkiosantlīh?*
estimate (N.): ahd. *selbtuom** 1
estimate (V.): ahd. *giwirdōn** 1; *irahtōn** 1; *irmezzan** 4; *kusten** 1; *māzōn** 1; *mezzan** (1) 43
estimatingly: ahd. *bidenkento*
estimation: ahd. *ahta* 14; *biwān** 3; *kust** 18; *skeriunga** 1; *werd* (2) 20
eternal: ahd. *ēwīg** 229; *ēwīn** (1) 29?; *ēwīnīg** 39; *iowerēnti** 2; *iowesanti** 7; *simblīg** 5

- not eternal: ahd. *unēwīg** 1
 eternally: ahd. *ēwīglīhho** 2; *ēwīgo** 3
 eternity: ahd. *ēwa** (2)? 91; *ēwida** 17; *ēwīgheit** 23; *ēwīn** (2) 8?; *ēwīnigī** 2; *ēwo** 3?; *iomērheit** 1; *iowesantī** 3; *weralt** 581
 -- for all eternity: ahd. *ēwōm*; *in ēwōm*; *zi ēwōm*; *fona ēwōm zi ēwōm*; *in ēwīn*; *ēwon*; *in ēwōm*
 -- from eternity to eternity: ahd. *fona ēwōm zi ēwōm*; *in weralt weraltī*; *in weralti weralti*
 Ethiopia: ahd. *mōrlant* 3
 eunuch: ahd. *halbman** 3; *hengist* 19; *hodalōsēr*; *urfūr** 5
 Eurachist: ahd. *goteslīhhamo** 1?
 evaporate: ahd. *brādemmen** 1
 evaporation: ahd. *ūzswizzida** 1
 evaporize: ahd. *irmattēn** 2
 evasion: ahd. *fīrskrenkida** 1; *ruggiwanta** 1
 eve: ahd. *āband* 31
 -- »Sun Eve«: ahd. *sunnūnāband** 1
 even (Adj.): ahd. *ebanlīh* 8; *giebanōt**
 -- with an even temper: ahd. *ebano* 27
 even (Konj.): ahd. *ouh* 1735?
 -- even if: ahd. *niunt** 1
 -- not even ... the less: ahd. *noh ni ... mēr*
 -- not even: ahd. *ni ... noh*; *noh ... nī*; *noh sār ... nī*; *nī ... noh*; *noh ... nī*
 -- not even now: ahd. *noh sār ... nī*; *noh sār*
 evening: ahd. *āband* 31; *fespera** 2?; *naht* 145; *tunkal*
 -- »evening meal«: ahd. *ābandgouma** 1
 -- cool of the evening: ahd. *ābandkuolī** 1
 -- evening meal: ahd. *ābandmuos** 6
 -- evening prayer: ahd. *ābandlob** 2
 -- evening sacrifice: ahd. *ābandopfar** 2
 -- evening star: ahd. *ābandstern** 5; *ābandsterno** 13; *nahtsterno** 1
 -- in the evening: ahd. *ābandūn** 1
 -- late in the evening: ahd. *ze ābande*
 evening...: ahd. *ābandlīh** 1
 evenly: ahd. *eban* (2); *ebanlīhho* 3
 event (Adj.): ahd. *eban* (1) 44
 event (N.): ahd. *anakwim** 1; *anaskiht** 1; *giburī* 9; *giburitī** 1; *giburiunga** 2; *gikwimi** 1; *gikwimī** 1; *obakwemantī** 1; **skiht?*
 -- monthly event: ahd. *mānōdtuldigī** 1
 -- to a certain event: ahd. *eddesmihhil* (2) 6
 -- worldly event: ahd. *weraltgiskiht** 1
 even-tempered: ahd. *ebanmuoti** 5; *ebanmuotīg** 4
 -- in an even-tempered way: ahd. *ebanmuotlīhho** 2; *ebanmuoto** 3
 ever: ahd. *io in altare*; *ēr* (1) 526?; *io* 864?; *io in altare*; *ēr io*; *ionaltre** 7; *ionaltres* 2; *iowanne** 8
 -- ever before: ahd. *ēr is*; *ēr io*
 -- ever since: ahd. *danānhera** 1
 -- for ever: ahd. *in ente*; *ēwōm*; *in ēwōm*; *zi ēwōm*; *ēwon*; *in ēwōm*
 evergreen (Adj.): ahd. *singruoni** 8
 evergreen (N.): ahd. *singruona* 4

- every:** ahd. *al* 2965; *einero giwelih*; *eingiwelih** 1; *giwedar** 4; *allero giwelih*; *einero giwelih*; *iogilih* 127; *iogiwelih** 36; *iogiwer** 1; *iolih** 2?; *iomannolih* 1; *mannilih* 91; *mannogilih* 2?
- **between every two:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
- **every day:** ahd. *tagalihhen** 12; *tagalihhes** 17
- **every man:** ahd. *allero mannilih*
- **every time:** ahd. *io zi iogilihemo māle*; *io zi iogilihemo*; *zītogilih** 5; *zītolih** 4
- **every turn:** ahd. *alles kēres*
- **every who:** ahd. *sō wer sō*
- **every year:** ahd. *jārlīhhūn** 1
- **in every direction:** ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*
- **in every respect:** ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*
- everybody:** ahd. *allero mannilih*; *allero dingolih*; *friuntilih* 7; *giwelih** 39
- every-day-life:** ahd. *tagalihhida** 1
- everyone:** ahd. *allero giwelih*; *eddeswedat** 1; *iowedar** 41; *iowelih** 16; *sōwelīhsō** 36?; *sōwer** 39; *sōwersō** 80; *sōwersōso**
- everything:** ahd. *dingolih* 31; *wihtilih** 3; *allero wihtilih*
- everywhere:** ahd. *al* 2965; *in allēn anahalbōn*; *allēn halbōn*; *in aller hant*; *in alahalbōn*; *ubar al*; *in alahalba*; *in fierōnolīhha*; *in gitaske*; *allēn halbōm*; *in alla hant*; *iogiwanān** 4; *iogiwār** 11; *iogiweri** 3; *in allen sind*; *ubaral** 90; *wegalih** 1
- **from everywhere:** ahd. ? *halbwili** 1
- evidence:** ahd. *gikwiti** 1; *giwārida** 1; *urkundi** 42; *urmarka** 1
- evident:** ahd. *gisehanlih** 2; *offanbāri** 3; *offanīg** 1; *ursiunīg** 1; *urskeini** 1
- **not evident:** ahd. **ungisehanlih?*
- evidently:** ahd. *gisehanlihho** 2; *liohtsamo** 3
- evil (Adj.):** ahd. *abuh** 1; *balawīg** 12; *balwīg** 1; *firtān*; *hefīgo** 3; *irfluohhan** (2) 1; *meinfo* 7; *ubil* (1) 398; *uppi** (1) 1
- **as evil:** ahd. *ebanubil** 1
- **evil deed:** ahd. *balotāt** 2; *leidnissa** 1; *leidtāt* 2; *mein* (2) 12; *meintāt* 30; *missitāt* 59; *ubil* (2) 147; *ubiltāt** 14; *ungireisanī** 4; *untāt* 13
- **evil will:** ahd. *ubilwillo** 1
- **have evil intentions:** ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*
- evil (N.):** ahd. *abuh** (2) 19; *āslahta** 1; *āswih** 16; *āswihhanī** 1; *balo* (1) 40; *balo** (2) 2; *meinida* (1) 1; *sēr* (2) 99; *skado** 55; *ubil* (2) 147; *ubila** 1; *ubilī* 64; *wēwurt* 1
- **all kinds of evil:** ahd. *allero ubilolih*
- **every evil:** ahd. *ubilolih** 1
- **plan s.th. evil against:** ahd. *zi ubile suohhen*
- **turn into evil:** ahd. *abuh kēren*
- **wish evil:** ahd. *ubiles bitten*; *in abuh wellen*
- **all evils:** ahd. *allero ubilolih*
- evil-doer:** ahd. *bōsiwiht** 1; *firināri* 2; *lāgāri** 2; *meintāto** 1; *ubiltāto** 2; *ubiltuonto** 1; *ubilwiht** 1; *ubilwurhto** 1; *warg** (1) 3
- evil-doing:** ahd. *missitātīg** 2; *ubiltātīg** 3
- eviscerate:** ahd. *firskurpfen** 1; *skripfen** 1; *skurpfen** 23
- evitable:** ahd. **biborganlih?*; **firmitanlih?*; **giwententlih?*; **irwīsantlih?*; **unfirmitanlih?*
- evitably:** ahd. **firmitanlihho?*
- ewe:** ahd. *ou** 6; **ouwi?*
- ex...:** ahd. *ūzfir**; *ūzgi*; *zi* 5040

- exact (V.):** ahd. *duruhfrummen** 6; *duruhgifremmen** 1; *fremmen** 3; *frummen* 61; *gifremmen** 14; *gifrummen** 96
- exacting (Adj.):** ahd. *follafrumīg** 1?
- exactness:** ahd. *ginouwida** 1
- exactor:** ahd. *ursuohhāri** 5?; *werksuohho** 1
- exaggerate:** ahd. *dwāden** 1?
- exaggerated:** ahd. *ubarbrāhhi** 1
- **sound exaggerated:** ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
- exaggeration:** ahd. *ubarbrāhhi** 1
- examination:** ahd. *abawizzida** 1; *bisuohhida** 1; *giuobida** 3?; *irsuohhida** 2; *irsuohhunga** 6; *irsuohnissa** 1; *irsuohnussida** 1; *korunga** 26; *nōtsuona** 2; *suohha** 2; *ursuoh* 28; *ursuohnī** 1
- examine:** ahd. *biforskōn** 1; *bigreifōn** 1; *bikiosan** 1; *bikorōn** 6; *bisuohhen** 30; *fantōn* 3; *gikiosan** 46; *gikorēn** 1; *gikorōn** 24; *gikunnēn** 4?; *gisuohhen** 29; *irkiosan** 11; *kiosan* 86; *korēn** 1; *korōn* 71; *lesan* 135; *ursuohhinōn** 3
- examined:** ahd. *irsuohhit**; *gikorōt*
- **not examined:** ahd. *unirsuohhit** 2
- examiner:** ahd. *irsuohhāri** 3; *ursuohhāri** 5?
- examiningly (Adj.):** ahd. *korōnto*
- example:** ahd. *biladi** 20; *bilidi* 216; *bīwort** 2; *bīwurti** 12; *ebanbilidi** 1; *forabilidi** 1; *gilīhnassi** 12; *gilīhnassī** 1?; *gilīhnnessi** 1?; *gilīhnnessī** 1?; *gilīhnnessa** 18; *gilīhnnessi** 21; *gilīhnnessī** 1?; *gilīhnnessi* 1?; *gilīhnnessī* 1?; *gilīhnnessida** 3; *nāhfengida** 1; *wāhbilidi** 2; *widarmāza** 4; *widarmezza** 2; *wortbilidi** 2
- **for example:** ahd. *zi wortzeihhan*
- exasperate:** ahd. *abohōn** 10?; *gibittaren** 2
- excavate:** ahd. *duruhbillōn** 1; *holōn** (1) 9; *irholōn** 5; *irlohōn** 1; *ūzholōn** 1
- exceed:** ahd. *firskiozan** 1; *forarukken** 1; *forawesan** 12; *framluogēn** 1; *furiskiozan** 3; *ubarburien** 8; *ubarfāhan** 5; *ubarfangalōn** 6; *ubarfaran** 31; *ubarheffen** 11; *ubarreihhen** 2; *ubarrukken** 1; *ubarsīn* 1; *ubarskorrēn** 1; *ubarslahan** 7; *ubarstepfen** 12; *ubartreffan** 8; *ubarwegan** 4
- **exceed by singing:** ahd. *ubarsingan** 1
- exceeding:** ahd. *frambāri* 21?
- excel:** ahd. *irburien** 41
- excellence:** ahd. *burlīhhī** 5; *frumīgheit* 1?; *ubartreffunga** 2
- excellent:** ahd. *burlīh** 11?; *einzeihhani** 1; *harto fram*; *frambāri* 21?; *gibarri** 1; *harto fram*; *māri* (1) 140; *urmāri* 31; *urmārlīh** 1; *wāhi** 12; *wol** (1) 1
- **excellent family:** ahd. *des kunnes gizāmi*
- **excellent virgin:** ahd. *frambāri barn*
- excellently:** ahd. *ērwardlīhho** 1; *urmārlīhho** 1
- except (Konj.):** ahd. *nibu** 330; *niwan** 1; *ūzar* 261
- **except when:** ahd. *ānu* 788
- except (Präp.):** ahd. *ānu* 788; *biūzan* 2; *forūzan* 9; *ūzana* 31; *ūzarūn** 1; *zuo* (1) 151
- except (V.):** ahd. *hintarskipfen** 1
- excess:** ahd. *ubarfangali** 1; *ubarfangalōtī** 4; *ubarfangida** 6; *ubarfangidī** 1; *ubarfangōd** 1; *ubarfestinī** 2; *ubarfluotida** 1; *ubarmezzigī** 3; *urlust* 3
- **in excess:** ahd. *ubar mez*
- excessive:** ahd. ? *iogimundi** (1) 1
- excessively -- elongate excessively:** ahd. *ubardennen** 1; *zidennen** 4
- exchange (N.):** ahd. *afurwanta** 2; *afurwantī** 3; *biwantalunga** 1; *hertida* (2) 1; *wehsal** 117; *widarwer** 1

- exchange (V.):** ahd. *antlēhanōn** 2; *firwehsalen** 4; *wehsalen** 4; *wehsalōn** 76; *wīlōn** (2) 1
- exchequer:** ahd. *frōnohof* 7
- excitation:** ahd. *anto* (1) 25
- excite:** ahd. *giuroren** 21; *irbelgan** 26; *irruoren** 8
- excited -- get excited:** ahd. *anadōn** 4; *antōn* 21; *irwinnan** 6
- excitement:** ahd. *gruozisal** 3?; *irbolganī** 11; *irbolgannussī** 1?; *irbolgannussi** 5?; *irbolgannussida** 1
- exclaim:** ahd. *irruofan** 3
- exclamation:** ahd. *girooft** 1; *ruoft* 14
- exclude:** ahd. *giūzōn** 5; *ūzbiūhhan** 1; *ūzōn* 13
- excommunicate:** ahd. *firmeinsamōn* 3?; *giāhten** 1; *irmeinsamōn** 1
- excommunicated:** ahd. *firwāzan*; *gifremidōt*
- excommunication:** ahd. *firmeinsamī** 1; *firmeinsamida* 1; *irmeinsamī** 1
- excusable:** ahd. *antlāzlih* 1; **ruoghaf*?
- excuse (N.):** ahd. *antrahha** 5; *antsahha** 2; *antsegida* 21; *sihhura** 1; *sunna* (1) 2; *ursaga** 2
- **rightful excuse:** ahd. *sunnis** 26?
- **say as an excuse:** ahd. *zi worte habēn*; *zi worte haben*
- **excuses:** ahd. *umbisaga** 8
- **make excuses:** ahd. *skoffizzen** 1
- excuse (V.):** ahd. *antrahhōn** 3; *firsagen** 10; *gisihhurōn** 3; *intrahhōn* 4; *intsagen** 11; *intsagēn* 22; *intzellen** 1; *klagōn** 88?; *sihhurōn** 9; *ursagēn** 1
- execute:** ahd. *follōn** 4; *rerten* 13
- execution:** ahd. *bana** 1; *frummunga** 1
- **execution place:** ahd. *banōno stat*
- executioner:** ahd. *bano* 4
- executor:** ahd. *wadiarius** 3?; *wadiator** 7?
- exemplary:** ahd. *biladlih** 1; *bilidlih** 4; *bouhhanlih** 1
- exercise (N.):** ahd. *giuobida** 3?; *giuobidī** 1?; *uobarunga** 1; *uobisal** 2; *uobunga* 10
- exercise (V.):** ahd. *bigangan** (1) 9; *duruhintbintan** 3
- exhale:** ahd. *irātumezzen** 1; *irblāsan** 3; *ūzsnūden** 1
- exhaust (V.):** ahd. *biberien** 1; *blōden** 4; *giblōden** 1; *gimuruwen** 1; *irberan* 12; *irblōden** 2; *irliggen** 24; *irrespan** 1; *ungimagēn** 1; *weigen** 14
- **exhaust s.th.:** ahd. *zi enti kweman*; *zi enti kweman*
- exhausted:** ahd. *arweran*; *biberit*; *giweran*; *irlitan*; *irskaffan*; *irweran*; *nidarseigi** 2; *? rosenohte*? 1; *ungiwurtig** 1
- **be exhausted:** ahd. *senēn** 1; *? giwigēn** 1
- **exhausted from travelling:** ahd. *fartmuodi* 1
- exhaustedly -- lay down exhaustedly:** ahd. *nidarseigi** 2
- exhaustible:** ahd. **irmuodentlih*?
- **not exhaustible:** ahd. *unirmuodentlih** 1
- exigency:** ahd. *dwunganī** 1
- exile (M.):** ahd. *antrunno** 3; *urerdo** 1; *ūzlenti*
- exile (N.):** ahd. *elilenti* (2) 35?; *ihsiligī** 1; *ihsilī** 9
- exile (V.):** ahd. *ūzirmerken** 1
- exiled:** ahd. *elilenti* (1) 43; *gifēh* 4
- exist:** ahd. *anasīn** 36; *anawesan** 19; *azwesan** 3; *bistān** 27; *duruhgengig wesan*; *giwerēn** (2) 1; *sīn* (2) 1750?; *werēn** (2) 71; *wesan** (2) 12240?
- **not exist anymore:** ahd. *abasīn** 7

- existence: ahd. *bistantida** 2; *wesan** (3) 7
 -- remain unchanged in existence: ahd. *zi steti sizen*; *zi steti stān*; *zi steti stantan*
 existing (Adj.): ahd. *stāntlīh** 1
 existing: ahd. *wesanti**?
 -- not existing: ahd. *unwesanti** 1
 -- state as existing: ahd. *wār irrahhōn*
 exit (N.): ahd. *danafart* 1; *danafundī* 1; *ūzfart* 10
 exodus: ahd. *framgifaranī** 2
 Exodus: ahd. *ūzfartbuoh** 2
 exorable: ahd. **gibetalīh*?; **gihōrentlīh*?; **gihōrlīh*?; **irbetanlīh*?; **irbetōntlīh*?; **irbittenlīh*?
 exorcism: ahd. *bisworanī** 1; *sweriungī** 1
 exorcist: ahd. *biswerāri** 3
 expand: ahd. *anadennen** 2; *firstrekken** 6; *foragidennen** 1; *furidennen** 2; *gispreiten** 3; *irdennen** 13; *zidennen** 4
 -- expand before s.o.: ahd. *ingaganispreiten** 1
 expect: ahd. *beitōn** 26; *firsehan** 63; *sih firsehan*; *intbeitōn* 1; *irbeitōn** 1
 expectation: ahd. *beitunga** 3; *bīta** 8
 expected: ahd. *biahtōt**; **biwānantlīh*?; *biwānit**; **biwānitlīh*?; **biwānlīh*?; *wānenti**; **wānitlīh*?
 expectedly: ahd. *biwānito**; *biwarito**; **forawissingūn*?; **forawisso*?; **forawissūn*?; *giwānito**
 expedition: ahd. *fuozfart** 1
 -- military expedition: ahd. *herifart** 17; *heritoht** 1
 expel: ahd. *anafirstōzan** 3; *danafirstōzan** 1; *danastōzan** 11; *drūsten** 4; *firwintan** 3; *firwuolen** 1; *intspannan** 4; *irskaltan** 1; *ūzfirstōzan** 6; *ūzstōzan** 12
 -- expel s.o. from: ahd. *fremidi tuon*
 expellee (M.): ahd. *biskerito*
 expenditure: ahd. *biwerf** 1
 expense: ahd. *gifuori** (2) 38?; *giziug* 75; *gizouwa** 4?; *gizouwi** 1?; *spetunga* 3
 -- expenses: ahd. *spetunga* 3
 expensive: ahd. *giziughaft** 4; *ziughaft** 1
 experience (N.): ahd. *bifindunga** 4; *bifuntannissi** 2; *bifuntannussidī** 1; *bifuntnussida** 2; *bifuntnussidī** 1; *findunga** 3; *fuoga** (1) 1; *gikostunga**? 1?; *gikunnunga** 1; *irfarannussida** 2; *irfarunga** 1; *irfuntannussida** 1; *kleina** 1; *kleinī** 39; *niusunga** 1
 -- proof of experience: ahd. *abawizzida** 1
 experience (V.): ahd. *gieiskōn** 52; *gilebēn** 2; *irfindan* 18; *irkunnēn** 2; *irlīdan** 34; *kunnēn** 21?
 experienced: ahd. *antkundi** 8; *antkundīg** 3; *antkunstīg** 1; *bifuntan**; *fruot* 21; *giwenit**; *gikunnēt*
 -- not experienced: ahd. *unkunnēnti** 1; *unkunstīg* 9
 experiencingly: ahd. *irfindanto*
 expert (Adj.): ahd. *antkundi** 8; *antkundīg** 3; *antkunstīg** 1
 expert (N.) -- be an expert at s.th.: ahd. *in sin neman*
 -- expert on spices: ahd. *pīmentāri* 2
 expiate: ahd. *gistuoen** 1; *irstuoen** 4
 expiated: ahd. *gibuozit**
 expiation: ahd. *ginuhtsamiu tāt*
 expiator: ahd. *suonāri* 19; *suono** 2

expire: ahd. *bitrehhan** 2; *hinaskeidan** 1; *intslāfan** 13; *ūzfnehan** 1
expired -- not expired: ahd. *unirloskan** 2
explain: ahd. *antfristōn** 16; *antwurten** (2) 135; *diuten* (1) 14; *follarekken** 2; *giantfristōn** 2; *gilüttaren** 15; *giredōn** 4; *girekken** 13; *gisagen** 12; *gisagēn* 53; *giswuozen** 22; *māri gituon*; *gizeigōn* 8; *gizeinen** 7; *grunten** 5; *irrekken** 78; *irrentēn** 1; *irrentōn* 2; *irrihten* 25; *lēren* 355; *offan tuon*; *offan gituon*; *redinōn* 82; *rekken** 76; *rentōn* 2; *swuozen** 5
-- explain before: ahd. *giforaredōn** 1
explainable: ahd. *irreklīh** 5
explanation: ahd. *antfrista* 5; *antfristunga* 12; *girekkida** 8; *rekkida** 3; *zeiga* (1) 3
explicable: ahd. **irrekkentlīh*?
explorable: ahd. *rustlīh** 2
exploration: ahd. *forskunga** 1; *forskunna** 2
explore: ahd. *biforskōn** 1; *fordarōn** 67; *forskōn** 29; *forspōn** 1; *giforskōn** 1; *grunten** 5; *gruntforskōn** 1; *irforskōn** 1
explored: ahd. *irskrudilōt**
export (V.): ahd. *ūzfuoren** 4
expose: ahd. *firsezzen** 11; *foragisezzen** 1; *giougen** 41; *intdekker** 24
-- expose oneself to: ahd. *sezzen gagan*
exposition: ahd. *bifaldunga** 1
expounder: ahd. *antfristo** 3?
express (V.): ahd. *bidunken** 4; *gelzōn**? 3; *irmarkōn** 1; *mundezzen** 1; *muotezzen** 1; *sprehhan* 774?
expressable: ahd. **irrahhōntlīh*?; **irrahhōtlīh*?; **rahhaft*?
expressibly: ahd. **irsagalīhho*?
expressively: ahd. *frambāro* 4
expressly: ahd. *bilidlīhho** 2
expropriation: ahd. *firlor** 6
exquisitely: ahd. *gikoranlīhho** 1
exsecution: ahd. *follatāt** 1
extend: ahd. *anadennen** 2; *bidennen** 1; *bidrōzen** 3; *dansōn** 6; *dennen** 39; *firdennen** 6; *firrekken** 12; *follatreffan** 1; *foragilengen** 1; *forazukken** 1; *frambreiten** 1; *framgireihhen** 1; *gibreiten** 32; *gidrōzen** 6; *gilengen** 9; *gireihhōn** 4; *girekken** 13; *hinarekken** 2; *lengen** 24; *reigen** 1; *rekken** 76; *zirbreiten** 1; *zuogireihhōn** 1
extended: ahd. *drōzenti*; *gislagan*; *langseimi** 1; *gispreitit*
-- be extended: ahd. *donēn** 1
extensely: ahd. *breitlīhho** 1
extension: ahd. *dennunga** 1; *gidennitī** 1; *gidennunga** 1; *gispreitī** 1; *irdennita** 1; *zidenida** 2; *zidennissida** 1
»extension«: ahd. *foragibreititī** 1
extensive: ahd. *rūmi* 9
extent: ahd. *breitēntī** 1; *breitī* 17
-- to a certain extent: ahd. *eddanfilu** 4; *eddefilu** 2
-- to some extent: ahd. *zi meze*
extermination: ahd. *firlor** 6; *firtīligunga** 4
external: ahd. *obanentīg** (1) 19
extinction: ahd. *tīligunga** 2
extinguish: ahd. *firtīligōn* 47; *firtīlōn** 7?; *irlesken** 12?; *leskan** 1; *lesken* 6; *tīligōn* 24; *tīlōn** 3; *ūzirziohan** 2
extinguishable: ahd. *irleskenti**

- extort:** ahd. *irdwingan** 4; *irwinnan** 6; *ūzintwintan** 1; *ūzirdwingan** 1; *ūzirwintan** 12; *ūzwintan** 2
- extract (N.):** ahd. *ūzginomana** 1; *ūzginomanī* 2
- extraordinarily:** ahd. *urgilo* 1; *wuntardrāto** 2
- extraordinary:** ahd. *einmāri* 2; *unantreitlīh** 1; *wuntarlīh** 53; *wuntarmihhil** 2
- extravagance:** ahd. *winilusta** 1
- extravagant:** ahd. *urguol** 1
- extreme (Adj.):** ahd. *aftrōsto*; *formentīg** 22; *lezzisto** 7; *ūzanentīg** 2; *ūzarōsto*; *ūzonōnti** 1; *zi unmezze*
- extreme (N.):** ahd. *ūzaro*; *ūzarōstī** 1
- extremely:** ahd. *entirōst* 2; *lezzisto*; *ūzarōst* 4; *az ūzarōst*
- **extremely hot:** ahd. *filuheiz** 1?
- extricable:** ahd. **irstraht?*; **ūzarstihlīh?*
- exuberance:** ahd. *frōsprangōd** 1
- eye (N.):** ahd. *giseha** 1; *ouga* (1) 327?; *seho* (1) 4
- **eye of a needle:** ahd. *ōri** 1
- **little eye:** ahd. *ougilīn** 7
- **white spot in the eye:** ahd. *wīzouga** 1
- **close o.'s eyes:** ahd. *diu ougun nahhōr tuon*
- **disease of the eyes:** ahd. *blehanougī** 5
- **mucus of the eyes:** ahd. *grekko** 2
- **open o.'s eyes wide:** ahd. *wītsehōn** 1
- **with inflamed eyes:** ahd. *weihougi** 1
- eyeball:** ahd. *apful** 48; *ougapful** 8; *seha* 35; *seho* (1) 4
- eyebright:** ahd. *liuhta* 14; *luft* (2) 1; *selbheila* 8; *wīzwurz* 43; *wuntkrūt** 6; *wuntwurz** 4; *wurmwurz** 10
- eyebrow:** ahd. *obarbrāwa** 15; *obara brāwa*; *ougbrāwa** 12; *slegibrāwa** 9
- **between o.'s eyebrows:** ahd. *untarbrā** 1
- eyed:** ahd. **ougi* (1)?
- eye-lash:** ahd. *wintbrāwa** 7
- eyeless:** ahd. *ougalōs** 1
- eyelet:** ahd. *slouf** (1) 1; *sloufa* 1
- eyelid:** ahd. *ouglid** 1; *slegibrāwa** 9; *tegnelli?* 1
- eye-make-up:** ahd. *ouggimāli** 1; *ougimāli** 3
- eye-ointment:** ahd. *ouggiselbi** 1; *ougisalba** 1; *ouglubbi** 3; *ougimāli** 3; *ougsalba** 9
- eye-ring:** ahd. *ougring** 6
- eyesight:** ahd. *ouganlioht** 3; *seha* 35
- »**eyeskin**«: ahd. *ougfel** 2
- »**eyespot**«: ahd. *ougflekko** 1; *ougisal** 13; *ougstal** 3
- eye-tooth:** ahd. *winkilzand** 1

f

fabricate: ahd. *bireiten** 1

- face (N.):** ahd. *agsiunī** 1; *analiuti** 25; *analutti** 10; *anasiht* 43; *anasiuni* 61; *annuzzi** 25; **antliz?*; *antlizzi* 1; **antlizzo?*; *antlutti** 11; *antluzzi* 13; *forabahho** 1; *gaganwertā?* 2; *gaganwertī** 39; *gaganwurtī** 11; *gisiht* 73; *ouga* (1) 327?; *ougsiuni** (2) 1; *ougsiunī** 1
- **face to face:** ahd. *zuosehanto*; *zuosehanto*

- **in the face**: ahd. *untar ougōm*
 -- **in the face of God**: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
 -- **into the face**: ahd. *untar diu ougun*
 -- **make a face**: ahd. *briekon mahhōn*
 -- **slap on the face**: ahd. *halsslag* 6; halsslagōn* 4; halsslegilōn* 3; hantslag* 3*
 -- **spot in o.'s face**: ahd. *litiwam* 1*
 -- **make faces**: ahd. *briekon mahhōn; grōzlutti* 2*
face (V.): ahd. *gaganen 17*
face-paint: ahd. *bleihha* (1) 2; keinke? 3*
facing -- facing the dragon: ahd. *drakone zuosehantemo*
 »fact«: ahd. *tātsahha* 1*
fade: ahd. *firblīhhan* 1; irmattēn* 2; slēwēn* 16*
faded: ahd. *irswelkēnti; seigarīg* 2; slēo* 10*
faeces: ahd. **strunz*
fail (V.): ahd. *brestan* 80; girisirōn* 1; missidīhan* 2; missilingan* 1; missirātan* 1*
failure: ahd. *firmerrida* 1; ungiwarī* 1*
 -- **failure of digestion**: ahd. *unirmsalzitī* 1*
faint (V.): ahd. *swintilōn* 6*
fainthearted: ahd. *muotgiluhtīg* 1; zag* 15; zagalīh* 8*
faintheartedly: ahd. *zagolīhho* 1*
faintheartedness: ahd. *missimuot* 1*
fair (N.): ahd. *jārmakāt* 7?*
fairy (F.): ahd. ? **holda (2)?*
fairy-like: ahd. *elbisk* 1*
faith: ahd. *loubo (2) 1?; triuwa* 73*
 -- **christian faith**: ahd. *kristānī* 2*
 -- **fidelity of faith**: ahd. *giloubtriuwa* 1*
 -- **of equal Christian faith**: ahd. *ebankristāni* 1*
 -- **of little faith**: ahd. *dunnikristāni* 1?*
faithful: ahd. *giloubenti; hold 55?; triuwihaft* 2; *triuwilīh?; trūēnti*
 -- **faithful follower**: ahd. *gitriuwo* 5*
faithfully: ahd. *in triuwa; mit triuwōm; triuwilīhho* 4*
 -- **carry out faithfully**: ahd. *triuwa tuon*
faithless: ahd. *urtriuwi* 3*
faithlessness: ahd. *untriuwa* 30; untriuwida* 1; urtriuwida* 4*
fake (V.): ahd. *truginōn* 10*
falcon: ahd. *falco 7?; falk 7?; falko 53; hērfalko* 5; hērfogal* 1; ? kībino* 2; terzil* 2; ? weho 5; wildfalk* 7; wintwehil* 2*
 -- **a falcon**: ahd. *waldfalko* 4*
 -- **wild falcon**: ahd. *waldfalko* 4; wildfalko* 12*
falconer: ahd. *falconarius 5*
fall (N.): ahd. *anabrast* 1; bistorzida* 3; blast* 1; fal (1) 59?; fellida 1; irfellida* 1; urfal* 1*
fall (V.): ahd. *bifallan* 22; bistorzen* 13; blesten* 2; fallan 132; firsturzen* 1; gifallan* 49; gifezzan* 2; gizilēn* 2; irfallan* 11; irrīsan* 5; irstuzzen* 1; riosan* 1; rīsan* 10; skrekken* 6; sturzen 26; touwen* 14*
 -- **fall asleep**: ahd. *slāfan (1) 71; sweppen* 1; twelan* 2*
 -- **fall back**: ahd. *widarirukken* 1*
 -- **fall down**: ahd. *fuozfallōn* 1; hinasīgan* 4; nidarfallan* 11; nidarrīsan* 1; nidarsīgan* 3; nidarsukken* 1*

- fall from a horse: ahd. *marhwurf** 2?
- fall into: ahd. *anagifallan** 4; *firfallan** 2; *insturzen** 1
- »fall into«: ahd. *infallan** 2
- fall into oblivion: ahd. *zi āgezze werdān*; *giāgezzōt werdān*; *zi āgezze werdān*; *giāgezzōt werdān*
- fall into pieces: ahd. *zifallan** 7; *zifallan** 3
- fall into s.o.'s hands: ahd. *anagifallan in*; *gifallan in*
- fall on hard times: ahd. *in notāg werdān*
- fall out with: ahd. *in bāga gigangan*
- fall to: ahd. *afurgifezzan** 1
- fall to pieces: ahd. *briodan** 1
- fall to s.o.'s share: ahd. *in henti kweman*; *irreimen** 1; *zuogislingan** 1
- fallacity: ahd. *trugiheit** 10
- fallacy: ahd. *der trioganto syllogismus*
- fallen -- fallen being: ahd. *nidarfal** 2; *nidarrīs** 4; *ruggisturz** 2
- falling (Adj.): ahd. *bisturzlīh** 1; *fallanti*
- falling away: ahd. *rīsanti*
- falling down: ahd. *nidarfellīg** 1
- falling down together: ahd. *ebanblast** 1
- falling off: ahd. *rīsanti*
- fallow (Adj.): ahd. *bleih* 20; *falo* 39; *falofaro** 1; *falvus** 2?
- fallow ground: ahd. *brāhha** (1) 3; *brāhhī** (1) 1; *egerda* 1; ? *legarhuoba** 4
- fallow ground weeds: ahd. *brāhkrūt** 2
- fallow-deer: ahd. *dām* 4; *dāma* 1; *dāmil* 3; *dāmilīn** 5; *dāmiltior** 2; *dāmin* 2; *dammila* 1; *dāmo* 4
- false (Adj.): ahd. *biswīhhil** 1; *firkoran*; *fizus** 17; *fizuslīh** 1; *hintarskrenki** 6; *hintarskrenkīg** 12; *luggi* 94; *lugīn** (1) 1; *lugihaft** 1; *mein** (1) 5; *seutīn* 1?; *unkustīg** 16; *zwifalt** (1) 57
- false camomile: ahd. *huntestilli** 3
- false courage of a drunken person: ahd. *muotlōsī** 1
- false justice: ahd. *lugireht** 1
- false messenger: ahd. *gibōstrago* 2
- false promise: ahd. *wankluggī** 1
- obtaining by false pretences: ahd. *untarslīhhunga** 1
- falsely: ahd. *fizuslīhho* 6; *lugilīhho** 5
- falseness: ahd. *ākust* 51; *unkust** 21
- falsification: ahd. *gifalskōtī** 1
- falsifier: ahd. *lugināri* 18
- falsifier of the Scripture: ahd. *luggiskrībāri** 1; *lugiskrībāri** 2; *lugiskrībō** 1
- falsify: ahd. *abohēn** 1; *abohōn** 10?; *gitruginōn** 1; *truginōn** 10; *untarburgen** 1; *untarkirnen** 1
- falter -- begin to falter: ahd. *muotes giwenken*
- fame: ahd. *gikunt** (2) 2; *giwahtlīhhī** 2; *guollīhha** 2?; *hefigī** 3; *irmārīda** 1; **kundī* (1)?; *liumunt* 66; **liumunthaftī**?; *liumunthaftīgī** 1; *liumuntīgī** 1; *lob* (1) 160; *mārī* 19; *mārīda* 22; *namahaftī** 2; *tuomheit* 1
- create fame: ahd. **liumunthaftōn**?; **liumuntōn**?
- god of fame: ahd. *liumunting** 1
- ill fame: ahd. *unliumunt* 13
- of ill fame: ahd. *unliumunthaft* 2; *unliumunthaftīg** 1
- worldly fame: ahd. *weraltruom** 4

familiar (Adj.): ahd. *giniusit**, *giswās** 32?, *giswāslīh** 2; *heimlīh** 4; *swās** 6; *swāslīh** 2

-- **be familiar:** ahd. *giswāsen** 4; *giswāsheit habēn*

-- **not familiar:** ahd. *unginiusit** 1; *ungiswās** 1

familiar (M.): ahd. *ōrgirūno** 2; *ōrrūno** 1

familiarity: ahd. *hīwisklīhhī** 1; *trūtskaf** 3

familiarly: ahd. *giswāslīhho** 4; *swāslīhho** 2

family (N.): ahd. *fara** 3?, *fara* 7?, *framkumft* 9; *framkunni** 1; *hīwiska** 1; *hīwiski** 37; *hīwun** 7?; *hūs (1)* 328?; *sippiteil** 1

-- **father of a family:** ahd. *hūseigo** 2; *hūshēriro** 3

-- **from one family:** ahd. *einkunni** 1

-- **excellent familiy:** ahd. *des kunnes gizāmi*

family-tree: ahd. *gislahti (1)* 21; *kunnobuoh** 1

famine: ahd. *hungar* 42; *hungarigī** 3; *ilgī?* 1; *zādal* 26

-- **year of famine:** ahd. *hungarjār** 1

famous: ahd. *bihugit*; *edili (2)* 18; *einknuodil** 2; *einmāri* 2; *ērwardlīh** 1; *gilob** 1; *guollīh* 25; *irlewan*; *irlewan** (2); *irnamōt**; *liumhaftīg** 1; *liumunthaft** 2; *liumunthaftīg** 3; *liumuntīg** 3; *liumuntmāri** 1; *māri (1)* 140; *mārlīh** 1; *namahaft** 11; *siguruomlīh** 2; *unskant** 1; *urguol** 1; *urmāri* 31; *urmārlīh** 1; *williruom** 4; *williruomag** 1; *wītmāri** 1

-- **famous singer:** ahd. *adalsangāri** 1

-- **not famous:** ahd. *unbihugit** 1

famously: ahd. *guollīhho** 8

fan (N.): ahd. *wāla** 3

fanatic: ahd. *antōntēr*

fancy (N.): ahd. *wān** 141

fantastic: ahd. *bitrogalīh** 1

fantasy: ahd. *gitrog* 20

far (Adj.): ahd. *fer (1)* 27?; *ferranalīh** 1; *ferrisk** 1; *rūmi* 9; *suntar** (2) 5

far (Adv.): ahd. *boraferro** 3; *ferro (1)* 144; *fona* 3680; *rūmo* 21; *wīto** 26; *witeno** 2

-- **as far:** ahd. *ebanferro** 1; *gagan des*; *ingagan des*

-- **as far as:** ahd. *gagan des*; *ingagan des*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *sō filu*; *sō fram*; *sō fram sō*

-- **at the far end:** ahd. *zi entirōst*

-- **be far:** ahd. *danastantan** 1; *fīrnidaren** (2) 1

-- **be far away:** ahd. *firren** 5

-- **far and near:** ahd. *wīton** 1

-- **far away:** ahd. *ferron* 2; *hinaferro* 2

-- **far out:** ahd. *zi ūzarōst*

-- **from far:** ahd. *rūmana* 5

-- **from far away:** ahd. *ferranān** 9; *ferriskēn* 1

-- **go far:** ahd. *wītgangōn** 2

-- **in so far:** ahd. *sō fram*

-- **in so far as:** ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*

-- **not far:** ahd. *unferro* 1

-- **see far:** ahd. *wītsehōn** 1

-- **so far:** ahd. *sō ferro*

-- **too far:** ahd. *zi ferro*

fare (N.): ahd. *feriskaz** 17

fare (V.) -- it fares badly: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*

- s.o. fares: ahd. *gilingit*
 -- s.o. fares well: ahd. *iz gifarit wola; ist wola*
 farer: ahd. *dārfurdir* 5; ferrōro* 2*
 farest: ahd. *aftanentīg*[?]; entrōsto* 4; hintarōsto 14*
 far-fetchedly: ahd. *in giriuno*
 farina: ahd. *polla 7*
 farm (N.): ahd. *dorf 35; hīsāz 4; hoba* 35[?]; hobinna* 7[?]; huob 1[?]; huoba 31[?]; huobastat* 1; huobī* 1[?]; reitihuoba* 1; scoposum* 1[?]; wīla* (2) 2[?]*
 -- breaking into a farm: ahd. *hoberos 6*
 -- fence of a farm: ahd. *hofazūn* 1*
 -- heir to a farm: ahd. **anerbo[?]*
 farmer: ahd. *akkarbigengāri* 1; akkarbigengo* 5; akkarman* 13; artāri* 1; dorfman 1; enko 4; gibūr* (1) 31[?]; gibūro 13*
 -- be a farmer: ahd. *būan 106*
 »farmer«: ahd. *lantbigengo* 3*
 farm-robbery: ahd. *alahfaltio* 3*
 farm-taking (N.): ahd. *alahtaco* 2[?]*
 far-sighted: ahd. *furidāhtīg* 1; furisihtīg* 1*
 fart (N.): ahd. *fīrz 1; fist* 2; furz 5*
 fart (V.): ahd. *ferzan* 2; fīstan* 2; furzen* 1*
 farther: ahd. *furdir 114; mēr 396[?]; mēra (1) 9*
 fast (Adj.): ahd. *drāti 40; horsk 20*
 -- as fast: ahd. *ebanfertīg* 1; ebanspuotīg*[?]*
 -- strike fast: ahd. *falzan*[?] 1*
 -- very fast: ahd. *in aladrātī*
 fast (Adv.): ahd. *drāto 115*
 -- time of fast: ahd. *zīt 434[?]*
 fast (V.): ahd. *fastēn 16; fastōn* 1*
 fasten: ahd. *anafestinōn*[?] 1; anagiheften* 4; anaheften* 1; anawurken* 1; biheften* 32; festen* 5; festinōn 97[?]; gifesten* 6; giheften* 7; heften 29[?]; inbiheften* 6; ingiheften* 6; zuogiheften* 1; zuoheften* 18[?]*
 -- »fasten before«: ahd. *furigiheften* 1*
 fastening (N.): ahd. **stahha*
 fast-going -- fast-going ship: ahd. *farm (1) 5*
 fastidious: ahd. *zurlustlīh* 3*
 fasting (N.): ahd. *darba 18; fasta 28; fastus* 1[?]; hungar 42*
 -- day of fasting: ahd. *hungartag* 1*
 -- weaken o. s. by fasting: ahd. *irfastēn* 1[?]*
 fat (Adj.): ahd. *breitēnti (1); feizit 29[?]; marghaft* 1*
 -- fat man: ahd. *mast* (3) 1*
 -- fat milk: ahd. *spunna 2*
 fat (N.): ahd. *alapi (?) 2; feizida* 1; feizitī* 16; lunta* 3; mitgarni* 1; smalz 19; smero 34; spint 25; ubarspikki* 1; unsliht* 30*
 -- fat of the guts: ahd. *innarsmero* 1; mittigarni 7*
 -- fat of the peritoneum: ahd. *nezzismero 9*
 -- pig fat: ahd. *ambana 3*
 -- »little piece of fat«: ahd. *smerolīn* 1*
 fatal: ahd. *tōd beranti; einkimbi* 1; unkusti* 3; urlaglīh* 2*
 -- Fatal Sister: ahd. *skepfenta*
 fatally: ahd. *einzeinlīhho* 1; giskaftlīhho* 1*

- fate:** ahd. **bura?*; *falga** 4; *giburī* 9; *giburida* 37; *giburt** (2) 2; *skepfa** 2; *skepfāra** 2; *skepfārin** 2; *zwīfalsāvida** 1
 -- every kind of fate: ahd. *allero sālidoih*
 -- fate from heaven: ahd. *himillōz** 1
 -- uncertain fate: ahd. *zwīfalsāvida** 1
father: ahd. **azzo*; *fater* 703
 -- father of a family: ahd. *hūseigo** 2; *hūshēriro** 3
 -- like a father: ahd. *faterlīhho** 1
 -- lose the father: ahd. *faterlōs* werden
 -- people of son and father: ahd. *sunufaterunga** (2) 1?
 -- take after the father: ahd. *faterilōn** 1
 -- father's cattle: ahd. *fadrīn** 3
 -- father's heritage: ahd. *fatererbi** 4
father... -- son and father...: ahd. *sunufaterunga** (1) 1?
father-in-law: ahd. *swāgur** 6; *swehur** 26
 -- relative of a father-in-law: ahd. *swāgur** 6
fatherless: ahd. *faterlōs* 2
 -- become fatherless: ahd. *faterlōs* werden
fatherly: ahd. *faterlīh* 16
fathom (N.): ahd. *fadam* 25; *klāftra** 2
fatigable: ahd. **gidruzzi?*
fatigably: ahd. *muodento**
fatigated: ahd. *gimuoit**
fatigue: ahd. *muodī** 5
fatness: ahd. *feizita** 1; *feizitī** 16
fatten: ahd. *breitēn** 7; *feiziten** 1?; *feizitēn** 2?; *follamesten** 1; *gifeiziten** 2; *gimesten** 1; *irfeiziten** 2; *irfeizitēn** 1?; *mesten** 15
fattened: ahd. *gimestit*
 -- fattened bird: ahd. *mastfogal** 4
 -- fattened cattle: ahd. *hantzugiling** 1; *paston* 1
 -- fattened fowl: ahd. *mastihhi** 2
 -- fattened hog: ahd. *barug* 22
 -- fattened ox: ahd. *mastohso** 1
fattening (N.): ahd. *fatunga* 1; *mast** (1) 6
fatty -- fatty guts: ahd. *innarsmero** 1
fault: ahd. *bismiz** 9; *buozwirdigī** 2; *fizzi** 1?; *giirrida** 2; *lebado** 8; *meil* 4; *missitāt* 59
 -- find fault: ahd. *firdenken** 11
faulty: ahd. *buozwirdigī** 5; *meilhaft** 1
faun: ahd. *alb** 1; *skrato** 22; *skraz** 4; *skrez** 5; *skrezzo** 2; *slez* 2; *slezzo* 3; *waldskraz** 1
favour (N.): ahd. *analust** 2; *anst* 16; *dank** (1) 47; *dankbārigī** 1; *holdnissi** 1?; *holdnissī** 1?; *hulda* 6; *huldī* 58; *liobsamī** 4; **unnunga?*; *unst* (1) 6
 -- in favour of something (Präf.): ahd. *ob*
 -- promiser of favour: ahd. *spelseggo** 1
favour (V.): ahd. *gifurirōn** 2; *liben* 16; *līmen** (2) 2; *rigilōn* 2
 -- one who favours both sides: ahd. *beidenthalbāri** 1
favourable: ahd. *dankbāri** 1; *danklīh** 3; *folkweti** 4; *ginādīg* 66; *gisunt* (1) 32; *unstīg* 1; *werkbāri** 1; **werkbārīg?*
fawn (N.): ahd. *hintkalb** 1; *hintkalb* 24; *hintkalba** 2; *kizzila** 2; *kizzilīn** (1) 3; *kizzīn* (1) 14; *rēhkizzi** 3; *rēhzikkīn* 1

- **doe fawn**: ahd. *rēhgeizilīn** 1
 -- **roebuck fawn**: ahd. *rēhbokkilīn** 4
fear (N.): ahd. *angust* 35; *bibinunga** 3; *blōdī** 7; *egī* 15?; *egidī* 1; *egisa** 1; *egiso* 36; *egisōd** 1; *forhta* 152; *giluht* 3; *irkwemana** 1?; *irkwemanī** 10?; *irkwemannessi** 1?; *irkwemannessi** 1?
 -- **fear of the hell**: ahd. *hellafreisa** 1
 -- **fear of the night**: ahd. *nahtforhta** 2
 -- **servile fear**: ahd. *skalkforhta** 1
fear (V.): ahd. *angōn**? 1; *biforhten** 1; *egisōn** 3; *forhten* 241?; *intforhten** 1?; *intrātan** 12; *irforhten** 17; *in forhtūn wenten*
 -- **fear that**: ahd. *forhten nio*; *forhten nio ... ni*
fearful: ahd. *forhtal* 12; *forhtenti**?; *forhtīg* 4; *forhtlīh*; *giluhtīg** 1; *irbruttit**; *irflougit**
fearfully: ahd. *forhtlīhho** 6
fearing (Adj.): ahd. *forht* 1?
fearless: ahd. *sihhur** 27; *unforhtenti** 1; *unirbruttit** 1; *unirflougit** 1; *unirforhtit** 1
fearlessly: ahd. *giwaltlīhho** 1
fearlessness: ahd. *unforhta** 1
feast (N.): ahd. *fīra* 29; *gitrink** 2; *itamāl** (2) 1; *itmālī** 1; *tulditag** 2; *tulditago** 7
 -- **feast of flowers**: ahd. *flōrūntuld*
 -- **Feast of the Tabernacles**: ahd. *gizeltwahta** 3?; *gizeltwahtī** 1?; *zeltwahta** 3; (*tag Judeno*) *skatoselidōno*; *tag skatoselidōno*
feast (V.): ahd. *wirtōn** 2
feasting: ahd. *fīrōnti*
 -- **in feasting**: ahd. *wirtōnto*
feather (N.): ahd. *fedara* 15; **federa*; **pflūma*?
 -- **peacock's feather**: ahd. *pfāwenfedara** 1
 -- **feathers (Pl.)**: ahd. *gifedari** (1) 1?
feather (V.): ahd. *fideren** 1
 »feather-bearer«: ahd. *fedartrago** 1
feather-bed: ahd. *bettiziehha** 2; *fedarbetti* 22
feathered: ahd. *fedaraht** 1; *gifedar** 3; **gifedari*?; *gifiderit** 5
 -- **not feathered**: ahd. *ungifedari** 1
February: ahd. *hornung* 8
fecund: ahd. *berahaft** 5; *feselīg* 4
fed: ahd. **giāz*?; *giāzit**
 -- **be fed**: ahd. *zi setī werdan*
 -- **not fed**: ahd. *ungīāz** 1; *ungīāzit** 1
feeble: ahd. *abalāgi** 2; *antlāzīg* 8
feed (N.): ahd. *āz* (1) 10; *āza** 4; *ezzan* (2) 15; *fodorus* 1?
 -- **feed for pigs from the forest**: ahd. *waldmasta** 1
feed (V.): ahd. *āzen** 9; *fatōn** 4; *foderare* 4?; *fuorōn** 14; *fuotaren** 13; *fuoten** 16; *furitragan** 3; *ginerien** 37; *gitragōn** 1; *giziohan** 28; *goumen** 16; *liluhhen** 1; *nerien** 55; *pfruontōn** 1
feeder: ahd. *fuotarāri** 3
feeding (N.): ahd. *fatunga* 1; *fuotarunga** 1; *fuotisal** 1
feeding-place -- feeding-place of birds: ahd. *fogalweida** 4
feel (V.): ahd. *fuolen** 10; *fuolōn** 3; *gifuolen** 2; **grīfan*?; *grīfan** 8; *intfindan** 31; *intfuolen** 1; *irfuolen** 1; *irgreifōn** 4

- feel sick: ahd. *willōn** (1) 6
feeling (N.): ahd. *dolunga** 13; *intfindida** 1; *intfuntnussi** 1?; *intfuntnussī** 1?; *intfuntnussida** 2; *troffanī** 2
feet-washing: ahd. *mandāt** 2
felicity: ahd. *sāvida* 101; *sālīghaftī** 1; *sālīgheit* 64
fell (V.): ahd. *bifellen** 24; *fellen** 8; *gifellen** 1; *irfellen* 34; *swenten** 6
felling (N.): ahd. **fallī?*
-- **felling of the ridge:** ahd. *firstfallī** 2
-- **felling off a horse:** ahd. *marhfalli** 1
fellow: ahd. *framkneht** 2?; *knabo* 2; *knappo* 2; *sturiling** 8
-- **fellow combatant:** ahd. *ebandegan** 1
-- **fellow creature:** ahd. *friunt* 86
-- **fellow lodger:** ahd. *hūsginōz** 9; *hūsginōzo** 1; *hūsgiswāso** 1
-- **fellow nestling:** ahd. *ginestidi** 1
-- **fellow passenger:** ahd. *samatsindōntēr*
-- **fellow speaker:** ahd. *gamahal** 2?
fellow-citizen: ahd. *gibūāri*, *mitibūr* 1?
fellow-countrymen: ahd. *lantdiot** 1
fellow-disciple: ahd. *ebanjungiro** 1
fellow-dweller: ahd. *selidāri* 5
fellow-fighter: ahd. *nōtstallo** 1
fellow-servant: ahd. *ebanginōz** 1; *ebanskalk** 5
fellow-settler: ahd. *ebansāzo** 2
fellow-soldier: ahd. *herigisello* 20
fellow-sufferer: ahd. *ebangiteilo** 1
felly: ahd. *felga* (1) 67?
felt (Adj.) -- not felt: ahd. *unintfuntan** 3
felt (N.): ahd. **filz?*; *filtro* 2?; *intfuntan**; ? *skellifilz** 3
-- **felt shoe:** ahd. *filtro* 2?
-- **strainer made of felt:** ahd. *filtrum* 32?
felt (V.): ahd. *firwalkan** (1); *walkan** (1) 1
felt...: ahd. *filtrinus** 3; *filzīn** 2
felt-blanket: ahd. *filtrum* 32?; *filtrus** 1?
»felt-cloth«: ahd. *filzlahhan** 1
felt-cover -- producer of felt-covers: ahd. *filzināri** 2
felted: ahd. *giwalkan**
female (Adj.): ahd. *solampina** 2; *wībilīh** 1; *wīblīh** 4
-- **bride's female attendant:** ahd. *heimbringa** 1
-- **female buffalo:** ahd. *wisuntin** 1; *wisunta** 1
-- **female calf:** ahd. *kalba* 19
-- **female dean:** ahd. *tehhaninna** 1
-- **female dragon:** ahd. *trahhin** 2; *trahhinna** 1
-- **female elk:** ahd. *elahin** 2
-- **female greyhound:** ahd. *wintzōha* 8
-- **female hermit:** ahd. *klūsāra** 1
-- **female ibex:** ahd. *steingeiz* 51
-- **female leader:** ahd. *meistarina** 1
-- **female lynx:** ahd. *luhsa* 1
-- **female monster of the forest:** ahd. *holzmouwa** 20; *holzwīb* 1
-- **female physician:** ahd. *lāhhanāra** 1
-- **female swan:** ahd. *swanin** 1

- female tramp: ahd. *lantgenga** 1
 -- hired female mourner: ahd. *klagāra** 2?; *klagārin** 1
 -- man marrying a female servant: ahd. *dionemo** 2
 -- seduction of a female servant: ahd. *diulasina** 2
 female (F.): ahd. *wīb* 200; *wībihha** 2
 feminine (Adj.): ahd. *wīblīh** 4
 femininely: ahd. *wīblīhho** 1
 fence (N.): ahd. *bislittia* (?)* 1; *bizūna** 1; *bizūni** 5; *etar* 1; *gizūni** 1; *skrekkizūn** 1; *splitta** 2; *tuninus** 1; *zūn; *zūn* 19; *zūnidi** 1
 -- fence of a farm: ahd. *hofazūn** 1
 -- fence of a seed-field: ahd. *ezziskzūn** 1
 -- fence rod: ahd. *etargerta** 1
 -- plaited fence: ahd. *iderzun** 3
 -- woven fence: ahd. ? *rahsilstekko** 1; ? *ramastekko** 2
 -- apt for the building of fences: ahd. *zūnīn** 2
 fence (V.): ahd. *bizūnen** 5; *firzūnen** 1; *umbibizūnen** 1; *untarzūnen** 1; *zisamanezūnen** 1; *zūnen** 4
 -- fence in: ahd. *umbibiheggen** 1; *untarheggen** 1
 fence-pole: ahd. *zūnstekko** 1
 fence-post: ahd. ? *rahsilstekko** 1
 fennel: ahd. *berinwurz** 7; *fenihhal** 49
 -- bear fennel: ahd. *berawurz** 4
 ferment (V.): ahd. *gesan** 2; *gigesan** 1; *jerien** 7
 fermented: ahd. *irhaban*
 fern: ahd. *farn* 50; *farnahi** 4; *hiruzzunga** 29; *wiota** 6; ? *witesa* 6
 -- maidenhair fern: ahd. *farn* 50; *steinfarn* 43; *widartāt** 2
 ferocity: ahd. *grimmī* 18
 ferry (N.): ahd. *feriskif** 4
 ferry (V.) -- ferry over: ahd. *ubarferien** 5
 ferryman: ahd. *ferāri* 1
 »ferryman«: ahd. *ferio* 24
 fertile: ahd. **bārīg*?; *berahaftīg** 1; *beranti*; *beranti**; *berantlīh** 2; **beri* (1)?; *berihhaft**; *birīg* 12; *bringantlīh** 1; *faselīg** 2; *gifarag** 1; *ūfōnti*; *wahsantlīh** 1; *wahsmīg** 4
 -- become fertile: ahd. *feselēn* 1
 fertilisation: ahd. *mistunga* 2
 fertility: ahd. *berahaftī** 1; *berihhaftī**; *birigī** 2; *framzuht* 4; *wahsmuntigī** 1; *wuohharhaftī** 1
 -- of equal fertility: ahd. *ebanbirīg** 2
 fertilize: ahd. *birigōn** 2
 fertilizing (N.): ahd. *tungen*
 fester (V.): ahd. *eitaren** 52
 festering (Adj.): ahd. *frat** 1
 festering: ahd. *guntīg** 2
 festival: ahd. *tuld** 13; *tuldgimāli** 1
 festive: ahd. *ītamāl** (1) 1; *itmāli* 15; *itmālīg** 1; *itmāllīh** 1; *tiurlīh* 13; *tuldhaft* 2; *tuldīg** 1; *tuldlīh** 1; *uobhaft** 1
 -- festive day: ahd. *tuldītag** 2; *tuldītago** 7
 festivity: ahd. *werdung** 1; *wirtschaft** 8
 fetch (V.): ahd. *gifieren** 10; *gihalēn** 1?; *gisuohhen** 29; *halēn** 8; *halōn* 46
 -- go and fetch: ahd. *zuohalōn** 2

- **I must fetch it:** ahd. *diu gilimpfent mir zi halōnne*
fetter (N.): ahd. *armil** 4; *armilo* 2; *bant** 29; *druoh** 38; *fezzara** 3; *gibenti* 30; *giheftida* 3; *haft** (3) 6; *haftbant** 1; *halsbant* 3; *halsstrik** 2; *ketina** 18; *klamma** 1; *klobo* 14; *kunawid** 3; *kuoniowid** 1; *menihhilo** 2; *rahhenza** 6; *reisan* 2; *springa** (2) 2; *wid* (1) 19
-- **harsh fetter:** ahd. *raobant** 1
fetter (V.): ahd. *biheften** 32; *bintan* 57; *fezzarōn** 2; *gidrūhōn** 3; *giheften** 7; *zisamaneheften** 18
fettered -- fettered person: ahd. *gidrūhōto*
feud: ahd. *faida* 26?; *faida* 17; *fraida** 1
feudal: ahd. *feodalis** 18?
-- **estate free from feudal dues:** ahd. *alōd** 1; *alodis** 70?; *alodium** 15?
-- **feudal lord:** ahd. *lēhanhēriro** 1
-- **feudal tenure:** ahd. *feodum* 96?; *lēhan* 41?; *lēhanguot** 1
-- **hereditary feudal tenure:** ahd. *erbilēhan** 1
feudmoney: ahd. *faidus** 1?
fever (N.): ahd. *fiebar* 4; *rito* 11
-- **relapsing fever:** ahd. *afursturz** 5
feverfew: ahd. *materana* 15; *matere** 2
few: ahd. *fōh** 30?; *fōhlīh** 2; *kleino** 21; *luzzīgo** 1?; *luzzil* (1) 157; *luzzil* (3) 24; *luzziles**; *luzzilo* 2; *luzzilūn* 1
-- **few things:** ahd. *luzzil* (2) 7
fiber: ahd. *ādra* 29; *fasa** 12?; *faso** 1?; *zasamo** 1
-- **fiber of leek:** ahd. *louhfaso** 3; *louhhesfesa** 3
fibula: ahd. *widarbeini** 1
fickle: ahd. *wintwerbīg** 1
fiction: ahd. *giwerk** 3
fictitious: ahd. *luggi* 94
fiddle (N.): ahd. *fidula* 4
fidelity -- fidelity of faith: ahd. *giloubtriuwa** 1
fief: ahd. *analēhan* 16; *antlēhan** 1
field (N.): ahd. *akkar** 59; *angar* (2) 4; **blaka?*; *feld* 43?; *feld** 2; *feldslihtī** 1; *festare** 2?; *gifildi** 5; *gilenti** 15; **treis?*; *wang** 1; *wītī** 45; *zelga* 7; *zelga** 5?
-- **»field of sun«:** ahd. *sunnafeld** 2
-- **field after the harvest:** ahd. *forakkar** 2
-- **field horsetail:** ahd. *skafthewi** 8; ? *touwurz** 1
-- **field in the forest:** ahd. *waldfeld** 1
-- **field scabious:** ahd. *skorfwurz** 1
-- **seeded field:** ahd. *felga** (2) 1?
-- **small field:** ahd. *akkarlī** 1; *akkarlīn*
-- **Taneos field:** ahd. *tanefeld** 1
-- **three-course field:** ahd. *zelga* 7
-- **till the field:** ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
-- **work on the field:** ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
-- **beauty on the fields:** ahd. *feldskōnī** 1
field-herb: ahd. *feldkrūt** 1
field-produce: ahd. *berd** 3
fiery: ahd. *brinnanti*; *fiurīn* 12
fifteen: ahd. *ahto inti sibun*; *fimfzehan** 8
fifteenth: ahd. *fimftozehanto** 8; *fimfzehanto** 1
fifth: ahd. *fimfto* 14

fiftieth: ahd. *fimfzugōsto** 2

fifty: ahd. *fimfzug** 10

-- **fifty sixth:** ahd. *fimfzugōsto sehsto**

-- **leader of fifty:** ahd. *fimfzughērōsto** 1

fifty-year-old: ahd. *fimfzugjārīg** 1

fig (N.): ahd. *fīga* 43

-- **dried fig:** ahd. *fīgobaz** 1?

-- **late fig:** ahd. *broz** 9

-- **cake of figs:** ahd. *fīgflado** 1

fight (N.): ahd. *bāga* 26; *bāgostrīt** 1; *bāgunga** 5; *feht* 2?; *fehsta* 11?; *flīz* 36; *gifeht** 11; *gistōr** 1; *gistrīt** 1; *gistrīti** 6; *giwin** (1) 29; *giwin** (2) 2; **gund* (1)?; *gunda** 1; **hilt*?; *hiltia** 1; *kampf* 5; *kampfheit** 2; *ringantī** 1; *ruog** 1; **slaht* (3)?; *strītōd* 2; *wīg** 57

-- **fight of victory:** ahd. *sigukampf** 1

-- **nocturnal fight:** ahd. *nahtwīg** 1

fight (V.): ahd. *bāgan** 15; *bāgēn* 5; *deganōn** 1; *einstrītan* 2; *fehsta* 52; *flīzan** 28; *gibāgan** 1; *gifehtan** 4; *giflīzan* 13; ? *gisahhan** 1; *intgaganen** 5; *kempfan** 5; *ringen** 49; *sahhan** 15; *samandringen** 1; *spilōn* 47; *strītan* 74; *sweifan** 1; *ubarkoborōn* 8; *werrare** 13?; *widarringan** 4; *widarstrītan** 10; *widarwinnan** 1; *wīgan** 1; *wīhan** 5; *winnan** 28; *zeran** 2; *zizurnen** 1; *zornōn** 1

-- **fight against:** ahd. *bifehtan** 1; ? *giflegōn** 1; *ingaganiringan** 1; *widarfehsta** 3

»fight« (V.): ahd. *gistrītan** 6

fighter: ahd. *camphio* 12?; *fehstāri* 2; *giringo** (1) 2; *kamfio** 12; *kampio** 1; *kempfo* 47; *ruofāri** 1; *sahhāri* 1; *strītāri* 3

fighting (Adj.) -- fighting woman: ahd. *bāgalin** 1

fighting (N.) -- gain by fighting: ahd. **irstrītan*?

fig-pie: ahd. *fīgapful** 4

fig-plantation: ahd. *fīgboumahi** 1

fig-tree: ahd. *fīgboum* 43

figurative: ahd. *bilidlīh** 4; *bizeihhal** 1

figure (N.): ahd. *bilidunga** 4; *stal* 54; *wiolīhhī** 23; *wiolīhnissī** 1

-- **in the figure of s.o.:** ahd. *in ... stal*; *in ... den stal*

fig-wart: ahd. *fīgblātara** 1

file (N.): ahd. *fīla* 30

file (V.): ahd. *gihasanen** 1?; *gihasanōn** 3; *hasanōn** 16

-- **file away:** ahd. *bifilōn** 1

-- **file in places:** ahd. *untarfilōn** 13

-- **file out:** ahd. *irfilōn* 1

filed -- filed out: ahd. *untarfilōt*

filing -- filings (Pl.): ahd. *āfīhali** 1

fill (V.): ahd. *bifullen** 1; *fullen** 34; *gifullen* 62; *irfullen* 146; *zuoirfullen** 1

-- **fill completely:** ahd. *duruhfollōn** 2

-- **fill up:** ahd. *hoddōn** 1

-- **fill with smell:** ahd. *firstinkan** 1

filled -- filled up: ahd. *ubarfol** 1

-- **filled with hatred:** ahd. *barrezzenti*

filling (Adj.): ahd. *niotsam* 4?

fillip: ahd. *fillunga** 1

filter (V.): ahd. *seigen** (2) 1

filth: ahd. *dost* (1) 2

final (Adj.): ahd. **entlīh*?

finally: ahd. *darazuo* 141; *zi demo ginōtisten*; *zi gitāti*; *az hintarōsten*; *hitamūn* 11; *az jungisten*; *zi jungisten*; *jungist** 23; *az jungist*; *zi jungist*; *zi lazzōst*; *zi lezzist*; *zi lezzist*; *wannio** 2

-- **finally when:** ahd. *ubar wio lang*

financial -- make financial demands: ahd. *nōtsuohhōn** 1

finch: ahd. *fink** 5?; **fink*; *finko* 25; *zwistilafinko** 1

-- **thistle finch:** ahd. *distilfinko**; *distilfogal** 1; *distilzwang** 1; *distilzwī** 3; *distilzwio** 1

find: ahd. *bifindan** 42; *bikennen** 242?; *biniusen** 13; *findan* 411?; ? *irfuoren** 5; *intsebben*?* 1; *ūzirfindan** 1; *zisamanegislihten** 1

-- **find fault:** ahd. *firdenken** 11

-- **find out:** ahd. *gigrunten** 1; *irfindan* 18; *irgrunten** 4; *irrātan* (1)

-- **find o.'s way:** ahd. *birihten zi wege*

-- **find something with certainty:** ahd. *ni firmissen*

-- **s.o. finds s.o. offensive:** ahd. *leido ist*

finder: ahd. *spurāri* 2

fine (Adj.): ahd. *fredus** 124?; *frōnisk** 39?; *klein** 3; *kleini* 74?; *smekkarlīh** 5

-- **fine flour:** ahd. *stoubmelo** 2

-- **weave a fine silk:** ahd. ? *mesihhen** 1

-- **s.o. is fine:** ahd. *iz gifarit wola*

-- **finest flour:** ahd. *gisiftit melo*

fine (Adv.): ahd. *frōnisko** 2

fine (N.): ahd. *fredum** 32?; *fredus** 1?; *gizinsunga** 1; *houbitgelt** 13; *wirdria** 9

-- **fine of pennies:** ahd. *pfendingban** 1?

fine (V.): ahd. *gizinsen** 1

finely: ahd. *gikoranlīhho** 1; *hasano* 1; *kleinlīhho** 2

finery -- make wire or finery: ahd. *wieren** 5; *wierōn** 2

-- **woman's finery:** ahd. *wībgarawī** 2; *wībgigarawi** 1; *wībgizieri** 1; *wībgizierida** 2; *wībzieri** 3; *wībzierida** 6

finger (N.): ahd. *fiugar* 45; *fornōnti?* 1?; *lidilīn* 5?

-- **index finger:** ahd. *brīorotero* 2

-- **little finger:** ahd. *minniklīn** 2; *ōrfingar** 4

-- **middle finger:** ahd. *mittarōsto*

finish (V.): ahd. *duruhfremmen** 5; *duruhfullen** 1; *in enti sezzen*; *entōn* 41?; *follatrībōn** 1; *follawurken** 2; *fullen** 34; *giduruhnohtigōn** 1; *giduruhnohtōn** 2; *gifinen** 1; *intniozan** 1; *in enti sezzen*; *zeran** 2

-- **finish a discussion:** ahd. *follaredōn** 1

-- **finish a prayer:** ahd. *irfullen* 146

-- **finish crowing:** ahd. *follakrāen** 1

-- **finish speaking:** ahd. *duruhkwedan** 1

finished: ahd. *fertīg** 7; *gientōt**; *gifinit**

finite: ahd. **gikiosantlīh?*

fir: ahd. *tanna* 34

fir...: ahd. *tennīn* 10

fire (N.): ahd. **brunask?*; *eit* 7; *fiur* 183; *heizī* 16; *intbrennunga** 1; *kuntisal** 2; *loug* 12; *lougā** (1) 2; *zuntida** 1; *zuntisal** 1

-- **celestial fire:** ahd. *himilfiur** 3

-- **fire irons:** ahd. *kissa* 2

-- **fire stoker:** ahd. *brantskurgāri** 2

-- **god of fire:** ahd. *fiurgot* 2

-- **scene of a fire:** ahd. *darra** 4

- small fire: ahd. *brentilīn** 2
 -- »prospecting fire«: ahd. *skurpffiur** 2
 fire (V.): ahd. *fiuren** (1) 1
 -- belch fire: ahd. *ūzlougazzen** 1
 -- fire of the earth: ahd. *erdfiur* 8
 -- light a fire: ahd. *skurpfen** 23
 fire-ball: ahd. *sutī** 1
 fire-coloured: ahd. *fiurfaro** 1
 fire-dog: ahd. *brantereita** 24; *branterita** 2
 firemaid: ahd. *fiurāra** 1; *fiurārin** 1; *fiurskura** 1
 fire-maker: ahd. *fiurskaltāri** 1; *fiurskurgo** 2
 fire-place: ahd. *eitofan** 3; *fiur* 183; *fiurstat* 8; *herdstat* 4
 -- god of the fireplace: ahd. *herdgot** 3
 fire-shovel: ahd. *skirmskūfala** 3
 fire-stone: ahd. *fiurstein* 1?
 fire-stove: ahd. *fiurofan** 1
 firewood: ahd. *griobo** 5
 -- a heap of firewood: ahd. *stokkahi** 1
 firm (Adj.): ahd. *in ernusti*; *festi* (1) 109; *hart* (1) 22; *herti* 39; *stark* 90; *stāti** 31
 -- become firm: ahd. *gifestinōt* *werdan*
 -- remain firm: ahd. *in steti stān*
 -- stand firm: ahd. *in steti stān*
 »firmity«: ahd. **giwarnōtī*?
 firmness: ahd. *festi** (2) 4?; *festī* 81?; *hertida** (1) 2; *stātī* 5; *stätigkeit* 1; *strengī* 7; *tapfara** 1; *tapfari** 4
 first (Adj.): ahd. *ēristo* 146; *fordarōro* 21; *fordarōsto* 18; *fornahtīg** 6; *fornentīg** 22; *fruōsto** 2; *furisto* 150; *hēristo* 115; *nidarōsto*
 -- »first name«: ahd. *foranamo** 1
 -- at first place: ahd. *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*
 -- at the first time: ahd. *einkin*? 1?
 -- first day of the month: ahd. **kalend*?
 -- first effort: ahd. *gistudi** 1
 -- first week of the year: ahd. *jārwehha** 1
 -- in the first place: ahd. *zi fordarōst*
 -- on the first place: ahd. *zi hērist*
 -- stag in the first head: ahd. *spizzo* (2) 3; *stah** 2
 first (Adv.): ahd. *ērist* (1) 189; *az ērist*; *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*; *furist* (1) 5; *hērist** 3
 -- at first: ahd. *ērist* (1) 189; *fona ērist*
 -- come first: ahd. *forakweman** 2; *furikweman** 12
 -- first of all: ahd. *allerērist* 5
 first (M.): ahd. *foranak** 1
 first-born: ahd. *ēristboran** 12; *ēristgiboran** 1
 -- »first-born child«: ahd. *ērburt** 1?
 first-fruit: ahd. *frumawahst** 4
 firstling: ahd. *frumakīdi** 1; *frumawahst** 4
 -- offering of the firstling: ahd. *frumagift** 2
 fir-tree: ahd. ? *anifal*? 1; *foraha* 33
 fir-wood: ahd. **tan*?
 fiscal (Adj.): ahd. *fiskilīh** 1
 fiscal (M.): ahd. *frōnoskalk** 1
 fish (N.): ahd. *fisk** (1) 44

- fish (V.):** ahd. *fiskōn** 4; *gifiskōn** 1; *irfiskōn** 1
 -- **a fish:** ahd. *grāwilīn** 1
 -- **a carp-like fish:** ahd. *pfrillo** 10
 -- **a sort of fish:** ahd. *alunt* 21; *chaper**? 1; *cofna*? 1; *dorn* (2) 1?; *hirseth* (?) 1; *hūs* (2) 4; *hylare* (?); *litziz*? 1; *lūgena** 1; *riene*? 1; *rinno* 1; ? *rsi*? 1
 -- **draught of fish:** ahd. *zug* (1) 15
 -- **fish pounded in a mortar:** ahd. *martis* 1
 -- **kind of fish:** ahd. *fiskkunni** 1
 -- **name of a fish:** ahd. *hasala* (2) 5; *hasalo*? 1
 -- **salted fish:** ahd. *hering* 16
fisherman: ahd. *fiskāri** 10
fishing (Adj.) -- fishing rod: ahd. *wurfangul** 1
fishing (N.): ahd. *fiskizzi** 2
fishing-hook: ahd. *angul* 35
fishing-net: ahd. *kelhnezzi** 1
 -- **a fishing-net:** ahd. *rīnankera** 1
fishing-place: ahd. *arihstat** 2?
fishing-rod: ahd. *angul* 35; *hamo** (2) 2; *hegina** 1
fish-jelly: ahd. *fiskbrod** 2; *fiskgigōz** 1
fish-like: ahd. *fisklih** 2
fish-sauce: ahd. *grosola* 1
fish-spear: ahd. *fiskgēr** 5; *fiskgēro** 1
fish-trap: ahd. *gistella** 1; *rusa** 2?; *rūsa* 12
fissile: ahd. *spaltīg** 2; *spaltlih** 1
fissure: ahd. *skruntislo** 2; *skruntissa** 18; *skruntunna** 2; *sleizunga* 1
fist: ahd. *fūst* 37
fistula: ahd. ? *uruuoni**? 1
fit (Adj.): ahd. *gifellīg** 5; *gifuogi** (1) 3; *gifuori** (1) 14; *gifuorlih** 2
fit (N.) -- fit (N.) of anger: ahd. *bāgāta** 1
fit (V.): ahd. *fuogen** 24
 -- **fit o.s. to:** ahd. *rihtīg werdān zi*
fitness: ahd. *biderbī* 14
fitting (Adj.) -- not fitting: ahd. *ungifuogi** 2
 -- **talk in a fitting manner:** ahd. *mezworte spreghan*
fittingly -- furnish fittingly: ahd. *biskīben** 2
fittings: ahd. *spanga* 9
five: ahd. *fimf* 90
 -- **five hundred:** ahd. *fimfhunt** 1
 -- **five on dice:** ahd. *zinko** (3) 2
 -- **five times:** ahd. *fimfstunt** 1
five-finger: ahd. *fimfblata** 6
fivefold: ahd. *fimffalt** 2
 -- **fivefold number:** ahd. *fimffaltiu ruoba*
five-year-old: ahd. *fimfjārīg** 1
fix (V.): ahd. *anafestinōn**? 1; *anasiuwen** 1; *bibintan** 8; *bifestinōn** 7; *bikleiben** 4; *biknupfen** 4; *biniotan** 2; *biskrenkilen** 1; *bislahan** 9; *bistāten** 2; *firstreden** 6; *foraleggen** 1; *gifestinōn** 36; *ginōtmezzōn** 7; *gisezzen** 98; *gistātigōn** 3; *gistellen** 4; *herten** 16; *hioreiten** 1?; *knupfen** 2; *nōtmezzōn** 2; *pfriemen** 1; *stāten* 29; *stātigōn** 1; *streden** 2; *studen** 1; *umbifestinōn** 1; *zuogifestinōn** 1; *zuogiknupfen** 2; *zuoheften** 18?; *zuoklebēn** 4
 -- **fix up:** ahd. *arzenōn* 1

- **fix a wisp**: ahd. **wīfan?*; *wīfare* 7
 -- **fix in front**: ahd. *furistehhan** 1
 -- **fix together**: ahd. *zisamanegiheften** 4; *zisamaneheften** 18
 -- **fix warps**: ahd. *werfōn** 5
fixation: ahd. *zisamaneheftungī** 1
fixed: ahd. *giwissōt**
 -- **fixed by the synod**: ahd. *senodlīh** 2
fixing (Adj.) -- **nail fixing a wheel**: ahd. *luning** 2; *lunis** 1
fixing (N.) -- **fixing of a date**: ahd. *solsadicum** 1?
flabby: ahd. **flap*
flag (N.): ahd. *bando* 1; *bandum* 1; *fano* 28; *fano** 1; *fano** 26?; *guntfano** 7
 -- **little flag**: ahd. *fanāri** (2) 4
 -- **myrtle flag**: ahd. *skiemō** 2; *heidanisk zitawar*; *heimisk zitawar*
flagellant: ahd. ? *wadalāri** 4
flagellate (V.): ahd. *zehhōn** 2
flagellation: ahd. *filla** 23; *fillāta* (1) 6?
flail (N.): ahd. *driskil* 5; *driskila** 4; *flegil* 23; *flegilbant* 3; *slegilbant** 1
flail-band: ahd. *flegilbant* 3
flake (N.): ahd. *flok** 1; *flokko** 5
flame (N.): ahd. *flamma* 5; *loug* 12; *louga** (1) 2
 -- **carrying flames**: ahd. *lougūn traganti*
flame (V.): ahd. *dahhezzen** 1
flank (N.): ahd. *lanka** 34; *lanko** 8; *lenkī** 6
flare (V.): ahd. *anawāen** 3; *flogarōn** (1) 5?; *ganeistōn* 1?; *gnaneisten* 1; *lohen** 1; *wāen** 16
 -- **flare up**: ahd. *firbluhhen** 1; *irbluhhen** 4
 -- **let flare up s.o's rage towards**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
flash (N.): ahd. *blekkezzunga** 8; *blekkunga** 2; *blik** 28; *blikkida** 1; *lougmedili** 2
 -- **flash of lightning**: ahd. *blikfiur** 5; *blikskuz** 2; *donarstrāl** 1; *donarstrāla** 8
flash (V.): ahd. *biblikken** 6; *blekken** 5; *blekkezzen** (1) 15; *blikken** 2; *irblikken** 1
 -- **flash at**: ahd. *anablekkezzen** 1
flash-coloured: ahd. *blikfaro** 1
flashing (Adj.): ahd. *blikkenti*; *lohezzenti*
flashlight: ahd. *blikskīmo** 1
flask: ahd. *flasca* 4?; *flasco** 10?; *flaska* 25
 -- **ointment flask**: ahd. *salbbuhsa** 1
flat (Adj.): ahd. *flah** (1) 1; *flaz** 2
 -- **flat bread**: ahd. *zelto* 2
 -- **flat cake**: ahd. *flada* 2?; *flado** 3?; *flado* 43?
 -- **flat oil-cake**: ahd. *plattamuos** 3
 -- **press flat**: ahd. *flekken** 1
flat-nosed: ahd. *ebuh** 1
flatten: ahd. *nidarwelzen** 1
flutter (V.): ahd. *flēhen** 4?; *flehezzen** 1; *flitarezzen** 1; *līhlokkōn** 3; *līhlukken** 5; *līmen** (2) 2; *lindkōsōn** 1; *mammunten** 4; *slehsprāhhōn** 1; *slihten* 45?; *swuozi tuon*; *triuuten** 2; *willikōsōn** 1; *wolakwedan** 2; *zartōn** 9
flatterer: ahd. *flegāri** 1; *flēhāri* 6; *greifāri* 1; *līmento*; *lobāri** 4; *skuntāri** 4; *slihtāri** 2; *slihto** 2; *swozkōsāri** 1

- flattering (Adj.):** ahd. *flitarezzenti*; *smeihlīh* 1; *swuozkōsi** 3; *wāhsprāhhal** 1; *wāhsprāhhi** 1; *wāhsprāhlīh** 1; *wāhsprehhīg** 1
- flatteringly:** ahd. *fligilōnto*; *slehsprāhhōnto*; *slihtento*
- flattery:** ahd. *flega* 1; *flegunga* 3; *flēha* 18; *flēhōn*; *flēhunga** 2; *lokkunga** 10; *slihtunga* 2; *smeihhi* 1; *spanawort** 2
- Flavian (Adj.):** ahd. *falo* 39
- Flavian (M.) -- Flavians:** ahd. *Falawūn*
- flax (N.):** ahd. *flahs* 11; *har* 1?; *haro* (1) 6?
- **bundle of flax:** ahd. *hankbōz**? 1; *harobōz** 2; *harobōzo** 2; *linbōzo** 2
- **tool for the preparation of flax:** ahd. *dehsa** (2) 1
- flax-brake:** ahd. *brehha** 1
- flax-bunch:** ahd. *rīsta* 7; **rīsta*; *rīstastal** 1
- flax-comb:** ahd. *riffila** 3
- flaxen -- flaxen thread:** ahd. *harluf* 13; *harlufa* 15; *harluffadam** 1; *heiluf** 2
- flax-grey:** ahd. **flasgrā*
- flax-haired:** ahd. *falofahs** 6; *falolok** 1
- flea:** ahd. *flōh* 28
- fledge:** ahd. *fideren** 1
- flee:** ahd. *flīohan** 87; *gīflīohan** 7; *intflīohan** 10; *irflīohan** 8; *widarwankōn** 2
- **flee away:** ahd. *fīrflīohan** 1
- **flee together:** ahd. *mitīflīohan** 1
- **flee towards:** ahd. *hīnaflīohan** 1
- fleece (N.):** ahd. *skāpāri** 14; *willus** 8
- **golden fleece:** ahd. *goldfel** 1
- fleet (N.):** ahd. *gizōha**? 1; *skifmenigī** 4
- Flemish (Adj.) -- in Flemish:** ahd. *Flandrice* 1
- flesh (N.):** ahd. *fleisk* 128; *fleiskbrāt** 1; *gileih** 5?; *gileihhi** 2; **holt*?; *līh* (1) 24; *līhhamo** 300
- fleshly (Adj.):** ahd. *fleiskīn** 6; *fleisklīh* 12
- flexible:** ahd. **bouglīh*?; **brāhhi* (3)?; **giboganlīh*?; **gīfaldantlīh*?; **gīkērlīh*?; **īrkērlīh*?; *liduweih** 1
- flexion:** ahd. *gībugida** 1; *giweihtī** 1; *wehsal** 117
- flicker (V.):** ahd. *zabalōn** 19
- flight (N.) (1):** ahd. *skīuht** 1
- flight (N.) (2):** ahd. *flug** 4; *hōhflug** 1
- **omen from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalrartōd** 2
- **put to flight:** ahd. *zi fluhti bikēren*; *in fluht bringan*; *flōhen** 1; *in fluht bringan*; *zi fluhti bikēren*
- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalōn** 2
- flighty -- not flighty:** ahd. *unfluhtīg* 1
- fling -- fling down:** ahd. *nīdarstōzan** 1
- flint-stone:** ahd. *flīns* 17
- flitch -- flitch of bacon:** ahd. *bahho** 28
- float (N.):** ahd. *flōz* (2) 3; *flōzskif** 12; *flozza* 13; *flūdar** 3
- float (V.):** ahd. *flogezen** 1; *swebarōn** 3; *swebēn** 12; *swebōn** 5; *sweibōn** 9; *undiskahhōn** 1
- floating (Adj.):** ahd. *hangalīn** 1
- **floating on the waves:** ahd. *undiskahhōnti*
- flock (N.):** ahd. *kutti** 7?
- **flock of sheep:** ahd. *skāfherta** 1; *skāfkutti** 1
- **»flock of sheep«:** ahd. *skāfkutta** 1

flog (V.): ahd. *bifillen** 28; *gifillen** 2

flood (N.): ahd. *aha* (3) 65; *anafluz* 2; *fluot* 15; *giozo** 7; *gussa** 2; *gussi** 2; *hunti?* 1; *irgozzanī** 4; *runnen* 1; *runs* 18; *runsa* 22?; *sinfluot* 9; *singiwāgi** 6; *sinwāgi** 4; *sweb** (1) 5; *swebewazzar** 1; *unmāzfluot** 1; *unmezfluot** 1; *urfluzzida** 1; *wāg** 36; *wazzarzessa** 2; *wella** (1) 21; *zessa** 19; *zessōd** 1

-- **Flood**: ahd. *unmāzfluot** 1; *unmezfluot** 1

-- **flood of the sea**: ahd. *meriwāg** 2; *meriwazzar** 4

-- **moderate flood**: ahd. **māzfluot?*

flood (V.): ahd. *ubarskrikken** 6; *unden** 1

-- **be flooded**: ahd. *irwebben** 1

floodgate -- **floodgate of heaven**: ahd. *himilrinna** 7

floor (N.): ahd. *asterīh** 2; *danea* 2; *dil* 17; *dili* 3; *dilla** 11; *dilo* 11; *erin* 7; *estrīh* 22; *solāri* 20

floor (V.): ahd. *tafalōn** 1

florish: ahd. *gisuntēn** 2; *gruoen** 8; *gruonēn** 10

florishing: ahd. *giuorīg** 3

flounder: ahd. *halbfisk** 5

flour (N.): ahd. *melo* 23

-- **fine flour**: ahd. *stoubmelo** 2

-- **finest flour**: ahd. *gisiftit melo*

-- **flour for sacrifice**: ahd. *amar* (2) 14

-- **flour of ground grains**: ahd. *sniz kornes?*

-- **offering flour**: ahd. *offarmelo** 2

-- **wheat flour**: ahd. *semala** 27; *semalmel** 1; *semalmelo* 2

flourish (V.): ahd. *bluoen** 18; *gibluoen** 2

flow (N.): ahd. **diozo?*; *flusk** (1) 1?; *furibrunganī** 1; *giflōz** 1; *gifluzzida* 8; *influz** 3; *urruns* 1

»flow« (N.): ahd. *fluzzida** 1

flow (V.): ahd. *diozan** 33; *flioazan** 54; *flōzen** (1) 5?; *flōzēn** 3?; *gileihhen** 1; *girinnan** 22; *irflioazan** 1; *irgioazan** 24; *loufan* 59; *rinnan* 61; *springan** 27; *zifliaoazan** 8; *zuofliaoazan** 1

-- **flow around**: ahd. *bifliaoazan** 2

-- **flow away**: ahd. *intwallan** 1; *nidarfliaoazan** 4; *zirinnan** 3

-- **flow back**: ahd. *widarfliaoazan** 1

-- **flow down**: ahd. *nidarrinnan** 4

-- **flow in**: ahd. *infliaoazan** 2

-- **flow into**: ahd. *munden** 1

-- **flow out**: ahd. *ūzfliaoazan** 2; *ūzirrinnan** 1; *ūzrennen** 1; *ūzrinnan** 3; *ūzspringan** 5

-- **flow together**: ahd. *gifliaoazan** 2; *zisamanefliaoazan** 1; *zisamanegirinnan** 4; *zisamanerennen** 2; *zisamaneswermen** 1

-- **flow towards**: ahd. *hinarinnan** 1; *zuodiozan** 3; *zuorinnan** 1

-- **flow up**: ahd. *ūffliaoazan** 1

-- **let flow**: ahd. *lāzan ūzar in*

-- **make flow**: ahd. *ūzflōzen** 4

flower (N.): ahd. *bluoma** 13; *bluomo* 46; *feldbluoma* 1?

-- **nutmeg flower**: ahd. *mōrkrūt** 3

-- **decorated with flowers**: ahd. *bluomfēh** 1

-- **feast of flowers**: ahd. *flōrūntuld*

flower-bed: ahd. *betti* 76

flower-field: ahd. *bluomlenti** 1

- flower-garden:** ahd. *bluomgarto** 1
flowery: ahd. *bluoenti*; *bluomlih** 2
flowing (Adj.): ahd. *fluzzīg** 4; *rinnanti*; *runsīg** 2; *runstīg** 1
 -- **flowing back:** ahd. *widarfluzzīg** 1
 -- **flowing out:** ahd. *framflusk** 1
fluff (N.): ahd. *flok** 1; *flokko** 5; *wullura** 1
fluffy jacket: ahd. ? *fillāta** (2) (?) 1
fluid (Adj.): ahd. *fluzzīg** 4; *gigozzanlih** 2
 -- **be fluid:** ahd. *floskenzen** 1?; *floskezzen** 1?
 -- **make fluid:** ahd. *giflōzen** 4?
fluid (N.): ahd. *fluz* 13; ? *fluzzida** 1; *gifluzzida* 8; *gigōz** 6
fluorescent -- fluorescent wood: ahd. *skīnawitu** 1
flush (N.): ahd. *wallan*
flute (N.): ahd. *pfīfa** 16; *swegala** 57; *swegalbein** 1
 -- **song of the flute:** ahd. *swegalsang** 1
flute-player: ahd. *swegalāri** 11; ? *tanzāri* 6
flutter (V.): ahd. *fleden** 1; *flogarezzen** 3; *stabarōn** 1
flutteringly: ahd. *spratalōnto*
fly (N.): ahd. *brimissa* 3; *flioga** 27; (*fogal* 54)
fly (V.): ahd. *fliogan** 37; *gifliogan** 1
 -- **fly about:** ahd. *flogarezzen** 3; *flogarzen** 2?; *zirinnan** 3
 -- **fly ahead:** ahd. *furifliogan** 1; *furifliogan** 1
 -- **fly away:** ahd. *danafliogan** 2; *intfliogan** 1
 -- **fly back:** ahd. *danafliogan** 2
 -- **fly over:** ahd. *ubarfliogan** 2
 -- **fly up:** ahd. *hinaūffliogan** 1; *ūffliogan** 1
 -- **teach to fly:** ahd. *flukken** 1
flybrush: ahd. *fliogāri** 1; *fliogūnwerī** 1; *fliogōno weril*
flyer: ahd. **fleugenti*?
 -- **flyers in the sky:** ahd. *himilfleugenti** 1
flying (Adj.): ahd. **fluggi*?; *hinafluggi* 1?
 -- **flying along with sails:** ahd. *segalfluzzīg** 1
 -- **flying in the wind:** ahd. *wintflougi** 1
flying (M.): ahd. **fleugenti*?
flyingly: ahd. *flioganto*
fly-screen: ahd. *fliognezzi** 3?
fly-trap: ahd. *fliogāri** 1
foal (N.): ahd. *folo* 27?; *fulihha* 7; *fulihhīn** 6; *fulīn* 17
foam (N.): ahd. *feim* 15; *seifaro** 1; *skiflōdar** 2; *skūm** 6
foam (V.): ahd. *feimen** 8; *firspūmen** 1; *skūmen** 3; *ūzfeimen** 1; *ūzfeimōn** 3
 -- **foam up:** ahd. *feimigōn** 1
foaming (Adj.): ahd. *feimentī*; *feimīn** 1?; *skūmhaft** 1; *wallanti*
foamy: ahd. *feimīn** 1?
fodder (N.): ahd. *fuotar** (2) 16; *fotrum** 27?; *fuora* (1) 64
foe (F.): ahd. *fījantin** 1
foe (M.): ahd. *fījant** 258
fog (N.): ahd. *firnibuli* 1; *nebul* 17; *nebulnissi** 1
foggy: ahd. *nebulīg** 1
foil -- metal foil: ahd. *pedala* 14
 -- **forge foils:** ahd. *zeinen** (2) 6
fold (N.) (1): ahd. *fald** (1) 2; *felda** 1

fold (N.) (2): ahd. *stīga* (2) 14

fold (V.): ahd. *faklen** 1; *faldan** 10; *faltōn** 3; *gifaldan** 2; *ingifaldan** 2; *lesōn** 1; *zisamanefaldan** 1; *zuobifaldan** 2

-- **fold in:** ahd. *stīgōn** 1

folded -- folded material: ahd. ? *veltilun**? 1

folding (N.): ahd. *gifaldida** 2

folding-chair: ahd. *faldilstuol** 6; *faldistuol** 12; *faldo** 3?; *faltilo** 3; *falzilstuol** 1; *falzstuol** 2; *wentilstuol** 1

folding-door: ahd. *falzituri** 1

»**folding-door**«: ahd. *faldiltura** 1?; *faldilturi** 3?; *faldituri** 4?

foliage: ahd. *loub* (1) 26

folk: ahd. *folk* 117

-- **folks (Pl.):** ahd. *diot* (2) 80?; *diota** 66?; *fulcus** 1

-- **pagan folks:** ahd. *diotliut** 2

»**folk-song**«: ahd. *winiliod** 13

follow: ahd. *afterfolgēn** 2; *anafolgēn** 1; *folgēn* 218; *folgōn** 1; *follafolgēn* 1?; **follegān*?; **follegangan*?; *gifolgēn** 27; *gingēn** 7; *nāhfaran** 7; *nāhfolgēn** 4; *nāhgān** 6; *nāhgangan** 3; *nāhkweman** 3; *sikonden** 1

-- **follow s.th.:** ahd. *fāri sīn*; *fāri wesān*

-- **follow up:** ahd. *ūffolgēn* 1

-- **be necessary to follow:** ahd. *nōtfolgīg sīn*

-- **as follows:** ahd. *dus** 1

follower (F.): ahd. *beinsegga** 4; *folgāra* 4; *folgārin** 1?

follower (M.): ahd. *beinseggo** (?) 1; *drudus* 1; *folgāri* 10; *folgenko** 1; *guotdegan** 1; *holdo* 16; *nāhgengil** 4; *nāhgengo** 1; *wartāri** 9

-- **faithful follower:** ahd. *gitriuwo** 5

-- **followers (Pl.):** ahd. *gasindium** 2?; *gisindi* 12; *gisindinskaf** 1; *gisindskaf** 1; *ingisindi** 2; *truht** 1; ? *truz** 1?; ? *truzzi*? 1?

-- **followers troop:** ahd. *gidigini** 21

-- **bound followers:** ahd. *skulskara** 1

-- **followers by horse:** ahd. *reitgisindi* 1

following (Adj.): ahd. *aftero* (1) 67; *aftrōro*; *folgalīn** 3

following (N.): ahd. *giknihti* 2

-- **from the following:** ahd. *fona afterwertigī*

folly (N.): ahd. *āwizza** 1; *āwizzī* 1; *gibōsheit** 2; *gimeitī** 1; *gimeitida** 1; *gouhheit** 1; *narraheit* 4; *sinnlōsī** 5; *tobaheit** 3; *tolaheit** 1; *tolaheitī* 1; *trugiheit** 10; *tūfarheit** 2; *tumbheit** 6; *tumnissi** 1?; *tumnissī** 1?; *unfruotheit** 1; *unfruoitī* 10; *ungiwizzi** (1) 3; *unredina* 7; *unsinnīga* 1; *unsinnigī** 3; *unwīstuom** 9; *unwizzi** 4?; *unwizzī** 4?; *wuot** (1) 3?; *wuotnissa** 2

foment (V.): ahd. *bahen** 10; *fāskōn** (1) 6; *gifāskōn** 2; *gibahen** 1; *umbigibahen** 1

fomentation: ahd. *bahizōd** 1; *bahizunga** 1; *bahunga** 6; *swedī** 2; *swedil** 1?; *swedila** 1?; *swedunga** 1

food: ahd. *āz* (1) 10; *āza** 4; *biliban** 6; *bilibi* 4; *brōt* 124; *erdwuohhar** 6; *ezzan* (2) 15; *fuora* (1) 64; *fuorsal* 2; *fuotar** (2) 16; *fuotarunga** 1; *fuotida** 1; *ginist** 28; *gouma* 101; *inbiz** 21; *lībleita* 13; *lībleitī** 3; *lībnara* 22; *maz** 8; *mezzi* (1) 1; *mezzimuos** 1; *muos* 76; *nara* 4; *nest* (2) 1; *pfruonta** 31; *spīsa* 6; *weida** (1) 27; *wunnī** 6; *zuht* 45; *zuhtunga** 1

-- **bad-tasting food:** ahd. *ubil gismak*

-- **cooked food:** ahd. *kohmuos** 2; *kohmuosi** 2

-- **disgust by the food:** ahd. *mazleidī* 2

- **disgusted by the food:** ahd. *mazleid* 1
- **dog's food:** ahd. *huntāz* 24
- **drinkable food:** ahd. *sufmelo** 1; *sufmuos** 1
- **food bag:** ahd. *muostaska** 5
- **food ship:** ahd. *spīsaskif** 2
- **give food:** ahd. *āzen** 9; *foderare* 4?
- **giver of food:** ahd. *fuorogebo* 1
- **lenten food:** ahd. *fastmuos** 1
- **look for food:** ahd. *āzōn** 1
- **prohibition of food:** ahd. *mezziban** 1
- **sweet food:** ahd. *swuoznassi** 1?; *swuoznassī** 1?
- **»supplementary food«:** ahd. *obaz* 28
- food-collector:** ahd. *foderarius** 2
- food-stuff:** ahd. *narabrōt* 2
- fool (M.):** ahd. *gouh* (1) 34; *narro* 6; **toro*?; *tūfar** (2) 1; *urheizgouh** 1
- fool (N.):** ahd. *seifarēr*
- fool (V.):** ahd. *zuospilēn** 1
- foolish:** ahd. *āherz** 4; *ānuherzīg** 1; *āwizzi** 1; *āwizzilōs** 1; *bitussit** 1; *gibārlōs** 1; *gouh* (2) 1; *irtobēt*; *tol** (1) 3; *tūfar** (1) 2; *tūfarlīh** 2; *tulisk** 1; *tumb* 33; *tumbliḥ** 3; *tumbmuoti** 2; *tusīg** 2; *ungiwar** 11; *ungiwizzīg** (1) 2; *unredihaft* (1) 2; *unsinnīg** 6; *unwizzīg** 14; *wizzilōs** 3
- **be foolish:** ahd. *tumbezzēn** 2
- **become foolish:** ahd. *irnarrēn** 6; *narrezzēn** 1
- **behave foolish:** ahd. *tumbēn** 2
- foolishly:** ahd. *gouhliḥho** 1; *unfruotliḥho** 2
- foolishness:** ahd. *inwiḥtheit** 1; *lotar** (2) 10; *wizzilōsī** 1
- foot (N.):** ahd. *fuoz* 173?; *sola* 34
- **colt's foot:** ahd. ? *mazwīza** 1
- **corn on the foot:** ahd. *lihdorn** 2
- **foot as measure:** ahd. *fuozmāz** 1
- **foot cave:** ahd. *skrōto** 1
- **foot cavity:** ahd. *skrōto** 1
- **foot rack:** ahd. *stapfal** 12
- **hare's foot clover:** ahd. *hasenfuoz** 3
- **hollow of the foot:** ahd. ? *ligaring** 1
- **pimples on the foot:** ahd. *touwurm** 3
- **sole of the foot:** ahd. *afterflazza** 1
- **tendon of o.'s. foot:** ahd. *hāhsina** 2
- **gout of the feet:** ahd. *fuozsuht* 15
- **lay at s.o.'s feet:** ahd. *werfan untar fuozi*
- **s.o. who goes crooked on his feet:** ahd. *skieffuoz** 1
- footchain:** ahd. *halta** 3
- foot-fetter:** ahd. *fuozdruoh** 19
- foothill:** ahd. *skahho** 7
- **foothills (Pl.):** ahd. *dūna* 2; *insēwi** 2; *hōhkleb** 1; ? *armo* 3
- footing -- miss one's footing:** ahd. *missitretan**? 1
- foot-long:** ahd. *fuoztiof* 1
- foot-path:** ahd. *steg* 7
- **old foot-path:** ahd. *altwiggi** 3
- foot-print:** ahd. *fuozspor* 4; *fuozstapfo** 1; *spor* 17
- **leave foot-prints:** ahd. *spurnan** 1

- foot-rack** -- **foot-rack of the loom**: ahd. *steihi**? 1
foot-rag: ahd. *fuoztuoh** 12
foot-sole: ahd. *fuozsola* 1
footstool: ahd. *fuozskamal** 10; *swelli** 2
for (Adv.): ahd. *afur* 1500; *ana* (1) 2050?; *bīdiu* 263?; *furi* 242?; *zi* 5040
-- **for example**: ahd. *zi wortzeihhan*
-- **for it**: ahd. *darafuri** 3; *darawidari** 14; *darazuo* 141; *dārfuri** 5; *dārmit** 57; *dārwidari** 2
-- **for that**: ahd. *zi diu*
-- **for this**: ahd. *herazuo** (1) 7
for (Konj.): ahd. *afur* 1500; *danta* (2) 44; *bīdiu* 263?; *bīdiu wanta*;
-- **for a while**: ahd. *dia wīla*
-- **for days**: ahd. **tagīg*?
for (Präf.): ahd. *ana* (1) 2050?; *furi* 242?; *zi* 5040
for (Präp.): ahd. *afur* 1500; *ana* (1) 2050?; *fra** 1; *furi* 242?; *zi* 5040
-- **allow for**: ahd. *zi guote kēren*
-- **ask for**: ahd. *eiskōn** 69; *frāgēn bī*; *in gilusti habēn*; *irbetōn** 3; *irbitten** 19; *irdiggen** 16
-- **call for**: ahd. *firdingen** 7; *framgiwīsen** 1; *irhalōn** 3
-- **care for**: ahd. *bigoumen** 4; *foragoumen** 2; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
-- **for ever**: ahd. *in ente*; *ēwōm*; *in ēwōm*; *zi ēwōm*; *ēwon*; *in ēwōm*
-- **look for**: ahd. *bidīhan* 13; *heranidardenken** 1; *hinamuoēn** 2; *kapfēn** 7
-- **plead for**: ahd. *firwesān** (1) 3
-- **thank for**: ahd. *dank wizzan*; *dank wizzan*
-- **thirst for**: ahd. *durstag sīn*
-- **what for**: ahd. *bī wiu*; *unzan wara*; *wes*; *zi wiu*
-- **where for**: ahd. *bī wiu*
forbearance: ahd. *gijāzunga** 1
forbid: ahd. *firbiotān** 35; *firwerien** 1; *furibiotān** 6; *untarkwedān** 2
forbidden -- **forbidden desire**: ahd. *unirloubentlīh*
-- **forbidden fruit**: ahd. *daz firbotāna obaz*
forbode: ahd. *bifora meinen*
force (N.): ahd. *bant** 29; *dou** 1; *doubōn** 15; *eiganī** 2; *gidwang** 12; *gidwingi** 1; *gidwunganī** 3; *ginōtī* 5; *ginōtungā** 1; *nōt* 633?; *nōtagunga** 4; **nōtī*?; *nōtida* 2; *walt** (1) 1; **zwang*?
-- **by force**: ahd. *nōtlīhho** 4
-- **task force**: ahd. *fano** 26?
force (V.): ahd. *anetsare** 7; *beiten** 54; *dwingan** 95; *gidoubōn** 4; *gidwingan** 28; *ginōtagōn** 1; *ginōtzogōn** 1; *hinazwengen** 1; *nōtagōn** 4; *nōten* 56?; *ūzirrīdan** 1
-- **force back**: ahd. *widardwingan** 1
-- **force together**: ahd. *zisamanedwingan** 3
forced: ahd. *gibeitit**; *gidwungan**; *nōtag* 6; *ginōtit*
-- **forced labour**: ahd. *nōtwerk** 1
forceps: ahd. *zangilīn** 1; *zwanga* 2
forcible: ahd. *ginōti** 22
forcibly: ahd. *ernustlīhho* 3; *ginōton* 1; *nōtlīhho** 4; *nōtnumftīgo** 1; *nōtnumftlīhho** 2
forcing: ahd. *darazuoleitenti*
ford (N.): ahd. *furt* 17; *furt** 1?; *wat** 2

- fore...: ahd. *forabi*
forearm: ahd. **treno?*
foreboding: ahd. *foragiwizzida* 4; forawīzagtuom* 1; forazeiga* 1*
forefather: ahd. *alterano 8; atto* 1?*
forefinger: ahd. *kwetifingar* 1; muosfingar* 1; muotfingar* 1; zeigāri 4*
forego: ahd. *werpire 30?*
forehead: ahd. *endi* 10; endiluz 1; endīn* 3; enti (1) 277?; gebal 24?; gibili* 3; gilsī* 2; stirna 6; tinna 4*
foreign: ahd. *elidiotīg* 9; elilenti (1) 43; elirart* 1; fremidi 63?; unsprāhhi 2; urlenti 4; ūzлenti* (1) 1*
-- being of foreign language: ahd. *sāmīrarta 1*
-- foreign country: ahd. *elilenti (2) 35?; elilentida* 1; elilentīn* 21?*
-- foreign language: ahd. *ungizungi* 1*
-- foreign people: ahd. *eliliut 1*
-- from a foreign tribe: ahd. *fremidikunnīg*? 1?*
-- in a foreign language: ahd. *missirart* 1*
-- of foreign language: ahd. *sāmīrarti* 1*
foreigner: ahd. *herakwemanēr; piligrīm 5; Walah* 8; Winid* 14*
-- foreigner from Chur: ahd. *? kuro* 1*
-- foreigners: ahd. *ūzliuti* 1*
foreknowing: ahd. *forawīs* 1; forawīzag* 2; forawizzo* 4*
foreknowledge: ahd. *forawīsī* 1; forawīzagtuom* 1; forawizzantheit* 4; forawizzida* 8*
foreknown: ahd. *foragiwizzan* (2) 3*
forelock: ahd. *entilōdi* 3*
foreman: ahd. *skerio* 2; werkman 9*
forepart: ahd. *brart 10*
forerunner (F.): ahd. *furireisāra* 1*
forerunner (M.): ahd. *foraboto* 4; forafaro* 1; foraloufo 2; furireisāri* 1*
foresee: ahd. *forabikennen* 1; foragisehan* (1) 3; forasehan* 16; forawizzan* 22; framskouwōn* 1; furisehan* 1; furiskouwōn* 1; gifurifangōn* 5; untarwizzan* 1*
foreseeing: ahd. *forasihtīg* 2; foragiwizzan; furidāhtīg* 1; furisehanti*; furisihtīg* 1*
foreseen: ahd. *firsehanti*?; *forabūit?; foragisehan* (2); *forasiunīg?; furisehanti**
-- not foreseen: ahd. *unfirsehanti* 2; unforabūit* 1; unforagisehan* 1; unforagiwizzan* 1; unforasiunīg* 1; unfurisehanti* 1*
foresight: ahd. *forasiht* 15*
foreskin: ahd. *furigiwahst* 1; furiwahst* 8*
forest (N.): ahd. *forestis 29?; forst 20; forsti* 1?; holz 60; waldatura* 1*
-- define as forest: ahd. *forestare* 4?*
-- field in the forest: ahd. *waldfeld* 1*
-- forest area: ahd. *holzmarka* 1*
-- forest donkey: ahd. *waldesil* 3*
-- forest of misery: ahd. *leidholz* 1*
-- meadow in the forest: ahd. *holzwang* 1*
forest (V.): ahd. *inforestare* 2*
forest...: ahd. *forestensis* 6*
forestall (V.): ahd. *furifāhan* 14; furifaran 38; furislahan* 1; gifurifangōn* 5*
forester: ahd. *forestarius 19?; forstāri* 4*
forest-keeper: ahd. *waldator* 1?; waldemannus* 3*
forest-tax: ahd. *forestagium* 4?*

- forest-tree: ahd. *waldboum** 1; *waldholz** 4
forestry: ahd. *boumohti** 1; *holzohti* 1
foretell: ahd. *gougalōn** 1
forever: ahd. *alla frist*, *zi altare*; *io ana*; *iomēr* 180
foreword: ahd. *forasaga** 15; *forasprāhha* 11
foreyard: ahd. *frīthof* 17
forfeit (V.): ahd. *firskulden** 7; *firwirken** 5
forfeited: ahd. *forfactus** 3?
forge (N.): ahd. *essa* (1) 19
forge (V.): ahd. *anasmidōn** 1; *bismidōn** 2; *gismidōn* 2; *hamarslagōn** 1; *smidōn* 11?
-- »forge on«: ahd. *anasmidōn** 1
-- forge foils: ahd. *zeinen** (2) 6
-- forge wire: ahd. *zeinen** (2) 6
forget: ahd. *in āgezze eigan*; *in āgezze habēn*; *āgezzōn** 3; *in āgezze eigan*; *firgezzan** 3; *giāgezzōn** 1; *in āgezze habēn*; *irgezzan** (1) 55
-- forget s.th.: ahd. *ni irhuggen*
-- make forget: ahd. *irgezzan** 7
forgetful: ahd. *āgezzal* 2; ? *āgezzalīn** 1; *ungihugtīg** 8
forgetfully: ahd. *ungihugtīgo** 1
forgetfulness: ahd. *āgezzalī** 3; *ungihugt** 3
-- »bringing forgetfulness«: ahd. *āgezzalīn** 1
forget-me-not: ahd. *frudilesouga** 4; *selbheila* 8
forgetting (Adj.): ahd. *ungihugtīg** 8
forgive: ahd. *antlāzōn** 4; *bilāzan** 25; *giantlāzōn** 1; *intlāzan** 26
-- forgive s.th.: ahd. *bisunīt werden*; *bisunīt werden*
forgiveness: ahd. *ablāz* 13; *ablāzi* 1; *antlāz* 15; *antlāzida** 4; *urlāz** 1; ? *firlāz**
forgiving (Adj.): ahd. *suonlīh** 1
forgiving (N.): ahd. *firlāznessi** 7
forgivingly: ahd. *suonentlīhho** 1
forgotten: ahd. *abgezzal** 1; *irgezzan** (2)
-- not forgotten: ahd. *unirgezzan** 1
fork (N.): ahd. *furka** 8; *gabala* 27; *greifa* 2; *krewil* 91; *skōzgabala** 1; *zwisila** 8
-- fork to pick up grain or hay: ahd. *glaffa**? 1
-- iron fork: ahd. *īsarngabala** 1
-- little fork: ahd. *furkula** 2; *krewilīn** 3
-- road fork: ahd. *wegaskeid** 4; *wegaskeida** 5
forked: ahd. *zwisilohti** 1; *zwiwas** 11
form (N.): ahd. *leist* (1) 40
form (V.): ahd. *biskaffōn** 1; *bistāten** 2; *hasanōn** 16; *skepfen* 106
-- form a bay: ahd. *ingibuosumen** 2; *ūzbuosumen** 2; *ūzbuosumōn** 1
-- form the basis of: ahd. *untar liggen*; *zi untarōst liggen*
»form« (V.): ahd. *irbiliden** 1
formation: ahd. *ūfstantantī* 1
formed: ahd. **giekkōt?*; *gislifan*
-- be formed: ahd. ? *blithon*? 1
former: ahd. *ērīro* 110?; *ērīrōro** 1?
forming (Adj.) -- hill forming a frontier: ahd. *markhoug** 1
formula: ahd. *modul** 1
fornicate -- lover who fornicates: ahd. *sertāri** 1
forswear: ahd. *firmeinen** 5; *firswerien** 6; *firswirōn** 1

fort: ahd. *wīghūs** 20

forth: ahd. *herafuri** 2?

-- **and so forth:** ahd. *al samalīhhiu*

-- **bring forth:** ahd. *beran* 132; *frambringan** 34; *furibringan** 36; *giwerfan** 4

-- **draw forth:** ahd. *zuoziohan** 2

-- **gush forth:** ahd. *ūzīrbulzen** 2

-- **pull forth:** ahd. *furizukken** 3

-- **shine forth:** ahd. *intbrestan** 1

-- **step forth:** ahd. *forabrehhan** 1

fortieth: ahd. *fīorzugōsto** 11?

fortification: ahd. *festin** 2; *gihuot** 1

fortifier: ahd. *festināra* 1

fortress: ahd. *werī** (1) 22

fortuitously: ahd. *unforawissingūn** 1

fortunate: ahd. *sālidolīh** 5

-- **fortunate who:** ahd. *gisah ... got*

fortune: ahd. **giheilida?*; *gitragidi** 1; *giwunst** 3?; **sālidī?*; *slūna* 2; *wola** (2) 7

-- **deceitful fortune:** ahd. *trugisālida** 1

-- **every kind of fortune:** ahd. *allero sālidolīh*

-- **full of fortune:** ahd. *sālidolīh** 5

-- **gather a fortune:** ahd. *giskazzōn** 1; *skazzōn** 2

-- **tell fortunes:** ahd. *fogalrartōn* 2

-- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalōn** 2

fortune-teller (F.): ahd. *heilisāra** 1; *wīzaga** 4

fortune-teller (M.): ahd. *anabetāri* 5; *einlisto** 1; *filulisto* 1?; *firwerfantī*; *fogalāri* 27; *gougalāri** 23?; *harugāri** 1; *heilīsāri* 10; *heilīsōnto*; *liodarsāz** 1; *liodarsāzo** 2; *liodarsezzo** 1; *liodarsizzo** 1; *liozāri* 1; *liozo** 3; *lōzāri** 1; *wārsago* 7; *wārseggo** 4; *wārspello** 1; *wīssago** 11; *wīzago** 119

-- **fortune-teller from birds:** ahd. *fogalskouwo** 1; *fogalwīso** 1

fortune-telling (Adj.): ahd. *wīzaglīh** 3; *wīzagtuomlīh** 1

fortune-telling (N.): ahd. *anabet** 2

forty: ahd. *fīorzug* 24; *fīorzuglīh** 1

forty-second: ahd. *fīorzugōsto ander**

forward (Adv.): ahd. *anawert** (2) 11; *ferrōr* 3; *framhald** (2) 3; *frammort* 23; *furiwertes** 1?

-- **bent forward:** ahd. *framhald** (1) 9?

-- **come forward:** ahd. *furistīgan** 1

-- **move forward:** ahd. *furdirrukken** 1; *furirukken** 1

-- **pull forward:** ahd. *furistōzan** 2; *ubarziohan** 1

-- **push forward:** ahd. *ūzskurgen** 1

-- **put forward:** ahd. *furituon** 1

-- **slink forward:** ahd. *furislīhhan** 1

-- **throw forward:** ahd. *forawerfan** 2; *giduften** 1

forward (Präf.): ahd. *framgi*

forwardness: ahd. *firiwiz** 2; *firiwizgernī** 7

foster: ahd. *irziohan** 27

foster-brother: ahd. *gispunno** 1; *spunnibuoder** 9

foster-child: ahd. *fuotarkind** 1; *heimigizogano** 1; *heimzugilāri** 1; *heimzugiling** 1

foster-mother: ahd. *amma* 7; *magazoha* 6

foster-sister: ahd. *gisouga** 2

- found (Adj.)** -- being found in the gospel: ahd. *guotkundenti*
found (V.): ahd. *bistiften** 1; *fundamentōn** 1; *gifundamentōn** 1; *gistiften** 7; *gruntforskōn** 1; *gruntsellōn** 1; *irgrunten** 4; *stiften** 11; *stollōn** 1
foundation: ahd. *fundament* 14; *gruntesti* 8
founder: ahd. *frummāri** 1; *sezzāri* 2
four: ahd. *fior* 94?
 -- **four at a time:** ahd. *fiorisk** 1; *fioriske*
 -- **four days:** ahd. *fiortagīg** 2?
 -- **four times:** ahd. *fiorstunt** 7
 -- **of four ways:** ahd. *fiorwegīg** 1
 -- **on four sides:** ahd. *fior halbūn*; *fior halbūn*
fourfold: ahd. *fiorfalt** (1) 3
 -- **in a fourfold way:** ahd. *fiorfalt** (2) 6
four-in-hand (Adj.): ahd. *fiorjuhhiġ** 1
fourteen (N.): ahd. *fiorzehaning** 1
fourteen (Num. Kard.): ahd. *fiorzehan** 4
 -- **fourteen times:** ahd. *fiorzehan stunta*
fourteenth: ahd. *fiordozechanto** 1?; *fiorzehanto** 1
fourth: ahd. *fiordo* 53
fowl: ahd. *flioganti*
 -- **fattened fowl:** ahd. *mastihhi** 2
fowler: ahd. *fogalāri* 27
fowl-hound: ahd. *fogalhunt** 1
fowling (N.): ahd. *fogalfengida* 1; *fogalōd** 2; *fogalōnti** 1?
fox: ahd. *foha* 21; *fuhs* 14
fox...: ahd. *fuhsin** 1
fragrance: ahd. *drāsamo* 1; *stank** 53
fragile: ahd. *skimbalag** 3
 -- **become fragile:** ahd. *zurheilēn** 1
fragility: ahd. *līhlihhī** 1; *marawī* 4
fragmentary: ahd. *sketarag** 1
fragrance: ahd. *drāhto** 1; *duft* 2; *stankswuozī** 1; *stanktiurida** 1; *swehhado** 2; *swekka** 5?; *swekkī** 1
fragrant: ahd. *drāho* (2) 2
frail (Adj.): ahd. *zirīsanti** 2; *zurheilēnti*
 -- **be frail:** ahd. *ziurheilōn** 1
frailty: ahd. *brōdī* 11
frame (N.): ahd. *gistelli** 3; *linaberga** 17; *ram* (3) 1; *ramft** 6; *ref* (2) 1; **skaf*; *skafreita** 21; *skank** (2) 1; *stapulus** 4?; *umbibifanganī** 1
 -- **carry on a frame:** ahd. *biskilben** 1
France: ahd. *Francia** 1?; *Frankrihhi** 2; *Franzia** 1
Franconia: ahd. *Frankōno lant*; *Franzia** 1
Franconian (Adj.) -- **Franconian woman:** ahd. *Frankin** 1
Franconian (M.): ahd. *karling** 4
 -- **Franconians:** ahd. *Franci* 12?; *Frankon** 6
 -- **in the country of the Franconians:** ahd. *in Frankōm*
frank (Adj.): ahd. *adallih* 9
Frank (M.): ahd. *Franko* 14
 -- **noble Frank:** ahd. *edilfranko* 1
 -- **Franks:** ahd. *Carlingi**; *Franci* 12?
 -- **country of the Franks:** ahd. *Francia** 1?

- law of the Franks: ahd. *franchisia** 13?; *francitas** 2
Frankish: ahd. *frenkisk** 9
-- **Frankish battle-axe**: ahd. *francisca* 2?
-- **in Frankish**: ahd. *in frenkiskon*
-- **in Frankish language**: ahd. *Francisce** 4?
frankly: ahd. *offanemo muote*
Frankman: ahd. *edilfranko* 1
fratricide (Adj.): ahd. *bruodersleggi** 2
fratricide (M.): ahd. *bruodersleggo** 5
fraud (N.): ahd. *argkustīgēr*
fraudulent: ahd. *skadal** 7
freckle (N.): ahd. *rusila** 1
freckled: ahd. *spruzzi** 1
free (Adj.): ahd. *biderbenti*; *firlāzan** (2); *francalis** 2?; *francus* 23?; *free? 3; *freus?; *frī* (1); *frīhals** (2) 1; *frīhalslīh** 1; *frīlīh** (1) 1; *fulkfrealis** 8?; *fulkfree** 7?; *ligius** 44?; *unbidwungan** 4; *unbiheftit** 3
-- **free of bridle**: ahd. *intbrittilōn** 1
-- **estate free from feudal dues**: ahd. *alōd** 1; *alodis** 70?; *alodium** 15?
-- **free man**: ahd. *frījiling** 1; *frīman* 2
-- **free man bound to be present at the judicial meeting**: ahd. *bargildo** 1?; *bargildus** 4?
-- **free from guardianship**: ahd. *amund** 8?
-- **free from**: ahd. *āteili** 4
-- **free of charge**: ahd. *arawon** 1; *arawūn** 3; *dankes* 29; *dankwillōn** 1; *enstīgo* 1; *ānu lōn*; *ungiarnēt** 3
-- **free will**: ahd. *selbwala** 4; *selbwalt** 5; *selbwaltida** 5; *selbwaltigī** 7; *selbweli* 5; *selbwillo** 8; *williwaltigī** 3; *williwarba** 1
-- **free woman**: ahd. *harimanna** 2?
-- **not free**: ahd. *bidwungan**; *biheftit**; *dio** (1) 1; *unfirlāzan** 2; *unfrī** 2
-- **of one's own free will**: ahd. *selbwillen*
-- **robbery of a free man**: ahd. *frīofalto** 2
-- **set free**: ahd. *lān** 3
free (V.): ahd. *buoz tuon*; *frīen** 1; *frījidōn**? 1; *gibuozen** 34; *intgurten** 8; *intladan** 2; *intlōsen** 2; *intmahhōn** 3; *irlāren** 2; *irlōsen* 110; *irretten** 18; *irwelzen** 14; *lōsen* 162; *lōsungōn** 1; *retten** 4; *ūzlāzan** 17; *zizūsōn** 3
-- **free from salt**: ahd. *intsalzan** 1
freeborn (subst.): ahd. *wiridibora** 2?
freed: ahd. *hantfrī** 1
-- **freed in a public meeting**: ahd. *fulkfrealis** 8?; *fulkfree** 7?
-- **freed woman**: ahd. *lāza* (1) 1
freedman: ahd. *frījiling** 1; *frīlāz* 14?; *frīlāzan** (1) 4; *frīman* 2; *lāz* (1) 6; *litus* 28?; *skazwurfo** 2
-- **comrade of a freedman**: ahd. *frīginōz* 1
-- **duty of a freedman**: ahd. *litimonium** 6?
freedom: ahd. *francitas** 2; *frīhalsī* 4; *frīheit** 3; *hantfrī* 1; *unbidwunganī** 1
-- **lack of freedom**: ahd. **bidwunganī*?
freedwoman: ahd. *frīlāza** 1
freely: ahd. *giwaltlīhho** 1; *muozīgo** 2
freeman: ahd. *hantfrīo* (3)
freeze (N.): ahd. *kaltī** 7?
freeze (V.): ahd. *bifriosan** 1; *friosan** 5; *gifriosan** 8; *irfriosan** 3; *īsēn* 2

- freeze to death: ahd. *irfrostēn* 1
freightage: ahd. *skifmieta** 6
frequency -- of equal frequency: ahd. *ebandikko** 1
frequent: ahd. *emizlīh** 1
frequently: ahd. *giluomo** 1
fresh (Adj.): ahd. *frisk** 5; *gruoni* 49
freshened: ahd. *itaniuwi** 3
Friday: ahd. *frīatag** 4; *garotag* 1; *pferintag** 2
fried -- fried pan-cake: ahd. *gisotan brōt*
-- **fried sausage**: ahd. *brätwurst* 4
friend (F.): ahd. *winia** 7
-- **trusted friend (F.)**: ahd. *trūta** 1; *trūtin** 4
friend (M.): ahd. *fridil** 2?; *fruidil** 12; *friunt* 86; *holdo* 16?; *kundo* (1) 8; *liobo** (1) 11?; *muntman* 2; *trūtdegan** 8; *wini** 40
-- **every friend**: ahd. *friuntlīh* 7
-- **friend in need**: ahd. *nōtfriunt* 3
-- **friend of the people**: ahd. *folkuobo** 1
-- **helping friend**: ahd. *nōtigistallo** 1
-- **trusted friend**: ahd. *drudis** 4; *trūt* (2) 89; *trūtman** 2; *trūtmennisko** 1
-- **without a friend**: ahd. *friuntlōs** 1
-- **make friends**: ahd. *gifriuntskaften** 1; *giwiniskaffōn** 1; *winiskaffen** 1
friendly: ahd. *friunthold** 1; *friuntlīh** 1; *frōnisk** 39?; *liobo** (2) 5
-- **address in a friendly way**: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
-- **greet in a friendly way**: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
-- **in a friendly manner**: ahd. *bī guotī*; *bī dia guotī*
-- **with a friendly heart**: ahd. *lindemo muote*; *swāslīhhemo muote*
friendship: ahd. *bruoderskaf** 5; *friuntskaf** 13; *friuntskafida** 1?; *trūtskaf** 3; *winiskaf** 11
-- **gift of friendship**: ahd. *winigifta* 9; *winigift* 5
fright: ahd. *egidī* 1; *egiso* 36; *egisōd** 1; *forhta* 152; *freisa* 55?
frighten: ahd. *brutten** 14; *brutten muotes*; *duruhegisōn**; *egōn** 2; *engen** 5; *giengen** 3; *gileidigōn** 3; *iregisōn** 6; *irflougen** 4; *irskrekkan** 1; *irskrekken** 1; *irsmāhēn** 4; *skutisōn** 4; *zistouben** 5
-- **2: frighten**: ahd. (*ūrōn** 2)
-- **frighten away**: ahd. *irskrekken** 1
frightened: ahd. *irflougit**; *irkweman*
-- **be frightened**: ahd. *egisōn** 3; *forhten* 241?; *giforhten** 2; *irkweman** (1) 68
-- **become frightened**: ahd. *in forhtūn wenten*
frightening: ahd. *antsāzīg* 18
fringe (N.): ahd. *fasa** 12?; *faso** 1?
Frisia (N.): ahd. **Frieslant*?
Frisians: ahd. *Fresones* 2?; *Frieson** 3
fritter: ahd. *krapfilīn** 13; *krapfo* 60
frivolous -- frivolous woman from another village: ahd. *ūzeliggāra** 1
fro -- run to and fro: ahd. *loffōn** 1
frock (N.): ahd. *roccum** 2; *roccus**
frock -- little frock: ahd. *rokkilīn** 10
frog: ahd. *frosk** 31
-- **little frog**: ahd. *froskilīn** 4
frolicsome: ahd. *geillīhho** 2; *giskerōt*?
from: ahd. *ā*; *aba* 147?; *ana* (1) 2050?; *fona* 3680; *ir* (2) 34?

- **apart from:** ahd. *ubar* (1) 515?
- **coming from:** ahd. *danānburtīg** 1
- **free from:** ahd. *āteili** 4
- **from above:** ahd. *obanān** 34; *ūfana* 1; *ūfwertīgo** 1
- **from abroad:** ahd. *entrīg** 1
- **from all sides:** ahd. *in allen sind*
- **from aside:** ahd. *undaralīhho** 4
- **from behind:** ahd. *aftan** 1; *afterwart** (2) 1; *afterwartan** 1
- **from below:** ahd. *nidanān* 16
- **from both sides:** ahd. *beidahalb** 2; *beidenhalb* 8
- **from each other:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
- **from elsewhere:** ahd. *alleswanān** 3; *alleswanana** 1; *andereswanān** 2; *anderwanān** 1
- **from far:** ahd. *rūmana* 5
- **from here:** ahd. *fona hina*; *hinān* 42; *hināna* 9
- **from here on:** ahd. *danān hinān*; *fona danān*
- **from home:** ahd. *heimina* 1; *heiminān** 2
- **from it:** ahd. *daraūz** 1
- **from now on:** ahd. *hinān anawertes*; *hinnan bī diz*; *hinān hina*; *hinān anawertes*; *hinān bī des*; *hinān hina*; *fona hinān*; *fona hināna*; *hinānfuri** 3?; *noh in altare*
- **from outside:** ahd. *ūzanān** 11
- **from that:** ahd. *fona desiu*
- **from the east:** ahd. *ōstana* 6; *ōstana*; *fona ōstana*; *ōstanān** 1
- **from the middle:** ahd. *fona mitti*; *ūzar mitti*
- **from the north:** ahd. *nordana* 2; *nordanān** 3; *nordant** 2; *nordhalbūn* 3
- **from the side:** ahd. *fona undaralīhhī*
- **from the south:** ahd. *sundan* (1) 16; *sundana* 4; *sundanān** 1
- **from the West:** ahd. *fona westana*
- **from then:** ahd. *bī des fram*
- **from there:** ahd. *danān* 430?; *danana** 62?; *danānūz** 11; *dannān* 7?; *dannana** 5; *ennān* 4; *danān hina*
- **from this:** ahd. *danān* 430?; *dannān* 7?
- **from where:** ahd. *danana** 62?; *fona wiu*
- **to and from:** ahd. *zi einwedaru henti*; *zi einwedaru henti*
- **where ... from:** ahd. *wanān** 93?; *wanana** 16; *wār* (3) 181
- front (Adj.):** ahd. *fordaro** (1) 43; *fordarōro* 21; *fordarōsto* 18; *fornahtīg** 6; *furisto* 150
- **be in front:** ahd. *forawesan** 12
- **carry in front:** ahd. *furitragan** 3
- **driving in front:** ahd. *furifart** 2
- **fix in front:** ahd. *furistehhan** 1
- **go in front:** ahd. *furifart tuon*
- **hang in front:** ahd. *furihāhan** 2
- **in front:** ahd. *forn* 47; *fornān* 1; *fornōntīg* 7
- **in front of:** ahd. *az* 59; *dārfora** 61; *fora* (1) 480
- **in front of the people:** ahd. *gidiuto* 9
- **place in front:** ahd. *biforasezzen** 1; *forasezzen** 11; *framsezzen** 1; *furigisezzen** 6
- **put in front of:** ahd. *foraleggen** 1
- **stand up in front of:** ahd. *ingaganūfstantan** 1

- walk in front: ahd. *foragān** 13; *foragangan** 4; *furireisōn** 1
 -- walking in front: ahd. *fāhanto*
 front (N.): ahd. *fora** (2) 1; *fornahtigī** 2; *fornenti** 6; *fornentīga** 1?; *fornentigī** 13?; *gibili** 3; *skioz** 1
 -- send to the front: ahd. *forasenten** 1
 front-harness: ahd. *furibogo* 1; *forabuogi** 2; *furibuogi** 16
 frontier -- frontier guard: ahd. *markōnhuotil** 1
 -- hill forming a frontier: ahd. *markhoug** 1
 -- pay for the frontier troops: ahd. *marchionaticus** 1?
 frost (N.): ahd. *duft* 2; *frost* 38; **frosto*?; *rīfo* 22; *rīm** (2)
 -- ground frost: ahd. *gruntfrost** 1; *gruntfrosto** 1
 »frosty«: ahd. *frostag** 4
 frozen -- be frozen: ahd. *frōrēn** 1
 fructify: ahd. *berahaftōn** 2; *giberahaftōn** 3
 frugal: ahd. *furiburtīg** 11; *furiburtīgo** 1; *ginioz** (1) 2; *ginōti** 22
 frugality: ahd. *furiberantī** 1; *gihaltigī* 1
 fruit (N.): ahd. *fasal** 7; *fruht* 8; *wahsamo** 54; *wuohhar** 58; *wahsmida** 4; *wahsunga** 1
 -- forbidden fruit: ahd. *daz firbotana obaz*
 -- fruit of myrtle: ahd. *mirtilapful** 1
 -- fruit store: ahd. *obazhutta** 1
 -- fruit strainer: ahd. *berisīha** 2
 -- loaf-shaped fruit cake: ahd. *struzzil** 4?
 -- fruits: ahd. *obaz* 28
 -- stone fruits: ahd. *irkirnen** 2; *kirnen** 2
 fruit-bearer (F.): ahd. *obaztraga** 1
 fruit-bearer (M.): ahd. *beritrago** 1
 fruit-bearing: ahd. *ehirtragīg** 1
 »fruit-bearing«: ahd. *obazhaft** 1
 fruitful: ahd. *wuohharhaft** 2
 -- make fruitful: ahd. *wuohharhaften** 1
 fruit-garden: ahd. *obazgarto** 2
 fruitless: ahd. *firgeban** (2) 1
 fruit-tree: ahd. *berantboum** 1
 frustrate: ahd. *arawingōn** 3
 fry (V.): ahd. *hersten** 13; *rōsten** 19; *sweizen* 3
 frying-pan: ahd. *girōsti** 2; *harsta* (1) 5; *rōstīsarn* 12; *rōstpfanna* 9
 fuel (N.): ahd. *inzuntisal** 1
 fugitive (Adj.): ahd. *skiuhtīg** 2
 fugitive (M.): ahd. *antrunno** 3; *freidīgēr** 1; *freido* 8; *framfluhtīg** 2; *freidi** 5; *freidīg* 10
 fulfill: ahd. *antwurten** (1) 8; *bibringan* 23; *duruhfremmen** 5; *duruhfullen** 1; *follarehtōn** 1; *follōn** 4; *fullen** 34; *gifullen* 62; *gileisten** 8; *giwerēn** (1) 17; *irfollōn* 23; *irfullen* 146; *leisten** 22; *reisōn* 7; *werēn** (1) 40; *zuoirfullen** 1
 -- a person who fulfills the law: ahd. *werāri** 1
 fulfilled -- one whose wish was fulfilled: ahd. *willifrumo** 1
 full (Adj.): ahd. *alfol** 1; *fol* 132; **fol* (1); *folwāhsan** 1; *unhol** 1
 -- be full: ahd. *followemōn** 1
 -- full belly: ahd. *būhfullī** 1
 -- full moon: ahd. *folmāni** 2
 -- full of branches: ahd. *astalohti* 12; *astlīh** 1

- full of fortune: ahd. *sālidolīh** 5
 -- full of grain: ahd. *folkurni** (1) 1
 -- full of holes: ahd. *lohheroht** 1
 -- full of leaves: ahd. *astalohti* 12
 -- full of sores: ahd. *blezlīh** 1
 -- full of trouble: ahd. *arbeitsamo* 2
 -- full of twigs: ahd. *zwīohti** 1
 -- full of wormholes: ahd. *giwormōt*
 -- full of zeal: ahd. *beiskar** 3
 -- gain full certainty of: ahd. *unzwīfalīg werdān*
 full (V.): ahd. *walkan** (1) 1; **walkan*?, **walkjan*
 full...: ahd. *folla* (2)
 fuller: ahd. *walkāri* 7; *zeisalāri** 1
 -- fuller's teasel: ahd. ? *agen**? 1; ? *ālwurz** 2
 fullfilment -- fullfilment of a condition: ahd. *weri** (1) 1
 fulling-mill: ahd. *walcatorium** 2?
 fullness: ahd. *alangī** 3; *anawalgī** 1
 -- fullness of hair: ahd. *antfahsī* 1
 fully: ahd. *follo* 1?; *follon* 25
 -- be fully valid: ahd. *fruma wesan*
 -- fully developed: ahd. *frumamuruwi** 1; *frumarīfi** 9
 fumaria: ahd. *bokkesbart** 4
 function (N.): ahd. *ginuzzida** 1
 -- reputation function: ahd. *ēra* 130
 fundamentally: ahd. *gruntūn*; *gruntlīhho** 1
 fund -- funds: ahd. *houbitgelt** 13; *houbitskaz** 2
 -- relating public funds: ahd. *skazlīh** 1
 funeral (N.): ahd. *bifolahida** 1; *bikimbida** 1; *bikimbōt*; *folgunga** 7; *girēhida** 1; *karōd** 1; *leita* (1) 5; *rēoleita** 1; *rēolīhhī** 1; *rēotuldī** 1; *ūzleitī* 7; *ūzleitida* 1
 -- funeral song: ahd. *klagasang** 2
 -- song of praise at a king's funeral: ahd. *tōdlīod** 2
 fungus -- bread fungus: ahd. *brōtswammo** 1
 funnel: ahd. *anagioz** 1; *spruzza* (1) 2; *trahtāri** (1) 14
 funny: ahd. *spilolīh* 16
 fur (N.): ahd. *crusina** 10?; *fel* 13?; *fellila** 1; *guffa* 1?; *kurtimesfel** 1; *pelliz* 10; *roccus**
 -- of fur: ahd. *fellīn* 1?
 -- robe of fur: ahd. *kursinna** 7
 -- »brown fur«: ahd. *brūnpfelli** 1; *brūnpfellol* 2
 furious: ahd. *āriub** 4; *bulaht** (2) 1; *furifuntlīh** 1; *gibulaht** (1) 1; *gibulahtīg** 1; *gram*; *gremi** 2?; *gremizlīh** 2; *heizmuoti** (1) 1; *heizmuotīg** 2; *irbolgan*; *rāzal** 2; *rāzi** 17; *tobīg** 2; *wuotanherz** 1; *wuotentī*; *wuotgrim** 1; *wuotīg** 11; *zornag** 17; *zornīg** 3; *zornlīh** 5; *zornmuotīg** 1
 -- a furious one: ahd. *tobāri** 1
 -- be furious: ahd. *irgrimmezzen** 1; *zurnen* 32
 -- be furious about: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
 -- not furious: ahd. *unzornīg** 1
 furiously: ahd. *bittaro* 7; *furifuntlīhho* 2; *gremizlīhho** 6?; *heizmuoto** 1; *irbolgano** 1; *kallezzenti*; *wuotīg** 2; *zornlīhho** 1
 furlough: ahd. *urloub** 23
 furnace: ahd. *furnahhi** 1

- furnish (V.):** ahd. *fuogen** 24; *girusten** 9
 -- furnish fittingly: ahd. *biskīben** 2
 -- furnish with a helmet: ahd. *helmōn**
 -- furnish with benches: ahd. *bankōn** 2; *benkōn** 1
 -- furnish with hooks: ahd. *krapfōn** 1
 -- furnish with musk: ahd. *bisamōn** 2
 -- furnish with planks: ahd. *gidillōn** 1
 -- furnish with stones: ahd. *steinen** 4
furnished -- furnished with a tower: ahd. *giturrōt**
 -- furnished with long sleeves: ahd. *gistūhhōt**
 -- furnished with musk: ahd. *gibisamōt*
furrow (N.): ahd. *duns* 6; *furh* 28; *furha** 1; *furhilin** 2; *grabo* (2) 45; *lesa* (2) 4; *rega** 12?; *suoha** 6
 -- little furrow: ahd. *suohilin** 3
 -- with two furrows: ahd. *zwifurhi** 1
 -- »with two furrows«: ahd. *zwifurhīg** 2
furrow (V.): ahd. *fitibeiten** 1?; *furhen** 3
furrowed: ahd. **furhi?*
furry: ahd. *hūtīn** 1
further: ahd. *dārfurdir** 5; *ferrōr*; *ferrolīhho** 1; *fram* (1) 55; *frammort* 23; *frammortes* 6; *frammortson* 4; *furdir* 114; *furiwertes** 1?; *hinabaz* 1; *hinafurdir** 1; *iozuo** 2; *danne ouh*; *rūmōro*
 -- further above: ahd. *nāhōr obanān*; *nāhōr obanān*
 -- let o.s. further down: ahd. *nidarōr gilāzan*
furthermore: ahd. *dārfurdirhina** 1; *elihhōr* 17; *noh* 979
furthest: ahd. *zi ūzarōst*; *az ūzarōst*
furtively: ahd. *diubīgo** 1
furtiveness: ahd. *diobheit** 1
fury (Adj.): ahd. *fillīn** 2
fury (F.): ahd. *bāgalin** 1
fury (N.): ahd. *gremizzigī** 1; *gremizzunga** 3; *heizherzī* 2; *hāzus* 25; *koloro** 3; *muotigī** 3; *wuotunga** 6; *zorn* 105; *zornmuotigī* 1; *zurnida* 5
 -- let s.o.'s fury erupt: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
 -- let s.o.'s fury erupt towards: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan zi*
 -- provoke s.o.'s fury: ahd. *zorn wesan*
fused -- fused mass: ahd. *smelzi* 6; *smelzida* 1
future (Adj.): ahd. *hinān frammortes*; *kumftīg** 108; *kumftīn** 1; *noh wanne*; *zuohald** 4; *zuowart** 8; *zuowert** 12
future (N.): ahd. *kumft** 42; *kumftigī** 2; *zuokumft** 1; *zuowartī** 5; *zuowartida** 2
 -- for future: ahd. *in frammartson*
 -- in future: ahd. *anawartes** 1; *anawertes** 4; *frammortson* 4; *noh wanne*
 -- in the future: ahd. *hinafuri** 21; *hinafuriwertes** 1
 -- not future: ahd. *unkumftīg** 1

g

- gable:** ahd. *gibil* 7; *gibili** 3; *gibilla* 18
gad-fly: ahd. *bisewurm** 5; *brema** (2) 2
 -- pasture with gad-flies: ahd. *bremostal** 1
gaggle (V.): ahd. *gakkezzen** 2; *irgakkezzen** 2

gaily: ahd. *gamansamo** 1

gain (N.): ahd. *bezzirunga* 21; *ubarkoborida** 2; *urgiwin** 1; *wuohhar** 58; *wurht** 1

gain (V.): ahd. *arnēn** 2; *fligilōn** 2; *giarnēn** 11; *gistriunen** 9; *irskaborōn** 1; *striunen** 2; *ubarstrītan** 2

-- **gain by fighting:** ahd. **irstrītan*?

-- **gain full certainty of:** ahd. *unzwīfalīg werdān*

-- **gain respect:** ahd. *einan tuom tuon*

-- **gain the victory:** ahd. *sigu neman*

gait: ahd. **gaht*?

Galician (Adj.) -- Galician stone: ahd. *galizienstein** 2

galingale: ahd. *galgan* 14

gall (N.): ahd. *galla* 36

-- **take out the gall:** ahd. *gellen* 1

gallery: ahd. **jan...;* *louba* (1) 62; *umbihūsi** 2

gall-nut: ahd. *eihapful** 8; *eiheilapful** 2; *eizala**

gallow -- gallows (Pl.): ahd. *galga* 1?; *galgo* 20; *wīzigalgo** 1

galop (V.): ahd. *trepezzēn** 1

game (N.): ahd. *bismar* 2; *gispil* 1; *skimpf** 2

-- **children's game:** ahd. *kindespil**? 1

-- **combatant game with shields:** ahd. *skiltspil** 1

gander: ahd. *ganazzo* 7; *gans* 35

gang: ahd. *trustis** 12?

-- **member of a gang:** ahd. *antrustio** 3?

gap (N.): ahd. *lukka** 7

gap (V.): ahd. *ginēn* (1) 34; *ginezzen** (1) 1; *rengōn* 1

gape (N.): ahd. *ginunga* 11

gape (V.): ahd. *kapfēn** 7; *skrintan** 15; *zilūhhan** 1; *ziskrintan** 5

-- **gape at:** ahd. *stornēn** 5

gaping: ahd. *ginēnti*

gapingly: ahd. *ginēnto*

garbage: ahd. *āsweif** 2; *āwirk* 6; *āwirka** 3; *āwirki** 17; *gibāht** 1; *gimulli** 1; *giraspahi** 1; *giraspi** 2; *gisopfa** 4; *gisopfo** 3; *gispriu** 1; *lovne*?; *mulli** 1; *zurgang** 7

Garda -- lake Garda: ahd. *Gartsēo** 3

garden: ahd. *gardinus** 2; *gart* (2) 15; *garto* 33?

-- **close-situated garden:** ahd. ? *bīgarto* (1) 2?

-- **garden rocket:** ahd. *griozruoba** 1

-- **garden with bee-hives:** ahd. *bīgarto* (1) 2?

-- **garden with nut-trees:** ahd. *nuzgarto** 1?

-- **olive garden:** ahd. *oligarto** 3

-- **well in the garden:** ahd. *gartbrunno* 1

garden...: ahd. *gartlīh** 1

»garden«: ahd. **gard*

gardener: ahd. *gartāri* (1) 4; *gartenāri** 7; *pflanzāri** 3

garden-bird: ahd. *ortfogal** 6

»gardengod«: ahd. *gartgot** 1

»garden-iron«: ahd. *gartīsarn** 2?

gargle (V.): ahd. *gorgizzen** 1; *gurgilōn** 2

garland (N.): ahd. *girig** 5; *girigi** 1; *houbitbant* 24; *houbitbentil** 1; *houbitgibenti** 3; *houbitzierida** 5; *kranz** 9; *ring* (1) 158?

garland (V.): ahd. *bistellen** 1; *houbitbantōn** 5; *kranzen** 1; *rigōn** 1; *zisamanegislihten** 1

garlic: ahd. *klobalouh** 55

-- **crow garlic:** ahd. *huntesklobalouh** 1

garment: ahd. *anaslouf** 2; *anawant** 2; *dekkī** 23; *drappus** 11?; *fano* 28; *furihemidi** 1; *garawa** (2) 38?; *garawi** 4?; *garawī** 3?; *gifang* 6; *gigarawi** 12; *giwant** (2) 1?; *giwāt** (1)? 1; **giwāt* (2)?; *giwāti** 92; **hamo* (3)?; *helī* 11; *hemidi* 28; *ingiwāti** 1; *lahhan* (1) 87; *pfeitidi** 3; *pfelli** 7; *rāginna** 1; *reft* 1; *regil** 5; *rezina** 3; *roccus**; *rok* (1) 47; *rokka** 3; *trembil* 14; *tunihha* (2) 21; *tuohhil** 12; *ubarzug** 1; *wantalgiwāti** 1; *wāt** (1) 52; **wāti**?

-- **a woman's garment:** ahd. *wītidi** 3

-- **belonging to the garment:** ahd. *wātlih** 3

-- **black garment:** ahd. *swarzfellōl** 3

-- **colourful garment:** ahd. *polimid** 1

-- **garment of a monk:** ahd. *rāginna** 1

-- **garment of blue silk:** ahd. *weitīnppfellōl** 1; *weitppfellōl** 1

-- **garment of red silk:** ahd. *rōtppfellōl* 12

-- **garment of silk:** ahd. **pfello?*; *pfellōl** 27

-- **garment slit on both sides:** ahd. *gislizzit rok*

-- **leg garment:** ahd. *beingarawī** 2; *beingiwāti** 1; ? *beinnich?* 1; *beinreft** 2

-- **linen garment:** ahd. *līn** 1

-- **man's garment:** ahd. *līnwāt** 5

-- **multicoloured garment:** ahd. *giggilfēhrok** 5

-- **parson's garment:** ahd. *pfaffenrok** 1

-- **red garment:** ahd. *rōtppfello** 4; *rōtrok** 2

-- **silk garment:** ahd. *sīdgiwāti** 1

-- **sleeveless garment:** ahd. *armilausa** 2

-- **splendid garment:** ahd. *gotawebbirok** 1

-- **tearing of a garment:** ahd. *himilzoro** 1

-- **woman's garment:** ahd. *lisina** 1

-- **worldly garment:** ahd. *weraltgigarawi** 2

-- **yellow garment:** ahd. *gelorok** 5

-- **»leg garment«:** ahd. *beingiwēri** 3; *beinwēri** 1

-- **garments (Pl.):** ahd. *gifengidi** 1

-- **»tribunal garment«:** ahd. *dinggiwāti** 1; *dingwāti** 1

-- **garment's odour:** ahd. *wātstank** 1

garter (N.): ahd. *kniolahhan** 1; *hosanestila* 3; *husubandilos*

gasp (N.): ahd. *fnāstōd* 1; *fnāstunga** 1; *rihunga* 3

gasp (V.): ahd. *ātumezzen** 3; *fnāstōn** 5

gasp (Adj.): ahd. *grātag** 3

gate (N.): ahd. *gataro** 3?; *pforta** 25

-- **gate of heaven:** ahd. *himilturi** 1

-- **gate of the hell:** ahd. *hellapforta** 3

-- **gate of war:** ahd. *wīgporta** 1

-- **town gate:** ahd. *burgitor* 5

-- **»castle gate«:** ahd. *burgitor* 5

gatekeeper: ahd. *portināri** 1

gather: ahd. *gifuoren** 7?; *gilesan** 5; *ingilesan** 1; *irlesan** 4; *raspōn** 2; *samabringan** 2; *skarōn** (1) 1; *trisiwen** 3; *trisiwōn** 1; *ūflesan** 1; *untarlesan** 1; *ūzglesan** 1; *ūzirlesan** 1; *ūzlesan** 3; *zisamanefāhan** 1; *zisamanelesan** 4; *zisamaneloufan** 3; *zisamanerinnan** 3

- gather a fortune: ahd. *giskazzōn* 1; skazzōn* 2*
 -- gather acorns: ahd. *eihhilōn* 1*
 -- gather grapes: ahd. *windemōn* 3*
 -- gather the people: ahd. *gidiuti gituon; gidiuti gituon*
 »gather«: ahd. *scarire* 6?*
 gauge (N.): ahd. *mūrwāga 14; mūrwāgī* 2; rihtmāz* 1*
 gauge (V.): ahd. **ihhen?*
 Gaul (M.) -- Gauls: ahd. *westarliuti* 4*
 Gaul (N.): ahd. *Galla* 1; Walaho lant*
 gay: ahd. *sprungal* 1; tagaltlīh* 2*
 gaze (V.): ahd. *starēn* 2*
 -- gaze down: ahd. *nidarstarēn* 1*
 gelding horse (N.): ahd. *hengist 19*
 »gem«: ahd. *gimma 24*
 »gem...«: ahd. *gimmisk* 1*
 genealogue: ahd. *kunnizalāri* 3*
 general (Adj.): ahd. *allelīh 25; allīh 21; ferrolīh* 1; zumftlīh 1*
 -- general room: ahd. *turnizza* 1*
 -- general statement: ahd. *alfestinunga* 1*
 -- not general: ahd. *unallelīh* 1*
 generally: ahd. *al 2965; ferrolīhho* 1; ubaral* 90*
 -- generally valid: ahd. *allīh 21*
 -- not generally: ahd. *unallelīhho* 1*
 generate: ahd. *genren 1; gikennen* (1) 4; irkennen* (1) 1; kiguanstota*? 1*
 generation: ahd. *alkunni* 1; giburt (1) 143; kunnizala 19*
 -- noble generation: ahd. *adalkunni 3*
 -- from generation to generation: ahd. *bī barne*
 -- of generation: ahd. *giskaftlīh* 2*
 generosity: ahd. *filugebī* 1?; firwesitī* 1; gebagernī* 3; manaheitigī 3; tuomheit 1*
 »generosity«: ahd. *mihhilmuot* (1) 1; mihhilmuotī* 2; mihhilmuotigī* 1*
 generous: ahd. *filugebīgo* 1?; frīhalslīh* 1; gebagernī* 2; gebagernīg* 1; gebalīh* 1; mihhilmuot* (2) 7; mihhilmuotīg* 1; spentīg* 1*
 generously: ahd. *manaheitīgo 1; miltlīhho 5*
 Genesis: ahd. *genesis* 1*
 genitive (Adj.): ahd. *danānburtīg* 1*
 genitive (N.): ahd. *sinnīg wehsal; sinnes wehsal*
 genius: ahd. *anawalto* 3*
 gentian: ahd. **enzian?; ferza 1; mādalgēr 16; ? metuwurf* 9*
 -- a sort of gentian: ahd. *tropfwurf* 6*
 gentle: ahd. *edili (2) 18; mammunti (1) 36; mammuntīg* 1; mammuntsam* 2; mandwāri* 3; mitiwāri* 12*
 -- become gentle: ahd. *mitswāsēn* 1*
 -- not gentle: ahd. *unmilti 2; unmitiwari* 1; unsamft* 1*
 -- with a gentle heart: ahd. *mammuntemo muote*
 gentleness: ahd. *dultī* 1?; mammunti (2) 47?; mammuntī* 9?; mammuntmuotī* 1; mammuntsamī* 2; manlāmi* 1; mitiwārī* 2*
 gently: ahd. *mammunto* 14; mammuntsamo* 1; mammuntemo muote*
 germ (N.): ahd. *funko* 4; gruonisal* 1; kīdi* 1; kīm 4; kīmo 12*
 German (Adj.): ahd. *diutisce* 1?; diutisk* 8; gidiuti* 2*
 -- in German: ahd. *zi diuta; in diutiskūn; Francisce* 4?; Teutonice 108?; theodisce 35?*

- German (M.):** ahd. *Alaman* 2; *Alamannus* 7
germander: ahd. *wildsalbei** 2; *wildsalbeia** 1
Germanic: ahd. *Teutonicus** 14?; *theodiscus** 9?
Germany: ahd. *Alamannia* 1?
germinate: ahd. *irkīnan** 2; *kīnan** 3
gesture (N.): ahd. *antbāra** 9; *gibārida** 27?; *gibāridī** 1?; *giwurfīgī** 2; *giwurfīgī** 1; *tātwiḥhunga** 1; *wiḥhunga** 1?; *wīsungā* (2) 1; *zuowinkunga** 1
get: ahd. *bigezzan** 9; *gezzan* (1) 2; *zuogitreffan** 1
-- arrive get: ahd. *bikweman** 68
-- get a beating: ahd. *gifillit* *werdan*
-- get a paresis: ahd. *firgihtigōn** 4
-- get again: ahd. *afurgihalōn** 1
-- get angry: ahd. **grimmisōn*
-- get cold: ahd. *irkaltēn** 2; *irkaltōn** 1; *irkuolēn** 3; *kaltēn** 2; *kuolēn** 2
-- get dark: ahd. *bitimbarēn** 1; *timbarēn** 4
-- get down to s.th.: ahd. *fāhan* *ana*
-- get drunk: ahd. *truncanēn** 1; *ubartruncanōn** 1
-- get excited: ahd. *anadōn** 4; *antōn* 21; *irwinnan** 6
-- get horns: ahd. *hornēn* 1
-- get into: ahd. *inrihan** 1
-- get into trouble: ahd. *nōt* *werdan*; *nōtag* *werdan*
-- get jealous: ahd. *antēn*?
-- get known: ahd. *managfalt* *werdan*
-- get off: ahd. *ūzirskepfen** 1
-- get ready to: ahd. *zi diu gifāhan*
-- get rid of: ahd. *in ein tuon*
-- get ruined: ahd. *bifallan** 22; *untarfallan** 5?
-- get satiated: ahd. *zi setī* *werdan*
-- get the best of s. o.: ahd. *ubarmaganōn** 2?
-- get through: ahd. *ubarstrītan** 2
-- get tired: ahd. *gimuodēn** 1; *irmuodēn** 3; *muodēn* 11
-- get to know: ahd. *bikunden* 1?; *irfaran** 105; *lirnēn* 56
-- get to know s.o.: ahd. *wīs* *werdan*
-- get turbid: ahd. *truobēn* 2
-- get up: ahd. **burrijan*; *widarlebēn** 1
-- get used to: ahd. *giwennen** (1) 11; *wennen** (1) 4
-- get warm: ahd. *lāwēn** 1
-- get wet: ahd. *irnazzēn** 1; *nazzēn** 10
-- get wrong: ahd. *lugīn* *werdan*
-- try to get out: ahd. *daraūz* *beiten*
-- got hold of: ahd. *gihalōnti*
getting -- getting late: ahd. *ābandēn** 1
-- it is getting light: ahd. *zi tage wintit*
-- it's getting light: ahd. *zi tage wintit*
ghost (N.): ahd. *egisgrīmolt** 1; *gitrog* 20; *skīnleihhi** 1; *tiufal** 157
-- sylvan ghost: ahd. *slato** 1
-- the Holy Ghost: ahd. *trōstgeist** 1
giant (M.): ahd. *gigant* 2?; *risi* 6; *riso* (1) 13
-- giant castle: ahd. *risōnburg* 1
giant (N.): ahd. *durs** 11; **enz*?
gibbet: ahd. *bargus** 5?

- gift (N.):** ahd. *bigināda** 1; **gāb*?; **gāba*?; *gairethinx** 12; *geba* 93; *gift* 28; *spenta* 14; *wīsōd** 2; *wīsōda** 2; *wīsōdi** 2; *wīsōdo** 1
- **gift in advance:** ahd. *forazala** 1
- **gift of friendship:** ahd. *winigifta* 9
- **special gift:** ahd. *suntargeba** 1
- **»gift of cattle«:** ahd. *mētfio** 3
- **»gift of friendship«:** ahd. *winigift* 5
- **house of gifts:** ahd. *gebahūs** 1
- gifted:** ahd. *firnumftīg** 10; *giōt** 1; *giōtag** 1
- gild (V.):** ahd. *pfedelgoldōn** 1; *ubargulden** 2
- gill:** ahd. ? *kiel**? 2?; *kieme** 1; *kio** 6; *kiuwa** 12
- ginger:** ahd. *gingiber* 11; *gingibero* 4
- gingerbread:** ahd. *peffarzelto** 2
- gird (V.):** ahd. *anagurten** 1; *bigurten** 13; *furigurten** 1; *gurten** 14; *umbibigurten** 1; *umbigurten** 4
- girdle (N.):** ahd. *bruohhah** 10; *būhgurtil** 1; *būhgurtila** 2; *facilo** 1; *gurt** 1; *gurtil* 22; *gurtila* 8; *umbibigurtida** 1; *umbisweif** 1; *umbisweif** 3; *windica** 1
- **small girdle:** ahd. *gurtilīn** 2
- girdled:** ahd. *gigurtit**
- girl:** ahd. *diorna* 56; *hagustalda** 2?; *magad* 68; *magatīn** 11; *trūtdiorna** 1
- girlchasing (Adj.):** ahd. *wībgern** 8
- girl-friend:** ahd. *friudila** 5; *friuntin* 17
- girth (N.):** ahd. *bruohhah** 10; *gurtil* 22; *gurtila* 8
- give (V.):** ahd. *abageban** 5; *bringen* 340; *firlīhan** 17; *foragispentōn** 1; *geban* (1) 992?; *zi muote geban*; *gebēn** 1; *geltan** 64; *gigeban** 9; *herageban** 1; *ingeban** 1; *irspentōn** 1; *līhan** 11; *in muot werfan*; *thingare** 36; *zuotuon* 20
- **give a title:** ahd. *kapitulōn** 3
- **give account:** ahd. *reda irgeban*
- **give account for:** ahd. *reda tuon*; *rentōn* 2
- **give as a present:** ahd. *gebōn** 3?
- **give as antidote:** ahd. *gaganstellen** 8
- **give as tenth:** ahd. *tehmōn** 1
- **give away:** ahd. *firgeban* (1) 94; *hinagigeban* 1?; *ūzgeban** 3
- **give back:** ahd. *hinarerten** 2
- **give bad advice:** ahd. *in demo argen wesan*
- **give birth:** ahd. *fona refe irougen*
- **give food:** ahd. *āzen** 9; *foderare* 4?
- **give for rent:** ahd. *firmiēten** 74
- **give in advance:** ahd. *forageban** 1
- **give information about:** ahd. *firnumft sīn*
- **give notice:** ahd. *widarkunden** 1
- **give over:** ahd. *bifelahan** 122; *bisēten** 1; *festen** 5; *firgiften** 6; *firsellen** 9; *firsēten** 10; *gigiften** 2; *gilāzan* (1) 84; *hinageban** 6; *inwerpīre** 1; *irgeban* 77; *sellen** 79?; *ubarheffen** 11; *widargeban** 1; *zuogimahhōn** 4
- **give s.o. an order:** ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
- **give s.o. the right:** ahd. *reht findan*
- **give s.o.'s mind on:** ahd. *sin habēn zi*
- **give the tenth:** ahd. *gitehmōn** 1; *tezemōn** 1
- **give to drink:** ahd. *giniotōn** 9
- **give to rent:** ahd. *gīstatōn* 27
- **give to s.o.:** ahd. *wēten ana*

- **give up**: ahd. *abwarpire** 2; *abwarpiscere** 1; *bigeban** 12; *firlāzan* (1) 314?; *firliosan* 208; *foriswarpire** 1?; *irgeban* 77; *selbfirlāzan** 4; *werpiscere** 4?
- **give way**: ahd. *gilān** 2
- **unable to give testimony**: ahd. *ungikundlīh** 1
- »**give**«: ahd. *giften** 4
- given** -- **be given**: ahd. *in henti kweman*
- **bondswomen given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamhīwun** 1
- **given up**: ahd. *absasitus** 3
- **maid given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamdiu** 1
- **pleasure is given**: ahd. *wirdit wola*
- giver**: ahd. *gebāri** 1; *gebo** 5
- **giver of food**: ahd. *fuorogebo* 1
- **giver of luck**: ahd. *spuotgebo** 1
- »**giver of wine**«: ahd. *wīngebo** 1
- giving (N.)**: ahd. *irbotanī** 1
- **giving up**: ahd. *werpitio** 3?; *werpitorius** 13?
- glad**: ahd. *blīdi* 30; *blīdlīh* 5; *glatamuoti** 1; *mandag** 3; *slehtmuot** 1; *slehtmuoti** 1
- **be glad**: ahd. *blīden* 17; *blīdēn** 3; *ebanfrewen** 1; *frewen** 143?; *frouwen** 18?; *frouwōn** 17?; *giblīden* 1; *gifrewen** 19?; *gifrouwen** 1?; *irfrouwen** 1; *mendilōn** 2; *mendōn* 1; *smieren** 6
- **be glad about**: ahd. *frō sīn*; *frō wesān*
- **be glad with all one's heart**: ahd. *frō muotes*
- gladden**: ahd. *frouwen** 18?; *gifrouwen** 1?; *irfrewen** 1; *irfrouwen** 1
- gladiolus (botan.)**: ahd. *rōta swertala*
- gladly**: ahd. *lusto* 1; *blīdemo muote*; *blīdlīhhemo muote*
- glance** -- **of antimony glance**: ahd. *stibiisk** 1
- gland**: ahd. *druos* 39; *druosilīn* 7
- **suppuration of the parotid gland**: ahd. *wargwanga** 1
- glans**: ahd. *druos* 39
- glass**: ahd. *glas* 17?
- **glass vessel**: ahd. *glasafaz** 4; *glasakopf** 6
- **of glass**: ahd. *alglesīn** 1
- **cupping glass**: ahd. *fintūsa** 1
- glass-blower**: ahd. *glasāri** 2
- glass-coloured**: ahd. *glasafaro** 6
- glass-eyed**: ahd. *glasougi** (2) 1
- »**glass-eyed**«: ahd. *glesīnougī** 2
- glass-eyedness**: ahd. *glasougi** (1) 3
- glass-maker**: ahd. *glasāri** 2
- glasswort**: ahd. *tag inti naht*
- glassy**: ahd. *glesīn* 10
- glaucoma**: ahd. *brehanougī** 2; *ougflekko** 1
- glaze (N.)**: ahd. *gihasanita** 1?; *gihasanitī** 1?; *gihasanōtī** 1?
- gleam (V.)**: ahd. *blekkezzen** (1) 15; *irblīhhan** 2
- gleaming** -- **gleaming red**: ahd. *rōtēnti*
- gleaner (M.)**: ahd. *stupfilāri* 3
- glebe**: ahd. *gitret** 1; *skolla** 3; *skollo** 18; *skorn** 1; *skorna** 2; *skorno** 1; *skorso** 6; *skulpa** 2
- glen**: ahd. *tobil* 3
- glide (V.)**: ahd. *fliogan** 37; *slīfan** 14

- glide after: ahd. *nāhferien** 1
glimmer (N.): ahd. *lohezzōt** 1
glimpse (N.): ahd. *brāwezzunga** 1
glitter (V.): ahd. *blekkezzen** (1) 15
globe -- celestial globe: ahd. *himillīhhī** 1; *himilspēra** 3
gloominess: ahd. *gitruobnessi* 4?; *gitruobnessī* 1?
gloomy: ahd. *gram*; **gram*
glorification: ahd. *guollīhheit** 2; *guollīhheitī** 2; *mihhilwerkunga** 2; *werdung** 1; *werdunga** 2
glorified: ahd. *giberaht** 1?; *giberahti** 1?
glorify: ahd. *biruomen** 1; *zi wuntare bringan*; *giberahtōn** 14; *giguollīhhōn** 2; *gilobōn** 9; *gimērōn* 16; *gimihhillīhhōn** 2; *gitiuren** 2; *guollīhhōn** 28; *guotlīhhōn** 1; *irhōhen** 47; *irlewan** (1) 1; *lobēn** 2?; *lobōn* 164; *mihhillīhhōn** 15; *mihhilōn** 1; *mihhilōsōn** 8; *tiuren** 15; *tuomen** 31; *ūfōn** 3; *zi wuntare bringan*
-- glorify o.s.: ahd. *giruomen** 1
glorious: ahd. *ērlīh** 5; *guollīh* 25; *guotlīh** 7; *hērlīh** 11; *keisurlīh** 8; *keisurlīhho** 1; *māri* (1) 140; *mihhiltātīg** 1; *mihhilwurhīg** 1; *ruomag** 2; *tiurlīh* 13; *tuomlīh** 4
gloriously: ahd. *alaziero** 1; *gidiuto* 9; *guollīhho** 8; *hērlīhho** 2; *skōno** 73; *tiurlīhho** 3; *ziero* 21
glory (N.): ahd. *alamahtigīn** 1; *berahtnessi** 3; *berahtnessī** 1?; *berahtnissi** 2?; *berahtnissī* 3?; *ēragrehtī** 11; *fagarī* 4; *fagarnessī** 3; *frambārī* 11; *frōniskī* 11?; *guollīhha** 2?; *guollīhheit** 2; *guollīhheitī** 2; *guollīhhi** 1; *guollīhhī** 117?; *guotlīhhī** 15; *hērtuom* 86; *mihhilwerkunga** 2; *mihhilwurhti** 1; *skōni** (2) 5?; *skōnī** 87; *ruom* (1) 35; *ruomlīhhī** 1; *tiurī* 15; *tiurida* 57; *tohta** 2; *tohtī** 2; *zorftalī** 1
-- eager for glory: ahd. *lobogerag** 1
-- glory of heaven: ahd. *himilguollīhhi** 1?; *himilguollīhhī** 1?
-- glory of marriage: ahd. *hīguollīhhī** 1
-- passion for glory: ahd. *āgelpf** 2; *lobogernī** 1
-- passion of glory: ahd. *lobogernī** 1
-- without glory: ahd. *unlobosam** 2
glory (V.): ahd. *tiurisōn** 9
glove (N.): ahd. *hantskuoh** 21; *vantus* 14; *wanta** 1?; *wantus** 16?
glow (N.): ahd. *falawiskōntī** 1; *stredo** 2
glow (V.): ahd. *bitrehanēn** 1; *brinnan** 52; *giheizēn** 4; *glosten** 1; *gluoen** 12; *heizēn** 4; *hizzōn** 6; *inwarmēn** 2; *irgluoen** 2; *irheizēn** 9; *irstredan** 1; *irwarmēn** 9; *riohhan** 11; *stredan** 8; *swilizzōn** 3; *trehanēn** 5; *zuntēn** 3
glowing (Adj.): ahd. *fiurīn* 12
-- glowing wind: ahd. *heiwint** 1
glowing (N.): ahd. *brunst** 12
glow-worm: ahd. *gleim* 4; *gleimilīn** 1; *gleimo* 9?; *glīm* 3?; *glīmelīn** 1; *glīmo* 16?; *klena* 1; *kleno* 14
glue (N.): ahd. *gilīm** 1; *kleb** (2) 3; *kleib** 11?; *kleiba** 2; *kleibar** 3; *kleim** 1; *kwiti** (3) 2
-- bee glue: ahd. *wīzwahs** 2
glue (V.): ahd. *anagikleiben** 1; *anaklebōn** 1; *anakleiben** 4; *gikleiben** 3; *klebēn** 10; *klenan** 4; *klīban* 13
glueing (N.): ahd. *gilimida** 1
glume: ahd. *blosem*
gluten: ahd. *kleibar** 3

- glutton (F.):** ahd. *firezza** 1; *firezzāra** 1; *frāza** 1?
- glutton (M.):** ahd. *firswelganti**; *filufrāz** 13; *filufrezzo** 7; *firslintanti*; *frāz** 24; *gītagēr*; *leccator** 1; *swelgāri** 2; *swelgo** 2; *ubarswello** 1
- gluttonous:** ahd. *filuezzal** 2; *gnaganti*
- gluttony:** ahd. *gīt** 1; *gītagheit** 2; *gītagī** 23; *gītīga* 2?; *kelagirī** 1; *kelagirida* 5; *kelagītagī** 1; *ubarāz** 2; *ubarāzali** 16; *ubarāzī** 9; *ubarāzida** 2; *ubarāzigi** 1; *ubarfuora** 1
- gnarl:** ahd. **snarren*?; *winisōn** 9
- gnarly -- become gnarly:** ahd. *masarēn** 5
- gnat:** ahd. **snaggo*?; *snebiliz* 2
- gnaw (V.):** ahd. *bignagan** 8?; *biskaban** 2; *gnagan** 7; ; *irezzan** 2; *krimmigen** 2; *samafirezzan** 1; *umbiezzan** 2; *umbigrummōn** 1; *zanigōn** 2
- **gnaw away:** ahd. *umbignagan** 1
- gnawing (N.):** ahd. *nagado* 3; ? *zanunga** 2
- go (V.):** ahd. *faran* (1) 675?; *gān* 309; *gangan* (1) 339?; *gangarōn* 6; *gifaran** 6; *gigān* 20; *gigangan* (1) 42?; *gilīdan** 27; *gingēn** 7; *gisinnan** 3; *giwīzan** (2) 1; *hinarītan** 2; *kweman** (1) 1668; *līdan* 116; *loufan* 59; *pfadōn** 4; *sinnan** 11
- **go across:** ahd. *ubarskrītan** 3
- **go ahead:** ahd. *furifaran* 38; *furiweidōn** 1
- **go and fetch:** ahd. *zuohalōn** 2
- **go and meet:** ahd. *analoufan** 2; *gaganloufan** 4; *ingagankweman** 7; *ingaganloufan** 2
- **go around:** ahd. *umbigangarōn** 1; *umbigān* 36; *umbigangan** 7
- **go astray:** ahd. *in abuh irrēn*; *in abuh irrēn*; *āwīggōn** 8; *āwiggōn* *gangan*; *irri faran*; *firwallōn** 6; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*; *giāwiggōn** 2; *irri faran*; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*
- **go away:** ahd. *danafaran** 12; *danaskeidan** 7; *furdirrukken** 1; *hinaskeidan** 1; *irgangan** 51; *ubarskrītan** 3
- **go back:** ahd. *afurgān** 1; *widargān** 2; *widargangan** 2
- **go before:** ahd. *furiirlīdan** 1; *furilīdan** 1
- **go below:** ahd. *untarlīdan* 1
- **go between:** ahd. *untarkweman** 6?
- **go by:** ahd. *after wege gān*; *fāhan nāh*; *sīna rihtī bihabēn*
- **go down:** ahd. *gisizzen** 66; *haldēn* 13; *missidīhan** 2; *nidarbikēren** 1; *nidargān* 5; *nidargangan** 2; *nidargikēren** 2; *nidarwallōn** 1; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *zi sedale gangan*; *untargān** 2; *untargangan** 3
- **go down inside:** ahd. *ingistīgan** 1
- **go far:** ahd. *wītgangōn** 2
- **go here:** ahd. *herafaran** 1
- **go in:** ahd. *ingān* 38; *ingangan* 88; *ingigān** 1; *ingigangan** 2
- **go in front:** ahd. *furifart tuon*
- **go inside:** ahd. *anagān* 24; *anagangan* 16
- **go into:** ahd. *infaran** 5
- **go mad:** ahd. *firwuoten** 1; *irrigān** 1
- **go on:** ahd. *furdir fāhan*
- **go on ahead:** ahd. *forafaran** 5; *framgangan** 15; *furifāhan** 14; *furifangōn** 19
- **go out:** ahd. *irleskan** 15; *irleskan*; *ubarafaran** 31; *ūzfaran** 21; *ūzgān** 16; *ūzgangān* 90; *ūzgangangan** 3?; *ūzgilīdan** 4; *ūzīrfaran** 1; *ūzīrgān** 1; *ūzīrgangan** 4
- **go there:** ahd. *analīdan**? 1; *daragangan** 3; *daragigangan** 1; *ingagangān** 3?; *ingagangangan** 3; *zuofaran** 4; *zuogifaran** 1

- go through: ahd. *dārduruhfaran** 1; *duruhfaran* 26; *duruhgān** 9; *duruhgangan** 5; *irskrītan** 2
- go to meet: ahd. *ingagangigangan** 1
- go to ruin: ahd. *zi skamōm werdān*
- go to s.o.: ahd. *zuogilīdan** 2
- go to waste: ahd. *irskimbalagēn** 2; *irskimbalēn** 3
- go together: ahd. *zisamanefaran** 4; *zisamanegān** 1; *zisamanegangan** 1
- go towards: ahd. *zuotretan** 1; *hinawerdan zu*
- go under: ahd. *untarfaran** 4
- go unpunished: ahd. *sih gisihhurōn*
- go up: ahd. *hinaūffaran** 1; *ūfwallōn** 1
- let go: ahd. *firlān** 1; *stal geban*; *gilouben* 405?; *gislīfan aba*; *hinalāzan** 2; *sīn lāzan*; *selbfirlāzan** 4
- »let go«: ahd. *daragilāzan** 1
- let go against each other: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
- make a ship go: ahd. *skaltan** (1) 5
- »go round«: ahd. *umbibifaran** 1
- s.o. who goes crooked on his feet: ahd. *skieffuoz** 1
- go!: ahd. *burā dih*
- goat: ahd. *geiz* (1) 30?; ? *geizīn** (1) 2; *kizzila** 2; *kizzilīn** (1) 3; *ziga* 9
- little goat: ahd. *geizilīn* 1; *geizīn** (1) 2
- herd of goats: ahd. *geizkortar* 1
- wool of goats: ahd. *geizwolla** 1
- goat...: ahd. *geizīn** (2) 2
- goatherd: ahd. *geizāri** 2; *geizhirti** 1
- goatsbeard: ahd. ? *metuwurz** 9
- a sort of goatsbeard: ahd. *grōz steinbrehha*
- yellow goatsbeard: ahd. *habarwurz** 1
- goatskin: ahd. *geizfel** 2; *irah* 16
- goblet: ahd. *kennih** 1; *kenning** 2; *kopfilīn** 3; *stehhal* (1)* 1
- case for a goblet (): ahd. ? *kelichwert** 1
- goblin: ahd. *skrato** 22
- god: ahd. **ans*?; *got* 3010; *himilgot** 4; *irmingot* 1; **Jovis*?
- by God: ahd. *gotkundlihho** 3
- concealed god: ahd. *touganing** 1
- devotee of God: ahd. *himiluobo** 1
- domestic god: ahd. *giswāsgot** 1; *heimgot** 2; *herdgot** 3; *hūsgot** 8; *hūsing** 1
- enemy of God: ahd. *gotaleido** 1; *gotawuoto** 2
- every god: ahd. *allero gotalih*; *allero gotalih*
- God of birth: ahd. *anaburto* 2
- god of doubt: ahd. *zwīfalgot** 1
- god of fame: ahd. *liumunting** 1
- god of fire: ahd. *fiurgot* 2
- god of heaven: ahd. *himilgot** 4
- god of hell: ahd. *pehgot** 1
- god of manure: ahd. *mistgot** 1
- god of marriage: ahd. *hīgot** 1
- god of pastures: ahd. *fuotargot** 1
- god of physicians: ahd. *arzātgot** 1
- god of prophesy: ahd. *wizzantuomlih ātum*
- god of riches: ahd. *skazgot** 1

- god of the air: ahd. *luftgot** 1
- god of the earth: ahd. *erdgot** 3
- god of the fireplace: ahd. *herdgot** 3
- god of the hell: ahd. *hellagot** 10; *hellajovis** 1
- god of the night: ahd. *nahtolf* 2
- god of the sea: ahd. *merigot** 2
- god of the ten: ahd. *tehāngot** 1
- god of war: ahd. *wīggot** 3
- god of will: ahd. *willolf** 1
- god of wine: ahd. *wīngot** 2
- God save him: ahd. *wola wirdit*, *wola ist*, *wola wirdit*
- God save them: ahd. *wola ist*, *wola wirdit*
- house of god: ahd. *goteshūs* 2
- in the face of God: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
- in the presence of God: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
- local god: ahd. *stetigot* 4; *stetiheilī* 1
- national god: ahd. *liutgot** 1
- patron god: ahd. *ingoumo** 1
- supreme German god: ahd. *Wodan** 2
- supreme god: ahd. *pflihtgot** 1; *tuomgot** 1
- the god Pan: ahd. *Panus** 1
- with God: ahd. *were got*
- »challenger of god«: ahd. *gotreizāri** 1
- »man of God«: ahd. *gotman** 1
- bed of gods: ahd. *gotabetti** 5
- eldest of the gods: ahd. *altgot** 2
- god's power: ahd. *gotamaht** 1
- meeting of gods: ahd. *hērtuom* 86
- raised to gods: ahd. *gibriefite gota*
- godchild: ahd. *fillol* 13; *funtifillol** 1
- goddaughter: ahd. *fillola** 4; *fillolīn* 2
- goddess: ahd. *gutin* 7
- celestial goddess: ahd. *himiljuno** 1
- corn-giving goddess: ahd. *korngēba** 2
- goddess of ointment: ahd. *salbsmīza** 1
- goddess of revenge: ahd. *hellawinna** 2
- goddess of singing: ahd. *sanggutīn** 3
- goddess of war: ahd. *wīggutin** 1; *wīggutinna** 1
- goddess who gives menstruation: ahd. *flōzgeba** 1
- national goddess: ahd. *liutfrouwa** 1
- godfather: ahd. *gifatero** 4; *godazzo; *pfetiro** 1; *toto* 3
- godfearing: ahd. *forhtīg* 4; *forhtlīh*; *giforhtal** 1; *gotadeht** 1?; *gotadehti** (2) 1?; *gotadehtīgo** 1; *gotaforhtal** 3; *gotforht* 1
- godless: ahd. *firwāzan*; *suntīg* 163; *unginādi** 3; *unginādīg** 4
- godmother: ahd. *gifatera** 9?; *gota* 1; *gotmuoter?; *pate** 1; *tota* 2?
- »god-seer«: ahd. *gotanawartāri** 1
- going: ahd. **fartīg*?
- be going to: ahd. *gidenken** 50
- going home: ahd. *heimzuht** 1
- while going: ahd. *faranto*
- worth going down: ahd. *hina funs*

- goitre: ahd. *gutter** 1; *kelh** 30
 goitrous: ahd. *kelhoht** 1
 gold: ahd. *gold* 80
 -- gold pigment: ahd. *ōrgimint** 10
 -- chain of gold: ahd. *goldketina* 1
 -- half a pound of gold: ahd. *marca* (2) 18?
 -- melted gold: ahd. *smalzgold** 1; *smelzigold* 3
 -- purified gold: ahd. *irsotanaz gold*; *gisotan gold*
 -- refined gold: ahd. *ubarguldi* 15
 -- white gold: ahd. *smaldum** 1
 -- »brown gold«: ahd. *brūngold** 1
 »gold-bearer«: ahd. *goldtrago* 2
 gold-colour: ahd. *goldfarawa** 1
 gold-coloured: ahd. ? *geligelo** (?) 1
 golden: ahd. *goldfaro** 11?; *guldīn* 24
 -- golden buckle: ahd. ? *goldbrāhha** 1
 -- a golden coin: ahd. *mankus* 23
 -- golden band: ahd. *goldbant** 2; *goldbort** 1?; *goldborto** 10?
 -- golden cover: ahd. *ubargold** 1
 -- golden eagle: ahd. *stokarn** 1; *stokaro** 11
 -- golden fleece: ahd. *goldfel** 1
 -- golden red: ahd. *goldrōt* 1
 -- golden thread: ahd. *goldfadam** 1
 goldfinch: ahd. *stigeliz** 3; *zwistilafinko** 1
 gold-finger: ahd. *goldfingar** 3
 gold-haired: ahd. *goldfahs** 1
 goldmine: ahd. *goldgruoba** 1
 gold-ring: ahd. *goldring** 1
 gold-sand: ahd. *goldgrioz** 1
 goldsmith: ahd. *goldsmid* 13; *kastāri** 2; *kastināri** 3
 »gold-stone«: ahd. *goldstein** 3
 gone: ahd. *irnganganlīhho** 1
 -- be gone: ahd. *hinasīn* 8; *sīnes sindes sīn*; *ūzsīn** 1
 -- gone away: ahd. *abawegīg** 1
 -- gone out: ahd. *irleskan*
 good (Adj.): ahd. **diut**?; *guot* (1) 880?; *guotalīh** 9; *guotigilīh** 1; **kusti**?; **kustlīh**?; ? **lāt**?; **muozlīh**?; *redihafiti** 16; *reht* (1) 348; **sali* (1)?; *tugidhaft** 1; *tugidīg** 8
 -- all that is good: ahd. *allero guotlīh*
 -- all the good: ahd. *allero guotlīh*
 -- at a good hour: ahd. *zi statu*
 -- be good for: ahd. *biderbi sīn*
 -- be of good will: ahd. *wola wellen*
 -- do good: ahd. *wela tuon*; *wola tuon*; *wola gituon*; *wola werkōn*
 -- for good reasons: ahd. *bī skuldīm*
 -- good behaviour: ahd. **sitigī**?
 -- good deed: ahd. *guottāt* 22; *wolatāt** 14
 -- good living: ahd. *welalībī** 1
 -- good weather: ahd. *wetar** 30
 -- have a good memory: ahd. *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesān*
 -- just as good: ahd. *sama wola*; *sama wola*

- life of good actions: ahd. *guotwerklīb** 1
- not good: ahd. *unguot* 11
- seem good: ahd. *rāt dunken*
- seem good to s.o.: ahd. *girāti dunken*
- with good intention: ahd. *duruh guot; zi guote; bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
- with good reasons: ahd. *mit redinu*
- good (N.): ahd. *anaguot** 4
- special good: ahd. *suntarskaz** 8
- goods (Pl.): ahd. *ēht* 50?; *ēhtīga* 1; *eigan* (3) 46; *merz** 1; **uodal*?; *uodil** 3
- worldly goods: ahd. *erdguot** 1; *weraltēht** 1; *weraltguot** 1; *weraltrāt** 1
- for good's sake: ahd. *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
- good-for-nothing: ahd. *bōsāri** 3; *gibōsāri** 2?; *skirno* 36; *unwihtāri** 1; *wiht** (1) 166
- goodness: ahd. *enstigī** 1; *ērhaftī* 16; *guota** 1; *guotī* 169; *guotida** 1; *guotnessī** 1; *guotwilligī** 2
- of equal goodness: ahd. *ebanguot** 1
- good-sounding: ahd. *klīngilōnti*
- goodwill: ahd. *anst* 16
- goose: ahd. *gans* 35
- goose...: ahd. *gensīn** 1
- gooseberry: ahd. ? *grenizza** 1
- »goose-hawk«: ahd. *ganshabuh** 1
- gorge (N.): ahd. *gitubili** (1) 2; *kwerka** 2; *kwerkala** 4
- gorse: ahd. *brimma* 10; *genesta** 3?; *genester* 2
- gorse-bush: ahd. *heidistūda** 1
- gosling: ahd. *gensinkilīn** 1
- gospel: ahd. *betinbrōt** 1; *evangēlio** 18; *evangelium** 4; *gotspel* 5; *guotkundida** 2
- announced by the Gospel: ahd. *guotkund** 1
- be announced by the Gospel: ahd. *guotkunden** 1
- being found in the gospel: ahd. *guotkundenti*
- bring the Gospel: ahd. *guotspellōn** 1
- concerning the gospel: ahd. *evangelisk** 2
- gossip (M.): ahd. *kallāri* 8
- gossip (N.): ahd. *ākōsunga** 1; *filusprāhha** 3; *filusprāhhī* (2) 3; *kerrōd** 1
- Goth: ahd. *Got**, *Gothus**
- Goths: ahd. *Guti* 1?
- Gothic: ahd. *Gothicus** 1
- gourd -- wild gourd: ahd. *wildkurbiz** 9
- gourmet: ahd. ? *kuro** 1
- gout: ahd. *beinsuht** 1; *firgihtigī** 1?; *firgihtigōta** 1?; *firgihtigōtī** 1?; *gigih** 2
- gout of the feet: ahd. *fuozsuh* 15
- gout of the hands: ahd. *hantsuht* 3
- gouty: ahd. *firgihtīg** 3; *gigih** 2
- become gouty: ahd. *gih** 2
- govern: ahd. *giwaltan** 9; *waltan** 85
- governess: ahd. *magazoha* 6; **zoha*?; *zuhta** 1; *zuhtāra** 2
- governor: ahd. *grāfo* 26; *kuning* 29^9?; *kuningrihtāri** 1; *satraps** 1
- governorship: ahd. ? *umpizotēnti*? 1
- gown (N.): ahd. *blah** (1) 1
- purple gown: ahd. *brūnpfelli** 1; *brūnpfellol* 2
- grab (M.): ahd. *greifāri* 1

- grace (N.):** ahd. *anst* 16; *ērlīhhī** 1; *frōniska** 1?; *frōniskī* 11?; *geba* 93; *gināda* 309?; *ginādī** 1?; *ginādīgī* 2; *huldī* 58; *liobsamī** 4; *swuozī** 56; *swuozida** 3
- graceful:** ahd. *gilustlīh** 2; *liob** (1) 165; *lioblīh** 11; *liobsam** 6; *liublīh** 7?; *lustlīh* 12; *wāhi** 12; *wunnisam** 30; *zieri** 20
- gracefully:** ahd. *līoblīhho** 1?; *liublīhho** 12?; *ziero* 21
- gracefulness:** ahd. *wunnisamī** 4
- gracious:** ahd. *antlāzīg* 8; *ginādlīh** 2; *guotenstīg** 1; *guotsprāhhi** 1
- **be gracious to s.o.:** ahd. *ginādēn* 44
- graciously:** ahd. *ginādīglīhho** 3; *ginādīgo** 5
- grade (N.):** ahd. *grād** 5?; *stiegil** 6
- gradual (Adj.):** ahd. *langan** 3
- gradual (N.):** ahd. *grādal* 2
- gradually:** ahd. *fulohhon** 1?; *bī langanemo*; *līso* 4; *luzzilēn** 2; *muozon** 2; *wīlōm** 4
- graft (N.):** ahd. *pfropfa** 7; *pfropfrīs** 2; *pozzunga** 1
- graft (V.):** ahd. *anagigeiten*?* 1; *pelzōn** 5; *pfropfōn** 1
- grain (N.):** ahd. *grano* (2) 2?; *griozilīn** 1; *grūz** 1?; *kern* 6; *korn* 69; *kornsāmo** 1; *kornwist** 2; *kornwuohhar** 2
- **a grain measure:** ahd. *mezzi* (2) 1; *sātīla** 4; *maldra** 1?; *maldrum* 9?; *maltar** 1; **maltarius?*
- **ear of grain:** ahd. *ehir* 33
- **full of grain:** ahd. *folkurni** (1) 1
- **grain weevil:** ahd. *engiring* 21; *engirling** 6; *kornwurm** 1
- **little grain:** ahd. *kernilīn** 1
- **millet grain:** ahd. *hirsikorn** 2
- **provide with grain:** ahd. *inkornōn** 1
- **purchase of grain:** ahd. *kornkouf** 1
- **sort of grain:** ahd. *kornkunni** 2
- **whole grain:** ahd. *folkurni** (2) 1
- **flour of ground grains:** ahd. *sniz kornes?*
- grammar:** ahd. *grammatih** 7
- grammarian:** ahd. *grammatihhāri** 1
- granary:** ahd. *kornhūs* 17; *kornstadal** 2
- grand (Adj.):** ahd. *hēr* 33?
- grandchild:** ahd. *eniklīn** 2
- granddaughter:** ahd. *nifta* 1; *niftīla** 6; *niftilīn** 1
- grandfather:** ahd. *ano* 13
- grandmother:** ahd. *ana* (2) 8
- grandson:** ahd. *eniklīn** 2; *nefo* 19
- grant (N.):** ahd. *werunga** 1
- grant (V.):** ahd. *firgeban* (1) 94; *geban* (1) 992?; *gileisten** 8; *gilīhan** 1; *gilobezzen** 3; *giunna** 4; *giwerēn** (1) 17; *giwerōn** (1) 1; *irteilen* 103; *unna** 19; *werēn** (1) 40; *zikorōn** 1; *zuobouhnen** 2
- **grant s.b. s.th.:** ahd. *zi guote kēren*
- **grant delay:** ahd. *frist tuon*
- granted -- be granted:** ahd. *zi teile werdān*
- granule -- sulfur granule:** ahd. *strengīla* 1
- grape:** ahd. *beri* (2) 30; *drappo* 2; *drūba** 1; *drūbil* 2; *drūbila** 2; *drūbo* (1) 64; *hūnisk drūbo*; *tola** 1; *uokwemil** 4; *uokwemiling** 5; *uokwemilo** 4; *wīnber* 1?; *wīnberi** 24; *wīndrūba** 1; *wīndrūbo* 6
- **red grape:** ahd. *rōtdrūbo* 2

- small grape: ahd. *drūbilīn** 1
 -- sour late grape: ahd. *wintarhalla** 1
 -- unripe grape: ahd. *herling* 10
 -- grapes: ahd. *wīntola** 2
 -- cluster of grapes: ahd. *hangilla* 4
 -- gather grapes: ahd. *windemōn** 3
 -- husk of grapes: ahd. *wīntrestir** 1
 -- husks of grapes: ahd. *wīntrebir** 1
 -- white grapes: ahd. *wīzdrūbo* 3
 -- wild grapes: ahd. *wildaz beri*
grapnel: ahd. *skeftikrapfo** 1
grappling-iron: ahd. *skaltfurka** 1; *skifkrapfo** 1
grasp (V.): ahd. *bigreifōn** 1; *bigrīfan** 54?; *foragisehan** (1) 3; *gigrīfan** 4; **griffōn?*; *irkennen** (2) 100; *irreihhōn** 1; *kripfen** 4; *untarkripfen** 4; *zukkōn** 5
grass (N.): ahd. *gras* 38?; *gruonī* 11; *hewi** 13; *krūt* 26; *gruonaz*, *houwi** 12; ? *durriblata** 1
 -- cypress grass: ahd. *wildgalgan** 2
 -- hair grass: ahd. *smelha* 3
 -- scratch grass: ahd. *ohsennabalo** 2
 -- viper's grass: ahd. *swarzwurz* 6
grass-green (Adj.): ahd. *grasafaro** 1; *grasag** 3
 -- dye grass-green: ahd. *gigrasagōn** 1
grasshopper: ahd. *sprinko** 2
grassland: ahd. *angar* (2) 4; **angar*
grassy: ahd. *grasag** 3
grate (N.): ahd. *gigrim** 3; *hurt* 33; *karrōd** 1; *skarta** 1; *skartīsarn** 3
grate (V.): ahd. *gibrokkōn** 2; *griozan** (1) 1; *grisgrimmōn* 10; *irgrisgrimmōn** 1; *karrōn** 6; *skrihhōn** 2
grateful: ahd. **dankfol?*
gratefully: ahd. **dank* (2)?
grater: ahd. *rībil* 7
gratification: ahd. *anstgeba** 1; *dank** (1) 47
gratify: ahd. *dankōn* 57; *fagōn** 1; *gidankōn** 8; *gifagōn** 5; *gimuotfagōn** 1; *muotfagōn** 1
grating (Adj.): ahd. *rūzanti*; *rūzenti*
gratingly: ahd. *rūzento*
gratitude -- showing gratitude: ahd. *kwatilōn*
grave (N.): ahd. *bigraft** 3; *grab* 103; *ketti** 3; *lēo* (2) 18; *rēo** 22
 -- throw out of the grave: ahd. *grabwurf** 1?
grave-digger: ahd. *bifelahāri** 4; *bigrabāri* 3; *grebil** (1) 2; *grabāri** 2
gravel (N.): ahd. *grioz* (1) 43?; *steinsant* 1
gravel-land: ahd. *griozlant** 1
graver: ahd. *grabīsarn** 2?
grave-yard: ahd. *grabastat** 1
grayling: ahd. *asko** 33
graze (V.) (1): ahd. *biweidinōn** 1; *biwinnēn** 1; *ezzan* (1) 196?; *firezzen** 11; *grasōn** 3; *weiden** 2; *weidinōn** 10; *weidōn**; *winnēn** 3; *zwigōn** 3; *zwiōn** 1
grazing (N.): ahd. *weidinōn*
grease -- lump of grease: ahd. *smeroleib** 15
great (Adj.): ahd. *hefīg** 48; *irmārit*; *kreftīg** 40?; *mihhillih** 3; *mihhilmahhtīg** 1; *mihhiltātīg** 1; *stiuri** 25

- great deed: ahd. *mihhiltāt** 2
 -- miraculously great: ahd. *wuntarmihhil** 2
 -- the great: ahd. *hēriron*
 greater: ahd. *furiro* 19
 great-grandchild: ahd. ? *fernefo** 1;
 great-grandfather: ahd. *anderano** 1; *faterano*; *ubarano*
 great-grandmother: ahd. *altana* 1
 great-greatgrandchild: ahd. *fernefo** 1
 greatly: ahd. *mihhillīhho** 8; *stiuro* (2) 3
 greatness: ahd. **gathungi*; *hērī* 14; *maganwerk** 2; *mihhillīhhī** 4; *stiurī* (1) 24
 -- miraculous greatness: ahd. *wuntarmihhilī** 1
 greed: ahd. *ginēn*
 -- greed for worthless trash: ahd. *smāhgirī** 1
 greedily: ahd. *frehho** 1; *gerahafto** 1; *gerno* (1) 152; *girīgo* 2; *girilīhho** 3; *gītago** 1?
 greediness: ahd. **argheit?*; *argī* 10; *āzalī** 1; *āzalīnī** 1; *frehhī** 14; *frehhida** 1; *gerahaftī** 1; *gerī** (1) 1; *gigirida** 1; *gira** 1; *girheit* 3; *girī** 8; *girida* 68; *giridī** 1?; *girnessī* 1; *gīt** 1; *gītageit** 2; *gītagi** 23; *gītīga* 2?; *hungar* 42; *kelagītagi** 1; *nefgirī** 2; *skazgirida** 6; *skazgiridī** 1; *weraltgirida** 10
 greedy: ahd. *āzal** 1; *āzalīn** 3; *āzīg** 4; *freh* 15; *ger* 20; *gerag* 2?; *gerahaft** 3?; *gernīg** 1; **gir?*; *giri** 11?; *girīg* 6?; *gītāg** 12?; *grātāg** 3; *hofagīr** 1; *hungarag** 26; **mietigern?*; *nefger** 1; *niotag** 3; *ūstar* 1; *weraltgir** 1
 -- be greedy: ahd. *girezzen** 1; *girisōn** 1
 -- not greedy for rent: ahd. *unmietigern** 1
 Greek (Adj.): ahd. *krieh** 1?; *kriehhisk** 19
 -- Greek hay: ahd. *kriehhiskhewi** 4
 -- in Greek: ahd. *in kriehhiskūn*
 -- of Greek nature: ahd. *in kriehhiskūn*
 Greek (M.): ahd. *Krieh** 8?
 -- born as a Greek: ahd. *kriehboran** 1; *kriehburtīg** 1
 -- Greeks: ahd. *Kriehhon** 2
 green (Adj.): ahd. *gruoni* 49; *gilukki** 1
 -- green bushes: ahd. *gruot** 1
 -- green country: ahd. *gruonlenti** 2
 -- green skirt: ahd. *gruonrok** 1
 -- green woodpecker: ahd. *gruonspeht* 43; *gruonspehto** 5; *gruonēr speht*
 -- grow green: ahd. *gruonōn** 1; *irgruonēn** 1; *loubazzen** 1; *loubenen** 1; *loubirōn** 1; *loubōn** 1?
 green (N.): ahd. *alagruonī** 1; *gruonaz*; *gruonī* 11; *gruotī* 2
 -- light green: ahd. *bleihgruonī** 1
 greenish: ahd. *glasafaro** 6
 greet: ahd. *bigruozen** 1; *gikwetten** 2; *gruozen** 78; *heilazzen** 10; *kwetten** 9; ? *guolen** 1?
 -- greet in a friendly way: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
 greeted: ahd. **gikwidit?*
 -- »not greeted«: ahd. *ungigruozit** 1
 greeting (N.): ahd. *heilazzunga** 5; *kwetī** 1; *wolakwetī** 2; *wolakwetī** 1
 grey (Adj.): ahd. *blāo** 45; *bleih* 20; *falofaro** 1; *grāo** 37; *grāus** 1; *grāwi** 1; *grāwīn** (1) 3; *grīs* 3; *grīsīl**; *grīsus** 15
 -- be grey: ahd. *grāwōn** 1
 -- be white and grey: ahd. *wīzēn** 2

- being not grey: ahd. *ungrāwī** 1
 -- dark grey: ahd. *satgrao** 2
 -- grey cataract: ahd. *ougfel** 2; *ougisal** 13
 -- light grey: ahd. *bleihgrao** 1
 -- turn grey: ahd. *grāwēn** 3
 »grey« (Adj.): ahd. *hasan** 2
 grey (N.): ahd. *grāwī* 14
 greyhound: ahd. *wīn* (2) 2; *wīnt* (2) 35; *wīnthunt** 1
 -- female greyhound: ahd. *wīntzōha* 8
 grieve: ahd. *truoben muotes*
 -- grieve somebody: ahd. *sēr sīn*
 grieved: ahd. **gram*
 -- be grieved at: ahd. *zi ruohhūn tuon*
 grievously: ahd. *mīt sēru*
 griffin: ahd. *grīf* 13; *grīfo* 11?
 grim (Adj.): ahd. *bruttisk** 2; *gremizzi** 9; *gremizzīg** 1; *grim* (1) 53; *grimmi** 6?; *grimmīg** 4?; *grunzīg** 1; *kuoni* 26; *slīzanti*; *wuotgrim** 1
 »grim« (Adj.): ahd. *grimlīh*? 1
 grim (N.): ahd. *heizmuoti* (2) 7?; *heizmuotī* 11?
 grimace (N.): ahd. *brieko** 1
 grimly: ahd. *gremizlīhho** 6?; *gremizzo** 1; *grimlīhho** 9; *grimmilīhho** 1; *grimmo* 11; *wuotgrimlīhho** 1
 grimness: ahd. *grimheit** 1
 grind (V.): ahd. *anarīban** 1; *bizzen** 1?; *bizzōn** 1; *firdreskan** 3; *firgriozan** 2; *firmalan** 2; *firmullen** 29; *griozan** (1) 1; *grusgrimmōn** 2; *irgrusgrimmōn** 1; *krimpfan** 1; *malan* 14; *mullen** 11; *stempfen** 3; *sūsen** 16; *zisamanemalan** 1; *zuodreskan** 1
 -- grind o.'s teeth: ahd. *birebezzēn** 1; *grisgrimmōn*
 grinding (N.): ahd. *gisleifida** 1
 -- grinding o.'s teeth: ahd. *zāno gigrim*; *grisgrimmung** 1;
 -- grinding of o.'s teeth: ahd. *grisgramōd** 1; *grisgrimmōd** 1; *grisgramunga** 1
 -- grinding of the teeth: ahd. *zāno gigrim*
 -- grinding tooth: ahd. *markzand** 4
 grinding-stone: ahd. *mulistein* 4
 grindling (N.): ahd. *klaffōd** 6
 grindstone: ahd. *līhhistein** 6
 grip (N.): ahd. ? *essela* 1; **grif*?; **grif*; **grift*?; **grift* (2)?; **grip*; *hafta** 5; *hantgrif** 1; *hefti** (1) 9
 »grip« (N.): ahd. *bigrift** 1
 grip (V.): ahd. *aggripare* 1
 grit -- grits (Pl.): ahd. *bolz* (1) 13; *brīo* 37; *fesa* 29; *gruzzi* 10; *gruzzimelo** 1
 groaningly: ahd. *fneskezzento*
 groats (Pl.): ahd. *grioz* (1) 43?; *griuzi** 1; *gruzzimelo** 1
 grocer: ahd. *kramāri* 7
 groin: ahd. *hegidruosstal** 1
 groom (M.): ahd. *bintāri** 1; *kamarāri** 15; *kumistuodal** 5; *stotarius** 1; *stuotāri* 23
 groove (N.): ahd. *falzunga** 1; *rinna** 8
 ground (N.): ahd. *bodam** 34; *erda* 571; *erdgrunt** 1; *grunt* 25; *herd** 13?; *huobastat** 1; *sāmo* 65; *waso** 26; *weraltfloum** 1
 -- fallow ground: ahd. *brāhha** (1) 3; *brāhhī** (1) 1; *egerda* 1; ? *legarhuoba** 4

- fallow ground weeds: ahd. *brāhkrūt** 2
- flour of ground grains: ahd. *sniz kornes?*
- ground frost: ahd. *gruntfrost** 1; *gruntfrosto** 1
- ground ivy: ahd. *ebahhi** 3; *erdebah** 1; *gundram* 6?; *guntreba** 46; *guntrebo** 2?; ? *radagundis* 1
- ground pine: ahd. *gihtwurz* 6
- ground things: ahd. **gruzzi*
- hardened ground: ahd. **gald*
- salty ground: ahd. *salzsutta** 4
- body on the ground: ahd. *wasobūh** 2
- on grounds of: ahd. *mit ... redu*
- ground-house: ahd. *gitunga** 1, *tung* 18
- groundling: ahd. *gruntleihha** 2; *kressling** 2; *kresso* (1) 7; *steinbīz** 4; *steinbīza* 2; *arpeiz?* 1; ? *louginna*
- »groundling«: ahd. *gruntila** 10
- groundsel: ahd. *beinwurz** 8; *selblāhha** 3
- common groundsel: ahd. *eizbresta** 4; ? *rōtlāhha** 4; *selbezza** 2; *skorfwurz** 1; ? *krūziwurz** 5
- group (N.): ahd. *faro** (3) 3
- grove: ahd. *harug** 20; *lōh* (1) 20; *smalaholz** 1; *waldilīn** 1
- myrtle grove: ahd. *mirtilboumahi** 1
- grow (V.): ahd. *breitēn** 7; *dīhan* 47; *followahsan** (1) 3; *framdīhan** 8; *framirwahsan** 1; *gidīhan** 18; *giwahsan** (1) 16; *irsperren** 1; *irwahsan** 33; *ubarwahsan** (1) 5; *ūfgān* 17; *ūfgangan** 16; *wahsan** (1) 120; *werdan** 4400?; *wuohharōn** 7
- grow a beard: ahd. *bartēn** 3
- grow angry: ahd. *belgan* 40; *gibelgan** 2; *irbelgan** 26
- grow angry about: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
- grow blind: ahd. *blintēn** 1; *blinterezzen** 1; *irblintēn** 3
- grow dark: ahd. *nahtēn** 1
- grow desperate: ahd. *firzwīfalen** 2
- grow dumb: ahd. *irtumbēn** 2
- grow green: ahd. *gruonōn** 1; *irgruonēn** 1; *loubazzen** 1; *loubenen** 1; *loubirōn** 1; *loubōn** 1?
- grow indignant: ahd. *irskiuhēn** 1; *unwerdōn** 1; *unwirden** 10
- grow less: ahd. *intswellan** 1
- grow mighty: ahd. *irkoborōn* 4
- grow old: ahd. *altēn* 11; *firaltēn** 1; *framgigangan in tage*; *framgigangan in tagum*; *iraltēn** 12
- grow overbearing: ahd. *ubarmuotōn** 2
- grow rankly: ahd. *wuohharēn** 1
- grow rich: ahd. *ēhtigōn** 1
- grow silent: ahd. *irstummēn** 6
- grow sleepy: ahd. *naffezzēn** 9; *slāpfōn** 3
- grow stiff: ahd. *zisamanegirennen** 1
- grow strong: ahd. *gistarkēn** 4; *starkēn** 9
- grow stronger: ahd. *zisamanerinnan** 3
- grow thick: ahd. *grōzēn** 2
- grow thin: ahd. *gidunnēn** 10
- grow together: ahd. *zisamanewahsan** 1

- **grow up**: ahd. *drouwen** (1) 1; *irwahsan** 33; *ūfirliotan** 1; *ūfirwahsan** 1; *ūfwahsan** 3
- **grow upon**: ahd. *anagiwahsan** 2
- **grow weak**: ahd. *giweihhēn** 1
- **grow wild**: ahd. *irwaldēn** 1
- growing (Adj.)** -- **growing beard**: ahd. *bartsprungilī* 2
- **growing thing**: ahd. *itgruōd** 1
- **in growing**: ahd. *wahsanto*
- growing (N.)** -- **complete growing**: ahd. *follawahsanī** 1
- growl (V.)**: ahd. *irgrisgrimmōn** 1; *irgrusgrimmōn** 1
- grown**: ahd. *follawahsan**, *giwahslīh** 1; *wahsan*?* (2)
- **not grown**: ahd. *unfollawahsan** 1; *unwahsan** 1
- grown-up (Adj.)**: ahd. *granasprungi** 3; *giwahsan*; *gizogan*; *irwahsan*; *ubarwahsan*
- growth**: ahd. *dīhunga* 4; *gimērsal** 1; *gimērsala** 2; *giwahst** 20; *ouhhunga* 5; *wahsamo** 54; *wahsmida** 4; *wahsmigī** 2; *wahst** 3; *wahsunga** 1
- **beard- growth**: ahd. *granasprungalī** 1
- **own growth**: ahd. *selbwahst** 1
- grub (V.)**: ahd. *irwuolen** 4
- grudge (N.)**: ahd. *gerstī* 1
- grudge (V.)**: ahd. *abanstīgēn** (?) 1; *abanstīgōn** 1
- **grudge s.th.**: ahd. *irbunstīg sīn*
- grudger**: ahd. *abansting*?* 1
- grumble (N.)**: ahd. *murmulōd** 2; *murmulōdī** 4; *murmulunga* 1; *murmurunga* 1; *rūnizzōn*
- grumble (V.)**: ahd. *gigrunzen** 1; *gremizzōn** 19?; *grisgrammen** 2?; *grisgramōn** 5?; *grunzen** 2; *grusgrimmōn** 2; *irgremmizzōn** 3; *irgrusgrimmōn** 1; *irmukkezen** 2; *kradamen** 17; *murmulōn** 9; *murmurōn** 10; *mutilōn** 2; *rūnizzen** 6; *rūnizzōn** 2; *zispēn* 1
- **grumble against s.o.**: ahd. *anagrisgramōn** 2
- grumbling (N.)**: ahd. *rūnezzunga** 4
- grunt (N.)**: ahd. *granōd** 2; *rohunga* 2
- grunt (V.)**: ahd. *granōn** 1
- grunting (N.)**: ahd. *granunga** 1; *grunnizōd** 3; *kerra** 2; *kerrunga* 1
- guarantee (M.)**: ahd. *warantus* 17?
- guarantee (N.)**: ahd. *hantnemunga* 1
- guarantee (V.)**: ahd. *plevire** 10?
- guarantor**: ahd. *adhramiator** 2?; *wadiarius** 3?; *wadiator** 7?
- guard (M.)**: ahd. *muntboro* 9; *wahtāri** 10; **wahtāri*; *wahtil** 1; *ward**
- **guard (M.) of the city**: ahd. *burgwahtāri* 1?; *burgwahtil* 1?
- »**guard of the tent**«: ahd. *gizeltwahta** 3?; *gizeltwahtī** 1?
- **army guard**: ahd. *heriwahta** 1
- **frontier guard**: ahd. *markōnhuotil** 1
- **guard of the crop**: ahd. *ehirāri** 2
- guard (N.)**: ahd. *biheltī** 1; ? *boet*? 1; *duruhwahha** 1; *gihaltida** 6; *huota** 2; *skiltwerī** 6; *wacta* 19?; *wahha** 5; **wahhunga*?; *wahta** 25; *wah tunga** 1; **warda*?; **wardia*? 1?
- **pay of the guard**: ahd. *wactaticum** 1?
- guard (V.)**: ahd. *bi huoten** 55; *bīstantan** 2?; *forabigoumen** 6; *gihaltan** (1); *goumen** 16; *haben** 14?; *habēn* 1952?; *haltan* (1) 121; *huoten* 39; *wactare** 5?
- guardian (M.)**: ahd. *biskirmāri** 4; *foramunto** 1; *hirti* 56; *huotāri* 7; **goumil*?; *haltant* 1; *haltāri* (1) 47; **huotil* (1)?; *meistarīn** 1; *mundeboro** 1; *mundeburdus**

8?; *mundiburdus** 8?; *mundwald** 6?; *mundwaldus** 5?; *muntboro* 9; *muntburgo** 1; *munthēiro** 1; *muntman* 2; *pflēgāri** 6
 -- **bad guardian**: ahd. *balomunt** 1?
 -- **guardian of a wall**: ahd. *mūrhuotil* 1
 -- **guardian of the hell**: ahd. *hellawart** 1; *hellawarto** 1
guardianship: ahd. *biskirmida** 7; *foramuntskaf** 1; *mundeburdis* 43?; *mundeburditio** 3?; *mundeburdum** 1?; *mundiburdium** 1?; *mundium* 18; *mundius* 121?; *wahtskif** 1
 -- **free from guardianship**: ahd. *amund** 8?
gudgeon: ahd. ? *sudan*? 1; ? *kaudin**? 1
guess (V.): ahd. *irrātan* (1); *rātiskōn** 36; *rātissōn** 6; *rātstagōn** 1; *rātussōn** 1; *wānen** 322
guessed: ahd. *irrātan**
guest (F.): ahd. *gestin** 1
guest (M.): ahd. *gast* 30
guidance: ahd. *analeita** 1
guide (F.): ahd. *wegaleita** 1
guide (M.): ahd. *wegawīso** 9
guild: ahd. *gelda** 23?; *geldonium**? 3?
guilt: ahd. *sahha* 87; *skuld** (1) 126; *skulda** 1; *sunta* (1) 290?; *tarunga* 2
 -- **without guilt**: ahd. *ungiskuldit** 2
guilty: ahd. *firtān*; **meini* (1)?; **skadalīh*?; **skolo* (2)?; **skuld* (2)?; *suntīg* 163
 -- **as guilty**: ahd. *ebanskuldīg** 1
 -- **be guilty**: ahd. *firwirken** 5; *skolo sīn*
 -- **be guilty of**: ahd. *firskulden** 7
 -- **be guilty of s.o's death**: ahd. *lībes skolo sīn*
 -- **guilty person**: ahd. *skolo** (1) 14
guineapig: ahd. *sterk** 1
gulf (N.): ahd. *klīnga** 15
gum (N.): ahd. *bilarn* 33
 -- **gum mastic**: ahd. *mastik** 3; *mastikel*? 1
gun -- short spear-like gun: ahd. *stabaswert** 6
gush (N.): ahd. *flōdar** 1; **gatrausjo*?; *glastregan** 2; *guz* 2; *slegiregan** 1
 -- **gush of rain**: ahd. *himilgerta** 3
gush (V.): ahd. *springan** 27
 -- **gush forth**: ahd. *ūzirbulzen** 2
gut (N.): ahd. *ādra* 29; *darm* 27; *gūlidarm* 1
 -- **guts (Pl.)**: ahd. *gibuzzi** 1; *gidermi** 3; *herdar** 2; *inwartī** 2; *inādiri* 17; *ingislahti* 4; *ingisniti** 3?; *innida** 3; *inniherdar** 1; *innōd* 1; *innōdi** 5?; *innōdili** 7; *innuofilu** 10; *intuoma* 1; *inwartigī** 3; *krāling** 1
 -- **fat of the guts**: ahd. *innarsmero** 1; *mittigarni* 7
 -- **fatty guts**: ahd. *innarsmero** 1
gutter (N.): ahd. *gitropfezzāri** 1; *gitrouf** 1; *kanal** 5; *kanali** 3; *nōh** 3; *langinna* 5
guy (N.): ahd. *spanseil* 1
gypsum: ahd. *sparkalk** 3
gyro: ahd. *tupfa** 1; *urdrāsil* 1; *zuotribil** 1

- h** (letter): ahd. *eh* 1
habit: ahd. *situ* 111; *wonaheit** 1
 -- **make a habit of s.th.**: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
 -- **make it a habit**: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
habitable: ahd. *artlih** 1; **būantlih?*
habitant: ahd. *kamarling** 2
habitation: ahd. *anasidili* 8; *biselida** 1
hackberry: ahd. *geizboum* 5; *geizilboum*?* 1
hackle (V.): ahd. *zeisalōn* 1
haemorrhoid: ahd. *fīg* 1?
haft: ahd. *halb* (1) 13
hail (Interj.): ahd. *heilo*; *heil* (3) 14?; *heil wesan*; *lē* (1) 3?; *wola* (1) 403
hail (N.): ahd. *hagal* 19
 -- **oh hail**: ahd. *heilō*
hail-stone: ahd. **sloza?*
hair: ahd. *antfahsī* 1; *bursta* 11; *fahs** (1) 63; *flok** 1; *hār* (1) 42; *leihfahs* 1; *lok* (1) 45
 -- **crisp hair**: ahd. *krisphār** 1
 -- **curly hair**: ahd. *cibulok*?* 1
 -- **do o.'s hair**: ahd. *giridilōn** 1; *ridilōn** 1
 -- **fullness of hair**: ahd. *antfahsī* 1
 -- **hair grass**: ahd. *smelha* 3
 -- **lock of hair**: ahd. *stranga** 3
 -- **long hair**: ahd. *langfahs** (1) 1; *mihhilfahs** 1
 -- **matted hair**: ahd. *giwipfila** 1
 -- **part o.'s hair**: ahd. *ziskeitilōn** 1
 -- **raising of o.'s hair**: ahd. *grūōd** (1)
 -- **shaggy hair**: ahd. *zata** 30
 -- **standing up of the hair**: ahd. *strūbunga** 1
 -- **strand of hair**: ahd. *stranga** 3
 -- **string of hair**: ahd. *hārstrang* 1?; *hārstrenga* 1?; *himiling** 1
 -- **stubby hair**: ahd. *stupfhār** 2
 -- **tuft of hair**: ahd. **skopf?* (5); *skuft** 1
 -- **with one's hair loose**: ahd. *antarfahsi** (?) 1
 -- **woman's hair**: ahd. *wībeshār** 1; *wībfahs** 1
 -- **»curly hair«**: ahd. ? *leihfahs* 1
hairband: ahd. *skregibant** 1
hairdressing: ahd. *fahsreidī** 1; *fahsreita** 1; *fahsreitī** 1
hair-lace: ahd. *fahsbentil** 1; *fahsreidī** 1; *fahsreita** 1; *fahsreitī** 1; *fahssnuor** 1; *fahswalko** 1; *fahswinta** 1; *fahswitta** 2; *hārbant* 3; *hārflieht** 1; *hārskeida** 1; *hārsnuor* 6; *rīsil* 9; *untarbant** 8; *untarbenti** 1; *untarbinta** 1
hairless: ahd. *hārlōs* 2
hairly: ahd. **lok* (2)?
hair-net: ahd. *hārnezzi** 1
hairpin: ahd. *rīsil* 9; *spenala* 5; *spenula* 56?; *spenula** 3; *untargiskeidida** 1
hair-scissor -- hair-scissors (Pl.): ahd. *fahsskāri** 1; *fahsskera** 2
hairy: ahd. **fahs* (2)?; *fahsohti* 1; *gifahs** 1; *gihār** 1; *gilokkōt**; *willolus** 2
halberd: ahd. *barta* (1) 41
half (Adj.): ahd. *halb* (2) 40; *halblih* 6; *halbo** 1; *halbskaftīg** 1
half (N.): ahd. *halbo teil*; *halbgiskeid** 1; *halftanōd* 5; *halftanskeid** 1; *mittiferahī**

half: ahd. *mittilōdi* 5

-- **a half:** ahd. *halbo teil*

-- **half alive:** ahd. *sāmikwek** 3

-- **half an acre:** ahd. *anzinga**? 14?

-- **half covered:** ahd. *sāmidekkit** 1

-- **half cut:** ahd. *halbo abagisnitan*

-- **half dead:** ahd. *halbtōt** 1; *sāmitōt** 1

-- **half uprooted:** ahd. *halb ūzgiwurzalōt*

-- **half white:** ahd. *sāmiwīz** 1

-- **make half:** ahd. *metalskaffōn** 1

-- **one and a half:** ahd. *anderhalb* (1) 6; *drittehalb** 2

-- **two and a half:** ahd. ? *drittehalb** 2

»**half-beast**«: ahd. *halbtior** 1; *halbtioro** 1

half-breed -- **half-breed of sow and wild boar:** ahd. *zwitarnswīn** 1

half-brother: ahd. *būhbruoder** 2

half-burnt: ahd. *halbbrunnan** 1

half-caste: ahd. *zwitarn* 9

half-eaten: ahd. *halbezzan** (2) 2

half-educated: ahd. *niuwilērit** 1

-- **half-educated being:** ahd. *niuwilēritēr*

half-free (M.): ahd. *aldio* 100?; *barscalcus** 11?; *barservus** 1; *barskalk** 1; *litolis** 1?

half-free: ahd. *aldiaricius** 5?; *aldionalis** 1; *aldionaricius** 3

-- **descendant of a half-free:** ahd. *proaldio** 4?

-- **half-free maid:** ahd. *bardiu** 2?

-- **half-free man:** ahd. *litus* 28?

-- **half-free woman:** ahd. *aldia* 34?

-- **hide of a half-free:** ahd. *barskalkeshoba** 1

-- **settlement of a half-free:** ahd. *aldionaria** 1?

half-freedom: ahd. *aldietas** 1?

half-gird: ahd. *halbgurtil** 2

half-gone: ahd. *halbskritan** 1

half-green: ahd. *halbgruoni** 1

half-heard: ahd. *halbhōrit** 2

»**half-hound**«: ahd. *halbhunt** 1

half-linen: ahd. *līnwarfīn** 1

-- **half-linen cloth:** ahd. *līnwarf** 1

half-living: ahd. *halblībīg** 1

»**half-man**«: ahd. *halbman** 3

halfpenny: ahd. *helbiling** 6

halfter: ahd. *halftra* 30

hall: ahd. *flezzi** 4; *halla** 1; **halla*; *halla** 4; *loubā* (1) 62; *obasa* 11; *pfiesal** 14; *pforzih** 35; *sal* (1); *sala* 39?; *ūfhūs* 4; *ūfhūsi* 3

-- **entrance hall:** ahd. *zabalinna** 1

-- **little hall:** ahd. *salaciola* 3?

halm -- **stubble halm:** ahd. *stupfilīn** 1

halo: ahd. *houbitskīmo** 1

halter: ahd. ? *gigetī** (?) 2

halve: ahd. *gimitten** 2; *gimittidwerahen** 1; *gimittiferahen** 2; *mittiferahen** 1; *mittilodōn** 1

ham (N.): ahd. *barrezzo* 1; *berzo** 1; *diohbrāto** 3; *hammo** 2; *fera* 2; *forna* (1) 1

- low-fat ham: ahd. *magarbahho** 2
hamlet: ahd. *dorf* 35; *wīlar** 1; *wīlāri** 6?
-- small hamlet: ahd. *wīlārihhīn** 1
hammer (N.): ahd. *hamar* 36; *slaga* (1) 8; ? *slahāri** 1; *tangil** 1
-- blow of a hammer: ahd. *hamarslag** 1
-- little hammer: ahd. *hamarlīn** 2
hammer (V.): ahd. *hamarslagōn** 1
hammerer: ahd. *hamarāri* 6; *hamarslagāri** 2; *tangilāri** 2
hamp -- red hamp nettle: ahd. ? *touwurz** 1
hamper (V.): ahd. *bimerren** 3; *firmerren** 4; *foramerren** 1; *gimerren** 10; **lazzan*; *lezzen** 10; **marrjan*; *marrire* 2; *merren** 32; *twellen** 40?
hampered: ahd. *giirrit**
hamster: ahd. *hamustra* 6; ? *hamustro* 7
hand (M.): ahd. *leudis* 20?
hand (N.): ahd. *fūst* 37; *goufana** 2; *gousana** 2; *hant* 374?; *munda** 1; *munt* (2)? 13
-- **binding (N.) of hands**: ahd. *hantrepus** 4
-- **hand of a poisoner**: ahd. *gifthant* 1
-- **hollow hand**: ahd. *tenar* 20; *tenara** 3
-- **left hand**: ahd. *lenka*; *winistra** 1
-- **not at hand**: ahd. *ungihanto** 1
-- **on the one hand ... on the other hand**: ahd. *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *eines sindes ... anderes sindes*
-- **on the one hand**: ahd. *einahalb* 7
-- **on the other hand**: ahd. *anderhalb* (2) 11; *daragagan* 48; *darawidari** 14; *widar diu*
-- **the right hand**: ahd. *zesawa** 100?; *zesawī**; *zeso** (2) 21?
-- **clap o.'s hands**: ahd. *hantslagōn** 10; *slagezzen** 8
-- **clapping of o.'s hands**: ahd. *hantslagōntī** 1?; *hantslagunga* 2?
-- **endow with hands**: ahd. *hanten** 1
-- **endowed with hands**: ahd. *gihantit**
-- **fall into s.o.'s hands**: ahd. *anagifallan in*
-- **fall into s.o.'s hands**: ahd. *gifallan in*
-- **gout of the hands**: ahd. *hantsuht* 3
-- **washing of o.'s hands**: ahd. *hanttwāla** 1
hand (V.): ahd. *zi hentum bringan*
-- **hand out**: ahd. *giteilen** 10
-- **hand over**: ahd. *zi hentim bringan*; *felahan** 11; *in hant geban*; *zi henti geban*; *zi hantum geban*
-- **hand over to**: ahd. *zi henti lāzan*; *bituon in*
handball: ahd. ? *slegibalspil** 1
hand-basin: ahd. *hantfaz* 20; *hantkar* 15
handbreadth: ahd. *hantbreita** 1
handcuff (N.): ahd. *hantdruoh** 13; *hantdwing** 6; *hantdwinga** 2?
handful (Adj.): ahd. *hantfol* (2) 1?
handful (N.): ahd. *bigrift** 1; *fūstfolla** 1; *glenna* 1; *goufana** 2; *gousana** 2; *hantfol* (1) 3?
handicapped: ahd. *binoman**
handicraft: ahd. *hantwerk** 12
handing -- handing over: ahd. *sala* (1) 4; *salunga** 1

handle (N.): ahd. *anasez* 1; bolka* 3; haba* (2) 1; halb (1) 13; halm* (2) 1; *halmo (2)?; hanthaba 25?; hanthabī 1?; hefti* (1) 9; helza 39; stil 6*

-- **handle of the sickle:** ahd. *worb* 1; worbo* 1; ? worbo* 1*

handle (V.): ahd. *aggripare 1*

hand-reared -- hand-reared animal: ahd. *hantzugiling* 1*

handspike: ahd. *stikkil* 2?*

handwriting: ahd. *hantgiskrīb* 5; hantmāl 1; hentigiskrīb* 1*

handy: ahd. *hanthaboht* 1; *hantlīh?; hantmāzi* 1; hantsam 2*

hang (V.): ahd. *anagiheften* 4; hāhan* 30; hangēn 28; henken* (1) 4; irhāhan* 23; irhangēn* 1; ? irhengen*? 2; ūfirwegan* 4; ūfsezzen 4*

-- **hang around:** ahd. *irlungarōn* 1*

-- **hang down:** ahd. *framhengen* 2; nidarhaldēn* 2; nidarhangēn* 6; zataren* 2*

-- **hang in front:** ahd. *furihāhan* 2*

-- **hang on:** ahd. *anahāhan* 1*

-- **hang on top:** ahd. *obawesan* 1*

-- **hang out:** ahd. *furihangēn* 1*

-- **hang up:** ahd. *anahāhan* 1; gihāhan* 1*

-- **hang with:** ahd. *bihāhan* 1*

hanging (Adj.): ahd. *hangalīn* 1*

-- **hanging down:** ahd. *nidarhangēnti; nidarhangīg* 1*

-- **hanging boat:** ahd. *hangiasck-o* 3*

-- **hanging lamp:** ahd. *ampla* 6; ampulla 20*

hanging (N.): ahd. ? **henga?; ūfhāhunga* 1; ūfhengida* 1*

-- **hanging of s.o.:** ahd. *irhengida* 1*

hangman: ahd. *lidāri* 3*

happen: ahd. *biskehan* 5; giburien* 56; gifallan* 49; gifaran* 6; zi diu gān; zi diu gangan; giskehan* 178; irgān 17; irgangan* 51; leibēn* 2; obakweman* 2; sīn (2) 1750?; skehan* 1; untarkweman* 6?; werdān* 4400?; wesān* (2) 12240?; wīsōn (1) 45; zuogifallan* 1; zuostōzan* 4*

-- **happen quickly:** ahd. *wola spuon*

-- **not to happen:** ahd. *zi leibu sīn; zi leibu werdān*

-- **will happen:** ahd. *kumftīg sīn*

happening (N.): ahd. *giburī 9; giburida 37; giburt* (2) 2; giskihida* 1; giskiht* 35*

-- **happenings:** ahd. *anaskiht* 1*

happiness -- special happiness: ahd. *suntarsālida* 1*

-- **worldly happiness:** ahd. *weraltsālida* 11*

happy: ahd. *gireh* (1) 9; gisunt (1) 32*

-- **very happy:** ahd. *alasālīg* 1*

harbour (N.): ahd. *far (2) 2; urfar* 6*

hard (Adj.): ahd. *adamantisk* 2; arendi 5; arendīn* 1; *āriublīh?; gidwungan; hantag* 39; hart (1) 22; *harti?; hartīg* 1; herti 39; ? piloht*? 1; sēro 10*

-- **as hard:** ahd. *ebanharto* 1*

-- **not hard:** ahd. *unherti* 1*

-- **very hard:** ahd. *boraharto* 1*

-- **fall on hard times:** ahd. *in notāg werdān*

hard (Adv.): ahd. *arendo* 5; āriublīhho 1; harto 322*

-- **toil hard:** ahd. *banōn* 5*

-- **try hard:** ahd. *gimuoēn* 4*

-- **work hard:** ahd. *arbeiten 32*

»hard«: ahd. *hartlīh 1*

- harden:** ahd. *biherten** 7; *eiten** 4; *firherten** 5; *furiherten** 1; *giherten** 7; *herten** 16; *irdikkēn** 2; *irherten** 1
 -- **harden o.'s.:** ahd. *furihartēn** 1; *hartēn** 3; *irhartēn** 7
 »harden«: ahd. *hartēn** 3
hardened -- hardened ground: ahd. **gald*
 »hardening« (N.): ahd. *hartunga** 1
hardly: ahd. **gimezzēn*?; *kūmo** 20
hardness: ahd. *arendī* 3; *arendida** 1; *āriubī** 2; *bōsa* 3; *egiso* 36; *harta** 2; *hartī* (1) 4?; *hartnissa** 1; *hartnissida** 1; *hertī* 19; *hertida** (1) 2; *rōī** 2
hardship -- suffer no hardship: ahd. *ungibrostan sīn*
hare: ahd. *haso* 28
 -- **of the hare:** ahd. *hesīn** 1
 -- **hare's foot clover:** ahd. *hasenfuoz** 3
harm (N.): ahd. *arg* (1) 18; *balo* (1) 40; *harm* (1) 16; *hermidi** 1; *widarmuotī** 4
 -- **do harm to s.o.:** ahd. *zi leide tuon*
 -- **word of harm:** ahd. *skadalwort** 1
harm (V.): ahd. *giskadōn** 1; *giterien** 2; *skadōn** 18; *terien** 37
 -- **harm s.o.:** ahd. *slahan zi*; *tara sīn*
harmed -- not harmed: ahd. *untarohaft** 1
harmful: ahd. *dolīg** 1; *firloranlīh** 1; *skadahaft** 5; *skadal** 7; **skadalīh*?; *skadohaft** 3; *tarōnti*; *terienti*; *terienti**
 -- **be harmful:** ahd. *skada wesan*
harmfully: ahd. *skadahafto** 2; *terientlīh** 1
harmless: ahd. *unskadahaft** 2; *unterienti** 1
harmonic (Adj.): ahd. *ebanlūtēnti*
harmonious: ahd. *girertit*
harmonize: ahd. *bihellan** 1?; *gihellan** 36; *zisamanegihellan** 2
 -- **harmonize with:** ahd. *in ein hellan*
harmonizing: ahd. *gihellan*
harmonizingly: ahd. *gihellanto*
harmony: ahd. *bruoderskaf** 5; *ebangiherzida** 2; *ebani** (2) 5; *eintraftī* 1; *gifelligī** 1; *gihellannussida** 3; *gimeinmuotī** 1; **gimuotnissi*?; *girertida** 4; *gisang** 2; *gistimmida** 1; *lūtnussi** 1?; *lūtnussī** 4?; *lūtnussida* 6; *lūtreistī** 6; *lūtreistigī** 2; *mitiwārī** 2
harness: ahd. *brunia** 7
 -- **front harness:** ahd. *forabuogi** 2; *furibuogi** 16
 -- **saddle harness:** ahd. *satulgireiti** 5; *satulgiskirri** 5; *satulgiziugi** 2; *satulziug** 1
 -- **tail harness:** ahd. *untarskubil** 1
 »harness« (N.): ahd. *soumgiziugi** 3
harness-band: ahd. ? *slougriomo** 1
harp (N.): ahd. *harpa* 5; *harpfa* 40; ? *ruoza** 2
 -- **harp of psalms:** ahd. *psalmharpfa** 5
 -- **harp song:** ahd. *harpfleih** 1
harper: ahd. *harpator** 1?; *harpfāri** 7
harpoon (N.): ahd. *eburzand** 1; *fiskgēr** 5; *krakko** 3
harp-string: ahd. *harpfūnsnar** 1
harrow (N.): ahd. *egida* 40; *felga* (1) 67?
harrow (V.): ahd. *eggen** 4; *gieggen** 1; *multen** 2
 »harrower«: ahd. *egidāri* 11
harrowing (N.): ahd. *eggunga** 3
harsh: ahd. *bittar** 29

- **harsh fetter**: ahd. *raobant** 1
harvest (N.): ahd. *aran** (1) 1; *arn* (2) 6; *arnōt* 3; *snit* 9; *wuohhar** 58
-- **month of harvest**: ahd. *aranmānōd* 1; *arnmānōd** 3?
-- **violation of harvest**: ahd. *aranskarti** 1
»harvest« (N.): ahd. *arnung** 2; *arnunga** 1
harvest (V.): ahd. *arnēn** 2; *arnōn* 17; *giarnēn** 11; *ingilesan** 1
harvester: ahd. *aranman** 1; *arnāri* 5
harvest-time: ahd. *arnogizīt* 1; *arnzīt* 2; *herbist* 16
Hassian (M.): ahd. **Hesso*?
haste (N.): ahd. *skurgida** 1; *unmezgāhī** 1
hasten: ahd. *sih anawert tuon*
hasty: ahd. *īlenti*; *īlīg* 24
-- **too hasty**: ahd. *zi gahī*
hat: ahd. *hūba* 13; *huot* 85?; *kapfa** 20
-- **little hat**: ahd. *huotilīn** 22
hatch (V.): ahd. *bruoten* 25; *gibuoten** 1; *giheien** 1; *heiēn** 1?
hate (N.): ahd. *bolganskaft** 2; *gifihida** 1; *ginīdi** 2; *nīd* 44
hate (V.): ahd. *barrezen** 1; *figidōn** 3; *fījēn** 6?; *fīrhazzēn** 1; *hazzēn* 68; *hazzōn* 20?; *in hazze habēn*; *leidsamōn** 4; *nīden** 1; *nīdōn* 3; *rangisōn** 1
hate: ahd. *in hazze habēn*
hated (Part.): ahd. *fīrhazzēt*
hated: ahd. *fījantskaflīh** 1; *leidīg* 22; *leidsam* 31
»hatefully«: ahd. *liuthazlīhho* 1; *liuthazzīg** 1
hater: ahd. **hazzāri*?
hating (Adj.): ahd. **hazzīg*?
hating: ahd. *hazzōnti*; *leidazzenti*; *leidōnti*
hatred: ahd. *barrezzunga** 3; *barrunga** 1; *barrungī** 1; *fījantskaft** 20; *haz* 39?; *hazzunga** 1; *heizmuoti* (2) 7?; *heizmuotī* 11?; *rangisōn*
-- **filled with hatred**: ahd. *barrezzenti*
hat-string: ahd. *huotilīnessnur** 1; *huotilsnuor** 2
haughtily: ahd. *ubarmuotiglīhho** 2; *ubarmuotlīhho* 5
haughtiness: ahd. *geilherzī** 2; *geili**? 1; *geilī* 20; *hōhfart**? 1; *hōhmuot* 1; *hōhmuotī* 6; *līhha* (1) 4?; *ubarhugt** 3; *ubarhugtī** 1; *ubarmuot** 5; *ubarmuotī** 44; *ubarwān** 1; *ubarwānī** 1; *ubarwānida** 1
haughty: ahd. *geillīhho** 2; *hōhfertīg* 6; *hōhmuoti** 1; *hōhmuotīg* 6; *ubarhugtīg** 3; *ubarmuoti** 50; *ubarmuotīg** 3; *ubarmuotiglīh** 1; *ubarmuotlīh** 4; *ubarwānī** 2; *ubarwānīg** 1
haul (V.): ahd. *framgifuoren** 2
have (V.): ahd. *eigan** (1) 129; *gibrūhhen** 6; *gihaben** 10; *gihabēn** 31; *haben** 14?; *habēn* 1952?; *habōn** 2; *hān** 3; *tragan* (1) 166?
-- **have a craving**: ahd. *niot sīn*; *niot wesan*
-- **have a good memory**: ahd. *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesan*
-- **have a heavy heart**: ahd. *harto in muote*
-- **have a quarrel with**: ahd. *in bāga gigangan*
-- **have a stroke**: ahd. *fīrgihten** 1
-- **have at heart**: ahd. *heiz wesan*
-- **have become**: ahd. *wortan**
-- **have desire**: ahd. *ernust wesan*
-- **have evil intentions**: ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*
-- **have in mind**: ahd. *ahtōn* 199; *zi huge habēn*; *zi muote wesan*; *sin habēn zi*
-- **have mercy**: ahd. *barmēn** 1; *irbarmēn** 29

- **have no need for**: ahd. *undurftīg sīn; undurftīg wesan*
- **have not**: ahd. *gidarbēn* 1*
- **have pains**: ahd. *wē sīn*
- **have pity on**: ahd. *gināda gifāhan; gināda habēn*
- **have power**: ahd. *giwaltīg sīn*
- **have ready**: ahd. *biderbi tuon*
- **have supper**: ahd. *ābandmuosen* 1; ābandmuosōn* 1*
- **have taste**: ahd. *gismak wesan*
- **not have become**: ahd. *unwortan* 2*
- **s.o. had to lose**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
- **s.o. had to miss**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
- **one who has achieved a wish**: ahd. *williruomo*
- **one who has pity**: ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
- **s.o. has enough**: ahd. *ginah 2*
- **thing that has become**: ahd. *wortanī* 3*
- »**have**«: ahd. ? *habalōn* 1*
- »**haver**«: ahd. *habo* 1*
- having (Adj.)**: ahd. **habīg?*
- **having a common meal**: ahd. *samanezzanto*
- having (N.)**: ahd. *haba (1) 38; habunga 1*
- **suckle after the having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgen* 1?*
- **suckling after having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgenti*
- haw (N.)**: ahd. *hiofo* 1; hiufo* 1*
- hawk (N.)**: ahd. *habuh 32; sparwarius 2?*
- hawk (V.)**: ahd. **baizzjan; reskōn* 2*
- **hawk hunting ducks**: ahd. *anuthabuh* 2*
- **wild hawk**: ahd. *wildhabuh* 1*
- hawk-tree**: ahd. *eskilboum* 1*
- hawkweed**: ahd. *mūsōra 9; wurmkrūt* 2*
- hawthorn**: ahd. *hagan (1) 42; hagandorn 10; hagudorn* 5; hiofaltra* 22; hiofo* 1; hiufo* 1*
- **hawthorn twig**: ahd. *hagandornknopf* 1*
- hawthorn-berry**: ahd. *haganberi* 2*
- hay (N.)**: ahd. *hewi* 13; houwi* 12*
- **fork to pick up grain or hay**: ahd. *glaffa*? 1*
- **Greek hay**: ahd. *kriehhiskhewi* 4*
- **hay of the earth**: ahd. *erdhewi* 1*
- **stubbly hay**: ahd. *skafthewi* 8*
- hay...**: ahd. *hewīg* 3?; houwīg* 1?*
- hay-blossom**: ahd. *houwibluomo* 1?*
- hay-month**: ahd. *hewimānōd* 7; hewimānōdo* 1?; houwimānōd* 1?; houwimānōdo* 1?*
- hazel**: ahd. *hasal 45; hasala (1) 8*
- **hazel shrub**: ahd. *hasalahi 3*
- **of hazel**: ahd. *hasalīn* 14*
- hazel-hen**: ahd. *hasalgans*? 3; hasalhuon* 16*
- hazel-kernel**: ahd. *hasalnuzkerno* 1*
- hazel-nut**: ahd. *hasalnuz* 15*
- hazel-tree**: ahd. *beizzalboum* 1; hasalboum* 5*
- hazelwort**: ahd. *hasalmusihha* 2; hasalwurz* 52*
- head (N.)**: ahd. *gibilla 18; houbit (1) 203; kopf* 37; nel 2*

- head -- back of the head:** ahd. *anka** (1) 6; *hahil* (1) 2?; *hahilanka*?* 2
-- **crown of the head:** ahd. *fahsskeitila** 1
-- **decorate o.'s head:** ahd. *wittōn** 2
-- **decoration of the head:** ahd. *houbitzierida** 5
-- **head of the poppy:** ahd. *magenhoubit** 1; *māhenhoubit** 1
-- **head over heels:** ahd. *nidarsihtīg** 3
-- **hole for the head:** ahd. *houbitloh* 25?; *houbitslouf** 1?
-- **looking up with one's head:** ahd. *ūfgikērit*
-- **shaking of o.'s head:** ahd. *houbitwagōt** 1
-- **stag in the first head:** ahd. *spizzo* (2) 3; *stah** 2
-- **with o.'s head leaned back:** ahd. *ūfkapfīg** 1
-- **»dog's head«:** ahd. *hunthoubit** 10; *hunthoubito* 14
-- **»little head«:** ahd. *houbitilīn** 1
headache: ahd. *houbitsuht** 1
headband: ahd. *alba* (1) 19; *binda** 1; *klanknestila** 3; *ridil* 2; *ridila* 1
»headband«: ahd. *houbitbant* 24
headed: ahd. *houbitaht** 1
headkerchief: ahd. *houbitdekka** 2; *houbitdwehila** 1; *houbitlahhan** 10; *houbittuoh** 14
headless: ahd. *houbitlōs** 2
»head-money«: ahd. *houbitgelt** 13
headstrong: ahd. ? *halsstark*?* 1
heal (V.): ahd. *buozen** 55; *firheilēn** 1; *follaheilen** 1; *gibuozen** 34; *giheilen* 43; *ginerien** 37; *girehhan** 17; *gisuntida girehhanōn*; *gisuntido girehhanōn*; *gireinen** 12?; *heilen* 65; *kreftīgen** 1; *lāhhanōn** 6; *nerien** 55; *rehhan** (1) 37; *reinen** (1) 22?; ? *lubbōn** 18
healer: ahd. *wuntarzāt* 1
healing (Adj.) -- healing herb: ahd. *arzātwurz** 1; *wuntkrūt** 6; *wuntwurz** 4
-- **in a healing way:** ahd. *heilhaftlīhho** 1
healing (N.): ahd. *ginist** 28; *heilnussida** 1; *heilunga** 1; *lībheilī** 1; *suhtnerī** 1
healingly: ahd. *heilentlīhho** 1; *heillīhho* 1; *lāhhanōnto*
health: ahd. **giheilida?*; *gisunt* (2) 8; *gisuntī* 9; *heil* (2) 30; *heila* 2; *heilī* 97; *heilida** 4; *sunt* (1) 1; *sunta** (2) 1; *unlīdigī* 1
healthy: ahd. *gisunti** 16?; *heil* (1) 77?; *heilhaft* 6; **sunt* (2)?
-- **be healthy:** ahd. *heil wis*
-- **become healthy:** ahd. *heilen* 65; *heilēn** 1
heap (N.): ahd. *fimba** 2; *gihūfōdi** 1; *giwel** 13; **gruzzi*; *houf** 11; *hūfo* 54; *mota** 15?; *resta** (2) 3; *skobar** 2
-- **a heap of firewood:** ahd. *stokkahi** 1
-- **heap of earth:** ahd. *grabohūfo** 1
-- **heap of provisions:** ahd. *mutto** 1; *muttoh** 1
-- **heap of sand:** ahd. *santhūfo** 1
-- **in heaps:** ahd. *hūflīhho** 1; *hūfmālun** 1; *hūfōnto*
heap (V.): ahd. *fulken** 4; *gihoufōn*?* 1; *gihūfōn** 16; *gisamanōn** 85; *houfōn** 1; *hūfōn* 11; *rehhan** (2) 1; *samanōn* 59; *untarhūfōn** 1; *zisamanekliuwen** 2?; *zisamaneraspōn** 3
-- **heap together:** ahd. *zisamanegihūfōn** 1
hear: ahd. *biknāen** 37; *gihōren* 417; *gilosēn** 2; *gilosōn* 1; *horahan* 1; *hōren* 154?; *irhōren** 2; *losēn* 33; *losōn** 1
heard: ahd. *gihōrit**
hearer: ahd. *losāri* 5

hearing (Adj.): ahd. *gihōrenti**

hearing (N.): ahd. *gihōra* 1; gihōrida* 7; gihōrnissi* 1?; gihōrnissi* 1?; gihōrnussi 1?; gihōrnussi 1?; gilosi* 1; hōrnissida 1; leor* 2; losa* 1; losunga 4; lusinunga* 1*

»hearing« (N.): ahd. *liumunt 66*

heart: ahd. *brust (2) 85; ferah (2) 27; foraherzida* 1; furiherza* 3; furiherzi* 1; furiherzida* 1; geist 254; herza 514?; herzī (1) 2; inbrust* 1; muot (1) 522; sēla 349*

-- a heavy heart: ahd. *ubilo in muote*

-- be glad with all one's heart: ahd. *frō muotes*

-- by heart: ahd. *gihugtlīhho* 6*

-- have a heavy heart: ahd. *harto in muote*

-- have at heart: ahd. *heiz wesan*

-- in the heart: ahd. *herzen*

-- like in s.o.'s heart: ahd. *līhhēn muotes*

-- little heart: ahd. *herzī (1) 2; herzilīn* 1*

-- preparation of o.'s heart: ahd. *herzagarawī* 1*

-- region of the heart: ahd. *umbiherza 1*

-- sadden s.o.'s heart: ahd. *truoben muotes*

-- sincerity of o.'s heart: ahd. *herzarihtī* 1*

-- take to heart: ahd. *in muote kēren; zi muote kēren; in muot kēren; in muote kēren; zi muote kēren; in muot lāzan; in muot neman; in ... muot tuon*

-- with a doubtful heart: ahd. *zwīfalemo muote*

-- with a friendly heart: ahd. *lindemo muote; swāslīhemo muote*

-- with a gentle heart: ahd. *mammuntemo muote*

-- with a heavy heart: ahd. *harto in muote; unfrōlīhho* 1*

-- with a sad heart: ahd. *jāmaragemo muote; sēragemo muote*

-- with heart: ahd. *mit muotu*

-- equality of hearts: ahd. *ebangiherzida* 2*

-- heart's blood: ahd. *ferahbluot* 1*

-- heart's disease: ahd. *herzsuht 2*

heartbeat: ahd. *herzaslagōd* 1*

hearth: ahd. *fiurstat 8*

»heartiness«: ahd. **herzī (2)?; *herzida?*

heart-sick: ahd. *herzsioh* 2; herzsuhtīg 6*

heartwood: ahd. *alangī* 3*

hearty: ahd. *marghafto* 1*

heat (N.): ahd. *brunst* 12; duft 2; falawiskōntī* 1; gihei 6; giheia* 1; hei (2) 3; heia* (1) 6; heibrunst* 2; heizī 16; hizza 46; *hizza; hizzī* 1; hizzina* 1; stredo* 2; swilizzunga* 1; wallan; walm* 3; wermī* 14; wirma* 1?*

-- boiling heat: ahd. *heibrunst* 2*

-- burning heat: ahd. *heibrunst* 2*

-- »burning heat«: ahd. *brunnihizza* 1*

-- in heat: ahd. *brunftīg* 1*

-- summer heat: ahd. *sumarhizza* 1*

heat (V.): ahd. *eiten* 4; irhizzen* 1*

-- heat up: ahd. *irbluhhen* 4*

heatable -- heatable room: ahd. *turnizza* 1*

heated: ahd. *winnanti*

-- heated room: ahd. *pisile* 10?*

heath: ahd. *heida* (1) 3*

heathen (Adj.): ahd. *heidan* (1) 60?; heidanisk* 6; heidanlīh* 2*

-- heathen temple: ahd. *bluostarhūs* 2; bluozhūs* 2*

- heathen (M.):** ahd. *heidan** (2) 2?; *heidan man*; *ungiloubag** 1
heathendom: ahd. *heidani** 1; *heidannissa** 1; *heidantuom** 2; *heidiska** 1
»heathendom«: ahd. *heidangelt* 9
heathenly: ahd. *abgotlīhho** 1
heather: ahd. *heida* (2)? 23?; *heidahi** 13; *heidistūda** 1
heath-hen: ahd. *birkhuon** 18
heaven: ahd. **heban?*; *ūfhimil* 1
 -- **authority of heaven:** ahd. *himilhēroti** 2
 -- **bread from heaven:** ahd. *himilbrōt** 3
 -- **chamber of heaven:** ahd. *himilkamara** 1
 -- **coming through to heaven:** ahd. *himile gizango*; *himile gizengi*
 -- **dew from heaven:** ahd. *himiltou** 1
 -- **dweller of heaven:** ahd. *himilsāzo** 3
 -- **fate from heaven:** ahd. *himillōz** 1
 -- **floodgate of heaven:** ahd. *himilrinna** 7
 -- **gate of heaven:** ahd. *himilturi** 1
 -- **glory of heaven:** ahd. *himilguollīhhi** 1?; *himilguollīhī** 1?
 -- **god of heaven:** ahd. *himilgot** 4
 -- **kingdom of heaven:** ahd. *himilrīhhi* 75
 -- **lady of heaven:** ahd. *himilfrouwa** 1
 -- **middle of heaven:** ahd. *mittihimil* 2
 -- **reaching heaven:** ahd. *himilo gizengi*; *himile gizango*
 -- **song of heaven:** ahd. *himilsang** 1
 -- **store of the heaven:** ahd. *himilgiberg** 1
 -- **vault of heaven:** ahd. *himilfestī** 1; *himilgibil** 4
 -- **work of heaven:** ahd. *himilgiwerk** 2
heaven-dweller: ahd. *himilbūo** 1
heavenly: ahd. *himilisk** 103; *ūfwertīg** 10
 -- **heavenly delight:** ahd. *himilgilust** 1
 -- **heavenly host:** ahd. *ūfmanigī** 1
 -- **heavenly joy:** ahd. *himilwunna** 1
 -- **heavenly life:** ahd. *himillīb** 2
 -- **heavenly power:** ahd. *himilgiwalt** 1
 -- **in a heavenly way:** ahd. *in himmiliskūn*
heavily: ahd. *swārlīhho** 1; *swāro** 10
heaviness: ahd. *kraftnissa** 1?
heavy (Adj.): ahd. *drāti* 40; *hantag** 39; *hefīg** 48; *hefīgo** 3; *herti* 39; **klunz*, *swār** 35?; *swāri** 31?; *swārlīh** 1; *tapfar** 1; *ubil* (1) 398; *unsemfto* 1
 -- **a heavy heart:** ahd. *ubilo in muote*
 -- **as heavy:** ahd. *ebanhēfīg** 1
 -- **be heavy:** ahd. *swārēn** 2
 -- **become heavy:** ahd. *swārēn** 2
 -- **have a heavy heart:** ahd. *harto in muote*
 -- **heavy person:** ahd. *thungo* 1
 -- **make heavy:** ahd. *gihefīgōn** 2
 -- **with a heavy heart:** ahd. *harto in muote*; *unfrōlīhho** 1
 -- **»become heavy«:** ahd. *anairswārēn** 1
Hebrew (Adj.): ahd. *hebraeisk** 6
 -- **in Hebrew:** ahd. *in hebraeiskūn*
hedge (N.): ahd. **gahagi*; *gahagium** 10; **gard*; *hag** 4; *haga** 7?; **hago?*; *hegga** 2; ? *gihagium**? 1

hedge-hog: ahd. *igil* 46

hedge-mustard: ahd. *hederih* 17?; *wildratih** 1

hedge-sparrow: ahd. *doniklīn** 1; *grasamugga** 10

heed (V.): ahd. *goum neman*; *gouma neman*; *goumūn neman*

heel (N.): ahd. *fersna* 39; *fuo*z 173?; ? *stairoht**? 1

-- **head over heels:** ahd. *nidarsihtīg** 3

Hegau -- from Hegau: ahd. *Hegouwensis** 1

he-goat: ahd. *bok** 29; *ziga* 9

height: ahd. *burī** (1) 1; *burlihhi** 5; *frambārī* 11; *giriuna** 4; *hōh** (2) 1; *hōhburī** 2; *hōhgernī* 2; *hōhheit** 1; *hōhī* 104; *hōhida** 3; *hōhnissa** 1; *hōling** 2; *irhabanī** 11; *kapf** 3; *ūfhōhī** 1; ? *doldom**? 1

-- **from a height:** ahd. *fona hōhiro burī*

heir: ahd. *erbinomo** 1; *erbo* 15; *gianerbo** 8

-- **appoint to a heir:** ahd. *adfadum-ire** 5; *adfatimire** 2

-- **heir to a farm:** ahd. **anerbo*?

-- **noble heir:** ahd. *adalerbo** 1

-- **not heir:** ahd. *unerbo** 2

-- **without heir:** ahd. *erbilōs** 7

Heliopolis: ahd. *sunūnburg** 1

hell: ahd. *hella* 101; *hellaloh** 6; *infern** 1; *peh* 28; *unwunnī** 1; *wīzi* 102

-- **bottom of the hell:** ahd. *hellabodam** 1; *hellagrunt** 2

-- **depth of the hell:** ahd. *hellagruoba** 9

-- **fear of the hell:** ahd. *hellafreisa** 1

-- **gate of the hell:** ahd. *hellapforta** 3

-- **god of the hell:** ahd. *hellagot** 10; *hellajovis** 1; *pehgot** 1

-- **guardian of the hell:** ahd. *hellawart** 1; *hellawarto** 1

-- **hole of the hell:** ahd. *hellaloh** 6

-- **pains of hell:** ahd. *hellapīna** 1; *hellawinna** 2; *hellawīzi** 5

-- **river of the hell:** ahd. *hellafluot** 1; *hellastroum** 1

hellebore: ahd. *alada* 3; *germara* 5; *hemera* 23; *marsilia** 1; *nioswur*z* 32; *wīz nioswur*z

-- **black hellebore:** ahd. *hūnisk wurz*; *swintwur*z* 2; *swīnwur*z 4; *hūniskiu wurz*

-- **white hellebore:** ahd. *winidiska*; *wīznioswur*z* 1

hellfire: ahd. *hellafiur** 6

hellhound: ahd. *hellahunt** 5

hell-water: ahd. *hellawazzar** 1

helmet: ahd. **grim...* (2)?; *helm* 38; *helmus** 1; *helmus* 6?

-- **cap under the helmet:** ahd. *zisterel** 2

-- **furnish with a helmet:** ahd. *helmōn**

-- **helmet lining:** ahd. *helmfuotar** 1

-- **helmet of victory:** ahd. *siguhelm** 1

-- **helmet with nose-band:** ahd. *nasahelm** 1

-- **little helmet:** ahd. *helmilīn** 2

-- **plume of the helmet:** ahd. *kamb* 54; *kambo* 10; ? *kembil** 2?

-- **with a helmet:** ahd. *gihelmōt** 2

-- **»king's helmet«:** ahd. *kuninghelm** 1

help (N.): ahd. ? *follaziug** 1; *follazuht* 10; *folleisti** 4; *helfa* 128?; *stiura* (2) 26; *trōst* (1) 71; *zuohelfa** 1

-- **cry for help:** ahd. *anaruofti** 3

-- **with his help:** ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*

- help (V.):** ahd. *fluobaren** 7; *folleisten** 15?; *gifolleisten** 1; *gihelfan** 16; *helfan* 198?; *milten** 15; *rātan* (1) 73; *trōsten* 49; *zuohelfan** 1
- helper (F.):** ahd. *folleistāra** 1; *folleistārin** 3
- helper (M.):** ahd. *fluobarāri** 3; *fluobargeist* 1; *folleistāri** 5; *giskirmenti*; *gistallo** 1; *helfant** (1) 2; *helfāri* 24; **hilpus?*; *līmento*
- helpful:** ahd. *gihenti** 2; *helfantlīh* 1
- helping -- helping friend:** ahd. *nōtigistallo** 1
- helpless:** ahd. *helfalōs** 7; *rātlōs** 2
- helplessly:** ahd. *rātlōslīhho** 1
- hem (N.) (1):** ahd. *hebilt** 2; *lista** 8; *līsta* 16; *soum* (1) 49; *trāda** 2; *trādo* 16
- hem (V.):** ahd. *reskōn** 2
- hemisphere:** ahd. *halbkliuwa** 1
- hemlock:** ahd. *buhholter** 2; ? *genskirma** 1; *skarno** 1; *skerning** 57; *wuotih** 5; *wuotskerning** 6
- hemp:** ahd. *āwurki** 9; *hanaf* 54
- **hemp seed:** ahd. *hanafsāmo** 1
- **made of hemp:** ahd. *āwirkīn* 4; *āwurkīn** 4
- hempen:** ahd. *hanafīn** 2
- hen:** ahd. *henin* 5; *henna* 12; *huon* 15; *solampina** 2
- hen...:** ahd. *huonirīn** 1
- henbane:** ahd. *belina** 1; *bilisa* 83; ? *wegawahta** 4
- henceforth:** ahd. *anawert** (2) 11; *furibaz** 2; *furiwert** 1
- henceforthly:** ahd. *anawertes** 4
- henchman:** ahd. *habēnti*
- hen-herd:** ahd. *pollenar* 1
- henpecked -- henpecked husband:** ahd. *kwenaman** 3
- hepatite:** ahd. ? *lebarstein** 3
- herb:** ahd. *krūt* 26; *wurz* 17
- **a sort of herb:** ahd. *sinice?* 1
- **healing herb:** ahd. *arzātwurz** 1; *wuntkrūt** 6; *wuntwurz** 4
- **herbs (Pl.):** ahd. *pīminza** 1
- **knower of herbs:** ahd. *wurzāri** 2
- herbal:** ahd. *krutilīh** 2
- **herbal salve:** ahd. *pīminzsalba** 2
- **herbal vomitive:** ahd. *spīwurz** 1
- herb-bed:** ahd. *wurzbetti* 4
- herb-knowing (Adj.):** ahd. *wurzmahtīg** 1
- herd (N.):** ahd. *ewit** 4; *herta** (2) 8; *kortar** 16; *kutti** 7?; *sonest** 1; *sonestis* 1?; *sonista** 10; *sweiga* 32; *troppus** 4?
- **herd of goats:** ahd. *geizkortar* 1
- **herd of cattle:** ahd. *rindherta** 1
- **herd of horses:** ahd. *stuot* 33
- herd...:** ahd. *stuotlīh** 1
- herd-boar:** ahd. *sonorbair** 4; *swanering** 1
- herdsman:** ahd. *fihuwart** 1; *hirti* 56; *kumistuodal** 5; *senno* 2
- **like a herdsman:** ahd. *hirtilīh** 3
- **without herdsman:** ahd. *hirtilōs** 1
- **place of herdsmen:** ahd. *hirtiheimstat** 1
- herdsmanship:** ahd. *hirtentuom** 1
- here:** ahd. *dār* 1593; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *hera* (1) 87; *heragi*; *herasun* 22; *herot** 1; *hier* 611; *hierbī** 1

- bring here: ahd. *herafuoren** 1; *infuoren** 2
 -- call here: ahd. *zuogihalōn** 1
 -- come here: ahd. *azkweman** 1
 -- from here: ahd. *fona hina*; *hinān* 42; *hināna* 9
 -- from here on: ahd. *danān hinān*; *fona danān*
 -- go here: ahd. *herafaran** 1
 -- here and there: ahd. *wār inti wār*
 -- look here: ahd. *herasehan** 4
 -- right here: ahd. *dār ana der steti*
 -- send here: ahd. *herasenten** 14
 -- whoever here: ahd. *io sō wer*
 hereby: ahd. *an diu*
 hereditary -- hereditary feudal tenure: ahd. *erbilēhan** 1
 -- hereditary loan: ahd. *erbilēhan** 1
 »hereditary«: ahd. *erblīh** 2
 herein: ahd. *an diu*
 heresy: ahd. *giloubirra** 2; *gimeitida** 1; *gitwolo** 1; *irrida* 4?; *irriḡheit** 2; *irrituom** 10; *selbfolga** 1
 heretic (Adj.): ahd. *giloubirri** 3
 heretic (M.): ahd. *giloubirrāri** 4; *giloubirro** 2; *giloubowerrāri** 1; *irrāri* 15; *irrigiloubāri** 1
 hereupon: ahd. *hinafona* 1
 heritage: ahd. *erbi* 75; *erbida** 1; *gierbida** 1; *laib** 1
 -- father's heritage: ahd. *fatererbi** 4
 -- install in heritage: ahd. *affatimire* 3?
 -- noble heritage: ahd. *adalerbi* 2
 -- without heritage: ahd. *erbilōs** 7
 Herkule -- priest of Herkule: ahd. *salzāri** 2
 hermaphrodite: ahd. *wībillo** 3; *wīblīdo** 1; *widil** 2; *widilla* 1; *widillo** 17
 hermit: ahd. *einkoran** 2; *einsedalo** 1; *einsidilo* 4; *hagustalt* (2) 6; *klōsināri* 9; *waldlīhhēr*; *wuostansedalo** 2
 -- female hermit: ahd. *klūsāra** 1
 hermitage: ahd. *ebanslōz* 1; *klōstar** 3; *klūsa** 7
 hernia: ahd. *gīl* 1
 -- suffering from hernia: ahd. *gīloht** 1
 hernious: ahd. *hōloht* 21
 hero: ahd. *degan* 75; *gomo* (1) 25?; *helid** (1)? 1; *herting** 1; *aldio* 100?
 -- noble hero: ahd. *adaldegan* 1
 heroine: ahd. *strengiu*
 heron: ahd. *falk* 7?; *falko* 53; **haigiro*; *heigar** 16; *heigaro** 14; *hērfogal** 1; *reigar** 15; *reigara** 2; *reigaro** 6?; ? *wigil** 1
 herpes: ahd. *flehta** 1
 herring: ahd. *hāring** 22; *hering* 16
 hesitancy: ahd. *gungi** 1
 hesitantly: ahd. *stōzōnto*
 hesitate: ahd. *altisōn** 8; *beitōn** 26; *bīta tuon*; *bītūn tuon*; *dingaltōn** 2; *elten** 5; *gizwehōn** 1; *lazōn** 3; *līhhisōn** 13; *twālēn** 2?; *twālisōn** 1; *zwehōn** 9
 -- hesitate to: ahd. *untarmuori lāzan*
 hesitatingly: ahd. *altisōnto*; *zagēnto*
 hesitation: ahd. *bīta** 8; *gungida** 1; *twāla** (1) 36; *wanka** 1
 hesitator: ahd. *fristāri** 1; *ruggikēro** 1

- hew (V.):** ahd. *abasnīdan** 11; *bihouwan** 1; *firhouwan** 3; *gimeizan** 2; *gimezzōn** (2) 2; *giskessōn** 1; *hewōn** 1; *houwan** 20; *irhouwan** 6; *orzōn** 2; *skessōn** 6
hewed: ahd. *gisneitōt*
 -- **hewed stone:** ahd. *slifstein* 12
hewn: ahd. *giskessōt**; *gisneitōt*; *gihouwan*
hickup (N.): ahd. *nasko** 1
hidden: ahd. *giborgan*; *bihelit*; *giholan**; *gitougano** 6; *mīdanti*
 -- **be hidden:** ahd. *firholan sīn*; *furistellen** 1
 -- **being hidden:** ahd. *loskēn** 22
 -- **in the hidden:** ahd. *tarnīgo* 1
 -- **keep s.th. hidden:** ahd. *stilli wesān*
hide (N.): ahd. *huob* 1?; *huoba* 31?; *huobastat** 1; *huobī** 1?; ? *haftunga** (2) 2?
 -- **dowry hide:** ahd. *widamhuoba** 1
 -- **hide of a half-free:** ahd. *barskalkeshoba** 1
 -- **hide of land:** ahd. *hoba** 35?; *hobinna** 7?
 -- **little hide:** ahd. *hūtilīn** 3
 -- **a measure of ten hides:** ahd. *dacra** 2
hide (V.): ahd. *bergan** 65; *bibergan** 3; *bigraban** 50; *firbergan** 14; *firhelan** 30; *furibintan** 1; *gibergan** 60; *gibrugilōn** 1; *helan** 52; **laugnjan*; *loskēn** 22; *widarkresan** 1
hide-owner: ahd. *hobarius** 3?
hidingly: ahd. *berganto*; *mīdanto*
hiding-place: ahd. *giberg** 8; *gislof** 1; *giswāsheit** 7; *giswāsi** (1) 20?; *giswāsī** 1?; *luog** 6; *mīdnissa** 1; *tarnwinkil** 2
high (Adj.): ahd. *burlīh** 11?; *hōh* (1) 196?; *hōhlīh** 1; *irhaban*; *tuomlīh** 4; *ūfwartīg** 1; *ūfwertīg** 10
 -- **as high:** ahd. *ebanhōh** 3
 -- **high mountain:** ahd. *hōhunberg** 2
 -- **high priest:** ahd. *ēwawart** 15?
 -- **high seat:** ahd. *hōhstuol** 4?
 -- **high speech:** ahd. *hōhkōsi** 1
 -- **high spirits:** ahd. *geilherzī** 2
 -- **high street:** ahd. **hōhastrāza*?
 -- **Lord High Steward:** ahd. *truhtsāzo** 13; *truhtsezzo** 7
 -- **higher:** ahd. *furīro* 19; *mēro* 100; *obaro** 51?; *obarōro** 14?; *ubarōr** (1) 3
 -- **be higher:** ahd. *obaro wesān*
 -- **to a higher degree:** ahd. *hartōr*
high (Adv.): ahd. *ferro* (1) 144; *hōho* 58
highest: ahd. *obanahtīg** 9; *obarōsto** 31
 »**high-field**«: ahd. *hōhfelda** 1?
highland: ahd. *hōhlenti** 1
highly: ahd. *burlīhho** 1
 -- **as highly:** ahd. *ebanhōho** 1
high-quality (Adj.): ahd. *alang* 30
high-sitting -- high-sitting person: ahd. *hōhsidilo** 1
highsounding: ahd. *hōhlūtīg** 1
highten: ahd. *ūftrīban** 3
highwayman: ahd. *mūhhāri* 2; *mūhhināri** 1; *mūhho** (1) 1
 -- **ambush (N.) highwayman:** ahd. *wegalāgi** 1?
hike -- hike through: ahd. *irspurien** 4
hilarity: ahd. *ungistuomī* 2; *ungistuomida** 1

- hill (N.):** ahd. *bergilī** 2; *buhil* 16; *helda* 2; *hillum?*; *hōhburī** 2; *houg** 5; **hubil?*; *lēwāri** 3; *nol* 15; *nollo* 2; *stouf* 64; ? **kobil?*
 -- **hill forming a frontier:** ahd. *markhoug** 1
 -- **hill of jurisdiction:** ahd. *mallobergus** 7?
 -- **hills:** ahd. *gibirgi* 11
hill-side: ahd. *halda* 16
hill-top: ahd. *kapf** 3
hilly: ahd. *buhillīh** 1; *buhillīhhīn** 1
hilt: ahd. *halb* (1) 13; *hilza* 7; *hilzi* 5
hind: ahd. *hint* 1?; *hinta* 18?
hinder: ahd. *firhintaren** 12; *gilezzen** 5; *ingaganstān** 3; *irren* 40; *lezzen** 10; *widarstān** 21?
hindering (N.): ahd. *lazina** 7
hindrance: ahd. *marriotio** 1; *ungifuorsamida** 1
hinge (N.): ahd. *ango* (1) 44; *angul* 35; *skerdar* 7; *skerdarsteft** 1; *skerdo** 1; *turiskerdar** 1
hint (N.): ahd. *bouhhan** 13; *bouhhannissa** 1; *bouhnunga** 7; *fingerzeihhan** 2; *wink** 2; *wīsungā* (2) 1; *zuowinkunga** 1
hint (V.): ahd. *bizeinen** 13; *weizen** 5?; *zeinen** (1) 18; *zeinōn** 9
hip (N.) (1): ahd. *arskizzilīn** 1; *dioh** 58; *goffa* 20?; **hanka*; **huf*; *huf* 35; *lanka** 34; *lentīn* (1) 36; *sīta** 33
 -- **bone of the hip:** ahd. *hufbein* 6
hip (N.) (2): ahd. *haganberi** 2; *haganbutta** 1
hip-joint: ahd. *huf* 35
hire (V.): ahd. *dingen* 31; *dingōn* (1) 27; *mieten** 10; *thingare** 36
hired -- hired female mourner: ahd. *klagāra** 2?; *klagārin** 1
 -- **hired man:** ahd. *asnāri** 2; *asni* 1
 -- **hired worker:** ahd. *mietman* 4
hiring (N.): ahd. *thingatio** 2
hirsute: ahd. *strobāl** 1
his: ahd. *sīn* (1) 4140
 -- **in his place:** ahd. *in sīnan stal*
 -- **in his presence:** ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*
 -- **on his part:** ahd. *imu*
 -- **with his help:** ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*
hiss (N.): ahd. *rūzōd** 1
hiss (V.): ahd. *rūzen* 34; *rūzōn** 10
hissing (Adj.): ahd. *rūzanti*; *rūzenti*; *rūzōnti*
hissingly: ahd. *rūzento*
historian: ahd. *storiaskrībo** 1
historiographer: ahd. *gitātrahhāri** 1; *gitātrahhaskrībo** 1
historiography: ahd. *gitātrahha** 3; *gitātskrift** 1
history: ahd. *gitātrahha** 3; *gitātskrift** 1; *tātrahha** 5; *tātsahha** 1
 -- **history writing:** ahd. *tātrahha** 5
hit (N.): ahd. *skuz** 7; *slagunga** 1; **slahi*; *troffana** 1
hit (V.): ahd. *anaknussen** 1; *berien** 9; *bispurnan** 4; *duruhdīhan** 1; *fīrspurnan** 8; *gitreffan** 2; *gizilēn** 2; *infallan** 2; *klekken** 4; *skiozan** 50; *treffan** 52
 -- **hit upon:** ahd. *ūfslahan** 2
hither: ahd. *enōnt* 11
 -- **draw hither:** ahd. *hinaziohan* 5
 -- **hurry hither:** ahd. *herazilēn** 1; *herazilōn** 1

hitherto: ahd. *herasun* 22

hoarfrost: ahd. *rīfo* 22

hoarhound: ahd. *andar* 8; *andorn* 41; *antar* 2; *siminza* 23

hoarse: ahd. *heis* 6; *heisar** 4; ? *bruktolehter** (?) 1

-- **be hoarse:** ahd. *heisēn** 3?

hoarseness: ahd. *heisarī** 2; *heisī* 4?; *heisunga* 1

hobby (zoolog.): ahd. *boumfalko** 3

hoe (N.): ahd. *bessa** 1; *burissa** 8; *egida* 40; *gartīsarn** 2?; *gertāri* 8; *graba* 16?; *hakka** 3; *houwa* 69; *karsk** 1; *karst* 3; *rehho* (2) 28; *skora** 4; *vanga** 23; *wiffa** (1) 1; *zwisila** 8

-- **iron hoe:** ahd. *īsarngraba** 1

-- **weeding hoe:** ahd. *jata** 1; *jatīsarn** 5; *jeta** 4?; *jetīsarn** 32

-- **fattened hog:** ahd. *barug* 22

hoe (V.): ahd. *gigrabōn** 3; *gihouwōn** 1; *grabōn** 2; *houwōn** 7; *meizan** 3

hold (V.): ahd. *azklīban** 1; *bihalsōn** 1; *biresten** 1; *brūhhan** 21; *brūhhen** 16; *gihaben** 10; *haftēn* 62; *haltan* (1) 121; *inthaben** 4; *inthabēn* 53; *stifulen** 1

-- **got hold of:** ahd. *gihalōnti*

-- **hold back:** ahd. *bihaben** 7; *bihabēn* 41; *firhintaren** 12; *fristen** (1) 13; *gifristen** 1; *inttwalōn** 2

-- **hold court:** ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*

-- **hold in high esteem:** ahd. *in dia ahta neman*

-- **hold out:** ahd. *inthaben** 4; *inthabēn* 53

-- **hold s.o. responsible:** ahd. *wīzan** (1) 32

-- **hold up:** ahd. *ūfhaben** 1; *ūfhabēn** 2

-- **miss o.'s hold:** ahd. *missigrīfan** 1

-- **who holds the whole world together:** ahd. *biheftāri** 2

holder -- holder of an office: ahd. *waltboto** 7?

holding (Adj.): ahd. *habalīh** 2

holding (N.): ahd. *ramin** 10

hole (N.): ahd. *holī* 10; *holo* 1; *holodo** 2; *loh* 39; *skruntislo** 2; *skruntissa** 18

-- **hole for the head:** ahd. *houbitloh* 25?; *houbitslouf** 1?

-- **hole for the oar:** ahd. *riemloh** 4

-- **hole of the hell:** ahd. *hellaloh** 6

-- **hole to place the mast:** ahd. *masthaft* 2; *masthafta* 2; *masthalda** 1

-- **hole wort:** ahd. *sinawel holawurz*

-- **small hole:** ahd. *luhhilīn* 2

-- **smoke hole:** ahd. *rouhloh** 1

-- **»stone hole«:** ahd. *steinloh* 4

-- **ventilation hole:** ahd. *pfuntloh** 3

-- **full of holes:** ahd. *lohheroht** 1

holiday: ahd. *firōd* 2; *itmāli tag*; *itmālīg tag*; *itmāllīh tag*; *missa** (1) 7; *itmāli tag*; *itmālīg tag*; *itmāllīh tag*

-- **holidays:** ahd. *fīrataga*; *gizīti*

»holiday«: ahd. *fīratag** 9; *fīratago** 2

holiness: ahd. *heilagheit** 2; *heilagī** 10?; *heilagnessi** 1; *heilagnissa** 1; *heilagnissi** 1?; *heilagnissī** 1?; *heilīga** 1?; *wīha** 1?; *wīhi** (2) 4; *wīhī* 37

hollow (Adj.): ahd. *heis* 6; *heisar** 4; *hol** (1) 12

-- **hollow brick:** ahd. *walbo** 1; *wolbo** 1

-- **hollow chisel:** ahd. *nuoila** 2

-- **hollow hand:** ahd. *tenar* 20; *tenara** 3

hollow (N.): ahd. *grunt* 25; *holastat** 1; *hulī** 4; **trog*; *tuola** 5

- hollow of the foot: ahd. ? *ligaring** 1
 -- hollow of the knee: ahd. *hamma* 16; *kniorad** 7; *kniorada** 10; *kniorado** 11; *rīho* 9
 -- little hollow: ahd. *gruobilīn** 3
 hollowroot: ahd. *astrenza* 7; *langa holawurz*
 holly: ahd. *hefiwurz** 1; *hulis* (1) 8; *hulisboum** 7?; *huliso* 1; *wahsholuntar** 9; ?
*wahsholuntra** 1; ? *weiheih* 1
 holly...: ahd. *hulisboumīn** 1
 holm-oak: ahd. *ferreheih** 3; *īlboum**?
 holy (Adj.): ahd. *ēwahaft** 4?; *ēwahaftlīh** 1; *guot* (1) 880?; *heilīg*, *heilag* 349?;
*sanktus** 27; **skalt?*; *wīh** (1) 122?; *wīhi** (1) 1
 -- Holy Donar (a god): ahd. *wīhidonar** 1
 -- not holy: ahd. *unheilīg** 1
 -- the Holy Ghost: ahd. *trōstgeist** 1
 homage -- pay homage: ahd. *ēren** (1) 6; *ērēn** 102?; *giērēn** 13?
 home (Adv.): ahd. *heimort** 4; *heimortes* 13; *heimortsun* 1
 -- illegal taking (N.) home: ahd. *antheimo* 2
 home (N.): ahd. *heima* 3; *heimingī** 2?; *heimuodil** 1; *heimwist** 3; *inheim** 3;
*inheima** 6; *uodil** 3
 -- at home: ahd. *dārheime* 1; *heimi* 10
 -- be at home: ahd. *giswās sīn*
 -- educate at home: ahd. *heimiziohan** 1
 -- educated at home: ahd. *heimigizogan**
 -- from home: ahd. *heimina* 1; *heiminān** 2
 -- going home: ahd. *heimzuht** 1
 -- home defence: ahd. *lantwerī** 2
 -- home place: ahd. *fateruodil** 3
 -- lead home: ahd. *heimfuoren** 1
 -- the way home: ahd. *heimo* (2) 1
 »home« (N.): ahd. *heimingī** 15?
 home-bred: ahd. *heimiski** 1; *heimlīh** 4; *inlentes** 1
 homecoming (N.): ahd. *heimbrung* 7
 home-country: ahd. *inlenti** (1) 1
 homeland: ahd. *heimōti** 10?
 -- love of o.'s homeland: ahd. *heimminna** 1
 home-leader: ahd. *heimaheizo** 3
 homeless -- homeless person: ahd. *anttrunno** 3
 homestead: ahd. *hofastat** 39; *hūsstat** 2
 »homestead«: ahd. **heimstat?*
 homeward: ahd. *heim* (1) 55
 homicide: ahd. *irslahāri** 1
 homogeneous: ahd. *anaebangilīh** 2; *anaebanlīh** 1
 -- homonymous and homogeneous: ahd. *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
 homonymous -- homonymous and homogeneous: ahd. *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
 honest: ahd. *ērsam* 12; *ērwardīg** 26; *ērwardlīh** 1; *kustīg** 4; *rehtherzi** 3;
*rehtsitīg** 1
 -- honest person: ahd. *rehtherzi*
 honestly: ahd. *ērwardīgo** 2; *ērwardlīhho** 1; *kūska** 10; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*
 honesty: ahd. **ērsamī?* 17; *giwārī** 3; *gizāmi* (3) 18; *gizāmī** 2; *kūskida** 2
 honey: ahd. *honag* 34; *humbalhonag** 5; *humsahonag** 1; *seimhonag* 1; **zīdal?*

- »honey of the humble-bee«: ahd. *humbalhonag** 5; *humsahonag** 1
 -- wine with honey: ahd. *milska** 2; *gimilskit wīn*
honeybearing: ahd. *seimfuorīg** 1
honey-coloured: ahd. *usilfar** 1
honeycomb: ahd. *frata* 2; *rāza** 1; *waba** 5; *wabo* 9; ? *uuebiar*? 1
honey-like: ahd. *seimīg** 1
honeysuckle: ahd. *wituwinta** 7; ? *honagbluoma** 1
honey-sweetened -- **honey-sweetened drink**: ahd. *melsk** 1
honey-wine: ahd. *lūttartrank** 14; *lūttarwīn** 4
honour (N.): ahd. *ēra* 130; *ērī** 1; **ērīda*?; **ērunga*?; *guollīhhi** 1; *guollīhhī** 117?; *guotlīhhī** 15; *hēra** (1) 2; **werdnissa*?
 -- honour of office: ahd. *ambahtēra* 1
 -- triumphal honour: ahd. *siguēra** 3
 -- worldly honour: ahd. *weraltēra**3
honour (V.): ahd. *anaērōn** 1?; *ēren** (1) 6; *ērēn** 102?; *ērōn** (1) 8?; *giērēn** 13?; *giērōn** (1) 4?; *giwerdlīhhēn** 2; **kūsken*?; **liumunthafī*?; *wirden** 5
honourable: ahd. *ērhaft* 24; *ērhafti* 12?; *ērlīh** 5; *ērsam* 12; *hōh* (1) 196?; *kūski** 20; *liumunthaf** 2
 -- honourable marriage: ahd. *hīguollīhhī** 1
honourably: ahd. *ērlīhho** 13
honoured: ahd. *giērēt**
 -- not honoured: ahd. *ungiērēt** 2
hood (N.): ahd. *hahhul** 5; *hūba* 13; *hūbil** 2; *huot* 85?; *kapfa** 20; *kugula** 6; *kupfa** 6
 -- coat with hood: ahd. *kugulkozza** 1; *kugulkozso** 2
 -- magic hood: ahd. *helanthelm** 1; *helōthelm* 1
 -- spear hood: ahd. *sperahuot** 3
hooded -- **hooded crow**: ahd. *herbistraban** 6
hoof (N.): ahd. *adarnmal*? 1; *huof* (1) 6; ? *tulli** 1
hook (N.): ahd. **ango*; *angul* 35; *angus** 1; *hāgo* 24?; *hāhal* 12; *hāhala* 17?; *haho** 1; *hakka** 3; *havus** 2?; *krakko** 3; *kral** 1; *krampfo* 18; *krapfo* 60; **krapfo*?; *krewil* 91; *ringa* (1) 15; *skergula** 1; *ubarzand** 2
 -- barbed hook: ahd. *furkula** 2
 -- little hook: ahd. *krapfilīn** 13
 -- furnish with hooks: ahd. *krapfōn** 1
 -- provided with hooks: ahd. *giangulōt*
 -- supply with hooks: ahd. *angulōn** 1
hook (V.): ahd. *biskrenkilen** 1
hooked -- **with hooked nose**: ahd. *hōhnasi** 1
hook-nosed: ahd. *krumbnasi** 6; *nasakrumb** 1
hook-shaped: ahd. *gikrapfōt**
hooky: ahd. *krāpfaht**
hoop (N.): ahd. *felga* (1) 67?
hoopoe: ahd. *wituhopfa** 36; *wituhopfo** 14
hop (N.): ahd. *hopfō* (1) 25?; *humulus* 18?
hop (V.): ahd. *hopfezen** 1
hope (N.): ahd. *dingī** 1; *gidingi** (2) 8; *gidingī** 57; *gidingo** (1)? 3; *wān** 141; *wānī** 3; **wānunga*?; *zuofirsiht** 11
 -- put hope in: ahd. *darazuo gidingen*; *darazuo dingen*

- hope (V.):** ahd. *bītan** 87; *biwānen** 19; *dingen* 31; *dingōn* (2) 1?; *firdingen** 7; *gibītan** 3; *gidingen** 89; *gidingōn** (2) 2; *gitrūēn** 37; *giwānen** (1) 1; *huggen* 52; *trūēn* 21; *ubardingen** 2; *wānen** 322
- **hope for:** ahd. *darazuo dīngen*; *darazuo gidingen*; *gidingen** 89
- hop-garden:** ahd. *hopfgarto** 2; *humularium** 3
- horehound:** ahd. *greander* 3; *hūne** 1
- horizontal:** ahd. *nidarhald** 1
- horn (N.):** ahd. *blāshorn** 3; *horn* 77; **hurno?*; *lūthorn** 2?
- **army horn:** ahd. *herihorn* 12
- **made of horn:** ahd. **hurni?*
- **get horns:** ahd. *hornēn* 1
- **pushing with horns:** ahd. *hornstehhal* 1
- **sound of horns:** ahd. *hornskal** 1
- hornblow:** ahd. *herizeihhan** 1
- horn-blower:** ahd. *hornblāso* 5
- horn-blowing (N.):** ahd. *hornblāst** 1
- horned:** ahd. *hornaht** 5; *hornoht** 3; *hornohti** 2; **hurni?*
- hornet:** ahd. *horneiz* 3; *horneiza* 1; *hornezza** 1?; *hornizzo** 1; *hornuh** 1; *hornuz* 43; *ruslo** 1; ? *holzmugga** 3?; ? *holzmuk* 1?
- hornless:** ahd. *hornlōs* 2
- horribility:** ahd. *egislīhhī** 1
- horrible:** ahd. *antsāzīg* 18; *āriub** 4; *bibinōnti*; *drōlīh** 4; *egibāri* 11; *egilīh* 7; *egislīh* 46; *egisōnti*; *einstrītanti*; *fluohbāri** 2; *grīsanlīh** 1; *griusīg** 1; *ingrūentlīh* 1; *kurugo** 2; *leidīg* 22; *leidlīh* 15; *leidsam* 31; *skarpf** 48; *unhiuri* 2; *unkustlīh** 1; *widarrūzanti*
- horribleness:** ahd. *forhtlīhhī** 1
- horribly:** ahd. *egibāro** 2; *jāmarlīhho** 2; *unkūsko** 4; *unmuozūn** 1; *urgilo* 1
- horrify:** ahd. *gibrutten** 4; *intbrutten** 1; *irgrūwisōn** 2
- horrifying:** ahd. *egislīh* 46
- horror:** ahd. *bruogo** 1; *bruttī** 6; *bruttiselī** 1; *egidī* 1; *egisa** 1; *egiso* 36; *egisōd** 1; *grūilunga** 1; *grūisal** 1; *grūōd** (1); *leidazzunga** 2; *leidsama** 1?; *leidsamī* 10; *leidsamida** 1?; **skrekkī?*; *skutilōd** 1; *skutisōd** 1; *strobalo** 2
- horse (N.):** ahd. **ehu?*; *marh* 3; **marh*; *ros* 83
- **a sort of horse:** ahd. *pfarifrit** 18; *prūz* 3
- **ambling horse:** ahd. *zeltentaz ros*
- **black horse:** ahd. *swarzros* 2
- **brown horse:** ahd. *brūning** 2
- **cataract of the horse:** ahd. *ougstal** 3
- **dappled horse:** ahd. *wīzros* 3
- **dapple-grey horse:** ahd. *apfulgrao ros*
- **draught horse:** ahd. *reitros** 1
- **equipment of the horse:** ahd. *gireita** 2
- **every horse:** ahd. *rossolīh* 1
- **fall from a horse:** ahd. *marhwurf** 2?
- **felling off a horse:** ahd. *marhfalli** 1
- **followers by horse:** ahd. *reitgisindi* 1
- **little horse:** ahd. *burdihhīn** 1
- **quick horse:** ahd. *gīzalros** 4
- **red horse:** ahd. *rōtros* 3
- **resister against a horse:** ahd. **hahwar?*
- **small brown horse:** ahd. *brunicus*; *brunicus*

- stud horse: ahd. *reiniskēr*
- white horse: ahd. *blankros* 2; blasros 1; bleihros* 1*
- winged horse: ahd. *flugiros* 1*
- a sort of horses: ahd. *wilz* 1*
- bridling of horses: ahd. *marhpahissatus* 1*
- herd of horses: ahd. *stuot 33*
- s.o. who bridles horses: ahd. *marhpahis* 11?*
- horse...: ahd. *russīn* 3*
- horse-bean: ahd. *zenitu? 1*
- horse-comb: ahd. *rosskerra* 1*
- horsefly: ahd. *bīa 12; bremma 2; bremo (1) 40; brimissa 3*
- horse-fodder: ahd. *hengistfuotar* 1*
- »horse-hoof«: ahd. *roshuof 10*
- horseman: ahd. *reisaman* 1; rīranti; rītilīhhēr; weskināri* 6*
- horse-mint: ahd. ? *wīzmunza*? 1*
- horse-radish: ahd. *bibinella 20; krēn* 5; menwa* 8; meriratih* 33*
- horse-stable: ahd. *marhstal* 3*
- horse-tail (a plant): ahd. *kazzūnzagil* 10*
- field horse-tail: ahd. *skafthewi* 8; ? touwurz* 1*
- horse-trade: ahd. **marhsloz*
- hospitality: ahd. *heimwist* 3*
- hospitable: ahd. *gastlīh* 1; gastluomi* 4*
- hospital: ahd. *hospitalhūs* 1; siohhūs* 1*
- hospitality: ahd. *gastluomī* 2*
- host (N.): ahd. *gast 30; skubo* 2*
- heavenly host: ahd. *ūfmanigī* 1*
- »host«: ahd. *wirt (1) 22*
- Host: ahd. *oblāta 6*
- hostage: ahd. *gisal 38; gīsīl* (2) 1; wadius* 1?*
- hostel: ahd. *gastheriberga* 2; gasthūs 14; gastnissi 3; gastwissida* 3; gastwissōd* 3; *haribairgo; *hariberga; heriberga 45; heribergum* 4?; portari* 1; swāstuom* 3*
- hostel...: ahd. *heriberglīh* 2*
- hostess: ahd. *gastgeba* 1*
- hostile: ahd. *anaseigi* 2; faidosus 8?; faidus* 1?; fījantlīh* 5; fījantskafllīh* 1; fījēnti; gifāri* 1; gifēh 4; hazzal 1; inblantan* (2) 4; unhold* 11; widarmuotīg* 1; widarzuomi* 7?; zirri* 1*
- consider to be hostile: ahd. *widarort ahtungōn*
- hostility: ahd. *fījantskaf* 20; haz 39?; nīd 44; unfriuntskaf* 1; un gimahhida* 1; unhuldī 10; zornmuot* 1; zornmuotī* 1*
- hot (Adj.): ahd. *filuheiz* 1?; heiz (1) 45*
- be hot: ahd. *heizēn* 4*
- extremely hot: ahd. *filuheiz* 1?*
- too hot: ahd. *ubarheiz* 1*
- very hot: ahd. *ubarheiz* 1*
- hotly: ahd. *heizo (1) 13*
- hot-tempered: ahd. *heisterahanti* 1*
- hound (N.): ahd. *amo? 1; braccus 1?; braco* 5; brakko (2) 17; habuhhunt* 2; jagahunt* 5; siusa* 1; siusi 4; siuso* 16; winthunt* 1; wisahunt* 1; windum* 1*
- battue hound: ahd. *trībhunt* 3*
- beaver hound: ahd. *bibarhunt* 3*
- hound's-fly: ahd. *huntflioga* 20*

hound's-tongue: ahd. *hunteerszunga** 22; *huntwurz** 2

hour: ahd. *stunta* 73; *tagazīt** 1; *tageszīt** 1

-- **at a good hour:** ahd. *zi statu*

-- **ninth hour:** ahd. *nōna** 2; *nōnazīt* 1

-- **sixth hour:** ahd. *sehsta** 1

-- **three hours' length:** ahd. *rasta* (1) 3

hourglass: ahd. *orlei* 2

house (N.): ahd. *būr** (2) 2; *gifuori** (2) 38?; *gilāri* 3; **halla*; *halla** 4; *heimuodil** 1; *hioreiti** 1?; *hūs* (1) 328?; *pfalinza* 40; **rann*?; *sal* (1); *sala* 5?; *selida* 58; *selihūs* 1; *tuom* (2) 8; *zimbara** 3

house (V.): ahd. *rahhat** 1

-- **bridal house:** ahd. *brūthūs** 1

-- **cattle house:** ahd. *sweighūs** 2

-- **dedication of a house:** ahd. *hūswīhī** 1

-- **discount house:** ahd. ? *maza** 1; *munizskranna** 1

-- **ground house:** ahd. *gitunga** 1

-- **house altar:** ahd. *alterilī** 1

-- »**house of the altar**«: ahd. *altārhūs* 2

-- **house of gifts:** ahd. *gebahūs** 1

-- **house of god:** ahd. *goteshūs* 2

-- »**house of mercy**«: ahd. *ginādhūs** 2

-- **house of rag:** ahd. *filzhūs* 1?

-- **house of sacrifice:** ahd. *opfarhūs** 2

-- »**house of torture**«: ahd. *kwelhūs** 1

-- **interior of a house:** ahd. *inhūsi** 9

-- **little house:** ahd. *selidilīn** 1

-- **matrimonial house:** ahd. *hīsāz* 4

-- **mountain house:** ahd. *berghūs** 1

-- **parent house:** ahd. *altgilāri** 1

-- **pilgrim's house:** ahd. *portari** 1

-- **prayer house:** ahd. *betahūs* 6

-- **press house:** ahd. *torkulhūs** 3

-- **raid of a house:** ahd. *hūssuohha** 1

-- **refugee house:** ahd. *fluhthūs* 3

-- **stone house:** ahd. **stainberga*

-- **to the discount house:** ahd. *zi mazū*

-- **winepress house:** ahd. *kalkaturhūs** 3

-- »**sheltering house**«: ahd. *skirmhūs** 1

-- »**smoke house**«: ahd. *rouhhūs* 24

-- »**speech house**«: ahd. *sprāhhūs* 21

-- »**treasure house**«: ahd. *skazhūs** 9

-- »**weapon house**«: ahd. *wāfanhūs* 4

house-cricket: ahd. *heimmūh** 1

household: ahd. *hīwiski** 37

-- **household equipment:** ahd. *alabū** 1; *rauba* 7?

-- **household stuff:** ahd. *giziugili** 3; *gizouwa** 4?; *gizouwi** 1?

house-leek: ahd. *donaresbart** 1; *hūsloh* 12; *hūswurz* 34; ? *singruona* 4; ? *wintarbluomo** 3

-- **juice of house-leek:** ahd. *hūswurzsa**

housemaid: ahd. *innaburia** 1

house-mate: ahd. *gihūso* 1; *hūsswāso** 1; *swāso** (1) 1

house-warming: ahd. *hūswīhī** 1

housewife: ahd. *wirtun** 14

how: ahd. *sōwio** 78; *sōwiosō** 8; *bī wiu*; *wie** 4?; *wio** 872?; *wuo** 65

-- **how long:** ahd. *unz wara*; *unzan wara*; *unzin wara*; *wio lango*

-- **how many:** ahd. *wio manage*; *wio manage*

-- **how much:** ahd. *wio** 872?

-- **how much less:** ahd. *wio min*; *wio min*

-- **how much more:** ahd. *wio filu mēr*; *wio harto mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhilo mēr*

-- **how often:** ahd. *wie ofto*

-- **know how to:** ahd. *in sin neman*

however: ahd. *afur* 1500; *diuwidaro* 15?; *doh* 820; *sōwedarsō** 2; *suntar* (1) 132

-- **however made:** ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*

howl (V.): ahd. *gilōn* 1; *grīnan** 17; *hōnnōn** 1; *hūwilōn** 2; *wēferhen** 2

»howler«: ahd. **gofjo*

huckleberry: ahd. *swarzwurz* 6

huge: ahd. *unmezmihhil* 3; *unskaf** (1) 2; *urskruofi** 1

-- **not huge:** ahd. **skaf* (4)?

hull (N.): ahd. *belgilīn** 4; *hulla* 7; *scarfia** 3

hum (V.): ahd. *liudōn* 16; *sūsen** 16; *ūzrūzōn** 1

human (Adj.): ahd. *līhhamhaft** 4; *manaheitlīh** 1; *manalīh** 5; **manaluomi*?; *mannīn* 1; *menniskīn** 13; *mennisklīh** 3

-- **human action:** ahd. *weralttāt** 2

-- **human dignity:** ahd. *manaheit** 12

-- **human kindness:** ahd. **manaluomī*?; *minnahaftī** 1

-- **human nature:** ahd. *manaheit** 12

-- **make human:** ahd. *manasamōn** 1

-- **not human:** ahd. *nīmennisko* 1

human (M.): ahd. *gomman* 54; *gomo* (1) 25?; *man* 2010, ? *manskeit** 2; *mennisk** 4; *menniski** 5

-- **not human (M.):** ahd. *unmennisko** 5

-- **humans:** ahd. *firaha** 3

human (N.): ahd. *barn* 20

humane: ahd. *manaheitīg** 8; *manaliubi** 1

humanely: ahd. *manaheitīgo* 1

humanity: ahd. **manaheiti*?; *manaheitīgī* 3; *menniskī* 6; *mennisknissa** 2

humble (Adj.): ahd. *armuotīg* 3; *diodraft** 2; *diolīh** 3; *diomuoti** 43?; *diomuotīg** 7; *diomuotlīh** 1; *gizoganlīh** 1; *mezmuoti** 1; *nidarmuotīg** 1; *ginigar*; *ōdmuot** 3; *ōdmuoti** 1; *ōdmuotīg** 4

-- **become humble:** ahd. *diomuoten** 8; *diomuotēn** 1

-- **humble origin:** ahd. *unkunnī** 6

humble-bee: ahd. *humbal** 28; *humbala* 4; *humbalo** 1

-- »honey of the humble-bee«: ahd. *humbalhonag** 5; *humsahonag** 1

humbleness: ahd. *dioheit** 16; *diomuoti** 48; *mezmuoti* 1; *nidari** 10; *ōdmuoti** 10; *smāhlīhhī** 4

humbly: ahd. *armalīhho** 1; *diolīhho** 4; *diomuotīgo** 2; *diomuotlīhho** 1

humeral: ahd. *umbrāl* 1

-- **humeral veil:** ahd. *humerāl* 3; *humerāle* 3

humiliate: ahd. *diomuoten** 8; *dionōn** 101; *firhērēn** 1; *gidiomuoten** 29; *gihemmen** 1; *gihintaren** 3; *ginidaren** 31; *giōdmuoten** 1; *giōdmuotigōn** 4;

*gismāhen** 8; *intedilēn** 1; *knisten** 7; *luzzillihhōn** 1; *nidaren** (1) 31; *ōdmuoten** 1; *ōdmuotigōn** 5?; *widaridrukken** 2
»humiliate«: ahd. *firnidaren** (1) 8
humiliated -- be humiliated: ahd. *binidarēn** 1
humiliation: ahd. *diomuoti** 48; *firworfanī** 1; *itawīz** 55; *itawīza** 2; *skentida** 1; *smāhī* 12
»humiliation«: ahd. *nidarunga** 2
humour: ahd. **gimuoti*?
hump (N.): ahd. *bukkula** 7; *hofar** 24
humped: ahd. *hoggaroht** 2
humpy: ahd. *hofaroht** 16; *hofarohti* 3; *hoggaroht** 2
Hun -- of the Hun: ahd. *hūnisk** 3?
hundred: ahd. *ein hunt* 2; **hunt*? (2); *zehanzo* 4; *zehanzug* 16
-- **five hundred**: ahd. *fimfhunt** 1
-- **hundred times**: ahd. *zehanzugfalto** 1
-- **leader of hundred**: ahd. *zehanzohērōsto* 3
-- **nine hundred**: ahd. *niun hunt** 2
-- **one hundred and seventeenth**: ahd. *zehanzugōsto sibunto zehanto*
-- **three hundred**: ahd. *drīuhunt** 2
-- **two hundred**: ahd. *ducent* 1; *zweihunt** 5
hundredfold: ahd. *zehanzofalt** 2; *zehanzugfalt** 2; *zehanzugfaltīg** 1
hundredth: ahd. *zehanzugōsto** 3
Hungarian (Adj.): ahd. *hūnisk** 3?
hunger (N.): ahd. *āzalōsī* 2; *āzlōsa* 1; *hungar* 42; *werna** (1) 2
hungry: ahd. *brōtilōs** 1; *hungarenti*
-- **be hungry for**: ahd. *hungaren** 16; *hungarōn** 2
-- **hungry for**: ahd. *hungarag** 26
-- **hungry man**: ahd. *hungarāri** 1
Hunish (Adj.) -- Hunish vine-berry: ahd. *hūniska** 1?
hunt (V.): ahd. **baizzjan*; *beizen** 9; *jagōn** 47; *weidanōn** 11; *weidinōn** 10; *weidōn** 7
hunter: ahd. *fāhāri** 2; *fāho** 1; *jagāri** 10; *jagōnti*; *weidaman** 1; *weidanāri** 1; *weidāri** 2?; *weidināri** 2
hunting (Adj.) -- hawk hunting ducks: ahd. *anuthabuh** 2
hunting (N.): ahd. *jagōd** 1; *weidalīhhī** 1; *weidinōdi** 1
-- **prohibition of hunting except for special persons**: ahd. *wiltbannus** 3?
hunting...: ahd. *weidilīh** 2
hunting-goddess: ahd. *weidagutin** 2
hunting-ground: ahd. *warennā** 5?
hunting-spear: ahd. *speutum** 2; *weidispioz** 10
hurdle (N.): ahd. *egida* 40; *hurt* 33
hurricane: ahd. *wintesbrūt** 11; *wiwint* 5; *wiwinta** 7; *zwirbilwint** 1
hurriedly: ahd. *in alagāhūn*; *in alagāhe*; *in alagāhī*; *in gāhī*; *īlento*
hurry (N.): ahd. *alagāha** 3; *alagāhi** 1; *alagāhī** 1; *gāhi** (2) 4; *gāhī* 38; *gāhida** 1; *īla* 10; *īligī* 1; *īlunga* 24; *unmezgāhī** 1
-- **arrive in a hurry**: ahd. *heragiīlen** 1; *zuoīlen** 12
-- **in a hurry**: ahd. *filuhorsko** 3?; *firskurgit*; *gāhōnto*; *in gāhūn*; *īlīgo* 14; *īlīhho** 1; *īlōnto* 1; *radalīhho** 2
hurry (V.): ahd. **aftaujan*; *anaīlen** 2; *danagiskrikken** 1; *danaskrikken** 2; *firsniūmōn** 1; *gāhen** 2?; *gāhōn** 14?; *gigāhen* 8; *gigāhōn** 2; *gihursken** 6; *giīlen* 16; *giloufan** 6; *giskrikken** 1; *gispuoten** 2; *gizilōn** 5; *hursken** 5; *īlen* 188;

*irhursken** 1; *loufan* 59; *monēn**? 1; *sih anawert tuon*; *slūnīgen** 1; **sniumōn*?; *wipfōn** 1; *zilēn* 47; *zilōn** 8; **zilōn*?; *zuogiskrikken** 1

-- **hurry away**: ahd. *furigiziohan** 3

-- **hurry back**: ahd. *widarfaran** 11; *widarīlen** 2

-- **hurry hither**: ahd. *herazilēn** 1; *herazilōn** 1

-- **hurry on in advance**: ahd. *furigiūlen** 1; *furiūlen** 3

-- **hurry there**: ahd. *daragiūlen** 1; *daraiūlen** 2

-- **hurry up**: ahd. *īla dū*

hurriedly: ahd. *bī gāhīn*

hurt (N.): ahd. *tarunga* 2

hurt (Part. Prät.): ahd. *gitarōt**; *giterit**; *giwuntōt**; **tarohaft*?; **zigāntlīh*?

-- **be hurt**: ahd. *irtwolan*

hurt (V.): ahd. *biknussen** 1; *fīrskrōtan** (1) 6; *fratōn** 1; *gihantgreifōn** 1; *gihantgriffōn** 1; *gilezzen** 5; *giterien** 2; *irgremen** 34; *irgremīt*; *irhekkēn** 1; *krimman** (1) 9; *krimmigen** 2; *merren** 32; *sērazzen** 6; *sērōn** 1; *skerten** 3; *sweran** 5; *tarōn* 36; *terien** 37; *wirsirōn** 2

hurtingly: ahd. *harmēntlīhho* 1; *smerzanto**

husband: ahd. *gimahalo** 1; *gomman* 54; *gihīwito*; *hīwo** 1; *karl** 25; *wirt* (1) 22

-- **henpecked husband**: ahd. *kwenaman** 3

-- **sister's husband**: ahd. *swesterman** 1

»**husband**«: ahd. *kwenaman** 3

husbandly: ahd. *karllīh** 1

husk (N.): ahd. *hala* 4; *hulis* (2) 1?; *kefa** (1) 18; *skala** 21; **skalja*; *skelifa** 7; *sprahhila** 3; *wīnberibalg** 1

husk: ahd. *hulisa** 10?

-- **husk of grapes**: ahd. *wīntrestir** 1

husks (Pl.): ahd. *gitruos** 1; *trestir* 14; *truos** 1

husks: ahd. *wīntruosana** 4

-- **husks of grapes**: ahd. *wīntrebir** 1

-- **husks of oil-fruits**: ahd. *olitruosana** 4; *olitruosin** 3

-- **husks of olives**: ahd. ? *nuzzikuohho** 1

-- **wine from husks**: ahd. *lūra* 10

-- **wine made of husks**: ahd. *gilūra** 2

hut (N.): ahd. *būrī** 1; *gizelt* 52; *helid* (2) 1; *heriberga* 45; *hūsilin* 10; *hutta* 54; *huttihha** 1; **kanel*?; *kasari** 2; **kouwa* (2)?; *kubisi* 5; *selida* 58

-- **dog's hut**: ahd. *hundeskanel** 1; *hunthūs* 6

-- **small hut**: ahd. *huttilin** 1

hyacinth: ahd. *fīol** 2

hyena: ahd. *hiena* 1

hymn (N.): ahd. *immin** 1; *imno* 2

hypocrisy: ahd. *firlīhhisunga** 1; *līhhida** (1) 1; *līhhisōd** 2; *līhhisunga** 5; *lizzitung** 1; *trugida** 4

hypocrite (Adj.): ahd. *gilīhsam** 2

hypocrite (F.): ahd. *bilidāra** 2

hypocrite (M.): ahd. *bisprāhhāri** 16; *bisprāhho** 3; *bisprehhāri** 8; *firlōsāri** 1; *gilīhhisāri** 4; *līhhisāri* 6; *līhhizāri** 15; *triogāri** 5

hypocritical: ahd. *bisprāhhal** 6; *bisprāhlīh** 1

hypocritically: ahd. *trugilīhho* 6

hyssop: ahd. *isop** 6; *isopa** 2; *isopo** 11

i

i (a letter): ahd. *i* 1

I: ahd. *ih* 6500; *ih* 1; *ihhā* 2

-- **I who:** ahd. *ih dār*; *ih dār*

ibex: ahd. **stainbok*

-- **female ibex:** ahd. *steingeiz* 51

ibis: ahd. *erdhuon**? 1

ice (N.): ahd. *īs* 20

icicle: ahd. *ihilla** 3; *ihilla* 4; *īsilla** 8; *īssa* 6; *kihilla** 1

icy: ahd. *īslīh** 1

-- **icy cold:** ahd. *kes**

ide: ahd. *calte*? 1; *muniwa** 6

idea -- vicious idea: ahd. *giskuntida** 2

identical: ahd. *ebanlütēnti*

idiot: ahd. *seifarēr*

idiotic: ahd. *tūfar** (1) 2

idle (Adj.): ahd. *firgeban** (2) 1; *muozīg** 12; *muozīglīh** 1

-- **be idle:** ahd. *gimuozōn* 1; *gougarōn** 11; *muozōn** 15

-- **idle talk:** ahd. *lotarsprāhha** 3

idledoer: ahd. *gimeitgengil* 1; *gimeitgengo** 1

idleness: ahd. *gimeitgang** 2; **muozīgheit*?; *ungoumī** 1

idly: ahd. *muozīglīhho** 1; *muozīgo** 2

idol: ahd. *abgot* 27; *abgotbilidi** 1; *grabawerk** 1; *graftbilidi** 1

-- **temple of an idol:** ahd. *abgothūs* 7; *abgotstuol* 3

-- **idols:** ahd. *abguti** 9

-- **empire of idols:** ahd. *abgotrīhhi** 1

idolatress: ahd. *heidangeltāra* 1

idolatry: ahd. *abgotdionōst** 1; *heidangelt* 9; *heidaniskī* 4; *huorwerk** 1

-- **desert by idolatry:** ahd. *huorwerk tuon*

if: ahd. *iba* 11; *ibu* 1237; *oba* (1) 139; *sōso* 187

-- **even if:** ahd. *niunt** 1

-- **if not:** ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*; *ni* 4555

-- **if only:** ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*

-- **if only not:** ahd. *niowiht ... ni*; *nio ... ni*

ignoble: ahd. *unadallīh* 2

-- **ignoble character:** ahd. *unadal** 1

ignoramus: ahd. *unwizzo** 4

ignorance: ahd. *tumbheit** 6; *ungiwizzanī** 1; *unkunna** 4; *unwīsī** 1; *unwīstuom** 9; *unwizza** 1; *unwizzantheit** 7; *unwizzī** 4?; *unwizzida** 1

»**ignorance**«: ahd. *unwizzi** 4?

ignorant: ahd. *boraunkund** 1; *irri* (1) 21; *unantkundi** 1; *unbiwizzanti** 1; *ungiwenit** 1; *ungiwizzan** 3; *ungiwizzi** (2) 1; *ungiwizzīg** (1) 2; *unkundīg** 1; *unwīs** (1) 10; *unwizzanti** 14; *unwizzīg** 14

-- **become ignorant:** ahd. *unwizzēn** 1

ill (Adj.): ahd. *unfertīg** 3; *unmahtīg* 34?

-- **be ill:** ahd. *irsiohhēn** 6; *siohhalōn** 3; *siohhēn** 13; *zorkolōn** 1

-- **be ill disposed to:** ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*

-- **ill fame:** ahd. *unliumunt* 13

-- **of ill fame:** ahd. *unliumunthaft* 2; *unliumunthaftīg** 1

-- **speak ill of:** ahd. *argkōsōn** 5

- **woman speaking ill**: ahd. *missimahhāra** 1
ill (N.): ahd. *meinida* (1) 1
illegal: ahd. *unirloubentlīh** 6
-- **illegal son**: ahd. *kebissunu** 4; **threo*; *threus** 1
-- **illegal taking (N.) home**: ahd. *antheimo* 2
-- **illegal taxation**: ahd. *antomezzo** 1
illegitimate: ahd. *wanburtīg** 1?
-- **illegitimate birth**: ahd. *huorkunni** 1; *unkunni*
ill-famed: ahd. *unmuozlīh** 1; *zurliumuntīg** 3
ill-humour: ahd. *missimuotī* 2; *ungimuotī** 3
illiterate: ahd. *urbuohhi** 1
illness: ahd. *siohhitago* 1; *unheil* (2) 4; *unheilī* 3
illtempered: ahd. *missimuoti* 1
illuminate: ahd. *biskīnan** 14; *inliohten** 1; *inliuhten** 9?; *inskīnan** 2; *intliohten** 1; *intliuhten** 11; *irliohten** 9; *irliuhten** 1?; *irskeinen** (1) 9
illuminated: ahd. *gisehanti*
illumination: ahd. *inliuhtida** 1
illusion: ahd. *giskīn* 1; *gitrugida* 12?; *gitrugidī** 5?; ? *meinlist** 1; *skrenkī** 1; *trumil** 1
image: ahd. *analīhhida** 2; *biladi** 20; *bilidāra** 2; *bilidi* 216; *bilidinussi** 1?; *bilidinussī** 1?; *forabilidi** 1; *gilīhnassi** 12; *gilīhnassī** 1?; *gilīhnessi** 1?; *gilīhnessi** 1?; *gilīhnissa** 18; *gilīhnissi** 21?; *gilīhnissī** 1?; *gilīhnussi* 1?; *gilīhnussī* 1?; *gilīhnussida** 3; *līhhisōdi** 1; *manalīhha** 10; *manalīhho* 10; *zeihhan* 170
-- **image of a lion**: ahd. *lewinbilidi** 1
-- **image of the world**: ahd. *weraltbilidi** 1
imaginable: ahd. *bilidīg** 1
imagination: ahd. *bilidunga** 4; *foragidank** 2; *mahhunga bilidōnnes*
imagine: ahd. *biwānen** 19; *irdenken** 21; *wānen** 322
imitate: ahd. *anterōn* (1) 10?; *biliden** 18; *bilidōn** 70; *gianterōn** 7; *gibilidōn** 7; *leisinen** 3; *leisinōn** 2; *widarzeihhanen** 2
imitated: ahd. *gimāl** 2
imitation: ahd. *anterōn*; *anterōnta*; *anterunga* 5; *līhha* (1) 4?
imitator (F.): ahd. *antera** 1; *anterāra** 1
imitator (M.): ahd. *anterāri** 1; *anterōnti*; *bilidāri** 5
immaculate: ahd. *unbismizzan** 3; *ungiflekkōt** 12; *ungiwemmit** 3
immature: ahd. *kindlīh** 3
immediately: ahd. *an stete*; *des fartes*; *dera ferti*; *in aladrātī*; *sār bī demo dinge*; *sār dia warbun*; *sārio dia warba*; *sārio dia wīla*; *in slagu dera brāwa*; *wīl eina*
immense: ahd. *ungimezzan* 6; *ungimezzi** 1; *unmāzi* 1; *unmāzīg* 6; *unmez** (2) 3; *unmezhaft** 1; *unmezlīh** 6; *unmezmihhil* 3; *unmezzīg** 8; *ungimezzon drāto*
-- **not immense**: ahd. **gimezzi*?
immensely: ahd. *ungimezzon* 1; *unmez* (3) 9
-- **not immensely**: ahd. **gimezzon*?
-- **immensely much**: ahd. *ungimezzon drāto*
immerse: ahd. *bisenken* 1; *intūhhan** 1
imminent -- be imminent: ahd. *anasīn** 36; *zuowart sīn*; *zuowert sīn*
immobile: ahd. *unfaranti** 1; *ungiruorentlīh** 1; *ungiruorīg** 1; *ungiruorit** 4
-- **immobile of the Church**: ahd. *widamo** 11
immoderate: ahd. *ubargimez** 1; *ubarsweifīg** 1; *ungimez** (1) 3; *ungimezfast** 2; *ungimezhaft** 2; *ungimezzōt** 1; *unmāz** (1) 3; *unmāzfast** 1; *unmāzi* 1; *unmezhaft** 1; *unmezzi* 3; *unmezzīg** 8; *unskaflihho** 1

- immoderately:** ahd. *ungimezlihho** 1; *ungimezzigo** 3; *unmāz* (2) 1; *unmāzo** 1; *unmez* (3) 9; *unmezzigo** 3; *unmezzon** 2
- immoderateness:** ahd. *filugebī** 1?; *unfirdewitī** 1; *ungimezhaftida** 1
- immoderation:** ahd. *unginuht** 1
- immodest:** ahd. *unmezfast* 1
- immodesty:** ahd. *unmāzī* 1; *unmetamī** 1; *unmez* (1) 11; *unmezhaftī* 2; *unmezhaftigī** 1; *unmezzī* 1; *unmezziga** 1; *unmezzigī** 1; *unskaf** (2) 1
- immoral:** ahd. *huorlustīg** 1; *situlōs** 2; *wīslōs** 1
- »immorality«: ahd. *situlōsī** 3
- »immorally«: ahd. *situlōso** 2
- immortal:** ahd. *ēwīg** 229; *unirsterbanti** 1; *unstirbīg** 2; *untōdīg** 8; *untōdlīh** 1
- immortality:** ahd. *ēwīgheit** 23; *untōdigī* 12; *untōtheit** 1
- immortelle:** ahd. *wintarbluomo** 3
- immovable:** ahd. *unwegīg** 2
- immunity:** ahd. *muozunga** 1
- impassability:** ahd. *āweg** 2
- impassable:** ahd. *āwiggī** (2) 9; *unduruhfaranlihho** 1; *unduruhfarantlih** 2; *unfarlih** 1; *unwegasam** 1
- **impassable area:** ahd. *āwiggī* (1) 23
- **on impassable roads:** ahd. *āwiggon** 1
- impassably:** ahd. *āwiggon** 1; *āwiggūn** 4
- impatience:** ahd. *undultī** 3; *ungidult** 9; *ungidultī** 1; *unstuomī** 1
- impatient:** ahd. *undultīg** 2; *ungidultīg** 2; *zurdil** 2
- impatiently:** ahd. *ungidultigo** 1
- impediment:** ahd. *marrunga* 2
- impenetrable:** ahd. *unirfarantlih** 2
- imperfect (Adj.):** ahd. *unduruhnohti** (1) 2; *unduruhtān** 2; *unfol* 4; *unfollatān** 1; *unfolliglīh** 2; *ungifrumit** 2
- imperfection:** ahd. *unduruhnohti** (2) 1; *unfollatānī** 2
- imperial:** ahd. *keisurlīh** 8; *keisurlīhho** 1
- **imperial palace:** ahd. *pfalinza* 40; *pfalinhūs** 1; *pfaliz** 1
- »imperial« (mushroom): ahd. *keisurling** 2
- imperishable:** ahd. *ungiwertit** 3
- impertinence:** ahd. *frazarheit* 2; *frazarī* 7?; *getilōsa** 1?; *getilōsī* 9
- impertinent:** ahd. *frabald** 4; *fracfallīh** 1; *gibald* 1; *unkūsk** 2
- impertinently:** ahd. *frazaro* 2; *getilōslīhho** 1; *getilōslīhhūn** 1; *getilōso* 7
- impetuosity:** ahd. *afurhuggentī** 1?
- impinge:** ahd. *anafirspurnen** 1
- impious:** ahd. *arg* (2) 77; *ērlōs** 5; *ubil* (1) 398
- impiously:** ahd. *ubilo* 72; *urgotilīhho* 1
- implacableness:** ahd. *langrāchī** 2
- implant:** ahd. *ingituon** 8
- implore:** ahd. *anabetōn* 4; *anaruofti tuon*; *betōn* 202; *bimunigōn** 1; *diggen** 40; *fergōn* 23; *gelzōn**? 3; *gidiggen** 6; *irdiggen** 16; *irflehōn** 1; *irsūftōn** 4
- imploring (Adj.):** ahd. *diggenti*
- imploringly:** ahd. *bisweriento*; *gistillento*
- import (V.):** ahd. *anagifuoren** 3; *gifuoren** 7?
- important:** ahd. *ginōtī** 22; *namahaft** 11; *namalīh** 2; *redihafiti** 16; *stark* 90; *ungiringi** 1; **wagi?*
- **most important:** ahd. *obarōsto** 31
- importunate:** ahd. *agaleizi* (2) 7

importunately: ahd. *agaleizo* 20

importunity: ahd. *agaleizi** (1) 3; *agaleizi* 19

impose: ahd. *anasezzen** 11; *giriḥhan** 5; *inblantan** (1) 3; *irleggen** 4; *zuokēren** 2

-- **impose upon s.o.:** ahd. *reihhen** (2) 1

imposing -- imposing respect: ahd. *egilih* 7; *egislih* 46

impossible: ahd. *unbikwāmi** 2; *unmahtlih* 7; *unōdi* 8?

-- **be impossible:** ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*

impregnate: ahd. *giberahaftōn** 3

impress (V.): ahd. *indrukken** 1; *ingidūhen** 1; *zi muote tuon*

imprint (V.): ahd. *anabrāhhen** 1; *gibintan* 46; *indrukken** 1

imprison: ahd. *innebilūhhan** 1

imprisonment: ahd. *haft** (3) 6

improperly: ahd. *widar rehte*

impropriety: ahd. *ungiwārī** 7; *ungiwārīda** 1

improve: ahd. *bazēn** 2; *bezzirōn** 40; *buozen** 55; *follabuozen** 3; *gibezzirōn** 18; *gibuozen** 34

-- **improve oneself by:** ahd. *gibezzirōt werdān*

-- **let o.s. improve by:** ahd. *gibezzirōt werdān*

improved: ahd. *gikapitulōt**; *gireht** 27

improvement: ahd. *buoza** 29; *gibezzirōtī** 2; *gibezzirunga** 1; *gibuozitī** 1; *girihtī** 17

improver: ahd. *buozil** 1

impudence: ahd. *frabaldī** 3; *frafallihhī** 2; *frazarheit* 2; *frazarī* 7?; *unskama** 4; *unskamaheit** 1; *unskamalī** 1

impudent: ahd. *frabāri* 2; *fradalih** 1?; *frafali** 35; *frafallih** 1; *unskamal** 3; *unskamalih** 7; *unskamalīn** 5

impudently: ahd. *baldo* 44; *frafaligo** 1; *frafallihho* 4; *unskamalihho** 5; *unskamalo** 1

impulse: ahd. *anagitrib** 1; *anastōz* 5; *drātī* (1) 39; *giwegida** 1; *hinaswāng** 1; *inbrurtida** 1; *rāmunga* 2

impunity: ahd. *firgebana** 1; *firgebanī** 4; *giniuz** 12; *ungiwīzinōtī** 1; *unintgeltida** 4; *unintgeltitī** 1; *unintgoltanī** 3; *unsūbarheit** 1

impure: ahd. *unfuohsan** 1; *unlūtтар** 3; *unreini* 35

impurity: ahd. *unreinī* 7; *unreinida* 7; *unreinnissa* 1; *unreinnussida** 1; *unsūbarī** 17; *unsūbarnessi** 1?; *unsūbarnessī** 1?; *unsūbarunga** 2

in: ahd. *ana* (1) 2050?; *anafir*; *anagi*; *anair*; *anan* 29; *az* 59; *bī* 1200; *darain* 27; *duruh* 720?; *in* (1) 6762?; *in* (1) 6762?; *in diu*; *in* 1; *innanhalb** 1; *untar* (1) 527?

-- **go in:** ahd. *ingān* 38; *ingangan* 88; *ingigān** 1; *ingigangan** 2

-- **in excess:** ahd. *ubar mez*

-- **in future:** ahd. *anawartes** 1; *anawertes** 4; *frammortson* 4; *noh wanne*

-- **in it:** ahd. *dārana* 218

-- **in so far:** ahd. *sō fram*

-- **in so far as:** ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*

-- **in time:** ahd. *gizīti** 5; *gizīto* 5; *zītīn*; *in zīt*; *zītīg** 18; *zītīgo* 1; *zītlihho** 5

-- **in truth:** ahd. *in alawāra*; *in alawārī*; *in giwissī*; *zi triuwōm*; *in wār*; *in wār mīn*; *in mīn wār*; *in wāre*; *zi wāre*; *in wāra*; *in wāra mīna*; *in wāru*; *zi wāru*; *in wārōn*; *in wār*; *zi giwāruī*

-- **in turn:** ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom*

-- **in vain**: ahd. *arawingon** 2; *arawingu** 1; *arawingūn* 10; *arawūn** 3; *ardingūn* 9; *firloran*; *ītalingūn* 1; *undurfes* 9; *undurftōno** 1; *ungimeiton* 1; *ungimeitūn* 2; *in uppūn*

-- **take in**: ahd. *infirslintan** 1; *inneman** (1) 3

in...: ahd. *un*

inaccessible: ahd. *unduruhfarantlīh** 2; *unfertīg** 3; *ungilitlīh** 1; *unzuofarilīh** 1; *unzuofartīg** 1

inauguration: ahd. *encaenia** 1

inaugurator: ahd. *wīhāri** 1

inborn: ahd. *burtīg* 12; *giburti** 1; *giburtīg** 2; *giburtlīh** 7; *gikunni** (2) 1; *natūrlīh* 25; *slahtlīh** 1

incapable: ahd. *unfirnumftīg** 2

incapacity: ahd. *unmaht* 33

incarnate (V.): ahd. *gilīhhamhaftōn** 1; *līhhamōn**?

incarnated: ahd. *gilīhhamōt** 1; *lībhaftīg** 1

incarnation: ahd. *infleisknissa** 1; *līhhamhaftī** 3; *līhhamwortanī** 1; *manwerdanī** 1; *menniskheit** 5

incendiary -- incendiary arrow: ahd. *ballestar** 5

incense (N.): ahd. *wīhrouh** 26

incense: ahd. *rouh* 19; *wīzwīhrouh** 1

-- **offering of incense**: ahd. *wīhrouhbrunst** 2

incense-hill: ahd. *wīhrouhbuhil* 1

incense-tree: ahd. *wīhrouhboum** 6

incentive: ahd. *lustbrennisal** 1

incessant: ahd. *unbilibanlīh** 1; *ungiwenkit** 1

incessantly: ahd. *bilībanto*; *unbilibano** 1; *unbilinnanlīhhaz* 1

incest (N.): ahd. *fūlhantida* 1; *missihīwa** 1

incestuous: ahd. *missihīwit** 1

incident: ahd. *giburiunga** 2

incidental: ahd. *giburilīh** 1

incision: ahd. *insnit** 2; *skrefunga** 1; *untarskeidungī** 1

incisor: ahd. *farrozand** 1

incitation: ahd. *gruozida** 3

incite: ahd. *anazzen** 19; *blantan** 5; *firbelgen** 1; *gerten** 9; *gianazzen** 1; *gigruozen** 59; *gihursken** 6; *gispanan** 10; *gistungen** 5; *hursken** 5; *irgruozen** 2; *irstungen** 1; *spanan* 66?; *stungen** 11; *stupfen** 1; *ūfirburien** 9; *wezen** 15; *zinsilōn** 1; *zuotriban** 2

incitement: ahd. *anazzunga** 6; *gistungida** 6; *kwikkunga** 1; *stehhunga* 4

inciting (N.): ahd. *irrekkida** (2) 2

inclination: ahd. *anawān** (1) 5

incline: ahd. *analeitōn** 1; *gihelden** 5; *helden** 11; *inhaldēn** 2; *inthelden** 2; *nidarhelden** 2; *skrenken** 5; *zuolinēn** 1

-- **incline towards**: ahd. *zuohelden** 1

inclined: ahd. *gianaleitōt**; *framhald** (1) 9?; *gianaleitōt** 1; *gifag** 17; *giwillīg** 2; *hold* 55?; *inhald** 2; *nidarhaldīg** 1; *willīg* 28

include: ahd. *hintar imo bihabēn*; *biziohan** 12

-- **include s.th.**: ahd. *hintar imo bihabēn*

included -- not included: ahd. *unbitān** 1

income (N.): ahd. *gelt* 30; *heimbrung* 7

income (V.): ahd. *fuorunga** 2

incomparable: ahd. *ungimezzīg** 2; *unmāzlih** 1; *unmezzlih** 6; *unmezzīg** 8

- be incomparable to: ahd. *nihheina widarmezzunga ni habēn*
incompatible -- **be incompatible**: ahd. *missizeman** 3
incomprehensible: ahd. *unbifanganlīh** 1
incomprehensive: ahd. *unbigriffan** 1
inconsiderate: ahd. *ungihirmit** 2; *ungiskouwōntlīh** 1; *ungiskouwōt** 2
inconsolable -- **inconsolable about**: ahd. *unfirtrōstit habēn*
inconstancy: ahd. *unwirīgheit** 1
incontinent: ahd. *unfirburtlīh** 1; *ungihaltan** 2
inconvenience: ahd. *unemizzī** 1; *unemizzigī** 1; *ungimahhī* 3
inconvenient: ahd. *ungifellīg** 1; *ungifuoglīh** 1; *ungifuori** (1) 6; *ungigat** 1; *ungimahlīh** 1; *ungimez** (1) 3
incorporate (V.): ahd. *inrīhan** 1
incorporated: ahd. *einlīhhamīg** 1
incorporeality: ahd. *unlīhhamhaftī** 1
incorrect -- **incorrect scales**: ahd. *trugiwāga** 1
incorrupt: ahd. *unfirmerrit** 1
incorruptibility: ahd. *unfirmerrida** 1; *unirwartunga** 1; *unwartasalī** 1; *unwartasaligī** 1; *unwartigī** 1
incorruptible: ahd. *unirwertit** 2; *unwartalīh** 1; *unwartasalīg** 1
increase (N.): ahd. *gidigī** 1; *mērunga* 6; *ouhhunga* 5; *uowahst** 13
increase (V.): ahd. *anawerdan** 4; *gihefigōn** 2; *gihūfōn** 16; *gimērōn* 16; *giouhhōn** 1; *grōzēn** 2; *iremizzigōn** 1; *irwahsan** 33; *mērōn* 21?; *ouhhōn** 9; **steigen?*; *ūfōn** 3; *wahsan** (1) 120; *zisamanegiouhhōn** 1; *zuouhhōn** 2
increasing (Adj.): ahd. *wuohi** 1
incurable: ahd. *unginistīg** 1; *unheillīh** 1
indebt: ahd. *firskuldōn** 2; *gifrēhtigōn** 1; *giskuldōn** 7; *skuldōn** 2
indecent: ahd. *missihīwit** 1; *missizuhtīg** 1
-- **indecent touch**: ahd. *huorgrift** 1
indecently: ahd. *widar rehte*
indeclinable: ahd. *unkērlīh** 1
indeed: ahd. *in alawārī*; *in alanōt*; *ānu bāga*; *sō eigi ih guot*; *ein* (2) 1?; *in giwārī*; *in giwis*; *in giwissī*; *sō eigi ih*; *dia meina*; *bī dia meina*; *in dia meina*; *io meinō*; *dia meina*; *dēm meinōm*; *in mīna triuwa*; *nōtī*; *in mīnen triuwa*; *nōtī*; *bī nōtī*; *duruh nōt*; *in nōt*; *in nōtī*; *zi nōtī*; *sim* 2; *sō eigi ih guot*; *zi tātī*; *zi triuwōm*; *in mīna triuwa*; *mīnen triuwa*; *zi wāre*
-- **oh indeed**: ahd. *wola girehto*
indefatigable: ahd. *ungidruzzi** 1
indefatigably: ahd. *unmuodento** 1
indefinite: ahd. *ungimarkōt** 2; *ungiwissōt** 2
indefinitely: ahd. *ungiwisso** 3
independent: ahd. *einrāti** 3
-- **independent motion**: ahd. *selbwegī** 2
indescribably: ahd. ? *unskribulo** 1
index -- **index finger**: ahd. *brīorotero* 2
Indian (Adj.): ahd. *indisk** 3
indifference: ahd. *ungiskeit** 1
indifferent: ahd. *ungiskeidan** 23; *ungiskidōt** 1
-- **be indifferent**: ahd. *in unruohhōm sīn*
-- **indifferent towards**: ahd. *irgezzito*
indifferently: ahd. *ungiskeidano** 2; *ungiskeidlīhho** 2; *ungiwaralīhho** 2
indigen: ahd. *einboran** 8

- indignant** -- **grow indignant**: ahd. *irskiuhēn** 1; *unwerdōn** 1; *unwirden** 10
indignation: ahd. *irbolganī** 11
-- **provoke s.o.'s indignation**: ahd. *zorn wesān*
indignity: ahd. *bōsheit* 8
indigo: ahd. *indih** 1
indiscipline: ahd. *ungidwungida** 1; *ungilēritī** 1
indisputably: ahd. *unbisprohano** 1
individual (Adj.): ahd. *einizi** 4; *einluzlīh* 5; *einluzzi* 48; *einzelēn** 2
»individual« (M.): ahd. *einago** 1
individually: ahd. *einazalēn** 1; *einherdōn* 3; *einizēm** 38; *einluzlīhho** 1; *gilidlāzīhho** 1; *gimanno* 1
indivisibility: ahd. *ginōtī* 5
indivisible: ahd. *unspaltīg* 2
indolence: ahd. *blōdī** 7; *sidul** 2; *slaffida* 5; *slafheit* 5; *slaftī* 1
indolent: ahd. **lunz*
indolently: ahd. *antlāzīgo* 1
induce: ahd. *darazuobringan** 4; *infuoren** 2
indulge: ahd. *fīrōn** 29; *fīrwesān** (2) 3; *giantlāzōn** 1; *gimeitisōn** 2; *lustisōn** 3
indulgence: ahd. *ablāz* 13; *ablāzi* 1; *antlāzida** 4; *burigī** 1
-- **donation for which an indulgence is granted**: ahd. *sēllōsunga* 1
indulgent: ahd. *antlāzīg* 8
indulgently: ahd. *ginādlīhho** 3
industrious: ahd. *agaleizi* (2) 7; *arbeitsam* 12; *emizzīg** 29; *emizzigōnti*; *zi flīze*
industriously: ahd. *emizzīgo** 15; *emizzigōn* (2) 2
-- **endeavour industriously**: ahd. *in flīze wesān*
industry: ahd. *agaleizi** (1) 3; *agaleizi* 19; *flīz* 36; *gimuntarida** 2; *glouwī** 9; *glouwida** 7
ineffective: ahd. *ungifrumīg** 1
inequality: ahd. *unebanlīhhī** 1
inert: ahd. *unlistīg** 2
inescapable: ahd. *ungiwerīg** 1
inestimable: ahd. *unbiahtlīh** 1; *unirkiosantlīh** 1
inevitable: ahd. *unbiborganlīh** 1; *ungiwententlīh** 1; *unirnesantlīh** 1; *unirwīsantlīh** 1
inevitably: ahd. *simblingōn** 2; *unfirmitanlīhho** 1
inexcusable: ahd. *unruoghaft** 1
inexorable: ahd. *ungibetalīh** 1; *ungihōrentlīh** 2; *ungihōrlīh** 1; *unirbetanlīh** 2; *unirbetōntlīh** 1; *unirbittentlīh** 1
inexperienced: ahd. *unbifuntan** 4
inexpert: ahd. *unginiusit** 1; *ungiwēnit** 1
inexplicable: ahd. *unirrekentlīh** 2
inexpressible: ahd. *holabāri** 1
inextinguishable: ahd. *unirleskenti** 1
inextricable: ahd. *unūzarstrihlīh** 1
infallible: ahd. *alagiwis** 3; *ungiswihhan** 3; *untrugilīh** 1
infallibly: ahd. *untrugilīhho** 1
infamous: ahd. *ērlōs** 5; *urliumuntlīh** 1
-- **infamous action**: ahd. *abuh** (2) 19
infamously: ahd. *ērlōso* 2
infamy: ahd. *ērlōsida** 2
infant (N.): ahd. *westibarn** 2; **zugiling*?

- infantryman:** ahd. **fanthjo*; *fendo* 18; *fuozfendo* 6, *fuozgengil* 2
infathomable: ahd. *unirrātan** 2
infatuate: ahd. *bitullen** 4; *bitumben** 3?; *bitumbilen** 2; *gitulisken** 2
infect: ahd. *bismīzan** 27
infection: ahd. *biwollannussida** 2; *biwollida** 1
inferior: ahd. *nidari** 95
infernal: ahd. *hellahaft** 5; *hellalīh** 3
-- **infernal ocean:** ahd. *hellameri* 1
infertile: ahd. *unbārīg* 2
infertility: ahd. *geisinī** 2; *unwuohharhaftī** 1
infidelity: ahd. *triuwilōsī** 1
infinite (Adj.): ahd. *ungikiosantlīh** 1; *unfirslagan* 3
-- **be infinite:** ahd. *unenti sīn*
infinity: ahd. *unenti* 7; *unentigī** 1
infirm: ahd. *ham** (1) 1
-- **old and infirm:** ahd. *krahhenti*
infirmity: ahd. *unfestī* 2; *ungiwarnōtī** 1
inflame: ahd. *anazzen** 19
inflamed: ahd. *frat** 1
-- **be inflamed:** ahd. *inbrinnan** 10
inflammable -- inflammable matter: ahd. *zinsilunga* 4
inflamed: ahd. *brehan** 2
-- **with inflamed eyes:** ahd. *weihougi** 1
inflammation: ahd. *brunst** 12
-- **inflammation of the throat:** ahd. *kelasuht* 21
-- **inflammation of the tissues:** ahd. *masala* 11
inflation: ahd. *inzuntida* 5
inflexible: ahd. *unboughlīh** 1; *unbrāhhi** 1; *ungiboganlīh** 1; *ungifaldantlīh** 1; *ungikērlīh* 1; *ungiweihhit** 2; *unirkērentlīh** 2; *unirkērlīh** 1; *unliduweih** 2
inflict: ahd. *anatuon** 36; *anawerdan** 4; *zuostōzan** 4
-- **inflict upon:** ahd. *anagileggen** 1
infliction: ahd. *anagitānī** 1
influence (N.): ahd. *anafallunga** 1; *druk** 1
influence (V.): ahd. *anafuntōn** 2
influx: ahd. *anafluz* 2
inform: ahd. *anawart gituon*
-- **inform of:** ahd. *giwissi tuon*; *wīsi tuon*
information -- give information about: ahd. *firnumft sīn*
inglorious: ahd. *unruomlīh** 1
ingloriously: ahd. *ungiwahtlīhho** 1
inhabit: ahd. *anasizzen** 2; *bibūan** 1; *būan* 106
inhabitable: ahd. *būhaft** 2; *būhafti** 1
inhabitant: ahd. *anabūāri** 1; *anasidiling** 4; *būr** (1)? 1; *būring** 3; *būwiling** 1; **gaburo*; *gibūr** (1) 31?; *gibūro* 13; *gilanto** 6; *inbūo* 1; *lantbigengo** 3; *landbūantēr*; *lantsidiling** 2; *lantsidilo* 8; *uobo** 1
-- **inhabitant of a burgus:** ahd. *burgensis* 20?
-- **inhabitant of a district:** ahd. **gouwo*?
-- **inhabitant of Appenin:** ahd. *Bartūnberguobo** 1
-- **inhabitant of the earth:** ahd. *erdbūo** 2
-- **inhabitants of Worms:** ahd. *Wormizāra** 1
inhabitation: ahd. *inburida** 1

- inhabited:** ahd. *artlīh** 1; *būhaft** 2; *būhafti** 1
inherent -- be inherent: ahd. *anahaftēn* 6; *innawesan** 1
inherit: ahd. *erben** 2
inheritance: ahd. *erbi* 75; *erbida** 1; *erbiquot* 1?; *erbilāri* 2; *fatererbi** 4; *fateruodal** 2; *fateruodil** 3
-- **small inheritance:** ahd. *erbilārilīn** 1
inherited: ahd. *antlīh** 2
-- **inherited property:** ahd. *selilant* 9
-- **is inherited to s.o.:** ahd. *slahit ana*
inhuman: ahd. *unmanaheitīg** 2; *unmanaluomi** 1
inhumanity: ahd. *unmanaheit* 1; *unmanaheiti* 3; *unmanaluomī** 1
initiate: ahd. *anageltōn** 1
initiative: ahd. *gigruozida** 1?; *gigruozidī** 1?; *gigruozitī** 1
initiator: ahd. *zuntāri** 1; *zuntil* 2
injure: ahd. *āhten* 32
injured -- with injured belly: ahd. *refawunt** 3
injury: ahd. *irwartnissi** 1; *merrisal** 6
-- **injury of the belly:** ahd. *refawunti** 3
-- **injury of the skin:** ahd. *balgbrust** 2
-- **bodily injury:** ahd. *holtachina** 4
injust: ahd. *ungireht** 7
injustice: ahd. *unbilidi** 3; *unebanī** 6; *ungirehti** 1; *ungirehtī** 1; *ungirihti* 1; *unreht* (2) 225; *widarmuoti** (2) 18; *widarmuotī** 4
ink (N.): ahd. *atrament* 7; *atraminza* 4; *tinkta** 22
ink-horn: ahd. *tinktahorn** 8
inlaid: ahd. *gihimilizzit**, *gihimilōt**
inlay: ahd. *himilizzen** 2; *himilōn** 3?
inlaid -- inlaid with precious metal: ahd. *giwierit*; *giwierōt*
-- **with inlaid work:** ahd. *giwormōt*
inn: ahd. *āhizzi* 3; *taferna** 8; *trankhūs** 16
innards: ahd. *inwertīga*
innate: ahd. *anaburti** (2) 1; *anaburtīg* 10; *anagiboran**
innately: ahd. *natūrlīhho** 25
inner: ahd. *duruhfarantlīh** 1; *inlīh** 1; *innaro** 19; *inwert** (1) 4; *inwertīg** 16; *inwertīga*
innermost: ahd. *innantīg** 1; *innarōst** 1
-- **right at the innermost:** ahd. *zi innarōst*
-- **the innermost:** ahd. *inwertīgaz*; *diu innera wist*; *diu innara wist*
innkeeper: ahd. *briumeistar** 1; *stallāri** 1; *stalwirt** 2; *tafernāri** 12; *wernāri** 1; *wīngebo** 1; *wīnskenko** 1; *wīnswenko** 1; *wīntaferno** 2; *wirt* (1) 22
innocence: ahd. *unskadalī** 5; *unskuld** (1) 9; *unsuntigī** 4; *untarunga** 1
-- **proof of innocence:** ahd. *exsonia** 1?
innocent: ahd. *suntilōs* 4; *unbalawīg** 1; *unmeini** 2; *unskadal** 12; *unskadalīh** 1; *unskolo** (1) 1?; *unskuld** (2) 1; *unskuldīg** 22; *unsuntīg** 24; *untarōnti* 1; *unterienti** 1
-- **innocent person:** ahd. *unskolo** (2) 2?
-- **prove innocent:** ahd. *exsoniare** 2?
innumerable -- be innumerable: ahd. *nihein zalan ni sīn*
inoculate: ahd. *anaimpfōn** 1; *anaimpitōn** 1; *giimpitōn** 2; *impfōn** 2; *impitōn** 8
inoculation: ahd. *impfunga** 2; *impitunga** 1
inopportune -- at an inopportune moment: ahd. *zi unzīti*

inquire: ahd. *bisuohhen** 30; *duruhfrāgēn** 1; *forskōn** 29; *frāgēn* 173; *gifregnan** 1?; *infrāgēn** 8; *ireiskōn** 2; *irfrāgēn* 2; *irsuohhen** 77; *suohhen** 328

inquiry: ahd. *infrāgunga** 1

-- **second inquiry:** ahd. *afurfrāgunga** 1

inquisition: ahd. *frāgunga** 5; *frāgunna** 1

insane: ahd. *hirniwuotig** 2; *unheil** (1) 4; *urmuoti** 2; *ursinni* 2; *ursinnig** 8; *wanawizzi** 2; *wuotig** 11

-- **be insane:** ahd. *rāsēn** 1; *tobōn* 38; *wuoten** 47

-- **become insane:** ahd. *irtobēn** 8

insanely: ahd. *hirniwuoto** 2; *ursinno* 1

insanity: ahd. *āwizza** 1; *hirniwuotigī** 1; *sinnilōsī** 5; *tobezzunga** 14; *tobōd** 2; *tobunga** 5; *unheilī* 3; *unsālida* 12; *ursin* 1; *ursinnida* 1; *ursinnigheit** 3; *ursinnigī* 4; *wanawizzī** 1

insatiable: ahd. *unfollanlīh** 1; *unfollīh* 1

inscription: ahd. *obaskrift** 3; *zeihhanskraft** 5

inscrutable: ahd. *unskouwōntlīh** 1

insecure: ahd. *weibōnti*

insensibility: ahd. *unfirnumft** 1

insensible: ahd. *unfirnumftig** 2; *unfirnumftlīh** 2; *unfuristentig** 1; *unintfuntan** 3; *unintfuntanlīh** 2

insensibly: ahd. *unfirstantlīhho** 1; *unintfindantlīhho** 2

inseparable: ahd. *unabanemig** 1; *unzimahhōnti** 1; *unziskeidanti** 1

inseparably: ahd. *unziskeidlīhho** 1

insert (V.): ahd. *anafuogen** 1; *anagisezzen** 3; *anarēren** 1; *bistekken** 1

insertion: ahd. *gisentida** 1

inset (N.): ahd. *anagin* 37

inset (V.): ahd. *bisezzen** 11

inside (Adj.): ahd. *innahtig**; *innantig** 1

-- **be born inside:** ahd. *anawahsan** 1

-- **go down inside:** ahd. *ingistigan** 1

inside (Adv.): ahd. *dārinne* 102; *hinna* (1) 1; *inbi*; *infir*; *ingi*; *inlīhho** 1; *innan* 94; *innana* (1) 19; *innanan** 4; *innarōst** 1; *inne* 22?; *innōr* 4; *intwartigo** 1; *inwert** (2) 14; *inwertiges** 1; *inwertlīhho** 1

-- **go inside:** ahd. *anagān* 24; *anagangan* 16

-- **lead inside:** ahd. *inleiten** 4; *instiuren** 1

-- **put inside:** ahd. *anafrummen** 1; *instōzan** 6; *intuon* (1) 4; *umbiwellen** 1

-- **stand inside:** ahd. *innestān** 1

inside (N.): ahd. *inwarta** 1

insidious: ahd. *hintarlistig** 1; *hintarskrenki** 6; *hintarskrenkig** 12; *hōnkustig** 3

insidiously: ahd. *hintarskrenklīhho** 1

insidiousness: ahd. *hintarskrank** 2; *hintarskrenkī** 4; *hintarskrenkida** 3; *hintarskrenkigī** 4; *hōnkust**? 1

insight: ahd. *denkida** 1; *enkid*? 2?; *glouwī** 9

insincerity: ahd. *ungiwārī** 7; *ungiwārīda** 1

insist: ahd. *anahaftēn* 6; *follagān** 4; *follagangan** 4

insistent: ahd. *īlun*

insistingly: ahd. *baldo* 44

insolence: ahd. *geilī* 20; *gimeitheit* 6

insolent: ahd. *geil** 9; *unstuomi** 2

-- **become insolent:** ahd. *giunstillēn** 1; *unstillēn* 2

insoluble: ahd. *unzilōslīh** 2

insolubly: ahd. *unzilōsentlīhho** 1; *unzilōslīhho** 1
insomnia: ahd. *āslāfī* 1; *slāflōsī** 1
inspect: ahd. ? *irskeidan** 22; *irwartēn** 1; *untarsehan** 1
inspecting -- inspecting priest for offerings: ahd. *barawāri** 1
inspection: ahd. *ursiuni** 1
inspiration: ahd. *gift* 28; *gispanst** 12?; *gispensti** 1?; *manunga* 28
inspire: ahd. *anablāsan** 8; *anagiblāsan** 4; *inblāsan** 1; *ingiblāsan** 1; *zi muote geban*; *in muot werfan*
install: ahd. *gistāten** 26
-- install in heritage: ahd. *affatimire* 3?
installation: ahd. *gisāznassi** 1?; *gisāznissi** 5?; *gisāznissī** 1?; *gisezzida* 47; *gisezzidī* 1?
instant (Adj.): ahd. *anastantantlīh** 1; *in alagāhe*; *in alagāhī*;
instant (N.): ahd. *brāwezzunga** 1
instantly: ahd. *in alagāhe*; *in alagāhī*;
instantaneously: ahd. *sār dēm wīlōm*
instead: ahd. *fora* (1) 480
-- instead of: ahd. *in stalle*
instellation: ahd. *gisāznassī** 1?
instigate (V.): ahd. *stuofen*
instigating (Adj.): ahd. *intzuntīg** 1
instigation: ahd. *gireizi** 3
instigator: ahd. *anahezzāri** 1; *anazzāri** 5; *striunāra** 2
institute (V.): ahd. *furigistāten** 1; *gistāten** 26; *gistuden** 5; *instiuren** 1; *stellen** 17
institution: ahd. *gisezzida* 47; *gisezzidī* 1?; *ingisezzida** 1; *rihtungī* 2
instruction: ahd. *ārunti* 34; *innalunga** 1; *lērunga* 4
instructor: ahd. *bibotāri** 1
instrument: ahd. *azzasi** 10; *azzusi* 3; *faz* 61
-- a stringed instrument: ahd. *būhhila** (?) 1
-- an instrument of torture: ahd. *rōsta* 6
-- blowing instrument: ahd. *swegalbein** 1
-- boring instrument: ahd. *drāīsarn** 2
-- stringed instrument: ahd. *seito* 75
instrumental -- instrumental music: ahd. *organsang** 1
insult (N.): ahd. *bismer** 6; *bisprāhhī** 2; *harm* (1) 16; *harmisōd* 1; *harmisunga* 1; *harmkwiti** 1; *itawīz** 55; *itawīza** 2; *itawīzung** 1; *ungimuoti** (2) 2
insult (V.): ahd. *bismerōn** 12; *giharmen** 1; *gileidigōn** 3; *harmēn** 2?; *harmisōn** 3; *intērēn** 14; *irgremen** 34; *itawīzōn** 20; *leidigōn** 11; *terien** 37
insurrection: ahd. *girsti** 1
intact: ahd. *alagaro* 6; *alang* 30; *mit fridu*
intactness: ahd. *follalidi* 1?; *follalidī** 1?
-- with intactness: ahd. *duruhnohtīn*
intellect: ahd. *firstant** 1
intelligence: ahd. *firstantnussida** 1; *fruotheit* 5; *fruotī* 10; *giwizzi** (1) 19; *giwizzida** 27?; *giwizzidī** 1?; *hugi** 1; **sinnīga*?; *sinnigī* 2
intelligent: ahd. *firstantantlīh** 1; *glou** 24
intemperance: ahd. *unfuriburtida** 1
intemperate: ahd. *unfuriburtīg** 1
intend: ahd. *in muote fuoren*; *in demo willen gangan*; *in demo willen wesan*; *zuowert sīn*

- **intend to**: ahd. *denken bī*
intense: ahd. *bald 29*
-- **intense rain**: ahd. *bulliregan* 1*
intensive: ahd. *filu harto; inniglih* 1*
intensively: ahd. *filu harto*
intention: ahd. *anadāhtunga* 1; anasiun 1; bidigida* 1; bihugtī* 3; gidank* 127; gihtrahtunga* 1; gingo* 2; gisāznassi* 1?; gisāznassī* 1?; gisāznissi* 5?; gisāznissi* 1?; gitrahtunga 1?; indāht 3; indāhtī 4; indenki* 1; inhugt* 7; muottāt* 1; muotwillo* 21; rān* 1; sin (1) 112*
-- **with good intention**: ahd. *duruh guot; zi guote; bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
-- **with the intention**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
-- **have evil intentions**: ahd. *in abuh denken; in abuh wellen*
inter...: ahd. *untar (1) 527?*
intercede: ahd. *giāruntōn* 1*
intercession: ahd. *beta 15; diga* 2; digī (1) 47?; gibet 112; untarfang* 3; untarwega* 1; wegōd* 2; wegōdi* 2; wegōn*
intercessor: ahd. *betāri* 3*
interchange: ahd. *firwehsalōn* 4*
intercourse: ahd. *hīwī* 2; hīwunga* 9; mitislāf* 3*
-- **pleasure of sexual intercourse**: ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
interdict (N.): ahd. *widarbot* 1*
interest (N.): ahd. *fruma 79; gisuoh* 7?; pfrasama* 5; pfrasamo* 2*
-- **common interest**: ahd. *gimeinid* 1*
interest-bearer: ahd. *zinsman 1*
interest-bearing (Adj.): ahd. *zinshaft* 2*
interfere -- interfere for s.o.: ahd. *untarsprehhan* 3*
interior (N.): ahd. *innahti* 1; inwartī* 2; inwartigī* 3; inwertī* 2; inwertigī* 5*
-- **interior of a house**: ahd. *inhūsi* 9*
interjection: ahd. *untarwerf* 1; untarwurf* 2; untarwurf* 1*
interlaced -- decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations: ahd. *skībiloht* 3; skīboht* 14*
intermediary (M.): ahd. *griozwart* 1; griozwartilo* 2?; griozwarto* 6; untarkwemo* 1*
intermediate: ahd. *wegēn* 2; wegōn* (1) 9*
intermediator: ahd. *furisprehho 1*
internal: ahd. *innarōro 2?*
international -- international law: ahd. *diotreht* 1*
interpret: ahd. *diuten (1) 14; gispunōn* 2; spunōn* 3*
interpretation: ahd. *antfrista 5; antfristunga 12; diuta* 1; irrekida* (1) 22; redina 65*
-- **interpretation of dreams**: ahd. *troumskeid* 2*
interpret: ahd. *antfristōn* 16; giantfristōn* 2*
interpreted: ahd. *irrekkīt sīn*
interpreter: ahd. *antfrist 4; antfristāri* 2; anfristo* 3?; diutāri* 3; irrekārī* 1; rātissāri 2*
-- **interpreter of dreams**: ahd. *irrātāri* 2; troumskeidāri* 8; troumskeido* 2*
interrogation: ahd. *antfrāhida* 2; suohhunga* 10*
interrupt: ahd. *untarneman* 15; untarrāhhōn* 1*
»interrupt«: ahd. *untarbrehhan* 3*
interruption: ahd. *untarbruht* 1; untarbrust* 2; untarfal* 1; untarfangida* 2; untarfrist 1; untarlāz* 20; untarlāzungī* 1; untarnomanī 1; untarswalaht* 1*

- intersperse** -- **intersperse stories**: ahd. *untarrahhōn** 1
interval: ahd. *untarfal** 1; *untarwīla** 2
interwoven: ahd. *giweban*
intestine -- **small intestine**: ahd. *smalaherdar** 1
-- **intestines**: ahd. *smalaherdar** 1
into: ahd. *darain* 27; *in* (1) 6762?; *untaz in*; *in* (2) 11; *ūfan* 140; *zi* 5040
-- **fall into**: ahd. *anagifallan** 4; *firfallan** 2; *insturzen** 1
-- **get into**: ahd. *inrihan** 1
-- **go into**: ahd. *infaran** 5
-- **into the deep**: ahd. *tiufō** 1
-- **into which**: ahd. *dārin* 11
-- **put into**: ahd. *danatuon** 3; *ingileiten** 3; *ingisezzēn** 1; *inleiten** 4
-- **until into**: ahd. *untaz in*
-- **where ... into**: ahd. *warain** 1
-- **»fall into«**: ahd. *infallan** 2
intolerance: ahd. **unfirtraganī*?
intonation: ahd. *irburida** 1
intoxicated: ahd. *āguzzi** 1; *firwuntan*; *wīnag** 1; *wīntrunkal** 1; *wīntrunkan** 2; *wuorag** 14
intoxication: ahd. *ubarfullī** 2; *ubartrunk** 1; *ubartrunkanheit** 1; *ubartrunkanī** 7; *ubartrunkī** 1; *ubartrunkida** 1; *ubartrunkilī** 1; *wīnuobida** 1
intrinsic: ahd. *inniglīh** 1
introduce: ahd. *bibringan* 23; *furileiten** 3
-- **introduce s.o. to**: ahd. *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon*; *wīsi tuon*
introduction: ahd. *analeita** 1; *infuorida** 1; *inleita* 1; *ziteilunga** 2
introvert (V.): ahd. *giinwerten** 1
intrude: ahd. *anakweman** 15; *firslifan** 1; *indringan** 1; *ingislahan** 1; *sacire* 16?
-- **let intrude**: ahd. *anagisloufen** 1; *drengen** 1; *sloufen** 2
intruder: ahd. *ingangāri** 1; *inlīhho** 1
intrusive: ahd. *gāhisōnti*
invade: ahd. *anafartōn* 5; *anafirgangan** 4; *anarīsan** 1; *zuoīlen** 12
invalid (Adj.) (2): ahd. *bimerrit*; *gimerrit*; *giirrit*
-- **make invalid**: ahd. *gimerrit tuon*
invariability: ahd. *unwentigī** 1
invasion: ahd. *ubarfang** 3
invective: ahd. *skeltwort** 7
invent: ahd. *giwahan** 29; *irdenken** 21; *irrātan* (1); *skoffizzen** 1; *urdanken** 1; *zirātan** 1
invention: ahd. *ādank** 4; *bifuntannussidī** 1; *bifuntnussida** 2; *bifuntnussidī** 1; *findunga** 3; *funt** 1; *funtannissa** 1; *giliri** 2; *irdenkida** 2; *irfuntida** 1; *irfuntnissī** 1?; *irfuntnissi** 2?; *kustheitī** 1; *urdāht** 7; *urdāhtī* 1; *urdāhtunga* 1?; *urdank** 11
inventor: ahd. *findo* 1
invest: ahd. *gistuden** 5; *inwerpire** 1
investigate: ahd. *gispurien** 2
investigation: ahd. *forskunga** 1; *frāga* 28; *speha** 4; *spurunga* 2; *suohhī** 1; *suohhida** 2; *suohhinī** 2; *suohhinunga** 1; *urniusida** 1; *ursuohhida** 11
investigator: ahd. *spuriento** 1; *suohhināri** 4
investiture: ahd. *giwera** 1?; *giwerī** (1) 4?; *giwerida** (2) 1; *giwerida** 1
invincible: ahd. *sigunemalīh** 1; *unubarfaralīh** 1; *unubarwuntanlīh** 2
invisible: ahd. *unanasihtig** 2; *ungisihtig** 5; *ungisiunlīh** 3; *unougi** 1; *urougi** 5

- invisibly:** ahd. *ungisehanlīhho** 1; *ungisiunlīhho** 1
invitation: ahd. *ladunga* 9, *ruofunga** 1
invite: ahd. *daragiladōn** 1; *daraladōn** 7; *foraladōn** 1; *gihalōn** 80; *giladōn** 26?; *inladēn** 1; *inladōn** 1; *irlukken** 2; *ladēn** 12; *ladōn* 51?; *ūfladōn** 1; *widarladōn** 2; *wīsen** 27; *zuoladōn** 4
-- **invite again:** ahd. *widargiladōn** 1
-- **want to invite:** ahd. *darawellen** 1
invited -- not invited: ahd. *ungiladōt** 1
inviting (Adj.): ahd. *inladalīh** 1; *ladalīh** 1
invitingly: ahd. *bisweriento*
invocation: ahd. *anaruof** 1; *anaruoft** 2; *anaruofti** 3
involve: ahd. *bisagen** 1; *irlezzen** 1
-- **involve in debt:** ahd. *giskulden** 9
involved: ahd. *teil nemanti*; *unc...dlīchen**? 1
inward: ahd. *innōdlīh** 1; *inwart** (1) 4; *inwartīg** 1; *inwartlīh** 1; *inwertes** 3; *inwertson** 1
inwardly: ahd. *inwart** (2) 1
irascibility: ahd. *ābulgi* (1) 16; *ābulgī* 33
iris (botan.): ahd. *geloswertala** 3?; *swertaha** 2; *swertala** 88; *swertilīn** 5; *wīza swertala*
-- **a sort of iris:** ahd. *selbzant** 1; *selbzanta** 3
-- **common iris:** ahd. *gleiel** 1; *blāo swertala*
-- **root of the iris:** ahd. *swertalwurz** 1
irksome: ahd. *arbeitsam* 12; *widarbirgīg** 1
iron (Adj.): ahd. *īsarn** (3) 10; *īsarnīn** 7?
-- **iron bars:** ahd. *gataro** 3?
-- **iron collar:** ahd. *boia* 1; *boug* 29; *halsboug* 15; *halsdruoh** 11; *halsdwing** 2; *halsketinna** 1; *kelaberga** 2; *kembil** 2?
-- **iron equipment:** ahd. *īsarnazzasi** 3
-- **iron fork:** ahd. *īsarngabala** 1
-- **iron hoe:** ahd. *īsarngraba** 1
-- **iron manacles:** ahd. *īsarngelta** 1; *īsarnhalta** 3
-- **iron nail:** ahd. *īsarnnagal** 3
-- **iron ochre:** ahd. *rōtstein* 1
-- **iron shovel:** ahd. *īsarnskūfala** 4
iron (N.): ahd. *īsarn* (2) 28; *meizil* 9
-- **bleeding iron:** ahd. *bluotsahs** 1
-- **carving iron:** ahd. *snitaīsarn** 1
-- **iron of an arrow:** ahd. *gaida** 2
-- **pushing iron:** ahd. *stōzīsarn** 8
-- **scraping iron:** ahd. *skurpfīsarn** 2
-- **shredding iron:** ahd. *skrōtīsarn** 20
-- **stove iron:** ahd. *ofankruhha** 4; *ofanstab** 5
-- **tool partly made of iron:** ahd. *halbīsarn** 4
-- **»stuffing iron«:** ahd. *stopfīsarn** 9
-- **fire irons:** ahd. *kissa* 2
iron-bound: ahd. *giīsarnit**; *giīsarnōt**
iron-monger: ahd. *īsarnkoufo** 1
irrecoverable: ahd. *unwidarwantallīh** 1
irresolute: ahd. *rātlōs** 2
irreverent: ahd. *unērwardīg** 1; *unforhtal** 1

irrevocable: ahd. *nōtfesti** 1; *ungiwerbantlīh** 1

irrigate: ahd. *fūhten** 5; *gifūhten** 2

irritate: ahd. *binekken** 1; *gibelgen** 2; *gigremen** 3; *gigruozen** 59; *gimuoen** 4; *giresken** 1; *giskarpfen** 1; *giwerran** 10; *gremen** 24; *gruozen** 78; *irbelgen** (1) 17; *irgremen** 34; *irwekken** 37; *kizzilōn** 13; *reizen* 9; *skunten** 36; *wekken** 23; *zenen** (1) 2; **zergen*; *zwangōn** 4

irritation: ahd. *anazzunga** 6; *gremisal** 1; *gruozisal** 3?; *kuzzilunga** 3; *zuntunga** 1

irritator: ahd. *gruozāri** 1; *reizāri* 6

island: ahd. *īsila* 5; *ouwa** 1; *werid** 7

isolate: ahd. *gifremiden** 3; *ireinēn** 2; *irfremiden** 2; *ziskeidan** 21

isolated: ahd. *skerientlīh** 1

Israel: ahd. *Israhel* 84

Israelite (Adj.): ahd. *israhelisk** 1; *israhelitisk** 1

Israelite (M.): ahd. *Israhel* 84; *gotanawartāri** 1

-- **be it ... be it:** ahd. *wili du ... wili du*; *wili du ... wili du*

-- **doesn't it:** ahd. *ninu* 4

-- **for it:** ahd. *darafuri** 3; *darawidari** 14; *darazuo* 141; *dārfuri** 5; *dārmit** 57; *dārwidari** 2

-- **from it:** ahd. *daraūz** 1

-- **in it:** ahd. *dārana* 218

-- **isn't it:** ahd. *innana* (2) 2; *innanu* 2; *inuga* 2?; *ni ... na*

-- **of it:** ahd. *dārana* 218; *daraūz** 1

-- **on it:** ahd. *daraubari** 4; *daraūf* 3

-- **out of it:** ahd. *dananaūz** 1; *danānūz** 11; *dārūz* 21

-- **to it:** ahd. *darazuo* 141

-- **with it:** ahd. *dārbī* 16; *zi diu*

Italian (Adj.) -- Italian pear: ahd. *walaskiu bira*

Italic: ahd. *Tuskanisk** 2

Italy: ahd. *Langbarto lant*; *Langbarta*; *Langbartūn** 4

itch (V.): ahd. *gniffen** 3; *jukken** 34; *jukkilōn** 3

itching (N.): ahd. *brunnido** 2; *brunnihizza** 1; *jukkentī** 2; *jukkida** 1; *jukkido** 26; *jukkiligī** 1

itch-mite: ahd. *siura* 7; *siuro* 5

item -- last item: ahd. *daz ginōtista*

itself -- by itself: ahd. *duruh sih*

- **in itself:** ahd. *duruh sih*

ivory (Adj.): ahd. *helfantbeinīn** 9; *helfantīn** 2; *helfantisk** 1

ivory (N.): ahd. *helfantbein** 14

ivy: ahd. *ebah* 13; *ebahboum** 1; *ebahhi** 3; *ebboum** 5; *ebewi** 35; *ederboum** 1; *wituwinta** 7

-- **ground ivy:** ahd. *ebahhi** 3; *erdebah** 1; *gundram* 6?; *guntreba** 46; *guntrebo** 2?; ? *radagundis* 1

ivy-berry: ahd. *ebahberi** 1

j

jackdaw: ahd. *kaha** 7; *tāha* 28

jacket (N.): ahd. *curtiboldus** 4

jacket: ahd. *froccum* 2; *froccus* 4?; *pfeit** 2

- jagged:** ahd. *skruntīn** 1; *skruntlīh** 1
January: ahd. *jārmānōd** 3?; *wintarmānōd** 10?
jaundice: ahd. *gelawī** 7; *gelogunt** 5; *gelosuht** 42
jaundiced: ahd. *gelosuhtīg** 5
javelin: ahd. *gēr* 10; *stakkulla** 12; *wurf* (1) 12
jaw (N.): ahd. *kiuwa** 12
jaw-bone: ahd. *bakko** 10; *kinna* 1; *kinni* 34; *kinnibahho** 10; *kinnibakko** 6; *kinnibein** 12; *kinnibeini** 6; *kinnibrakko** 3
jay: ahd. *hehar* 9; *hehara* 38; *wehir* 1
jealous: ahd. *abanstīg** 5; *ābulgīg** 4; *abunstīg** 5; *bizihtīg** 1; *bulaht** (2) 1; *einsnel* 2; *einsnelli** 2; *nīdbrustīg** 1
-- **be jealous:** ahd. *figidōn** 3
-- **get jealous:** ahd. *antēn*?
-- **jealous person:** ahd. *anto* (2) 1; *argwānigēr*; *skarpfēr*
jealousy: ahd. *abanst* 11; *abant* 2; *antruoft** 1; *biziht** 2; *bulaht** (1) 1; ? *einsnelli** 1; *ellanōd** 6; *ellanunga** 2?; *hazzunga** 1; *irbun** 1; *zornfradī** 1
jellied -- jellied meat: ahd. *sulcia** 2?
jellified -- boil until jellified: ahd. *gisulzōn** 1; *sulzen** 1
jelly (N.): ahd. *sulza* 41; *sulzī** 3
jerk (N.): ahd. *ruk** 2; *stung** 1
jerk (V.) (1): ahd. *biswebēn** 1; *firskuzzen** 1; *swipfen** 1
Jew: ahd. *Judeo** 143
-- **Jews:** ahd. *Judea** (1) 3; *Judeoliuti** 9
Jewdom: ahd. *judentuom** 1
jewel (N.): ahd. *gimma* 24; *gisteini* 28; *smidazierida* 2; *tiuri stein*; *wāhī** 3
-- **a jewel:** ahd. *rica*? 1
-- **setting of a jewel:** ahd. *kasto** 19
jewel...: ahd. *gimmisk** 1
jeweller: ahd. ? *gimmāri** 1; *hefāri** 2
jewellery -- rare jewellery: ahd. ? *firiwizlīhhī** 1; *smīda* 6
jewel-setter: ahd. *kastāri** 2; *kastināri** 3
Jewish (Adj.): ahd. *judeisk** 7
John -- St. John's wort: ahd. *dragel** 1; *harthewi** 17
join (V.): ahd. *bimahhōn** 1; *in ein bringan*; *darafuogen*? 2; *firskobbōn** 1; *fuogen** 24; *gifuogen** 38; *gihīwen** 31; *gikēren** 35; *gilīmen** 11; *gimahhōn** 93; *ginuoen** 1; *ginōzsamōn** 2; *ginusken** 2; *gisītōn** 4?; *gizumften** 9; *insepfen** 1; *klebēn** 10; *kleiben** 11; *kuppulōn** 1; *marewen** 2; *mitisīn** 5; *nuoen** 2; *samabringan** 2; *untarknupfen** 1; *wetan** 5; *zisamanefuogen** 8; *zisamanegiheften** 4; *zisamanegiouhhōn** 1; *zisamanekliuwen** 2?; *zisamaneleggen** 20; *zisamanegimahhōn*? 1; *zisamanestōzan** 6; *zumften** 2; *zuogān** 14; *zuogangan** 37; *zuogibintan** 1; *zuogimahhōn** 4; *zuokliben** 1; *zuogisamanōn** 1
-- **join s.o.:** ahd. *in eban wetan*
-- **join sitting:** ahd. *ebangisizzen** 1
joined: ahd. *gihaft** 15; *giwet** (1) 1
»joiner«: ahd. *biheftāri** 2
joint (Adj.): ahd. *gifuoglih* 2; *gimahlih** 3
joint (N.): ahd. *fornōnti*? 1?; *fuogida** 1; *gitubili* (2) 1; *gibuntanī** 1?; *gifuogi** (2) 4; *gifuogida** 20; *gifuognissa** 1; *giheftida* 3; *giknupfi* 1; *giknupfida** 1; *gilanko** 1; *gileih** 5?; *gileihhi** 2; *gilid** 6; *gilīmida*? 1; *hafta** 5; *kuppula** 2; *lid* (1) 107; *lidugilāz** 7; *tubili** (1); *zisamanelegī** 1
-- **little joint:** ahd. *gilidilīn** 1

- joke (N.):** ahd. *gaman** 6; *skern* 13; *skimpf** 2; *spil* 62; *spilowort** 1; *spottunga** 1; *zuozehhunga** 2
- joke (V.):** ahd. **skerzan*
- joker:** ahd. *skerno** 5; *skimpfāri** 1
- jolliness:** ahd. *frewida** 26
- jolly (Adj.):** ahd. *blīdi* 30
- journey (N.):** ahd. *ambascia* 5?; *fara** 3?; *fara* 7?; *fart* 173; *reisa** 3
- journey:** ahd. *urfart* 1; *ūzfart* 10; *wegafart** 1
- **day journey:** ahd. *tagaweida** 2
- Jove:** ahd. **Jovis?*
- joy (N.):** ahd. *blīdī* 1; *blīdida* 2; *frewī** 65; *frewida** 26; *frouwī** 3?; *frouwida** 4?; *frouwidī** 1?; *frouwilunga** 1; *gifēho* 22; *liubī* 32; *mandunga** 1; *mendī* 43; *wunnisamī** 4
- **bring joy:** ahd. *wirdit wola*
- **cry of joy:** ahd. *huguskrei** 1
- **heavenly joy:** ahd. *himilwunna** 1
- **jump with joy:** ahd. *sprungal werdān*
- **leap with joy:** ahd. *sprungal werdān*
- **song of joy:** ahd. *frōsang* 6
- **triumphal joy:** ahd. *sigumendī** 1
- **worldly joy:** ahd. *weraltmendī** 1
- joyful:** ahd. *blīdi* 30; *blīdlīh* 5; *frao* 70; *frōmuoti** 1; *frōmuotīg* 1; *gilustlīh** 2; *glatamuoti** 1; *lustlīh* 12; *mandag** 3; *slehtmuot** 1; *slehtmuoti** 1; *wunnisam** 30
- **joyful behaviour:** ahd. *mendilunga** 1
- **joyful bounce:** ahd. *sprungezzōd** 1
- joyfully:** ahd. *blīdlīhho** 1; *blīdemo muote*; *blīdlīhho muote*; *frōlīhho** 5; *lustlīhho* 3
- **talk joyfully:** ahd. *mandalkōsōn** 1
- jubilantly:** ahd. *muotsprangōnto*
- jubilate:** ahd. *singan* 285
- jubilation:** ahd. *liudunga** 1; *niumo* 9; *skerōn*
- jubilee -- year of jubilee:** ahd. *reistijār** 1
- Judea -- country of Judea:** ahd. *Judea** (2) 2
- judge (M.):** ahd. *dingāri** 4; *dingman* 24; *ēwasagāri** 3; *ēwasago** 13; *ēwateilāri** 2; *fogat* 22; *irteilāri** 4; *lantskrībāri** 1; *rihtāri* 21; *rihto* 1; *stuolsāzo** 8; *suonāri* 19; *tuomo* 7; *ubarteilāri** 4; *urteilidāri** 1; *urteilo* 1
- **judge in a thing:** ahd. *dungino** 7
- **robe of the judge:** ahd. *wīzilahhan** 2
- **seat of a judge:** ahd. *dingstuol** 15; *tuomsedal** 2; *tuomstuol** 1
- **judges:** ahd. *dingliuti** 1
- judge (N.):** ahd. *selbsuonāri** 1; *suono** 2
- judge (V.):** ahd. *ahtōn* 199; *ahtungōn** 1; *biahtōn** 5; *bisuonen** 8; *bituomen** 1; *reht findan*; *firtuomen** 4; *reht frummen*; *girihten* 68; *gisuonen** 19; *irteilen* 103; *irtuomen** 2; *kiosan* 86; *reht findan*; *reht frummen*; *rihten* 171; *suonen** 22; *teilen* 77; *tuomen** 31; *ubarteilen** 17; *zi urteilidu bringan*; *zi urteilidu werfan*; *zi urteilidu werfan*; *urteil tuon*; *urteili tuon*
- **judge according to the truth:** ahd. *wārheit irteilen*
- judgement:** ahd. *ahtunga* 15; *bikennida** 17; *bisuohhida** 1; *bitrahtida** 5; *dingreht** 2; **doms*; *girihti** 22; *irteilida** 3; *irteilunga** 1; *rihtunga* 21; *suona* 44; *tuom* (1) 37; *ubarteilida** 12; *urteil* 17; *urteila* 2; *urteili* 32; *urteilī** 1; *urteilidi** 1?

- **day of judgement**: ahd. ? *mūspilli** 1; *stūatago* 1; *suonotag** 25; *suonotago** 3; *tuomtag** 4
- **pass judgement**: ahd. *urteil tuon*; *urteili tuon*
- **persons of judgement**: ahd. *dingliuti** 1
- judging** -- **judging person**: ahd. *scabinus* 29?
- judicial**: ahd. *dinglīh** 14; *mallensis** 1?; *mallidicus** 1
- **free man bound to be present at the judicial meeting**: ahd. *bargildo** 1?; *bargildus** 4?
- judicially**: ahd. *dinglīhho** 4; ? *suonentlīhho** 1
- jug (N.)**: ahd. *ampla** 6; *ampulla* 20; *biril** 1; *brokketa** 1; *eimbar* 42; *eimbarīn* 1?; *eimberi* 13; *faz* 61; *giozfaz** 3; *krūhha** 2; *kruog** (1) 18; *steina** 8; *stouf* 64; *urzeol* 11; *wazzarfaz** 13; *zwibar** 34
- **jug for unguent**: ahd. *krisamfaz* 1
- **jug of lots**: ahd. *lōzfaz* 1?
- **jug** -- **small jug**: ahd. *eimbarlīn** 1
- juggle (V.)**: ahd. *bigougalōn** 2; *gougalōn** 1
- juggler**: ahd. *galstarāri* 17; *gougalāri** 23?; *liodarsizzo** 1; *snurring** 2; *werfo** 1
- juggling (Adj.)**: ahd. *gougallīh** 1
- juggling (N.)**: ahd. *galstar** 13; *gougal** 5; *gougalheit** 3; *gougaltuom** 1
- jugular** -- **jugular vein**: ahd. *halsādra* 11
- juice (N.)**: ahd. *saf* 40; *sou** 6
- **juice of house-leek**: ahd. *hūswurzsaf**
- **sloe juice**: ahd. *slēhūnsaf** 2
- juiceless**: ahd. **saur*
- July**: ahd. *hewimānōd** 7; *hewimānōdo** 1?; *houwimānōd** 1?; *houwimānōdo** 1?
- jump (N.)**: ahd. *sprung* 2
- jump (V.)**: ahd. *fīrskrikken** 4; *skrekken** 6; *skrekkōn** 10; *sprangōn** 7; *springan** 27; *sprungezzen** 14; *ūzīrskrekkan** 1
- **jump away**: ahd. *danaskrikken** 2
- **jump back**: ahd. *widarskrekkōn** 1; *widarspringan** 1
- **jump down**: ahd. *nīdarskrikken** 3; *ūzstepfen** 1
- **jump off**: ahd. *irbeizen** 9
- **jump out**: ahd. *framskuzzen** 1; *furispringan** 1; *furistrīhhan** 1; *ūzgiskrikken** 1; *ūzīrspringan** 2; *ūzstepfen** 1
- **jump over**: ahd. *ubarskrikken** 6; *ubarsprangōn** 1; *ubarspringan** 8
- **jump towards**: ahd. *zuogiskrikken** 1
- **jump up**: ahd. *hinaūfgispringan** 1; *ūffaran** 7; *ūfspringan** 2; *ūzstān** 2
- **jump upon**: ahd. *ūfīrskrikken** 1; *ūfskrikken** 4
- **jump with joy**: ahd. *sprungal werdān*
- jumper**: ahd. *salzāri** 2; **skrek*?; *sprangāri* 4; *tūmāri* 6
- jumping (Adj.)**: ahd. *sprungal** 1
- jumping (N.)**: ahd. *sprungalī** 1
- **jumping up**: ahd. **spranz*?
- junction**: ahd. *gilīmīda**? 1
- junction**: ahd. *falzunga** 1; *nuoa** 8
- June**: ahd. *brāhhōd** 1; *brāhmānōd** 6?
- juniper**: ahd. *griozboum** 1; *kranaboum** 1; *kranawitu** 11; *kranawitboum* 1?; *rekkaltar** 8; *rekkaltarboum** 4; *sefina** 14; *sefinboum** 40; *sporah* 1; *sporahboum** 1; *spurka** 5; *wahsholuntar** 9; *wehhaltar** 25; *wehhaltarboum** 9; *wehhaltardorn** 2; *wehhaltarīndorn** 1; *wehhaltra** 4
- **juniper thorn**: ahd. *wehhaltardorn** 2

- made of juniper: ahd. *wehhaltarīn* 1; wīzholundarīn* 1*
juniper-berry: ahd. *rekkaltarberi* 1; wehhaltarberi* 8; wehhaltarīnberi* 2*
Juno (a goddess): ahd. **Juno?*
juridical: ahd. ? *hunnilīh* 1*
jurisdiction: ahd. *urteil 17; urteili 32; urteilidi* 1?*
-- castle jurisdiction: ahd. *burgban* 2*
-- hill of jurisdiction: ahd. *mallobergus* 7?*
juror: ahd. *rachinburgius 26?; skeffil* (2) 1; skeffin* 6; skeffino* 7*
just (Adj.): ahd. *alawār* (2) 12; bar* (1) 24; guot (1) 880?; rehtfrumīg* 1; rehtgern* 3; rehtgerni* 3; rehtīg* 1; rehtlīh 15*
-- just action: ahd. *frumawerk* 1*
-- just work: ahd. *frumawerk* 1*
just (Adv.): ahd. *einīglīhho* 2; eino 6; ekkorōdi* (2) 9; ekkorōdo 184?*
-- just arrive: ahd. *niuwikweman* (1)*
just (Konj.): ahd. *nibu* 330*
-- just as: ahd. *alsama 3?; alsō 950?; al sōso; io sō; io sōsō; sama ... sama; sama ... samasō; samasō ... sama; sama ... sō; al sō; sō samalīh*
-- just as ... as ... just as: ahd. *sāma ... sō ... sōselb; sōselb ... sōsama*
-- just as ... as: ahd. *sōsama ... selbsō; sōsama ... sō*
-- just as ... just as: ahd. *sōselb ... sōsama; sōselbsō ... sōsama*
-- just as ... so ... just as: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- just as ... so ... so: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- just as ... so: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- just as good: ahd. *sama wola*
-- just as little: ahd. *danamēr* 8; ioeddesmēr 1?; iowihtmēr 7*
-- just as well as: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō; samo wola ... samo*
-- just now: ahd. *niuwōst* 1*
-- just so: ahd. *io sō*
justice: ahd. *burgreht* 3; frumareht* 4; guota* 1; guotī 169; reht (3) 376; rehta* 1; rehtamo* 10; rehtnissa* 3; rehtunga 30; rihtī 56; tuomida* 2; urteilida 78?; werkreht* 8*
-- dispense justice: ahd. *reht findan; reht irteilen; reht findan; reht irteilen*
-- do justice to a person: ahd. *reht findan*
-- do s.o. justice: ahd. *rehtōn* 1*
-- false justice: ahd. *lugireht* 1*
-- in justice: ahd. *in girihti*
-- love of justice: ahd. *rehtgernī* 2*
-- worldly justice: ahd. *weraltēwa* 1*
justification: ahd. *antrahha* 5; antsegida 21; biknāida* 6; folbuoza* 4; frumareht* 4; leita* (2)? 1; rehtfestī* 1; rehtunga 30; sunna (1) 2; werdnussa* 3; werdnussi* 1?; werdnussi* 1?; werdnussida* 2*
-- in need of justification: ahd. *antsegidīg* 1*
-- justification by actions: ahd. *werkreht* 8*
justified: ahd. *girehthaftigōt*
justifier: ahd. *rehtmahhāri* 1*
justify: ahd. *antsegidōn* 6; firsprehhan* 24; giantsegidōn* 3; girehthaftōn* 3; girehtsamōn* 1; gotten 1; ? lewēn* 2; rehtfestigōn 6; rehthaftigōn* 2; rehthaftōn* 1*
-- justify o.s.: ahd. *furi sih gisprehhan; rehtsprāhhōn* 1; furi sih sprehhan*
justly: ahd. *after rehte; bī rehte; mit rehte; *zalalīhho?*
pull (V.): ahd. *ababrehhan* 9*

k

kale -- common kale: ahd. *wildgras** 1

keel (N.): ahd. *kiol* 33

keen (Adj.): ahd. *skieri** 2

keenness: ahd. *gistriunen*

keep (N.): ahd. **zwang*?

keep (V.): ahd. *bihaben** 7; *bihabēn* 41; *bihaltan** 53; *drittehantōn* 1; *eigan** (1) 129; *emizzigōn* (1) 7; *fāhan* 93; *follahaltan** 1; *fuorōn** 14; *genzēn** 3; *giemizzigōn** 2; *gihaben** 10; *gihabēn** 31; *gihaltan** (1); *haben** 14?; *habēn* 1952?; *haltan* (1) 121; *innebihabēn* 1?; *sparēn** 20

-- able to keep: ahd. *habamahtīg** 5

-- keep warm: ahd. *umbibahen*?

-- keep alive: ahd. *in lībe sezzen*; *in lībe sezzen*

-- keep away: ahd. *biwerben** 2; *drōzen** 4; *giuntarskidōn** 1

-- keep back: ahd. *elten** 5; *firhabēn** 3; *firwenten** 1

-- keep closed: ahd. *bihaben** 7; *bihabēn* 41; *firhaben** 2; *firhabēn** 3

-- keep for o.s.: ahd. *innehabēn** 1

-- keep night-watch: ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*

-- keep off: ahd. *furibiotan** 6

-- keep s.th. hidden: ahd. *stilli wesan*

-- keep silence: ahd. *dagēn** 8; *gidagēn** 11

-- keep standing: ahd. *untarhabēn** 1

-- keep together: ahd. *zisamanefollahabēn** 1; *zisamanehabēn** 7

-- keep watch: ahd. *wahha tuon*

keeper (F.): ahd. **wara* (3)?

»keeper« (F.): ahd. *haltāra**

keeper (M.): ahd. *bihabāri** 2; *bihaltāri** 4?; *gihalto** 1; **goumil*?; *hirti* 56; *samahafting* 1; **walto* (2)?; **war* (2)?; *waranemāri** 1; *zuhtāri** 2

-- keeper of the archives: ahd. *buohkamarāri** 2

»keeper« (M.): ahd. *haltant* 1; *haltāri* (1) 47

keeping (N.): ahd. *gihaltida** 6; *habunga* 1

keepingly: ahd. *habēnto*

keeve: ahd. *kūfa** 1?

keg: ahd. *lāgella* 15

kept: ahd. *haft* (2) 17

-- kept s.o's seat: ahd. *irlegan*

kerchief: ahd. *bentil** 12; *rokkila** 1; ? *rokkiling** 1

kernel: ahd. *kern* 6; *kerno** 1?; *kerno* 23; *nuzkern* 5; *nuzkerno* 7

-- little kernel: ahd. *kernilīn** 1

kestrel: ahd. ? *kībino** 2; *rōtil* 7; *rōtilkībino** 1; *wannweha** 1; *wannwehāri** 1; *wannwehil** 1; *wannweho** 4?

kettle: ahd. *agari* 2; *behhari** 24; *hafan* 21?; *kahhala** 5; *kezzil* 43; *kezzīn** (1) 6; *wer** (1) 8

-- small kettle: ahd. *kezzilīn** 9

key (N.): ahd. *sluzzil* 25

kick (V.): ahd. *tretanōn** 1; *widarsporōn** 1; *widarspurnen** 2

kid (N.): ahd. *geizilīn* 1; *kizzila** 2; *kizzilīn** (1) 3; *kizzīn* (1) 14; *zigelīn** 1; *zikkīn* 5

-- kid of the roedeer: ahd. *rēhzikkīn* 1

kid: ahd.

kid...: ahd. *kizzīn** (2) 1

kidnap (V.): ahd. *intfuoren** 10; *irzukken** 18; *untarfāhan** 13

kidnapped: ahd. *intfuorit**

kidnapping (N.): ahd. *firleitānī** 1; *firleitī** 1; *firleitida** 2; *firleitunga** 1

kidney: ahd. *lanka** 34; *lentīn* (1) 36; *lentinbrāto** 33; *lumbal** 2; *nioro** 25

kill (V.): ahd. *abairkwikken** 1; *dempfen** 4; *duruhkwellen** 1; *firliosan* 208; *gikwellen** 1; *gistekken** 3; *gitōden** 4; *gitōthaftigōn** 1; *irbīzan** 10; *irdwesben** 1; *irkwellen** 10; *irsterben** 11; *irtōden** 3; *kwellen** 25; *mordridare** 1; *mordrire** 4?; *tōden* 5; *touwen** 14

killed: ahd. *mordritus** 1?

-- **compensation for a killed man:** ahd. *leudis* 20?

-- **compensation for a killed person:** ahd. *wergild** 37; *werigeldum** 30?

-- **recompensation for a killed subject:** ahd. *widrigild** 11?

killer: ahd. *bano* 4; **bano*; *mannesleggo* 1?; *manslago* 6; *manslekko** 15

killing (Adj.): ahd. *manslehtīg** 2

killing (N.): ahd. *bana** 1; *irkwellida** 2; **morth*

kiln: ahd. *darra** 4

-- **drying kiln:** ahd. *tarra** 1?

-- **lime kiln:** ahd. *kalkofan** 1

kin -- according to their kin: ahd. *kunnilīhho** 1

kind (Adj.): ahd. *alawāri** 1; *blīdlīh* 5; **fagar*; *gimuoti** (2) 26?; *girohsam** 1; *in guote*; *hold* 55?; *holdlīh* 3; *holdsam** 1; *huldigaro* 1; *lindmuotīg** 1; **liubi?*

-- **be kind:** ahd. *giswāsen** 4

kind (N.): ahd. *gikunni** (1) 3; *gimeinida** (1) 9; *gitāt** 44; **kunah?*; *kunni* (1) 130; *mez* (1) 108; *slaht** (1) 1; *slahta* (1) 81; *wīs* (2) 162?; *wīsa** (1) 80; *zīla* 16

-- **in any kind of way:** ahd. *anderes sindes*

-- **of equal kind:** ahd. *gilīhho gitān*

-- **of that kind:** ahd. *ander samalīh*

-- **what kind of:** ahd. *wilīh** 8; *wuolīh** 4

-- **in three kinds:** ahd. *drībilidīg** 1

kindheartedness: ahd. *mitiwāra** 1

kindle: ahd. *anablāsan** 8; *brennen* 63; *gizunten** 1; *inbrennen** 5; *inbrinnan** 10; *intzunten** 20; *zunten** 15; *zuntōn** 3

kindler: ahd. *zuntāri** 1; *zuntil* 2

kindling (N.): ahd. *inzuntida* 5; *inzuntunga* 2

kindly: ahd. *blīdlīhho** 1; *gimuoto* 27; *giswāslīhho** 4; *guotlīhho** 4; *holdlīhho** 1; *liublīhho** 12?; *mammuntsamo** 1; *manaheitīgo* 1; *minnahafto** 1

kindness: ahd. *ginādīgī* 2; *mammunta** 3; *manaheitīgī* 3; ? *manaheit** 12

-- **human kindness:** ahd. **manaluomī?*; *minnahaftī** 1

kindred -- not kindred: ahd. *unsippi** 3

king (M.): ahd. *intdiota** 2; *kuning* 299?; *mankuning?* 1

-- **king of the earth:** ahd. *erdkuning** 1; *lantkuning** 2

-- **of King Cisseus:** ahd. *zisseisk** 1

-- **road of the king:** ahd. *heristrāza* 12

-- **Roman king:** ahd. *rōmkuning** 2

-- **worldly king:** ahd. *weraltkuning** 2

-- **»little king«:** ahd. *kuningil** 7; *kuningilīn** 12

-- **»king's helmet«:** ahd. *kuninghelm** 1

-- **»king's money«:** ahd. *kuninggelt** 1

-- **king's valet:** ahd. *frōnoskalk** 1

- kingdom** -- **kingdom of heaven**: ahd. *himilrīhhi* 75
 -- **terrestrial kingdom**: ahd. *erdrīhhi** 17
kingfisher: ahd. *īsar* 1?; *īsarn** (1) 2; *īsarnfogal** 2; *īsarno** 1; *īsaro* 9?; *īsfogal** 14; *wīhil** 1
kinship: ahd. *gilengida** (1) 6?; *gilengidī** 1?; *sippa* 32
 -- **devil's kinship**: ahd. *tiufalslahta** 1
 -- **kinship of slaves**: ahd. *skalkslahta** 2
kinsman: ahd. *gisippo** 3; *kunniling** 1; *nāhisto* 20; *nefo* 19; *sippo** 1
 -- **like a kinsman**: ahd. *gileganlīhho** 1
kiss (N.): ahd. *kus** 6
kiss (V.): ahd. *gikussen** 1; *kossōn** 1; *kussen** 24
kitchen: ahd. *kuhhil** 1; *kuhhina** 14
kitchen-boy: ahd. *fiurāri** 3
kitchen-maid: ahd. *fiureitila** 1; *fiurskura** 1
kite: ahd. *wehir* 1; *weho* 5; *wīo* 30
knapsack: ahd. *burdref** 3; *kiulla** 15; *malaha* 21
knead: ahd. *giknetan** 1; *knetan** 19; *māhhōn* 330
kneading -- **kneading woman**: ahd. *knetārin* 2
kneading-trough: ahd. *knetatrog** 1; *teigbiuta** 3; *teigtrog** 3
knee (N.): ahd. *knio** 25
 -- **hollow of the knee**: ahd. *hamma* 16; *kniorad** 7; *kniorada** 10; *kniorado** 11; *rīho* 9
 -- **knee buckle**: ahd. *beingarawī** 2; *beingiweri** 3; *beinweri** 1; *beinzierida** 1
 -- **little knee**: ahd. *kniulīn** 1
 -- **lying on the knees**: ahd. *nidargilegitem knewon*
kneecap: ahd. *werfbein** 1
kneel: ahd. *gikniuwen** 2; *kniuwen** 2
 -- **kneel down**: ahd. *forabifaldan** 4
kneelingly: ahd. *kniuwentō*
knee-pan: ahd. *kniorado** 11; *knioskība** 10
knee-vein: ahd. *knioādra** 2
knife (N.): ahd. *mezzir** 5; *mezzisahs**; *sahs* 17; *snitamezzisahs** 3
 -- **scraping knife**: ahd. ? *skurpffiur** 2
 -- **shearing knife**: ahd. *skarasahs** 10; *skarsahs* 24
 -- **shreding knife**: ahd. *skrōtmezzisahs** 4
 -- **sickle-shaped knife**: ahd. *sahsilīn** 4
 -- **vine knife**: ahd. *rebamezziras** 5; *rebasahs** 1
knight (M.): ahd. *rītāri** 6
knit: ahd. *lismen** 1; **strikkān*
 -- **knit to**: ahd. *untarbintan** 2
 »**knit**«: ahd. *bistrikken** 2; *strikken** 4
knitting (N.): ahd. ? *gigarawida** 2
knob (N.): ahd. *bulkunna** 1; *knopf* 16; ? *sprid* 1
knock (N.): ahd. *stopfa** 2
knock (V.): ahd. *klokkēn* 1?; *klokkēn** 1; *klokkōn** 8
 -- **knock out**: ahd. *ūzbliuwan** 1; *ūzirbliuwan** 1
knocked -- **knocked down**: ahd. *forbattutus** 1
knot (N.): ahd. *bolla* 5; *knodo** 7; *knouf** 2; *masar* 28; *reisan* 2
 -- **without knots**: ahd. *unknodoht** 1
knot (V.) -- **knot together**: ahd. *gisnerahan** 1; *insnerahan* 2
knotgrass: ahd. *anatret* 7; *brāhwurz** 17; *denngas** 1

- a sort of knotgrass: ahd. *rōtnātarwurz** 1
knotty: ahd. **knodoht*?; **knorzīg*?
knotweed: ahd. *nabalwurz** 1; *spurigras* 3; *umbitreta* 9; *wegatrat** 1; *wegatrata** 3; *wegatreta** 15
know (V.): ahd. *anawart wesan*; *bikennen** 242?; *firstantan** (1) 120; *giwizzēn** 3; *innanasīn** 1; *irknuaen** 1; *irwizzēn** 2; *kunnan** 112;; *kunnēn** 21? *wizzan** (1) 997?; *wizzanti**; *wizzēn** 1
-- get to know: ahd. *bikunden* 1?; *irfaran** 105; *lirnēn* 56
-- get to know s.o.: ahd. *wīs werdan*
-- know how to: ahd. *in sīn neman*
-- know s.o.: ahd. *wīs werdan*; *wīs sīn*
-- know s.th.: ahd. *wīsi sīn*; *wizzo wesan*
-- let know s.th.: ahd. *giwissī gituon*; *wīsi tuon*
-- let s.o. know: ahd. *wīs gituon*; *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon*; *giwissī gituon*
-- not know s.th.: ahd. *unwizzīg sīn*; *ungiwis wesan*
knowable: ahd. *kunnimahtīg** 2
knower -- **knower of herbs**: ahd. *wurzāri** 2
»knower«: ahd. *giwizzo** 4; *listāri** 2
knowing (Adj.): ahd. *antkundi** 8; *antkundīg** 3; *antkunstīg** 1; *biwizzanti**; *fruo*t 21; *giwenit**; **giwizzīg*?; *kennenti**; **kundīg*?; *kunnēnti**; *kunnīg** (1) 8; *kunstīg** 8; *untarkleini** 1; *wīzag** 1; *giwizzan*; *wizzanti**; *wizzanttuomlīh** 1; **wizzi* (2)?
-- **knowing black magic**: ahd. *weraltwīs** 4
-- **not knowing**: ahd. *unkennenti** 1; *unkundi** 1
knowingly: ahd. *wizzigōn** 1
knowledge: ahd. *gikundida** 7?; *gilirn** 4; *gilirnunga** 1; *giwiz** 2; *giwizskaf** 23; *giwizzi** (1) 19; *giwizzida** 27?; *giwizzidī** 1?; **kundī* (1)?; *kundida** (1) 11; *kunna** 4; *kunst* 14; *list* 69; *wīsheit** 9; *wīsī** 6; *wīstuom** 93; *wizza** 1; *wizzan*; *wizzantheit** 53; *wizzanttuom** 2; *wizzi** (1) 20; *wizzī** 10
-- **eager for knowledge**: ahd. *filuwizzīg** 1?
-- **man of knowledge**: ahd. *ubarwizzo** 1
known: ahd. *alakund** 1; *bifuntan**; *firnoman**; *irfuntan**; *irmārit*; *kund* (1) 131; *kundhaft** 1; *kundi** 1; *lūt* (1) 9; *lūtmāri* 7; *māri* (1) 140; *mārlīh** 1; *namalīh** 2; *ougazorft** 9; *ougazorfto** 1; *unfirholan** 6; *ursprāhhi** 1; *giwizzan*
-- **be known**: ahd. *giwaht sīn*; *zi wizzane werdan*
-- **become known**: ahd. *zi wizzane werdan*; *managfalt werdan*
-- **get known**: ahd. *managfalt werdan*
-- **make known**: ahd. *zi wizzane gituon*; *māri tuon*; *māri gituon*; *māri werdan*; *zi wizzanne gituon*
-- **make known with**: ahd. *wīs gituon*
-- **not known**: ahd. *unkund* 30
knuckle (N.): ahd. *knobilīn** 1; *knodo** 7; **knohha*
kohlrabi: ahd. ? *ruobigras* 2
Kunzing -- **around Kunzing**: ahd. ? *kwinzer** 2

1

- labour (N.)**: ahd. *gernī** 10; *gidinsa** 1; *wēnagheit** 23; *winnanti** 1
-- **forced labour**: ahd. *nōtwerk** 1
-- **worldly labour**: ahd. *weraltarbeit** 2
labour (V.): ahd. *muoen** 50; *wehan** 1; *wernēn** 10; *wernōn** 2; *winnan** 28

lace (N.): ahd. *brord; *fazia?* 1?; *harluf* 13; *harlufa* 15; *hebilt** 2; **nastila*; *nastula** 4?; *nastulus** 2; *nestila* 56; *nestilo* 7

lace (V.): ahd. **bastjan*; *burten** 1; *firsnuoren** 1; **snuoren?*

laced -- laced boot: ahd. *snerahiling** 1

-- **laced up boot:** ahd. *snuorihheling** 1

lacing-thread: ahd. *burtifadam** 1

lack (N.): ahd. *bresta* (1) 1; *bresto* 4; *brestunga* 12; *buozwirdigī** 2; *darba* 18; *durftheit* 1; *durftī* 3?; *fōhī** 2; *fōhloga** 1?; *fōhlogī** 7?; *geisen** 1; *unrāt* 2

-- **lack of courage:** ahd. *blūgheit** 1

-- **lack of education:** ahd. *ungizuht** 1; *unzuhtigī* 1

-- **lack of freedom:** ahd. **bidwunganī?*

lack (V.): ahd. *ānu wesan*; *brestan** 80; *darbēn* 40; *durfan** 55; *gibrestan* 43; *gimangolōn** 1; *gimengen** 2; *intberan** 2; *mangolōn** 1; *mengen* (2) 8; *zādalōn** 1

ladder (N.): ahd. *leitar** 8?; *leitara** 17?

-- **ladder beam:** ahd. *leitarboum** 2

lady: ahd. *frouwa** 33

-- **lady charioteer:** ahd. *waganreitila** 1

-- **lady of heaven:** ahd. *himilfrouwa** 1

-- **lady provost:** ahd. *probosta** 1

-- **lady teacher:** ahd. *lērārin* 2; *meistara** 6; *meistarina** 1

-- **lady's chamber:** ahd. *genez* 12; *geneztung** 2; *genitium** 2

-- **lady's shoe:** ahd. *wībesskuoh** 1

lady-doctor: ahd. *lāhhināra** 1

lain -- lain down: ahd. *nidarhald** 1

lair -- animal lair: ahd. *tiorlegar** 2; *tiorwarta** 2; *tiorweida** 8

lake: ahd. *lacha** 2; *lantsēo** 1; *sēo* (1) 94

-- **Lake Constance:** ahd. *Bodamsēo** 1

-- **lake drain:** ahd. *seōbah** 1

-- **lake Garda:** ahd. *Gartsēo** 3

-- **lake of leeches:** ahd. *egalsēo** 1

-- **make up lakes:** ahd. *sēwēn** 1

lamb (N.): ahd. *kilbur** 3; *kilburra** 9; *lamb* 33

-- **little lamb:** ahd. *kilburin** 1; *lambilīn** 4

-- **paschal lamb:** ahd. *ōstarfrisking* 7; *ōstarūn* 32?

-- **suckle after the having the lambs:** ahd. *afterzuhtīgen** 1?

lamb...: ahd. *lambirīn** 1

lame (Adj.): ahd. *bettisioh** 3; *diohhalz** 1; *halz* 25; *ham** (1) 1; *hamal* 7; *hamf* 2; *hufhalz* 7; *hufslah** 4; *lam* 21; *spurihalz** 1; *wanaheil** 11

lame-handed: ahd. *hantlam** 2

lamely: ahd. *bihahsantlīhho** 1

lameness: ahd. **halzī?*; *helzida** 2

lament (N.): ahd. *klaga** 23; *wuof** 13; *wuoft** 26

lament (V.): ahd. *āmarōn** 3; *klagēn** 15?; *klagōn** 88?; *kūmōn** 3; *kweran** 11; *skrīan** 12; *weinōn** 52?; *wuofan** 27; *wuofen** 21?

-- **lament about:** ahd. *biklagōn** 5

lamentation: ahd. *klagōd** 4; *klagunga* 10; *kūma** 1; *kūmunga** 1

lamenting (Adj.): ahd. *āmar** (2) 1; *klagalīn** 2; *wuofenti*

lamentingly: ahd. *āmarōnto*

lamp: ahd. *karz** 12; *krusul** (1) 1; *lioht* (2) 260?; *liohtfaz* 38; *liohtkar** 6; *liuhta* 14; *zizuntinna** 1

-- **hanging lamp:** ahd. *ampla** 6; *ampulla* 20

- lamprey:** ahd. *lampfrīda* 46
 -- **little lamprey:** ahd. *lampfrīdilīn** 1
lance (N.): ahd. *angus** 1; *azgēr* 8
lancer: ahd. *gisperōtēr*
land (N.): ahd. *erda* 571; *gitret** 1; *lant* 173; *lenti** (1) 1?
 -- **area of land:** ahd. *worpum** 1?; *zelga** 5?
 -- **common land:** ahd. *trata* 3
 -- **dark land:** ahd. *finstarlant** 1
 -- **estate land:** ahd. *selilant* 9
 -- **hide of land:** ahd. *hoba** 35?; *hobinna** 7?
 -- **land of distribution:** ahd. *leistilant** 1
 -- **native land:** ahd. *heimōti** 10?
 -- **new land:** ahd. *niuwibruht** 2; *niuwigilenti** 2; *niuwilenti** 20; *niuwilentigī**
 -- **northern land:** ahd. *nordsīta** 1
 -- **piece of land:** ahd. *lantilīn** 1; *luzum** 1?
 -- **promised land:** ahd. *giheizlant** 2
 -- **special piece of land:** ahd. *sundrialis** 5?; *sundrus** 7?
 -- **spit of land:** ahd. *skahho** 7; *skahhunga** 1
 -- **tongue of land:** ahd. ? *gēro* (1) 7
land (V.): ahd. *gisteden** 2; *lenten** 3; *steden** 4; *ūzstadēn** 1; *ūzstadōn** 1; *zuogilenten** 1; *zuogisteden** 1; *zuosteden** 2
landgrave: ahd. *lantgrāfio** 1
landing -- landing spot: ahd. *lentī* (1) 2
landlady: ahd. *hūseiga** 1; *wirtun** 14
landlord: ahd. *hūseigo** 2; *hūshēriro** 3; *wirt* (1) 22
land-mark: ahd. *commarca** 4?
 -- **owner of a land-mark:** ahd. *commarcanus* 5; *commarchio** 2
land-measure -- a land-measure: ahd. *andecinga** 1?; *skaramez** 2
landscape: ahd. *gibūrida** 7; *lantskaf** 40
landslip: ahd. *erdfal* 1
lane: ahd. *gazza* 4?
Langobard (M.): ahd. *Langbart** 4
 -- **Langobards:** ahd. *Langbarton** 3; *Langobardi** 2?
Langobardic: ahd. *langbartisk** 7
language: ahd. *medili** 1; **sprāhhī?*
 -- **being of foreign language:** ahd. *sāmīrarta* 1
 -- **foreign language:** ahd. *ungizungi** 1
 -- **in a foreign language:** ahd. *missirart** 1
 -- **in Frankish language:** ahd. *Francisce** 4?
 -- **in our language:** ahd. *in unsera wīs*
 -- **in their language:** ahd. *in iro wīs*
 -- **noble language:** ahd. *edilzunga** 1
 -- **of different language:** ahd. *missilūtīgī** 1
 -- **of foreign language:** ahd. *sāmīrarti** 1
 -- **roughness of the language:** ahd. *sāmīrartī** 1
 -- **universal language:** ahd. *weraltsprāhhī** 1
 -- **vernacular language:** ahd. *in gidiuti*
languish: ahd. *anaginēn** 1; *gismāhtōn** 1; *irserawēn** 2; *kūmigēn** 1
languorous: ahd. *wuorag** 14
lap (N.): ahd. *barm** 19; *būh* 29; *buosum** 16; *ref* (1) 19; *rifilo* 1; *skōz** (1) 2; *skōzo** 2; *skōza** 12

- larch:** ahd. *lerihboum** 6; *lerihha** 1
lard (N.): ahd. *smalz* 19; *smero* 34
larder: ahd. *spekhūs* 3
large (Adj.): ahd. *breit* 37
large: ahd. *fer* (1) 27?
largely: ahd. *filu* 674?; *filu fram*
largeness -- »largeness of a meadow«: ahd. *angargathungi** 3
lark: ahd. *lērihha* 65
larkspur: ahd. *agabero** 1; *lūswurz** 2
lascivious: ahd. *huorgilustīg** 2; *huorīn** 1; *spilogern** 2; *ungidouwīg** 1
lasciviously: ahd. *huorilīno* 1
lasciviousness: ahd. *huorlust** 8
laserwort: ahd. *silermontān* 2
lash (N.): ahd. *geisila* 29
last (Adj. Superl.): ahd. *aftanentīg**; *aftrōsto*; *entrōsto** 4; *ēriro* 110?; *ērirōro** 1?; *hintaro** 4; *hintarōsto* 14; *jungisto*; *lezzisto** 7; *nāhist*; *nāhōst*
last (N.): ahd. *leist* (1) 40
last (V.): ahd. *duruhwerēn** 1; *emizzigōn* (1) 7; *giemizzigōn** 2; *ubarwerēn** 1; *werēn** (2) 71
 -- **at last:** ahd. *aftrōst* 1; *niuwōst** 1; *az untarōsten*
 -- **last item:** ahd. *daz ginōtista*
 -- **last will:** ahd. *eiganbuoh** 1; *ēwafestī** 1
 -- **of last year:** ahd. *fernerīg** 1
 -- **the last day:** ahd. *entitago** 1
 -- **when at last:** ahd. *ubar wio lang*
lasting (Adj.): ahd. *langsam** 7; *langseim** 1; *werēnti*
 -- **lasting many years:** ahd. *langfari** 2
lastingly: ahd. *duruhwesanto*
late (Adj.): ahd. *spāti* 25; *spātīg** 1
 -- **be late:** ahd. *spāten** 1; *twāla tuon*
 -- **too late:** ahd. *zi spāti*
 -- **late dandelion:** ahd. *hasenletihha** 2
 -- **late fig:** ahd. *broz** 9
 -- **late in the evening:** ahd. *ze ābande*
 -- **late remorse:** ahd. *zagariuwa** 1
 -- **sour late grape:** ahd. *wintarhalla** 1
late (Adv.): ahd. *spāto* 16; *ubarlang** 9
 -- **getting late:** ahd. *ābandēn** 1
latecomer: ahd. *ākwemiling** 1; *ākwemo** 2
lately: ahd. *lezzist** 9; *unforn* 2
later: ahd. *aftero* (1) 67; *zi andermo māle*; *zi anderemo māle*; *sīdero* 5; *sidōr** (1) 5?; *bī deru wīlu*; *sīd disem warbōm*
lateral: ahd. *dwerah* 21; *dwerahi** 1
laterally: ahd. *dweres** 5; *irhalbūnlīhhēn** 1; *irhalbūnlīhho**; *irhalbūnlīhhon** 2; *irhalbūnlīhhūn** 1
Latin (Adj.): ahd. *latinisk** 1; *walask** 7
 -- **in Latin:** ahd. *in latīniskūn*
laugh (V.): ahd. *gilahhēn** 1; *kahhazzen** 5; *kihhezzen** 1; *lahhan** (2) 1; *lahhēn* 15
 -- **laugh at:** ahd. *nasesnūden ana*
 -- **laugh to s.o.:** ahd. *zuolahhan** 1

- laugh with s.o.: ahd. *zuolahhēn** 1
laughing: ahd. *kahhazzen*
laughter: ahd. *huoh* (1) 37; *kahhazzen*; *lahtar** 15
-- burst of laughter: ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*
-- loud laughter: ahd. *kihhezzen*
-- roaring laughter: ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*
laurel: ahd. *begelari** 4
-- laurel berry: ahd. *lōrberi** 16
laurel...: ahd. *laurīn** 2; *lōrboumīn** 3
laurel-leaf: ahd. *lōrberiloub* 1?; *lōrblat** 2
laurel-tree: ahd. **lōr*?; *lōrboum* 28
lavender (N.): ahd. *gimagada* 1; *lavendula* 22; *winsam**? 1
law: ahd. *anawalt** 3; *buohskrift** 1; *ewa* 9?; *ēwa** (1)? 242?; *ēwī** 4; *lantreht* 7; *reht* (3) 376; *rehta** 1; *rehtamo** 10; *walt** (1) 1; *waltī** 1; *wizzid** 1; *wizzōd** (1) 64
-- a person who fulfills the law: ahd. *werāri** 1
-- breaking the law: ahd. *ēwazislizzi** 1
-- by law: ahd. *mit rehtu*; *bī rehtamen*
-- civil law: ahd. *burgreht** 3
-- international law: ahd. *diotreht** 1
-- law about the dowry: ahd. *widamēwa** 2
-- law of a country: ahd. ? *lantreht* 7
-- law of nature: ahd. *diotreht** 1
-- law of the Franks: ahd. *franchisia** 13?; *francitas** 2
-- letter of the law: ahd. *ēwaskrift** 1
law-breaker: ahd. *ēwagislīzo** 1; *rehtbrehhāri** 1
law-breaking: ahd. *ēwabruhlīh** 1
law-court: ahd. ? *zīh** 1
lawful: ahd. *ēwahaft** 4?; *ēwahaltīg** 3; *ēwahaltlīh** 1; *ēwalīh** 4
lawfully: ahd. *bī rehte*
law-giver: ahd. *ēwabringo** 1; *ēwasagāri** 3; *ēwasago** 13; *ēwaskeffil** 1; *ēwaskepfāri** 1; *ēwateilāri** 2; *ēwatrago** 1; *ēwūnlērāri** 1
law-guard: ahd. *ēwawart** 15?; *ēwawarto** 41?
law-keeper: ahd. *ēwahalto** 1
»lawless«: ahd. *ēwalōs** 1
lawlessness: ahd. *urlugi* 11
lawmaker: ahd. *ēwōno spreho*
lawsuit: ahd. *dingstrīt** 1; *irruofunga** 1; *kōsa** 3; *sahhunga** 2; *widarstab** 1
-- carry a lawsuit: ahd. *bāgan** 15
-- change of order of lawsuits: ahd. *wehsal** 117
law-term: ahd. *dingzīt** 2
lawyer: ahd. *weraltrehtwīso** 1
lax: ahd. *lōs* (1) 16; *lōso* 1
-- son of a lax woman: ahd. *zagūnsunu** 1
laxly: ahd. *sīto* 1
lay (N.) -- lay assessor: ahd. *scabinus* 29?
lay (V.): ahd. *analeggen** 30; *daraleggen** 1; *gihūfōn** 16; *gileggen** 24; *leggen* 85
lay...: ahd. *leiglīh** 2; *leih** (2) 2
-- lay at s.o.'s feet: ahd. *werfan untar fuozi*
-- lay bare: ahd. *intbarōn** 4; *irbarōn** 12
-- lay down: ahd. *giliggen** 19; *inthelden** 2; *nidarleggen** 12

- lay down exhaustedly: ahd. *nidarseigi** 2
 -- lay down the corn: ahd. *gibrouhhōn** 1
 -- lay on: ahd. *anagimahhōn** 6
 -- lay over: ahd. *ubarigileggen** 1
 -- lay under: ahd. *untarleggen** 3
 -- lay waste: ahd. *irōden** 3; *ōden** 1
 laying (Adj.) -- laying bare: ahd. *intbarōnto*
 -- laying down of weapons: ahd. *skaftlegī** 3?
 layman: ahd. *leigo** 1; *leihman** 2
 -- bread of the layman: ahd. *liutbrōt** 1
 -- church for laymen: ahd. *liutkilihha** 1
 -- »bread for laymen«: ahd. *leigenbrōt** 1
 »lay-out« (N.): ahd. *legida* 1
 lazily: ahd. *lazzo** 10; *trāgo* 6
 laziness: ahd. *lazī** 3; *trāga* 1; *trāgheit** 12; *trāgī* 11; *trāgnissa** 1; *unemizzī** 1; *unemizzigī** 1; *unhurskī* 1; *unwillido** (1) 1
 lazy: ahd. *blōdi** 5; *firlegan*; **gitrāgi*?; *hīmuozīg** 1; *irgāhōt**, *irwortan*; *irzagēt*, *laz* (2) 17; *slaffīg** 3; *trāgi* 28; *unbat** 1; *unhorsk** 2; *unsnel** 1; *unspuotīg** 5
 -- be lazy: ahd. *irgāhōn** 2; *senēn** 1
 -- become lazy: ahd. *trāgēn** 5; *trāgōn* 3
 -- lazy by matrimony: ahd. *hīmuozīg** 1
 -- lazy man: ahd. *zibo** 1
 -- not lazy: ahd. *untrāgi** 2
 lazyness: ahd. *argida* 2
 leach (N.): ahd. *brod* 17; *louga* (2) 18
 lead (N.): ahd. *blīo** 18
 -- red lead: ahd. *minio* 3
 lead (V.): ahd. *duhhōn** 1; *ferien** 17?; *forawesan** 12; *frummen* 61; *fuoren** 117; *furiziohan** 9; *gān* 309; *gifieren** 10; *gifuoren** 7?; *gileiten** 33; *gistiuren** 7; *giwenten** 19; *giwīsen** 5; *leiten* 165; *leitōn** 2; *meistarōn** 11; *pflegan** 19; *stiuren** 35; *wenten** 82; *wīsen** 27; *ziohan* 137; *zōhen** 2
 -- lead away: ahd. *abafuoren** 1; *abaleiten** 1; *danafuoren** 10; *danaleiten** 1; *hinafuoren** 1; *firfuoren** 18; *framfuoren** 4; *framgifuoren** 2; *intleiten** 1; *irfuoren** 5; *irleiten** 24; *runsen** 1; *ūzgileiten** 3; *ūzleiten** 9
 -- lead home: ahd. *heimfuoren** 1
 -- lead inside: ahd. *analeiten** 1; *darainleiten** 1; *inleiten** 4; *instiuren** 1
 -- lead around: ahd. *umbifuoren** 3; *umbileiten** 1
 -- lead astray: ahd. *firleiten** 33
 -- lead back: ahd. *widarileiten** 3
 -- lead into: ahd. *ziohan zi*
 -- lead life: ahd. *daz līb leiten*; *daz līb leiten*
 -- lead on the right track: ahd. *zi wege rihten*
 -- lead over: ahd. *ubarleiten** 1
 -- lead through: ahd. *duruhleiten** 4
 -- lead to: ahd. *darafuoren** 3; *heraleiten** 2; *follaleiten**; *ūzgileiten** 3; *ūzleiten** 9; *zuogileiten** 2; *zuoleiten** 3
 -- lead to pasture: ahd. *fuotaren** 13
 -- lead to the right path: ahd. *zi wege bringan*; *zi wege rihten*
 -- lead towards: ahd. *daragiwīsen** 1; *daraleiten** 20; *darazuoleiten** 3
 -- lead up: ahd. *swermen** 1; *ūfleiten* 1
 lead-colour: ahd. *blifarawa** 1

- leaden:** ahd. *blīwīn** 4
 -- **leaden club:** ahd. *blīkolbo** 11
 -- **leaden thread:** ahd. *blīgarn* 1
 -- **leaden whip:** ahd. *blīgeisila** 2
leader (F.): ahd. *pflegāra** 2
leader (M.): ahd. *foraleiso* 3; *houbitman** 4; *leitāri** 4; *leitenti*; *leitent** 1; *leitid** 7; *leitido** 3; *leito* 3; **skario*; *waltambaht** 1; *wīsil* 6
 -- **female leader:** ahd. *meistarina** 1
 -- **leader of fifty:** ahd. *fimfzughērōsto** 1
 -- **leader of hundred:** ahd. *zehanzohērōsto* 3
 -- **leader of pack-horses:** ahd. *soumāri* 28
 -- **leader of ten men:** ahd. *tehhan** 4
 -- **leader of thousand:** ahd. *thiuphadus** 2?
 -- **platoon leader:** ahd. *scario* 15?
 -- **young leader:** ahd. **mageškario*
leadership: ahd. *leita* (1) 5; *leitī* 1; *leitidtuom** 1; *meistartuom** 6; *rehtunga* 30; *stiurī** (2) 1
 »**leadership**«: ahd. *leitida** 1
leading (Adj.) -- leading up: ahd. *untarfuornissa** 1
leading (N.) away: ahd. *fīrfuorida** 2
leaf (N.): ahd. *blat* 33; *loub* (1) 26
 -- **leaf of strawberry plant:** ahd. *erdberesblat** 2
 -- **little leaf:** ahd. *lebeleia* 8
 -- **sage leaf:** ahd. *salbeiūnblat** 4
 -- **strawberry leaf:** ahd. *erdberesloub** 1
 -- »**little leaf**«: ahd. *loublīn** 1
 -- **leaves:** ahd. *gifahsōti** 3?
 -- **blackberry leaves:** ahd. *brāmloub** 3
 -- **cover with leaves:** ahd. *loubazzen** 1; *loubēn** 4
 -- **covered with leaves:** ahd. *giloubēt*; *loubfol** (1) 1
 -- **cutter of leaves:** ahd. *loubāri** (1) 1
 -- **full of leaves:** ahd. *astalohti* 12
 -- **loin-cloth made of leaves:** ahd. *kwesta** 1?
 -- **strip off leaves:** ahd. *blatōn** 1
 -- **willow leaves:** ahd. *wīdūnloub**
leaf-gold: ahd. *pfedelgold* 1
leafy: ahd. *giloub** (1) 6; *zwīohti** 1
leaking (Adj.): ahd. *ziskruntan*
leaky -- become leaky: ahd. *duruhlehhan** (1) 1; *zilehhan** (1) 1
lean (V.): ahd. *anahaldēn* 6; *analinēn* 28; *gilinēn** 2; *linēn** 22; *zuolinēn** 1
 -- **lean against:** ahd. *anagilinēn** 1; *ananegēn** 3; *ananeigen** 1
 -- **lean back:** ahd. *gileggen** 24
 -- **lean to:** ahd. *anaswingan** 1
leaned -- with o.'s head leaned back: ahd. *ūfkapfīg** 1
leaning (Adj.): ahd. *anahald** 2
leap (N.): ahd. *skrik** 5
 -- **leap year:** ahd. *skaltjār** 1
leap (V.): ahd. *irskrikken** 2; *skrikken** 15
 -- **leap with joy:** ahd. *sprungal werdān*
leaper: ahd. *skrikkāri** 1; **skrikkjo*; *skrikko** 1; *ubarskrekkāri** 1; *ubarspringo** 1
learn: ahd. *gieiskōn** 52; *gilernēn** 7?; *gilirnēn** 32; *lernēn* 16; *lirnēn* 56

- learn in advance: ahd. *foralernēn* 1
 -- learn the religious doctrine: ahd. *redilernēn** 1
 learned: ahd. **buohhīg*?; *duruhlērit*; *kunnīg** (1) 8
 -- not learned: ahd. *unduruhzogan** 1
 learning (N.): ahd. *buohwizzi** 1?; *buohwizzi** 1?; *meistarschaft** 5
 learnt: ahd. *gilirnēt**
 lease (N.): ahd. *gimietida** 1; *gimietunga** 1?
 least (Adj.): ahd. *aftrōsto*; *hintarōsto* 14; *minnist** 1; *minnisto* 16
 -- at least: ahd. *minnist** 1; *trof** 22
 -- at least only: ahd. *sōdannesō** 3
 leather (N.): ahd. *ledar** 10
 -- leather on the opposite side: ahd. *gaganleder* 2
 -- leather patch: ahd. *riomilīn** 1
 -- leather shorts: ahd. *ledarhosa* 11
 -- made of Spanish leather: ahd. *kurdewisīn** 1
 -- patch of leather: ahd. *uostaft** 1
 -- piece of leather: ahd. *āskaffa* 5; *limbel** 1
 -- red leather: ahd. *rōtloski** 1
 -- tanned leather: ahd. *keimak* 4; *keimat** 4?; *keimata** 2?; *kemenat** 2?
 -- tawed leather: ahd. *irah* 16
 -- violet leather: ahd. *keimak* 4; *keimat** 4?; *keimata** 2?; *kemenat** 2?
 -- »spur leather«: ahd. *sporledar** 3
 leather...: ahd. *fillīn** 2; *ledarīn** 4
 leather-tube: ahd. *bulga* 12; *butirih** 19; *buttastar** 3; *flaska* 25; *ūdirbalg** 4
 leave (N.): ahd. *firlāzanī** 3; *lāz** (2) 2; *urloub** 23
 -- document of leave: ahd. *urloubbuoh** 2
 leave (V.): ahd. *abafaran** 2; *abageban** 5; *bigeban** 12; *danagān** 2; *danagangan** 3; *darafaran** 11; *in fierā lāzan*; *firlāzan* (1) 314?; *fliohan** 87; *framlāzan** 2; *firmissen** 12; *gilouben* 405?; *gilīdan** 27; *sih es gilouben*; *sih gilouben*; *girūmen** 2; *gislīfan** 2; *giswīhhan** 28; *giwenken** 4; *hinagān** 1; *irfaran** 105; *irgeban* 77; *irrūmen** 4; *irwīzan** 6; *reisōn* 7; *ni rīnan*; *rūmen* 29; *selbfirlāzan** 4; *swīhhan** 12; *ūzfarān** 21; *ūzīrfarān** 1; *ūzwiskēn** 1; *zilāzan* 11
 -- leave aside: ahd. *in fierā lāzan*; *in fierā lāzan*
 -- leave bare: ahd. *gileggen** 24
 -- leave behind: ahd. *firlāzan* (1) 314?
 -- leave early: ahd. *gizītēn** 2
 -- leave footprints: ahd. *spurnan** 1
 -- leave in s.o.'s power: ahd. *untar henti lāzan*; *untar henti lāzan*
 -- leave off: ahd. *stal geban*
 -- leave out: ahd. *foralāzan** 13; *ubarburien** 8
 -- leave over: ahd. *firleiben** 6; *leiben** 4
 -- leave s.o.: ahd. *sīn lāzan*
 -- leave s.o. alone: ahd. *frist lāzan*; *frist lāzan*
 -- leave s.th.: ahd. *sīn lāzan*
 -- leave s.th. to s.th.: ahd. *stān lāzan in*; *stān lāzan in*
 -- leave the right path: ahd. *āwiggon gangan*
 -- leave to: ahd. *zi hentim firlāzan*; *geban* (1) 992?; *gigeban** 9; *zi giwalte lāzan*; *zi hantum firlāzan*; *zi giwalte lāzan*
 -- leave without reward: ahd. *undankōn** 1
 -- not leave off: ahd. *ungibrostan wesān*
 -- want to leave: ahd. *danawellen** 1

- leaven (N.): ahd. *deismo* 16; *hefil** 3; *hefilo** 2; *urhab* 12
leaven (V.): ahd. *deismen** 4
leavened -- leavened bread: ahd. *billa** 1; *irhaban brot*
leaving (N.): ahd.
leavy: ahd. *loubi** 2; *loubin** (1) 3
-- leavy twig: ahd. *loublin** 1
Lebanon: ahd. *Libanus** 1?
Lech (a German river): ahd. *Leh** 3
lecher: ahd. *gītagēr*
lecherous: ahd. *biwellanti*
lecherousness: ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
lectern: ahd. *lektur** 38?; *lektūri** 6
lecture (N.): ahd. *gileranī** 1; *lekzurī** 1; *nāhfengida** 1
led -- not led away: ahd. *unintfuorit**
ledge: ahd. *brāwa* 14; *lista** 1; *līsta* 16
leech: ahd. *bluotsūga** 1; *egala* 40
-- lake of leeches: ahd. *egalsēo** 1
leek: ahd. *asklouh** 37; *kil* 3; *louh** 29?; *pforro* 11; ? *sūrro* 19
-- a sort of leek: ahd. *brāhlouh** 9; *ramusia* 1; *rōtswertala** 2
-- fibre of leek: ahd. *louhfaso** 3; *louhhesfesa** 3
-- seed of leek: ahd. *pforrasāmo** 3
leek-juice: ahd. *louhsaf** 1
lees (Pl.): ahd. *truos** 1; *truosah** 2; *truosana* 26; **truosin?*
left (Adj.) (1): ahd. *lenk** 1
-- left as opposite to right: ahd. *winistar** 44
-- left hand: ahd. *lenka*; *winistra** 1
-- left side: ahd. *winistar*; *winistarhalb** 1
-- the left hand: ahd. *lenka*
left (Adj.) (2) -- be left: ahd. *giwesan** 2; *ubarlīban** 1; *ubarwerdan** 6; *ubarwesan** 1
-- be left to o.s.: ahd. *firlāzan*
leg: ahd. *gibeini** 9; ? **skinka?*
-- leg garment: ahd. *beingarawī** 2; *beingiwāti** 1; ? *beinnich?* 1; *beinreft** 2
-- leg sprain: ahd. *beinrenkī** 1
-- »leg disease«: ahd. *beinsuht** 1
-- »leg garment«: ahd. *beingiweri** 3; *beinweri** 1
-- »leg ornament«: ahd. *beinzierida** 1
»leg«: ahd. *bein* 59; *beina** 1
legal: ahd. *rechtskuldīg** 2; *rehtwīsīg** 11; *wizzōdhaftīg** 1; *wizzōdhaftlīh** 1; *wizzōdlīh** 2
-- legal document: ahd. *suonbuoh** 2
-- legal right: ahd. *pfāht** 3?; **pfāhta?*
legally: ahd. *bī rehte*
leg-guard: ahd. *beinberga* 31; *beinberga** 2?
legislator: ahd. *ēwōno sprehho*; *ēwōno sprehho*; *wizzōdspentāri** 1
legitimate: ahd. *gihīlīh** 3
leir: ahd. *legar* 18
leisure (N.): ahd. *beita** 1; *firlāzunga** 1; *muozi** 1; *muozigī** 1; **paida*; **paita* (2); *unbiderbī** 9
leisurely: ahd. *fīrōnti*
lemon-tree: ahd. *pomzidraboum** 1

- lend:** ahd. *analēhanōn** 2; *firlīhan** 17; *intlēhanōn** 4; *intlīhan** 21; *lēhanōn** 2; *līhan** 11; *wehsalen** 4; *zuofirlīhan** 1
- lender:** ahd. *analēhanāri** 1; *intlēhanāri** 2; *intlīhāri** 2
- lending (N.):** ahd. *analēhan* 16; *irlēhanunga** 1
- length:** ahd. *breitī* 17; *lengī* 41; *ūflengī* 2
- a measure of length: ahd. ? *skafruni** 1
- length of pace: ahd. *spurtmāli** 2
- length of path: ahd. *rasta* (1) 3; *rasta** 6
- of different length: ahd. *unebanlang** 1
- of equal length: ahd. *ebanlang** 2
- three hours' length: ahd. *rasta* (1) 3
- with sides of equal length: ahd. *ebanlangsīti** 1
- lengthen:** ahd. *gilengen** 9; *lengen** 24
- lengthiness -- lengthiness of speech:** ahd. *umbisegī* 1
- lengthy -- lengthy speech:** ahd. *umbireda** 2; *umbisprāhha** 1
- lenten -- lenten food:** ahd. *fastmuos** 1
- lentil:** ahd. *lins* 1; *linsa* 5; *linsī* 7; *linsin* 29; *linsiniklīn** 1
- little lentil: ahd. *linsiniklīn** 1
- dish of lentils: ahd. *linsīn muos*
- of lentils: ahd. *linsīn** 2
- leopard:** ahd. *lēbartō* 10; *pardo* 5; *pardus* 1
- leper:** ahd. *horngibuoder** 8; *ūzsazzo** 2
- leprosy:** ahd. *misalsuht** 5; *riofa** 1; *riubī** 2; *ruf* 16; *ūzsazzen suht*
- leprous (Adj.):** ahd. *misal** 1; *misaloht** 1; *misalsuhtīg** 4; *riob* 10; *riobsuhtīg** 1; *skebedīg** 1
- leprous (M.):** ahd. *ūzsazzo** 2
- less:** ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *min* 93; *minnira** 1?; *minniro* 52
- being less: ahd. *minnirheit** 1
- grow less: ahd. *intswellan** 1
- how much less: ahd. *wio min*; *wio min*
- not even ... the less: ahd. *noh ni ... mēr*
- not less: ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *niowihtes min*
- lesser celandine: ahd. ? *brenniwurz** 6; *figwurz** 11?
- lessen:** ahd. *giminnirōn** 7; *minnirōn** 11
- lesson:** ahd. *lekza* 25; *lēra* 155
- let (Adj.) -- let in:** ahd. *gizogan*
- let (V.):** ahd. *gilāzan* (1) 84; *irlouben** 26; *lāzan** (1) 343?
- let collide: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
- let come: ahd. *anagilāzan** 4
- let come out: ahd. *furilāzan** 2
- let die: ahd. *in tōde bituon*
- let down: ahd. *nidargilāzan** 1; *nidarlāzan** 17
- let flare up s.o's rage towards: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
- let flow: ahd. *lāzan ūzar in*
- let go: ahd. *firlān** 1; *stal geban*; *gilouben* 405?; *gislīfan aba*; *hinalāzan** 2; *sīn lāzan*; *selbfirlāzan** 4
- »let go«: ahd. *daragilāzan** 1
- let go against each other: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
- let in: ahd. *analāzan** 11; *herainlāzan** 1; *infirlāzan** 2; *inlāzan** (1) 2
- let intrude: ahd. *anagisloufen** 1; *drengen** 1; *sloufen** 2
- let know s.th.: ahd. *giwissī gituon*; *wīsi tuon*

- let o.s. further down: ahd. *nidarōr gilāzan*
 -- let o.s. improve by: ahd. *gibezzirōt werdān*
 -- let s.o. in: ahd. *lāzan ūzar*
 -- let s.o. know: ahd. *wīs gituon; wīs tuon; wīs gituon; giwissi gituon*
 -- let s.o.'s fury erupt: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
 -- let s.o.'s fury erupt towards: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan zi*
 -- let s.th. come to s.o.'s mind: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
 -- let slip away: ahd. *intsloufen* 1*
 -- let sway: ahd. *in waga lāzan*
 lethargy: ahd. *twālsuht* 1*
 letter (N.): ahd. *brief 23; buoh 157; buohstab 44; epistula* 2; linnol 4; riz 9; runa* 1; rūnstafa* 1?; sentibuoh* 1*
 -- circular letter: ahd. *sentibuoh* 1*
 -- deceitful letter: ahd. *lugibrief* 1*
 -- letter of the law: ahd. *ēwaskrift* 1*
 -- runic letter: ahd. *runa* 1*
 -- line of letters: ahd. *buohstabzīla* 1*
 lettuce: ahd. *laktuh* 2; lattuh 24?; lattūhha* 13; letih* 12*
 -- wild lettuce: ahd. *wildletihha* 2*
 leucoma: ahd. *zinko* (2) 6*
 Levant: ahd. *ōstarlant* 3*
 level (N.) -- at one level: ahd. *in eban*
 level (V.): ahd. *ebanōn* 25; eggen* 4; giebanlīhhōn* 1; gieggen* 1*
 levelling (N.): ahd. *ebanunga* 1*
 »lever«: ahd. *hefo* (2) 1*
 levites -- book of the levites: ahd. *ēwawartbuoh* 1*
 levity: ahd. *fluggī* 1; getilōsa* 1?; getilōsī 9; līhtmuotī 5; lōsheit* 1; lōsī 4*
 levy (N.): ahd. *heriban* 1*
 -- levies: ahd. **hariban*
 liar: ahd. *gifirlōsāri* 1; liogāri* 1; lugīn; lugināri 18; lugisprāhhāri* 1*
 Libanon: ahd. *hōhunberg* 2*
 libation: ahd. *gōzopfar* 3; guzopfar* 2?*
 libellus: ahd. *libel* 10*
 liberation: ahd. *firlāznessi* 7; frīhals* (1)*
 liberator: ahd. *abanemāri* 1; bifalgāri* 1*
 liberty: ahd. *frītuom* 1*
 -- set at liberty: ahd. *lān* 3*
 librarian (Adj.): ahd. *buohkamarīg* 1*
 librarian (M.): ahd. *buohgoumil* 1; buohwart* 1; buohkamarāri* 2*
 library: ahd. *buohgistriuni* 1; buohkamara* 17*
 licentiousness: ahd. *geilherzī* 2; intlāzanī 5; lōs* (2) 1; selblāz* 1; ungidwing* 2; ungizoganī* 2*
 lichen: ahd. *flehta* 1*
 lick (V.): ahd. *gilekkōn* 1; laffan* 4; lekkōn* 10*
 lid: ahd. *lid (2) 13; ubarlit 16; ubarloh* 1*
 lie (N.) (1): ahd. *lug* 2; luggī* 1; lugin (1) 9; lugin (2) 89; lugina* 14; lugisprāhha* 1*
 -- tell lies: ahd. *analiogan* 2; biliogan* 1; firliogan* 2*
 -- telling lies: ahd. *lugisprehhanti* 1*
 -- »writer of lies«: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1; lugiskrībāri* 2; lugiskrībo* 1*
 lie (V.) (1): ahd. *irliogan* 7; liogan* 54; in luginōm sīn; ? lōsēn* 1*

- lie (V.) (2):** ahd. *analiggen** 34; *biliggen** 9; *giliggen** 19; *gilinēn** 2; *linēn** 22; *nidarliggen** 3
- **lie ahead:** ahd. *forasīn** 11; *furiwesān** 4; *obawesan** 1
- **lie below s.th.:** ahd. *untarsizzen** 1
- **lie down:** ahd. *gistatōn* 27
- **lie dying:** ahd. *touwenti*
- **lie in:** ahd. *inneliggen** 3
- **lie in wait:** ahd. *in deru fārī wesān*
- **lie near:** ahd. *analinēn* 28
- **place to lie down:** ahd. *sedalstuol* 1
- lier:** ahd. *firlōsārī** 1
- life:** ahd. *ferah* (2) 27; *kwekkī** 3; *lebēn* (2) 8; *līb* (1) 299; *lībhaftī** 1; **lībī?;* *sēla* 349; *wist** (2) 19
- **book of life:** ahd. *lībbuoh** 2
- **contemplative life:** ahd. *ūfskouwolīb** 1
- **days of life:** ahd. *jārtaga** 1
- **decline of life:** ahd. *irweranī** 1
- **earthly life:** ahd. *weraltlīb** 1; *zītlīb** 1
- **heavenly life:** ahd. *himillīb** 2
- **lead life:** ahd. *daz līb leiten;* *daz līb leiten*
- **life in this world:** ahd. *erdlīb** 1
- **life of good actions:** ahd. *guotwerklīb** 1
- **love of life:** ahd. *lībminna* 1
- **make an attempt on s.o's life:** ahd. *an den līb rātan*
- **monastic life:** ahd. *himillīb** 2; *līb* (1) 299
- **mortal life:** ahd. *tōdlīb** 1
- **social life:** ahd. *lebēn* (2) 8
- **spend life:** ahd. *daz līb leiten;* *daz līb leiten*
- **to seek a person's life:** ahd. *ana den līb rātan*
- **way of life:** ahd. *lībwantil** 2
- **well of life:** ahd. *kwekbrunno** 6
- lifeless:** ahd. *fona sēlu;* *unlebēnti** 5; *unlībhaft** 1; *ursēli** 3; *wanasēli** 1
- lifestyle:** ahd. *situ* 111
- lifetime:** ahd. *altida* 2; *zīt* 434?
- lift (V.):** ahd. *burien** 34; *heffen* 57; *spirdaren** 11; *ubarheffen** 11; *ūffazzōn** 1; *ūfhōhen** 1
- **lift out:** ahd. *ūzheffen** 2
- **lift up:** ahd. *ūftuon** 1
- light (Adj.):** ahd. *bleih* 20; *blikfaro** 1; *glat* 13; *līhti* 27; *lihtlih* 2; *lihtwerbit** 1; *liohsan** 2; *lioht** (1) 10; *liohti** 2; *liuhtīg** 1; *ringi** 3; *zorft* 14; *zorftal** 1
- **as light:** ahd. *ebanglat** 1
- **be light:** ahd. *lūttarēn** 1
- **it is getting light:** ahd. *zi tage wintit*
- **light green:** ahd. *bleihgruonī** 1
- **light grey:** ahd. *bleihgrao** 1
- **light meal:** ahd. *muosilīn** 2
- **light waggon:** ahd. *sambūh* 59
- light (N.):** ahd. *giliuhti** 1; *liohtfaz* 38; *liohtkar** 6; *liuhtida** 2
- **celestial light:** ahd. *himillioht** 1
- **shunning the light:** ahd. *liohtskiuhtīg** 1
- **throw light on:** ahd. *anawart gituon*

- weak light: ahd. *luzzillioht** 1
light (V.): ahd. *giheizēn** 4; *heizen** (1) 2; *intzuntēn** 20; *zunselōn** 1
-- light a fire: ahd. *skurpfen** 23
»light« (Adj.): ahd. *līhtgerni** 1
lighten: ahd. *lohezzēn** 25; *zorftēn** 1
lightening (N.): ahd. *lohezzida** 1; *lohezzōt** 1; *lohezzunga** 1; *lougmedili** 2
light-headed: ahd. *līhti* 27; *līhtmuotīg** 1; *lōs* (1) 16
light-heartedly: ahd. *lōso* 1
lightly: ahd. *līhtlīhho* 2; *līhto* 18?
light-maker: ahd. *liohtmahhāri** 1
light-minded: ahd. *wiskilīn** 1
lightness: ahd. *heitari** 11; *heitarnissa* 1; *līhtgerni** 1; *līhti* 7?; *līhtmuoti* 5; *lioht* (2) 260?
lightning: ahd. *glizzinōntaz*, *lohezzēn*; *lougmedili** 2
-- flash of lightning: ahd. *blikfiur** 5; *blikskuz** 2; *donarstrāl** 1; *donarstrāla** 8
like (Adj.): ahd. *alsō* 950?
-- and the like: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
-- look like: ahd. *gidunken** 17
like (Konj.): ahd. *selbsō** 14
-- like a father: ahd. *faterlīhho** 1
-- like now: ahd. *waz nū*
-- like this: ahd. *alsus* 16; *sus* 321
like (V.): ahd. *lubōn** 2; *mugan* 1626; *līhhēn muotes*
likeness: ahd. *alalīhhī** 2; *dunkida** 1; *gilīhnassi** 12; *gilīhnassi** 1?; *gilīhnassi** 1?; *gilīhnassi** 1?; *gilīhnassa** 18; *gilīhnassi** 21?; *gilīhnassi** 1?; *gilīhnassi** 1?; *gilīhnassi** 1?; **līhhī*?; *samalīhhi** 1
likewise: ahd. *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*
liking -- liking to drink: ahd. *trinklīh** 1
lily: ahd. *lilia* 24; *lilio* 2; *wīza swertala*
limb (N.) (1): ahd. *anka** (1) 6; *gileih** 5?; *gileihhi** 2; *gilid** 6
-- every limb: ahd. *lidolīh* 1
-- limb by limb: ahd. *gilidlāzlihho** 1; *gilidlāzlihho** 1; *lidulīhho** 1; *lidulīhho** 1
-- little limb: ahd. *lidilīn* 5?
-- disease of the limbs: ahd. *lidusuht** 2
-- without limbs: ahd. *lidilōs** 1
lime (N.) (1): ahd. *anikal*? 1; *hornlīm** 1; *kalk** 28?; *līm* 42
-- lime kiln: ahd. *kalkofan** 1
lime (V.): ahd. *gilīmen** 11; *līmen** (1) 2; *zisamanelīmen** 1
lime...: ahd. *lintīn** 1
lime-tree: ahd. *linta* 34
limewood -- limewood shield: ahd. *linta* 34
limit (N.): ahd. *snaida** 7?
-- time limit of the world: ahd. *weralftfrist** 3
limit (V.): ahd. *anamerken** 5; *debodinare** 1; *gimarkōn** 14; *markōn** 16; *skerien** 10; *zuomerken** 1
limitation: ahd. *engida** 3; *gientida** 1; *gientunga** 1
limited (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firslagan**
limp (Adj.): ahd. *welk** 20
limp (V.): ahd. *hinkan** 11
limpid: ahd. *duruhlūtтар** 4; *lūtтар* 75
limping: ahd. *hufhalz* 7; *hufslah** 4

- linden** -- surrounded by lindens: ahd. *lintīn** 1
linden...: ahd. *lintīn** 1
line (N.): ahd. *britelīn** 3; *duruhgang* 5; *entibrurtī** 2; *entibrurtida** 3; *entibrurtnessī** 1; *jan...; *linia** 3; *ordo* 5; *rega** 12?; *reiz* 31; *reiza* (1) 1; *rīga* 6; *riz* 9; *strāmilo** 2; *stih* 6; **strīhha*; *zīl** 1; *zīla* 16; ? *redo** 1
 -- **line of battle**: ahd. *anawīgi** 1; *egileih**? 1?; *eigileihhi** (?) 1?; *eigileihhī** 2?
 -- **line of letters**: ahd. *buohstabzīla** 1
 -- **line of tents**: ahd. *zeltskara* 2
 -- **measuring line**: ahd. *māzseil** 2
 -- **opposite line**: ahd. *gaganstelli** 1
line-hound (F.): ahd. *leitzōha* 1
line-hound (M.): ahd. *leitihunt* 2
linen (Adj.): ahd. *bissīn** 1; *līnīn* 19; *lininus** 1
 -- **linen trousers**: ahd. *līnbruoh** 5
 -- **linen garment**: ahd. *līn** 1
 -- **linen skirt**: ahd. *līnrokkilīn** 1
linen (N.): ahd. *badalahhan** 4; *blah** (1) 1; *blaha** 3; *gotawebbi** 41; *har* 1?; *haro* (1) 6?; *saban* 33; *sabo* 7; *strewilahhan** 1
 -- **rough linen**: ahd. *bokkerat** 1
 »**linen**«: ahd. *linimint** 4
 -- »**bundle of linen**«: ahd. *linbōzo** 2
linen-cloth: ahd. *līhlahhan** 24; *līnwāt** 5; *sabana** 1; *sabo* 7
linger: ahd. *twellen** 40?
lingeringly: ahd. *twālīgo** 2; *twālīhho** 1
lining (N.): ahd. *filzfulla** 1?; *filzfullī** 1?; ? *filtro* 2?
 -- **helmet lining**: ahd. *helmfuotar** 1
link (N.): ahd. *lid* (1) 107
link (V.) -- **link together**: ahd. *zisamanefallan** 4
linnen (Adj.): ahd. *gotawebbīn** 8
linseed: ahd. *līnkrūt** 1; *līnsāmo* 6
lintel: ahd. *ubartur** 5; *ubarturi* 16
lion: ahd. *lewo* 35; *louwo** 3
 -- **image of a lion**: ahd. *lewinbilidi** 1
 -- **little lion**: ahd. *lewilīn** 5
lion...: ahd. *lewīn** 2
lioness: ahd. *lewin* 7
lion's foot (botan.): ahd. *astriz** 1?; *astriza**? 7; ? *lewenfuoz** 2; ? *lewenwurz** 1
lip (N.): ahd. *leffur** 3; *lefs* 51; *lefsa** 7; *ramft** 6
 -- **lying lip**: ahd. *trugilefsa** 2
 -- **pouted lip**: ahd. *wulst** 2
liquid (Adj.): ahd. *smelzanti*
 -- **liquid manure**: ahd. *warg** (2) 12
liquid (N.): ahd. *nazzida** 1
 -- **suckable liquid**: ahd. *sūfila** 2
lisp (V.): ahd. *lispēn* 19; *rizzolōn** 1; *wispalōn** 3; *zispilōn** 2
lisper: ahd. *lispezzāri** 1
lisp (Adj.): ahd. *lisp** 1
list (N.): ahd. *brief* 23
listen: ahd. *daralosēn** 1; *gilosōn* 1; *herahōren** 2; *heralosēn** 2; *herazuohōren** 2; *hōren* 154?; *losēn* 33; *losōn** 1
 -- **listen to**: ahd. *gilos sīn*

- listener:** ahd. *losāri* 5; *ubarlosāri** 1
listening (N.): ahd. *gaganhōrida** 1
listless: ahd. *ungilustīg** 2
litter (N.): ahd. *farbetti** 1?; *traga* (1) 3
little (Adj.): ahd. *ekkorōdi** (1) 5; *gōrag** 6; *luzzi* (1) 4; *luzziīg** (1) 21; *luzzil* (1) 157; *unmanag** 21
-- **decorated with little discs:** ahd. *giskībit**, *giskībit**
-- **just as little:** ahd. *danamēr** 8; *ioeddesmēr* 1?; *iowihtmēr* 7
-- **little ball:** ahd. *kliuwīn** 2
-- **little band:** ahd. *nestilīn** (2) 1
-- **little basket:** ahd. *krettilīn** 1; *kurbī**, *kurbilīn** 22; *paner* 3; *sportella** 2; *sumbarlīn** 1; *zeinilīn** 2
-- **little beast:** ahd. *nōzil** 2; *nōzilīn** 1
-- **little bell:** ahd. *skellilīn** 4
-- **little bird:** ahd. *fugilīn** 3
-- **little boot:** ahd. *kelisilīn** 1; *kelzilīn** 2
-- **little borer:** ahd. *nabagērlīn** 2
-- **little box:** ahd. *kistilīn* 3
-- **little boy:** ahd. *busihho** 1
-- **little bracelet:** ahd. *ristilīn** 2
-- **little breast:** ahd. *brustilīn** 2; *luntussa* 1
-- **little brick:** ahd. *ziegilīn** 1
-- **little brooch:** ahd. *nuskilīn** 7
-- **little buck:** ahd. *bukkilīn** 9
-- **little bunch:** ahd. *buskilī** 1
-- **little bundle:** ahd. *buntilīn** 1
-- **little cake:** ahd. *kuohhiling** 1
-- **little candle:** ahd. *karzila** 1; *karzilīn** 4
-- **little cap:** ahd. *huotilīn** 22
-- **little case:** ahd. *kapsilīn** 2
-- **little cask:** ahd. *kellilīn** 1
-- **little castle:** ahd. *burgila** 9
-- **little chain:** ahd. *snuobilīn** 4
-- **little chain. little chain:** ahd. *ketinlīn** 2; *ketinlīn** 2
-- **little child:** ahd. *kindilīn** (1) 16
-- **little clasp:** ahd. *spanga* 9
-- **little cloth:** ahd. *dwahila** 14
-- **little coat:** ahd. *mantellīn** 1
-- **little coin:** ahd. *essa* (2) 3; *medilla** 7
-- **little course:** ahd. *loufilīn** 1
-- **little crop:** ahd. *kropfilīn** 1
-- **little devil:** ahd. *sataniklīn** 1
-- **little disk:** ahd. *skībila** 1; *skībilīn** 4
-- **little donkey:** ahd. *esilinkilīn** 1; *esillīn* 3
-- **little door:** ahd. *torilīn** 1; *turilīn* 15
-- **little dove:** ahd. *tūbiklīn** 1
-- **little dwarf:** ahd. *gitwergilīn** 1; **twergilīn*?
-- **little ear:** ahd. ? *ourigol** 1
-- **little eye:** ahd. *ougilīn** 7
-- **little finger:** ahd. *minniklīn** 2; *ōrfingar** 4
-- **little flag:** ahd. *fanāri** (2) 4

- little fork: ahd. *furkula** 2; *krewilīn** 3
- little frock: ahd. *rokkilīn** 10
- little frog: ahd. *froskilīn** 4
- little furrow: ahd. *suohilīn** 3
- little goat: ahd. *geizilīn* 1; *geizīn** (1) 2
- little grain: ahd. *kernilīn** 1
- little hall: ahd. *salaciola* 3?
- little hammer: ahd. *hamarlīn** 2
- little hat: ahd. *huotilīn** 22
- little heart: ahd. *herzī* (1) 2; *herzilīn** 1
- little helmet: ahd. *helmilīn** 2
- little hide: ahd. *hūtilīn** 3
- little hollow: ahd. *gruobilīn** 3
- little hook: ahd. *krapfilīn** 13
- little horse: ahd. *burdihhīn** 1
- little house: ahd. *selidilīn** 1
- little joint: ahd. *gilidilīn** 1
- little kernel: ahd. *kernilīn** 1
- little knee: ahd. *kniulīn** 1
- little lamb: ahd. *kilburin** 1; *lambilīn** 4
- little lamprey: ahd. *lampfrīdilīn** 1
- little leaf: ahd. *lebeleia* 8
- little lentil: ahd. *linsiniklīn** 1
- little limb: ahd. *lidilīn* 5?
- little lion: ahd. *lewilīn** 5
- little man: ahd. *mannilīn** 1
- little meal: ahd. *muosilīn** 2
- little moon: ahd. *mānilīn* 2
- little mortar: ahd. *morsarilīn** 1
- little mouse: ahd. *mūsilīn* 2
- little necklace: ahd. *snuobilīn** 4; *snuorilīn** 4
- little nest: ahd. *nestilīn** (1)
- little net: ahd. *nezzilīn* (1) 10
- little patch: ahd. *blezzilīn** 2
- little pillow: ahd. *ōrkussilīn** 1; *pfuluwilīn** 3; *wengi** 2
- little pit: ahd. *tuolilīn** 1
- little purse: ahd. *sekkila** 1
- little room: ahd. *gadumilīn** 1; *kamarlīn** 1
- little rope: ahd. *seiliklīn** 1
- little round shield: ahd. *taraka** 1
- little sack: ahd. *sekkilīnihhīn** 1
- little sausage: ahd. *wurstiling** 3
- little seed: ahd. *kornilīn** 2
- little servant: ahd. *skalkilo** 1
- little sheaf: ahd. *buntilīn** 1; *gerbilīn** 1
- little sheep-fold: ahd. *skāfstīgilīn** 1
- little sheet: ahd. *āskalohta** 1
- little ship: ahd. *skafa** 6; *skifilīn** 6
- little shirt: ahd. *pfeiti** 1; *pfeitidi** 3
- little shoe: ahd. *sokkilīn** 12
- little scissors: ahd. *skārilīn** 2

- little sieve: ahd. *sibilīn** 2
- little sow: ahd. *sūilīn** 4?
- little span: ahd. *spannilīn* 1
- little spear: ahd. *sperilīn* 8
- little spool: ahd. *spuolilīn** 2
- little staff: ahd. *stabiklīn** 1
- little stick: ahd. *stengila* 2
- little stone: ahd. *griozilīn** 1; *steinilīn** 4
- little stripe: ahd. *strimilo** 7
- little sword: ahd. *swertilīn** 5
- little tart: ahd. *krustilīn** (2) 1
- little thorn: ahd. *brāmilīn** 2
- little tile: ahd. *ahsling** 1
- little tongue: ahd. *zungilīn** 1
- little tounge: ahd. *zungil* 1
- little town: ahd. *burgila** 9
- little trident: ahd. *krewilīn** 3
- little trough: ahd. *muotilīn** 1; *trugil* 4; *trugilīn* 17; *zouwitrugilīn* 1
- little valley: ahd. *talilīn** 3
- little verse: ahd. *fersiklīn** 1
- little village: ahd. *dorfilīn* 2
- little weight: ahd. *essa* (2) 3
- little weir: ahd. **worila*
- little willow: ahd. *wīdilīn** 1
- little wood: ahd. *holzilīn* 1
- little worm: ahd. *nessinkilīn** 1; *wurmeli** 1
- of little faith: ahd. *dunnikristāni** 1?
- sweet little apple: ahd. *swuozeppilīn** 2
- »little head«: ahd. *houbitilīn** 1
- »little king«: ahd. *kuningil** 7; *kuningilīn** 12
- »little leaf«: ahd. *loublīn** 1
- »little nave-spear«: ahd. *nabagērlīn** 2
- »little piece of fat«: ahd. *smerolīn** 1
- »little plough«: ahd. ? *huohilīn** 3
- »little string«: ahd. *snuorilīn** 4
- little (Adv.):** ahd. *duruhluzzig** 2; *luzzil* (3) 24
- a little: ahd. *eddesmihhil** (1) 2; *luzzig** (2) 4; *luzzigēn** 3; *smāhlihhen** (1) 1
- become little: ahd. **smāhēn*?
- liturgical -- liturgical vestment:** ahd. *subtil* 5
- live (V.):** ahd. *artōn* 27; *būan* 106; *būōn** 1?; *giartōn** 2; *gilebēn** 2; *giselidōt wesan*; *giwonēn** 11; *hūsōn** 1; *lebēn* (1) 243?; *lihhamon fuoren*; *giselidōt sīn*; *snellēn** 1; *werban** 73; *wesan** (2) 12240?; *wonēn** 82
- live badly: ahd. *missilebēn** 1
- live in: ahd. *nestōn** 2?; *nisten** 5
- live in concubinage: ahd. *kebisōn** 3
- live together: ahd. *ebanlebēn** 1
- »live with«: ahd. *ebanlebēn** 1
- one who lives on: ahd. *lebēnto*
- lived -- not lived in:** ahd. ? *rūmlōs** 1
- liveless:** ahd. *libalōs** 2
- livelihood:** ahd. *gilibi** 1; *līb* (1) 299

- liveliness:** ahd. *kwekkī** 3; *kweklīhhī** 1; *muntarī** 2
lively: ahd. **kragil**?; *kwek** 27; **kwik**?; *lībhaft** 2; *lībhafti** 13; *muntar* 3
liver: ahd. *lebara* 43
 -- **liver sausage:** ahd. *lebarwurst** 5
 -- **sea of liver:** ahd. *lebarmeri** 3
liverwort: ahd. *kleinkletta** 1
livestock -- small livestock: ahd. *smalaz fihu*
living (Adj.): ahd. *ferahhaft** 1; *lebēnti*; *lebēntīg** 6; **līb (2)**?; *lībhaft** 2; *lībhafti** 1; **lībīg**?; *līblīh* 7
 -- **living in the wood:** ahd. *waldlīh** 1
 -- **living all around:** ahd. *umbigisezzan*
 -- **woman living in the wild:** ahd. *wildaz wīb*
living (M.): ahd. *gilīb** 2
living (N.): ahd. *lībnerī** 1
 -- **good living:** ahd. *welalībī** 1
 -- **place of living:** ahd. *inouwa** 6
lizard: ahd. *egidehsa* 48; *satulwurm** 1
load (N.): ahd. *burdin* 45?; *fazzunga** 1?; *fuodar** 3; *mihhila** 1
 -- **as big as a load:** ahd. *fuodarmāzi** 3
load (V.): ahd. *biladan** 3; *fazzōn (1)?* 9; *firladan** 1; *giladan** 7?; *ladan** 35; *skobbōn** 2
 -- **»load upon«:** ahd. *analadan** 1
 -- **load onerously:** ahd. *firladan** 1
loaded: ahd. *giladōt**; *giladan*
loaf -- loaf of bread: ahd. *leib (1)* 17
loaf-shaped -- loaf-shaped fruit cake: ahd. *struzzil** 4?
loam (N.): ahd. *erdleim* 7; *erdlīm* 10; *leim* 33; *leimo* 15; *letto* 10
loamy: ahd. *lettīg** 2?
loan (N.): ahd. *analēhan* 16; *antlēhan** 1; *intlēhan** 2?; *lēhan* 41?
 -- **as a loan:** ahd. *lēhanlihhūn** 1
 -- **»as a loan«:** ahd. *firlīhantlīhho** 1
 -- **hereditary loan:** ahd. *erbilēhan** 1
 -- **loans:** ahd. *intlēhanōtī** 1
loathe: ahd. *leidazzen** 58; *leiden* 5; *leidēn** 8; *leidlīhhēn** 7
loathesomely: ahd. *leido (1)* 1
loathsome: ahd. *leidlīh* 15
loathsomely: ahd. *leidlīhho** 1
loathsomeness: ahd. *leidnissa** 1
lobby: ahd. *itgang** 1
lobe -- lobe of the ear: ahd. *ōrlappa* 1
local (Adj.): ahd. *statalīh** 1
 -- **local god:** ahd. *stetigot* 4; *stetiheilī* 1
located: ahd. *anagihaft** 3
 -- **be located:** ahd. *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesān*
locating: ahd. *gisezzan*
lock (N.): ahd. *biluh** 1; *sloz* 61; *werba** (2) 2
 -- **lock of hair:** ahd. *stranga** 3
 -- **with lock:** ahd. *slozhaft* 3
»lock« (N.): ahd. *bisloz** 2; *bislozzanī** 1
lock (V.): ahd. *biresten** 1; *bisperren** 16; *furibintan** 1; *lemsen** 1; **sperren**?; *untarzūnen** 1

- **lock in**: ahd. *bilūhhan** 19, *inbisperren** 1; *untarlūhhan** 2?
locked: ahd. *firslagan**; ? *piloht**? 1
-- **locked in**: ahd. *bitān**
locust: ahd. *hewigrimmila** 1; *hewiskrek** 3; *hewiskrekkil** 2?; *hewiskrekko** 7?; *hewispranga** 1?; *hewistafil** 1; *hewistapfo** 2; *hewistapfol** 4; *houwiskrekkil** 1?; *houwiskrekko** 1?; *houwispranga** 1?; *houwistapfol** 5; *kefur** 27; *kefura** 4; *kefuro** 8; *matoskrek** 2; *stapfo* 7; *stapfol** 2
lodge (V.): ahd. *giselidōn** 2; *heribergare** 6; *heribergōn** 12; *selidōn* 6
lodger -- fellow lodger: ahd. *hūsginōz** 9; *hūsginōzo** 1; *hūsgiswāso** 1
lodging: ahd. *albergaria** 5?; *heribergum** 4?
loft (N.): ahd. *solāri* 20
log (N.): ahd. *brant* 65; *skīt** 2; **stozza*; **skid*
log-canoe: ahd. *skif** 85
logic: ahd. *wārsprāhha** 3
logical: ahd. *dinglīh** 14
logician: ahd. *wārsprāhho** 2
loin: ahd. *lanka** 34; *lentīn* (1) 36; *lentinbrāto** 33; *lumbal** 2; *nioro** 25
-- **loin cloth**: ahd. *lentinfano** 2
-- **roast loin**: ahd. *lentinbrāto** 33
loin-cloth: ahd. *bruoh** (1) 35; *diohbruoh** 16; *diohfano** 1
-- **loin-cloth made of leaves**: ahd. *kwesta** 1?
Loire (a river in France): ahd. *Lier* 3
London -- from London: ahd. ? *longuūin**? 1
loneliness: ahd. *einōti* 47; *einōtigī* 1; *giswāsheit** 7; *giswāsi** (1) 20?; *giswāsī** 1?; *giswāstuom** 1
lonely: ahd. *einstuodil** 4
long (Adj.): ahd. *boralang* 2; *grōz* 29?; *lang* (1) 77; *langan** 3; *langisk** 1; *langlīh** 1; *langsam** 7
-- **as long**: ahd. *sō lang*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō*
-- **as long as**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *mit diu*; *in diu*; *innan diu*; *io unz*; *unz langōst*; *sō lang*; *unz langōst*; *unzan* 94; *dia wīla*
-- **as long as possible**: ahd. *langōst*
-- **for a long time**: ahd. *in lengī*; *jū ēr*; *jū forn*; *jū wīla*; *wīla*
-- **long hair**: ahd. *langfahs** (1) 1; *mihhilfahs** 1
-- **long pepper**: ahd. *langpfeffar** 1
-- **long time**: ahd. *lange** 3; *lango* 92; *langseimo* 5
-- **person with long cheeks**: ahd. *langbekko** 1
-- **three ells long**: ahd. *drīoelinamez** 1; *drīoelnīg** 2
-- **three nights long**: ahd. *drīnahtīg** 2
-- **too long**: ahd. *ubarlang** 9
-- **twelve yards long**: ahd. *zwelifelnīg** 1
-- **two yards long**: ahd. *zweioelinīg** 2
»long« (Adj.): ahd. *langseim** 1; *langseimi** 1
long (Adv.): ahd. *langsamo** 3
-- **how long**: ahd. *unz wara*; *unz wara*; *unzan wara*; *wio lango*
-- **long ago**: ahd. *lange** 3; *lango* 92
-- **not long**: ahd. *unlang** 3; *unlango* 5
long (V.): ahd. *gigerōn* 6?; *irlehhan** 1
-- **long for**: ahd. *āmarōn** 3; *bilangēn** 7; *daragerēn** 1?; *daragerōn** 2; *gilangēn** 1; *in gilusti habēn*; *gilusten* 12; *gingēn** 7; *in gilusti habēn*; *hinagerōn** 1; *jukkilōn** 3; *langēn* 31; *lusten* 93; *lustidōn** 4; *lustōn** 6; *muotōn* 3

- long into the night: ahd. *hinaferro nahtes*
 »long-distance run« (N.): ahd. *emizzilouft* 1*
 long-eared: ahd. *mihhilōroht* 1*
 longeron: ahd. *skifstat* 3*
 longevity: ahd. *langlībī 4*
 long-haired: ahd. *antfahs* 6; langfahs* (2) 5*
 longing (Adj.): ahd. *āmarag* 1; gingēntī; lustlīh 12; niotag* 3; ōd* 3*
 -- longing for: ahd. *gilustīg* 3*
 longing (N.): ahd. *langunga 1; niot (2) 11*
 long-legged: ahd. *langbeini* 1*
 long-lived: ahd. *langlīb* 5*
 long-suffering (Adj.): ahd. *langmuot* 2; langmuotīg 4*
 long-suffering (N.): ahd. *langmuotī* 3*
 long-tailed -- long-tailed monkey: ahd. *merikazza* 11*
 look (Interj.): ahd. *eggo 2; lēwes* 35; sē 37; sēgi* 2; sih nu; sēnu 100?*
 look (N.): ahd. *agsiunī* 1; anasiht 43; anasiuni 61; anasiunī* 1; anawarta* 2; bisehantī* 1; blik* 28; farawa* 19; ouga (1) 327?; ougsiunī* 1*
 look (V.): ahd. *bisehan* (1) 26; gisehan (1); giskouwōn* 10; giwartēn* 3; *gukkan?; irluogēn* 5; *lohhōn; *luhhilōn; luogēn 12; sehan (1) 573; skouwōn* 97?; *snipfen?; ubarwartēn* 3; wartēn* (1) 66*
 -- look after: ahd. *borgēn 22; hinamuoen* 2; wara neman*
 -- look after s.o.: ahd. *wara neman; wara tuon*
 -- look after s.th.: ahd. *wara tuon*
 -- look ahead: ahd. *foraskouwōn* 1*
 -- look around: ahd. *umbibisehan* 1; umbilūstaren* 1; umbisehan* 3; umbiskouwōn* 4*
 -- look at: ahd. *anagisehan* 1; anasehan 72; anaskouwōn* 3; anawartēn* 8; biskouwōn* 27; denken ana; duruhwartēn* 1; furiwartēn* 1; lūstaren* 9; wara neman*
 -- look at s.th.: ahd. *wara tuon*
 -- look at something with envy: ahd. *brūnsehōn* 1*
 -- look away: ahd. *hinawartēn* 1*
 -- look back: ahd. *hintarsehan* 2; widarsehan* 4; widarskouwōn* 1*
 -- look contemptible: ahd. *bismāhēn* 10*
 -- look down: ahd. *heranidarwartēn* 2; heranidar firsehan; nidarsehan* 4; obasehan* 5*
 -- »look down«: ahd. *nidarblikken* 1; nidarsnipfen* 1*
 -- look down on: ahd. *heranidar firsehan*
 -- look down with contempt: ahd. *firskouwōn* 1*
 -- look for: ahd. *bidīhan 13; heranidardenken* 1; hinamuoen* 2; kapfēn* 7*
 -- look for food: ahd. *āzōn* 1*
 -- look here: ahd. *herasehan* 4*
 -- look like: ahd. *gidunken* 17*
 -- look out: ahd. *ūzwartēn 1*
 -- look out of: ahd. *framluogēn* 1*
 -- look there: ahd. *darasehan* 4; hinasehan* 1*
 -- look up: ahd. *ūfkapfēn* 7; ūfsehan* 5; ūfskouwōn* 1*
 -- look upon as transitory: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
 -- look upon s.th. as necessary: ahd. *nōt dunken*
 looking (Adj.) -- looking at s.th. with envy: ahd. *brūnsehōnti*
 -- looking up with one's head: ahd. *ūfgikērit*

- looking (N.):** ahd. *anagisiun** 1; *skouwida** 2
loom -- foot-rack of the loom: ahd. *steihi**? 1
loom -- loom shaft: ahd. *binti* 2; *bintida** (2) 3
loom-beam: ahd. *anabint** 1; *mittul* 16; *mittulla* 1; *mittulli* 13
loop (N.): ahd. *dona** 1; *ensa**? 1; *fezzara** 3; *gihefti** 1; *ginarawa** 2; *klobo* 14; *maska** 22; *narawa** 7; *narawo** (1) 1; **nastila*; *reisan* 2; *rikkula** 3; *seid* 8; *seito* 75; *slinga* 24; *snar* 2; *snaraha** 7; *strik* 50; **trappa*?
loose (Adj.): ahd. *lōs* (1) 16; **luk*
loose (Adv.): ahd. *einluzzo* 1
loose (V.): ahd. *frīen** 1; *frījidōn**? 1; *gineman* 53; *inklenken** 1; *intheften* 2; *intknupfen** 3; *intspannan** 4; *klübōn** 5; *zigeban** 3
loose: ahd. *firlāzan*
 -- **loose o.'s strength:** ahd. *irītalēn** 1
 -- **loose shine:** ahd. *slingan** 1
 -- **with one's hair loose:** ahd. *antarfahsi** (?) 1
loosely: ahd. *bōslīhho** 1
loosen: ahd. *dunnēn** 6; *fledirōn** 1; *intlāzan** 26; *intlōsen** 2; *intwetan** 1; *lōsungōn** 1
 -- **loosen the nails:** ahd. *intnagalen** 2
 »loosen«: ahd. *gilōsen** 1
loosening (N.): ahd. *lōsī* 4
 »loosening«: ahd. *lōsunga* (1) 6
lord (M.): ahd. *frō* (1) 9; *giwalt** 210; *hēriro** 218; *rihtāri* 21; *truhtīn* 1300
 -- **day of the Lord:** ahd. *frōnotag** 1
 -- **dear lord:** ahd. *liobhēriro** 1
 -- **feudal lord:** ahd. *lēhanhēriro** 1
 -- **lord chancellor:** ahd. *frōnokanzelāri** 1
 -- **Lord High Steward:** ahd. *truhtsāzo** 13; *truhtsezzo** 7
 -- **lord of the world:** ahd. *weraltfuristo* 1?
 -- **servant of a lord:** ahd. *adalskalk** 1
 -- **way of the lord:** ahd. *frōnheiti** 1
 -- **lord's domain:** ahd. *frīgilenti** 1
 -- **lord's meal:** ahd. *frōnokustunga** 1
 -- **Lord's Supper:** ahd. *wizzōd** (1) 64
 -- **lord's table:** ahd. *frōnokustunga** 1
 -- **of the lords:** ahd. **hērirolīh*?
 -- **offering of the Lord's Supper:** ahd. *wizzōdopfar** 2
lord...: ahd. *salaricius** 10?
lordly: ahd. *salicus** 33?; *truhtīnlīh** 13
lose (V.): ahd. *ānuwerdan** 1; *firliosan* 208
 -- **lose courage:** ahd. *blōdēn** 3; *giblōdēn** 1; *intwerfan** 2; *irblōden** 2; *irblōdēn** 4; *muotbrehhōn** 1
 -- **lose memory:** ahd. *in unghugt kweman*; *in unghugt kweman*
 -- **lose nobility:** ahd. *intedilēn** 1
 -- **lose o.'s mind:** ahd. *irwuoten** 1
 -- **lose o.'s way:** ahd. *firirrōn** 2; *giirrōn** 5; *irrōn* 28; *missifāhan** 11; *missipfadōn** 1
 -- **lose s.th.:** ahd. *gān aba*; *kweman aba*
 -- **lose the father:** ahd. *faterlōs werdan*
 -- **s.o. had to lose:** ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
loser (F.): ahd. *firliosa** 1

loser (M.): ahd. *firliosāri** 1

loss: ahd. *biwerf** 1; *biworfanī** 1; *biwurfida** 1; *brastunga** (?) 1; *bristunga* 12; *firloranī** 8; *firlorannissa** 6; *firlorannissida** 16; *firlorannussida** 5; *firlust** 1; *firsūmida** 4; *gifal** 4; *hinaspentunga** 1; *skorannissi** 1?; *skorannissī** 1?; *ungiziug** 1; *urwurt** 1; *wenī** 4

-- s.o. **had a loss:** ahd. *darbā gistuontun*

-- s.o. **made a loss:** ahd. *darbā gistuontun*

»**loss**«: ahd. *firlor** 6; *firlorannissi** 3?; *firlorannussi** 6?

lost: ahd. *firloran*

-- **be lost:** ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*

lot (Adv.) -- a lot: ahd. *ekkorōdīgo** 1; *filu* 674?

-- **thinking a lot:** ahd. *managdāhtīg** 1

lot (N.): ahd. *dikkī** 36; *lōz* 29; *luz** (1) 1; *luzum** 1?

-- **win by lot:** ahd. *irliozan** 1

-- **jug of lots:** ahd. *lōzfaz* 1?

-- **drawing of lots:** ahd. *lōzunga* 3

-- **vessel of lots:** ahd. *lōsfaz* 6

lot (V.): ahd. *daraliozan** 2; *giliozan** 3; *lioza** 9; *ūzlioza** 1

»**lot-caster**«: ahd. *gilōzo** 1

lot-choosing: ahd. *lōzkiosīg** 1

lot-drawer (F.): ahd. *lioza** 1

lot-drawer (M.): ahd. *lioza** 3

»**lot-drawer**« (M.): ahd. *lōzāri** 1

lot-drawing -- not participating in lot-drawing: ahd. *urlōzi** 2; *urluz**

Lothring -- people from Lothring: ahd. *Lotharii* 2; *Lutringa* 2; *Lutringon** 2

loud: ahd. *lūt* (1) 9; *lūtreisti** 17; *lūtreistīg** 3

-- **loud laughter:** ahd. *kihhezzen*

-- **loud noise:** ahd. *stredantī** 1

-- **very loud:** ahd. *ubarlūt* 18

-- **make s.o.'s voice loud:** ahd. *stimma offanōn*

-- **louder:** ahd. *lūtirūn*

loudly: ahd. *lūto* 18

-- **raise the voice loudly:** ahd. *lūtreisti werdān*

loudness: ahd. *lūtī* 9; *lūtida** 1

»**loudness**«: ahd. *lūtnussida* 6

louse (N.): ahd. *lūs* 23

louse-egg: ahd. *niz* 39

lousiness: ahd. ? *lūssuht* 1

lousy: ahd. *lūsfol** 1; *lūsīg** 1

lovage: ahd. *lubistehhal** 24; *lubistehho**; *lubistek** 13; *lubistekkila** 1

-- **lovage seed:** ahd. *lubistehhalsāmo** 1

love (N.): ahd. *caritas* 11; *gīmīni** (2) 1; *liob** (2) 43; *lioba** 2; *liobminna** 1; *liubī* 32; *luba** 1; *minna* 230; *minnahaftī** 1; *minnalust* 1; *minnasamī* 5; *minnī* 3; *minnōntlīhhī** 1; *muotluba** 1

-- **love of justice:** ahd. *rehtgernī** 2

-- **love of life:** ahd. *lībminna* 1

-- **love of o.'s homeland:** ahd. *heimminna** 1

-- **love of o.'s relatives:** ahd. *māgminna** 1

-- **be attached in love:** ahd. *mit minnōm wesān*

-- **twinkling out of love:** ahd. *zwinkougi** 1

love (V.): ahd. *giliuben* 40; *giminnōn** 1; *zi lioben habēn*; *liuben** 11; *liubōn** 1; *lubōn** 2; *minnēn*; *minnōn* 306?

-- **love each other:** ahd. *giminni sīn*

-- **love s.o.:** ahd. *minna habēn*; *minna habēn*

love-child: ahd. *barchardus** 1?; *kebisling** 3; *kebissunu** 4

loved -- not loved: ahd. *unliob** 3

-- **loved one:** ahd. *nāhsippa* 1

loveliness: ahd. *liublīhhī** 2; *minnōntlīhhī** 1; *swuoznissi** 3

lovely: ahd. *lustsam* 24; *minnasam** 8; *minnasamo** 1; *skōni** (1) 213

-- **make lovely:** ahd. *giliublīhhōn** 1

lover: ahd. *friudil** 12; *gislāfo** 7; *minnāri** 4

-- **lover of wisdom:** ahd. *wīsigerno** 1

-- **lover who fornicates:** ahd. *sertāri** 1

»lover«: ahd. **buolo*?

love-song: ahd. *winiliod** 13

loving (Adj.): ahd. *minnaglīh** 1; *minnahaft** 5; *minnalīh** 1; *minnasam** 8; *minnōntlīh** 2; *zartlīh** 12; *zeiz** 15

lovingly: ahd. *gimuoti** (3) 1?; *gimuoto* 27; *minnaglīhho** 4; *minnahafto** 1; *minnalīhho** 1?; *minnasamo** 1; *swuozlīhho** 5; *zartlīhho** 6; *zarto** 1; *zeizo*

low (Adj.): ahd. *diomuotīg** 7; *dorflīh** 2; *ekkorōdi** (1) 5; *gewilīh** 2; **giringi*?; *krank** 1; *līhti* 27; **līsi*?; *nidari** 95; *nidarwertīg** 1; *ōdlīh** 4; *undaralīh* 9; *wēnag** 59

-- **low boot:** ahd. *zuhiling** 1

-- **low of voice:** ahd. *kleinstimmi** 1

-- **low rank:** ahd. *skalkslahta** 2

-- **lower (Adj.):** ahd. *aftanontīg** 4; *hintaro** 4; *hintarōro** 16; *innarōro* 2?; *nidanentīg** 4

-- **lower parts of the body:** ahd. *nidarbruohes** 1

-- **make lower:** ahd. *giunērōn** 1

-- **lowest:** ahd. *aftrōsto*; *hintarōsto* 14; *nidarōsto*

-- **at the lowest:** ahd. *untarōst** 2

low (Adv.): ahd. *līso* 4

-- **bow low:** ahd. *bukkilōn** 2

lower (V.): ahd. *nidarsenken** 3

lowered: ahd. *gisigan*

lowering (N.): ahd. *intlāzantī** 1

low-fat -- low-fat ham: ahd. *magarbahho** 2

-- **low-fat meat:** ahd. *magarfleisk** 1

lowness: ahd. *armuoti** (1) 12; *armuotī** 7; *dioheit** 16; *nidari** 10; *skalktuom** 1

-- **lowness of descent:** ahd. *unadalī* 1

low-shoe: ahd. *beinberga* 31

low-spirited: ahd. *truobmuotīg* 1

loyal: ahd. *gitriuwilīh** 1; *trūēnti*

loyally: ahd. *gitriuwilīhho** 3

loyalty: ahd. *trewa** 36?; *trewa** 6?

-- **token of loyalty:** ahd. *trewa** 6?

lubricant: ahd. *smeroleib** 15

luck: ahd. *framspuot* 8; *guot* (2) 456?; *guota** 1; *guotī* 169; *heil* (2) 30; *heilhaftī* 4; *liob** (2) 43; *mammunti* (2) 47?; *sālida* 101; *sālīgheit* 64; *wurt** (1) 8

-- **customary luck:** ahd. *liutsālida** 1

-- **giver of luck:** ahd. *spuotgebo** 1

- **such bad luck**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
 -- **wish luck**: ahd. *guotes bitten*; *guotes bitten*; *wola wunsken*
luckily: ahd. *sālīglīhho** 4
lucky (Adj.): ahd. *framspuoti** 1?; *framspuotīg** 1; *framspuotīgo* 1; ? *gilukki** 1; *giōt** 1; *giōtag** 1; *guollīh* 25; *heilhaft* 6; *rīhhi** (1) 82; **sali* (1)?; *sālīg* 177; *sālīglīh* 4; *weraltsālīg** 2
 -- **lucky who**: ahd. *gisah ... got*
 -- **in a lucky condition**: ahd. *in girehhum*
 -- **in a lucky situation**: ahd. *in girehhum*
lucky (M.): ahd. *gisālīgōto** 1
luggage: ahd. *gibolstari*; *gipulstiri** 1; *gisoumi* 10
lukewarm: ahd. *lāo** 9
 -- **be lukewarm**: ahd. *walahhēn** 2
 -- **become lukewarm**: ahd. *walahhēn** 2
lukewarmly: ahd. *wālo** 2
lukewarmness: ahd. *lāwī** 1; *walī** 1
lull -- lull to sleep: ahd. *bisweppen** 1; *sweppen** 1
lumbago: ahd. *lentinswero** 1
lumber (N.): ahd. **zattera*
lump (N.): ahd. **bingo*; *glonko** 1; *klōz* 10?; *knollo** 2; *rasta** (2) 1
 -- **lump of grease**: ahd. *smeroleib** 15
lunatic (Adj.): ahd. *mānōdwentīg** 1; *mānōdwīlīg** 1; *mānōdwīlīn** 1; *mānōdfallōnti** 1; *mānōdsioh** 3
lunatic (M.): ahd. *mānōdtuldo* 1; *unheilāri** 1
lung: ahd. *lunga* 19; *lunganna* 1; *lungila** 6; *lungina* 7; *lungun* 5; *lungunna* 2
lung-sausage: ahd. *lunganwurst** 1
lungwort: ahd. *lungwurz** 2
lupine (N.): ahd. *luffina** 4; *wulfīna** 1
 -- **white lupine**: ahd. *fīgbōna* 21
lure (V.): ahd. *fīrlökkōn** 1; *fīrlukken** 3; *lukken** 6
 -- **one who lures**: ahd. *spennāri** 1
lurer: ahd. **lokkāri*?
luring (Adj.): ahd. *lokhaft** 1
lurk (V.): ahd. *gilāgōn** 1; *lāgēn** 1; *lāgōn** 7; **luhhilōn*
 -- **lurk for**: ahd. *fāri sīn*; *fāri wesan*
lust (N.): ahd. *firinlust* 14; *gaman** 6; *gilust** 84; *gilusttāt** 1; *gilustunga** 1; *lust* (1) 47; *lustida** 2; *lustsamī* 27; *lustunga* 4; *willilust** 1; *winilusta** 1; *wollust** 2; *wunnilībī** 1; *wunnilust** 5; *zartlust** 2; *zartunga** 3; *zurda** 1; *zurlust* 8
 -- **earthly lust**: ahd. *erdlust** 1
 -- **worldly lust**: ahd. *weralthlust** 2
lustful: ahd. *huorīg** 1; *huorilīn** 6; *huorlīh** 3; *huorlustīg** 1; *lustsam* 24
lustfully: ahd. *huorlīhho** 1?; *huorlustlīhho** 1; *lustsamo* 2
lustlessly: ahd. *urlustlīhho* 1
luxury: ahd. *gimahlibi** 1; *ubarfuora** 1; *unlust* 10; *unmez* (1) 11; *urgussi** 2; *wolo** 4; *zuolīhmahha** 1
Lycean (Adj.): ahd. *lizeisk** 1
lye (N.): ahd. *beiza* 3; *louga* (2) 18
lying (Adj.) (1) -- lying lip: ahd. *trugilefsa** 2
lying (Adj.) (2): ahd. *liggenti**
 -- **lying on the knees**: ahd. *nidargilegitem knewon*
 -- **not lying**: ahd. *unliggenti** 3; *unluggi** 2

lying (N.) (2): ahd. *ligari** 2; *liggen*; *resten*

lynx: ahd. *link** 1; *luhs* 46

-- female lynx: ahd. *luhsa* 1

-- like a lynx: ahd. *luhsīn** 3

-- of a lynx: ahd. *luhsīn** 3

lyre: ahd. *harpfa* 40; *līra* 12

m

Maas (a German river): ahd. *Masa* 5

mace -- winged mace: ahd. *flugigerta** 2

Macedonian (Adj.): ahd. *mazedisk** 1

mad (Adj.): ahd. *firwuotit*

mad: ahd. *āwizzīg**? 1; *tobēnti*; *tobēntīg** 1; *tobōnti*; *urmuot** 2

-- be mad: ahd. *āwizzōn** 4; *tantarōn** 1; *unheilēn** 1

-- go mad: ahd. *firwuoten** 1; *irrigān** 1

-- mad man: ahd. *tobētēr*; *tobōnto*

madder: ahd. *rōtwurz** 3; *varentia* 2

made -- be made: ahd. *intrinnan** 2

-- however made: ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*

-- made of bast: ahd. *bastīn** 3

-- made of boards: ahd. *gisūlit**

-- made of hemp: ahd. *āwirkīn* 4; *āwurkīn** 4

-- made of horn: ahd. **hurni*?

-- made of juniper: ahd. *wehhaltarīn** 1; *wīzholundarīn** 1

-- made of marble: ahd. *marmorīn** 3

-- made of oats: ahd. *habarīn** 1

-- made of ropes: ahd. *seilīn** 1; *seillīh* 3

-- made of sable: ahd. *zobelīn** 1

-- made of sack-cloth: ahd. *hārīn** 7

-- made of sapphire: ahd. *saffirinisk** 1

-- made of sedge: ahd. *zeinal** 1

-- made of spelt: ahd. *dinkilīn* 2

-- made of tow: ahd. *urspunnīn* 1; *uspannīn** 3; *uspunnīn** 2; *werkīn** 2; *wirkīn** 1

-- pole made of steel: ahd. *ekkolzein** 2?

-- s.o. made a loss: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*

-- »made seven«: ahd. *gisibunōt** 2; *gisibunzalōt** 1

made-up -- made-up curl: ahd. *wirbillok** 5

madman: ahd. *ursinnigēr*; *winnantēr*

madness: ahd. *āwizzī* 1; *tobasuht** 1; *ursinnigī* 4

Magdala -- of Magdala: ahd. *magdalēnisk** 4

-- the woman from Magdala: ahd. *turmi*? 1

maggot: ahd. *madawurm** 1; *mado* 30

magic (Adj.): ahd. *gougallīh** 1; *zoubarlīh** 4

-- knowing black magic: ahd. *weraltwīs** 4

-- magic art: ahd. *zoubarlist** 1

-- magic drink: ahd. *lub** (1)

-- magic hood: ahd. *helanthelm** 1; *helōthelm* 1

-- magic script: ahd. *zoubargiskrīb** 6

- magic (N.):** ahd. *galstar* 13; gougāl* 5; gougālheit* 3; gougaltuom* 1; liodarsāza* 1; lubbi (1) 8; zoubar 42; zoubarunga* 4*
 -- practise magic: ahd. *zoubarōn* 9*
- magician (F.):** ahd. *galstarāra* 1; zoubarāra* 5; zoubarārin* 5*
- magician (M.):** ahd. *eitarjerio* 1; eitarwurko* 1; galāri* 1; galstarāri 17; germināri* 6; gougālāri* 23?; hellarūnāri* 1; liodarsāz* 1; liodarsāzo* 2; liodarsezzo* 1; liodarsizzo* 1; liozo* 3; lubbāri* 3; zoubarāri* 24; ? logathor*?*
 -- magicians: ahd. *māgi 4*
- magistrate (N.):** ahd. *dorffestī* 2*
- magnet:** ahd. *nadalstein* 2*
- magnificence:** ahd. *hērī 14; mihhillīhhī* 4; mihhilnessi* 5?; mihhilnessī* 1?; stiura (1) 1; werkmahtigī* 1*
- magnificent:** ahd. *filustiuri* 1?; hērī* 1; mārīmihhil 1*
- magnificently:** ahd. *mihhillīhho* 8; stiuro (2) 3*
- magpie:** ahd. *aga 2; agalstra 34; agastra* 2; *agaza; agaza 1; ? krehhula* 1; *tāhhala*
- maid:** ahd. *afterfolgēnti; beinsegga* 4; diorna 56; diu (1) 21; folgāra 4; magad 68*
 -- earthly maid: ahd. *weraltmagad* 1*
 -- half-free maid: ahd. *bardiu* 2?*
 -- maid given as a dowry: ahd. *widamdiu* 1*
 -- maid servant: ahd. *fuozfolga* 1; gihūsa* 1; mitiganga* 1*
 -- »carrier maid«: ahd. *tragadiorna 1*
- maiden (F.):** ahd. *hagustalda* 2?*
- maidenhair:** ahd. *minnaloub* 1; ? nasawurz* 2; ? nezzilwurz* 5*
- maidenhair-fern:** ahd. *eihfarn 8; farn 50; steinfarn 43; widartāt* 2*
- mail (N.) -- coat of mail:** ahd. *halsberg 9; halsberga 8*
 -- ringlet at a shirt of mail: ahd. *ringilīn* 3*
- Main (a German river):** ahd. *Moin 3*
- main (Adj.):** ahd. *houbithaft* 2*
 -- main beam: ahd. *spanga 9*
 -- main street: ahd. *heristrāza 12*
 -- »main pillar«: ahd. *houbitsūl 1*
- mainly:** ahd. *zi allero meist*
- maintenance:** ahd. *narunga 1; wist* (1) 6; zuht 45*
- majesticly:** ahd. *guollīhho* 8*
- majesty:** ahd. *alamahdigīn* 1; magankraft* 15; mahtheit* 1*
- major -- major pillar:** ahd. *magansūl* 1*
- majoram:** ahd. *meiolan* 1; meiolana* 1; wīzdosto* 1*
 »majority«: ahd. *mērheit* 3*
- make (V.):** ahd. *brītan* 1; gimahhōn* 93; gituon 349; mahhōn 330; tuon 2566?*
 -- make a decision: ahd. *ein girāti mahhōn; ein girāti tuon*
 -- make a difference: ahd. *untarskeid habēn; unterskeit haben*
 -- make a face: ahd. *briekon mahhōn*
 -- make a habit of s.th.: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
 -- make a mental note of s.th.: ahd. *in muote habēn*
 -- make a mistake: ahd. *missigrīfan* 1*
 -- make a noise: ahd. *klaffōn* 20; rūzōn* 10; stripalēn* 1; ūzrūzōn* 1*
 -- make a request to: ahd. *flēha frummen zi; flēha frummen zi*
 -- make a ring: ahd. *giringen* (1) 2; ringen* (1) 1*
 -- make a ship go: ahd. *skaltan* (1) 5*
 -- make a suggestion: ahd. *girāti mahhōn; girāti mahhōn*

- **make alike:** ahd. *gilīhhēn** 14; *gilīhhōn** 1; *līhhōn** 8
- **make an attempt on s.o.:** ahd. *denken widar*
- **make an attempt on s.o.'s life:** ahd. *an den līb rātan*
- **make an effort:** ahd. *spirdaren** 11; *zuospirdaren** 2
- **make angry:** ahd. *irzurnen** 3
- **make anxious:** ahd. *truoben* 40?
- **make bald:** ahd. *gikalawen** 2; *kalawen** 2
- **make beautiful:** ahd. **wātlihhen*?
- **make bleed by bleeding-iron:** ahd. *fliedimōn** 1?
- **make bloody:** ahd. *bluotagōn** 1; *bluotigōn** 3?; *gibluotagōn** 2; *gibluotigōn** 1
- **make doubt:** ahd. *zwīfalen** 5
- **make dull:** ahd. *bitunkalen** 13
- **make dumb:** ahd. *widarniuwan** 1
- **make dusty:** ahd. *bistioban* 1
- **make excuses:** ahd. *skoffizzen** 1
- **make faces:** ahd. *briekon mahhōn*; *grōzlutti** 2
- **make financial demands:** ahd. *nōtsuohhōn** 1
- **make flow:** ahd. *ūzflōzen** 4
- **make fluid:** ahd. *giflōzen** 4?
- **make for:** ahd. *sih heffen*; *sih ūfheffen*
- **make forget:** ahd. *irgezzen** 7
- **make friends:** ahd. *gifriuntskaften** 1; *giwiniskaffōn** 1; *winiskaffen** 1
- **make fruitful:** ahd. *wuohharhaften** 1
- **make half:** ahd. *metalskaffōn** 1
- **make heavy:** ahd. *gihēfigōn** 2
- **make human:** ahd. *manasamōn** 1
- **make into pieces:** ahd. *zineman** 1
- **make invalid:** ahd. *gimerrit tuon*
- **make it a habit:** ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
- **make known:** ahd. *zi wizzane gituon*; *māri tuon*; *māri gituon*; *māri werdān*; *zi wizzanne gituon*
- **make known with:** ahd. *wīs gituon*
- **make lovely:** ahd. *giliublīhhōn** 1
- **make lower:** ahd. *giunērōn** 1
- **make miserable:** ahd. *unsāligōn** 1
- **make narrow:** ahd. *engen** 5; *fīrengen** 1; *giengen** 3
- **make noise:** ahd. *brastōn** 6
- **make pale:** ahd. *bleihhen** 2
- **make poor:** ahd. *giarmēn** 2; *irarmen** 1
- **make popular:** ahd. *giwirden** 2
- **make pregnant:** ahd. *swangeren** 1
- **make repent:** ahd. *gistungen** 5; *stungen** 11
- **make retreat:** ahd. *danawenten** 7; *irwenten** 41
- **make rich:** ahd. *girīhhisōn** 1; *rīhhen** 1
- **make richer:** ahd. *furdiren** 3
- **make run:** ahd. *rennen** 7
- **make s.o. popular with:** ahd. *gilioben** 3; *giliuben* 40; *lioben** 2; *liuben** 11; *liubōn** 1
- **make s.o.'s voice loud:** ahd. *stimma offanōn*
- **make see:** ahd. *inliuhten** 9?
- **make skilfully:** ahd. *hasano tuon*

- **make sound:** ahd. *giskellen** 1; *irskellen** 4; *skellen** (2) 2
- **make square:** ahd. *fiorekkōn** 1; *fiorōn** 2; *fiorskōzen** 3
- **make succeed:** ahd. *gispuoten** 2
- **make tepid:** ahd. *irslēwēn** 6
- **make torches:** ahd. *fakkalen** 1
- **make tremble:** ahd. *giskutten** 3
- **make unworthy:** ahd. *biunwerdēn** 1
- **make up:** ahd. *anazehōn** 1
- **make up lakes:** ahd. *sēwēn** 1
- **make up o.'s mind:** ahd. *gifnehan** 3
- **make up to s.th.:** ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
- **make use of:** ahd. *biderben** 17; *biderbisōn** 2?; *gibiderben** 1; *stiuren mit*
- **make valleys:** ahd. *talōn**
- **make visible:** ahd. *zi ougon bringan*; *zi ougon bringan*
- **make willing:** ahd. *willigōn** 1
- **make wire or finery:** ahd. *wieren** 5; *wierōn** 2
- **make worse:** ahd. *argirōn** 6; *bresten** 2; *giargirōn** 2; *gikēren** 35; *in abuh gikēren*; *irargēn** 1
- **tool to make something smooth:** ahd. *swirbil* 1
- **»make brown«:** ahd. *brūnen** 1
- **»make sad«:** ahd. *bitruoben** 1
- **person who makes a promise:** ahd. *antheizāri** 1; *antheizo* 1
- maker (F.):** ahd. *bilidāra** 2
- »maker« (F.):** ahd. **mahhāra*?; **mahhārin*?; **mahhin*?; **mahhinna*?
- maker (M.):** ahd. *bilidāri** 5
- **parchment maker:** ahd. *pergamināri** 1
- »maker« (M.):** ahd. *macio** 7?; *mahhāri** 5; **mahho* (1)?
- making (Adj.):** ahd. **mahhīg*?
- **making a noise:** ahd. ? **birstjan*; *ruofalīn** 2
- **making comfortable:** ahd. **gimahhīg*?
- **making uncomfortable:** ahd. *ungimahhīg** 1
- making (N.):** ahd. *mahhunga** 26
- **making (N.) mute:** ahd. *alahalte** 2
- male (Adj.):** ahd. *gommankund** 1; *manalīh** 5; *mankund** 1; ? *wid** (3) 2?
- **male piglet:** ahd. *bērfarh** 1
- malediction:** ahd. *firwāzana** 1?; *firwāzanī** 6?; *firwāzannissi** 1; *fluoh* (2) 22
- malevolence:** ahd. *argdāhtigī** 1; *argwilligī* 3; *argwillo** 2; *faida* 26?; *faida* 17; *guotalōsī** 2
- malevolent:** ahd. *argdāhtīg** 2; *argwillīg** 10; *argwillīgo** 1; *faidosus* 8?; *faidus** 1?; *nīdīg** 9; *ubilwillīg** 7?
- malice:** ahd. *arg* (1) 18; *argī* 10; *argida* 2; *arglist** 2; *argwilligī* 3; *argwillo** 2; *fizusheit* 17; *ubilwilligī** 3
- malicious:** ahd. *ubillistīg** 1; *ungibrūhhi**; *unkustīg** 16
- maliciously:** ahd. *argo* 1; *fratātlihho** 1?; *ubillihho** 1
- mallard:** ahd. *anutrehho** 6
- mallow:** ahd. *ībiska** 40; *papela*? 47
- malt (N.):** ahd. *malz* (2) 23; *malzī* 1
- maltreat:** ahd. *mit harmu weigen*
- Mammon:** ahd. *skazgot** 1

- man (M.):** ahd. *baro* 35?; *baro** 2; *gomman* 54; *gomo* (1) 25?; *helid** (1)? 1; *man* 2010; ; *mennisko* 526; *wer** (2) 1; *weraltman** 10; *wiht** (1) 166; **wihtāri?*; ? *aldio* 100?
- **a depraved man:** ahd. *firtānēr*
- **a desperate man:** ahd. *kwelanto*
- **armed man:** ahd. *sarling** 1
- **bald man:** ahd. *grintēr*
- **banned man:** ahd. *ūztrippo** 4; *warg** (1) 3
- **best man:** ahd. *drohtingus** 1; *friāri** 1
- **compensation for a killed man:** ahd. *leudis* 20?
- **crowned man:** ahd. *bougwer** 1?
- **cruel man:** ahd. *wuotgrimmēr*
- **cursed man:** ahd. *wazamo** 1
- **deaf man:** ahd. **toro?*
- **devoted man:** ahd. *hantgenko* 1
- **educated man:** ahd. *gilērito*
- **every man:** ahd. *allero mannilih*
- **fat man:** ahd. *mast** (3) 1
- **free man:** ahd. *frījiling** 1; *frīman* 2
- **free man bound to be present at the judicial meeting:** ahd. *bargildo** 1?; *bargildus** 4?
- **half-free man:** ahd. *litus* 28?
- **hired man:** ahd. *asnāri** 2; *asni* 1
- **hungry man:** ahd. *hungarāri** 1
- **lazy man:** ahd. *zibo** 1
- **little man:** ahd. *mannilīn** 1
- **mad man:** ahd. *tobēntēr*; *tobōnto*
- **man eater:** ahd. *manabizzo** 1; *manezzo** 1
- **man marrying a female servant:** ahd. *dionemo** 2
- **man moving the ship with a pole:** ahd. *skalto** (1) 1
- **man of knowledge:** ahd. *ubarwizzo** 1
- **man on a playing-board:** ahd. *zabalstein** 3
- **man to man:** ahd. *widar selb*; *widar selb*
- **married man:** ahd. *gihīwit man*
- **miserable man:** ahd. *muoding** 2
- **old man:** ahd. *altēr*; *alto*; *alterano* 8; *althēriro** 4; *altihho** 2; *altriso* 2; *uralto subst.*
- **one man out of three men:** ahd. *drīman* 2
- **raging man:** ahd. *tobōntēr*
- **rich man:** ahd. *rīholf** 1
- **robbery of a free man:** ahd. *frīofalto** 2
- **senile old man:** ahd. *riso** (2) 1
- **tributary man:** ahd. *gilstrio** 2
- **uneducated man:** ahd. *heimzugilāri** 1; *heimzugiling** 1
- **useless man:** ahd. *niowihtman** 1
- **weary man:** ahd. *muoding** 2
- **wise man:** ahd. *sahsluzzo* 1; *spilowīso** 2; *ubarwizzo** 1; *weraltwīso*; *wīsēr*; *wīso* (1) 12; *wizzo** 5
- **young man:** ahd. *kneht* 85; ? *drancus* 1?
- **»man of God«:** ahd. *gotman** 1
- **man's garment:** ahd. *līnwāt** 5

- **men**: ahd. *firaha** 3
 -- **community of men**: ahd. *manaheit** 12
 -- **leader of ten men**: ahd. *tehhan** 4
 -- **meeting of men**: ahd. *gumiski** 4
 -- **men from Carinthia**: ahd. *Karentāra** 2
 -- **one man out of three men**: ahd. *drīman* 2
manacle -- **iron manacles**: ahd. *īsarngelta** 1; *īsarnhalta** 3
manage: ahd. *gitragōn** 1
 -- **manage to**: ahd. *in sin neman*
mandrake: ahd. *alrūn* 12; *alrūna* 10; *frūdilwurcz** 2; *mandragora* 1
 -- **bark of mandrake**: ahd. *alrūnīn rinta*; *alrūnrinta** 2
 -- **of mandrake**: ahd. *alrūnīn**? 1
mandrake-bark: ahd. *alrūnīn rinta*; *alrūnrinta** 2
mane: ahd. *mana* (1) 20; *zato* 2
 -- **with a mane**: ahd. *manaht** 1
mange: ahd. *grintlūs* 1
mangle (V.): ahd. *intbeinen** 1
manglingly: ahd. *skurpfento*; *slīzanto*
manhood: ahd. *granasprungalī** 1
maniac: ahd. *āwizzōnti*
maniacal -- **maniacal rage**: ahd. *tobēntiu suht*
manifold: ahd. *managfalt** 64?; *managfalti** 20; *managfaltīg** 7; *managfaltīh**; *managflahtīg** 3
 -- **in manifold ways**: ahd. *missilīhho** 4
manish -- **manish woman**: ahd. *mannin* 1; *manninna** 3
mankind: ahd. *erdburg** 2; *gumiski** 4; *manaheit** 12; *mankunni** 15; *menniskheit** 5; *menniskī* 6; *mennisknissa** 2; *weralt** 581; *weraltkunni** 1
manliness: ahd. *gommanlīhhī** 1
manly: ahd. *gomalīh** 2; *gomalīhho** 5; *gommanlīh* 5
manna: ahd. *gruzzimelo** 1; *manna* (1) 4
manner: ahd. *ahta* 14
 -- **in a brotherly manner**: ahd. *bruoderlīhho** 1
 -- **in a friendly manner**: ahd. *bī guotī*; *bī dia guotī*
 -- **in a noble manner**: ahd. *adallīhho** 4
 -- **in the manner of**: ahd. *mit redinu*
 -- **talk in a fitting manner**: ahd. *mezworde sprehhan*
manor: ahd. *frona** 1; *frōnohof* 7; *hantgimahali** 2?; *selerlant*? 1; *selihof* 1
manorial: ahd. *salicus** 33?
 -- **manorial territory**: ahd. *terra salica*
manslaughter: ahd. *irslaganī** 1; *manslaga** (?) 1; *manslaht* 11; *manslahta** 6; *manslehtigī** 1; *mord** 5; **mord*
Mantua -- **from Mantua**: ahd. *mantinisk** 1
manure (N.): ahd. *deisk** 10; *erdmist** 1; *gor* 11; *hor* (1) 1?; *horo* 50; *kwāt** (1) 4; *mist* 30; *zort* 2
 -- **god of manure**: ahd. *mistgot** 1
 -- **liquid manure**: ahd. *warg** (2) 12
manwork (piece of land): ahd. *manawerk** 2
many: ahd. *manag* 537?; *managiron** 4; *mihhilu*
 -- **equally many**: ahd. *sama manage*
 -- **how many**: ahd. *wio manage*; *wio manage*

- in many cases: ahd. *in ginuogēn; managfaltīgo* 1; managfalto* 11; managslahtīgo* 1; managslahto* 1; managstaltlīh* 1?*
- lasting many years: ahd. *langfari* 2*
- so many: ahd. *sō manage*
- with many names: ahd. *managnamīg* 1*
- with many nodes: ahd. *managknorzīg* 1*
- woven in many colours: ahd. *gihimilōt**
- manyfold: ahd. *managslahtīg* 2*
- maple (N.): ahd. *ahorn 50; mazer* 1; ? niowihtholz* 1; ? arlizboum 14*
- maple...: ahd. *mazzoltrīn* 6*
- maple-tree: ahd. *līnboum 35; mazzoltar* 23; mazzoltarboum* 3; mazzoltra 34*
- marble (Adj.) -- marble vase: ahd. *marmorfaz* 1*
- »marble stone«: ahd. *marmulstein* 6*
- marble (N.): ahd. *marmul* 2; marmulstein* 6; murmul* 1*
- made of marble: ahd. *marmorīn* 3*
- marbles: ahd. **klukkul?*
- March: ahd. *lenzinmānōd* 8?; merzo 7*
- mare: ahd. *meriha 13*
- pregnant mare: ahd. *anciaca* 1*
- margin (N.): ahd. *brart 10*
- margrave: ahd. *marchensis 4?; marchicomēs 4?; marchio 33?; marchionensis* 1; marchisus* 7?; markgrāfio* 2; markgrāfo* 4*
- margravine: ahd. *marchionissa 7?*
- marigold: ahd. *ringila 63; ringilīn* 3; ringilo 4; sunnawirbil* 9; ? hintloufa* 4*
- marital: ahd. *gihīwit*
- marjoram: ahd. *rōtkosto*? 1*
- mark (N.) (1): ahd. *afara* 9; anamāl* 3; anamāli 21?; anamālī 1?; anamālida* 1; flek* 16; gibāra* 1; ginōmidi* 1; hantmāli 2; lachus 4; lāh* 2?; lahha* (2) 2; māl (1) 13; *māli?*
- mark (N.) (2): ahd. *mark* (2) 4*
- mark (V.): ahd. *anamālen* 4; anazeihhanen* 1; biotan* 39; bizeihhanen* 189; bouhnen* 27; dewidare* 1; firmōn* (1) 4?; gianamalēn 1; gibouhnen* 2; gifirmōn* 2?; inbiotan* 16; inbouhnen* 8; inmālēn* 1; irfāhan* 1?; *markēn?; markōn* 16; raskezzen* 5; zeihhanen* 48*
- mark a border: ahd. *reinen* (2) 1*
- mark for race-running: ahd. *louftmāl* 1*
- marked: ahd. **bouhhanīg?*
- not marked: ahd. *unzeihhanhaft* 1*
- market (N.): ahd. *koufstat* 3; markāt* 21; merkāt* 3; ? zīh* 1*
- market...: ahd. *markātlih* 1*
- marketplace: ahd. *reitkamara* 3*
- marl (N.): ahd. *margila* 2?; mergil 10*
- marmot: ahd. *murmenti 1; murmento* 3*
- marriage: ahd. *? framhīwunga* 1; gihīleih* 41; gihīleihhi* 1; gihīwen; hīrāt 2; hītāt 5; hīwī* 2; hīwida* 1; hīwunga* 9*
- glory of marriage: ahd. *hīguollīhhī* 1*
- god of marriage: ahd. *hīgot* 1*
- honourable marriage: ahd. *hīguollīhhī* 1*
- marriage contract: ahd. *widamskrift* 1*
- marriage-bed: ahd. *brūtbetti* 5*
- married: ahd. *giēwahaftit* 1; gihīwit*; gihīwit*

- **married couple**: ahd. *hīwun** 7?; *sinhīwun** 2
-- **married man**: ahd. *gihīwit man*
-- **married to**: ahd. *gihīwit zi*
-- **married twice**: ahd. *zwiro hīwit*; *zwhīwit** 2
-- **married woman**: ahd. *gihīwit wīb*
-- **one married to one woman only**: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*
marrow: ahd. *marg* 26; *spint* 25
marrowy: ahd. *marghaft** 1
marrube: ahd. *marediuh* 1
marry: ahd. *anagihīwen** 1; *brūten** 1; *ēwahaften** 1; *gihalōn** 80; *gihīwen** 31; *gimahalen** 19; *hīwen** 18; *leiten* 165; *mahalen** 3; *swangeren** 1; *zisamanegimahhōn*?* 1; *zisamanehīwen** 1
-- **marry not**: ahd. *ungihīwen** 1?
-- **marry wrongly**: ahd. *missihīwen*?*
marrying -- man marrying a female servant: ahd. *dionemo** 2
marsh: ahd. *mariscus** 12?; **marisk*; *mersk** 1
marshal (M.): ahd. *marhskalk** 12; *mariscalcus* 16?; *stuolsezzo** 4
-- **contribution for the marshal**: ahd. *mariscalcia** 5?
marshalship: ahd. *marepahissatus** 1?
marshland: ahd. *wariscapium** 8?
-- **made of a sort of marshplant**: ahd. *swertallīn** 2
marten: ahd. **mard*?*; *mardar* 17; *mardaro* (1) 1; *martalus** 3; *martarus* 7; **marther*; *martur** 5?; *martus* 2
marten...: ahd. *marturinus** 5?
martyr: ahd. *gijih̄tāri** 2; *martir** 2; *martirāri** 8
martyrdom: ahd. *martira* 42; *martirtuom** 1
mash (N.): ahd. *bolz* (1) 13; *brīo* 37; *gīselitze** 1; *zuomuos** 1?; *zuomuosi** 19?; *zuomuoslīn** 1
mash (V.): ahd. *irneskan** 1; *knussen** 12; *zimusken** 1
mashed -- mashed beans: ahd. *bōnbrī* 1
mask (N.): ahd. **grim... (2)*?*; *grīmo** 1; *hagubart** 2; *skema* 9; *talamaska** 7
mason: ahd. *pflastarāri** 1
mass (N.) (1): ahd. *giknet** 9; *hefī**; *massa* 6; *mihhila** 1; *rasta** (2) 1; *samahaftigī** 1; *samanthaftigī* 1
-- **fused mass**: ahd. *smelzi* 6; *smelzida* 1
-- **mass of the earth**: ahd. *erdwaso** 1
mass (N.) (2): ahd. *met** (2) 1?; *missa** (1) 7
-- **sacrifice of the mass**: ahd. *missopfar** 1
mass-book: ahd. *missabuoh** 2; *missal** 1
mast (N.): ahd. *mast* (2) 17; *mastboum* 9; *sagaboum** 1; *segalboum** 7; *segalgerta** 4; *segalruota* 12
-- **hole to place the mast**: ahd. *masthaft* 2; *masthafta* 2; *masthalda** 1
master (F.): ahd. *werkmeistara** 1
master (M.): ahd. *bibotāri** 1; *frō* (1) 9; *hōhspāho** 1?; *meistar* 120; *rīhhisōntēr*; *smeidar* 2; *waltanto*; *werkmeister* 8
-- **being a master**: ahd. *hōhspāhi** 1?
-- **master brewer**: ahd. *brīumeistar** 1
-- **master carpenter**: ahd. *boumwerkmeister** 1
-- **master of music**: ahd. *sangmeister** 1
-- **noble master**: ahd. *adalmeister* 1
»master« (M.): ahd. *magister** 1

- master (V.):** ahd. *kunnan** 112; *untardoubōn** 2
»master« (V.): ahd. *meistarōn** 11
master-liar: ahd. *lugimeistar** 1
masterly (Adj.): ahd. *meistarlīh** 3
-- in a masterly way: ahd. *meistarlīhho** 9; *meistarlīhhūn** 3
mastership: ahd. *meistartuom** 6
»mastership«: ahd. *meistarskaft** 5
masterwort: ahd. *ostriz* 3
mastic -- gum mastic: ahd. *mastik** 3; *mastikel?* 1
-- mastic tree: ahd. *mastikboum** 1
mat (N.): ahd. *matta* 16; *tahha** 8
match (N.): ahd. *kuntil** 1
match-maker (F.): ahd. *hīfuoga** 1; *hīmahhāra** 3; *hīreisāra* 2
match-maker (M.): ahd. *argkustīgiu*; *brūtiboto* 6; *frīboto** 2; *hīleihmahhāri** 1; *hīmahhāri** 2
matchmaking: ahd. *argkustīg** 8; *fitnessi** 5?
mate (M.): ahd. *gimazzo* 13; *gisello* 24; *gisindo* 1; *sello** 1
material (N.): ahd. *zimbarunga** 2
-- building material: ahd. *anazimbar* 1; *anazimbari** 3
-- folded material: ahd. ? *veltilun**? 1
-- material for bells: ahd. *glokkūnpar**? 1
-- material of clothing: ahd. *lesatuoh** 1
maternal: ahd. *muoterlīh* 1
-- maternal cousin: ahd. *muotersunu** 2
-- maternal relative: ahd. *muotermāg** 1
mating (N.): ahd. *rammilōd** 2
Matius -- of Matius: ahd. *mazianisk** 1; *mazianitisk** 1
matricide: ahd. *muoterslaho** 1; *muotersleggo** 3
matrimonial: ahd. *hīlīh** 1; *karllīh** 1; *sinhīlīh* 1
-- matrimonial house: ahd. *hīsāz* 4
matrimonially: ahd. *hīlīhho** 1
matrimony: ahd. *hīleitī* 1
-- lazy by matrimony: ahd. *hīmuozīg** 1
matted -- matted hair: ahd. *giwipfila** 1
matter (N.): ahd. *biderbida** 3; *zimbar* 21?; *wesantī** 6
-- inflammable matter: ahd. *zinsilunga* 4
-- matter in dispute: ahd. *wīsfrāga** 1
mature (Adj.): ahd. *granasprungi** 3; *granasprungīg** 2; *rīflīhho** 1; *zītīg** 18
maturely: ahd. *fruotlīhho** 2; *gidigano** 7
maturity: ahd. *fruotī* 10; *gidiganheit** 4?; *gidiganī** 11; *gidigī** 1; *giwahst** 20; *rīfī** 2
mawworm: ahd. *spuolwurm** 2
maxim: ahd. *libregula** 1
May (N.): ahd. *drīmilki** 1; *meio* 5; *winnimānōd** 1; *wunnimānōd** 3
may (V.): ahd. *gimagēn** 15; *magēn** 10; *mugan* 1626; *muozan** 158
-- it may be assumed: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
-- it may remain so: ahd. *iz giligge zi diu*
-- may it be so: ahd. *sōwedarsōso** 1?
mayor: ahd. *skuldheizo** 23
-- mayor of a village: ahd. *heimburgo* 3
-- mayor summoning compulsory workers: ahd. *werksuohho** 1

- **village mayor**: ahd. *scultatio** 1?; *scultetus* 5?; *skuldhais** 59?
mayorship -- village mayorship: ahd. *sculdassium** 1?; *scultatia** 5?
mazertree -- of the mazertree: ahd. *maffoltarīn** 1
mazertree...: ahd. *maffoltarīn** 1
mead: ahd. *burgerisso** 2; *medo** 2; *medum** 2?; *medus** 2; *met* (1) 3?; *metu** 18
meadow: ahd. *angar* (2) 4; **angar*; **auja*; *luzum** 1?; **mata*?; **ouwa*? 1?; *ouwa** 1; **waida*; *wang** 1; *wisa* 15; ? *heimgart** 4; ? *heimgarto** 1
-- **meadow in the forest**: ahd. *holzwang** 1
-- **near the meadow**: ahd. **aujaht*
-- **rodent of a meadow**: ahd. *angargnago** 1
-- **wet meadow**: ahd. *bruoil** 2
-- **»largeness of a meadow«**: ahd. *angargathungi** 3
meadow-guard: ahd. *wisaheio** 1
meadow-saffron: ahd. *heilhoubit** 3; *heilhoubita** 1; *heilhoubito* 8; *houwibluomo** 1?; *huntlouh** 1; ? *ugera* 1; *zītilōsa**; *zītilōso** 1?
meadow-sage: ahd. *wildiu salbeia*
meager (Adj.): ahd. *gōrag** 6; *magar* 19
meager (V.): ahd. *irsorēn** 1
meagerness: ahd. *magarī* 14
meal (N.): ahd. *gisōd** 2; *gouma* 101; *inbiz** 21; *maz** 8; *merāta* 4; *mies** 3; *muos* 76; *tagamaz** 1; *tagamuos** 4; *trahta** (3) 2; *wirtschaft** 8
-- **Easter meal**: ahd. *ōstargouma** 1
-- **evening meal**: ahd. *ābandmuos** 6
-- **having a common meal**: ahd. *samanezzanto*
-- **light meal**: ahd. *muosilīn** 2
-- **little meal**: ahd. *muosilīn** 2
-- **lord's meal**: ahd. *frōnokustunga** 1
-- **warm meal**: ahd. *warmmuos** 4
-- **»evening meal«**: ahd. *ābandgouma** 1
mean (Adj.): ahd. *missimuoti* 1
mean (V.): ahd. *bidiuten** 1; *bizeinen** 13; *bizeinōn** 17; *gizeihhanen** 8; *gizeinōn** 3; *irrekkīt sīn*; *meinen* (1) 93; *teutonizare** 2?; *zeinōn** 9
-- **mean s.th. for s.o.**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
-- **that means**: ahd. *daz kwidit*
meaning (N.): ahd. *bizeihhanida** 3; *bizeihhannussida** 17; *namo* (1) 498
meanness: ahd. *herabezziri** 2; *missimuot** 1
means: ahd. *giziugi* 17?
meanwhile: ahd. *an diu*; *innan des*; *ana diu*; *innan diu*; *untar diu*; *innan des*; *innan diu*; *innana des*; *inne des*; *untar diu*
measurable: ahd. *gimezzan** (2); *mezlīh** 3
measure (N.): ahd. *gimez* (1) 10; *māz** (1) 1; *māza* 14; **māzī*?; *metamskaf** 5; *metamunga** 5; *metamūnskaf** 3; *mētar** 5; *mez* (1) 108; *mezhafti** 1?; *mezhafti** 5?; *mezhaftida** 2; *mezzigī** 3; *rehtmez* 1; *saigata** 2; *sātīla** 4
-- **a measure**: ahd. *lāgella* 15; *mezzo* (2) 4; *sehstāri** 4
-- **a dry measure**: ahd. *mezza* (1) 2
-- **a grain measure**: ahd. *mezzi* (2) 1; *sātīla** 4; *maldra** 1?; *maldrum* 9?; *maltar** 1; **maltarius*?
-- **a measure of length**: ahd. ? *skafruni** 1
-- **a measure of ten hides**: ahd. *dacra** 2
-- **a measure of two yards**: ahd. *zweioelinamez** 2
-- **foot as measure**: ahd. *fuozmāz** 1

- **measure of two pounds:** ahd. *zwiwāga** 1
- **palm as a measure:** ahd. *munda** 1; *munt* (2)? 13
- **word of measure:** ahd. *mezwort** 1
- **beyond measure:** ahd. *zi unmezze*
- measure (V.):** ahd. *gimezlīhhēn** 2; *gimezzan** (1) 4; in teil *gimezzan*; *māzōn** 1; *mezzan** (1) 43; in teil *mezzan*; in teil *mezzan*; in teil *gimezzan*
- **measure out:** ahd. *zuomezzan** 1
- **measure thoroughly:** ahd. *duruhmezzan** 1
- **measure with:** ahd. *gidennen zi*
- »**measure**« (V.): ahd. *bimezzan** 1
- measured:** ahd. *gimezzan** (2)
- **with measured steps:** ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
- **with measured tread:** ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
- measurement:** ahd. *ūzmezzunga** 1
- measuring -- measuring line:** ahd. *māzseil** 2
- **measuring rope:** ahd. *lantmezseil** 1; **mezseil*?
- **measuring staff:** ahd. *jūhruota** 2; *ruota* 12
- **measuring vessel:** ahd. *mezeimberi** 3
- measuringly:** ahd. *mezzanto*
- meat:** ahd. *brāt* 5; *brāto* 42; *fleiskbrāt** 1
- »**newly**« **salted meat:** ahd. *niusaltus**
- **jellied meat:** ahd. *sulcia** 2?
- **low-fat meat:** ahd. *magarfleisk** 1
- **meat for smoking:** ahd. *zantaring** 8
- **meat pounded in a mortar:** ahd. *martis* 1
- **minced meat:** ahd. **giskeidi*?; *gislahti** (2) 2; **ingiskeidi*?; *ingislahti* 4; *ingisneiti** 1; *ingisniti** 3?; *inslahti* 1; *insnit** 2
- **place where jellied meat is prepared:** ahd. *sulzihūs** 1
- **roast meat:** ahd. *spizbrāto* 9
- **rolled meat:** ahd. ? *dentasken**?
- **sausage meat:** ahd. *sloufbrāto* 2
- **tender meat:** ahd. *slougbrāto** 6
- **vegetables to complete the meat:** ahd. *zuomuos** 1?
- meat-market:** ahd. *fleiskmarkāt** 3
- mediate -- not mediate:** ahd. ? *ungimeinsamlīh** 1
- mediator:** ahd. *firs lengenti**; *metalāri* 1; *metamāri** 1; *metamskaftāri** 1; *pfantragāri** 2; *skeido** (1) 1; *trūtbītil** 1
- medical:** ahd. *lāhhituomlīh** 1
- **medical spring:** ahd. *heilbrunno* 1
- **medical doctor:** ahd. *arzāt* 14; *arzātāri* 1?; *arzenāri** 1; *erzetere* 1
- **medical science:** ahd. *arzetuom** 1
- mediocre:** ahd. *herabaz** (1) 2; *herabezziro* 1?
- mediocrity:** ahd. *herabezziirī** 2
- meditate:** ahd. *welzen** 15
- meditation:** ahd. *hugida** 1
- Mediterranean -- Mediterranean Sea:** ahd. *mittimeri** 1; *wentilmeri** 8; ? *wentilsēo** 3
- mediterranean:** ahd. *mittilantīg** 1
- medium (Adj.):** ahd. *metamo** 1
- **medium position:** ahd. *mittilāri** 3
- medlar:** ahd. *mespila** 2; *nespila** 9; ? *weskinza* 1; ? *meloboum** 16

- medlar-tree:** ahd. *mespilboum* 3; *nepilboum** 13
meek: ahd. *samftmuoti** 2
meekly: ahd. *samfto* 16
meekness: ahd. *semftī** 5
meet (V.): ahd. *bigaganen** 37; *gaganen* 17; *gisemōn** 1; *gizumften** 9; *gizumftidōn** 1; *ingagangān** 3?; *intgaganen** 5; *ingagantuon** 1; *muozen** 2; *samankweman** 2; *zisamanewalbōn** 1; *zisamanegifallan** 1
 -- **come to meet:** ahd. *ingaganfaran** 1?; *widarfaran** 11; *widarwallōn** 3
 -- **go and meet:** ahd. *analoufan** 2; *gaganloufan** 4; *ingagankweman** 7; *ingaganloufan** 2
 -- **go to meet:** ahd. *ingagangigangan** 1
meeting (Adj.): ahd. *ingaganfaranti*
meeting (N.): ahd. *ding* 616?; *biswinc* (?) 2; *eindingida** 1; *fezzida** 1; *gagangang** 1; *giding** 1?; *gidingi** (1) 31; *giruori** 1; *gisamani** 40; *gisamanida** 2; *gisamanunga** 14?; *gisidili* 17; *gizumft** 38; *gizumftida** 1; *ingaganlouf** 1; *mahal* (1) 15; *ring* (1) 158?; *samankumft** 2; *samankwimi** 1; *samantkumft** 3; *senod** 6; *zisamanekumft** 1; *zuokwemanī** 1
 -- **freed in a public meeting:** ahd. *fulkfrealis** 8?; *fulkfree** 7?
 -- **meeting of gods:** ahd. *hērtuom* 86
 -- **meeting of men:** ahd. *gumiski** 4
 -- **public meeting:** ahd. *liutgisamani** 2
meeting-house: ahd. *dinghūs** 43; *statahūs** 1
meeting-place: ahd. *dingstat* 12; *heimgart** 4; *mallus** 45?
Melibeian (Adj.): ahd. *melibeisk** 1
mellow: ahd. *maro* 11
melodic: ahd. *sangswuozi** 2
melodious: ahd. *sangswuozi** 2
 -- **melodious sound:** ahd. *klngilōn*
melody: ahd. *leih* (1) 22; *liudōd** 1; *swuozsang** 3; *wīsa** (1) 80
melon: ahd. *bībōz** 50; *pedema** 20; *pedemo** 6; *pedimī** 1; *pepano** 5; *pepinna** 2
melt (V.): ahd. *firmsmelzan** 1; *giozan** 49; *irmsmelzan** 1; *seihhen** 11; *smelzan** 20; *smelzen** 10; *zilāzan* 11; *zisamanegiozan** 1?; *zismelzan** 2
 -- **melt away:** ahd. *zirennen** 8; *zismelzen** 2
 -- **melt out:** ahd. *ūzsmelzen** 2
 -- **melt together:** ahd. *firmsmelzen** 3
melted: ahd. *smelzanti*; **zirlāzan*?
 -- **melted gold:** ahd. *smalzgoid** 1; *smelzigoid* 3
 -- **not melted:** ahd. *unzirlāzan** 1
melting (M.): ahd. *gismelzi* 19
melting (N.): ahd. **irmsmalziti*?
melting-oven: ahd. *essa* (1) 19
member: ahd. *ebanlōzo** 2?
 -- **a member of a Slavic tribe:** ahd. *Wilzi** 1
 -- **member of a gang:** ahd. *antrustio** 3?
 -- **member of a rural community:** ahd. ? *gilasneo** 1
membrane: ahd. *liesa* 1
 -- **mucous membrane:** ahd. *slīhmo* 3
memory: ahd. *ādāht* 1; *gidehti** 1; *gihugida** 3; *gihugt** 43; *gihugtī** 4?; *gihugtida** 1; *gimunt** 2; *giwaht** 18; *hugida** 1; *hugt** (1) 2; *irhugida* 4; *singidāht** 1
 -- **have a good memory:** ahd. *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesān*

- lose memory: ahd. *in unghugt kweman*; *in unghugt kweman*
mend (V.): ahd. *bezzirōn** 40; *gibezzirōn** 18; *gigenzen** 2; *gināen** 4
mendacious: ahd. *firlogan**
mendacity: ahd. *lōs** (2) 1
meninx: ahd. *hirnifel* 6
menstrual: ahd. *mānōdsioh** 3; *mānōdzīti** 1
menstruating: ahd. *mānōdbluoti** 1
menstruation: ahd. *flusk** (2) 1?; *mānōdtuldigī** 1
-- goddess who gives menstruation: ahd. *flōzgeba** 1
-- suffering from menstruation: ahd. *mānōdsuhtīg** 3
mental: ahd. *geistlīh* 59
-- make a mental note of s.th.: ahd. *in muote habēn*
-- mental development: ahd. *muotbilidunga** 1
-- mental disease: ahd. *āwizzī* 1; *āwizzigī** 1; *āwizzōd** 2; *muotsuht* 4
mentality: ahd. *anawāni** (2) 2?; *anawānī** 12?
mentally: ahd. *geistlīhho** 13
mention (V.): ahd. *gihugt tuon*; *giwahan** 29; *gisprehhan** 57; *giwahanen** 10; *giwaht** 18; *sprehhan* 774?; *zi gihugti tuon*
-- worthy of mention: ahd. *giwahtlīh** 13; *giwahantlīh** 1
mentioned: ahd. *giwago** 1
-- be mentioned: ahd. *giwaht sīn*; *wago werdān*; *giwago werdān*; *giwaht werdān*
mentioning (Adj.) -- worth mentioning: ahd. **giwahtlīhho?*
merchant: ahd. *koufman* 21; *mangāri* 5; *markātman** 1; *mezalāri** 4; *pfragenāri** 1
-- salt fish merchant: ahd. *sulzāri** 1
-- steel merchant: ahd. *stahalkoufo** 2
merchants: ahd. *koufliuti** 1
merciful (Adj.): ahd. *ginādhaft** 2
merciful (M.): ahd. *ginādāri** 1
merciful: ahd. *armherz** 6; **armherzi?*; *armherzīg** 2; **barmherzi?*; *frumafol** 2; *frumahaft* 4; *ginādīg* 66; *ginādlih** 2; *holdlih* 3; *holdsam** 1; *huldigaro* 1; *miltherzi* 3; *milti* 16; *suonlih** 1
-- be merciful: ahd. *irmilten** 1
mercifully: ahd. *barmēnto*; *gimuoto* 27; *ginādīglīhho** 3; *ginādīgo** 5; *irbarmēnto*; *irbarmēntlīhho** 1
merciless: ahd. *ginādilōs** 1; *unarmherz* 1; *unarmherzi* 1; *unbarmherzi** 2; *unginādīglīh* 1
mercury (a plant): ahd. *heimgras** 1; *heimwurz* 14; *heimwurze** 1; *kuowurz** 3; *kweksilabar** 25
-- a sort of mercury: ahd. *stripf** 1
mercy (N.): ahd. *armherzī** 1; *armherzida** 4; *armherzīn* 6; *dank** (1) 47; *elimuosina* 3; *ēragrehtī** 11; *folleist** (1) 2; *folleist* (2) 39; *folleisti** 4; *gibarmida** 2?; *gift* 28; *gilāz** 14; *gināda* 309?; *ginādī** 1?; *gota** 1; *gotī* 169; *gotwilligī** 2; *irbarmherzī** 1; *irbarmherzida** 1; *irbarmida* 25; *irbarmunga** 7; *milta** 1; *miltī* 19; *miltida* 16; *miltnissa** 2; *miltnissi** 1?; *miltnissi** 1?; *nāhgināda** 1
-- by mercy: ahd. *zi guote*
-- doubt s.o's mercy: ahd. *ginādōn firkuonan*
-- have mercy: ahd. *barmēn** 1; *irbarmēn** 29
-- show mercy: ahd. *gināden** 1; *ginādēn* 44; *ginādōn* 21; *milten** 15
-- »house of mercy«: ahd. *ginādhūs** 2
merciful: ahd. *enstīg** 11
merely: ahd. *ekkorōdi** (2) 9; *ekkorōdo* 184?

- merganser:** ahd. *merrih** 3; *merrihho** 1
merit (N.): ahd. *frēht** (1) 32; *wurht** 1
merit: ahd. *girehtī** 10; *guottāt* 22
meritorious: ahd. *giarnēt**
mermaid: ahd. *merimanni* 2; *merimenni* 10; *merimin** 4; *meriminna* 6
Merovingian (M.) -- Merovingians (a Franconian tribe): ahd. *Merovingi* 1?
merten -- a merten: ahd. *wazmardaro** 1
mesh (N.): ahd. *maska** 22; *masko** 3
meshy: ahd. *masklīh** 1; *maskoht** 1
mess (N.): ahd. *gidwor** 1
message: ahd. *ambasciaria** 1?; *ambasciata** 1?; *ārunti* 34; *bibot* 40; *botaskaf** 20; *kundnessī** 1; *māri** (2) 15
-- report a message: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
-- send a message: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
-- with message: ahd. **āruntēs*?
-- without message: ahd. *unāruntēs** 1
messenger (F.): ahd. *kundāra** 1
messenger (M.): ahd. *ambasciator** 1?; *āruntboro** 2; *boto* 86; *frīboto** 2; *frummāri** 1; *furiboto** 1; *gistato** 1; *kundāri** 7; *kundo** (2) 3; *mezboto** 1; *pfarifritāri** 1; **skario*; *sunniboto* 2; *trūtboto** 1
-- court messenger: ahd. *hobeskario** 1?
-- false messenger: ahd. *gibōstrago* 2
-- rural messenger: ahd. *hobeskario** 1?
-- special messenger: ahd. *īlaboto** 1
metal (Adj.): ahd. *ērīn* (1) 20
-- metal chain: ahd. *lanna* 7
-- metal equipment: ahd. *ērgiziug** 1
-- metal foil: ahd. *pedala* 14
-- metal sheet: ahd. *blat* 33; *bleh* 59
-- small metal sheet: ahd. *blehhilīn** 1
-- metal vessel: ahd. *ērfaz** 2
metal (N.): ahd. *bort* (2) 3; *gismīdi** 8; *pedala* 14; *smīda* 6
-- beat metal: ahd. *gislahan** 19
-- inlayed with precious metal: ahd. *giwierit*; *giwierōt*
-- sheet metal: ahd. *lanna* 7
metaphorical: ahd. *bizeihlīh** 1; *bouhhanlīh** 1
metaphorically: ahd. *bizeihhantlīhho** 9; *bouhhantlīhho** 1
meter (M.): ahd. *mezzāri** 1
method: ahd. *giferti** 4?
metre: ahd. *mētar** 5
metrical: ahd. *mētarlīh** 2; *mētarlīhho** 1
midday: ahd. *mitti tag*
middle (Adj.): ahd. *metam** 2; *mittar** 3; *mitti* (1) 128; *mittil** (1) 4
middle (N.): ahd. *metalōdi** (2) 1; **mitta*?; *mittamo** 18; *mitti*; *mitti** (2) 1; *mittī** 9; *mittidwerahī** 2; *mittiferahī** 2; *mittilōdi* 5; *mittilōdī** 1
-- from the middle: ahd. *fona mitti*; *ūzar mitti*
-- from the middle of s.th.: ahd. *fona mitti*; *ūzar mitti*
-- in the middle: ahd. *an mittero*; *ana mitti*; *gagan mitti*; *in mitti*; *untar mitti*
-- in the middle between: ahd. *untar ... mitti*
-- in the middle of: ahd. *gagan mitti*; *in mitti*
-- middle of heaven: ahd. *mittihimil* 2

- over the middle: ahd. *ubar mitti*
 -- over the middle of s.th.: ahd. *ubar mitti*
 -- through the middle: ahd. *duruh mitti*
 -- to the middle: ahd. *unz mitti*
 middlefinger: ahd. *langmar** 2; *mittilāri** 3; *mittarōsto*
 midge: ahd. *cincella** 2; *mīza* 10; *mugga** 67?; *muk** 1?; *zizala* 2
 midnight: ahd. *mittiu naht*, *mittiu naht*
 midst -- be in the midst: ahd. *mittēr sīn*
 midwife: ahd. *hefiana** 4; *hefila** 1?; *lāhha** (1) 1
 might (N.): ahd. *magan** (2) 14; *maganheit** 1; *magankraft** 15; *maht* 143; *mahtheit** 1; **mahtī**?; *mahtīgheit** 2; *mahtigī* 14; *megin* 34
 -- with all one's might: ahd. *in alamaht*
 mightily: ahd. *hērlihho** 2; *kraftlihho** 9; *mahtigo* 2
 »mightily«: ahd. *giwaltīglihho** 1
 mighty: ahd. *filumahtīg** 2?; *giwaltīg** 51; *giwaltlih** 1; *habamahtīg** 5; *kreftīg** 40?; **mag**?; *maganīg** 2; *mahtīg* 109; *mahtīglih* 2; *megīn* 1; *meginīg** 3?; *mihhil* (1) 376; *mihhilmahhtīg** 1; *strengi* 25?
 -- grow mighty: ahd. *irkoborōn* 4
 -- not mighty: ahd. *unmag** 3
 -- be mightier: ahd. *baz mugan*
 migrating (Adj.) -- migrating monk: ahd. *swīhhāri** 1
 migration: ahd. *firfuorida** 2
 migratory -- migratory monk: ahd. *loufāri* 9
 mihhilōn* -- s. mihhilōn*: ahd. **mihhilen**?
 mild: ahd. *antlāzīg* 8; *gilindi** 1; *ginādhaft** 2; *ginādīg* 66; *glan** 1; *len** 1; *lihtgerni** 1; *līhti* 27; *lind* (1) 9; *lindi* 9; *malz** (1) 2; *mammunti* (1) 36; *mammuntīg** 1; *mammuntsam** 2; *manalami** 1; *miltherzi* 3; *milti* 16; *swuozlih** 6
 mildew: ahd. *firsez** 1; *frasez* 2; *gelawī** 7; *gelogunt** 5; *militou* 25; *rost* 41; *rot* (1) 12; *skimbal* (1) 18; *skimbali** 1
 mildly: ahd. *ginādīgo** 5; *leno* 1; *līhto* 18?; *lindo* 8; *mammunto** 14; *miltlihho* 5; *slehto* (1) 9; *swuozo** 17
 mildness: ahd. *gilāzanī** 3?; *lindī** 1; *mammuntī** 9?; *mammuntigī** 1; *miltī* 19; *miltida* 16; *slehtida* 2; *slihtī* 17; *welkī** 1
 »mildness«: ahd. *milta** 1; *miltnissa** 2; *miltnissi** 1?; *miltnissī** 1?
 mile: ahd. *mīla* 20
 milfoil: ahd. *garawa** (1) 46
 military -- military badge: ahd. *fano* 28; *heribouhhan** 10
 -- military expedition: ahd. *herifart** 17; *heritoht** 1
 -- military road: ahd. *diotweg**; *heristrāza* 12
 -- military service: ahd. *deganōd** 2
 milk (N.): ahd. *miluh* 21
 -- fat milk: ahd. *spunna* 2
 -- mother's milk: ahd. *spunna* 2; *spunni** 13; *spunniruns** 5; *spunnirunst** 4
 milk (V.): ahd. *gimelkan** 1; *irmelkan** 1; *melkan** 8; *ūzmelkan** 1
 milk-cow: ahd. *melkkuo** 1
 »milk-giving«: ahd. *melk** (1) 6
 milking-pail: ahd. *kuomelkra** 1; *kuosehstāri** 1; *melkkubilīn** 2; *melkkubilo** 2; **melkra**?
 milking-vessel: ahd. *melkfaz** 2
 milk-pail: ahd. *miluhkubil** 1; *miluhkubilīn** 2; *miluhkubilo** 1
 milk-thistle: ahd. *fēhdistil** 5; *gensedistil** 1; *sūdistil* 4; *sūdistila** 2; *zūndistil** 1

- milk-tooth:** ahd. ? *kindeszand** 1
»milk-vessel«: ahd. *miluhfaz** 5; *miluhkar** 1
mill (N.): ahd. *kwirn** 10; *mula** 1; *mulīn* 14
 -- of the mill: ahd. *kwirnlīh** 1
mill-bag: ahd. *rennila* 6
milled -- something milled: ahd. *sniz* 3
millers: ahd. *mulināri* 3
 -- pay of a miller: ahd. *multere** 1
 -- profit of a miller: ahd. *multere** 1
millet: ahd. *griuzi** 1; *hirsā** 1; *hirsī* 24; *hirso* 2; *pfenih** 41
 -- chicken millet: ahd. *hanabein** 1
 -- millet chaff: ahd. *hirsispriu* 1
 -- millet grain: ahd. *hirsikorn** 2
millstone: ahd. *kwirn** 10; *kwirna** 7; *kwirnī** 2; *kwirnilstein** 1; *kwirnstain** 7; *mulīn* 14
 -- like a millstone: ahd. *kwirnlīh** 1
milt: ahd. *krā* 2
minced -- minced meat: ahd. **giskeidi*?; *gislahti** (2) 2; **ingiskeidi*?; *ingislahti* 4; *ingisneiti** 1; *ingisniti** 3?; *inslahti* 1; *insnit** 2
mind (N.): ahd. *giwizzi** (1) 19; *herza* 514?; *hugt** (1) 2; *hugu** 17; *inhugt** 7; *inhugti**? 1; *muot* (1) 522; *reda* 207; *sēla* 349; *sens** 4; *sin* (1) 112; *situhaftī* 2
 -- bear in mind: ahd. *anawart wesan*
 -- cast (N.) of mind: ahd. ? **ferhid*?
 -- come to one's mind: ahd. *gidāht sīn*
 -- enter one's mind: ahd. *in muot birīnan*
 -- give s.o.'s mind on: ahd. *sin habēn zi*
 -- have in mind: ahd. *ahtōn* 199; *zi huge habēn*; *zi muote wesan*; *sin habēn zi*
 -- in mind: ahd. *muotes*; *muote*; *in muote*
 -- let s.th. come to s.o.'s mind: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
 -- lose o.'s mind: ahd. *irwuoten** 1
 -- make up o.'s mind: ahd. *gifnehan** 3
 -- mind s.th.: ahd. *giwar sīn*; *giwar wesan*
 -- peace of mind: ahd. *muotrāwa** 1
 -- unsteady mind: ahd. *muotskahhī** 1; *muotsworgī** 1
mindful: ahd. *anawart** 7
mine (N.) (a coin): ahd. *mna* 9
mine (Poss.-Pron.): ahd. *mīn* 2349?
mineral (N.): ahd. *gisteini* 28
 -- a mineral: ahd. *ewa*? 1
minister (V.): ahd. *ambahtōn** 2
minor (Adj.): ahd. *aftero* (1) 67
minster: ahd. *munistri** 14; *munster* 3
minstrel: ahd. *spiloman* 30
mint (N.): ahd. *gartminza* 6; *minza* 80; *munza* 5; *rosminza* 10; *siminza* 23; *sisimbra* 24
 -- corn mint: ahd. *wildiu minza*
 -- curly mint: ahd. *balsamo** 2
 -- white mint: ahd. *wīzminza* 6
 -- wild mint: ahd. *feldminza** 2; *rōmiskminza** 1; *wildminza* 26
mint (V.): ahd. *brāhhen** 6; *munizōn** 3
mint-master: ahd. *munizāri* 26

- miracle:** ahd. *firiwiz** 2; *firiwizzi** (2) 9?; *niuwiskiht** 2; *seltsāni* (2) 13; *seltsānī* 8; *wuntar** 160; *wuntarlīhhī** 1; *wuntarzeihhan** 2; *zeihhan* 170; ? *furiwiz** 1
- **miracle-worker:** ahd. *zeihhanwurko* 1
- **prove by miracle:** ahd. *giwuntarlīhhōn** 1
- miracle-worker:** ahd. *zeihhanwurko* 1
- miraculous:** ahd. *seltsāni** (1) 33; *wuntarhaft** 1; *wuntarlīh** 53
- »**miraculous sight**«: ahd. *wuntarsiht** 3
- **miraculous greatness:** ahd. *wuntarmihhilī** 1
- miraculously:** ahd. *wuntarlīhho** 8
- **miraculously great:** ahd. *wuntarmihhil** 2
- mirror (N.):** ahd. *spiegel* 28; *skūkar** 4
- mirror-glass:** ahd. *spiegelglas** 1
- mis...:** ahd. *missi** 2
- »**misalliance**«: ahd. *missihīwa** 1
- misbehave:** ahd. *missihabēn** 3
- miscarriage:** ahd. *urwerf** 9
- miscarried:** ahd. *firworfan*; *irworfan*
- mischief:** ahd. *meina** 17
- misdeed:** ahd. *abuh** (2) 19; *farfalius** 4?; *frafalī** 16; *fratāt** 5
- misdeemeanour:** ahd. *meinida* (1) 1
- miserable (Adj.):** ahd. *arm* (2) 118; **arm*; *armalīh** 17; *armih** 1; *elilenti* (1) 43; *gōraglīh** 1; *irbarmalīh** 1; *jāmar** (1) 1; *jāmarag** 1; *jāmarlīh** 8; *klagalīh** 11; *leidīg* 22; *leidwentīg** 2; *muodi** 28; *neiziselīg** 1; *unēhtīg* 3; *wēnag** 59; *wēnaglīh** 6; *wuoflīh** 2
- **make miserable:** ahd. *unsāligōn** 1
- **miserable man:** ahd. *muoding** 2
- miserable (M.):** ahd. *arming* 1
- miserably:** ahd. *jāmarlīhho** 2; *klagalīhho** 1; *wēlīhho** 1; *wēnaglīhho** 3
- misery:** ahd. *alanōt** 1; *āmarlīhhī** 1; *armuoti** (1) 12; *armuotī** 7; *elilenti* (2) 35?; *freisa* 55?; *gōringī** 4; *grun** 8; *harm* (1) 16; *harmida* 3; *harmisunga* 1; *hermida**? 1?; *hermidi** 1; *jāmar** (2) 7; *knisti** 1; *kwāla** 7; *leid* (2) 86; *leidwenti** 2; *leidwentiġī** 2; *missibura** 1; *missiburī* 33; *missiskiht** 5; *neiziselī** 2; *ungimah* (2) 12; *ungimahha** 3; *ungiwurt** (2) 10; *unwola** 3; *wēnagheit** 23; *wēnagī** 1; *wēwa** 14?; *wēwo** 23?
- **forest of misery:** ahd. *leidholz** 1
- **oh misery:** ahd. *ah zi harme*; *ah zi sēre*
- misfortune:** ahd. *āmar** (1) 6; *missiskiht** 5; *ungiheilida** 2; *ungizāmi** (2) 1; *unheil* (2) 4; *unheilida* 1; *unsālidī** 1; *unsāligheit** 1
- **ah misfortune:** ahd. *ah zi sēre*
- misinterpret:** ahd. *abohēn** 1; *abohōn** 10?; *in abuh redinōn*
- mislay:** ahd. *firleggen** 1
- mislead:** ahd. *missileiten** 2; *missiwenten** 7
- misleading (Adj.) -- misleading speech:** ahd. *giflohtana reda*
- misleading (N.):** ahd. *giirri** 1; *giirrida** 2
- miss (V.):** ahd. *altōn** 1; *ānu wesar*; *ferro sīn*; *firgoumalōsōn** 4; *firmissen** 12; *firsūmen** 10; *furisizzen** 1; *gitwellen** 10; *missifāhan** 11; *missen** 5; *wan wesar*
- **miss o.'s hold:** ahd. *missigrīfan** 1
- **miss one's footing:** ahd. *missitretan**? 1
- **s.o. had to miss:** ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
- missile (N.):** ahd. *anagiwurfida** 3; *wagastra** 2
- missing (Adj.):** ahd. *wan** (1) 21

- **be missing**: ahd. *girisirōn** 1; *zirinnan** 3
mission: ahd. *ambasciaria** 1?; *ambasciata** 1?; *ārunti* 34; *santunga* 2; *santungī** 1; *sentida** 2; *ūzsanta** 1
mistake (N.): ahd. *missifang** 3; *ūzlit** 2
-- **make a mistake**: ahd. *missigrīfan** 1
mistaken -- be mistaken: ahd. *bitrogan sīn*; *bitrogan werden*; *missidenken** 5
-- **s.o. is mistaken**: ahd. *der wān triugit*; *der wān triugit*
mistle-berry: ahd. *mistilber** 1; *mistilberi** 2
mistletoe: ahd. *mistil* 43; *mistilla** 3
mistress: ahd. *frouwa** 33; *hērira** 5; *meistara** 6; *werkmeistara** 1
mistrust: ahd. *missitriuwa** 2; *missitriuwida** 3
misunderstanding (N.): ahd. *unredina* 7
misuse (N.): ahd. *missibrūhhida** 3
mite: ahd. *miliwa** 25
mitre: ahd. *biskofes hūbelīn*
mitten: ahd. *fūstiling** 10
mix (V.): ahd. *duruhmiskēn** 1; *firmiskēn** 2; *giblantan** 1; *gidūhen** 6; *gidweran** 6; *gimiskēn** 11; *gimiskilōn** 1; *giozan** 49; *giwerran** 10; *mengen** (1) 1; *miskēn** 28; *miskilōn** 14; *temparōn** 11; *untarliggen** 11; *untarmiskēn** 3; *zisamanehaben** 1; *zisamanemiskēn** 2; *zisamanetemparōn** 1
-- **mix in**: ahd. *inmiskēn** 1
-- **mix together**: ahd. *zisamanemiskilōn** 1
-- **mix up**: ahd. *firmiskilōn** 1; *ingifaldan** 2; *mūzōn* 7
mixed (Adj.): ahd. *gimiskilōt**; *gimiskit**; *gimiskit*; *untarlegan*
-- **mixed corn**: ahd. *miscida** 1
-- **mixed up**: ahd. *firwehsalit**; *firwehsalōt*; *firwehsalōt**
-- **not mixed**: ahd. *ungimiskilōt** 1; *ungimiskit* 1
mixed (Adv.): ahd. *samahaft* (2) 2
mixture: ahd. *fesahi** 1; *gidwor** 1; *gimiski** 1; *gimiskida* 12; *gimisknissī** 1; *gimiskunga** 3; *miskida** 1; *miskilāta** 1; *miskilunga** 7; *miskunga** 1; *temparāta** 1
moan (V.): ahd. *bizzen** 1?; *brahten** 13; *kerran** 27; *kweran** 11; *trinsōn* 1
moan: ahd. *bizzōn** 1
moaning (Adj.): ahd. *sūftīg** 1
mobile (Adj.): ahd. *bikērlīh** 1; *faranti*; *fertīg** 7; **giuorentlīh*?; *luogalīn** 1
mobility: ahd. *snellī* 20
mock (V.): ahd. *bihuohōn** 12; *biskoffen** 5; *zi bismere habēn*; *bismerēn** 3; *bismerien** 1; *bismerōn** 12; *bispotten** 1; *bispottōn** 3; *zi huohe eigan*; *firskimpfen** 1; *gispottōn** 1; *zi huohe habēn*; *zi spotte habēn*; *zi huohe eigan*; *zi huohe haben*; *huoh tuon*; *huohōn** 29; *itawīzōn** 20; *nasesnūden** 2; *skernōn** 1; *skimpfen** 5; *snūden** 1; *spottōn** 4; *umbihuohōn** 1
-- **mock s.o.**: ahd. *itawīz tuon*
mockery: ahd. *bismero** 1; *hōnāri** 2; *skernāri** 9; *skopfāri** 3
mocking (Adj.): ahd. *bismar* 2; *bismer** 6; *fingarzeihhan** 2; *hōna** 1; *hosk** 4; *huoh* (1) 37; *huohung** 1; *huohunga** 2; *nasesnūda* 1; *skernunga* 2; *skernwort** 2; **skirnja*; *snūda** 1; *spot* 25; *spottunga** 1; *zuozehunga** 2
mockingly: ahd. *skernlīh** 8; *spothaft** 1
model (N.): ahd. *bilidibuoh** 14; *gitrahti* 9
moderate (Adj.): ahd. *gidwedi** 1; **gimezfast*?; *gimezzōt**; **māz* (2)?; **māzfast*?; **māzi*?; *māzīg** 2; *māzlīh** 1; *metalōdi** (1) 1; **mez* (2)?; *mezhaft* 10; *mezhaftīg** 1; *mezlīh** 3; **mezzi* (3)?; *mezzīg** 9; *unfreh** 1

- moderate coolness: ahd. *mezkuolī** 1
 -- moderate flood: ahd. **māzfluot?*
moderate (V.): ahd. *furiberan** 2; *gimetamēn** 3; *gimezzōn** (1) 2; *metamēn** 5; *mezamōn** 1?; *mezhaftigōn** 1; *mezhaftōn** 4; *mezsamōn** 1; *mezzōn** (1) 4
moderately: ahd. **gimezzīgo?*; **māz* (3)?; *māzigo* 1; **māzo?*; **mez* (3)?; *mezhaftiu*; *mezhafto** 2; *mezlīhho** 1; *mezzīgo* 7; **mezzon?*; *rehto sus*; **skaflihho?*; *urtruhlīhho** 1
moderateness: ahd. **gimezhaftida?*; *māzīgheit** 1
moderating (Adj.): ahd. *lāhhituomlīh** 1
 -- moderating remedy: ahd. *mezhaftida** 2; *mezzunga** 2
moderation: ahd. *furiberantī** 1; *metalskaft** 1; *metamskaft** 5; ? *metamunga** 5; *metamūnskaft** 3; *mezhaftigī* 1; *mezzunga** 2; *mīda* 1; *temparunga** 6
modest: ahd. *furiburtīg** 11; *furiburtīgo** 1; *gimah* (1) 63; *gimahliḥ** 3; *gimahsam** 1; **gimez* (2)?; *gimezhaft** 3; *gimezliḥ** 2; **mezfast?*; *mezmuoti** 1; *unfirruomit** 1
modestly: ahd. *gimahho* (1) 8; *gimahliḥho** 3; **gimahsamo?*; *mezhaftliḥho* 1; *sparaliḥho* 3; *sūbarliḥho** 1
modesty: ahd. *fastēn* (2); *firberantī** 1; **firdewitī?*; *furiburt* 18; *furiburtigī** 2; *gihaltigī* 1; *gimezskaf** 1; *gimezzida** 1; **māzī?*; *māzīgheit** 1; *māzigī** 1; **metamī?*; *mezhafti** 1?; *mezhaftī** 5?; **mezzī*; **mezzīga?*; *mezzigī** 3; *skamahaftī** 1; *urtruhtida** 1
 »modesty«: ahd. *mezliḥhī** 1
moisten: ahd. *fūhten** 5; *gifūhten** 2; *ginezzen** (2) 14; *lekken** 3; *lohōn** 1; *nezzen* (1) 58; *tupfen** 1
moistening: ahd. *ginezida** 1
moisture: ahd. *fūhtī* 13; **fūhtida?*; *nazzī* 22; *selbfūhtī** 1
molar: ahd. *bakkozand** 6; *kinnistok** 1; *kinnizand** 19
mold (N.): ahd. **kān?*
moldboard: ahd. *moltbret** 2
mole (N.) (1): ahd. *mulus** 1; *mūwerf** (2) 23; *mūwerfo** 8; *skero* 26
mole (N.) (2): ahd. *lebado** 8
molest: ahd. *egilen** 2
molten: ahd. *smelzanti*
moment: ahd. *frist* (1) 88; *gāha**; *gāhi** (2) 4; *gāhī* 38; *skuz** 7; **stulla*; *stulla* 5; *stullī** 1; *stuntwīla** 8; *stumpf* 24
 -- at an inopportune moment: ahd. *zi unzīti*
 -- in a moment: ahd. *eines skuzzes*; *in eines stōzes friste*
 -- in the moment: ahd. *in eines stōzes friste*
momentary: ahd. *stuntliḥ** 2; *stuntwīlig** 1
monarch: ahd. *einherōsto* 1; *suntarfuristo** 1
monarchy: ahd. *einherōti* 1
monastery: ahd. *monastar** 2; *munistri** 14; *munster* 3
monastic: ahd. *munihliḥ** 1; *munistriliḥ* 1
 -- monastic life: ahd. *himillīb** 2; *līb* (1) 299
 -- monastic order: ahd. *gisemidi* 4
monasticism: ahd. *munihuom** 1
monastery: ahd. *biloh** 11; *bilohhida** 2; *klōstar** 3; *zella** 4
 -- enter a monastery: ahd. *giwerben** 5; *werben** 51
Monday: ahd. *mānitag** 1
monetary -- monetary unit: ahd. *marca* (2) 18?
 -- the sixth as a monetary unit: ahd. *seskle** 5
money: ahd. *fihu* 47?; *geldum** 6?; *mietskaz** 2; *skaz* 105; ? *skerfa** 4

- amount of money: ahd. *skazzilunga** 1
- change money: ahd. *munizōn** 3
- »king's money«: ahd. *kuninggelt** 1
- money-changer: ahd. *munizāri* 26; *pfendingwantalāri** 1; **wantalāri*?; *wehsalāri** 9
- money-lender: ahd. *bifelahāri** 4
- moneywort: ahd. ? *bisantia** 1; *egilgras* 5
- monger: ahd. *mangāri* 5
- scandal mongers (inhabitants of Worms): ahd. *luotrudon** 2
- monk: ahd. *einago** 1; *munih* 15
- garment of a monk: ahd. *rāginna** 1
- migrating monk: ahd. *swīhhāri** 1
- migratory monk: ahd. *loufāri* 9
- monk who lives inside the house and not in a monastery: ahd. *kamarsidilo** 2
- monk with weekly service: ahd. *wehhāri** 4
- pilgrim monk: ahd. *slopfāri** 1; *slopfezzāri** 1
- vagrant monk: ahd. *gimeitgengo** 1
- monk's cap: ahd. *offana** (1) 1
- monk's shoes: ahd. *finkūn** 1
- monkey -- dog-head monkey: ahd. *hunthoubit** 10; *hunthoubito* 14
- long-tailed monkey: ahd. *merikazza** 11
- monkshood: ahd. *eitarwurz** 5
- monogam: ahd. *einhīwit** 1
- monster (N.): ahd. *egitior** 3; *gitrog* 20; *ungihiuri* (2) 5
- female monster of the forest: ahd. *holzmouwa** 20; *holzwīb* 1
- monstrosity: ahd. *ungihurida** 1
- monstrous: ahd. *ungihiuri** (1) 6
- monstrously: ahd. *ungihuro* 11
- month: ahd. *mānōd* 29
- beginning of the month: ahd. *mānōdfengida** 3; *mānōdintfengida** 2
- Easter month: ahd. *ōstarmānōd** 6
- first day of the month: ahd. **kalend*?
- »month of autumn«: ahd. *herbistmānōd** 7?
- month of delight: ahd. *wunnimānōd** 3
- month of harvest: ahd. *arnmānōd** 3?
- month of harvest; August: ahd. *aranmānōd* 1
- month of vintage: ahd. *windumemānōd** 5
- rain month: ahd. *reganmānōd** 1
- number of months: ahd. *mānōdzala** 1
- monthly: ahd. *mānōdlīh** 2; *mānōdlihhes** 1; *mānōdstuntīg** 1; *mānōdtuldīg** 1; *mānōdwentīg** 1; *mānōdzīti** 1
- monthly event: ahd. *mānōdtuldigī** 1
- monument: ahd. *arīstadona** 1
- mood (N.) (2): ahd. *anafuntida** 1
- in a mood: ahd. *zi muote*
- moon (N.): ahd. *mānin* 1; *māno* 59
- full moon: ahd. *folmāni** 2
- little moon: ahd. *mānilīn* 2
- new moon: ahd. *mānōdfengida** 3; *mānōdintfengida** 2; *niuwēr māno*; *des mānen niuwī*
- moon-shaped: ahd. *mānlīh** 2

moor (N.): ahd. *bruoh** (2) 10; *bruohhahi** 1; *morus** 7, *mos* 18, *mosa* 2, *muor* 2, **muorra?*

Moor: ahd. *Mōr* (1) 6

moor-buzzard: ahd. ? *stōzilwigil** 2

moory: ahd. *mosalīh** 3; *mosīg** 1

moral (Adj.): ahd. *doulīh** 2; **gidouwīg?*; *sitīg* 11; *wīslīh** (1) 1

moralist: ahd. *ēwateilo** 1

morally: ahd. *wīslīhho** (1) 1

morcel: ahd. *mundfol** 2

mordant: ahd. *beiza* 3

more: ahd. *baz* 91; *diu halt*; *des diu mēr*; *diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*; *diu mēra*; *furiro* 19; *halt* 14; *managiron** 4; *mēr* 396?; *mēra* (1) 9; *mēriro** 18; *mērlīhho** 1; *mēro* 100; *ubari* 13

-- **all the more:** ahd. *diu mēr*; *diu mēra*; *des diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*

-- **be more powerful:** ahd. *baz mugan*

-- **how much more:** ahd. *wio filu mēr*; *wio harto mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhilo mēr*

-- **more and more:** ahd. *baz inti baz*; *baz inti baz*

-- **more behind:** ahd. *hintarōro** 16

-- **more deeply:** ahd. *nidarōr** 11

-- **more speedily:** ahd. *sliumōr**

-- **more than:** ahd. *ubar daz*

-- **more than eight:** ahd. *ubarahtodo** 1

-- **more than enough:** ahd. *ubarginuog** 3

-- **more than that:** ahd. *ubar daz*

-- **much more:** ahd. *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*; *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*

-- **no more:** ahd. *jū nī*; *nī jū*

-- **not any more:** ahd. *nī jū*; *nī ... na*

-- **the more ... the more:** ahd. *mēr ... mēr*

-- **the more:** ahd. *des diu mēr*; *diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*; *diu mēra*; *desdoh* 3?; *deste* 17

-- **wind once more:** ahd. *afterrīdan** 1

morel: ahd. *morah* 10

morello -- morello cherry: ahd. *wīhsila** 4; **wīhsila*

morello-tree: ahd. *wīhsilboum** 4

moreover: ahd. *ānu daz*; *ānu diz*; *ubar daz*; *ānu des*; *elihhōr* 17; *ouh mēr*; *ubar daz*

morning: ahd. *fruoī** 8; *morgan* 89; *ūhta** 14

-- **after morning:** ahd. *aftermorganlīh** 1

-- **early in the morning:** ahd. *gizīti** 5

-- **in the morning:** ahd. *fruo* 37; *morganōn** 2

-- **morning service:** ahd. *mettina** 2

-- **morning song:** ahd. *ūhtsang** 2

-- **of the morning:** ahd. *morganlīh** 3

morning-light: ahd. *morganlioht* 1

morning-prayer: ahd. *morganlob* 6; *ūhtbīta** 1

morning-star: ahd. *liohtsterro** 1; *luzifer** 1; *tagastern* 8; *tagasterno** 14; *tagessterno** 1; *ūhtsterno* 1

morocco: ahd. *losk** 3?; *loskesfel** 1; *loskeshūt* 10; *loski* 16

-- **morocco skin:** ahd. *loskeshūt* 10

-- »**morocco skin**«: ahd. *loskesfel** 1

- out of morocco: ahd. *loskīn** 2
morose -- be morose: ahd. *trāgēn** 5
morsel (N.): ahd. *bal* (1) 27; *balla* 39; *ballo* 5; *bizzo* (1) 18
mortal: ahd. *irsterbanti**, *stirbīg* 11; *tōdhaft** 7; *tōdīg* 21; *tōdlih* 6
-- **mortal life**: ahd. *tōdlīb** 1
mortality: ahd. *līhlīhhī** 1; *tōdigī* 8; *tōtheit* 4; **wartasalī*?; **wartasaligī*?; **wartigī* (1)?; *wartnissi** 1; *wartsala** 1; *wartsalī** 1
mortar: ahd. *kalk** 28?; *morsāri* 21; *mortāri* 10
-- **fish pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis* 1
-- **little mortar**: ahd. *morsarilīn** 1
-- **meat pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis* 1
-- **pounded in a mortar**: ahd. ? *mincliun**? 1
mortgaged: ahd. *gilēhanōt*
mortgaging (N.): ahd. *inwadiamentum** 2
Moselle: ahd. *Musela* 3
mosquito: ahd. *knelliz** 1
mosquito-net: ahd. *mugginezzi* 10
moss (N.): ahd. *gimusi** 2; *mios* 20; *mos* 18
-- **cover with moss**: ahd. *miosōn** 1; *mussen** 1?
-- **covered with moss**: ahd. *gimusit** 1; *gimiosōt*
moss (V.): ahd. *gimussen**?
moss-green: ahd. *gimusi** 2
most (Adj.): ahd. *in houbit*; *meistīg** (1) 5; *meisto* 67
most (Adv.): ahd. *bezzist* 6; *meist* 35?; *zi meist*
-- **for the most part**: ahd. *almeistīg* 1
-- **most important**: ahd. *obarōsto** 31
-- **most of all**: ahd. *alle meistīge*; *filu fram*
mostly: ahd. *allermeist** 15; *almeistīg* 1; *furist* (1) 5; *meistīg** (2) 3; *wola ofto*
moth: ahd. *miliwa** 25; *fledarmūs* 27
mother: ahd. *muoter* 195
-- **from one mother**: ahd. ? *lebarlagi** 1
-- **mother earth**: ahd. *erdfrouwa** 1
-- **sister of o.'s mother**: ahd. *niftila** 6
-- **»mother's brother«**: ahd. *ōheim* 10
-- **mother's milk**: ahd. *spunna* 2; *spunni** 13; *spunniruns** 5; *spunnirunst** 4
-- **mother's sister**: ahd. *muoma* 16
mother-in-law: ahd. *giswā** 5; *swigar** 21
mothertown: ahd. *muoterburg** 1
motion (N.): ahd. *biwegida** 1; *biwegidī** 1; *biwegunga* 1; *giwerbida** 1; *mettōd** 1; *ruk** 2; *ruora** (1) 2; *ruorida** 2; *ruornessi** 1?; *ruornessi** 1?; *selbwaga** 1; **skok*; *wegī** 2; *wigunga** 1; *wīh** (3) 1
-- **independent motion**: ahd. *selbwegī** 2
-- **motion of the water**: ahd. *wazzarwegī** 1
motive (N.): ahd. *bīgang** 6; *meinunga* 4
mould (N.): ahd. *drosk** (?) 1; *skimbal* (1) 18
mould (V.): ahd. *irskimbalagēn** 2; *irskimbalēn** 3; *smīdu tuon*
mouldboard: ahd. *riosta** 1; ? *riostar* 21; ? *riostra* 4
mouldy: ahd. *skimbalag** 3
moulting (N.): ahd. **mūza*?
mound: ahd. *lēo* (2) 18; *mūwerf** (1) 1
-- **earthen mound**: ahd. *erdwal** 1

- mount (N.)** -- **mount of olives**: ahd. *oliberg* 6
 -- **Mount Sinai**: ahd. *Sinaberg** 1
 -- **Mount Zion**: ahd. *Sion* 2
mount (V.): ahd. *bismidōn** 2; *irstīgan** 18; *ūfgistīgan** 1; *ūfirstīgan** 2; *ūfstīgan* 29
mountain (N.): ahd. *berg* (1) 167?; *buhil* 16; *gibirgi* 11
 -- **high mountain**: ahd. *hōhunberg** 2
 -- **mountain dweller**: ahd. *bergāri** (1) 1
 -- **mountain house**: ahd. *berghūs** 1
 -- **mountain of myrrh**: ahd. *mirraberg* 1
 -- **mountain of sweet smell**: ahd. *swuozstankberg** 1
 -- **mountain of the world**: ahd. *weraltberg** 2
 -- **small mountain bird**: ahd. *bergfugili** 1
 -- **Seven Mountains**: ahd. *Septimunt* 5
 -- **mountains**: ahd. *berghaftī** 1; *bibirgi** 1
mountain-ash: ahd. *askboum** 3; *spīrboum* 6
mountaincock: ahd. *orrehano** 1
mountaineous: ahd. *berghaft** 1
mountain-peak: ahd. *obanahtīgēr berg*
mountainwater: ahd. *bergwazzar* 1?
mourn (N.): ahd. *morna* 4
mourn (V.): *biweinōn** 4; *firweinōn** 1; *hiofan** 3; *karēn** 1; *karōn** 5; *klagōn** 88?; *mornēn** 7; *riozan** 31; *trūrēn* 9; *trūrigōn** 1; *uhhezzēn** 1; *unfrouwen** 4; *wuofkarōn** 1
 -- **mourn about**: ahd. *biriozan** 3; *firklagōn** 1
mourned: ahd. *giklagōt**
 -- **not mourned**: ahd. *ungiklagōt** 1
mourner: ahd. *klagāri* 5
 -- **hired female mourner**: ahd. *klagāra** 2?; *klagārin** 1
mourning (Adj.): ahd. *hiofantī*; *karalīh** 5; *uhhezzenti*; *wuoflīh** 2
mourning (N.): ahd. *bikimbida** 1; *hiofantī** 2; *hiofida** 1; *karalahhan** 1; *karōd** 1; *leidigī* 1; *lotarsprāhha** 3; *riuwa* 68; *sisu** 3
 -- **be consumed with mourning**: ahd. *firwuofit**
mourning-dress: ahd. *giswerzida** 1; *karagiwāt** 1; *karawāt** 1
mourningly: ahd. *karōnto*
mourning-song: ahd. *karaleih** 1; *karasang** 1; *sisusang** 1; *sisuspilo** 1?
mouse (N.): ahd. *mūs* 57
 -- **little mouse**: ahd. *mūsilīn* 2
 -- **nest of mice**: ahd. ? *huft* 1
 -- **droppings of mice**: ahd. *mūsdrek** 1
mouse-coloured: ahd. *mūsfaro** 1
»mouse-ear« (botan.): ahd. *mūsōra* 9
mouse-trap: ahd. *mūsfalla* 10
mouth (N.): ahd. *anafal** 1; *geinōn** (2) 2; *giumo** 6?; *kiel**? 2?; **mūl* (2)?; *mūla* 2; *mund* (1) 175
 -- **mouth of a river**: ahd. *gimundi* (1) 19?
 -- **mouth of the river Rhine**: ahd. **Isala*?; **lekka*?
 -- **open the mouth**: ahd. *rohezzida** 1
 -- **turn up one's mouth**: ahd. *flannēn** 1
»mouth-hole«: ahd. *mundloh** 1
mouthpiece -- **mouthpiece of the bridle**: ahd. *mindil** 5; *orgina** 2

movable: ahd. **wegīg?*; *werbantlih** 1

move (V.): ahd. *biruoren* 26; *biwegan** 5; *biweggen** 4; *flokkezzen** 1; *girukken** 8; *giuoren** 21; *giwegan** (1) 11; *giweggen** 2; *irskutten** 12; *irwagēn** 1; *irwagōn** 1; *irweggen** 37; *rītan* 25; *rukken** (1) 9; *skaltan** (1) 5; *skrikken** 15; *snellēn** 1; *spilōn* 47; *swipfen** 1; *ūfrukken** 2; *umbifuoren** 3; *wagēn** 1; *wagōn** 10; *warbalōn** 12; *wegan** (1) 76; *werban** 73; *wīhhōn** 2; *zabalōn** 19

-- **move down:** ahd. *nidarrukken** 2

-- **move downward:** ahd. *heranidar irbeizen*

-- **move forward:** ahd. *furdirrukken** 1; *furirukken** 1

-- **move on:** ahd. *zuorukken** 1

-- **move out:** ahd. *ūzirweggen** 1

-- **not move:** ahd. *unwankōnti sīn*

moveable: ahd. *faranti* (1)

moved: ahd. *giwegit**

-- **boat moved by a pole:** ahd. *skaltih** 1; *skaltilskif** 1

-- **boat moved with a pole:** ahd. *skeltil** 43

movement: ahd. *anaspin* 9; *gibārīda** 27?; *gibāridī** 1?; *giuori** 1; *sweib** 4; *waga** (2) 4; *wagōd** 1; **wagōt?*; *warba** 19; *weganussi** 1?; *weganussi** 1?

-- **movement of the scales:** ahd. *suk** 1

mow (V.): ahd. *heimgrasōn** 1; *māen** 2; *snīdan** 49

mower: ahd. *aranman** 1; *arnāri* 5; *mādāri* 11

mowing (N.): ahd. *māda* 1

much (Adv.): ahd. **bōra* (4)?; *boradrāto* 1; *borafilu** 4; *dikko** 52; *drāto* 115; *filu* 674?; *ginuog* (1) 44?; *ginuogi* (1) 115; *harto* 322; *manag* 537?; *managfalt** 64?; *mihhil* (1) 376; *mihhilu*; *mihhil* (2) 5; *mihhiles* 4?

-- **as much ... as:** ahd. *sama wola ... alsō*; *sama wola ... sama*

-- **as much:** ahd. *ebanfilu** 4; *ebanharto** 1; *ebanmanag** 5; *sama wola*

-- **as much as:** ahd. *sō filu*

-- **drink too much:** ahd. *ubartrinkan** 8

-- **how much:** ahd. *wio** 872?

-- **how much less:** ahd. *wio min*; *wio min*

-- **how much more:** ahd. *wio filu mēr*; *wio harto mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhilo mēr*

-- **in as much as:** ahd. *sō filu*

-- **much more:** ahd. *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*; *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*

-- **not much:** ahd. **gimezzēn?*

-- **so much:** ahd. *ekkorōdīgo** 1; *sama filu*

-- **too much:** ahd. **bōra* (4)?; *drāto* 115; *zi filu*; *zi 5040*; *zi filu*

-- **twice as much:** ahd. *zwifalt mēr*; *zwifalt** (2) 6?

-- **very much:** ahd. *drāto fram*; *harto ginōto*; *sō ginōto*; *ungimezzēn** 1; *unmezmanag** 1

mucous -- mucous membrane: ahd. *slīhmo* 3

mucus: ahd. ? *glonko** 1; *roz* 33

-- **mucus of the eyes:** ahd. *grekko** 2

mud: ahd. *erdmist** 1; *gor* 11; *hor* (1) 1?; *horo* 50; *leim* 33; **slodar*; *waso** 26; *zort* 2

-- **piece of mud:** ahd. *aruz* 10

muddy: ahd. *horawīn** 5?; *hurwīn** 3?; *leimag** 8; *leimīn* 7

-- **muddy pool:** ahd. *solag*

mud-house: ahd. **dung*

- mug (N.):** ahd. *bolla* 5; *fol** (2)? 2; *giweigi** 2; *kenning** 2; *kopf** 37; *kopfilin** 3; *kupfa** 6; *staupa* 1?; *stauis** 1?; *stauum** 1?; *stauus* 13?; *stoufilin** 5; *trankkopf** 1; *urzeol* 11
- mugwort:** ahd. *bibōz** 50; *bugga* 12; *buggila* 7; *hermalta* 2; *hintloufa** 4
- mulberry:** ahd. **mōr* (2)?; *mūrber** 1?; *mūrberi* 17?; *mūrboum* 31
- **mulberry punch:** ahd. *mōraz* 4
- mule (F.):** ahd. *mūlin* 5
- mule (M.):** ahd. *durmer* 1; *mūl* (1) 14
- mullein:** ahd. *himilbrant** 4; *nortman**; *wullin*; *wullina* 28
- multicoloured:** ahd. *alfaro** 1; *managfarawilih** 1
- **be multicoloured:** ahd. *pflūmidōn** 1
- **multicoloured garment:** ahd. *giggilfehrok** 5
- multiform:** ahd. *managstaltlih** 1?
- multiplication:** ahd. *managmahhunga** 1
- multiplicity:** ahd. *managfalti** 15; *managfaltigi** 1
- multiply:** ahd. *gimanagfaltōn** 3; *gimanagluomen** 1; *managfalten** 3; *managfaltōn** 14; *mērēn** 5?; *mērōn* 21?
- multitude:** ahd. *managi* 235
- municipal:** ahd. *burgisk** 1; *burglih** 7; *giburglih** 3
- murder (N.):** ahd. *manslahta** 6; *manslehtigi** 1; *mord** 5; **mord*; *mordor** 5; *rdridum** 4; *mordrum** 14?; **morth*; *murdrida** 1
- murder (V.):** ahd. *firmurdiren** 3; *irkwisten** 1; *mordridare** 1; *mordrire** 4?; *murden** 3; *murdiren** 3
- murdered:** ahd. *gimurdrit**; *morddaudus**; *mordritus** 1?; *mordtotus** 1?; *mortuadus** 2
- murderer:** ahd. *bano* 4; *irkwellenti*; *mannesleggo* 1?; *manslago* 6; *manslekko** 15; *mordrita** 2?; *murdiro** 2; **sleggo* (2)?
- **murderer of relatives or comrades:** ahd. *ginōzsleggo** 1
- murderess:** ahd. **slegga?*
- murex -- murex shell:** ahd. *wurmo** 12
- murmur (N.):** ahd. *dōz* 21
- murmur (V.):** ahd. *glilōn* 1; *winisōn** 9
- muscle (N.):** ahd. *ādra* 29; *mūs* 57
- muscular:** ahd. *kniurīg** 1
- Muse -- rhyme-making Muse:** ahd. *mētarwurka** 1
- mush:** ahd. *brīo* 37; *muos* 76
- **boil to mush:** ahd. *firsiodan** 1
- mushroom:** ahd. *buliz* 15; *swam* 59; **swammo?*; **tuhhil?*
- **poisonous mushroom:** ahd. *tobaswam** 1
- **subterranean mushroom:** ahd. *erdsam** 2; *erdtuhhil** 1; *erdwurz** 4; *gitweg** 25
- mushroom...:** ahd. *swammīn** 2
- music:** ahd. *leih* (1) 22; *musika** 1; *spil* 62
- **instrumental music:** ahd. *organsang** 1
- **master of music:** ahd. *sangmeister** 1
- **string music:** ahd. *seitsang** 3; *seitskal** 1; *seitspil** 4
- musical (Adj.):** ahd. *organisk** 1; *organlih** 1
- musician -- string musician:** ahd. *seitspilāri* 6; *seitspilman** 2
- musk:** ahd. *bisamo* 22; *bismodis** 1?; *tisamo** 1
- **furnish with musk:** ahd. *bisamōn** 2
- **furnished with musk:** ahd. *gibisamōt*

must (N.): ahd. *most* 10

must (V.): ahd. *gidurfan* 1?; *girīsan** 32; *mugan* 1626; *muozan** 158; *skulan** 1106

-- **I must fetch it:** ahd. *diu gilimpfent mir zi halōnne*

-- **must do:** ahd. *gilimpfan zi; nōtdurft habēn zi; werdān zi*

mustard: ahd. *senaf* 38

-- **hedge mustard:** ahd. *hederīh* 17?

-- **mustard plant:** ahd. *waldhederih** 1

-- **mustard seed:** ahd. *senafkorn** 1

-- **white mustard:** ahd. *wīzsenaf** 11

-- **wild mustard:** ahd. *wildsenaf** 7

mutation: ahd. *wantal** 3; **wantil*?; *wehsal** 117; *wehsalunga** 5

mute -- making (N.) mute: ahd. *alahaltea** 2

mutilate: ahd. *bihamalōn** 4; *bistumbalen** 13; *bistumbalōn** 17?; *firmerren** 4; *firmusken** 1; *hamal gituon*; *hamal gituon*; *hamalōn** 1; *stumbalen** 1; *stumbalōn** 3

mutilated: ahd. *hamal* 7; *hamf* 2; *liduskart** 5; *stumbal** 2; *stumpf** (1) 1

-- **mutilated person:** ahd. *bistumbalitēr*; *bistumbalōtēr*

mutilation: ahd. *lemī** 5; *lidiskarti** 1

mutual: ahd. *anderwehsallīhho** 1; *hertlīh** 1; *uountarlīh** 1

-- **mutual profit:** ahd. *wehsal** 117

mutually: ahd. *antlēhanlīhho** 1; *einertōn* 3; *hertōn* (1) 14; *hertūnlīhho** 1; *iowedarhalb** 5; *iowedarhalbūn** 2

muzzle (N.): ahd. *kāmo** 6

my: ahd. *mīn* 2349?

-- **at my side:** ahd. *mīnhalb* 1

-- **at my will:** ahd. *mīnan willon*

-- **for my part:** ahd. *mīna halbūn*

-- **for my sake:** ahd. *mīnūnhalb** 1

-- **in my name:** ahd. *mīna halbūn*; *mīna halbūn*

myrrh: ahd. *mirra* 26

-- **endowed with myrrh:** ahd. *gimirrōt** 3

-- **mountain of myrrh:** ahd. *mirraberg* 1

myrtle: ahd. ? *mirihboum** 1; *mirteboum** 2; *mirtil* 1; *mirtilboum** 8

-- **fruit of myrtle:** ahd. *mirtilapful** 1

-- **myrtle flag:** ahd. *skiemo** 2; *heidanisk zitawar*; *heimisk zitawar*

-- **myrtle grove:** ahd. *mirtilboumahī** 1

-- **myrtle shrubs:** ahd. *mirtilahi** 1

»myrtle-tree«: ahd. *mirtilboum** 8

myself: ahd. *mīna halbūn*

mysterious: ahd. *bizeihhantlīh** 6; *frōnisk** 39?; *tougan** 71

mysteriously: ahd. *bizeihhantlīhho** 9; *touganlīhho** 1

mystery: ahd. *touganī* 37

n

Nahe (a German river): ahd. *Naha** 1

nail (N.): ahd. *festinagal** 1; *kegil** 2; *nagal* 69; *negil* 1?; *saronagal*? 1; *zwek** 6

-- **a sort of nail:** ahd. *spannagal** 4

-- **iron nail:** ahd. *īsarinnagal** 3

-- **nail fixing a wheel:** ahd. *luning** 2; *lunis** 1

- **nail of a wheel**: ahd. *lun* (1) 10; *luna* 2
-- **close with nails**: ahd. *binagalen** 1
-- **disease of the nails**: ahd. *azzil* 1
-- **loosen the nails**: ahd. *intnagalen** 2
nail (V.): ahd. *nagalen** 9; *stekken** 10
naked: ahd. *nakkot** 23
name (N.): ahd. *alanamo** 1; *binemnida** 2; *ginemmida** 6?; *ginemmidī** 1?; *ginōmidi** 1; *namo* (1) 498
-- **by name**: ahd. *namalīhho** 2
-- **in my name**: ahd. *mīna halbūn*; *mīna halbūn*
-- **of the same name**: ahd. *einnami** 1; *einnamīg* 2; *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
-- **proper name**: ahd. *alanamo** 1; *selbnamo* 2
-- **with name**: ahd. **namīg?*
-- **without name**: ahd. *unnamīg* 1
-- **wrong name**: ahd. *missinemnida** 1
-- **»name« (N.)**: ahd. *nemnida** 1
-- **»first name«**: ahd. *foranamo** 1
-- **of different names**: ahd. *missinamīg** 1
-- **with many names**: ahd. *managnamīg** 1
name (V.): ahd. *giheizan* 180; *ginemnen** 47; *gizeigōn* 8; *gizeihhanōn** 6; *heizan** 875; *inmarkēn** 1; *meinen* (1) 93; *namēn** 2; *namon skaffōn*; *namōn* 46; *neimen** 14; *nemnen** 113; *namon skaffōn*; *skepfen*; *namun skepfen*; *zeigōn* (1) 90; *zeihhanōn** 4; *zeinōn** 9
-- **name before**: ahd. *foranemnen** 3
nameless: ahd. *namalōs** 2
namely: ahd. *afur* 1500; *bīdiu wanta*; *in wāre*; *zi wāre*
namesake: ahd. *ginanno** 3
naming (N.): ahd. *namitī** 1
-- **used for naming**: ahd. *ginamitlīh** 1
napkin: ahd. *ambahtlahhan** 18; *hantfan* 5?; *hantfano* 30?; *swidil** 2
narcotize: ahd. *intswuppen** 8
nard: ahd. *narda** 2; ? *spīk* 4
narrate: ahd. *reda tuon*
narration: ahd. *sagunga* 4
narrator: ahd. *rahhāri** 2
narrow (Adj.): ahd. *anglīh** 1; *bidwungan*; *dunni* 29; *engi* 36
narrow (V.): ahd. *angēn** 4
narrow: ahd. *smal* 31
-- **make narrow**: ahd. *engen** 5; *firengen** 1; *giengen** 3
-- **narrow way**: ahd. *nōtweg** 3
narrowly: ahd. *ginōto* 83
narrowness: ahd. *engī* 11; *engida** 3; *enginōtī** 2; *engōtī**; *gidwunganī** 3
nation -- all nations: ahd. *alldiotelīh** 1
national: ahd. *diutisce** 1?; *diutisk** 8; *folklīh** 4; *gidiuti** 2; *liutlīh** 8; *theodiscus** 9?
-- **national custom**: ahd. *lantwīsa** 1
-- **national god**: ahd. *liutgot** 1
-- **national goddess**: ahd. *liutfrouwa** 1
-- **national welfare**: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit** 1
nationalization: ahd. *gifrōnida** 1
nationalize: ahd. *frōnen** 7; *gifrōnen** 4

- native (Adj.):** ahd. *anaburtīg* 10; *hinnan boran*; *inboran** 2; *inburti** 3; *inburtīg** 8
 -- **native land:** ahd. *heimōti** 10?
 -- **native place:** ahd. *fateruodal** 2
native (F.): ahd. *innaburia** 1
native (M.): ahd. *gilanto** 6; *inboro* 1; *innaburio* 8; *innoti*?* 1?; *inlenti** (2) 2; *inlentīg** 1
natron: ahd. *natra** 1
natural: ahd. *giburti** 1; **gihiuri* (1)?; *gislaht**; *natūrlīh* 25
 -- **natural scientist:** ahd. *natūrosago** 1
naturally: ahd. **gihiuro?*; *knuotlīhho** 1; *natūrlīhho** 25
nature: ahd. *anaburt** 7; *anaburti** (1) 2; *berahaftī** 1; *gikunt** (1) 1; *knuot** 10; *natūra* 17; *wesan** (3) 7
 -- **human nature:** ahd. *manaheit** 12
 -- **law of nature:** ahd. *diotreht** 1
 -- **of a nature of art textile:** ahd. *giskībit**
 -- **of Greek nature:** ahd. *in kriehhiskūn*
 -- **way of nature:** ahd. *kunniruns** 1
 -- **be by nature:** ahd. *natūrlīh sīn*
natured: ahd. *gibāri* (1) 1
 -- **natured in:** ahd. *gizogan*
naughtily: ahd. *fracfallīhho* 4; *fracalo** 1
naughtiness: ahd. *nand** (1) 1
naughty: ahd. *frabald** 4; *missizuhtīg** 1
nausea: ahd. *wullida** 1; *wullido* 5; *wullo** 1; *wullōd** 2; *wullunga** 4
naval -- naval equipment: ahd. *skifgiziug** 1
 -- **naval war:** ahd. *skifwīg** 3
nave: ahd. *naba* 45
navel: ahd. *nabalo* 31
»nave-spear«: ahd. *nabagēr* 27
 -- **»little nave-spear«:** ahd. *nabagērlīn** 2
navigation: ahd. *ferid* 9; *skiffart** 8
Nazareth -- of Nazareth: ahd. *nazarēnisk** 7; *nazarisk** 1
Nazianzenian (Adj.): ahd. *nazanzēnisk** 1
near (Adj.): ahd. *gilegan*; *nāh* (1) 41?; *nāhi* 4?; *nāhwentīg** 1
 -- **far and near:** ahd. *wīton** 1
 -- **nearest:** ahd. *nāhist*
near (Adv.): ahd. *gifuoro* 6; *gifuorsamo** 4?; *gihafto** 1; *gihanto** 2; *nāh* (2) 67; *nāhana* 1; *nāhlīhho** 1; *nāho* 19?
 -- **as near:** ahd. *ebannāh** 1
near (Präp.): ahd. *nāh* (3) 351; *zuo* (1) 151
 -- **be near:** ahd. *bīwesān** 2; *kumftīg wesān*
 -- **come near:** ahd. *daranāhen** 1; *gināhen* 4; *nāhen* 85?; *nāhēn** 1?; *nāhlīhhōn** 9; *zuonāhen** 5
 -- **lie near:** ahd. *analinēn* 28
 -- **near the meadow:** ahd. **aujaht*
 -- **sit near:** ahd. *anasizzen** 2
 -- **stand near:** ahd. *zuostantan** 3
nearest (M.): ahd. *nāhisto* 20
nearly: ahd. *nāh* (2) 67; *filu nāh*; *bī nāh*; *nāhana* 1; *nāhlīhho** 1; *nāhlīhhūn** 1; *nāho* 19?
 -- **nearly all:** ahd. *alle meistīge*

- nearness:** ahd. *gileganī** 10; *gināhida** 2; *nāhī* 6; *nāhida* 1; *nāhwertigī** 2; *nāhwist** 3; *zuowartī** 5
- neat (N.):** ahd. *rind** 28
- **draught neat:** ahd. *zugirind** 1
- neat...:** ahd. *rindīn** 1
- neat-herd:** ahd. *rindhirti** 5; *rindirāri** 2
- neatly:** ahd. *sūbarlīhho** 1
- necessarily:** ahd. **durftes?*; ? **durftono?*; ? **durftūn?*; *ānu iba*; *fona nōte*; *nōto** 3; *nōton* 1
- necessary:** ahd. *durft** (2) 1?; *nōtfesti** 1; *nōtfolgīg* 2; *nōthafti* 12?; *nōtmahhīg** 1
- **be necessary:** ahd. *durfti habēn*; *durft sīn*; *gizeman** 45; *mihhil nōt sīn*; *nōt sīn*; *nōt wesān*; *mihhil nōt sīn*; *nōtdurft sīn*; *durft werden*; *zeman* 38
- **be necessary to follow:** ahd. *nōtfolgīg sīn*
- **be not necessary:** ahd. *undurftīg sīn*; *undurftīg wesān*; *unnōt sīn*
- **be very necessary:** ahd. *mihhil nōt sīn*
- **become necessary:** ahd. *zi nōti gigangan*; *durft werden*; *nōt werden*; *in nōt werden*
- **it is necessary:** ahd. *girīsīt*
- **it will be necessary:** ahd. *iz gigāt zēn durftim*
- **look upon s.th. as necessary:** ahd. *nōt dunken*
- **necessary consequence:** ahd. *nōtfolgunga* 2
- **seem to be necessary because:** ahd. *gilimpfan zi ... fona*
- **think s.th. necessary:** ahd. *nōt dunken*
- necessity:** ahd. *durft* (1) 85?; *ginōt** 1; *ginōtī* 5; *nōtdurft* 27; *nōthaftī* 3; *nōtmahhunga** 3
- **no necessity:** ahd. *unnōt* 2
- neck (N.):** ahd. *hals* (1) 53; *mana* (1) 20; *nak* 11; *nakko** 2
- **disease of the neck:** ahd. *halssuht** 3
- **roasted neck:** ahd. *kelabrāt* 1?; *kelabrāto** 2
- **turn o.'s neck:** ahd. *halswerfōn** 1
- Neckar (a German river):** ahd. *Nekkar** 3
- neckbone:** ahd. *halsbein* 4
- neck-chain:** ahd. *balz* 13; *halsboug* 15; *halsgold** 14; *rahhenza** 6
- **endow with a neck-chain:** ahd. *halsgoldōn** 1
- neckcloth:** ahd. *halsfano* 3; *halstuoh** 9; *halswerī** 1
- necklace:** ahd. *halsbant* 3; *halsberg* 9; *haldzierida* 2; *kelaberga** 2; *menni* (1) 9; *snuoba* 2; *spasal* 4
- **a necklace:** ahd. *mānilīn* 2
- **little necklace:** ahd. *snuobilīn** 4; *snuorilīn** 4
- neck-shelter:** ahd. *halsberga** 3
- necromancy:** ahd. *tōdrūna** 1
- nectar:** ahd. *seim* 17; *seimhonag* 1
- need (N.):** ahd. *arbeits* 5; *armheit* 5; *armida* 7; *armuoti** (1) 12; *armuotī** 7; *armuotigī** 1; *biderbida** 3; *durft* (1) 85?; *durftheit* 1; *durftī* 3?; *durftignissa** 1; *magannōtdurft** 1; *nōt* 633?; *zi nōti gigangan*; *nōtagunga** 4; *nōtdurft* 27; *nōthaftī* 3; *nōtida* 2; *werna** (1) 2; *zādal* 26; *zādalheit** 1
- **be in need of:** ahd. *bresta sīn*; *durft sīn*; *durfti habēn*
- **friend in need:** ahd. *nōtfriunt* 3
- **have no need for:** ahd. *undurftīg sīn*; *undurftīg wesān*
- **in need of justification:** ahd. *antsegidīg** 1
- **need of the world:** ahd. *weraltnōt** 2

- **no need**: ahd. *undurft* 3
 -- **suffer need**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
 -- **without need**: ahd. *unnōti*
need (V.): ahd. *bidurfan** 50?; *darbēn* 40; *durfan** 55; *durftigōn** 9; *nōt haben*; *nōt werden*; *nōtdurft wesan*
 -- **need s.o.**: ahd. *nōtdurfti habēn*; *nōtdurfti habēn*
 -- **need s.th.**: ahd. *durft sīn*; *durftīg sīn*; *durftīg wesan*
 -- **need to do**: ahd. *ginōten zi*; *nōtdurft habēn zi*; *sīn zi*
 -- **do not need s.th.**: ahd. *unbidurft sīn*
needle (N.): ahd. *nādala* 12; *nālda* 6
 -- **eye of a needle**: ahd. *ōri** 1
 -- **needle for nets**: ahd. *brītnālda* 1
 »**needle-stone**«: ahd. *nadalstein** 2
needy: ahd. *bidurftīg** 1; *durftīg* 57; *nōtag* 6; *wādal** 2
 -- **become needy**: ahd. *nōtēn* 1?
 -- **not needy**: ahd. *undurftīg* 7
nefarious: ahd. *unkustlīh** 1; *unmuozhaftīg** 1
nefariously: ahd. *unkūsko** 4
negation: ahd. *lougan** (1) 63
neglect (N.): ahd. *firsūmida** 4
neglect (V.): ahd. *āwartōn** 1; *biwankōn** 9; *firgoumalōsōn** 4; *firnidaren** (2) 1; *firsūmen** 10; *ruohhalōsōn** 5
neglectance: ahd. *sūmheit** 3
neglected: ahd. *unbidenkit** 3; *unbiruohhit** 1
 -- **not neglected**: ahd. *biruohhit**
neglectedly: ahd. *unwerilīhho** 1
negligent: ahd. *antlāzīg* 8
negligently: ahd. *antlāzīgo* 1
negotiate: ahd. *abakoufōn** 1
negotiation: ahd. *ursuohhida** 11
negotiator: ahd. *untarboto** 1
negro: ahd. *Mōr* (1) 6
neighbourhood: ahd. *gilengidī** 1?
neigh (N.): ahd. *weiōt** 1
neigh (V.): ahd. *drāsen** 1; *drāsōn** 3; *flimmen** 1; *weiōn** 20
 -- **neigh towards**: ahd. *zuoirweiōn** 1
neighbour (Adj.): ahd. *birīnanti*
neighbour (M.): ahd. *anabūāri** 1; *būr** (1)? 1; *commarchio** 2; *commarcanus* 5; *ebansāzo** 2; *gibūr** (1) 31?; *gibūro* 13; *gibūāri*; *gilanto** 6; *gilasneo** 1; *gimarko** 5; *gisedalo** 1; *marcanus** 2?; *mitigibūro** 1; *nāh*; *nāhgibūr** 2; *nāhgibūro** 2; *nāhi*; *nāhisto* 20; *umbisedalo** 1
neighbourhood: ahd. *gilengida** (1) 6?; *gimarkunga** 1; *nāhgiburida** 1; *nāhī* 6
neighbouring: ahd. *nāhisto*
neighbourly: ahd. *gibūrisk** 1; *gibūrlīh** 13; *gibūrskaflīh** 1; *gibūrtlīhho**? 1
neighing (N.): ahd. *drāsunga* 3?
neither: ahd. *niwedār** 49; *niwedārisk** 1; *ni wedar*
 -- **neither ... nor**: ahd. *ni ... noh*; *non ni ... ni*; *ni ... noh ni*; *noh ni ... noh ni*; *niowiht ... noh*; *niwedār ... noh*; *einwedār ... noh*; *noh ni ... ni*; *noh ... noh*
neophyt: ahd. *niuwikwemano** 2
nephew: ahd. *giswā** 5; *gilegano*; *nefo* 19
nerv: ahd. ? *senoādara** 8

- nerve (N.):** ahd. *waltwahso** 13
nest (N.): ahd. *nest* (1) 12
 -- nest of mice: ahd. ? *huft* 1
 -- little nest: ahd. *nestilīn** (1)
 -- wasp's nest: ahd. *wefsūnnest** 1
nest (V.): ahd. *nestōn** 2?; *nisten** 5
nestling -- fellow nestling: ahd. *ginestidi** 1
net (N.): ahd. *falla* 36; *klebagarn** 1; *klebanezzi** 3; *nassa** 1; *neste** 1?; *nezza** 1?; *nezzi* 49; *nussa*? 1; *segina* 15
 -- a sort of net: ahd. *trahta** (2) 1
 -- little net: ahd. *nezzilīn* (1) 10
 -- net for pulling: ahd. **wada lang*; *wata* (1) 2
 -- needle for nets: ahd. *brītnālda* 1
nettle (N.): ahd. *nazza* 1; *nezzila* 49
 -- red hamp nettle: ahd. ? *touwurz** 1
 -- small nettle: ahd. *habarnezzila** 8
nettle-seed: ahd. *nezzilsāmo** 6
nettle-tree: ahd. *geizboum* 5; *geizilboum**? 1; ? *gērboum** 1
neurasthenia (): ahd. ? *lanksuht** 10
never: ahd. *nio in altare*; *nionēr ana*; *io niowiht*; *io nionēr*; *ni ... io*; *io nihein*; *niheinēst** 8; *nio* 117?; *nio in altare*; *niomēr* 73; *nionaltre** 11; *nionaltres** 1; *nionēr* 16; *niowanne* 2; *niwanne** 1
 -- never a: ahd. *io nihein*
nevertheless: ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *niowiht duruh daz min*; *diu wedaru*; *doh wedaru*
new (Adj.): ahd. *frisk** 5; *jung** 128; *niuwi** 134; *niuwilīh** 1
 -- new blood: ahd. *niuwibluot** 1
 -- new land: ahd. *niuwibruht** 2; *niuwigilenti** 2; *niuwilenti** 20; *niuwilentigī**
 -- new moon: ahd. *niuwēr māno*; *mānōdfengida** 3; *mānōdintfengida** 2; *niuwēr māno*; *des mānen niuwī*
 -- New Testament: ahd. *diu niuwa ēwa*; *niuwa ēwa*
 -- New Year: ahd. *jāres giwanta*
new-born: ahd. *niuwiboran** 2
new-come (Adj.): ahd. *niuwikweman** (2) 4
newcomer: ahd. *elibenzo* 3; *eliboro* 1; *niuwikwemaling** 2; *niuwikweman*; *niuwikwemo** 8; *zuokwemaling** 3; *zuokwemo** 2
newly: ahd. *niuwanes** 5; *niuwes** 1
 -- newly cooked: ahd. *niuwisotan** 2
 -- newly planted: ahd. *niuwipflanzct** 1
 -- newly plucked: ahd. *niuwibrohhan** 1
 -- newly set: ahd. *niuwisezzit** 1
 -- one who newly came to believe: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
 -- »newly« salted meat: ahd. *niusaltus**
news (Pl.): ahd. *botaskaf** 20
newt: ahd. *egidehsa* 48; *fēhmol** 1; *mol* 38; *mollo** 1; *molm* 3; *molt* (1) 3; *moltwurm** 11
next -- next year: ahd. *sār des anderen jāres*; *sār des anderen jāres*
nibble (V.): ahd. *ginaskōn** 1; *naskōn** 4
nice: ahd. *frōnisk** 39?; *gizāmlīh* 1; *minlīhho* 2
niece: ahd. *giswīa** 5; *gilegano*; *nift* 3; *nifta* 1; *niftila** 6; *niftilīn** 1
night: ahd. *finstarnissi** 24; *naht* 145

- **at night**: ahd. **nahtelīh?*; *nahtelīhhes** 1; *nahtes* 58; *des nahtes*; *hinaferro nahtes*
- **colour of the night**: ahd. *nahtfarawa** 1
- **darkness of the night**: ahd. *nahtfinstarī** 1; *nahttimbarī**
- **fear of the night**: ahd. *nahtforhta** 2
- **god of the night**: ahd. *nahtolf* 2
- **in the night**: ahd. *deru naht*
- **long into the night**: ahd. *hinaferro nahtes*
- **night of salvation**: ahd. *frumanaht** 1
- **night of the world**: ahd. *weraltnaht** 1
- **radiant night**: ahd. *giberahtiu naht*; *giberahtiu naht*
- **through the night**: ahd. *duruhnaht** 1
- **three nights long**: ahd. *drīnahtīg** 2
- night-bird**: ahd. *nahtfogal* 2; *nahtkrā** 1; *nahtraban** 35; *nahtrabo* 11
- nightingale**: ahd. *nahtgala** 49
- night-lamp**: ahd. *nahtlioht** 2
- nightmare**: ahd. *alb** 1; *mara* 1
- nightshade (botan.)**: ahd. *hundesberi* 8?; *huntestropfo** 2; *ramese* 2; *ramestra* 6; *nahtskata** 1; *nahtskato** 22; *saltrian* 2; *tolawurz** 6; *wolfberi** 3
- **deadly nightshade**: ahd. *fuhswurz** 1; ? *tolawurz** 6; *tolo** 1
- »**nightsinger**«: ahd. *nahtsangāri** 2
- night-time**: ahd. *ābandzīt* 1
- night-watch**: ahd. *nahtwahha** 2; *nahtwahhunga** 1; *nohturna** 1
- **keep night-watch**: ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
- **be on night-watch**: ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
- night-watchman**: ahd. *nahtwahtāri** 1
- nightwork**: ahd. *kwiltiwerk** 1
- nimbly**: ahd. *swepfarīhho** 1
- nine**: ahd. *niun* 18
- **divide into nine**: ahd. *niunōn** 3
- **nine hundred**: ahd. *niunhunt** 2
- **of nine tones**: ahd. *niunlūtīg** 1
- ninefold** -- **ninefold compensation**: ahd. *niungeldo** 3?; *niungelt** 1?; *novigeldus** 3
- nineteen**: ahd. *niunzehan** 4
- nineteenth**: ahd. *niuntazehanto** 1
- ninetieth**: ahd. *niunzugōsto** 2
- ninety**: ahd. *niunzug** 5
- ninety-fourth**: ahd. *niunzugōsto fiordo*
- Ninive** -- **from the city of Ninive**: ahd. *ninefetisk** 1; *ninefisk** 1
- ninth**: ahd. *niunto* 15; *niunta wīla*
- **ninth hour**: ahd. *nōna** 2; *nōnazīt* 1
- **to the ninth**: ahd. *anneando** 2?
- nipple**: ahd. *warza* 55
- nit**: ahd. *niz* 39
- no (Adv.)**: ahd. *nihein* 458
- no (Konj.)**: ahd. *ni* 4555
- no (Pron.)**: ahd. (*dehein* 113); (*deheinīg** 14); *neining** 4; *nihein* 458; *niheinīg** 9; *nohein** 25?; *noheinīg** 5
- **at no time**: ahd. *ni ... io*
- **in no way**: ahd. *einīg wīs ni*; *mit niowihtu*

- no more: ahd. *jū ni; ni jū*
- no need: ahd. *undurft* 3
- no wont: ahd. *ungiwonaheiti** 2; *ungiwonī** 5
- nobility: ahd. *adal* (1) 5; *adallīhheit** 2; *edili* (1) 11; *giedili** 6; *guotkunni** 1
- lose nobility: ahd. *intedilēn** 1
- noble (Adj.): ahd. *adal** (2) 2; *adallīh* 9; *edili* (2) 18; *erkan** 10; *frīhalslīh** 1; *hertuomlīh** 1; *kunnihaft** 1; *lūttar* 75
- in a noble manner: ahd. *adallīhho** 4
- noble action: ahd. *adallīhheit** 2
- noble birth: ahd. *adalī* 1; *adalkunni* 3
- noble character: ahd. *manaheit** 12
- noble derivation: ahd. *adalī* 1
- noble Frank: ahd. *edilfranko* 1
- noble generation: ahd. *adalkunni* 3
- noble heir: ahd. *adalerbo** 1
- noble heritage: ahd. *adalerbi* 2
- noble hero: ahd. *adaldegan* 1
- noble language: ahd. *edilzunga** 1
- noble master: ahd. *adalmeister* 1
- noble origine: ahd. **kunnī*?
- noble race: ahd. *adalkunni* 3
- not noble: ahd. *unedili** 6
- nobleman: ahd. ? *adalboro** 1; *adalingus** 1; *adalingus** 8?; *burgiling** 1; *edildegan** 3; *ediling* 7; *edilman** 1; *rink** 2
- nobly: ahd. *hērlīhho** 2
- nobody: ahd. *nihein* 458; *niheinīg** 9; *nioman* 229?
- nocturnal: ahd. *nahtlīh** 5
- nocturnal crime: ahd. *nahtskuld** 1
- nocturnal fight: ahd. *nahtwīg** 1
- nocturnal praise: ahd. *nahtlob** 3
- nocturnal song: ahd. *nahtsang** 2
- nod (N.): ahd. *wankōn*
- nod (V.): ahd. *bouhnen** 27; *gibouhnen** 2; *inbouhnen** 8; *nikken** 7; *winken** 13
- node (N.): ahd. *knorz** 2
- with many nodes: ahd. *managknorzīg** 1
- nodule: ahd. **bingo*
- noise (N.): ahd. *braht** (1) 9; *brahtentī** 1; *brastōd** 5; *broh** (2) 2; *brohhisōd** 1; *carmulum** 5?; *dōz* 21; *filulūtī** 1; *gibrehhunga** 1; *gibruht** 2; *gremizzigī** 1; *gremizzōd** 2; *kerrōd** 1; *klafāta** 3; *klaffōd** 6; *klaffunga** 1; *klafleih** 3; *kradam** 10; *kradamo** 2; *krah** 3; *lūtida** 1; *ostōd** 1; *pfeho** 1; *rūzōd** 1; *rūzunga** 6; *stripalēntī** 4; *tamar** 1; **tumpf*; *tuni* 1
- loud noise: ahd. *stredantī** 1
- make a noise: ahd. *klaffōn** 20; *rūzōn** 10; *stripalēn** 1; *ūzrūzōn** 1
- make noise: ahd. *brastōn** 6
- making a noise: ahd. ? **birstjan*; *ruofalīn** 2
- noisy: ahd. *diozanti*
- be noisy: ahd. *lamōn** (1) 1
- none (Adv.): ahd. *niwedat** 49; *niwedatisk** 1
- none of two: ahd. *noh wedar*
- none (N.): ahd. *niunto wīla*
- nones: ahd. *niunta wīla*

»non-monster«: ahd. **gihiuri* (2)?

nonsense: ahd. *spilowort** 1

noon (Adj.): ahd. *mittiltagalih** 1; *mittitagalih** 1; *mittitagig** 4

noon (N.): ahd. *mittiltag** 1; *mittiltagigī** 1; *mittitag** 2; *mittitagigī** 1; *untarn** 8

nor -- neither ... nor: ahd. *ni* ... *noh*; *non ni* ... *nī*; *ni* ... *noh ni*; *noh ni* ... *noh ni*; *niowiht* ... *noh*; *niwedar* ... *noh*; *einwedar* ... *noh*; *noh ni* ... *nī*; *noh* ... *noh*

Norman (F.): ahd. ? **nordwīb*?

Norman (M.): ahd. *nordman* 6; *northmannus** 1?

north (Adv.): ahd. *nordana* 2; *norderhalb** 1; *nordert* 5; *nordhalb** 4

-- North Pole: ahd. *nordgibil** 2

-- north wind: ahd. *nord** (1) 5?; *nordanwint** 1; *nordrōnowint**? 1; *nordwint** 11

north (N.): ahd. *nord** (1) 5?; *nordan* (1) 4; *nordanōnti** (2) 1?; *nordhalba** 9; *nordri**? 1

-- from the north: ahd. *nordana* 2; *nordanān** 3; *nordant** 2; *nordhalbūn* 3

-- sign of the north: ahd. *nordzeihhan** 4

north-east: ahd. *nordōstan* 12; *ōstannord* 1; *ōstnord* 1

-- north-east wind: ahd. *nordōstanwint** 1; *nordōstarwint** 2; *nordōstrōnowint** 1; *ōstnordrōnowint** 1

north-easter: ahd. *ōstannord* 1

north-eastern: ahd. *nordōstrōni* 4; *ōstnordrōni* 3

northern: ahd. *nordanōnti** (1) 1?; *nordanōntig** 1; *nordlih** 1; *nordrōni* 5

-- northern constellation: ahd. *nordzeihhan** 4

-- northern land: ahd. *nordsīta** 1

-- northern side: ahd. *nordhalba** 9

Northerners: ahd. *nordliut** 1

north-west (Adj.): ahd. *westnordar** 1; *westnordrōni* 8

-- north-west wind: ahd. *nordwestarwint** 2; *nordwestrōnowint** 1; *westarnordarwint** 1; *westarnordwint** 2; *westnordaro wint*; *westnordrōnowint** 1

north-west (N.): ahd. *nordanwestan** 1; *nordwestan** 6; *westannord** 5; *westannordan** 1

northwester: ahd. *nordanwestan** 1; *westannord** 5

north-western: ahd. *nordwestrōni** 4

nose (N.): ahd. **nappja*; *nasa* 31

-- blockage of the nose: ahd. *nasabuz** 1

-- blow o.'s nose: ahd. *snūzen** 10; *ūzsnūzen** 1

-- cartilage of the nose: ahd. *nasakrustila** 3

-- with hooked nose: ahd. *hōhnasi** 1

nose-band -- helmet with nose-band: ahd. *nasahelm** 1

noseless: ahd. *nasalōs** 2

not: ahd. *min* 93; *na* 37; *nalles* 600; *ni* 4555; *inu ni*; *jū ni*; *niowiht** 964

-- if not: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*; *ni* 4555

-- if only not: ahd. *niowiht* ... *nī*; *nio* ... *ni*

-- not able: ahd. *unfirmago** 1?

-- not alike: ahd. *ungilih* 78

-- not at all: ahd. *nalles* 600; *nalles niowiht*; *nein* 43; *neiningu dingū*; *neiningu mezu*; *ni boraweigaro*; *ni* ... *boraweigiro*; *ninu* 4; *nio* 117?; *nionaltre** 11; *niowiht ubaral*; *io* ... *niowiht*; *nuppun*? 1

-- not aware: ahd. *ungiwār** 11

-- not close: ahd. *undikki** 1

-- not even: ahd. *ni* ... *noh*; *noh* ... *nī*; *noh sār* ... *nī*; *ni* ... *noh*; *noh* ... *ni*

-- not even ... the less: ahd. *noh ni* ... *mēr*

- **not even now**: ahd. *noh sār ... ni; noh sār*
 -- **not far**: ahd. *unferro 1*
 -- **not less**: ahd. *ni diu min; ni des diu min; niowihtes min*
 -- **not one**: ahd. *unein* 1*
 -- **not real**: ahd. *falsklīh*? 1*
 -- **not yet**: ahd. *noh danne; noh sār ... ni; noh sār; io noh niowiht*
 -- **or not**: ahd. *inu ni*
 -- **still not**: ahd. *io noh niowiht; io noh niowiht; noh io niowiht*
 -- **thank not**: ahd. *undankōn* 1*
 -- **unfortunately not**: ahd. *nein zi sēre*
notable: ahd. *kundhaft* 1*
notary: ahd. *notāri 1*
notch (N.): ahd. **kerb; krinna 7; krinnila* 1; lachus 4; *skarti?; snaida* 7?*
notch (V.): ahd. *krinnōn* 6*
»notch« (V.): ahd. **kerfan?*
notched: ahd. *gikrinnōt*; krinnōht* 1*
 -- **notched wood**: ahd. *krinneaholz* 1*
note (N.): ahd. *gikundida* 7?; kundida* (1) 11; nōta* 1*
 -- **make a mental note of s.th.**: ahd. *in muote habēn*
 -- **promissory note**: ahd. *luzziliu giskrīb*
note (V.): ahd. *bimerken* 1; gimerken* 3; inmarkēn* 1; merken* 11*
noted: ahd. *kund (1) 131*
nothing: ahd. *nihein ding; ītalaz; nihein ding; niowiht* 964*
 -- **bring to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte bringan*
 -- **came to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte gibrouhōt*
 -- **for nothing**: ahd. *ānu skuld*
 -- **nothing at all**: ahd. *ni trofen*
 -- **to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte*
nothingness: ahd. *bōsa 3; uppa* 2; uppi* (2) 1*
notice (N.): ahd. *meldunga 4*
notice (V.): ahd. *anawert werdān; bihuggen* 18; biknāen* 37; bizeihhanen* 189; gimerken* 3; gisehan (1); gouma neman; gōmūn neman; intknāen* 4; intseffen* 4; irkennen* (2) 100; irknāen* 31; irsehan* 8; in muot kweman; in muot kweman; muot werben; sehan (1) 573*
 -- **give notice**: ahd. *widarkunden* 1*
 -- **not to take any notice of**: ahd. *altinōn* 20*
 -- **notice s.th.**: ahd. *giwar werdān; gōum neman*
noticeable: ahd. *zeihhanhafti* 3?*
noticed: ahd. **bigōumōt?; *biruoh?*
notify: ahd. *giantwurten* (1) 9*
notion: ahd. *bikennida* 17*
notorious: ahd. *alakund* 1*
nourish: ahd. *āzen* 9; barmōn* 1; bruoten 25; fatōn* 4; fuorōn* 14; ? ginerien* 37; mesten* 15; nerien* 55; sougen* 15; zugidōn* 4; zuhtōn* 3*
»nourish«: ahd. *irnerien* 1*
nourisher (F.): ahd. *zugidāra* 1*
nourishing (Adj.): ahd. *spunnihaft* 2*
novelty: ahd. *niuwī* 8*
November: ahd. *herbistmānōd* 7?; wintarmānōd* 10?*
novice: ahd. *niuwikweman; niuwikwemo* 8*
novicehood: ahd. *niuwī* 8*

- now:** ahd. *fona diu*; *inu* 87; *inuni** 2; *inunu* 4; *ioana* 16; *nū* 1119?; *nū jū*; *nū mittunt*; *nū sār*; *nū zi māle*; *nūwa** 4?; *wīlōm** 4
- **as now:** ahd. *waz nū*
- **for now:** ahd. *nū zi māle*
- **from now on:** ahd. *hinān anawertes*; *hinnan bī diz*; *hinān hina*; *hinān bī des*; *hinān hina*; *fona hinān*; *fona hināna*; *hinānfuri** 3?; *noh in altare*
- **just now:** ahd. *niuwōst** 1
- **like now:** ahd. *waz nū*
- **not even now:** ahd. *noh sār ... ni*; *noh sār*
- **now and then:** ahd. *wola ofto*
- **right now:** ahd. *midunt** 42; *miduntes** 12
- **until now:** ahd. *untaz hier*; *io noh*; *noh io*; *unz in nū*
- **up to now:** ahd. *unz in nū*
- nowadays:** ahd. *bi gaganwertu*
- nowhere:** ahd. *nionēr* 16; *nionēr ana*
- noxious -- noxious beetle:** ahd. *rebastihhil** 3
- **noxious person:** ahd. *skadāri** 2
- nubile:** ahd. *hībāri* 2; *hībarīg** 5
- nudity:** ahd. *nakkotag** 1
- numb (Adj.):** ahd. *unbiwarōt** 1
- number (N.):** ahd. *rīm* (1) 5; **rot* (3)?; *ruoba** (1) 13; *wiomihhilī** 4; *zala* 105; **zalahaftī*?
- **fivefold number:** ahd. *fimffaltiu ruoba*
- **number of months:** ahd. *mānōdzala** 1
- **number seven:** ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*
- **number of seven:** ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*
- **number twelve:** ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
- **twelve in number:** ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
- numerous:** ahd. *managsam** 4; *zalahaft** 2; **zalahafti*?; **zalahaftlih*?
- Numidian (Adj.):** ahd. *numediisk** 1
- nun:** ahd. *nunna* 13
- nuptial:** ahd. *gihīleihlīh** 2
- nurse (F.):** ahd. *amma* 7; *fuotrida*? 1; **pflega*?; *pflegāra** 2; *traga* (1) 3
- nurse (V.):** ahd. *bruoten* 25; *flistiren** 1; *formōn** 1; *gibuoten** 1; *girigilōn** 9; *hagan** (2) 1; *hebinōn** 4; *inthebinōn** 1; *liluhhen** 1; *lokkōn** (1) 41; *minnōn* 306?; *obsonniare** 1?; *pflegan** 19; *sonniare** 4?; *ziohan* 137
- nursed -- be nursed:** ahd. *laba werdān*
- nursing (N.):** ahd. *pfleg** 1
- nut (N.):** ahd. *nuz* (2) 13
- nutcracker:** ahd. *nuzbreh** 2; *nuzbrehha** 8; *nuzbrehhī** 1
- »**nut-garden**«: ahd. *nuzgarto** 1?
- nutmeg flower:** ahd. *mōrkrūt** 3
- **a sort of nutmeg-flower:** ahd. *sporagras** 10
- nutrition:** ahd. *lībnara* 22
- nut-tree:** ahd. *nuzboum* 21
- **garden with nut-trees:** ahd. *nuzgarto** 1?
- nut-tree...:** ahd. *nuzboumīn** 2

- oak:** ahd. ? *arlizboum* 14
 -- **a sort of oak:** ahd. *skalteihha** 1; *sleizeih** 1
 -- **English oak:** ahd. *waldeih** 1
 -- **oak bark:** ahd. *lō* (1) 4
 »**oak-apple**«: ahd. *eihapful** 8; *eihhilapful** 2
oaken: ahd. *eihhīn** 14
oak-grove: ahd. *eihhahi** 1?
oak-tree: ahd. *eih* 50; *eihha** 17?; *fereha** 3?; *fereheih** 3; *modola* 2
 -- **an oak-tree:** ahd. *slateih** 3
oar (N.): ahd. *riemo** 1; *ruodar* 40
 -- **blade of an oar:** ahd. *laffa* 5; *lappo* (1) 3
 -- **hole for the oar:** ahd. *riemloh** 4
oar-blade: ahd. *pflatta** 2
 -- **oars:** ahd. *ferid* 9
 -- **endow with oars:** ahd. *ruodarōn** 3
 -- **ship with oars:** ahd. *ruodarskif** 1
 -- **with three oars:** ahd. *drīruodari** 1
oarsman -- **song of the oarsmen to keep stroke:** ahd. *skifliod** 3
oat: ahd. *evina** 4
oath: ahd. **aid*; *dingeid**? 1; *eid* 37; *eidburt** 2; *eidfestunga** 1; *eidswart** 7; *eidsweriunga** 1; *eidswurt** 2; *giheiza** 2; *swart** (1) 1; **swuoro*?; ? *tuodareid**? 1
 -- **a sort of oath:** ahd. *videredum** 1?
 -- **assistant taking an oath:** ahd. *gamahal** 2?
 -- **by oath:** ahd. *eidfestinōnto** 1
 -- **confirm by oath:** ahd. *bistabōn** 2; *gieiden** 3; *stabsagēn** 1
 -- **oath of purification:** ahd. *adhramita** 1?; *adhramitio** 2?
 -- **oath sworn by the band of o.'s braid:** ahd. *nasteid** 2
 -- **place (N.) where the oath is taken:** ahd. *harughūs**? 7
 -- **promise by oath:** ahd. *biswerien** 30d
 -- **taking an oath:** ahd. *eidstab* 2; *eidswart** 7; *eidsweriunga** 1; *eidswurt** 2
oat -- **oats:** ahd. *habaro* 22
 -- **made of oats:** ahd. *habarīn** 1
 -- **stalk of oats:** ahd. *habarhalm** 1
 -- **wild oats:** ahd. *eburesboto** 1; *wildhabaro** 2
obedience: ahd. **gihōrisamida*?; *gihōrsama** 1; *gihōrsamī** 3; *gizāmi* (3) 18; *gizāmī** 2; *hōrsamī** 15
obedient: ahd. *gifolgīg** 4; *gifolgsam** 1; *gihōrīg** 7; *gihōrsam* 13; *gilos* 5; *hōrsam* 4; *hōrsamōnti**
obediently: ahd. *gihōrsamo* 1; **hōrsamo*?
obey: ahd. *furisprehhan** 6; *gaganhōren** 1; *gifolgēn** 27; *gihōren* 417; *gihōrsamōn** 5; *hengen* (1) 37; *hōren* 154?; *hōrsamōn** 4; *losēn* 33
object (N.): ahd. *wist** (2) 19
 -- **object of search:** ahd. *skrod** 1
 -- **decayed objects:** ahd. *fellī** 1
object (V.): ahd. *anasagen** 12; *anasagēn** 13; *bāgēn* 5; *biotan** 39; *bisprehhan** 44; *ingaganhabēn** 1; *irbaldēn* 21; *obmallare* 5?; *widaren** 5; *widarisīn** 6; *widarkōsōn** 2; *widarkwedan** 9; *widarsagen** 6
objection: ahd. *widarstab** 1; *widarstōz** 3
oblation: ahd. *offarōt** 2; *opfarunga** 1
obligated -- **obligated country:** ahd. *pflihtlant** 2
obligation: ahd. *frēhta** 1?; *gagangibintida** 1; *trewa** 36?

oblige: ahd. *firsezen** 11; *gieiden** 3

obliged: ahd. *pfleghaft** 1

obliging (Adj.): ahd. *conwadiarius** 1; *niotsam* 4?

oblique: ahd. *dwer** 3; **slimb*; *uohald* 10; *uohaldi** 2; *uohaldīg** 3

-- »**oblique band**«: ahd. *skregibant** 1

obliqueness: ahd. *slimbī** 1

oblivion: ahd. *āgez* 6; *āgezzalī** 3

-- **fall into oblivion:** ahd. *zi āgezze werdān*; *giāgezzōt werdān*; *zi āgezze werdān*; *giāgezzōt werdān*

oblong -- oblong bread: ahd. *struzzil** 4?

obscurity: ahd. *unmārī* 2

obsequiousness: ahd. *gistriunen*; *striunen*

observation: ahd. *bihaltida** 6; *bihaltnīssi** 1; *uobida** 4; *uobunga* 10

-- **observation point:** ahd. *hōhwarta** 5; *hōha warta*

observe: ahd. *bihuoten** 55; *giharēn** 1?; *giuoben** 2; *giwahan** 29; *huoten* 39; *uoben* 55; *wara tuon*; *widariwartēn** 1

observer: ahd. *anasehāri** 1; *anaseho** 2; *anaskouwo** 1; **anawartāri*?; *biskouwāri** 1

obsessed: ahd. *gikripfenti*; *tiufalsioh** 1; *tiufalsuhtīg** 3; *tiufalwinnanti** 1; *tiufalwinnīg** 2

obsession: ahd. *āwizzigī** 1; *āwizzōd** 2

obsolete -- become obsolete: ahd. *altēn* 11; *firaltēn** 1; *iraltēn** 12; *irentiskōn** 2?

obstacle: ahd. *anasurnida** 1; *anastōzunga** 1; *anastōzungī** 1; *fal* (1) 59?; *gaganstentida** 1; *giirrisal** 1; *gimerri** 1; *gimerrida** 1; *ingaganstantunga** 1; *marrītio** 8?; *merrida* 1; *merrisal** 6; *merriselī** 2; *sperrunga** 1; *widarsilī** 1; *widarstantanī** 1; *widarstantida** 6; *widarstantnissa** 1

obstinacy: ahd. *einstrīt* 1; *einstrīti* 7; *einstrītigī* 20; *einwillī** 1; *ingaganstantida** 1; *widarbruht** 2; *widargibruht** 1

obstinate: ahd. *absturnīg** 1; *einkriegilīh** 1; *einstrītig** 24; *einwillī** 1; *einwillīg** 3; *firhertit*; *frāzar** 13?; *hartmuot** 1?; *widarbruhti** 3; *widarbruhtīg** 10; *widarbrustīg** 1; *widarkriegilīn** 1; *widarstrītig** 2

-- **be obstinate:** ahd. *widarspurnan** 1; *widarspurnen** 2

obstinately: ahd. *einkriegilīhho** 1; *einstrītigo* 4; *einstrītlīhho** 3; *frazarlīhho** 3; *hertūn** 1

obstipation: ahd. *firmselzunga** 1

obstruct: ahd. *firskioban** 1

obstruction: ahd. *firmselzunga** 1

obtain -- obtain s.th.: ahd. *hintar sih gistōzan*

obtaining -- obtaining by false pretences: ahd. *untarslīhhunga** 1

obtrusive: ahd. *wel** (1) 3

obtrusiveness: ahd. *wellī** 1

obturate: ahd. *bistopfōn** 5; *firstekken** 1; *firstopfōn** 2; *furistopfōn** 1; *gistopfōn** 1

obvious: ahd. *duruhkund** 1; *offan* (1) 99; *offanbār** 1; *offanbāri** 3; *offanīg** 1; *gioffanōt*; *skīn** (1) 9?; *unirtarkenit** 1; *zisperihaft* 1

-- **not obvious:** ahd. **irtarkenit*?

-- **obvious thing:** ahd. *offana** (2) 1

obviously: ahd. *agawis** 1; *inu baralīhho*; *kundlīhho** (1) 5; *liutbāro** 1; *offanbāro** 1; *offanlīhho* 10; *ougsiuno** 3; *urmāro* 1; *zisperi wesanti*; *zorfto** 2

- occasion:** ahd. *anafrista** 1; *anafristunga** 6; *anawurti** (2) 1?; *anawurti** 1?; *antsaga** 3; *antsahha** 2; *inkilo** 1
 -- **on the occasion:** ahd. *des sindes*; *bī demo sinde*; *in demo sinde*; *zi demo sinde*
occiput: ahd. *afternel** 1
occupation: ahd. *bigunst** 7; *bīsez* 7; *bisezzanī** 1; *gisez** 5; *unmuoza* 13; *unmuozigī** 1
occupied: ahd. ? **artōt*?
occupy: ahd. *bifestinōn** 7; *bisezzen** 11; *bitemmen** 1; *follasezzen** 1
 -- **always occupy o.s. with:** ahd. *giemizzōt werdān*
 -- **occupy o.s.:** ahd. *muozōn** 15
 -- **occupy o.s. with:** ahd. *unmuozīg sīn*; *unmuozīg tuon*
 -- **occupy o.s. with s.th.:** ahd. *trahtōn fona*
occur: ahd. *bigaganen** 37; *in muot birīnan*; *gaganen* 17; *giwerdan** 5; *giziohan** 28; *irgān* 17; *irgangan** 51
 -- **occur to s.o.:** ahd. *in muot birīnan*
occurrence: ahd. *wortanī** 3
ocean: ahd. *entilmeri** 1; *wentilmeri** 8; *wentilsēo** 3; *weraltmeri** 1; *wildmeri** 1
 -- **infernal ocean:** ahd. *hellameri* 1
ochre (N.): ahd. *ogar** 1
 -- **iron ochre:** ahd. *rōtstein* 1
octave: ahd. *zwifaltigo hellan*; *zwifaltīgo hellan*; *zwifaltiu lūta*
octavo -- octavo day: ahd. *anttag** 1; *anttago** 2
october: ahd. *windumemānōd** 5
octopus: ahd. *sepa* 1
odd (Adj.): ahd. *ungirad** 6
odious: ahd. *hazzal* 1
odour -- garment's odour: ahd. *wātstank** 1
of: ahd. *aba* 147?; *zi* 5040
 -- **out of:** ahd. *aba* 147?
 -- **because of:** ahd. *dero halb*; *ir diu*; *duruh* 720?; *fora* (1) 480; *fra** 1; *furi* 242?; *halb* (3) 26
 -- **of course:** ahd. *hei* (1) 3
 -- **of time:** ahd. *zītīg** 18
 -- **out of:** ahd. *aba* 147?; *fona* 3680; *ir* (2) 34?; *umbi* 512
off (Adv.): ahd. *aba* 147?
off (Präf.): ahd. *abafir*; *abagi*; *abair*; *danabi*; *duruhint*
off (Präp.): ahd. *aba* 147?
 -- **bite off:** ahd. *ababīzan** 4
 -- **break off:** ahd. *abairslahan** 4; *abaslahan** 3; *danaslahan** 2; *zislahan** 6
 -- **cast off:** ahd. *gifurben** 5; *irskioban** 2
 -- **cut off:** ahd. *bisnīdan** 14
 -- **draw off:** ahd. *gizukken** 4
 -- **falling off:** ahd. *rīsanti*
 -- **get off:** ahd. *ūzirskepfen** 1
 -- **leave off:** ahd. *stal geban*
 -- **off and on:** ahd. *midunt ... midunt*
 -- **pull off:** ahd. *firzucken** 1
 -- **put off:** ahd. *altinōn** 20; *altisōn** 8; *gialtinōn** 2; *gialtisōn** 1; *ūfslagōn** 8
 -- **stripe off:** ahd. **straufinōn*
 -- **take off:** ahd. *dananatuon** 1?; *danatuon** 3; *intgarawen** 2
 -- **tear off:** ahd. *danawelzen** 2; *firsleizen** 1; *widartrīban** 2; *zwekkōn** 3

- **turn off**: ahd. *gisweihhen** 1; *irrīdan** 2
offence: ahd. *anaspurni** 1; *anaspurnida** 1; *anto* (1) 25; *bismiz** 9; *bismizzanī** 1; *bismizzida** 2; *bispermida* 1; *bisprāhha** 22; *bispermida* 4; *bispermisi** 1; *biswāra** 1; *bolgnussida** 1; *frāfalī** 16; *frefil** 2; *meinida* (1) 1; *spurnida** 3; *spurnunga** 1; ? *ubarbruhhida** 1?; *ubilī* 64
-- **take offence**: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
offend: ahd. *āswihhōn** 3; *bispueren** 2; *biwemmen** 3
offended -- be offended: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
offender: ahd. *ubarfangāri** 2; *ubarstepfāri** 1
offensive -- s.o. finds s.o. offensive: ahd. *leido ist*
offer (N.): ahd. *funtnussī** 1?; *urbot* 4
offer (V.): ahd. *biforabiotan** 1; *biotan** 39; *darabringen** 4; *firkoufen** 42; *forabringen** 4; *furibringen** 36; *ingaganbringen** 1; *irbiotan** 51; *offarōn** 6; *zuobiotan** 2; *zuoirbiotan** 2
offering (Adj.) -- offering cup: ahd. *britelīn** 3
-- **offering flour**: ahd. *offarmelo** 2
-- **offering of incense**: ahd. *wīhrouhbrunst** 2
-- **offering of the firstling**: ahd. *frumagift** 2
-- **offering of the Lord's Supper**: ahd. *wizzōdopfar** 2
-- **offering table**: ahd. *opfartisk** 1
-- **offering wine**: ahd. *opfarwīn** 3
offering (N.): ahd. *opfarōd** 3; *zebar** 13
-- **burnt offering**: ahd. *albrantopfar** 1; *alfirbrennopfar** 1; *brantopfar** 3; *brennifrisking** 1; *firbrennida** 2; *firbrunnan opfar*
-- **inspecting priest for offerings**: ahd. *barawāri** 1
office: ahd. *ambaht* (2) 78; *ambahten*; *ambahtūs* 1; *ambahti** (1) 26; *ambascia* 5?; *ambasciatus** 2?; *ambastium** 1; *ambitania** 1; *rebdel**? 1
-- **dignity of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra* 1
-- **holder of an office**: ahd. *walbtoto** 7?
-- **honour of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra* 1
-- **office of a chief**: ahd. *burgēra* 1
-- **without office**: ahd. *ambahtlōs** 1
officer -- church officer: ahd. *kirihwart** 1
official (Adj.): ahd. *ambahtlīh** 1
official (M.): ahd. *ambaht* (1) 41; *ambahti** (2) 3?; *ambahtman** 10; *dionōstman** 23; *sprāhman* 12
offline (V.): ahd. *firribulen** 1
offspring: ahd. *afterkwemo** 11; *barn* 20; *fasal** 7; *sāmo* 65; *uokwemo** 1; *uowahst** 13; *ziohunga** 1; *zuht* 45
often: ahd. *dikki** 30; *dikko** 52; *oftlīhho** 1; *ofto* 146
-- **as often**: ahd. *sō oftō*
-- **as often as**: ahd. *sō oftō sō*
-- **how often**: ahd. *wie oftō*
oh: ahd. *ah* (1) 26; *au* 2; *hui* 4; *io meino*; *jā** 98; *jah** 11; *lē* (1) 3?; *lēwes** 35; *ah lēwes*; *lio* 4?; *dia meina*; *bī dia meina*; *in dia meina*; *dēm meinōm*; *io meinō*; *ō* 10; *oi** 2
-- **oh brother**: ahd. *brudarō*
-- **oh hail**: ahd. *heilō*
-- **oh indeed**: ahd. *wola girehto*
-- **oh misery**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *ah zi sēre*
oil (N.): ahd. *olei* 8?; *oli* 30

- oil-cake:** ahd. *gisotan brōt*
 -- **flat oil-cake:** ahd. *plattamuos* 3*
oil-cellar: ahd. *olikellāri* 1*
oil-fruit -- husks of oil-fruits: ahd. *olitrusana* 4, olitruosin* 3*
oil-lamp: ahd. *zizindala* 1*
oil-press: ahd. *olibeyti* 1; olibrehha* 1; olitorkula* 1*
oil-vessel: ahd. *marmorfaz* 1; olifaz 2*
oily -- poppy with oily seeds: ahd. *olimāgo* 2*
ointment: ahd. *gisalbi* 1; salb* 11; salba 46*
 -- **goddess of ointment:** ahd. *salbsmīza* 1*
 -- **ointment flask:** ahd. *salbbuhsa* 1*
 -- **ointment pot:** ahd. *ampullūnfaz* 1*
 -- **root of ointment:** ahd. *salbwurz 1*
oiser: ahd. *felwa* 7*
oister: ahd. *skertifedara* 6*
old (Adj.): ahd. *alt (2) 263; altciergerner? 2; altīg* 1; altih* 1; altisk* 1; altlīh* 6; antlīh* 2; entisk* 4; entrisk* 6; firni 4; grāwīn* (1) 3; hēr 33?; zītīg* 18*
 -- **become old:** ahd. *firnēn 2; irfirnēn* 10*
 -- **grow old:** ahd. *altēn 11; firaltēn* 1; framgigangan in tage; framgigangan in tagum; iraltēn* 12*
 -- **old age:** ahd. *firnī* 1; grāwī 14*
 -- **old and infirm:** ahd. *krahenti*
 -- **old bachelor:** ahd. *hagustaltman* 1*
 -- **old foot-path:** ahd. *altwiggi* 3*
 -- **old man:** ahd. *altēr; alto; alterano 8; althēriro* 4; altihho* 2; altriso 2; uralto subst.*
 -- **Old Testament:** ahd. *diu alta ēwa; altgiskrib* 3*
 -- **old wife:** ahd. *altkwena* 1*
 -- **old woman:** ahd. *alta; altihha* 5; altiu 4; altkwena* 1; altwīb* 1*
 -- **one year old:** ahd. *jārīg* 2*
 -- **seven years old:** ahd. *sibunjārīg* 1*
 -- **ten years old:** ahd. *zehanjārīg* 1*
 -- **the old:** ahd. *die alten liute; dē alton liuti*
 -- **two years old:** ahd. *zwijāri* 1; zwijārīg* 4*
 -- **very old:** ahd. *unmezalt 1*
 -- **with the old:** ahd. *in altiskūn*
 -- **eldest of the gods:** ahd. *altgot* 2*
oldish: ahd. *altīg* 1*
olive (N.): ahd. *oleiberi* 1; oliberi 10*
 -- **olive garden:** ahd. *oligarto* 3*
 -- **pear-shaped olive:** ahd. *bira 15*
 -- **husks of olives:** ahd. ? *nuzzikuohho* 1*
 -- **mount of olives:** ahd. *oliberg 6*
olive...: ahd. *oleiboumīn 1; oliboumīn* 2*
olive-oil -- sediment from olive-oil: ahd. *oleitruosana* 2; olihefo* 2; olitrestir 3*
olive-tree: ahd. *oleiboum* 5; oliboum 26*
 -- **trunk of a wild olive-tree:** ahd. *wildstok* 1*
 -- **wild olive-tree:** ahd. *wildoleiboum* 1; wildoliboum* 4*
olm: ahd. *olm 2*
omen: ahd. *forabouhhan* 3; foragiwizzida* 4; forakwiti* 1; forazeiga* 1; forazeihhan 22; forazeihhanunga* 1; heilisōd 22; heilisunga* 2*

- **omen from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalrartōd** 2
omission: ahd. *firsūmida** 4
omit: ahd. *bimīdan* 57; *firmīdan** 45; *furisizzen** 1; *irlāzan** (1) 5; *irtwellen** 3; *untarlāzan** 2
omnipotence: ahd. *alamaht** 1; *alamahtigīn** 1
omnipotent: ahd. *alamahtīg** 81; *alawaltanti** 4
on (Adv.): ahd. *anawert** (2) 11; *after* (1) 372; *ana* (1) 2050?; *anan* 29; *innan* 94; *oba* (1) 139; *zi* 5040
on (Präf.): ahd. *after* (1) 372; *ana* (1) 2050?; *anabi*; *anafir*; *anagi*; *anair*; *anan* 29; *bī*; *duruh* 720?; *giana*; *oba* (1) 139; *zi* 5040
on (Präp.): ahd. *after* (1) 372; *ana* (1) 2050?; *anan* 29; *duruh* 720?; *innan* 94; *oba* (1) 139; *zi* 5040
-- **from here on:** ahd. *fona danān*; *danān hinan*
-- **go on:** ahd. *furdir fāhan*
-- **move on:** ahd. *zuorukken** 1
-- **off and on:** ahd. *midunt ... midunt*
-- **on it:** ahd. *daraubari** 4; *daraūf* 3
-- **on the one hand:** ahd. *einahalb* 7
-- **on the one hand ... on the other hand:** ahd. *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *eines sindes ... anderes sindes*
-- **on the one side:** ahd. *in eina halb*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side:** ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **on the other hand:** ahd. *anderhalb* (2) 11; *daragagan* 48; *darawidari** 14; *widar diu*
-- **on the other side:** ahd. *ubarōr** (2) 1
-- **on the right:** ahd. *zesawūnhalb** 2; *zi zesawūnhalb*
-- **on this:** ahd. *daraana* 4
-- **on top:** ahd. *frambāro* 4; *obanentīg** (2) 2; *obarōst** 11
-- **put on:** ahd. *leggen ana*
once: ahd. *eines* 7?; *einēst** 12; *forn* 47; *forni* 1; *iowanne** 8; *jū** 241?; *jū ēr*; *juwanna** 6; *wanne** 106; *jū wannio*
-- **at once:** ahd. *in antwartī*; *sār bī demo dinge*; *untar einemo*; *untar einemu*; *zuo ērist*; *friuntun* 2; *in gitāt*; *mit giwurtī*; *mit giwurtin*; *zi hantum*; *mit mihhileru īlu*; *nūwa** 4?; *sān* 1; *sār* 560?; *sār dia warbun*; *sārio* 43; *sārio dia warba*; *sārio dia wīla*; *skiero* 23; *in drātī*
-- **once again:** ahd. *anderastunt* 8; *anderēst* 32
-- **once before:** ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*
-- **wind once more:** ahd. *afterrīdan** 1
one (N.): ahd. *essi* 2
one (Indef.-Pron.): ahd. *sōwer** 39; *sum* 183?; *sumalīh** 181
-- **»one who bids the bride«:** ahd. *brūtbitil** 1
-- **a furious one:** ahd. *tobāri** 1
-- **a rising one:** ahd. *ūfwewemo** 1
-- **at one level:** ahd. *in eban*
-- **at one time:** ahd. *zi einemo*
-- **become one:** ahd. *ein werdān*; *ein werdān*
-- **come to one thing:** ahd. *zi eine gān*; *eines gān*
-- **come up to one thing:** ahd. *zi eine gān*
-- **from one family:** ahd. *einkunni** 1
-- **from one mother:** ahd. ? *lebarlagi** 1
-- **not one:** ahd. *unein** 1

- of one tree: ahd. *einboumīg** 1
- on the one hand: ahd. *einahalb* 7
- on the one side: ahd. *in eina halb*
- on the one side ... on the other side: ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
- one after the other: ahd. *in ahtu; in dia ahta; in antreitīm*
- one and a half: ahd. *anderhalb (1) 6; drittehalb** 2
- one another: ahd. *einander** 71
- one at a time: ahd. *einizēm** 38
- one by one: ahd. *gislago** 6; *gislago** 6
- one hundred and seventeenth: ahd. *zehanzugōsto sibunto zehanto*
- one man out of three men: ahd. *drīman* 2
- one married to one woman only: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr; eines gihīwitēr*
- one of them: ahd. *dehwedar** 1; *dewedar** 8
- one of two: ahd. *einwedar** 48
- one out of two: ahd. *hertōm; bi hertom; after hertu*
- one sitting at the top: ahd. *furistsizzento* 3
- one unmarried: ahd. *ungihīwitēr*
- one who agrees: ahd. *līmento*
- one who favours both sides: ahd. *beidenthalbāri** 1
- one who has achieved a wish: ahd. *williruomo*
- one who has pity: ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
- one who is corrupt: ahd. *firkoufling** 1
- one who is raving: ahd. *irkallōnti*
- one who lives on: ahd. *lebēnto*
- one who lures: ahd. *spennāri** 1
- one who newly came to believe: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
- one who sets stones: ahd. *bilūhhantēr*
- one who squints: ahd. *skelahēr*
- one who works with a pair of compasses: ahd. *rizzāri* 9
- one whose wish was fulfilled: ahd. *willifrumo** 1
- one year old: ahd. *jārīg** 2
- put one below the other: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
- teach one: ahd. *wīs tuon; wīs gituon*
- that one: ahd. *jenēr** 124
- the one ... the other: ahd. *ander ... ander; einlīh ... einlīh*
- the one time ... the other time: ahd. *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
- this one: ahd. *der selbo*
- weave in one piece: ahd. *obanān nidar weban*
- one-eyed: ahd. *einougi* 17
- one-footed: ahd. *einfuozī** 1
- one-handed: ahd. *einhenti** 10; *inhentīg** 1
- onerously -- load onerously: ahd. *firladan** 1
- oneself: ahd. *sih* 1754
- all by oneself: ahd. *alles ein*
- by oneself: ahd. *duruh sin*
- distinguish oneself: ahd. *ubarskīnan** 3
- expose oneself to: ahd. *sezzen gagan*
- for oneself: ahd. *duruh sin*
- improve oneself by: ahd. *gibezzirōt werdān*
- of oneself: ahd. *duruh sin; duruh sih*
- vindicate oneself: ahd. *sih intsagēn*

- with oneself: ahd. *untar im*
one-sided: ahd. *einfiəri** (1) 4
onion: ahd. *asklouh** 37; (? *cuokar?* 1); *kropfo** 1; *unilouh** 3; *unna* (1) 1; *zibolla* 2; *zibollo** 27
-- a sort of onion: ahd. *bungo* 8
-- sea onion: ahd. *wildi klobalouh*
onlooker: ahd. *bitrahtāri** 1; *skouwāri** 5; **skouwo?*
only (Adj.): ahd. *ein* (1) 1860?; *einboran** 8; *einfalt* 15; *eingiboran** 1; *einīg* 101?; *einīglīh** 1
only (Adv.): ahd. *ein* (1) 1860?; *einen** 3?
-- at least only: ahd. *sōdannesō** 3
-- if only: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*
-- if only not: ahd. *niowiht ... ni*; *nio ... ni*
-- one married to one woman only: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*
onset: ahd. *bigunst** 7
open (Adj.): ahd. *einfaltīglīhho** 1?; *ginezenti*; *inttān*; *offan* (1) 99; *unfirholan** 6
-- in the open: ahd. *offan** (2)
open (Präf.): ahd. *ūfin*; *ūfint*
open (V.): ahd. *geinōn* (1) 10; *gioffanōn** 35; *giūfen** 2; *indūhen** 1; *inginnan** (2) 1; *inklenken** 1; *intlūhhan* 23; *intnagalen** 2; *intnusken** 2; *intsliozan** 6; *intsperrēn** 10; *inttuon** 84; *intzūnen** 2; *offan tuon*; *offanōn* 68; *ūfbiozan** 2; *ūfen** 7; *ūzlenken** 1; *widarsperrēn** 1; *zigeban** 3
-- open a web: ahd. *widariwiften** 1
-- open o.'s eyes wide: ahd. *wītsehōn** 1
-- open the mouth: ahd. *rohezzida** 1
-- open the seal: ahd. *intsigilen** 4
-- open the veins: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
-- open up: ahd. *ūfinttuon** 4; *ūftuon** 1
opened: ahd. *gispreitit*
open-handed: ahd. *wīthenti** 1
opening (N.): ahd. *fenstar** 6; *finestra** 2?; *ginōd* 3; *intlohannassi** 1?; *intlohannassī** 1?; *inttānussida** 1; *lukka** 7; *nuoa** 8; *nuot* 19; *offani** 3?; *unbiloh** 1
-- earlike opening: ahd. *ōri** 1
-- opening speech: ahd. *furisprāhhī** 1
openingly: ahd. *gioffanōnto*
openly: ahd. *baldo* 44; *offano* 65; *unfirholano** 1
openness: ahd. *offannussi** 5?
»openness«: ahd. *offannussa* 2; *offannussī* 1?; *offannussida* 3
ophthalmia: ahd. *ougsweoro* 2
opinion: ahd. *ahta* 14; *ahtunga* 15; *bihugtī** 3; *gidank** 127; *giwaht** 18; *kust** 18; *reda* 207; *wān** 141; *wānī** 3; *wānida** 1; **wānunga?*
-- say s.o.'s opinion: ahd. *girāti geban*
-- be of (the) opinion: ahd. *ana wān wesan*
opium -- sap of opium poppy: ahd. *swarzmāhensaf** 1
oppinion -- say s.o.'s oppinion: ahd. *girāti geban*
opponent (F.): ahd. *widarwarta** 2; *widarwartāra** 1
opponent (M.): ahd. *gisacio** 5; *gisahho** 1; *geginsahho** 1; *widarkweto** 1; *widarsahho** 4; *widarwarto** 13; *widarwert** (2) 1; *widarwerto** 10; *widarwinno** 2; *widarworto** 2; *widarwurtīgo** 1
opportune: ahd. *gifellīg** 5; *gifuori** (1) 14; *girūmi** 1

opportunity: ahd. *ārūmi** 2; *falga** 4; *frist* (1) 88; *fristunga** 1; *gagansahha** 1; *gieiskōtī**?; *gifuori** (2) 38?; *gifuoritī** 1; *gilumpfida** 1; *gimahhī** 3; *muoza* 32; *stata* 42; *unst* (1) 6; *zītlihhi** 1

-- **at this opportunity:** ahd. *dero gango*; *dēm gangum*

-- **there is opportunity:** ahd. *muozōt*

oppose: ahd. *gagansezzen** 3; *gagansprehhan** 1; *gaganstellen** 8; *gaganstrītan** 1; *ingagangisezzen** 1; *ingagansezzen** 4; *ingaganspirdaren** 3; *ingagansprehhan** 3; *ingaganstellen** 1; *ūfirleinen** 1; *wāzan** (1) 4; *widarbrehhan** 3; *widarfehtan** 3; *widarhabēn** 5; *widaringinnan** 1; *widariwesan** 6; *widarōn** 57; *widarsezzen** 3; *widarspirdaren** 4; *widarsprehhan** 5; *widarstantan** 15; *widarstrītan** 10; *widarwartōn* 7; *widarwertōn** 1

-- **oppose to a person:** ahd. *sizzen widar*

opposed -- be opposed: ahd. *anagegini** 1

opposite (Adj.): ahd. *gagan* 88; *gagansezzen*;

-- »opposite bone«: ahd. *widarbeini** 1

-- **from the opposite side:** ahd. *ingagan deru halbu*

-- **leather on the opposite side:** ahd. *gaganleder* 2

-- **left as opposite to right:** ahd. *winistar** 44

-- **opposite line:** ahd. *gaganstelli** 1

-- **opposite of:** ahd. *herawidar** 1; *ubar* (1) 515?

opposite (Adv.): ahd. *anderhalb* (2) 11; *ingagani** (1) 4?;

-- **stand opposite:** ahd. *gaganstelli habēn*; *gaganstelli habēn*

-- **standing opposite:** ahd. *gaganstellit*

opposite (M.): ahd. *widarwarto** 13

opposite (Präp.): ahd. *anderhalb* (2) 11; *ingagan* 30; *ingagani** (1) 4?; *ingegin* 37?; *ingegini* 3?; *umbi* 512; *widar* (2) 283?

opposition: ahd. *anagang** 1; *irrefsida** 1; *widarstrūbalī** 1

oppress: ahd. *āhten* 32; *angusten* 18; *arbeiten* 32; *armen** 2; *bidempfen** 8; *bidringen** 2; *bidrukken** 8; *bidwingan** 71; *biklemmen** 1; *biklepfen** 1; *biliggezenen** 1; *brehhōn** 1; *dwingan** 95; *engen** 5; *firdūhen** 7; *firengen** 1; *giangusten** 3; *gidwingan** 28; *giengen** 3; *giurdriozōn** 3; *irdempfen** 21; *irdrukken** 3; *knisten** 7; *mullen** 11; *pīnōn* 18; *streden** 2; *strengen** 1; *wegan** (1) 76; *widaridrukken** 2; *widariwesan** 6; ? *giffīdan** 1

oppressed: ahd. *nōton* 1

oppression: ahd. *arbeit* 167; *bidwangnissida** 1; *bidwing** 2; *bidwingnissi** 1; *bidwingnussa** 1; *bidwungannussida** 2; *druknessi** 4; *dwingnissi** 1; *engī* 11; *firdrukkida** 1; *firnidarida** 1; *freisa* 55?; *gidwingnissi** 2; *ginōtī* 5; *ginōtungā** 1; *knisti** 1; *last** (1) 4; *neigentī** 1; *neiziselī** 2; **nōtī*?; *pfressa** 9; *zāla* 27

oppressive: ahd. *drukkenti*

oppressor: ahd. **dwingāri*?; *firnidarāri** 1; *fretemāri** (?) 1

opulent: ahd. *ubarwahsan*

or: ahd. *alde* 466?; *odo* 653

-- **either ... or:** ahd. *alde ... alde*; *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *einwedar ... alde*; *einwedar sō ... alde*; *odo ... odo*

-- **or not:** ahd. *inu ni*

-- **whether ... or:** ahd. *sō ... sō*; *sōso ... sōso*; *sōwedār ... alde*

orache: ahd. *malta* 19; *melta* 1; *melta* 23; *mistilmelta** 1; *molta* (2) 1?; *multa* (1) 7; *stur* 13

-- **orache seed:** ahd. *meltūnsāmo** 1

oracle -- bird of oracle: ahd. *wīzagfōgal** 1

oratorial: ahd. *dīnglīh** 14

orchard: ahd. *boumarium** 1?; *boumgart** 5; *boumgarto* 9

orchis: ahd. *hamila* 1; *hasenōra** 15; *stentilwurz** 4; *stinka** 9

ordainingly: ahd. *wihento*

order (N.): ahd. *ambaht* (2) 78; *antreit* (?) 3; *antreita** 3; *antreitī* 16; *antreitida* 17; *ban* 19; *bannus* 240?; *bineimida* 36; *bot** 1; *brurtī** 1; *brurtnessī** 1; *entibrurtī** 2; *entibrurtida** 3; *entibrurtnessī** 1; *giban** 2; *gibenni** 1; *gibot* 105; *gikwit** 3; *girihtida* 8; *giskrib** 61; *giwaltbot** 2; *giwaltida** 20; *inbot* 17; *legida* 1; *ordina** 22; **ordinhaftī*?; *ordinhaftigī** 1; *ordinunga** 4; *ordo* 5; *reht* (3) 376; *rehtunga* 30; *reisunga* 7; *rihtī* 56; *sestunga* 5; *skaffunga** 10; *stātrihtī** 1; *wizzid** 1; *wizzōd** (1) 64; *wort** 713

-- **change of order of lawsuits:** ahd. *wehsal** 117

-- **give s.o. an order:** ahd. *botaskaf trīban*

-- **in order:** ahd. *ordinhaft** 1; *ordinhafto* 2; *ordinlīhho** 2

-- **monastic order:** ahd. *gisemidi* 4

-- **order of angels:** ahd. *engilkunni** 1

-- **reading order:** ahd. *lesarihtī** 1

-- **statute of an order:** ahd. *libregula** 1

-- **word order:** ahd. *lesarihtī** 1

-- **»written order«:** ahd. *skriftgibot** 2

order (V.): ahd. *ambasciare** 2?; *antreiten** 2; *antreitidōn** (?) 1; *antreitōn** 2; *bannan** 3; *bannire* 30?; *bibotan** 6; *gibannan** 2; *gibiotan** 227; *gifelahan** 7; *gisestōn** 1; *gisezzen** 98; *giweizen** 11; *inbiotan** 16; *ordinōn** 11; *scarire** 6??; *sestōn** 1; *skerien** 10; *tihten** 1; *tihtōn** 8

-- **order silence:** ahd. *stillī gituon*

ordered: ahd. *gibotan*

-- **not ordered:** ahd. *firbotan* (1); *ungibotan** 2

ordinary: ahd. **antreitlīh*?

ore: ahd. *aruz* 10; *ēr* (2) 9

-- **cover with ore:** ahd. *giēren** (2) 1; *giērōn** (2)

-- **piece of ore:** ahd. *aruz* 10; *aruzzi** 29

-- **prepared ore:** ahd. *aruzzi** 29

orfe: ahd. *muniwa** 6

organ (N.) (2): ahd. *organa** 7; *orgela** 2; *pfīfūn*

organ -- song of an organ: ahd. *organsang** 1

-- **sound of an organ:** ahd. *organlūta** 1

organist: ahd. *organāri** 1

Orient: ahd. *ōstarlant** 3

oriental (Adj.): ahd. *ōstarlīh** (1) 3

oriental (M.): ahd. *ōstarling** 1

origan: ahd. *rōtkosto**? 1

origin: ahd. *anagengi* 8; *anagenni** 38; *anagin* 37; *bigin** 4; *biginnunga** 1; *frumaskaft** 2; *furistī* 3?; *genesis** 1; *gispring** 6?; *giurspring** 2; *houbithaftī** 3; *rekkida** 3; *ūfgang** 6; *ūfkumft** 3; *ūfkwimi** 6; *urrunst** 1; *urspring* 51

-- **humble origin:** ahd. *unkunnī** 6

original (Adj.): ahd. *erblīh** 2; *ēristo* 146

originate: ahd. *intspringan** 2; *irspringan** 10; *ūfgān* 17; *ūfgangan** 16; *ūfirkweman** 1; *ūzsprangōn** 1; *ūzspringan** 5

originator (F.): ahd. *frummārin** 1?

originator: ahd. *mahhāri** 5

origine -- noble origine: ahd. **kunnī*?

ornament« -- »leg ornament«: ahd. *beinzierida** 1

- orphan (M.):** ahd. *weiso* 20
orphan (V.): ahd. *irstiufen** 13?; *stiufen** 1
orphaned: ahd. *bistiufit** 1
orpine: ahd. *bōnwurz** 2; *denswurz (?)* 2; *donarwurz** 1; *druoswurz** 39
orthodox (Adj.): ahd. *rehtfolgīg* 3; *giloubhaft** 1; *rehto giloubīg*; *rehtguolīhhōnti** 1
orthodox (M.): ahd. *rehtfolgāri** 2
oscillating (Adj.): ahd. *weggenti*
osprey: ahd. ? *wigil** 1
ostentatiousness: ahd. *gelpf (1)* 4
ostler: ahd. *marhskalk** 12; *marhskalk** 1?; *marscalcus** 1?
ostrich: ahd. *strūz* 39
other (Adj.): ahd. *alles (2)* 4; *ander* 1421; *endirsk** 3
-- **among each other:** ahd. *hertōm*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **at other times:** ahd. *alleswanne** 2
-- **each other:** ahd. *gagan ein ander*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **from each other:** ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **in any other way:** ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **love each other:** ahd. *giminni sīn*
-- **on the one hand ... on the other hand:** ahd. *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *eines sindes ... anderes sindes*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side:** ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **on the other hand:** ahd. *anderhalb (2)* 11; *daragagan* 48; *darawidari** 14; *widar diu*
-- **on the other side:** ahd. *ubarōr** (2) 1
-- **one after the other:** ahd. *in ahtu*; *in dia ahta*; *in antreitīm*
-- **press upon each other:** ahd. *blahhisōn** 1
-- **put one below the other:** ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
-- **the one ... the other:** ahd. *ander ... ander*; *einlīh ... einlīh*
-- **the one time ... the other time:** ahd. *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
-- **the other way round:** ahd. *missiwentīgo** 1
-- **to some place or other:** ahd. *eddeswara** 2
-- **with each other:** ahd. *untar in*
otherwise: ahd. *alles (3)* 5; *alleswio** 25; *ibu daz ander*; *in ander*; *anderstabo** 3
otter: ahd. *bahmard** 1; *bibar* 47; *ottar* 39; *ottarhūt** 2
otter...: ahd. *ottarīn** 4
otterskin: ahd. *ottarhūt** 2
ought -- ought to: ahd. *skulan** 1106
ounce (N.) (1): ahd. *unza* 7
our: ahd. *unsēr* 548?
-- **from our side:** ahd. *unserhalb* 1
Our-Lady's-thistle: ahd. *sancte Mariūn distil*
out (Adv.): ahd. *ūz* 52; *ūzan* 129; *ūzana* 31
out (Präf.): ahd. *ūz* 52; *ūzan* 129
out (Präp.): ahd. *ūz* 52; *ūzan* 129; *ūzana* 31; *ūzanhalf** 1; *ūzar* 261; *ūzbi**; *ūzfir**; *ūzgi*; *ūzint*; *ūzir*
-- **out of:** ahd. *aba* 147?
out: ahd. *framgi*; *framir*; *heraūz* 1; *hinānāuz* 1; *hinānūz* 1?; *hinaūz* 1
-- **blow out:** ahd. *blāen** (1) 7; *giblāen** 7; *irblāsan** 3; *ūzblāsan** 2; *ūzwāen** 1

- **break out**: ahd. *irblesten** 1; *irrinnan** 36; *spolken** 1; *ūzbeiten** 1; *ūzbrehhan** 6; *ūzdringan** 1; *ūzfaran** 21; *ūzirebrehhan** 4; *ūzslahan** 1
- **bring out**: ahd. *ūzbrennen** 1
- **come out**: ahd. *framkweman** 6; *furikweman** 12; *ūzkweman** 17?
- **cry out**: ahd. *irgellan** 1
- **far out**: ahd. *zi ūzarōst*
- **find out**: ahd. *gigrunten** 1; *irfindan* 18; *irgrunten** 4; *irrātan* (1)
- **go out**: ahd. *irleskan** 15; *irleskan*; *ubarfaran** 31; *ūzfaran** 21; *ūzgān** 16; *ūzgangen* 90; *ūzgigangan** 3?; *ūzgilīdan** 4; *ūzifaran** 1; *ūzīrgān** 1; *ūzīrgangan** 4
- **out of**: ahd. *fona* 3680; *ir* (2) 34?; *umbi* 512
- **out of it**: ahd. *dananaūz** 1; *danānūz** 11; *dārūz* 21
- **take out**: ahd. *framtragen** 1; *intneman** 2; *irneman** 3; *ūzbrennen** 1; *ūzgineman** 3; *ūzlōsen** 1; *ūzneman* 10
- outer**: ahd. *ūzaro** 49
- **outer part of the bed**: ahd. *bettloh** 1
- outfit**: ahd. *garawa** (2) 38?; *garawi** 4?; *garawī** 3?; *garawida** 3
- outgrow**: ahd. *intwahsan** 1
- outlaw (V.)**: ahd. *āhten* 32; *fīrbannan** 1
- outlawing (N.)**: ahd. *āhtunga* 42; *ban* 19; *bannus* 240?
- outlawry**: ahd. *āhta* 4; *āhtnessi** 2?; *āhtnessī* 4?
- outline (V.)**: ahd. *umbirīzan** 1
- outmost**: ahd. *entrōsto** 4
- out-of-date -- not out-of-date**: ahd. *ungialtēt** 1
- outrun**: ahd. *furiloufan** 9
- outset (N.)**: ahd. *anagift** 1; *frumaskaft** 2
- outside (Adj.)**: ahd. *entil** 3
- outside (Adv.)**: ahd. *darūzana* 1; *dārūze* 7; *forn* 47; *ūz* 52; *ūzana* 31; *ūzanān** 11; *ūzan* 129; *ūzanawentīun** 1; *ūze* 26; *ūzōr** 1; *ūzwert** 11
- **from outside**: ahd. *ūzanān** 11
- **put forward outside**: ahd. *foragilengen** 1
- outside (Präp.)**: ahd. *ūz* 52; *ūzan* 129; *ūzana* 31; *ūzanān** 11; *ūzarhalb** 3; *ūzarūnhalb** 5
- outstanding (Adj.)**: ahd. *einknuodil** 2; *ūflang** 1
- outward**: ahd. *ūzwertīg** 8
- outwardly**: ahd. *ūzwertes** 2; *ūzwertson** 1
- **outwardly visible**: ahd. *mit bihaltmissi*
- outwit**: ahd. *skrenken** 5
- outwork**: ahd. *foramūra** 2
- oven**: ahd. *herd** 13?; *herda** 1?; *herdī* 1?; *herdstat* 4
- **stone oven**: ahd. *steinofan* 2
- over**: ahd. *ana* (1) 2050?; *dārubar** 1; *dārubari** 3; *duruh* 720?; *oba* (1) 139; *ubar* (1) 515?; *ubari* 13; *ūfan* 140
- **all over**: ahd. *stuntūn** 1?
- **all over the world**: ahd. *in alla hant*
- **fly over**: ahd. *ubarfliogan** 2
- **give over**: ahd. *bifelahan** 122; *bisenten** 1; *festen** 5; *fīrgiften** 6; *fīrsellen** 9; *fīrsenten** 10; *gigiften** 2; *gilāzan* (1) 84; *hinageban** 6; *inwerpire** 1; *irgeban* 77; *sellen** 79?; *ubarheffen** 11; *widargeban** 1; *zuogimahhōn** 4
- **over the sea**: ahd. *des meres*
- **over there**: ahd. *dārfora** 4
- **send over**: ahd. *zisenten** 1

- turn over: ahd. *biwellan*
over...: ahd. *oba* (1) 139
overbearing (Adj.) -- **be overbearing**: ahd. *biheffen** 2; *flōzen** (2) 1?; *irgeilēn** 3; *irgeilisōn** 1; *ubarmuotisōn** 2
-- **grow overbearing**: ahd. *ubarmuotōn** 2
overbearingly: ahd. *selbwaltīgo** 1
overboard -- **the action of throwing overboard**: ahd. *ūzwurf** 2
overburden (V.): ahd. *ubarladan** 5
overcharge (V.): ahd. *giteilen** 10
overcoat: ahd. *ubarrukki** 2; *uberruccus** 1
overcome: ahd. *binikken** 1; *giobarōn** 3; *irwehan** 1; *ubarneman** 2; *ubarstīgan** 16; *ubarwehan** 3; *ubarwintan** 54
-- **overcome s.o.**: ahd. *ubarwant tuon*
-- **overcome s.th.**: ahd. *ubarwint gituon*; *spuon ubar*
overcoming (N.): ahd. *ubarkoborida** 2
overdue: ahd. *ubarzītīg** 1
overflow: ahd. *gistikken** 1
overflow (N.): ahd. *flusk** (1) 1?; *ubarfliozida** 12; *ubarfluotida** 1; *ubarginuht** 1; *ubarginuhtigī** 1; *ubarwahst** 1
overflow (V.): ahd. *ginuhten** 1; *ginuhtsamēn** 2; *ginuhtsamōn* 13?; *ginuogen** 18; *sēwezzen** 1; *ubarginuhtsamōn** 1; *ubargussōn** 1; *ubarrīsan** 2; *ubarundōn** 1; *ubarwerdan** 6; *ūzbrehhan** 6; *ūzkwellan** 2; *ūzwallan** 4
overflowing (N.): ahd. *ubarfliozantī** 1
overgrowth: ahd. *ubarwahsanī** 1; *ubarwahst** 1
overhaste: ahd. *skurgida** 1
overload (V.): ahd. *ubarladan** 5
overlook: ahd. *āwartōn** 1; *firgoumalōsōn** 4; *intlīhhisōn** 5
overnight -- **stay overnight**: ahd. *duruhnahtēn** 1; *ubarnahtēn** 1
overpower -- **overpower s.o.**: ahd. *obarōro werdan*; *obarōro werdan*
overreach (V.): ahd. *bifeihnōn** 1; *bitummen** 3
oversleep: ahd. *firslāfan** 1
overspending (N.): ahd. *spentunga* 3
overstep: ahd. *ubargrīfan** 1
overtake: ahd. *anafirgangan** 4; *anagigān** 5?; *anagigangan** 9
overthrowing: ahd. *fellīg** 2
overtop: ahd. *breitēn** 7; *ubarbolōn** 1
overwhelm: ahd. *zuodwingan** 1
owe (V.): ahd. *dankōn* 57; *giskuldōn** 7; *skulden** 7; *skuldigēn** 2
»owe«: ahd. *skuldōn** 2
owed: ahd. *giskuldit**
owing (Adj.): ahd. *skuldīg** 97
owl: ahd. **gofjo*; *holzmugga** 3?; *holzmuk* 1?; **hūwo*; *hūwo* 37; *ūwila* 51; *wīhil** 1; *wīhila** 1
own (Adj.): ahd. *eigan* (2) 82; *einīg* 101?; *gislaht**; *hūsisk** 1; *swās** 6
-- **of one's own free will**: ahd. *selbwillen*
-- **own growth**: ahd. *selbwahst** 1
own (N.): ahd. *eigan* (3) 46; *eiganschaft** 2
own (V.): ahd. *eigan** (1) 129
-- **own a seat**: ahd. *anasizzen** 2
-- **own s.th.**: ahd. *sizzen in*
»own« (V.): ahd. *eiganen** 5

owner (F.): ahd. **eiga*?
owner (M.): ahd. *eigo** 1; *habo** 1
 -- **owner of a land-mark:** ahd. *commarcanus* 5; *commarchio** 2
 -- **owner of absolute power:** ahd. *einherōsto* 1
 -- **owner of an allodium:** ahd. *alodiarius** 8?
 -- **owner of power:** ahd. *weraltkraft** 2
 -- **»owner of wine«:** ahd. *wīneigo* 4
ox: ahd. *farro** 6; *ohso* 25
 -- **fattened ox:** ahd. *mastohso** 1
ox-herdsman: ahd. *enko* 4; *ohsināri* 19
 -- **constellation of the ox-herdsman:** ahd. *ohsināri* 19
oxtongue: ahd. *ohsenzung* 5; *ohsenzunga* 34
ox-tongue: ahd. *rindeszunga* 5
»oxwort«: ahd. *ohsenwurz* 1
oyster -- oyster shell: ahd. *aostorskala** 1

P

p: ahd. *p* 1
pace (N.): ahd. *gang* 76; *gritmāli** 2; *ruk** 2; *run* 3; *runst* 17; *skritimez* 1; *spurtmāli** 2; *stadia**? 1
 -- **length of pace:** ahd. *spurtmāli** 2
pace (V.): ahd. *gān* 309; *gangan* (1) 339?; *kelisonōn** 1; *skrītan** 1; *stapfōn* 2; *stepfen** (1) 8
pace-maker: ahd. *skuntāri** 4
pacify: ahd. *gihulden** 10; *hulden** 6
pack (V.): ahd. *duruhfollōn** 2; *fazzōn* (1)? 9; *ruora** (2) 1
pack-animal: ahd. *nōz* (1) 4; *nōzilīn** 1
pack-horse: ahd. *soumāri* 28; *soumros** 1
 -- **leader of pack-horses:** ahd. *soumāri* 28
pack-saddle: ahd. *esilkussīn** (?) 1; *soumsatul** 3
 -- **take off the pack-saddle:** ahd. *intsoumen** 1
paddle -- stirring paddle: ahd. *redastab** 5
paddock: ahd. *erdkreta** 2
pagan (Adj.): ahd. *innizzi** 1
 -- **pagan folks:** ahd. *diotliut** 2
 -- **pagan town:** ahd. *diotburg** 3
pagan (M.) -- pagans: ahd. *diot* (2) 80?; *diota** 66?; *diotliut** 2
paganism: ahd. *ungilouba** 22
page (N.): ahd. *peina** 1
 -- **edge of a page:** ahd. *kant* (1) 1
pain (N.): ahd. *āmar** (1) 6; *āmarlīhhī** 1; *harm* (1) 16; *kwalm** 5; *kwalmida** 1; *kwelī** 7; *leidsama** 1?; *leidsēr** 1; *pīna* 19; *pīnunga** 1; **plāga*?; *riuwa* 68; *riuwī** 1; *sēr* (2) 99; *sēragī** 6; *smerza* 18; **smerzo*?; *swerdo** 5; *swero* (1) 8; *ungimah* (2) 12; *wīzi* 102; *wīzidruounga** 1
pain (V.): ahd. *banōn** 5; *firriuwēn** 1; *smerzan* 7
pain: ahd. ? *giswer* 8; *kwelunga** 2; *leid* (2) 86; *leidlust** 2
 -- **every pain:** ahd. *leidalīh* 1; *leidogilīh* 1
 -- **sweat and pain:** ahd. *sweizkwelī**? 1
»pain« (N.): ahd. *leidsamī* 10; *leidsamida** 1?

- painful:** ahd. *āmarlīh* 2; *jāmarlīh** 8; *leid* (1) 51; *leidlīh* 15; *leidsam* 31; *sērag** 17; *sworglīh** 3; *wīzilīh** 2
- painfully:** ahd. *āmarlīhho** 1; *mit sēru*
- pains:** ahd. *analgunga** 1
- **have pains:** ahd. *wē sīn*
- **pains of hell:** ahd. *hellapīna** 1; *hellawinna** 2; *hellawīzi** 5
- **take pains:** ahd. *agaleizen** 1; *agaleizōn** 2; *giafalōn** 2; *giagaleizen** 2; *giagaleizōn** 1
- painstakingly:** ahd. *beitento*
- paint (N.):** ahd. *mālizzi* 5
- paint (V.):** ahd. *biklenen** 10; *foragimālēn** 1; *gikleiben** 3; *giklenen** 1; *gimālēn** 2; *gimālōn** 1; *kleiben** 11; *klenen** 4; *mālēn** 35; *mālōn* 11
- paint...:** ahd. *stibiisk** 1
- paint -- cover with paint:** ahd. *duruhklenen** 1
- painted:** ahd. *gimāl** 2; *gipīmentōt*
- painter:** ahd. *mālāri* 9
- painting (N.):** ahd. *gimāli** 19; *gimāliidi** 3; *mālizzi* 5
- pair -- pair of compasses:** ahd. *rīza* 25
- **one who works with a pair of compasses:** ahd. *rizzāri* 9
- **pair of draught animals:** ahd. *zwigijohhi** 1
- pairing (N.):** ahd. *zweiunga** 1
- palace:** ahd. *pfalinza* 40; *pfalinhūs** 1; *seliburg** 2?; *selihūs* 1
- **celestial palace:** ahd. *himilpfalinza** 1
- **imperial palace:** ahd. *pfalinza* 40; *pfalinhūs** 1; *pfaliz** 1
- **royal palace:** ahd. *kuningeshof** 1
- palate:** ahd. *bilarn* 33; *giumo** 6?; *huriwa** 11?; *hurwī** 1?
- **palate bone:** ahd. *sluntbein* 9
- palatine (Adj.):** ahd. *pfalinzlih** 2
- **count Palatine:** ahd. *pfalinzgrāfio** 4; *pfalinzgrāfo** 9
- **countess Palatine:** ahd. *pfalinzgrāfin** 4
- pale (Adj.):** ahd. *blancus** 2; *blank** 8; **blaih*; *bleihhēnti*; *blas* 3; *bleih* 20
- pale (N.):** ahd. *pfost** 1
- **make pale:** ahd. *bleihhen** 2
- **turn pale:** ahd. *irbleihhēn** 8
- paleness:** ahd. *bleihhī** 8
- Palestina:** ahd. *Judeono lant*
- palfrey:** ahd. *zeltāri** 17; *zeltentaz ros*
- **white palfrey:** ahd. *blankzeltāri* 1?
- palm (N.):** ahd. *breta** 4; *flazza* 6; *folma* 2; *inhenti** 3?; *laffa* 5; *lappo* (1) 3
- **palm as a measure:** ahd. *munda** 1; *munt* (2)? 13
- palm-leaf:** ahd. *palmbat** 1
- palm-tree:** ahd. *palma* 7; *palmboum* 12
- **of palm-trees:** ahd. *palmīn** 1
- palm-tree...:** ahd. *palmboumīn** 2
- palm-twig:** ahd. *palma* 7
- palmwood:** ahd. *palmboumholz** 1; *palmholz* 1
- palpilate:** ahd. *klopfōn** 6
- pamper (V.):** ahd. *firzartōn** 3; *firzerten** 6; *frīten** 1; *zerten** 10
- pampered:** ahd. *firzartōt**; *firzertit*; *zartōnti*
- pampering (Adj.):** ahd. *zartōnti*
- pampering (N.) -- action of pampering:** ahd. *zartisal** 1

- pan (N.): ahd. *brinna** 1; *kuhma** 6; *pfanna* (1) 57
Pan -- Pan pipe: ahd. *habarhalm** 1
 -- the god **Pan:** ahd. *Panus** 1
pancake: ahd. ? *fritiling** 1
pan-cake: ahd. *pfankuohho** 10; *pfannakuohhilin** 1
 -- fried **pan-cake:** ahd. *gisotan brōt*
pander (F.): ahd. *huormahhin** 2; *huormahhinna** 1
pander (M.): ahd. *huormahhāri** 10; *huormahho** 5
panelled -- panelled ceiling: ahd. *gihimilizzi** 3
panelling (N.): ahd. *gitafali** 3
 -- ceiling with **panelling:** ahd. *himilizza** 1; *himilizzi** 31; *himilizzin** 2
panel-maker: ahd. *ūfhaltāro** 2
pan-handle: ahd. *pfannūnstil** 4
panting (N.): ahd. *ātumezzunga** 1
pantingly: ahd. *fnehanto*
pants: ahd. *nehhala** 6
pap: ahd. *bisufilī** 3; *pap** 1
paper (N.): ahd. *karta** (2) 1; *papir* 1
 -- a piece of **paper:** ahd. *skedal** 1
papyrus: ahd. *binuz* 62; *binuzza** 6; *bioso** 4; *paffūr* 1
 -- thicket of **papyrus:** ahd. *binuzzahi** 4
parable: ahd. *parabola** 1
paradise: ahd. *paradis** 9?; *paradisi** 8?; *paradisus** 1; *wunnigart** 1; *wunnigarto** 6; *zartgarto** 1
parakeet: ahd. *hinkust** 1
parallel: ahd. *in alarihti*
paralyse: ahd. *bilemmen** 3; *firbōsōn** 8; *irlemmen** 1; *lemmen** 2
paralysed (Adj.): ahd. *lam* 21
paralysed (M.): ahd. *lurzihho** 1
paralyser: ahd. ? **lamo*?
paralysing: ahd. *abalāgi** 2
paralysis: ahd. *lemī** 5
 -- **paralysis by apoplexy:** ahd. *firgiht** (1) 1
paralytic (Adj.): ahd. *firgihtig** 3
paralytic (N.): ahd. *gigihdigōtēr*
paralyze: ahd. *gihelzen** 1; *hahsenen** 11; *hahsinōn** 4; *halsnestilen** 1; *irhahsinōn** 2; *irhelzen** 2; *untarhahsenen** 2
parasite (M.): ahd. *naskāri** 6
parasite (N.): ahd. *ulwurm** 3
parasite (V.): ahd. *naskōn** 4
parcel: ahd. *gisoumilin** 1
parch (V.): ahd. *bisingōn** 1; *irderren** 2; *irheiēn** 3
parching (N.): ahd. *harsta* (2)? 1; *harstī* 1
parchment: ahd. *āskaffa* 5; *buohfel** 3; *pergamin** 6
 -- **parchment maker:** ahd. *pergamināri** 1
parent -- parent house: ahd. *altgilāri** 1
 -- **parents (Pl.):** ahd. *aldon** 1; *eltiron** 12
 -- **parent and child relationship:** ahd. *wunsk kindo*
parensis -- get a parensis: ahd. *firgihtigōn** 4
Paris: ahd. *Parīs* 3
parish (Adj.): ahd. *gewisk** 1

- parlour: ahd. *sūsa** 1
 parotid -- suppurat^on of the parotid gland: ahd. *wargwanga** 1
 parricide (F.): ahd. *faterslegga** 1
 parricide (M.): ahd. *faterslaho* 1; **fatersleggo*?; *ginōzsleggo** 1; *kindsleggo** 2
 parricide (N.): ahd. *faterslaht* 1; *māgmord** 3; *māgslaht* 1
 parrot: ahd. *sitih* 5; *sitikust** 4?
 parship: ahd. *wolfeslehte** 1
 parsimony: ahd. *speri* 6; *teilōntī** 1
 parsley: ahd. *epfi* 41; *epfih** 26; *federskella** 2; *peterlīn** 2; *petersil* 7
 parsnip: ahd. *gergil* 2?; *gerhila* 5?; ? *morkrūt** 1?; *pastanila** 1; *pastinak** 3; *pastinaka** 1; *pastinei** 1
 parson: ahd. *kilihhēiro** 1; *kirihhēiro** 2; *kirihman** 3; *pfaffo* 11
 -- young parson: ahd. *pfaffaling** 4
 -- parsons: ahd. *gipfaffi** 2; *gipfaffidi** 1
 -- parson's garment: ahd. *pfaffenrok** 1
 -- parson's wife: ahd. *pfaffenwīb** 1
 -- »parson's thumb« (a fish): ahd. *pfaffendūmo** 1
 parsonage: ahd. *pfarra** 4
 part (N.): ahd. ? *fah** 3; *teil iro mezes*; *teil* (1) 260; *teila** (1) 1
 -- a part of a ship: ahd. ? *stold*? 1
 -- back part: ahd. *hintarī** 1
 -- cut away part: ahd. *umbisnita* 3
 -- every part: ahd. *teilogilīh** 1; *teiolīh** 4
 -- for my part: ahd. *mīna halbūn*
 -- for the most part: ahd. *almeistīg* 1
 -- on his part: ahd. *imu*
 -- outer part of the bed: ahd. *bettloh** 1
 -- part of a cart: ahd. (? *cadevize*? 1)
 -- part of a sentence: ahd. *giwurti** 1; *untarlāza** 3; *untarlāzunga** 1
 -- part of a ship: ahd. *balko** 18
 -- small part: ahd. *sprat** 3
 -- southern part: ahd. *sundarteil** 2
 -- take part in: ahd. *zi teile werdān*
 -- their part: ahd. *teil iro mezes*
 -- all parts: ahd. *allero teiolīh*; *allero teiolīh*
 -- divided into two parts: ahd. *zispaltan*
 -- lower parts of the body: ahd. *nidarbruohes** 1
 -- of ten parts: ahd. *zehanteilīg** 1
 -- privy parts: ahd. *hegidruosstal** 1; *kumpfo*? 1?
 part (V.): ahd. *danaskeidan** 7; *firskeidan** 1; *giskeidan** (1) 37; *hinaskeidan** 1; *irskeidan** 22; *skeidan** (1) 185; *untarskeidan** (1) 16; *zistīgan** 1
 -- part o.'s hair: ahd. *ziskeitilōn** 1
 partaking (Adj.) -- be not partaking of: ahd. *āteilo sīn*
 Parthian (Adj.): ahd. *partisk** 1
 participant (Adj.): ahd. *gimari** 1
 participant (M.): ahd. *gafand** 1
 participate: ahd. *teil neman*
 -- be unable to participate in s.th.: ahd. *āteilo werdān*
 -- participate in: ahd. *teil eigan*; *teil habēn*; *teil neman*
 participating (M.) -- not participating: ahd. *āteilo* (1) 7
 participating (Adj.): ahd. *teil nemanti*; **teili* (1)?

- not participating: ahd. *āteili** 4; *āteilīg** 3; *āteilīn* 1
 -- not participating in lot-drawing: ahd. *urlōzi** 2; *urluz**
 participatingly: ahd. **teilo* (2)?
 participation: ahd. *teilhabunga* 2; *teilnumft** 2
 -- without participation: ahd. *āteilo** (2)? 1
 participle: ahd. *teilnemunga** 1
 particular: ahd. *eiganhaft** 4
 particularly: ahd. *suntarīgūn** 7
 parting (N.): ahd. *skeitila* 26; *obanahtīgaz houbit*
 -- parting of three ways: ahd. *drīwegidi** 1; *drīwiggi** 1
 partly: ahd. *eines teiles*; *teillīhho** 1; *teilūn* 1
 -- partly rich person: ahd. *medioflidus** 1
 -- tool partly made of iron: ahd. *halbīsarn** 4
 partner (F.): ahd. **teila* (2)?
 partner (M.): ahd. *giliozanti*; *gilōzo** 1; *gimeino* (2) 1; *giteilo** 8; *liozanti*
 partridge (N.): ahd. *feldhuon* 7?; *erdhuon**? 1; *rebahuon** 55
 party: ahd. *gisemidi* 4
 paschal -- paschal lamb: ahd. *ōstarfrisking* 7; *ōstarūn* 32?
 -- paschal tributation: ahd. *ōstarstoufa** 3?
 pass (V.): ahd. *abakweman** 1; *bilīdan** 1; *danagān** 2; *danagangan** 3; *duruhfaran* 26; *faran* (1) 675?; *firskupfen** 1; *furifaran* 38; *furiflioan** 1; *furigān** 6; *furigangan* 3; *irrītan** 1; *līdan* 116; *ubartuon** 3
 -- pass away: ahd. *firgān** 7; *firgangan** 7; *irslipfen** 1
 -- pass by: ahd. *after wege gān*
 -- pass over: ahd. *ubarferien** 5; *ubarsezzen** 2
 -- pass judgement: ahd. *urteil tuon*; *urteili tuon*
 passable: ahd. *duruhfartīg** 2; *duruhfartlīh** 1; *duruhfertīg** 1; **farlīh*?; **wegasam*?
 passage: ahd. *duruhfartīga** 1; *duruhgang* 5; *duruhweg** 2; *furt* 17; *furt** 1?
 -- passage for carts: ahd. *fartstat** 1
 -- passage in a ship: ahd. *huotifaz** 3
 passed -- passed down: ahd. *altkwetan** 2
 passenger -- fellow passenger: ahd. *samatsindōntēr*
 passibility: ahd. *fertigī** 1
 passible: ahd. ? **duruhfaranlīh*?
 passibly: ahd. **duruhfaranlīhho*?
 passing (Adj.): ahd. *unwirīg** 3; *ziganganlīh** 1; *ziganganti**
 -- not passing: ahd. *unziganganlīh* 2; *unziganganti** 1; *unziganglīh** 2
 passing (N.) -- passing away: ahd. *hinafart* 14
 -- prohibition of passing: ahd. *lacina* 1?
 passion: ahd. *druowunga** 1; *druunga** 1; *irlīdida** 1; *irlittida* 1; *passio** 2; *ungidult** 9
 -- passion for glory: ahd. *āgelpf** 2; *lobogernī** 1
 -- passion of glory: ahd. *lobogernī** 1
 passionate -- be passionate: ahd. *undulften** 2
 past (Adj.): ahd. *alt* (2) 263
 -- past tense: ahd. *irganganlīhho** 1
 past (F.): ahd. *irganganlīhho** 1
 past (N.): ahd. *altweralt** 1; *firfaranī** 3; *irganganā** 1
 paste (N.): ahd. *kleb** (2) 3
 pastime: ahd. *tagaltī** 6
 pastry: ahd. *brōtring** 3

pasture (N.): ahd. *bamid** (?) 1; *biunta** 1; *biunti** 1; *fihwaida** 2; *fiowaida** 2; *fuotisal** 1; *mestunga* 1; *sweiga* 32; *tiorwarta** 2; *tiorweida** 8; **waida*; *weida** (1) 27; *winne** 1

-- **alpine pasture:** ahd. *alba** (2) 1

-- **lead to pasture:** ahd. *fuotaren** 13

-- **pasture cattle:** ahd. *sweigrind** 2

-- **pasture of sheep:** ahd. *ewilenti** 1

-- **pasture with gad-flies:** ahd. *bremostal** 1

-- **sheep on pasture:** ahd. *weidaskāf** 1

-- **god of pastures:** ahd. *fuotargot** 1

pat (V.): ahd. *tollōn** 3

patch (N.): ahd. *āskrōt** 3; *āskrōta** 2; *blez* 10; *blezza** 8; *blezzo* 9; **fazzjo*; *fultar** 1; **gairo*; *giheftida* 3; *klebatuoh** 7?; *ūfheftida** 1

-- **leather patch:** ahd. *riomilīn** 1

-- **little patch:** ahd. *blezzilīn** 2

-- **patch of leather:** ahd. *uostaft** 1

patch (V.): ahd. *gituohhen** 2; *tuohhen** 2; *widarsiuwen** 1

-- **patch up:** ahd. *drumōn* (1) 1

path: ahd. *steiga** 6; *stīg* 2; *stīga* (1) 21; **stīga?*

-- **animal path:** ahd. *tiorweg** 1

-- **come to the right path:** ahd. *birihten zi wege*

-- **lead to the right path:** ahd. *zi wege bringan*; *zi wege rihten*

-- **leave the right path:** ahd. *āwiggon gangan*

-- **length of path:** ahd. *rasta* (1) 3; *rasta** 6

-- **path for running:** ahd. **rennifad?*

-- **secret path:** ahd. *slih** 2

-- **take to the right path:** ahd. *zi wege bringan*

pathless: ahd. *urwiggi** 2

patience: ahd. *dolunga** 13; *dult** 14?; *dultī** 1; *dultnissida** 1; *dultnussida** 1; *firdult** 1; *firtragantī** 1; *furiburtida** 1; *gidult** 31; **gidultī?*; *mammuntmuotī** 1; **stuomī?*

patient (Adj.): ahd. *dolalīh** 1; *dolamahhīg** 1; *dolēntlīh* 1; *dultīg** 6; *gidultīg** 7; *intfindlīh** 1; *manalami** 1; *starkmuot** 1

patiently: ahd. *gidultīgo** 2; *gidultlīhho** 3

patriarch: ahd. *erzifater** 1; *hōhfater* 5

patrol (M.): ahd. *sculca* 2

patron: ahd. *fogat* 22; *fogatus** 1; *folleistāri** 5; *gidingo** (1)? 3; *munthēriro** 1; *nōtstallo** 1; *seggo** (1) 1; *wegāri** 3

-- **patron god:** ahd. *ingoumo** 1

patronship: ahd. *wegunga* (1) 1

patter (N.): ahd. *greifāri* 1

paunch: ahd. *amban* 17; *ambana* 3; *ambo** 3

-- **paunch adipose tissue:** ahd. *smeroleib** 15; *smerolīn** 1; *smeronezzi** 2

pause (N.): ahd. *untarsezzida** 1

pause (V.): ahd. *restunga* 1

pavement: ahd. *asterih** 2; *erin* 7; *estrih* 22; *pflastar** 42; *steingiwurf** 1

Pavia: ahd. *Tisin* 2

pawn (N.): ahd. *pfant* 35?

pawn (V.): ahd. *pfantōn** 1; *rewadiare* 17?

»**pawn-bearer**«: ahd. *pfanttragāri** 2

pawn-taker: ahd. **pfenteo?*

- pay (N.):** ahd. *gelt* 30; *gimietida** 1; *lōn* (2) 137; *lōngelt* 1; *meta* 27?; *mieta* 45; *mietskaz** 2
- **additional pay:** ahd. *leitkouf** 1
- **day's pay:** ahd. *tagalōn** 1; *tagapfending** 2
- **pay of a miller:** ahd. *multere** 1
- **pay of a soldier:** ahd. *deganspenta** 1
- **pay of the guard:** ahd. *wactaticum** 1?
- **small pay:** ahd. *lōnilīn** 2
- pay (V.):** ahd. *arnēn** 2; *firgeltan** 52; *geban* (1) 992?; *geltan** 64; *ginuzzen** 2; *mieten** 10
- **pay attention:** ahd. *anadenken** 4; *anawartōn** 1; *denken** 193?; *gifārēn** 2; *giwartēn** 3; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; **wartōn*?; *zuogilosēn** 1; *zuolosēn** 6
- **pay attention to:** ahd. *gouma neman*; *goumūn neman*; *in dia ahta neman*
- **pay attention to s.o.:** ahd. *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
- **pay attention to s.th.:** ahd. *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
- **pay for the frontier troops:** ahd. *marchionaticus** 1?
- **pay homage:** ahd. *ēren** (1) 6; *ērēn** 102?; *giērēn** 13?
- payed -- payed servant:** ahd. *hagustalt* (2) 6
- payment:** ahd. *frēhta** 1?; *launegild* 29?; *lōsa* (1) 1; *lōsung* (1) 6
- **a sort of payment:** ahd. ? *reipus** 1?
- **additional payment:** ahd. *harrunga* 1
- pea (N.):** ahd. *bōna* 14
- pea:** ahd. *arawīz** 33
- peace (N.):** ahd. *fredum** 32?; *fredus** 124 und häufiger; *fridu* 96; *gisuonida** 4?; *mammunti* (2) 47?; *rāwa** 33?; *resta** (1) 2?; *restī* (1) 20?; *sippa* 32; *stillida** 1
- **peace of mind:** ahd. *muotrāwa** 1
- **treaty of peace:** ahd. *friduding** 1
- **watch-tower of peace:** ahd. *friduwarta** 2
- peace-bringer:** ahd. *friduman** 1
- peaceful:** ahd. *fridumahhīg** 1; *fridusam** 5; *mandwāri** 3; *rāwogern** 1; *sippisam** 1; *zumftīg** 1
- **peaceful person:** ahd. *zumftiling** 1
- peacelessness:** ahd. *unfridu* 5
- peach:** ahd. *pfersih** 8
- peach-tree:** ahd. *pfersihboum* 26
- peacock:** ahd. *pfāwo** 35
- **peacock's feather:** ahd. *pfāwenfedara** 1
- peahen:** ahd. *pfāwin** 1
- peak (N.):** ahd. *first* 37?; *obanahtīgēr berg*
- peal (V.):** ahd. *duruhbrastōn** 1
- pear:** ahd. *bira* 15
- **a pear variety:** ahd. *winigift* 5; *winigifta* 9
- **a sort of pear:** ahd. *brātbira** 1; *kurbizbira**; *pecmarun*?* 1; ? *sperameisa* 1
- **Italian pear:** ahd. *walaskiu bira*
- **stewed pear:** ahd. *brātbira** 1
- peargarden:** ahd. *biragarto** 1
- pearl (N.):** ahd. *merigrioz* 21; *merigriozo** 1; *perala* 17
- **decorated with pearls:** ahd. *gimerigriozōt** 1
- pear-shaped -- pear-shaped olive:** ahd. *bira* 15
- pear-tree:** ahd. *biraboum** 21
- **from the pear-tree:** ahd. *biraboumīn** 1

- peasant (M.):** ahd. *būman* 4; *būr** (1)? 1; *būring** 3; *būwiling** 1; *dorfiskēr*; *dorfman* 1
- peat:** ahd. *zurft** 2?
- pebble (N.):** ahd. *flins* 17; *flinsstein** 1; *griozstein** 1; *kisil* 6; *kisilīn** 2; *kisiling** 19; *santstein* 1; *waggo* 2
- **pebbles:** ahd. *grient* 4
- **place covered with pebbles:** ahd. *steingiwurf** 1
- peculiar:** ahd. *eiganhaft** 4; *seltsāni** (1) 33
- peculiarity:** ahd. *eiganhaftī** 2; *eiganschaft** 2; *eigini** 1; *suntara** 2; *suntarigī** 25
- peculiarly:** ahd. *suntarbāro** 3
- pedestrian (F.):** ahd. *fenda** 1
- pedestrian (M.):** ahd. *fendo* 18; *fuozfendo* 6; *fuozungil* 2
- peel (N.):** ahd. *felm*?* 1; *hūt* 55; *louft* (2) 8
- peel (V.):** ahd. *biskellen** 1; *biskinten** 5; **skalfojan*; *skellen** (1) 4
- **peel away:** ahd. *biskellen** 1
- peeled:** ahd. *giskelit*
- peg (N.):** ahd. *bloh** 7; *bolz* (2) 55; *boum* 113; *erdkegil** 1; *grebil* (2) 3; *kegil** 2; *kloz** 1; *luno** 1; *pfīn** 1; *pinna* 7?; *wellibleh** 6; *wellibloh** 2; *zapfo* 18; **zapfo*; *zeltkegil** 5; *zeltstekko** 3; **zeppa*
- peg-top:** ahd. *urdrāsil* 1; *zello* 1
- pelican:** ahd. *hūsigomo* 11; *hūsigoum** 4?; *sisagomo* 10; *sisugoum** 2; *wisigomo** 1; *wisigoum** 1
- pellitory:** ahd. *tag inti naht*
- pelvis:** ahd. *labal* 76
- pen (N.) (1) -- sow pen:** ahd. *sūlag** 2
- **stud pen:** ahd. **stōdigard?*
- pen (N.) (2):** ahd. *kalamo** 1
- penalty:** ahd. *anto* (1) 25
- pencil:** ahd. *graf* 2
- penetrable:** ahd. **irfarantlīh?*
- penetrate:** ahd. *duruhfaran* 26; *duruhfindan** 1; *duruhgān** 9; *duruhgangan** 5; *duruhsehan** 4; *duruhstōzan** 7; **intlehhan?*
- penetrated:** ahd. **intlohhan?*
- **not penetrated:** ahd. *unintlohhan** 1
- penetrating:** ahd. *duruhfarantlīh** 1; *kleini* 74?
- pen-feather:** ahd. *slegifedara** 2
- penis:** ahd. *gimaht* 23?; *hegidruos** 32?; *hegidruosa** 1?; *hegidruosī*?* 1?; *zers** 5; *zumpfo** 1?
- penitence:** ahd. *buoz* 8; *buoza** 29; *ginuhtsamiu tāt*
- **worthy of penitence:** ahd. *buozwirdīg** 5
- »**penitence**«: ahd. *gibuozitī** 1
- »**penitent**« (M.): ahd. *buozil** 1
- penitential -- penitential robe:** ahd. *wīziregil** 1
- penny:** ahd. *pfending** 47
- **fine of pennies:** ahd. *pfendingban** 1?
- pennycress:** ahd. ? *bisantia** 1
- pennyroyal (botan.):** ahd. *polei* 13; *poleia* 12
- peony:** ahd. *beonia* 16
- people (N. Sg. bzw. Pl.):** ahd. *burgliut** 16; *diot* (2) 80?; *diota** 66?; *folk* 117; *irmindiot** 1; *lantliut** 12; *leudes* 19?; *liut* 567?; *liutmanagī** 2; *liutskaf** 2; *liutstam* 6; *liuttrist** 1; *smalafirihi* 7; *smalaliut** 2; *trūtliut** 1

- bad people: ahd. *undiot** 2
 -- common people: ahd. *smāhliut* 2; *smalafirihi* 7; *smalaliut** 2
 -- crowd of people: ahd. *weraltmanigī** 5
 -- earthly people: ahd. *weraltdiot** 6; *weraltliuti** 7
 -- eastern people: ahd. *ōstarliuti** 1
 -- foreign people: ahd. *eliliut* 1
 -- friend of the people: ahd. *folkuobo** 1
 -- gather the people: ahd. *gidiuti gituon*; *gidiuti gituon*
 -- in front of the people: ahd. *gidiuto* 9
 -- people from Lothring: ahd. *Lotharii* 2; *Lutringa* 2; *Lutringon** 2
 -- people of son and father: ahd. *sunufaterunga** (2) 1?
 -- people of the earth: ahd. *erdkunni** 2
 -- Polish people: ahd. *Bolāna** 2
 -- strange people: ahd. *elidiota** 1
 -- »cow of people«: ahd. *liutkuo** 1
 -- »sheltering people«: ahd. *skiltfolk** 1
 -- western people: ahd. *westarliuti** 4
 -- all peoples: ahd. *al slahta*
 pepper (N.): ahd. *pfeffar** 15; *pfeffarboum* 5
 -- long pepper: ahd. *langpfeffar** 1
 -- white pepper: ahd. *wīzpfeffur** 2
 peppermint: ahd. *balsamo** 2
 pepper-seed: ahd. *wīzpfeffur** 2
 perceivable: ahd. *duruhsihtīg** 6; *duruhskouwilih** 1; *intfuntanlih** 1
 -- not perceivable: ahd. *unzougantlih** 1
 perceive: ahd. *firneman* 334; *fīrstān** 42; *fīrstantan** (1) 120; *furineman** 5; *intstantan* 9; *merken** 11
 »perceive«: ahd. *bimerken** 1; *irblikken** 1
 perceiveable: ahd. **zougantlih?*
 perceived: ahd. *firnoman**
 perception: ahd. *firnomanī** 1; *fīrstantnissida** 6; *intfuntnussi** 1?; *intfuntnussī** 1?; *intfuntnussida** 2; *irwartida** 1
 perch (N.) (1): ahd. *ag* 2; *agabūz** 4; ? *ah* (2) 2; *bars* 5; *bersa* 2; *bersih** 2
 perfect (Adj.): ahd. *alang* 30; *duruhdigan** 7; *duruhguot** 1; *duruhnoht* 15; *duruhnohti** (1) 19; *duruhnohtīg** 5; *duruhscaffan** 2; *duruhtān**; *giebanōt*; *follatān**; *follatān*; *ganz* 32
 perfect (V.): ahd. *birehhanōn** 3; *follatuon** 11; *giduruhnohtigōn** 1; *giduruhnohtōn** 2; *irfollōn* 23
 perfection: ahd. *duruhfreminga** 1; *duruhnohti** (2) 1; *duruhnohtī** 8; *duruhslaht** 3; *follaworhtī** 1; *follunga* 2; *folnissa* 4; *fullida* 2; *ganzī* 5; *ganzida** 1; *giedili** 6
 -- with perfection: ahd. *duruhnohtīn*
 perfectly: ahd. *in alanga wīs*; *duruhnohtīgo** 1; *duruhnohto** 7; *ganzo** (1) 1; *garalihho* 15; *mitallo* 4
 perfectness: ahd. **follatānī?*
 perforate: ahd. **durhilōn?*; *frēhten** 1; *gartōn** 2?; *pfosōn** 1; *ūzarōn** 1; *zisamedrukken** 2
 perforated: ahd. *derh** 1; *durhil** 8
 perforce: ahd. *nōtī*; *bī nōtī*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōtī*
 -- not perforce: ahd. *ānu nōt*

- perform:** ahd. *bilidōn** 70; *duruhfremmen** 5; *duruhgifremmen** 1; *follabringen** 5; *followirken** 1; *fremmen** 3; *gibiladen** 3; *gibiliden** 6; *gifremmen** 14; *giougen** 41; *giwirken** 4; *irbilidōn** 2; *irougen** 64
- performance:** ahd. **gild*; *ginuzzida** 1; *irbiotnissi**? 1; *irbiotnissi** 1?; *irougida** 1
- »performer« (F.): ahd. *frummārin** 1?
- »performer« (M.): ahd. *frummāri** 1
- perfume (N.):** ahd. *bisamo* 22; *pīmenta** 14
- vessel of perfume: ahd. *stankfaz** 1; *stankfazzilīn** 1
- perfume (V.):** ahd. *pīmentōn** 3
- perfumed:** ahd. *gipīmentōt*
- perhaps:** ahd. *mag giskehan*; *mag giskehan*; *ōdo* 14?; *ōdowān** 27; *ōdowīla** 16
- perish:** ahd. *abagān** 2; *firentōn** 2; *firslīfan** 1; *firwerdan** 45; *hinawerdan** 6; *irskimbalagēn** 2; *irskimbalēn** 3; *irsterban* 111; *irwerdan** 42; *zigān* 66; *zigangan** 43; *zirgān** 5?; *zirgangen** 4; *zislīfan** 8
- perishable:** ahd. *bruzzīg** 1; *irwartlīh** 2; **wartalīh*?
- perishableness:** ahd. *bruzzi** 2; *irwartnissa** 2
- peritoneum:** ahd. *budiming** 8; *nezzismero* 9
- fat of the peritoneum: ahd. *nezzismero* 9
- periwinkle:** ahd. *berawinka** 14
- perjured:** ahd. *firsworan*; *meinswurtīg** 1
- perjurer:** ahd. *meinswero** 1
- perjuring -- perjuring person:** ahd. *kalistanio** 1
- perjury:** ahd. *meineid** 5; *meinswart** 3; *meinsweridī** 1; *meinswuoro** 1
- Perlach (a tower in Augsburg):** ahd. *Berleih** 1
- permanent:** ahd. *ēwīg** 229; *ēwīn** (1) 29?; *werēntlīh** 1; *wirīg** 9
- permanently:** ahd. *ēwīgo** 3; *stātlīhho* 1
- permeable:** ahd. *duruhfartīg** 2
- permission:** ahd. *antlāz* 15; *firlāzani** 3; *gilāz** 14; *urloub** 23; *urloubī** 4
- act with permission: ahd. **muozhaftōn*?
- with permission: ahd. *muozhafto** 1
- permissive:** ahd. *gihengīg* 4
- permit (V.):** ahd. *anagilāzan** 4; *firhengen** 4; *gihengen* 42; *gilāzan* (1) 84; *hengen* (1) 37; *irlouben** 26; *jāzen** 5; *lāzan** (1) 343?; *louben** 2; *zuogilāzan** 1; *zuohengen** 2; *zuolāzan* (1) 6
- permitted:** ahd. **muozhaft*?; **muozhaftīg*?; *unbinoman** 1
- not permitted: ahd. *unmuozhaft** 2; *unmuozhaftīg** 1
- permittedly -- not permittedly:** ahd. *unmuozhafto* 2
- permittingly:** ahd. *gihengento*
- pernicious:** ahd. *wuolhaft** 1
- perpetual:** ahd. *iowonēnti** 1
- persecute:** ahd. *āhten* 32; *duruhāhten** 1; *duruhfolgēn** 1; *fārēn* 30; *fēhen** (2) 2; *gifārēn** 2; *irfolgēn** 1; *jagōn** 47; *lāgēn** 1; *lāgōn** 7; *treiben** 3; *zālēn** 1
- persecuting:** ahd. *āhtalīn** 3; *āhtento*
- persecution:** ahd. *āhta* 4; *āhtnessi** 2?; *āhtnessī* 4?; *āhtunga* 42; *fāra* 28; *giwāzani** 1; *widarmuoti** (2) 18; *widarmuotī** 4
- by persecution: ahd. *āhtento*
- persecutor:** ahd. *āhtāri** 20; *fārāri* 12; *lāgāri** 2; *suohhāri** 2
- persevere:** ahd. *gibeitōn** 1
- perseveringly:** ahd. *duruhwonēntlīhho** 1
- Persian (Adj.):** ahd. *partisk** 1
- Persian (M.):** ahd. *Persar** 3

persicary: ahd. *retih** (1) 2

persist: ahd. *duruhstān** 3; *duruhstantan** 5; *duruhwesan** 8

persistence: ahd. *anastāntī* 1; *einstrīt* 1; *einstrītī* 7; *einstrītīgī* 20; *einwillī** 1; *emizzī** 2?; *emizzigī** 5; *folleistida** 1; *frabārī* 1; *fraza* 1?; *hartmuotī** 3; *krieg** 3?; *wirigī** 1

persistence: ahd. *triuwa** 73

persistent: ahd. *bifestinōt*; *duruhwonēntī*; *einkriegilīh** 1; *einstrīti* 10; *einstrītīg** 24; *einwilli** 1; *einwillīg** 3; **emiz?*; *emizlīh** 1; *emizzīg** 29; *fastmuoti** 5; *fīstrakkit*; *frafali** 35; *hartlīh* 1; *kwistīg** 1; *unwīhhanti** 1

persistently: ahd. *agaleizo* 20; *analīnentlīhho* 1; *duruhstrītīgo* 1; *duruhwonēntlīhho** 1; *einkriegilīhho** 1; *einlīhho** 8; *einstrītīgo* 4; *einstrītīlīhho** 3; *frafallīhho* 4; *gidwunganlīhho** 2; *instentīgo** 1; *triuwilīhho** 4; *werelīhho** 1

person: ahd. *ginemmida** 6?; *ginemmidī** 1?; *gomaheit* 8

-- a cultivating person: ahd. *landbūantēr*

-- a depraved person: ahd. *firtān*

-- a dilating person: ahd. *breitēnti* (2)

-- a person being aware: ahd. *waranemo** 1

-- a person who fulfills the law: ahd. *werārī** 1

-- a protected person: ahd. *waregang* 5

-- a released person: ahd. ? *hantlāz* 3

-- a squinting person: ahd. *skilihentēr*

-- a telling person: ahd. **liumuntāri?*

-- adopted person: ahd. *affatimus** 3?

-- aestimating person: ahd. *wānenti*

-- ambiguous person: ahd. *zwisprehho** 1

-- an ungodly person: ahd. *firtān*

-- assuming person: ahd. *wānento*

-- bedridden person: ahd. *bettiriso** 7

-- call a person to account: ahd. *reda sezzen mit*

-- castrated person: ahd. *hodalōsēr*

-- compensation for a killed person: ahd. *wergild** 37; *werigeldum** 30?

-- cursed person: ahd. *fīrwāzanēr*

-- dainty person: ahd. *lekkārī** 4

-- degrading person: ahd. *bikleimenti*

-- dependent person: ahd. *stofarius*?* 1?

-- devilish person: ahd. *āwizzōnti*

-- disinherited person: ahd. *unerbo** 2

-- do justice to a person: ahd. *reht findan*

-- driving-out person: ahd. *ūztrībārī** 1; *ūztrībo* 1

-- envious person: ahd. *missiwentārī** 1

-- fettered person: ahd. *gidrūhōto*

-- guilty person: ahd. *skolo** (1) 14

-- heavy person: ahd. *thungo* 1

-- high-sitting person: ahd. *hōhsidilo** 1

-- homeless person: ahd. *antrunno** 3

-- honest person: ahd. *rehtherzi*

-- innocent person: ahd. *unskolo** (2) 2?

-- jealous person: ahd. *anto* (2) 1; *argwānigēr*; *skarpfēr*

-- judging person: ahd. *scabinus* 29?

-- mutilated person: ahd. *bistumbalitēr*; *bistumbalōtēr*

-- noxious person: ahd. *skadārī** 2

- oppose to a person: ahd. *sizzen widar*
- partly rich person: ahd. *medioflidus* 1*
- peaceful person: ahd. *zumftiling* 1*
- perjuring person: ahd. *kalistanio* 1*
- person to be baptized: ahd. *gisago* 1*
- person who makes a promise: ahd. *antheizāri* 1; antheizo 1*
- person who punishes: ahd. *intgeltāri* 1*
- person with long cheeks: ahd. *langbekko* 1*
- quarrelsome person: ahd. ? *kempfensenwer*? 1*
- rash person: ahd. *ragāri* 1*
- rejected person: ahd. *ūzwerfling* 1*
- released person: ahd. *frīlāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.; frīgīlāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*
- shipwrecked person: ahd. *skifbrohho* 1*
- sick person: ahd. *siohhēr*
- sitting person: ahd. **sezzo (2)?*
- staining person: ahd. *bikleimenti*
- thirsty person: ahd. *durstisāri* 1*
- to seek a person's life: ahd. *ana den līb rātan*
- uneducated person: ahd. *heimiskēr; ungilēritēr; ungilērīto*
- welcome person: ahd. *willikwemo* (2) 9*
- be after a person: ahd. *in anarotin sīn*
- difference of persons: ahd. *manskeit* 2*
- persons from Batavia: ahd. **Batavi?*
- persons from Boheimia: ahd. *Bēheima 2; Bēheimi 1*
- persons from Thuringia: ahd. *Duringāra 2*
- persons of judgement: ahd. *dingliuti* 1*
- prohibition of hunting except for special persons: ahd. *wiltbannus* 3?*
- personal -- personal saviour: ahd. *einahalbhaltāri* 1*
- personality: ahd. *gomaheit 8*
- personally: ahd. *zi gaganwertī*
- persuade: ahd. *duruhsapanan* 2; firskunten* 10; germinōn* 5; gispanan* 10; spennen* (1) 10*
- persuadingly: ahd. *spenstīgo 2*
- pert: ahd. *firiwizgern* 6; firiwizlīh* 5; firiwizzi* (1) 5; firiwizzīg* 2?*
- pertinacious: ahd. *abuhstrītīg* 1*
- pertly: ahd. *firiwizgernlīhho* 1; firwizgerno* 1*
- pertness: ahd. *forskalī* 5; forskōntī* 2*
- perverse: ahd. *missizimīg* 1*
- pervert (V.): ahd. *in abuh kēren; bitruoben* 1; werban* 73*
- pest -- chicken pest: ahd. *pfipfiz* 8*
- pester: ahd. *egilen* 2*
- pestilence: ahd. *balo (1) 40; riofa* 1; skalm* (2) 1; skalmo* 2; skelmo* 2; sterbo* 5*
- chair of the pestilence: ahd. *suhstuol* 1*
- pestilence weed: ahd. *balster 1*
- pestle (N.): ahd. *anka* (2)? 1; bliuwila* 1; stampfāri* 1; stempfil* 3; stōzil 5; ubarstempfo* 2*
- pharao: ahd. *pharao* 1*
- pharisaic: ahd. *suntarguot* 2*
- Pharisee: ahd. *pharisāri* 7; skeidjudo* 1; suntarlebo*, suntarman* 1*

- **Pharisees**: ahd. *giwisfiringa** 1; *pharisei* 61
pheasant: ahd. *fesihuon** 9
philippic: ahd. *anagifuoritī** 1
philosopher: ahd. *wīstuomes pflegāri*; *unmāzwizzo** 1; *unmezwizzo** 1; *weraltwīso** 1; *wīsigeruo** 1; *wīsiling** 1; *wīstuomes pflegāri*
philosophic: ahd. *weraltwīs** 4
Phoenician (Adj.): ahd. *pūnikisk** 1; *pūnisk** 2
phrase: ahd. *gruozida** 3
physician: ahd. *heilāri* 4; *lāhhi** 5
-- **female physician**: ahd. *lāhhanāra** 1
physicians -- god of physicians: ahd. *arzātgot** 1
pi..: ahd. *pīnboumlīh** 1
pick (N.): ahd. *bikkil** 3
pick (V.): ahd. *ababrehhan** 9; *bluomōn** 9; *klūbōn** 5; *stroufen* 3
-- **pick a quarrel because**: ahd. *in bāga gangan*
-- **pick off**: ahd. *stroufen* 3
-- **pick out**: ahd. *irlesan** 4; *ūflesan** 1; *untarlesan** 1; *ūzgilesan** 1; *ūzirlesan** 1; *ūzlesan** 3
-- **pick up a quarrel because**: ahd. *in bāga gangan*
picker: ahd. *lesāri** 4
pickled -- pickled cabbage: ahd. *kumpost** 7
picture (N.): ahd. *gimāli** 19; *gimāliidi** 3; *gimālizzi** 3
picture (V.): ahd. *foragimālēn** 1; *mālēn** 35
pie -- pie crust: ahd. *brōtring** 3
piece (N.): ahd. *āskrōta** 2; *blez* 10; *blezza** 8; *blezzo* 9; *brokko** 1; *bruh* 7; *drum* (2) 2?; *flek** 16; *skerbīn** 5?; *skliero** 1; *skolla** 3; *skollo** 18; *stukka** 3; *stukki* 52; **stukki*
-- **a piece of clothing**: ahd. *lesa* (1) 11
-- **a piece of paper**: ahd. *skedal** 1
-- **a piece of wax**: ahd. *wahsleib* 5
-- **piece by piece**: ahd. *stukkilīhho** 3; *stukkilīhhūn** 1; *stukkiloht** 1; *stukkōn** 3
-- **piece of art**: ahd. *wāhwirki** 1
-- **piece of land**: ahd. *lantilīn**1; *luzum** 1?
-- **piece of leather**: ahd. *āskaffa* 5; *limbel** 1
-- **piece of mud**: ahd. *aruz* 10
-- **piece of ore**: ahd. *aruz* 10; *aruzzi** 29
-- **»little piece of fat«**: ahd. *smerolīn** 1
-- **small piece**: ahd. *skliero** 1; *stukkilīn** 2
-- **special piece of land**: ahd. *sundrialis** 5?; *sundrus** 7?
-- **weave in one piece**: ahd. *obanān nidar weban*
-- **burst to pieces**: ahd. *zifliogan** 1
-- **cut into pieces**: ahd. *firsnīdan** 3; *gimeizan** 2; *giminnirōn** 7; *giskrefōn** 1
-- **fall into pieces**: ahd. *zifallan** 7; *zirfallan** 3
-- **fall to pieces**: ahd. *briodan** 1
-- **in pieces**: ahd. *stukkīhaft** 1
-- **in two pieces**: ahd. *in zwei*
-- **make into pieces**: ahd. *zineman** 1
-- **torn to pieces**: ahd. *gizanōt*
piecemeal: ahd. *einazūn** 3
piecework: ahd. *dingōd** 1; *gidingi** (1) 31
pierce: ahd. **durhilōn*?; *duruhslahan** 4

pierced: ahd. *durhil** 8

piety: ahd. *gidehti** 1; *gidehtigī** 1; *gotadehti** (1) 1; *gotadehtigī** 1

pig (N.): ahd. *farh** 16

-- castrated pig: ahd. *barug* 22

-- pig fat: ahd. *ambana* 3

pigeon -- domestic pigeon: ahd. *hegitūba* 20

piglet: ahd. *farh** 16; *farhilīn** 9; *gelza* 7; *sūlīn** 4?

-- male piglet: ahd. *bērfarh** 1

-- suckling piglet: ahd. *spunnifarh** 1; *spunnifarhilīn** 2

-- croup of piglets: ahd. *gulla* (1) 2; *gullī* 1?; *gullo* 1

-- tribute of piglets: ahd. *friscingaticus** 3

-- feed for pigs from the forest: ahd. *waldmasta** 1

pigment -- gold pigment: ahd. *ōrgimint** 10

pigsty: ahd. *ferhirstal** 1; *ferhirstīga** 1; ? *stiega* 6; *swīnstīga** 3

pigweed: ahd. *kwekka** 1

pike: ahd. *hehhit** 26?; *hehhito** 1; *snazo* 1; *snez* 1

-- a sort of pike: ahd. *sal* (2) 2

-- arm with pike: ahd. *spiozōn** 1

-- armed with pike: ahd. *gispiozōt**

pilaster: ahd. *welzistein** 1

pile (N.): ahd. **bīga*; *bīga** 3; *bīgo** 1

-- pile of wood: ahd. *witufelah** 1; *witufīna** 2; *wituhūfo** 1

pile (V.) -- pile s.th. up: ahd. *zi houfe tuon*

pilgrim: ahd. *gangarāri** 2; *piligrīm* 5

-- pilgrim monk: ahd. *slopfāri** 1; *slopfezzāri** 1

-- pilgrim's bag: ahd. *zistella** 2

-- pilgrim's house: ahd. *portari** 1

pill (N.): ahd. *bellilīn** 3; *billilīn** 1

pillar (N.): ahd. *sūl* 18

pillar: ahd. *pfilāri* 6; *stollo* 5

-- major pillar: ahd. *magansūl** 1

-- pillar of smoke: ahd. *rouhgerta* 1

-- »main pillar«: ahd. *houbitsūl* 1

pillory: ahd. ? *skuldstekko** 1

pillow (N.): ahd. *ahsalāri** 1; *halsāri** 1; *halspfuluwīn** 3; *houbitbolstar** 1; *houbitkussīn** 2; *houbitpfuluwi** 1; *houbitpfuluwīn** 5?; *kussi* 10; *kussilī** 3; *kussīn* 28; *ōrkussīn** 4; *ōrwengi** 3; *pfuluwi** 1?; *pfuluwīn** 11?; *pfuluwo** 2; *plūmaz* 1; *polstar* 1; *wangāri** 1; *wangkussilīn** 2; *wangkussīn** 15; **wengi*?

-- little pillow: ahd. *ōrkussilīn** 1; *pfuluwilīn** 3; *wengi** 2

-- stool pillow: ahd. *stuolbolstar** 1; *stuolpfuluwīn** 1

pimple -- pimples on the foot: ahd. *touwurm** 3

pin (N.): ahd. *pfin** 1; *pinna* 7?; *spenala* 5; *spenula* 56?; *spenula** 3

-- tent pin: ahd. *gizeltkegil** 2; *gizeltstekko** 1

pincer -- pincers (Pl.): ahd. *kluft** 16; *klufta** 2; *zwakīsarn** 1

pinch (N.): ahd. *klamma** 1

pinch (V.): ahd. *gizwikken** 1; *hinazwengen** 1; *zwangōn** 4; *zwengen** 2; *zwicken** 1

pine: ahd. *kien* 18

-- ground pine: ahd. *gihtwurz* 6

-- pine away: ahd. *firkwelan** 2; *molwēn** 9; *muotbrehhōn** 1

-- pine cone: ahd. *pfinapful*; *pīnapful** 6

- pineseed** -- edible **pineseed**: ahd. *zisnuz** 1
pine-torch: ahd. *gikieni** 1; *kichena**? 1; *spelt* 1
pine-tree: ahd. ? *anifal*? 1; *fiohta** 6; *fiuhta* 5; *kien* 18; *kienboum** 8; *kienforaha** 1; *mantala** 1; *pīnboum* 19
pinnacle: ahd. *wintberga* 14; *zinna** 11; **zinna*
pious: ahd. *ērhaft* 24; *ēwahaftlīh** 1; *gideht** 2; *gotadeht** 1?; *gotadehti** (2) 1?; *gotadehtigo** 1; *guot* (1) 880?; *heilag* 349?
-- **in a pious way**: ahd. *ērhaftlīhho** 1
-- **pious present**: ahd. *birtun** 1
pip (N.) (1): ahd. *agedoht** 2; *kalamo** 1; *pīfa** 16; *pfipfiz** 8; *swegala** 57; *tudellus** 1?; *zein* 27; *zipfih** 4
pipe -- **Pan pipe**: ahd. *habarhalm** 1
pipe: ahd. *pfīfāri** 4
pirate (M.): ahd. *fiurdiob** 1; *meridiob** 5; *skifdiob** 3; *skifheriāri** 1; *skifherio** 1; *skifskalk** 1
-- **pirate ship**: ahd. *būzo* 4
pit (N.): ahd. **dung*; *gruoba* 50; *holodo** 2; *intgrabāni* 1; *lama** 1; *pfuzza** 11; *pfuzzi* 20; *tuola** 5
-- **little pit**: ahd. *tuolilīn** 1
-- **pit to collect water**: ahd. *santbrunno** 1
pitch (N.) (1): ahd. *peh* 28
pitch (N.) (1)...: ahd. *pehhīn** 1
pitch (N.): ahd. *erdleim* 7; *erdlīm* 10; *flioz* (1) 3?; *harz* 34; *harzoli** 3; *harzuh** 7; *hornlīm** 1; *līm* 42; *zina* 4; *zinipeh** 1
-- **pitch tents**: ahd. *gizeltslegida** 1
pitchfork: ahd. *gartgabala* 6; *greifa* 2; *gurigabala** 1
pithy: ahd. *alang* 30
pitiful: ahd. *hiofanti*
pity (N.): ahd. *miltī* 19; *miltida* 16
-- **have pity on**: ahd. *gināda gifāhan*; *gināda habēn*
-- **one who has pity**: ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
-- **take pity on**: ahd. *gināda gifāhan*
pity (V.): ahd. *gināda habēn*; *irbarmēn** 29; *milten** 15
place (N.): ahd. *braidā** 14?; *bū** 5; *gibreita** 3?; *gisāzi** 18; *inheim** 3; *stal* 54; *stat* 276; *stātigī* 21; *wesantī** 6; *wīh** (4) 4
-- **all over the place**: ahd. *entogilīh** 1
-- **at first place**: ahd. *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*
-- **barber's place**: ahd. *skera** 14
-- **change of place**: ahd. *missisezzida** 1; *stetiwehsal** 1
-- **change place**: ahd. *missasezzen** 5
-- **change the place**: ahd. *furdirsezzen** 2
-- **hiding place**: ahd. *giberg** 8
-- **home place**: ahd. *fateruodil** 3
-- **execution place**: ahd. *banōno stat*
-- **in his place**: ahd. *in sīnan stal*
-- **in the first place**: ahd. *zi fordarōst*
-- **in the place of**: ahd. *in wehsal*
-- **native place**: ahd. *fateruodal** 2
-- **on the first place**: ahd. *zi hērist*
-- **on the uppermost place**: ahd. *zi hērist*
-- **place beside**: ahd. *insezzen** (1) 2

- place covered with pebbles: ahd. *steingiwerf** 1
- place for scooping water: ahd. *wadiscapum* 1
- place for swimming: ahd. *swimmida** 1
- place of a ship: ahd. *skifstat** 3
- place of customs: ahd. *geltstat** 1
- place of herdsmen: ahd. *hirtiheimstat** 1
- place of living: ahd. *inouwa** 6
- place of sacrifice: ahd. *baro** 1; *gelstar** 9; *harug** 20
- place to lie down: ahd. *sedalstuol* 1
- place where jellied meat is prepared: ahd. *sulzihūs** 1
- place where the oath is taken: ahd. *harughūs**? 7
- sacred place: ahd. *wīh** (2) 1
- salty place: ahd. *salzsutta** 4
- small place: ahd. *kurtugilīn** 1
- southern place: ahd. *sundarstat* 1
- swampy place: ahd. *fennistat** 2
- take place: ahd. *giskehan** 178
- to some place or other: ahd. *eddeswara** 2
- reserve a place for s. o.: ahd. *foragimarkōn** 2
- »secret place«: ahd. *sigitāri* 3
- file in places: ahd. *untarfilōn** 13
- place (V.):** ahd. *analeitōn** 1; *anastān** 6; *anastantan** 5; *antwurten** (1) 8; *ebanstantan* 2; *furigistāten** 1; *giantwurten** (1) 9; *gistantan* 21; *gistāten** 26; *giwittōn** 3; *leggen* 85; *sezzen* 248; *situfangōn* 1 (?); *ūfsezzen* 4; *untarbringen** 2; *widarwerfan** 7
- hole to place the mast: ahd. *masthaft* 2; *masthafta* 2; *masthalda** 1
- place in a circle: ahd. *ringōn** 4
- place in between: ahd. *untarsezzen** 2
- place in front: ahd. *biforasezzen** 1; *forasezzen** 11; *framsezzen** 1; *furigisezzen** 6
- place on an earlier day: ahd. *giēren** (3) 1
- place the roof-trees: ahd. *ubardekken** 1
- placed:** ahd. *gisezzit**
- well placed: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
- placement:** ahd. **sezzida*?
- placenta:** ahd. ? *forawerfa** 1
- plagiarist:** ahd. *fusīgo** 1
- plague (N.):** ahd. *balo* (1) 40; *neiziselī** 2; **plāga*?; *siuhhī* 8
- plague (V.):** ahd. *trebenōn** 1
- plaice:** ahd. ? *bleihha** (2) 2
- plain (Adj.):** ahd. *sleht* 54; **slehti* (2)?
- plain (N.):** ahd. *braida* 6?; *braidella* 2?; *ebana** 1?; *ebanī** 12?; *ebanida** 2; *ebanōd** 2; *ebanōti** 5; *feld* 43?; *feldslihtī** 1; *frafildi** 3; *gifildi** 5
- plainness:** ahd. *slihtī* 17; *undaralīhhī** 7
- plaintiff:** ahd. *bisprehho* 4; *klagāri* 5
- plait (N.):** ahd. *zopf** 2
- plait (V.):** ahd. *besten** 4; *flehtan** 32; *gibintan* 46; *gibrettan** 3; *strikken** 4; *weban** (1) 22; *wintan** 58
- **plait in:** ahd. *anabintan** 3; *inflehtan** 2; *ingibesten** 2; *ingiflehtan** 1; *widarwintan** 4
- **plait together:** ahd. *samaflehtan** 1; *zisamaneflehtan** 1?

- plaited -- plaited fence: ahd. *iderzun** 3
 -- plaited vessel: ahd. *zeinfaz** 4
 plan (N.): ahd. *gimeinida** (2) 2?; *rāt* 78; *skaf** (1) 3
 plan (V.): ahd. *anadenken** 4; *bimanōn** 1; *gidenken** 50; *irwellen** 84
 -- plan an attempt on s.o.: ahd. *denken widar*
 -- plan s.th. evil against: ahd. *zi ubile suohhen*
 plane (N.): ahd. *gibreita** 3?; *obaslihtī** 3; *slehtī* 1; *slehtida* 2
 plane (V.): ahd. *gilīhhōn** 1; *giskaban** 1; *līhhōn** 8; *plānōn** 2
 plane-iron: ahd. *boumskaba** 5; *boumskabo** 14; *hobil** 2; *līhhiisarn** 1; *lohhāri** 1; ? *rita* 2; *skaba** (1) 12; *skabo** 9
 »plane-iron«: ahd. *riutīsarn** 1; *riutisegansa** 10
 plank (N.): ahd. *balko** 18; *bretto** 1; *bruggiboum** 1; *dil* 17; *dili* 3; *drāma** 1; *gibret* 11; *gibretta** 5; *gibretto** 3; *grintil* 72; *latta* 26; *latto** 5
 -- planks (Pl.): ahd. *girāfōtī** 2; *gisliozunga** 1
 -- furnish with planks: ahd. *gidillōn** 1
 planking (N.): ahd. *gidili** 1
 planned: ahd. *giskouwōt**
 planning (Adj.): ahd. **giskouwōntlīh*?
 plant (N.): ahd. **giwahs*?; *krūt* 26; *pflanza* 22
 plant (V.): ahd. *giimpitōn** 2; *gipflanzōn** 1; *impfōn** 2; *impitōn** 8; *instungōn** 4; *pflanzōn** 25
 -- a plant: ahd. ? *alen*? 1; *duruhweiz** 1; *ert*? 1; *ferbena* 3; *grensing* 38; *hasawitu** 1; *jārgiwanti** 1; *kranafuoz** 1; *leinfloke** 1?; *ohsenbritta** 1; ? *unsēres hēiron ouga*; *sanikel* 2; *sanikela* 1; *sebina** 2; *wīz senaf*; *wildēr senaf*; *skozwurz** 6; *spehteszunga** 2; *swinzkrūt*? 1; *totoro** (2) 4; *vferheyde* 1; *walto** (1) 1
 -- a sort of plant: ahd. *rōtnabal** 1; *rōtnabala** 3; *swarchuniboz**? 1; ? *thobari*? 2; *witesa* 6; *wittel*? 1
 -- a field plant: ahd. *rōtwurz** 3
 -- a sprouting plant: ahd. *trībwurz** 1
 -- asporific plant: ahd. *wīnwurz**? 6
 -- dragon plant: ahd. *slangwurz** 2
 -- leaf of strawberry plant: ahd. *erdberesblat** 2
 -- mustard plant: ahd. *waldhederih** 1
 -- name of a plant: ahd. ? *bonina*? 2
 -- plant between: ahd. *untarsāen** 1
 -- plant in: ahd. *anaimpfōn** 1
 -- plant vegetables: ahd. *grasōn** 3
 -- top of a plant: ahd. *wepen** 1
 -- young plant: ahd. *pflanzāri** 3
 plantain: ahd. *hasenōra** 15; *skāfeszunga** 5; *wegabreita** 31; *wegarīh** 71; *wegaspreitī** 1; *wegatreta** 15
 plantation: ahd. *niuwisezzida** 1
 »plantation«: ahd. *pflanzunga* 8
 planted: ahd. *gipflanzōt**
 -- newly planted: ahd. *niuwipflanzct** 1
 -- not planted: ahd. *ungipflanzōt** 1
 planter (F.): ahd. *būa** 1
 planter (M.): ahd. *būman* 4
 »planter«: ahd. *pflanzāri** 3
 planting (N.): ahd. *impitunga** 1; *ūzpflanza* 1

- plaster (N.):** ahd. *faska* 36; *fāski* 11?; *gips* 4; *gretetuoh** 1; *heftfizzilo*?* 1; *mortāri* 10; *pflastar** 42; *swedil** 1?; *swedila** 1?
 -- **apply a plaster:** ahd. *gipflastarōn** 1
plaster...: ahd. *gipsin** 2
»plasterer«: ahd. *pflastarāri** 1
plasticine: ahd. *giknet** 9; *knet** 3; *knetamelo** 1
plate (N.): ahd. *platta* 8
plate-iron: ahd. *nuoil* 37; *nuoilisarn** 1
platoon -- platoon leader: ahd. *scario* 15?
play (N.): ahd. *spil* 62; *wabarsiuni** 1
 -- **worldly play:** ahd. *weraltspil** 1
play (V.): ahd. *gilāhhēn** 1; *mendilōn** 2; *ruoren* 106; *spilēn* 3; *spilōn* 47; *zuospilēn** 1
 -- **play the zither:** ahd. *rottōn* 1
player (F.) -- timbal player: ahd. *timpanāra** 1
player (M.): ahd. *skernāri** 9; *skerno** 5; *spilāri** 5; *tūmāri* 6
playful: ahd. *spilogern** 2; *spilolih* 16
playfully: ahd. *spilolihho** 2
 -- **treat s.th. playfully:** ahd. *zuozehhōn** 1
playhouse: ahd. *spilohūs* 29; *spilostat** 18; *warthūs** 7
playing (Adj.): ahd. *spilōnti**
 -- **playing woman:** ahd. *spilāra** 2
playing (N.) -- art of playing: ahd. *spilolist** 1
playing-board: ahd. *wurfzabal** 16; *zabal* 14
 -- **man on a playing-board:** ahd. *zabalstein** 3
»playwoman«: ahd. *spilowīb** 4
plead: ahd. *dingōn* (1) 27; *gidingōn* (1) 13
 -- **plead for:** ahd. *firwesān** (1) 3
pleading (N.): ahd. *dingkōsi** 1
pleasant: ahd. *antfangīg** 2; *antfanglīh* 5; *antfengi** (1) 6; *antfengīg** 3; *danklīh** 3; *enstīg** 11; **fagar*; *frītlīh** 1; *gimuoti** (2) 26?; *gismag** 3; *gismah** (1); *gismak** (1) 2; **giwurt* (2)?; *gizāmi* (1) 15?; *intfanglīh** 1; *jukundlīh** 3; *līhhēnti*; **līhhēntlīh**?; *liob** (1) 165; *liobsam** 6; *lustsam* 24; *mammunti* (1) 36; *mammuntsam** 2; **minnisam**?; *niot* (1) 3; *wātlīh** 3; *wunnilīh** 2; *wuodi** 1; *zeiz** 15; ? *antluogan** 2
pleasantly: ahd. *gizāmi* (2) 4?; *liobo** (2) 5; *lustsamo* 2; *mammunto** 14
please (V.): ahd. *blīden* 17; *blīdēn** 3; *frewen** 143?; *giblīden* 1; *gihulden** 10; *gilīhhēn** 14; *gilokkōn** 8; *girīsan** 32; *giwunnisamōn** 8; *intlougnen** 1; *līhhēn** 88; *lokkōn** (1) 41; *williwurten** 2
pleased -- be pleased: ahd. *fagēn** 2
pleasing (Adj.): ahd. *gifellīg** 5; *gilīhhēt*; *hugulīh** 3; *līhhēnti*; *swuozi** 128
pleasingly: ahd. *lioblīhho** 1?
pleasure: ahd. *analust** 2; *giwurt** (1) 28; *gilīhhēt*; *liobī* 32; *lukkida** 4; *lust* (1) 47; *lustida** 2; *lustsamī* 27; *lustunga* 4; *mendī* 43; *selbtuom** 1; *wolanussa** 1; *wunna** 49; *zart** (2) 16
 -- **craving for pleasure:** ahd. *gītīga* 2?
 -- **pleasure is given:** ahd. *wirdit wola*
 -- **pleasure of sexual intercourse:** ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
 -- **with pleasure:** ahd. *antfanglīhhen** 1; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*
 -- **take pleasure in:** ahd. *zi giwurti tuon*; *liobo sīn*
 -- **craving for pleasures:** ahd. *gītagī** 23
pleasure-garden: ahd. *ziergarto** 1

plectrum: ahd. *zitarbein* 1?; *zitarpfīn** 17

pledge (N.): ahd. *bugidi** 1; *giheiz* 68; *plevimentum** 1?; **wadja*; *wetti* 39; *wadium* 140?

pledge (V.): ahd. *wettiskeffōn** 1; *wettōn** 6

-- **take in pledge:** ahd. *zi pfante neman*; *pfantōn** 1

plentiful: ahd. *rīhlīh** 16

plenty (N.): ahd. *folla** (1) 9; *folnissa* 4; *fullī* 18; *follīglīhhī** 5; *folnissī** 1

»**plenty**« (N.): ahd. *fullida* 2

pliant: ahd. **fuogsam*?; *lindi* 9

plier -- pliers (Pl.): ahd. *klufī** 2; *kluftzanga** 1

plodding: ahd. *stuofī** 1

plot (N.): ahd. *einunga* 19; *hantreihhida** 3; *ungirāti** 1; *urheiz** 7; *zava* 4

plot (V.): ahd. *anarātan** 3; *zinsilōn** 1; *zirātan** 1; *zuorātan** 1

plough (N.): ahd. *medela* 2; *pfluog* 23; **plōga*; *plovus** 4

-- **constellation of the Plough:** ahd. *wagan* 73

-- »**little plough**«: ahd. ? *huohilīn** 3

plough (V.): ahd. *brachare* 1; *erien** 13; *felgen** 11; *furhen** 3; *irerien** 2; ? *irfuoren** 5; *ruozzen** 4

plougher: ahd. *artāri** 1; *erio** 1

ploughhead: ahd. *pfluoghoubit** 24; *pfluogreost** 1

ploughing (N.): ahd. *brāhhunga** 4; *eriunga** 2

ploughman: ahd. *afalōnti*

ploughshare: ahd. **kolter*?; *moltbret** 2; *skar** 17; *skara** (2) 1; *skaro** 4; *waganso* 22

ploughtail: ahd. *geiza* 12; *pfluogsterz** 1; *rēho* 10

plough-tail: ahd. *riostar* 21; *riostra* 4

ploughtail: ahd. *sterz* 2; **sterz*

pluck (V.): ahd. *abanupfen** 1; *brehhan** 65?; *danaroufen** 1; *fleisken** 2?; *garpfōn** 1; *gizeisan** 2; *irroufen** 1; *irwelzen** 14; *krazzōn** 23; *liohhan** 1; *pflökkōn** 1; *respan** 1; *ropfōn* 2; *sleizen** 4; *zeisalōn* 1; *zeisan** 10; *zeisen** 3; *zwigōn** 3; *zwikken** 1; *zwīōn** 1

-- **pluck out:** ahd. *irzwigōn** 1

plucked: ahd. *gizeisit**

-- **newly plucked:** ahd. *niuwibrohhan** 1

plucking-hook: ahd. *zwirgula* 1

plug (N.): ahd. *gitubila** 1; *gitubili* (2) 1; *nagal* 69; *negil* 1; *tubil* 4; *zapfo* 18; **zapfo*

plum: ahd. *pfrūma** 9

plumb-line: ahd. *zimbarsnuor** 1

plum-coloured: ahd. *brūn* (2)? 1

plume (N.): ahd. **pflūma*?; *skrībsahs** 2

-- **plume of the helmet:** ahd. *kamb* 54; *kambo* 10; ? *kembil** 2?

-- **provided with a plume (of the helmet):** ahd. *gikambōt**

-- **tube of a plume:** ahd. *fedarfuotar** 2

plummet (N.): ahd. *mūrgiwāgi** 1; *mūrwāga* 14; *mūrwāgī** 2; *wihtstein** 1

plum-tree: ahd. *pfrūmboum** 25

plunder (N.): ahd. *scamara** 9?

plunder (V.): ahd. *anazokkōn** 6; *biheriōn** 7; **bluttan*; *bluttare** 1; *firheriōn** 3; *giheriōn** 1; *gizokkarōn** 2; *irheriōn** 5; *kripfen** 4; *zizokkōn** 1; *zizukken** 1; *zokkōn** 5

plunderage: ahd. *suohha** 2

- plunderer:** ahd. *heriāri* 6, *zokkāri** 1
plundering (N.): ahd. *heriōd** 2, *heriunga** 4, *zāla** 3
plural: ahd. *managzala** 1
Po (an Italian river): ahd. *Pfāt* 7?
pock -- pocks (Pl.): ahd. *meisa* (3) 2
pod (N): ahd. *skōta** 1
pod (N.): ahd. *balg* 25; *fesa* 29; *kefa** (1) 18
poem: ahd. *mētarsang** 1; *skopf** (3) 1; *skopfunga** 1
poet: ahd. *buohmahhāri** 1; *fersāri* 1; *fersmahhāri** 4; *skopf** (2) 3; *skopfāri** 3
-- a poet's delight: ahd. *mētarwunna** 1
poetry: ahd. *giwerk** 3; *giwurht** 6; *skopfsang** 5; *tihta** 1
point (N.): ahd. *criffa**? 1; *ekka** 6?; *enti* (1) 277?; *fornenti** 6; *fornentīga** 1?; *fornentigī** 13?; *gaida** 2; *gispiz** 1; ? *hekki** 1; *horn* 77; *māl* (1) 13; *nōta** 1; *ort* (1) 53; *ortstupf** 1; *ortwassa** 1; *punkto** 1; *stulla* 5; *stupf* 24
-- cardinal point: ahd. *ango* (1) 44
-- central point: ahd. *mittilōsto stupf*
-- observation point: ahd. *hōhwarta** 5; *hōha warta*
-- point of decision: ahd. *duruhsлахt** 3
-- point of reference: ahd. *gagankērita*
-- turning point: ahd. *werbo* 46
point (V.): ahd. *gizeigōn* 8; *zeigēn** 1; *zeigōn* (1) 90; *zeihhanen** 48
-- point out: ahd. *irzeigōn** 1?
pointed: ahd. *orthaft** 1; *ortwas** 1; *spizzi** 3
pointer: ahd. *zeigaruota** 1
poison (N.): ahd. *eitar** 26; *gift* 28; *lub** (1); ? **lubba*?; *lubbi* (1) 8
poison (V.): ahd. *firgeban* (1) 94; *gilubbōn** 1; *lubben** 5; *lubbōn** 18
-- arrow coated with poison: ahd. *gilubbit strāla*
-- coated with poison: ahd. *gilubbit*; *gilubbōt*
poisoned: ahd. *gilubbi** 14
poisoneous -- poisoneous crowfoot: ahd. *wildepfi** 1; *wolfwurza** 1
poisoner: ahd. *eitarjerio** 1; *eitarwurko** 1
-- hand of a poisoner: ahd. *gifthant* 1
»poison-hand«: ahd. *gifthant* 1
poisoning (N.): ahd. *eitargeba** 1; *eitarjerī** 1; *firgift** 1
poisonous: ahd. *gieitarit*; *eitarhaft** 2; *eitarīg** 6; *eitarlīh* 2; *gilubbi** 14
-- poisonous crowfoot: ahd. *brennikrūt* 3; *brenniwurz** 6
-- poisonous mushroom: ahd. *tobaswam** 1
-- poisonous root: ahd. *lubbiwurz** 2
-- poisonous sponge: ahd. *tobaswam** 1
poker: ahd. *fiurstahal** 1
polar -- polar sea: ahd. *tōdmeri** 1; *tōdmuori** 2
pole (N.) (1): ahd. *langwid** 9; *gibil* 7; *pāl* 21; *pfosto** 1; *radastekko** 1; *stakkulla** 12; *stanga* 62; **stanga*; **swiro*?
-- boat moved by a pole: ahd. *skaltih** 1; *skaltiskif** 1
-- boat moved with a pole: ahd. *skeltil** 43
-- man moving the ship with a pole: ahd. *skalto** (1) 1
-- North Pole: ahd. *nordgibil** 2
-- pole made of steel: ahd. *ekkolzein** 2?
-- pole of sky: ahd. *himilahsa** 1
-- pole of the sky: ahd. *himilahsa** 1
-- pole to fasten ships ashore: ahd. *marstekko* 3

- **Southern Pole:** ahd. *sundgibil** 1
-- **vine pole:** ahd. *rebastekko** 1
polecat: ahd. *illintis* 6; *illintiso* 13; *wiessa** 1
-- **of a polecat:** ahd. *illintisīn** 1
»pole-pusher«: ahd. *skalto** (1) 1
Polestar: ahd. *polōn** 1
Polish (Adj.) -- Polish people: ahd. *Bolāna** 2
polish (N.): ahd. *hasanunga** 1?; *hasinungī** 1?
polish (V.): ahd. *bislihten** 1; *fīlōn** 31; *gihasanen** 1?; *gihasanōn** 3; *gimezzōn** (2) 2; *ginuoen** 1; *hasanōn** 16; *nuoen** 2; *untarfīlōn** 13
polished: ahd. *gislihtit**; *hasan** 2
polishing (N.): ahd. *gihasanita** 1?; *gihasanitī** 1?; *gihasanōtī** 1?
political: ahd. *burglīh** 7
pollard: ahd. *weizīn klīwa*
pollute: ahd. *bismīzan** 27; *biwellan** 30; *biwemmen** 3; *giwemmen** 2; *horogēn** 2; *ungifrēhtigōn** 1
polygonal: ahd. *managskōz** 1
pomegranate: ahd. *kernapful** 2; *kornapful* 1; *gikurnit apful*; *paradīsapful** 1; *rōtapful** 1; *rōtepfīlīn*
pond: ahd. *giswibida** 1
-- **pond for swimming:** ahd. *giswumft** 5
-- **sheep's pond:** ahd. *skāfwīwāri** 1
ponder: ahd. *ahtōn* 199
Pontic: ahd. *pontisk** 4
pony: ahd. *brunicus*; *brunicus*
pool (N.): ahd. *gisig* (2) 5; *gisol* 3; *gisolidi** 1; *giswibida** 1; *gumpito** 1; *lacha** 2; *lahha** (1) 5; *lama** 1; *loufa** (2); *pfuol** 4; *wīwāri* 28
-- **muddy pool:** ahd. *solag*
poor (Adj.): ahd. *arm* (2) 118; **arm*; *armalīh** 17; *armuoti** (2)? 1; *armuotīg* 3; *bar** (1) 24; *durftīg* 57; *feigi* 5; *gōrag** 6; *gōraglīh** 1; *habalōs** 4; *herabaz** (1) 2; *muodi** 28; *skazlōs** 1; *unēhtīg* 3; *ungihab** 4; *unlāt* 1; *wādal** 2; *wādallīh** 1; *wēnag** 59
-- **become poor:** ahd. *armen** 2; *armēn* 5; *firarmen** 1
-- **make poor:** ahd. *giarmēn** 2; *irarmen** 1
-- **poor clothes:** ahd. *blahha** 8
-- **poor reasoning:** ahd. *redilīn* 2
-- **poor woman:** ahd. *muodihhila** 1
poor (M.): ahd. *arming* 1
poor-house: ahd. *hospitalhūs** 1
poorly: ahd. *armalīhho** 1; *herabaz** (2) 1
pope: ahd. *bābes** 5
poplar: ahd. *albar* 16; *albāri* 19?; *belit* 4; *bellizboum* 2; *papela*? 47; *popelboum** 4
-- **a sort of poplar:** ahd. *wildiu papela*
-- **black poplar:** ahd. *belit* 4
-- **of poplar:** ahd. *albarīn** 7; *bellizīn** (?) 1
-- **white poplar:** ahd. *albāri* 19?; *belit* 4; (*birka* 31)
poplar...: ahd. *birkin** 1
Polonia (an Italian town): ahd. *Polona* 2
poppy: ahd. *feldmago* 7; *magenkopf* 1; *mago* (2) 28; *māho* 4; *olimāgo** 2
-- **corn poppy:** ahd. *wildmago** 3
-- **head of the poppy:** ahd. *magenhoubit** 1; *māhenhoubit** 1

- poppy with oily seeds: ahd. *olimāgo** 2
 -- sap of opium poppy: ahd. *swarzmāhensaf** 1
 -- seed-pod of the poppy: ahd. *magenhoubit** 1; *māhenhoubit** 1
 -- wild poppy: ahd. *wildmago** 3
 -- »wild poppy«: ahd. *wildēr mago*
 poppy-seed: ahd. *magasāmo** 17
 popular: ahd. *liutlīh** 8; *werdlīh** 7
 -- make popular: ahd. *giwirden** 2
 -- make s.o. popular with: ahd. *gilioben** 3; *giliuben* 40; *lioben** 2; *liuben** 11; *liubōn** 1
 popularly: ahd. ? *folklīhho** 1?
 porch: ahd. *langarra** 6; *langinna* 5
 pork -- belly of pork: ahd. *ambo** 3
 porridge: ahd. *zuomuos** 1?; *zuomuosi** 19?; *zuomuoslīn** 1
 -- seller of porridge: ahd. *grutarius* 1
 port (N.) (1): ahd. ? *skifgart** 1; *stedi** (2) 11
 portal: ahd. *pforta** 25
 portend: ahd. *bifora meinen*
 porter: ahd. *anatrāgil** 1
 portico: ahd. *wītkelli** 2
 portrait: ahd. *manalīhha** 10; *manalīhho* 10
 position: ahd. *gisāznassi** 1?; *gisāznassī** 1?; *gisāznissi** 5?; *gisāznissī** 1?; *gistellida** 3; *hērskaft** 26
 -- medium position: ahd. *mittilāri** 3
 -- position of an ariman: ahd. *harimannia** 10?
 -- steward's position: ahd. *gastaldiatu** 12?
 -- treacherous position: ahd. *wankstuodal** 4?
 -- bestowing positions: ahd. *ambahtsezzī* 1
 -- committee bestowing positions: ahd. *ambahtsezzida** 1
 possess: ahd. *bisizzen** 49; *gisizzen** 66
 possessed: ahd. *tobēnti*
 possession: ahd. *bīsez* 7; *ēht* 50?; *ēhtīga* 1; *eigan* (3) 46; **fio*; *frumo** 1; **gastald* (1); *gisizzi** 1; *guot* (2) 456?; *guotlīhhī** 15; *haba* (1) 38; *habid** 4; *hefōde** 1; *sezza* 1; *warnimentum** 1?; *wolaēht** 1
 -- revocable possession: ahd. *pfregar** 1
 -- special possession: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī** 1
 -- possessions (Pl.): ahd. *scerpa* 13?; *scerpula** 1?
 possibility: ahd. *ārūmi** 2; *muoza* 32
 -- be deprived the possibility to: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
 possible: ahd. *mahtlīh* 2; *samft** 3
 -- as long as possible: ahd. *langōst*
 possibly: ahd. *samfto* 16
 post (N.): ahd. *pfost** 1; *pfosto** 1
 -- door post: ahd. *turistal** 1; *turistuodal** 21; *turisūl** 2
 posthumous: ahd. *ubarlebi** 1
 postponement: ahd. *fristen** (2) 1
 postscript: ahd. *nāhskrift** 1
 pot (N.): ahd. *ampla** 6; *ampulla* 20; *biril** 1; *dāha* 17; **dup...?*; *eimbar* 42; *eimbarīn* 1?; *eimberi* 13; *kahhala** 5; *kezzilīn** 9; *kezzīn** (1) 6; *krugula** 7; *kruog** (1) 18; *rīna* 3; *skirbī* 9?; *steina** 8; *tigil* 3; *ūla* (1) 5
 -- chamber pot: ahd. *trīzstuol* 1

- earthen pot: ahd. *tegel* 3
- ointment pot: ahd. *ampullūnfaz** 1
- small pot: ahd. *ampelīn** 2; *eimbarlīn** 1
- potent: ahd. *filumahtīg** 2?
- Potentilla -- seven-leaved Potentilla: ahd. *sibunblat** 3
- pothanger: ahd. *hāhal* 12
- pot-hanger: ahd. *hāhala* 17?
- pot-sherd: ahd. *dāha* 17; *hafanskerbīn** 1; *skirbī* 9?
- potter (M.): ahd. *figil** 2?; *hafanāri** 17; *leimāri* 1; *leimbilidāri** 1; *leimwurhto** 1
- potter's earth: ahd. *dāherda* 1; *knetamelo** 1; *leimo* 15; *lieto** 2
- pottery: ahd. *skerbīn** 5?
- pouch (N.): ahd. *bulga* 12; *pfoso** 3
- pound (N.): ahd. *pfunt* 26
- half a pound of gold: ahd. *marca* (2) 18?
- half a pound of silver: ahd. *marca* (2) 18?
- measure of two pounds: ahd. *zwiwāga** 1
- pound (V.): ahd. *firniozen** 1; *firniuwān** 1; *giniuwan** 1; *samanstokken** 1; *zistōzan** 7
- pounded -- fish pounded in a mortar: ahd. *martis* 1
- meat pounded in a mortar: ahd. *martis* 1
- pounded in a mortar: ahd. ? *mincliun**? 1
- pounder (N.): ahd. *anka** (2)? 1; ? *walko** 1
- pour (V.): ahd. *gigiozan** 4?; *giozan** 49; *gōzōn** 1; *guzzen** 1; *nidarrinnan** 4; *skutten** 23; *zuoffiozan** 1
- pour away: ahd. *firgiozan** 5
- pour in: ahd. *bisprāten** 1; *giskenken** 3; *ingiozan** 1; *skenken** 44
- pour on: ahd. *anagiozan** 2
- »pour on«: ahd. *afurgiozan** 1; *duruhgiozan** 1
- pour out: ahd. *nidargiozan** 1; *ūzgiozan** 7; *ūzskutten** 3; *zigiozan** 2
- pour together: ahd. *zisamanegiozan** 1?
- »pour« (V.): ahd. *giskutten** 3
- poured: ahd. *giozantlīh** 1
- pouring (Adj.): ahd. *rinnanti*
- pouring down: ahd. *nidarrinnanti*
- pouring (N.) -- concerning pouring: ahd. *giozantlīh** 1
- pouted -- pouted lip: ahd. *wulst** 2
- poverty: ahd. *armheit* 5; *armida* 7; *armuoti** (1) 12; *armuotī** 7; *armuotigī** 1; *betalunga** 4; *unēht* 5; *unēhtīga** 1; *wādalī** 1; *zādal* 26; *zādalheit** 1
- power (N.): ahd. *alamaht** 1; *anastōz* 5; *anawalt** 3; *anawaltida** 6; *bīl** (1) 1; **drud*?; *eiganī** 2; *giwalt** 210; *giwalti** 1; *giwaltida** 20; *hefigī** 3; *horn* 77; *kraft* 2234?; **kreftigī*?; *magan** (2) 14; *maganheit** 1; *maht* 143; *mahtīgheit** 2; *mahting** 1; *megin* 34; *meginkraft** 2; *rīhhi* (2) 253; *segan* 50; *tugid** 79; *tugund** 12; *tuom* (1) 37; *wāfan** (1) 63; *wahsamo** 54; *walt** (1) 1; *waltī** 1
- absolute power: ahd. *einherōti* 1
- god's power: ahd. *gotamaht** 1
- have power: ahd. *giwaltīg sīn*
- heavenly power: ahd. *himilgiwalt** 1
- leave in s.o's power: ahd. *untar henti lāzan*; *untar henti lāzan*
- owner of absolute power: ahd. *einherōsto* 1
- owner of power: ahd. *weraltkraft** 2
- with power: ahd. **waltīg*?

- without power: ahd. *unwaltīg** 1
 -- worldly power: ahd. *weraltgiwaltida** 1; *weraltkraft** 2
 -- powers of the air: ahd. *luftīge mahtinga*
 powerful: ahd. *alawalt** 2; *anawaltanti** 1; *driuwi** 1; *giwaltīg** 51; *giwaltlīh** 1; *himilgiwaltīg** 1; *kraftlīh** 3; *kreftīg** 40?; *maganīg** 2; *mahtigūn** 1; *rīhhi** (1) 82; **rīhhi*; *stark* 90; *weraltrīhhi** (1) 2
 -- be more powerful: ahd. *baz mugan*
 -- be powerful: ahd. *anawaltan** 1; *in krefti sīn*; *mit giwelti wesan*
 powerfully: ahd. *giwaltīgo** 4; *giwaltlīhho** 1
 powerless: ahd. *āmahtīg* 4; *kraftlīs** 13; *ungiwaltīg** 8; *unkreftīg** 8
 practicable: ahd. *duruhfartlīh** 1; *duruhgengīg** 2
 practice (N.): ahd. *kurs** 3; *urwerk** 1
 practice (V.): ahd. *uobarōn** 6
 practise (V.): ahd. *biuoben** 1; *giuoben** 2; *korōn* 71; *uoben* 55
 -- practise magic: ahd. *zoubarōn** 9
 praise (N.): ahd. *jih̄t** 1; *lob* (1) 160; *lobtuom** (?) 1; *lobunga** 1; *psalmo** 66?; *umbikōsi** 1
 -- book of praise: ahd. *lobbuoh** 1
 -- bridal praise: ahd. *brūtilob** 1
 -- nocturnal praise: ahd. *nahtlob** 3
 -- praise of victory: ahd. *sigulob** 1
 -- script of praise: ahd. *ruomgiskrib** 1
 -- song of praise: ahd. *lobosang** 9; *lobsang** 1; *skalsang** 1; *swuozsang** 3
 -- song of praise at a king's funeral: ahd. *tōdlīod** 2
 praise (V.): ahd. *bijehan* 26; *bijehōn** 1; *burlīhhōn** 3; *ērōn** (1) 8?; *gifelahan** 7; *giguollīhhōn** 2; *gijehan** 15; *gilobōn** 9; *gimihhillīhhōn** 2; *gisāligōn** 5; *giseganōn** 6; *gisingan** 6; *gitiuren** 2; *gituomen** 2; *guollīhhōn** 28; *zi guote lobōn*; *zi guote ginemnen*; *guotlīhhōn** 1; *hōhen* 8; *hōhsangōn* 4; *hugusangōn** 2; *irburien** 41; *irhōhen** 47; *jehan an*; *lobēn** 2?; *lobōn* 164; *zi guote lobōn*; *menden* 57; *mihhillīhhōn** 15; *mihhilōn** 1; *mihhilōsōn** 8; *nemnen** 113; *psalmosangōn* 8; *sāligōn** 3?; *seganōn** 30; *tiuren** 15; *tiurisōn** 9; *welakwedan** 3; *wolakwedan** 2
 -- praise o.s.: ahd. *geilēn** 2; *gelzōn**? 3; *guotlīhhēn** 6; *irgeilēn** 3
 -- praise s.o.: ahd. *jih̄tīg sīn*; *lob tuon*
 praised: ahd. *gitiurit*
 »praiser«: ahd. *lobāri** 4
 praiseworthy: ahd. *lobhaft** 1; *loblīh** 1; *lobohaft** 1; *lobolīh** 4; *lobosam* 15; *lobosamo* 1; *lobowirdīg** 1; *urmārīg** 1
 -- praiseworthy thing: ahd. *lobosamī** 1
 praising: ahd. *albiderbi* 1; *lobosingīg** 1
 -- praising sacrifice: ahd. *lobofrisking** 1
 praisingly: ahd. *lobōnto*
 pray: ahd. *betēn** 1?; *betōn* 202; *bitten* 363; *diggen** 40; *gibetōn** 3; *gidiggen** 6; *ruofan** 67
 prayer: ahd. *bet** 2; *beta* 15; *betunga** 1; *biswart** 1; *bita** 2; *digi** 1?; *digī* (1) 47?; *flēha* 18; *gibet* 112
 -- address a prayer to: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
 -- concluding prayer: ahd. *santa* (1) 3
 -- evening prayer: ahd. *ābandlob** 2
 -- finish a prayer: ahd. *irfullen* 146
 -- morning prayer: ahd. *ūhtbīta** 1
 -- prayer house: ahd. *betahūs* 6

- prayer voice: ahd. *betastimma** 1
 -- raise the voice of prayer: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
 -- say a prayer to: ahd. *gibet frummen zi*
 -- time of prayer: ahd. *zīt* 434?
 prayer-house: ahd. *gibethūs* 1
 praying (N.) -- raise one's voice in praying: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
 preach: ahd. *duruhpredigōn** 2; *gotspellōn** 3; *predigōn* 50
 preacher: ahd. *mahalizzāri** 1; *predigāri** 21; *sprāhhāri** 5
 preaching (Adj.) -- by preaching: ahd. *predigōnto*
 prebendary (M.): ahd. *kanonike** 1; *pfruontāri** 2; *pfruontināri** 1; *tuompfaffo** 9
 »prebent«: ahd. *pfruonta** 31
 precaution: ahd. *werida** (1) 3
 precede: ahd. *furifāhan** 14
 precentor: ahd. *forasangāri** 2
 precept: ahd. *firmeinida* 2?; *firmeinidī* 1?
 precious: ahd. *boratiuri** 1; *tiuri** 92; *tiurlīh* 13; *wāhi** 12; *werd** (1) 25; *werdlīh** 7; *wuntartiuri** 1
 -- inlaid with precious metal: ahd. *giwierit*; *giwierōt*
 -- it is not precious: ahd. *boratiuri nī ist*
 -- precious brass: ahd. *goldmessaging** 1
 precipitate (Adj.): ahd. *filugāhi** 1?
 precipitous: ahd. *skorrēnti*; *ūzskorrēnti*
 predecessor: ahd. *foragengo** 3?; *foralīdo** 1; *foraloufo* 2; *fordaro** (2) 67
 predestinate: ahd. *foraskaffōn** 1
 predestination: ahd. *daz bineimida*
 predestine: ahd. *forabimeinen** 7; *forabineimen** 2; *foragimeinidōn** 1; *foragisuonen** 1; *forairteilen** 1; *foraleggen** 1; *forasuonen** 2; *forazeihhanen** 7
 predestined: ahd. *urlaglīh** 2
 predict: ahd. *bifora meinen*
 predicting -- predicting spirit: ahd. *wīzag ātum*
 prediction: ahd. *forabikennida** 3; *forakwiti** 1; *furisaga** 1; *sagunga* 4
 predisposition: ahd. *anawāni** (2) 2?; *anawānī** 12?
 preface: ahd. *furikwiti** 2; *furiwurti** 1
 prefer: ahd. *biforalāzan** 1; *foragimarkōn** 2; *forawellen** 1; *furibringen** 36; *furidinsan** 2; *furisezzen** 28; *gifurirōn** 2; *gifurren** 1
 preference: ahd. *foralōn* 1; *fordarōrī** 2
 pregnant: ahd. *feselig* 4; *fol* 132; *haft* (2) 17; *melk** (1) 6; *sō skaffan*; *sō skaffan*; *swangar** 10; *giswārit*; *traganti*
 -- make pregnant: ahd. *swangeren** 1
 -- pregnant mare: ahd. *anciaca** 1
 prejudice: ahd. *firmeinida* 2?; *firmeinidī* 1?; *gimerrida** 1
 preliminary -- preliminary decision: ahd. *furisuona** 1
 premature: ahd. *frumamuruwi** 1; *frumarīfi** 9; *frumīg** (2) 3; *frumuruwi** 1?; *frurīfi** 3
 preparation: ahd. *foragigarawida** 1; *furiwarna** 1; *garawida** 3; *gireitnissi** 1?; *gireitnissī** 1?; *reisunga* 7; *warnunga* 15
 -- preparation of o.'s heart: ahd. *herzagarawī** 1
 -- tool for the preparation of flax: ahd. *dehsa** (2) 1
 prepare: ahd. *bewen** 9; *bistellen** 1; *darawīsen** 1; *fazzōn* (1)? 9; *foragarawen** 2; *garawen** 76; *giantwurten** (1) 9; *gifazzōn**; *gigarawen** 18; *gisarawen** 1; *gistriunen** 9; *gitemparōn** 4; *hefenōn** 2; *ingangarawen** 1; *inskiere** 1;

ordinēn 1?; *rehhanōn** 5; *reisōn* 7; *sitōn* 17; *temparōn** 11; *uoben* 55; *ūzrekken** 1; *warnire** 5?; *warnōn** 32

-- **prepare o.s.:** ahd. *bidenken** 70

-- **prepare s.th. for somebody:** ahd. *sitōn* *zi*

prepared: ahd. *fertīg** 7; *garawīg** 1; *garawit**?; *garo* (1) 81

-- **not prepared:** ahd. *ungarawit** 1

-- **place where jellied meat is prepared:** ahd. *sulzihūs** 1

-- **prepared ore:** ahd. *aruzzi** 29

-- **something prepared:** ahd. *samangifremida* 1

preparer: ahd. *hasanāri** 1

preposition: ahd. *furisezzida** 1

prescribe: ahd. *foragirīzan** 1; *foraskrīban** 1

»**prescribe**«: ahd. *furiskrīban** 1

presence (N.): ahd. *anaougī** 1; *antwort** (1) 2; *antwortida** 1; *antwortin** 2; *antwurti** 1; *antwurt** 5; *antwurta** 2; *antwurti** (1) 1; *antwurti** (1) 2; *antwurtida** 1; *gaganwertā*? 2; *gaganwertī** 39; *gaganwurti** 11; *geginwert** (2) 7?; *geginwertī** 1?; *hierwist** 1; *nāhwist** 3

-- **in his presence:** ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*

-- **in the presence of God:** ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*

-- **in your presence:** ahd. *dir anasehanteru*

present (Adj.): ahd. *anawart** 7; *antwort** (2) 5; *antwort** 1; *az antwertin*; *antwurti** (3) 5; *gaganwertī** 34; *gaganwertīg** 2; *gaganwurt** 1; *geginwart** 2; *geginwert** (1) 1; *geginwertīg** 2; *innana* (3) 4; *inne* 22?; *jungisto*

present (N.): ahd. **gāba*?; *geba* 93; *gift* 28; *hantkunni** 1; *mieta* 45

present (V.): ahd. *darabiotan** 1; *giantwurten** (1) 9; *gigaganwerten** 3

-- **at present:** ahd. *anawartīg** 2; *gaganwertīgo** 1

-- **be present:** ahd. *azsīn** 5; *azwesān** 3; *untar hantum sīn*; *ingeginwesān** 4; *fora ougen sīn*; *fora ougen wesān*

-- **give as a present:** ahd. *gebōn** 3?

-- **pious present:** ahd. *birtun** 1

presentation: ahd. *giougida** 4

presently: ahd. *antwort** (3) 1; *zi gaganwertī*; *bī selbemo*

preservation -- preservation of the world: ahd. *weraltzuht** 1

preserve (V.): ahd. *bihaltan** 53; *innehalten** 1; *sparōn** 3

preservingly: ahd. *gihaltanto* (2)

press (N.): ahd. *blerāri*?* 1; *pfressa** 9; *pressiri* 6

press (V.): ahd. *bidūhen** 4; *dringan** 22; *drukken** 19; *dūhen** 5; *firdūhen** 7; *gidrukken** 1; *gidūhen** 6; *knīsten** 7; *pressōn** 5; *sēwenōn** 1; **thrukkan*; *trotōn** 1; *ūzirrīdan** 1; **walkan*?; *zwengen** 2

-- **press down:** ahd. *nīdardūhen** 2

-- **press flat:** ahd. *flekken** 1

-- **press house:** ahd. *torkulhūs** 3

-- **press in:** ahd. *indūhen** 1

-- **press temptingly:** ahd. *geitezzen** 1

-- **press the teeth in vomiting together:** ahd. *worgalozannēn** 1

-- **press together:** ahd. *zisamane beiten*

-- **press upon each other:** ahd. *blahhisōn** 1

pressure: ahd. *bidrukkida** 1; *druk** 1; *firdūhida** 1

presume: ahd. *anazukken** 2; *furibiotan** 6

presumption: ahd. *beldī* 46; *beldida** 5; *foraurturst** 1; *geilī* 20; *nandung** 1; *urtuofalī** 1

- pretence:** ahd. *antsaga** 3; *lihida** (1) 1
-- obtaining by false pretences: ahd. *untarslihunga** 1
pretend: ahd. *gilihhisōn** 5?; *ingaganistrītan** 1; *lihhisōn** 13; *lihizen** 2; *lizzitōn** 1; *lizzōn** 2
pretender: ahd. *lihhisāri* 6; *zwiskalāri** 3
pretension: ahd. *anasprāhha* 2; *lizzitung** 1
pretention: ahd. *krōnī** 1
pretext: ahd. *bifang** 18; *bihabannessi** 2; *bihabētī** 1; *firskrenkida** 1; *firtarkenitī** 8?; *forabritunga* 2; *furiwiftida** 1; *gitarna** 1; *gitarnitī** 1; *liz** 1
-- by pretexts: ahd. *kōsōnto*
pretty: ahd. *fagar* 4; *fagari* 4
prevent: ahd. *bineman** 39; *firdwengen** 1; *firskrenken** 1; *gihabēn** 31; *giurren** 101; *inthaben** 4; *inthabēn* 53; *irwenten** 41
-- prevent from: ahd. *altisōn** 8
prevented: ahd. *gimerrit**
preventingly: ahd. *biweriento*
previous: ahd. *ferquidus* 10?; *forawiggīg** 1; *fornīg** 4
-- previous deed: ahd. *foratāt** 2
prey (N.): ahd. *weida** (1) 27
price: ahd. *buoza** 29
prick (N.): ahd. *angul* 35; *gart* (1) 21; *stopfo* (1) 2
prickle (N.): ahd. *ango* (1) 44; *burst** (1) 15; *burst** (2) 4; *ort* (1) 53; *ortwassa** 1; *stahhil** 2; *steft* 7; *stehhunga* 4; *stihhil** 6; *stihhila** 1; *stopfīsarn** 9; *tart* 18
-- endow with prickles: ahd. *kambōn** 1
prickly: ahd. *angoht** 1; *anguloht** 1; *kamboht** 2; *ortwas** 1; *rūh** 35; *stihhiloht** 1
pride (N.): ahd. *breitida** 2; *weigarī* 11; *weigisamī** 3
priest: ahd. *anabetāri* 5; *biskof** 86; *ēwahalto** 1; *ēwawart** 15?; *ēwawarto** 41?; *gewipriest** 2; *gewipriestar** 1; *goting** 1; *harugāri** 1; *kirihman** 3; *opfarāri** 3; *priest* 2; *priestar** 6; *sacerdos** 1
-- high priest: ahd. *ēwawart** 15?
-- inspecting priest for offerings: ahd. *barawāri** 1
-- priest of Herkule: ahd. *salzāri** 2
-- priests: ahd. *hērtuom* 86
priesthood: ahd. *biskofheit** 4; *ēwawarttuom** 5
priestly (Adj.): ahd. *ambahtlīh** 1; *biskoftuomlīh** 1; *ēwawarttuomlīh** 3; *heithaft** 13; *priestarlīh** 1; *priestlīh** 1
priestress: ahd. ? *ēwawartin** 1
primogeniture: ahd. *ērburt** 1?; *ēristboranī** 1
prince: ahd. *herizoho* 6?
princely: ahd. *hertuomlīh** 1
principle: ahd. *gisaznussida** 1
prior (M.): ahd. *hēriro** 218; *hēristo* 115
prior (N.): ahd. *foragisezzito*; *furigisezzit*
prison: ahd. *enginōti** 1; *karkāri* 33; *karkella** 4
prisoner: ahd. *haft** (1) 1; *gibuntanēr*
private (Adj.): ahd. *ambahtlōs** 1; *giswās** 32?; *giswāslīh** 2
private (M.): ahd. *lihtkneht** 1
-- private road: ahd. *burgstrāza** 3
private-way: ahd. *burgweg** 2
privilege (N.): ahd. *foralōn* 1; *forateila* 3; *fordarēwa** 1; *giswāsskara** 1; *muozunga** 1; *selbwaltida** 5; *suntarēwa** 1; *suntarfram** 1; *suntargift** 1;

- suntarīga** 4; *suntarigī** 25; *suntarskaft** 1; *suntarunga** 13; *swāsscara** 1?; *swāsskara** 1
- privy (N.):** ahd. *feldgang* 11; *giswāsgang** 2; *giswāsi** (1) 20?; *giswāsī** 1?
 -- **privy councilor:** ahd. *swāssprehho** 1
 -- **privy parts:** ahd. *hegidruosstal** 1; *kumpfo*?* 1?
- prize (N.):** ahd. *sigulōn** 1; *tiurī* 15
 -- **prize of victory:** ahd. *sigulōn** 1
- probe (V.):** ahd. *irforskōn** 1
- proceed:** ahd. *firloufan** 9
- procession:** ahd. *girīti** 1
- proclaim:** ahd. *āruntōn** 1; *gizeinen** 7; *gotspellōn** 3; *irrahhōn** 11
- proclaimed:** ahd. ? *ursprāhhi** 1
- procurer:** ahd. *huormahhāri** 10; *huormahho** 5
- procuress:** ahd. *argkustīgiu*
- prodigal (Adj.):** ahd. *unsparahenti* 1
- prodigal (F.):** ahd. *spildāra* 1
- prodigal (M.):** ahd. *filugebīgo** 1?
- prodigality:** ahd. *firwesitī** 1
- produce (N.):** ahd. *framwuohhar** 1; *genren* 1
- produce (V.):** ahd. *beran* 132; *blantan** 5; *bringen* 340; *brītan** 1; *forabringen** 4; *frambringen** 34; *framgileiten** 1; *furibringen** 36; *giberan** 153; *gibluoen** 2; *giginnen** 1; *giūfen** 2; *giūfinōn** 1; *giwurken** 12; *irberan* 12; *irwurken** 1; *mahhōn* 330; *skaffōn* 49; *ūzbringen** 17; *wurken** 109; *zelgen** 1
- producer (F.):** ahd. **wurka* (2)?
- producer (M.) -- producer of felt-covers:** ahd. *filzināri** 2
 -- **something which produces smoke:** ahd. *swelkantī** 1
- product -- product of sheep's wool:** ahd. *skāfwollawerk** 1
- production:** ahd. *frambringunga** 2
- productive:** ahd. *inberanti*
- profane (V.):** ahd. *biwellan** 30; *firmeinen** 5; *fracalen** 1; *intheilagōn** 1; *unmuozhaftōn** 1
- profess:** ahd. *bigiht tuon*
- profit (N.):** ahd. *biderbī* 14; *gifuori** (2) 38?; *gistriun** 1; *gistriuni** 5; *gistriunida** 1; *gisuoh** 7?; *giwin** (1) 29; *giwinst** 1; *giwunst** 3?; *lōn* (2) 137; *pfrasamo** 2; *wuohhari** 1; *wuohharunga** 4; *zins* 41
- profit (V.):** ahd. *furistān** 2
 -- **mutual profit:** ahd. *wehsal** 117
 -- **profit of a miller:** ahd. *multere** 1
- profitable:** ahd. *inberanti*; *rātsam* 2; *sputōg* 10
 -- **be profitable:** ahd. *biderbi wesan*
- profiter:** ahd. *analēhanāri** 1
- profound:** ahd. *abgrunti** (2) 1; *ingrunti** 1; *ingruntīg** 1
- progenitor:** ahd. *altfater* 2; *berāri** (2) 1
- progeny:** ahd. *zuhhi* 2
- progress (N.):** ahd. *donunga** 1; *framdīhsemo** 7; *framdīhunga** 1; *framfart** 1; *framgang** 2; *framruk** 1; *framspuotigī** 2; *wellida** (1) 1
- prohibit:** ahd. *bilahan** 1; *biwerien** (1) 40; *firsprehhan** 24; *intzīhan** 2; *lahan** 5; *werien** (1) 57
- prohibited:** ahd. *firbotan* (1)
- prohibition:** ahd. *bannum** 1?; *biweritī** 1; *firbotan* (2); *firbot** 1; *untarkwedana gibot*

- prohibition of food: ahd. *mezziban** 1
 -- prohibition of hunting except for special persons: ahd. *wiltbannus** 3?
 -- prohibition of passing: ahd. *lacina* 1?
 project (V.): ahd. *abawesan** 2; *ūfskorrēn** 1
 projection: ahd. **nappja*
 prolong: ahd. *irlengen** 1; *langsamōn** 1
 »prolong«: ahd. *foragilengen** 1
 prominent: ahd. *burlīh** 11?
 prominently: ahd. *burlīhho** 1
 promise (N.): ahd. *antheiz* 11; *antheiza** 6; *antheizida* 1; *antwurti** (2) 74?; *bigiht* 51; *biheiz** 13; *biheizā** 1; *biheizunga** 3; *bineimida* 36; *eid* 37; *eidburt** 2; *eidfestunga** 1; *giheiz* 68; *halmwurf** 1; *intheiz** 9; *urkundi** 42; *wadiatio** 6?; *wadium* 140?
 -- empty promise: ahd. *firtrōstida** 1
 -- false promise: ahd. *wankluggī** 1
 -- person who makes a promise: ahd. *antheizāri** 1; *antheizo* 1
 -- promise by oath: ahd. *biswerien** 30d
 promise (V.): ahd. *antheizōn** 2; *biheizan* 30; *biheizōn** 8; *foragiheizan** 2; *giantheizōn** 5; *gibiheizōn** 5; *giheizan* 180; *gileisten** 8; *gisprehhan** 57; *giswerien** 9; *giwettōn** 1; *intheizan** 13; *irbiotān** 51; *ramire** 1?; *rewadiare* 17?; *sihhurōn** 9; *swerien** 64; *wadiare* 28?; *wettōn** 6
 promised: ahd. *antheizi** 3
 -- promised land: ahd. *giheizlant** 2
 promiser: ahd. *biheizāri** 1
 -- promiser of favour: ahd. *spelseggo** 1
 promisor: ahd. *giheizāri** 1
 promissory -- promissory note: ahd. *luzziliu giskrīb*
 promote: ahd. *forairweggen** 1; *fordarōn** 67; *frammortes gikēren*; **frummjan*; *furdiren** 3; *gifordarōn** 11; *gifurdiren** 3; *gifurirōn** 2; *frammortes gikēren*; *giwirdōn** 1
 promoting -- promoting the business: ahd. *koufsworgēnti** 1
 promotion: ahd. *fordarunga** 7
 prong (N.): ahd. *zint* 4; *zinta** 1
 -- with two prongs: ahd. *zwibīzīg** 1; *zwifurhīg** 2
 pronged: ahd. *wessi** 2
 »pronounce«: ahd. *irsprehhan** 2; *ūzsprehhan** 2
 proof (M.): ahd. *giwizzo** 4
 proof (N.): ahd. *anawaltida** 6; *bifuntannissi** 2; *biwārunga* 1?; *festinunga* 48; *girehtwānida** 1; *giwissī** 16; *giwissida** 1; *kleina** 1; *kleinī** 39; *kwiti** (1) 18; *spriuzil** 1; *starkunga** 2; *wortzeihhan** 7
 -- proof of experience: ahd. *abawizzida** 1
 -- proof of innocence: ahd. *exsonia** 1?
 prop (N.): ahd. *spriuzā* 2; *spriuzida** 1; *spruzza** (2) 2; *spruzzi* 1
 prop (V.): ahd. *sprenzen** 1
 -- prop against: ahd. *ingaganspirdaren** 3; *widarspirdaren** 4
 propagate: ahd. *framirliotan** 3; *framirziohan** 1; *gimanagluomen** 1; *gipflanzōn** 1; *gispreiten** 3; *irliotan** 2; *managfalten** 3; *managfaltōn** 14; *pflanzōn** 25; *wīten* 1; *wuohharhaften** 1
 propagation: ahd. *framzuht* 4; *giburtizala** 1; *managmahhunga** 1; *pflanzunga* 8
 proper: ahd. *giburilīh** 1; *gilimpfanti*
 -- proper name: ahd. *alanamo** 1; *selbnamo* 2

properly: ahd. *nāh redur*; *nāh rehte*

property: ahd. *feodum* 96?; *hant* 374?; *heimuodil** 1

-- **church property:** ahd. *kirihshaha** 1

-- **inherited property:** ahd. *selilant* 9

prophecy: ahd. *forasaga** 15; *foraspel** 2; *furisaga** 1; *heilisamunga** 2; *heilisunga** 2; *heilskouwida** 1; *heilskouwōn** 2; *intheiz** 9; *opfarwīzagunga** 1; *wīssagunga* 2; *wīzagheit** 2; *wīzagōn** 21; *wīzagōn*; *wīzagtuom** 15; *wīzagunga** 5; *wīzanung** 3; *wīzōn** (1) 2; *wizzanttuom** 2

prophecy: ahd. *biforakunden** 1; *biforakwedan** 1; *biheizan* 30; *bikwedan** 1; *foragikunden** 3; *forakunden** 5; *forakwedan** 8; *forasagen** 3; *forasagēn** 9; *framkunden** 1; *heilisōn* 22; *irswarēn** 1; *kwedilōn** 1; *swerida** (1)? 1; *wīssagōn**

-- **god of prophecy:** ahd. *wizzantuomlīh ātum*

propheying: ahd. *lōzkiosīg** 1

-- **in propheying:** ahd. *wīzagōnto*

prophet: ahd. *altwīzago** 1; *forasago* 84; *giheizāri** 1; *propheta* 2; *wārkweto** 1; *wārspello** 1

prophetess: ahd. *forasagin* 1; *saga* (3) 1

prophetic: ahd. *forasihtīg** 2; *forazeihhani** 1; *wīssagōnti*

prophetical: ahd. *wīzagsam** 1; *wizzanttuomlīh** 1; *zeihhanlīh** 1

propheticly: ahd. *forasagalīhho** 1

proportion: ahd. *metamunga** 5

proposal: ahd. *foragisezzida** 2

propose (V.): ahd. *bimanōn** 1; *forabimeinen** 7; *forabringen** 4; *furigiziohan** 3; *furiziohan** 9

proposition: ahd. *forabimeinida** 2; *foragisezzida** 2; *furigilegida** 1

prosaic: ahd. *prōslīh* 1

prose: ahd. *prōsa** 1

»**prospecting** -- »**prospecting fire**«: ahd. *skurpffiu** 2

prosper (V.): ahd. *anadīhan** 1; *biklīban** 6; *dīhan* 47; *driuwan** 1; *framdīhan** 8; *framspuotisōn** 1; *gidīhan** 18; *lingan* 1; *slūnīg wesan*; *wahsan** (1) 120; *wuohharōn** 7

»**prosper**«: ahd. *furidīhan** 7

prospering (Adj.): ahd. *muotgeil** 1

prosperity: ahd. *dīhsemo** 6?; *dīhunga* 4; *framdiht* 4; *gidig** 6?; *gidigī** 1; *giskaffida* 1; *spuotigī** 1; *wahsmigī** 2; *wolalīb** 1; *wuohharunga** 4

prosperous: ahd. *framspuoti** 1?; ? *gilukki** 1; *spuotlīh** 2; *winnisam** 1

prosperously: ahd. *wunnisamo** 2

prostitute (F.): ahd. *firezza** 1; *firezzāra** 1; *frāza** 1?; *kebis** 17; *kebisa** 8; *lantgenga** 1; *rība** 1; *spilāra** 2

prostitute (V.): ahd. *fīrhaltan** (1) 2

-- **prostitute o.s.:** ahd. *zi huormiето gisezzen*

prostitution: ahd. *fīrsezzida** 1?; *fīrsezzidī** 1?; *haltanī** 1; *huormieta** 1

protect: ahd. *bergan** 65; *bifesten** 1; *biwarēn** 8; *biwarōn** 12; *biwerien** (1) 40; *fīrbergan** 14; *fīrstantan** (1) 120; *fridōn** 2; *genzēn** 3; *gibergeran** 60; *gīfridōnp** 1; *giheien** 1; *gimuntōn* 1; *giskirmen** 7; *innebihabēn* 1?; *irwerien** 13; *mundare* 10?; *mundeburdire** 2?; *mundiare** 1?; **mundōn*; *muntōn** 2; *rigilōn* 2; *rusten** 7; *sihhurōn** 9; *warere** 1; *warnōn** 32; *werien** (1) 57

protected: ahd. *biwārōt**; *mundeburdialis** 5?

-- **a protected person:** ahd. *waregang* 5

protecting (Adj.) -- **protecting weapon:** ahd. *skirmwāfan** 1

protectingly: ahd. *skirmento*

- protection:** ahd. ? *alah?; *festinī* 1; *foramuntskaf** 1; *fridu* 96; *gisunt* (2) 8; *giwara** 3; *iogimundī** (2) 1; *muntburt** 2; *obadah** 2; *skirmungī** 1; *wāra** (2) 8; *wer** (5) 1?; *werī** (1) 22
- **bad protection:** ahd. *balomunt** 1?
- **be a protection:** ahd. *zi guote werdān*
- **be a protection to s.o.:** ahd. *gifremit werdān; zi guote werdān*
- **be without protection:** ahd. *trōstolōs wesān*
- **charges for protection:** ahd. *scamariticum** 1?
- **protection by a shield:** ahd. *skiltwerida** 1
- protective -- protective covering:** ahd. *furihelida** 1
- protector (F.):** ahd. *haltāra**
- protector (M.):** ahd. *biskirmāri** 4; *helfanti; intfangāri** 8; *mundiator* 1?; *muntburto** 3; *munthēiro** 1; *pflihtāri** 1; *skirmanto** 1; *skirmāri* 13; *skirmo** 4; *wegāri** 3; *zisihnemo** 1
- **protector of wholeness:** ahd. *awimund 1
- protectress:** ahd. *birg?
- protractedly:** ahd. *untarziohanto*
- protrude:** ahd. *ūzskrekkan** 1
- proud (Adj.):** ahd. *blōz** 1; *breit* 37; *hērlīh** 11; *stolz** 3
- **become proud:** ahd. *ungihirmigōn* 1
- prove:** ahd. *bikorōn** 6; *biwāren** 7; *zi wāre bringān; festen** 5; *gikorōn** 24; *giougen** 41; *giwāren** 14; *giwārfesten* 1?; *giwissōn** 6; *giziugōn** 1; *leisten** 22; *ougen** (1) 184?; *sandōn** 1; *skeinen* (1) 116; *sterken** 46; *wāren** 1; *zeigōn* (1) 90; *zikorōn** 1
- **prove by miracle:** ahd. *giwuntarlīhhōn** 1
- **prove innocent:** ahd. *exsoniare** 2?
- **prove one's case:** ahd. *starkunga neman*
- **prove right:** ahd. *gilimpfan** 54
- **prove true:** ahd. *gifallōn** 1; *zuogifallan** 1
- **prove wrong:** ahd. *falsken** 7?; *falskōn** 3; *gifalskōn** 4
- proved:** ahd. *gikorōt*
- proverb:** ahd. *altkwetan wort; bīwurti** 12; *furiwurti** 1
- provide:** ahd. *biforēn** (?) 2; *biforōn** 1; *birātan** 1; *forabigoumen** 6; *forabihuoten** 1; *foragigoumen** 2?; *forasworgēn** 1; *furisezzēn** 28; *gifieren** 10; *gigoumen** 1; *gihelfan** 16; ? *furigiheften** 1
- **provide with grain:** ahd. *inkornōn** 1
- provided -- provided with a plume (of the helmet):** ahd. *gikambōt**
- **provided with boots:** ahd. *gikelisonōt**
- **provided with hooks:** ahd. *giangulōt*
- providence:** ahd. *biwarunga** 3; *forasiht** 15; *foraskouwunga** 2; *furidāht** 1?; *furidāhti** 1?
- province:** ahd. *pflihtlant** 2
- **a Roman province:** ahd. *Riez* 1
- provision -- provisions:** ahd. *fuotar** (2) 16; *fartnest** 1; *gaforium* 4; *weganest** 20; *wegaspīsa** 2; *wegawist* 6
- **heap of provisions:** ahd. *mutto** 1; *muttoh** 1
- **provisions case:** ahd. *soumgiziugi** 3
- provocation:** ahd. *bolgnussa** 1
- **way of provocation:** ahd. *skuntunga** 2

- provoke:** ahd. *anazzen** 19; **arinden?*; *belgen** (1) 2; *firweigen** 1; *gianazzen** 1; *giarinden** 3; *giladōn** 26?; *gremen** 24; *irbelgen** (1) 17; *irgremen** 34; *jukkilōn** 3; *weggen** 29
- **provoke s.o.'s fury:** ahd. *zorn wesan*
- **provoke s.o.'s indignation:** ahd. *zorn wesan*
- provost:** ahd. *probist** 9
- **lady provost:** ahd. *probosta** 1
- provostess:** ahd. *probostinna** 1
- prow:** ahd. *grans* 9; *gransa* 2; *granso* 3; *skifgarta** 1
- **ship with a prow:** ahd. *snagga** 4
- prowler:** ahd. *tobēntēr*
- prudence:** ahd. *foraskouwunga** 2; *forawizzantheit** 4; *fruotheit* 5; *fruotī* 10; *gigoumida** 1
- prudent:** ahd. *firnumftīg** 10; *rehtwīslīh** 1; *sinnīg* 10
- prudently:** ahd. *fruotlīhho** 2
- prune (V.):** ahd. *biskrōtan** 2; *wipfilōn** 1
- pruningly:** ahd. *bisnīdanto*
- Prussian -- Prussian carp:** ahd. *gufa** 2
- psalm:** ahd. *frōsang* 6; *psalm** 8?; *psalmo** 66?
- **psalm singing:** ahd. *psalmosang* 7
- **harp of psalms:** ahd. *psalmharpfa** 5
- psalmist:** ahd. *psalmskof** 4; *psalmskrībo** 1
- psalmody:** ahd. *psalmosang* 7
- Psalter:** ahd. *psalmsang** 1; *psalteri** 7; *psaltersang** 2
- psaltery:** ahd. *psalteri** 7; *psaltersang** 2
- pub:** ahd. *taferna** 8
- puberty:** ahd. *giwahst** 20; *granasprungalī** 1; *ubarbarti** 1
- pubescent:** ahd. *granasprungal** 1; *granasprungi** 3; *granasprungīg** 2
- pubic -- pubic region:** ahd. *ivdvn** (?) 1
- public (Adj.):** ahd. *bar** (1) 24; *ēwisklīh** 1; *frōn** 3; *frōno* 49; *gimein**; *liutbāri** 5; *liutbārīg** 1; *liutbārīh** 1; *liutlīh** 8; *lūtmāri* 7; *zi lūtmāri*; *mārlīh** 1; *offan* (1) 99; *offanbār** 1; *offanlīh* 2; *ougazorft** 9
- **for the public welfare:** ahd. *in gimeinūn*
- **freed in a public meeting:** ahd. *fulkfrealis** 8?; *fulkfree** 7?
- **in public:** ahd. *agawis** 1; *liutbāro** 1; *liutzorfto** 1; *mārlīhho** 1; *offanbāro** 1; *in offanī*; *offanlīhho* 10; *offano* 65; *ugwis** 1
- **public meeting:** ahd. *liutgisamani** 2
- **public revenue:** ahd. *frōnogelt** 5; *frōnoskaz** 2; *frōnozins** 1
- **public sinner:** ahd. *agawisfirināri** 3; *akkiwisfirināri** 1; *offansuntāri** 1
- **public welfare:** ahd. *liutsālida** 1
- **relating public funds:** ahd. *skazlīh** 1
- public (Adv.):** ahd. *ougazorfto** 1
- public (N.):** ahd. *lūtmāri** 1; *offani** 3?
- publican:** ahd. *zollanāri* 9; *zollenarius** 1?
- publish:** ahd. *agawissōn** 1; *firnemnen** 1; *forabimāren** 1; *gilūtmāren** 1; *gimāren** 29; *irmāren** 14; *irsprengen** 4; *liutbāren** 1; *lūtmāren** 1; *zissezen** 6
- puddle (N.):** ahd. *gisol* 3; *gisolidi** 1
- pudence:** ahd. **skamaheit?*
- pudendum:** ahd. *hegidruos** 32?; *hegidruosa** 1?; *hegidruosī*?* 1?
- puffed:** ahd. *giwuntan*
- puffy -- be puffy:** ahd. *romēn** 1

pugilist: ahd. *fūstkempfo** 1

pull (V.): ahd. *biroufen** 2; *brettan** 1; *dansōn** 6; *dennen** 39; *dinsan** 9; *gidinsan** 1; *gizeisan** 2; *roufen** 7; *zeisalōn* 1; *zeisan** 10; *zeisen** 3; *zukken** 22

-- **pull away:** ahd. *intbrettan** 3; *nidargidinsan** 1; *ūzfirdinsan** 3; *ziziohan** 7

-- **pull cord:** ahd. *zugigarn** 2

-- **pull down:** ahd. *bidrōzen** 3; *gibrehan** 4; *gidrōzen** 6; *nidargiziohan** 1; *nidarziohan** 5

-- **pull forth:** ahd. *furizukken** 3

-- **pull forward:** ahd. *furistōzan** 2; *ubarziohan** 1

-- **pull off:** ahd. *firzukken** 1

-- **pull out:** ahd. *irdinsan** 6; *ūzgzukken** 1; *ūzirdinsan** 1; *ūzirweggen** 1; *ūzirziohan** 2; *ūzrīzan** 1

-- **pull together:** ahd. *zisamanedinsan** 1; *zisamanegizukkōn** 1

-- **pull up:** ahd. *ūfziohan** 2; *ūfzukken** 2

pulling (N.): ahd. *walkwurf** 1

-- **net for pulling:** ahd. **wada lang.*; *wata* (1) 2

pulling-net: ahd. *zugigarn** 2; *zuginezzi** 2

pulpit: ahd. *kanzella** 2

pulsate: ahd. *spratalōn* 17

pumice: ahd. *pumiz* 12

pump (N.): ahd. *galgraha* 1; *galgruota** 1

pump-handle: ahd. *galgraha* 1

pumpkin: ahd. *erdapful** 28; *kurbiz* 48; *pepano** 5; *pepinna** 2

-- **store for pumpkins:** ahd. *kurbizhūs** 2

pumpkin-garden: ahd. *kurbizgart** 5; *kurbizgarto* 10

»**pumpkin-house**«: ahd. *kurbizhūs** 2

pumpkin-plant: ahd. *kurbizboum* 1?

punch (N.): ahd. *flīzantī fūstōn*

-- **mulberry punch:** ahd. *mōraz* 4

-- **punch causing a swelling:** ahd. *būlislag** 3?; *būslahi** 1

punctually: ahd. *gizīto* 5

Punic (Adj.): ahd. *pullohti** 1; *pūnisk** 2

punish: ahd. *biwīzinōn** 1; *gikestigōn** 1; *girehhan** 17; *giweigen** 2; *giwīzan** (1) 4; *giwīzinōn** 1; *intgelten** 20; *irdempfen** 21; *irrehhan** 9; *irstuoen** 4; *kestigōn** 9; *kwellen** 25; *neizen** 19; *refsen* 36; *rehhan** (1) 37; *wīzinōn** 43?

-- **person who punishes:** ahd. *intgeltāri** 1

punishableness: ahd. **intgeltitī?*; **intgoltanī?*

punished: ahd. *giantōt**; *gihōnit**; *giwīzinōt**; **goltan?*; **intgoltan?*; *gipīnōt*

-- **be punished:** ahd. *in wīzi sīn*

-- **not punished:** ahd. *ungiwīzinōt** 7

punishedly: ahd. **intgoltano?*

punisher: ahd. *wīzināri* 22; *wīzinōntēr*

punishing (Adj.): ahd. *rehhantlīh** 1; *wīzilīh** 2

punishment: ahd. *arendiwīzi** 3; *egī* 15?; *giri* (1) 34; *gistuwo** 1; *giwīzi** 1; *giwīzinōtī** 1; *gizinsunga** 1; *harmiscara** 13?; *harmskara** 39; *intgaltnissi** 1; **plāga?*; *rāhha** 3; *smerzunga** 1; *ubil* (2) 147; *widarwehsal** 1; **wīza*; *wīzi* 102; *wīzidruounga** 1; *wīzinōti** 1

-- **bas a punishment:** ahd. *umbi den giri*h

pupil (F.): ahd. *zuhtārin* 1

pupil (M.): ahd. *ākwemo** 2; *gizogano*; *heimigizogano** 1; *jungiro** 244; *skulāri** 5; **zugilāri?*; **zugiling?*

- »pupil« (M.): ahd. *heimzugilāri** 1; *heimzugiling** 1
pupil (N.) (2): ahd. *swarzouga** 1
purchase (N.): ahd. *kouf** (1) 33?
purchase -- purchase of grain: ahd. *kornkouf** 1
pure: ahd. *bar** (1) 24; *duruhlūtтар** 4; *einfalt* 15; *gireht** 27; *glat* 13; *lūtтар* 75; *lūtтарlih* 2; *reinhaft** 1; *reini* (1) 51; *sūbar** 3
-- be pure: ahd. *lūtтарen** 7
-- pure wine: ahd. ? *geseria* (?) 1; *lūtтарwīn** 4
-- »pure corn«: ahd. *reinkurni** 2
-- »pure drink«: ahd. *lūtтарtrank** 14
pure-hearted: ahd. *reinherzi** 1
purely: ahd. *lūtтарo** 3; *reino* (1) 9
pureness: ahd. *lūtтарī** 11; *lūtтарnissa** 1; *reinlihhamo** 1; *reinnessī** 1; *reinnissa** 1; *reinnissida** 3; *reinnussida** 1
purgate: ahd. *gisūbaren** 12; *sūbaren** 3
purgating -- purgating woman: ahd. *sūbarāra** 1
purification: ahd. *furbida* 1; *irluttarida** 1; *reinī* 18; *reinida** 8; *reinnissida** 3; *reingunga** 1; *sūbarnessi** 1?; *sūbarnessī** 1?; *unskuldigunga** 1
-- oath of purification: ahd. *adhramita** 1?; *adhramitio** 2?
purified -- purified gold: ahd. *irsotanaz gold*; *gisotan gold*
purify: ahd. *gilūtтарen** 15; *gireinen** 12?; *gireinōn** 3; *irfurben** 6; *irlūtтарen** 1; *irreinōn** 1; *lūtтарen** 7; *reinen** (1) 22?; *reinisōn* 1; *reinōn* 7
purity: ahd. *einfaltigī* 2; *gihaltnissa** 3; *reinī* 18; *reinida** 8
-- purity of the soul: ahd. *sēlreinī* 1
purple (Adj.): ahd. *gotawebbīn** 8; *purpurfaro** 4; *purpurīn** 8; *wurmbrūn** 2; *wurmfar** 1
-- made of purple cloth: ahd. *rōtbrūnpfellīn** 1
-- purple gown: ahd. *brūnpfelli** 1; *brūnpfellol* 2
-- purple robe: ahd. *purpura** 8; *purpurpfellōl** 1; *purpurūnrok** 2
purple (N.): ahd. *bluotrōtī* 1?; *gotawebbi** 41; *purpura** 8; *storaz** 1; *ziosal** 5
-- dress in purple: ahd. *purpurōn** 1
purpose: ahd. *sand* (1) 1
-- on purpose: ahd. *hastus** 33?
purse (N.): ahd. *bīgurtil** 2; *bursa* (2) 3; *būtil* 12; *kiot* 2; *punga** 4?; *scerpa* 13?; *scerpula** 1?; *sekkil* 41; *sekkilīn** 8; *sekkilīnihhīn** 1; *skazpfung** 1; *skazsekkil** 1; *tresokiot** 2
-- little purse: ahd. *sekkila** 1
-- shepherd's purse: ahd. *krispila** 4
purse (V.): ahd. *girapfen** 1
purslane: ahd. *burzila** 26; *purzelān** 3; *purzih** 1; *purzilla* 2?
pursue -- pursue s.o.: ahd. *heiz wesān*
pursuer: ahd. *rehho** (1) 1
purulent: ahd. *guntīg** 2
»purulent«: ahd. *eitarīg** 6; *eitarlih* 2
pus: ahd. *eitar** 26; *gunt* 15; *warg** (2) 12
push (N.): ahd. **skok*; *stōz* 13
push (V.): ahd. *anabiknussen** 1; *anafirstōzan** 3; *anagiskutten** 1; *anagistōzan** 4; *anaknussen** 1; *anastōzan* 35; **bauzzan*; *bōzen** 4; *duruhslahan** 4; *firskuzzen** 1; *firspurnen** 1; *furistōzan** 2; *giknussen** 1; *gistōzan** 4; *giwerfan** 4; *irskaltan** 1; *irskioban** 2; *klekken** 4; *knussen** 12; *niuwan** 9; *skaltan** (1) 5; *skioban** 2;

- skurgen** 17; *spurnen** 4; **stauzzan*; **stiuz...?*; *stōzan* 67; *stōzōn** 5; *stupfen** 1; **tumpfōn*; *zuogiknussen** 1
- **push away**: ahd. *abaskaltan** 1; *abaskutten** 3; *bistōzan** 11; *furiskaltan** 1; *ūfirskaltan** 1
- **push back**: ahd. *firrukken** 3; *firtemmen** 1
- **push down**: ahd. *nidarfirskurgen** 1
- **push forward**: ahd. *ūzskurgen** 1
- **push off**: ahd. *drōzen** 4
- **push on**: ahd. *fangōn** 1?
- **push towards**: ahd. *zuoskioban** 1
- **push with a bar**: ahd. *anaskaltan** 6
- pusher**: ahd. *flīzāri* 1
- »**pusher of the bar**«: ahd. *skiobo** 1
- pushing (Adj.)** -- **pushing iron**: ahd. *stōzīsarn** 8
- pushing (N.)** -- **pushing with horns**: ahd. *hornstehhal* 1
- pustule**: ahd. *angweiz** 20; *angweiza** 3; *angweizo* 9
- put (V.)**: ahd. *abageban** 5; *gigaganwerten** 3; *gisezzen** 98; *gistatōn* 27; *gistekken** 3; *gistellen** 4; *heffen* 57; *leggen* 85; *sezzen* 248; *stantan** (1) 145; *stellen** 17
- **a put up candle**: ahd. *stecandela** 1
- **put an end to**: ahd. *enti tuon*
- **put away the bark**: ahd. *birinten** 1
- **put back**: ahd. *bileggen** 14
- **put before**: ahd. *forabilidōn** 4; *forabreiten** 3
- **put below the other**: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
- **put confidence in**: ahd. *trōsten zi*
- **put down**: ahd. *nidarsezzen** 1
- **put forward**: ahd. *furituon** 1
- **put forward outside**: ahd. *foragilengen** 1
- **put hope in**: ahd. *darazuo dingen*; *darazuo gidingen*;
- **put in**: ahd. *anagigeiten**? 1; *anagileggen** 1; *analeggen** 30; *ingisezzen** 1; *ingistekken** 4; *insellen** 1?; *instekken** 2
- **put in front of**: ahd. *foraleggen** 1
- **put inside**: ahd. *anafrummen** 1; *instōzan** 6; *intuon* (1) 4; *umbiwellen** 1
- **put into**: ahd. *danatuon** 3; *ingileiten** 3; *ingisezzen** 1; *inleiten** 4
- **put off**: ahd. *altinōn** 20; *altisōn** 8; *gialtinōn** 2; *gialtisōn** 1; *ūfslagōn** 8
- **put on**: ahd. *leggen ana*
- **put on a stomacher**: ahd. *brustbentilōn** 1
- **put on to**: ahd. *ūfleggen** 1
- **put one below the other**: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
- **put out**: ahd. *intgarawen** 2; *irklihhōn** 1; *irleskan** 15
- **put straight**: ahd. *ingaganislihten** 1
- **put to flight**: ahd. *zi fluhti bikēren*; *in fluht bringan*; *flōhen** 1; *in fluht bringan*; *zi fluhti bikēren*
- **put to shame**: ahd. *biskemen** 1
- **put together**: ahd. *in ein bringan*; *mahhōn* 330; *samantneman**; *zisamanebituon** 1; *zisamanegiwerfan** 1; *zisamaneleggen** 20; *zisamanesezzen** 2; *zisamanetuon** 2; *zisamanezellen** 2
- **put up**: ahd. *firstreden** 6; *streden** 2; *studen** 1
- putrescent**: ahd. *biskentit** 1
- putting** -- **putting ahead**: ahd. *forabrunGAN** 1

puzzle (N.): ahd. *rātirska**
pyramid: ahd. *afara** 9
pyramide: ahd. *irminsul* 14
pyre: ahd. *eit* 7; *gifelah** 1; *gifolahani** 2; *harst* 10; *houf** 11; *rōst (1)* 21; *sakkāri** 17; *witufīna** 2; ? *witufelah** 1
pyrethrum: ahd. *berhtram* 16

q

quadrangled: ahd. *fiorekki** 4?; *fiorort** 1; *fiorskōz** 7
quadrant: ahd. *quadrans* 1
quadruped: ahd. *fiorfuozī** 3
quadruplicate: ahd. *fiorfaltōn** 1
quadruplication: ahd. *fiorfaltī** 1
quail (N.): ahd. *birkhuon** 18; *kwattala** 4; ? *orrehuon** 1; *wahdila** 2; *wahtala* 30
quail (V.): ahd. *irzagēn** 15; *zagēn* 2
qualify: ahd. *biskīben** 2
quality: ahd. *anagiwahst** (?) 1; *giskaf** (1) 1; *giskaft** (2) 59; *gispuot** 1; *giwant** (1) 3?; *giwanta** (2) 2?; *haba* (1) 38; *māza* 14; *redina* 65; *skaf** (1) 3; *skaft** (2) 2; *skepfida** 4; *spuot* 19; *spuotida* 1; *wiolīhhī** 23; *wiolīhnissī** 1; *wuolīhhī** 1?
-- **quality of the earth:** ahd. *erdkust** 1
-- **special quality:** ahd. *suntarīglīhhī** 1
quantity: ahd. *emizzīgunga** 1; *hūfo* 54; *mihhilī** 29; *wiomihhilī** 4
-- **added quantity of wool:** ahd. *wikkilīn** 22
-- **enormous quantity:** ahd. *unzalahaftī* 1
-- **quantity of books:** ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
-- **quantity of the books:** ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
-- **small quantity:** ahd. *unmanagī** 2
quarrel (N.): ahd. *bāg* (?) 4; *liutbāga** 1; *missihellunga** 1; *ruofida** 1; *sekka** 10; *widarkēra** 1; *widarkriegi** 1; *winna** (1) 1
-- **have a quarrel with:** ahd. *in bāga gīgangan*
-- **pick a quarrel because:** ahd. *in bāga gangan*
-- **pick up a quarrel because:** ahd. *in bāga gangan*
-- **all quarrels:** ahd. *allero strītolīh*
quarrel (V.): ahd. *bāgan** 15; *gibāgi** 3
quarreler: ahd. *winnāri** 1
quarrelsome: ahd. *zurnentēr*
-- **quarrelsome person:** ahd. ? *kempfenenwer*?* 1
quarrelsome-ness: ahd. *bāg* (?) 4
quarries: ahd. *steingruobūn*
quarry (N.): ahd. *hamalskorro** 1
quarter (N.): ahd. *fiorteil* 7
-- **close quarters:** ahd. *gihanto** 2
quaterne: ahd. *kwederna** 1
quaternity: ahd. *fioring** 1
queen (F.): ahd. *kuningin* 14
queen-bee: ahd. *bīmuoter** 1?; *wīsil* 6; *wīso* (1) 12
question (N.): ahd. *forska** 1; *frāga* 28; *frāgan** 1; *frāgunga** 5; *frāha* 1; *frehida** 1; *rātfrāga* 5; *rātfrāgunga* 2; *rātiska* 8
-- **in question:** ahd. *in forsku*

questioning (N.): ahd. *antfrāgunga** 2

quick (Adj.): ahd. *alahursk** 1; *arw...** 1?; *filugizal** 1?; *gāhi* (1) 41; *gambar** 4; *giradi** 1; **giredi*?; *gizal** (1) 27; *hirlīh** 3; *horsk* 20; *hursklīh** 2; *īlenti*; *īlīg* 24; *lungar* 2; *rad** (2) 4; *redi** 2; *reski** 2; *samft** 3; *sniumi** 4; *in spuoti*; *spuotīg* 10; *spuotlīh** 2; *uuilih*? 1

-- **quick horse:** ahd. *gizalros** 4

-- **quickest:** ahd. *in drātī*

»**quick**«: ahd. *kwek** 27

quikhedge: ahd. *dornahi* 4; *dornlōh* 4; *dornstūda* 10

quickly: ahd. *frehtīgo* 1; *gāho** 1; *geralīhho** 2; *gizalo* 7; *halto* (1) 9; *horsklīhho**? 1?; *horsko* 23; *hursklīhho** 5; *īlentlīhho** 1; *rado* (1) 14; *rasko** 3; *samfto* 16; *sliumo* 105; *spuotīgo** 32

-- **happen quickly:** ahd. *wola spuon*

-- **be effected quickly:** ahd. *wola spuon*

quickness: ahd. *drātī* (1) 39; *hurskī** 6; *hurskida** 3; *redī** (2) 1; *reskī** 7; *sniumī* 2

quiet (Adj.): ahd. *girāwēt**; *stilli* 28?; **stuomi*?; **stuomīg*?

-- **become quiet:** ahd. **gihirmigōn*?; *stillēn* 6

quietly: ahd. *alagimahsamo** 1; *līndo* 8; **stuomīgo*?

quietness: ahd. *dagēntī** 1; **gistillida*?; *giswāsheit** 7; *giswāstuom** 1; **stuomī*?

quince: ahd. *kottana** 3; *kozzana** 2; *kutani** 2; *kutina* 26; *kwitina** 9

quince-blossom: ahd. *kwitinbluomo** 1

quince-tree: ahd. *kottanboum** 1; *kutani** 2; *kutinboum* 15; *kwitinboum** 3

quit: ahd. *in fiera lāzan*

quite: ahd. *borareht** 1; *sār des mezes*

-- **quite as:** ahd. *io sō*

quiver (N.): ahd. *bogafuotar** 6; *bogaskeid** 1; *bogenhuot* 1; *coccurra** 3; *kohhar** 14; *kohhāri** 4; **kukurra*; *zittaroh** 4

r

rabbi: ahd. *rabbi* 2

rabbit: ahd. *konol** 1; *lōrihhīn** 10

race (N.) (1): ahd. *adal* (1) 5

-- **noble race:** ahd. *adalkunni* 3

race (N.) (2): ahd. *louf** 3; *rennunga** 1; *samanlouft** 1; *strītlouft** 1

race-course: ahd. *spurt* 7; ? *ūflenki** 1

raceme: ahd. *tola** 1

race-runner: ahd. *strītloufpo** 2

race-running -- mark for race-running: ahd. *louftmāl** 1

rack (N.): ahd. *drāhsili** 2; *gistella** 1; *gistelli** 3; *harpfa* 40; *nōtzog* 2

-- **foot rack:** ahd. *stapfal** 12

rack (V.): ahd. *firrekken** 12; *irrekken** 78; *rekken** 76

»**rack**« (V.): ahd. *girekken** 13

radiant -- radiant night: ahd. *giberahtiu naht*; *giberahtiu naht*

radiate: ahd. *glizzinōn** 14

radically: ahd. *wurzhaftōr** 3; *wurzlīhho** 1

radish: ahd. *ratih* 36

-- **a sort of radish:** ahd. ? *hanafwurz** 3

raft (N.): ahd. *kuburra** 2

»raft« (V.): ahd. *flōzen** (1) 5?

rafter: ahd. *gisperri* 5; *rōst** (2) 1

rag (N.) (1): ahd. *filz* 41; *fultar** 1; *klebatuoh** 7?; *lūdara** 14; **strupf*

-- house of rag: ahd. *filzhūs* 1?

-- small rag: ahd. *tuohhilīn** 4

-- rags (Pl.): ahd. *hadara* 7

rage (N.): ahd. *ābulgi* (1) 16; *ābulgī* 33; *bāgāta** 1; *bulaht** (1) 1; *gibulaht** (2) 8; *gremizzōd** 2; *heizmuoti* (2) 7?; *heizmuotī* 11?; *rāzī** 4; *tobahalmo** 1; *tobezzunga** 14; *tobōd** 2; *ungibārīda** 4; *wuot** (1) 3?; *wuotgrimmī** 1; *wuotī** 3?; *wuotigī** 1; *wuotnissa** 2

-- maniacal rage: ahd. *tobēntiu suht*

rage (V.): ahd. *āwizzōn** 4; *birebezzen** 1; *feimen** 8; *gispilden** 1; *gremizzōn** 19?; *grimman** 2?; *grimmīgen** 1; *grimmisōn** 6; *irgluoen** 2; *irwuoten** 1; *kallezzen** 1; *karrōn** 6; *kradamen** 17; *rahanen** 1; *rāsēn** 1; *skarpf wesan*; *skarpfīsōn** 5; *sturmen** 12; *tobēn** 21; *tobezzen** 1; *tobōn* 38; *walmen** 1; *wuoten** 47

raging (Adj.): ahd. *tobōnti*; *feimentī*

-- raging man: ahd. *tobōntēr*

raid (N.): ahd. *hariskild** 2; *haritraib** 1

-- raid of a house: ahd. *hūssuohha** 1

rail (N.): ahd. *dremil* 5; *scino* 7

railing: ahd. *gataro** 3?; **gatero*; *hurt* 33

rain (N.): ahd. *anaslaht** 2; *regan* 48; *tou* 28; *wasal** 2

-- dripping rain: ahd. ? *sprang* 1

-- gush of rain: ahd. *himilgerta** 3

-- intense rain: ahd. *bulliregan** 1

-- rain cloud: ahd. *skrāwung** 1

-- rain month: ahd. *reganmānōd** 1

-- shower of rain: ahd. *anaslaht** 2; *skūr** (2) 5

-- wind that brings rain: ahd. *reganwint** 1

-- with rain: ahd. *bireganōt**

-- without rain: ahd. *unbireganōt** 1

rain (V.): ahd. *bireganōn** 8; *gireganen** 1; *nazzēn** 10; *reganōn** 21; *trōren** 1

rainbow: ahd. *reganbogo* 16; *reganboum** 3

rain-drop: ahd. *regantropfo** 1

rainwater: ahd. *reganwazzar** 1

rainy: ahd. *reganhaft** 2

raise (V.): ahd. *anawerdan** 4; *burien** 34; *sih burien*; *burlīhhōn** 3; *gihōhen* 7; *heffen* 57; *hōh gituon*; *hōh gituon*; *hōho sezzen*; *irburien** 41; *irheffen** 116; *hōho sezzen*; *ūfhaben** 1; *ūfhōhen** 1; *ūfirburien** 9; *ūfleiten* 1; *zuhten** 1

-- raise s.o.'s voice: ahd. *stimma geban*

-- raise one's voice in praying: ahd. *betastimma frummen*

-- raise the voice loudly: ahd. *lūtreisti werdān*

-- raise the voice of prayer: ahd. *betastimma frummen*

raised: ahd. *irhaban*

-- raised to gods: ahd. *gibriefite gota*

raisin: ahd. *beribalg** 2; *berikorn* 5

raising -- raising of o.'s hair: ahd. *grūōd** (1)

rake (N.): ahd. *rehho* (2) 28

rake (V.): ahd. *birehhan** 2; *rehhan** (2) 1

ram (M.): ahd. *ram* (2) 17; *rammo* 4; *stero* 3

- ram (N.): ahd. *frisking* 27; *ramma* 1; *stero* 3; *widar** (1) 44
 -- castrated ram: ahd. *hamal*
 ram (V.): ahd. *rammilōn** 3
 ram...: ahd. *widarīn*?* 2
 rammer: ahd. *pfeterāri** 25
 ramming (N.): ahd. *rammilōd** 2; *rammilunga* 1
 rampart: ahd. *antwīgi** 2; *antwīgida** 1
 -- ditch of rampart: ahd. *erdwal** 1
 ramson: ahd. ? *rammo* 4; ? **rams...?*
 rancour: ahd. *rangisōn*
 range (N.) -- cattle range: ahd. *trata* 3
 range (V.): ahd. *antreiten** 2; *antreitidōn** (?) 1; *antreitōn** 2
 rank (N.): ahd. *antreitī* 16; *brurtī** 1; *brurtnessī** 1; *grād** 5?; *heit* 47; *hērī* 14; *hērōti* 31; *stiegil** 6
 -- low rank: ahd. *skalkslahta** 2
 rankle: ahd. *wuohharhaften** 1
 rankly -- grow rankly: ahd. *wuohharēn** 1
 rankness: ahd. *geilī* 20; *getilōsa** 1?; *getilōsī* 9
 ransom: ahd. *werigelt* 5
 rapacious: ahd. *grīfīg** 1; *griflīh** 1
 rapacity: ahd. *grīfigī** 1
 rape (N.): ahd. *nōtnāma** 1; *nōtnumft* 15; **raub*; *trabo** 1
 rape (V.): ahd. *biliggen** 9; *biliggezzēn** 1; *firliggen** 10; *firsquenten** 1; *firzaskōn** 1; *ginōtagōn** 1; *ginōtzogōn** 1; *giskenten** 11; *irzukken** 18; *nōtzogōn** 2; *respan** 1; *zaskōn** 1; *zukken** 22
 -- rape of a dead body: ahd. *rairaub** 2
 rapid (Adj.): ahd. *gāhi* (1) 41; *rosk** 2; *snel** 38; **swind?*; *zal** 2
 rapidity: ahd. *gizelī** 7; *roskī** 1; *snelheit* 1; *snellī* 20
 rapidly: ahd. *gizalo* 7; *horsko* 23; *snellīhho** 1; *snello* 7; *sniumo* 22
 rare: ahd. *seltan** (1) 4; *seltgiluof** 3; *seltgiluofi** 1
 -- rare for: ahd. ? *halbwili** 1
 -- rare jewellery: ahd. ? *firiwizlīhhī** 1
 rareness: ahd. *ungiwonaheit** 3
 rarity: ahd. *fōhī** 2; *fōhloga** 1?; *fōhlogī** 7?
 rash (Adj.): ahd. *zi gahī*
 -- rash person: ahd. *ragāri** 1
 rash (N.): ahd. *angweiza** 3
 rasp (N.): ahd. **rībi*
 raspberry: ahd. *hintberi** 6
 rat: ahd. *rato** (1) 1; *ratta* 13; *razza** 1; ? *razzilīn** 1
 rather: ahd. *diu halt*; *ginuhtlīhho** 2; *zi eddeslīhhero wīs*
 -- but rather: ahd. *noh mēr*
 ration (N.): ahd. *suntarungī** 1
 rational: ahd. *after redu*; *redihafiti** 16
 Ratisbon: ahd. *Reganesburg** 6
 rattle (N.): ahd. *fneskezzēn** 7; *fneskōd** 1; *tollunga* 3
 rattle (V.): ahd. *grisgrammen** 2?; *grisgramōn** 5?; *klammezzen** 1
 rattle-box: ahd. *hanakamb** 10
 rattling (Adj.) -- rattling sound: ahd. *klaffunga** 1
 rattling (N.): ahd. *geskizzunga** 2; *geskōd** 2
 ravage: ahd. *irfurben** 6

- raven: ahd. *raban* 6; *rabo* 10; *ram* (1) 9
raving (Adj.) -- **one who is raving**: ahd. *irkallōnti*
raving (N.): ahd. *dōsungā** 1
ravish: ahd. *bihuorōn** 5
raw (Adj.): ahd. *ungiebanōt** 1; *ungihasanōt** 4; *ungiskessōt** 1
ray: ahd. *skīn** (2) 6?
re...: ahd. *it* (1); *widar* (2) 283?; *widargi*; *widari** 59; *widarigi*; *widariir*
reach (V.): ahd. *bidīhan* 13; *bigezzan** 9; *bikweman** 68; *biniusen** 13; *biziohan** 12; *darakweman** 52; *follafaran** 3; *follakweman** 26; *framgireihhen** 1; *gilangōn* 2; *gireihhen** 4; *gireihhōn** 4; *giswerban** 6?; *hinakweman** 1; *irdiggen** 16; *irfārēn** 6; *irloufan** 2; *irreihhen** 6; *reihhen** (1) 4; *suohhen** 328; *zuoblāsan** 3; *zuogiblāsan* 3; *zuogireihhen** 1
-- **reach s.th.**: ahd. *kweman nāh*; *kweman zi*
-- **reach up**: ahd. *hinaūfreihhen** 2; *ūfrekken** 3
-- **reach the end**: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
»reach« (V.): ahd. *irreihhōn** 1
reached: ahd. *gihalōnti*; *gihalōt**
reaching (Adj.): ahd. *gizengi* 1
-- **reaching heaven**: ahd. *himilo gizengi*; *himile gizango*
reachingly: ahd. *gizango* 1
read (V.): ahd. ? *gilesan** 5; *ingilesan** 1; *lesan* 135
-- **read again**: ahd. *widarlesan** 1; *widarzeihhanen** 2
-- **read aloud**: ahd. *lesan* 135
-- **read through**: ahd. *duruhlesan** 1; *follalesan** 1
reader: ahd. *leso* 1
readily: ahd. *dankes* 29
readiness: ahd. *garawa** (3) 1; *zuobiotunga** 1
reading (N.): ahd. *lekza* 25
-- **reading order**: ahd. *lesarihtī** 1
ready (Adj.): ahd. *alagaro* 6; *arw...** 1?; *funs* 11; *garo* (1) 81; *gireiti* (1) 1; *redi** 2; **rung?*
-- **get ready to**: ahd. *zi diu gifāhan*
-- **have ready**: ahd. *biderbi tuon*
-- **not ready**: ahd. *ungaro** (1) 1
-- **ready for covering**: ahd. *skrikkilīn** 1
-- **ready to come**: ahd. *hera funs*
real -- not real: ahd. *falsklīh*?* 1
realisation: ahd. *gifrumida** 11
reality: ahd. *wārheit* 148; *wārī** (1) 4
-- **in reality**: ahd. *zi gitāti*; *after wārheiti*; *mit wārheiti*
realization: ahd. *follatāt** 1; *gigarawida** 2; ? *fulatāti** 1
realize: ahd. *in sin neman*
-- **realize s.th.**: ahd. *giwar werdān*
realizingly: ahd. *irfaranto*
really: ahd. *in feste*; *gidiuto* 9; *zi gitāti*; *bī demo meine*; *wārlīhho** 66; *wār giwisso*
reason (N.): ahd. *anagenni** 38; *festinunga* 48; *mahhunga** 26; *meinunga* 4; *redihftī** 2; *wizzireda** 1
-- **for the reason**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
-- **for this reason**: ahd. *fona demo rehte*; *oba deru sahha*
-- **for what reason**: ahd. *zi wiu*

- **without reason**: ahd. *arawingu** 1; *arawingūn* 10; *ardingūn* 9; *ānu skuld*; *undurftōno** 1; *undurftūn** 1; *ungifergōt* 1; *bi unrehte*; *bi unrehto*; *bi unskuldīm*
- **with reason**: ahd. *baldo* 44; *gifergōt**
- **for good reasons**: ahd. *bī skuldīm*
- **for some reasons**: ahd. *eddeswannan** 3
- **with good reasons**: ahd. *mit redinu*
- reason (V.)**: ahd. *redinōn* 82
- reasonable**: ahd. **firnumftlīh?*; **firstantlīh?*; *after redu*; *redihaftlīh** 1; *redilīh** 3
- reasonably**: ahd. **firstantlīhho?*; **redihaft* (2)?; *redihaftlīhho* 3; *redihafto* 5; *redilīhho** 1; *rehto sus*
- reasoning (N.)**: ahd. *redina* 65
- **poor reasoning**: ahd. *redilīn* 2
- reaves (Pl.)**: ahd. *trouf* 8
- rebel (M.)**: ahd. *widarwīgo** 2; *widarwinno** 2
- rebelling (Adj.)** -- **rebelling against s.th.**: ahd. *irstantan*
- rebellion**: ahd. *gireizi** 3; *gireizida** 1; *giwer** (1) 4; *giwerri** 1
- rebellious**: ahd. *werranti*
- rebirth (N.)**: ahd. *afurborani** 1; *afurboranī** 1; *widarborani** 1; *widarboranī** 1; *widarburt** 1
- reborn** -- **be reborn**: ahd. *afur giboran werdān*
- recall (N.)**: ahd. *widarkweta** 1
- recallingly**: ahd. *irhalōnto*
- recant**: ahd. *intswerien** 1
- receive**: ahd. *analadan** 1; *eigan** (1) 129; *gagankēren** 4; *innōn** 6; *intfāhan** 376; *intgaganen** 5; *irlioza** 1; *neman ana*
- recently**: ahd. *in alanāhī*
- reception**: ahd. *ananemunga* 1; *antfang* 6; *antfangida* 5; *antfengi** (2) 1; *intfāhanti* 1; *intfangnissa** 1; *intfengida** 3
- receptive**: ahd. **numftīg?*
- reciprocal (Adj.)**: ahd. *giwantalōt*; *wantōnti*; *in giwehsalī*; *dēm warbōm*
- reciprocity**: ahd. *widaranagifangunga** 1
- recite**: ahd. *irsingan** 2
- reckless**: ahd. *unruohhīg** 1
- recklessly**: ahd. *unredihaft** (2) 1; *untūrlīhho** 3
- reckon** -- **reckon with**: ahd. *ahtōn in*; *ahtōn zi*
- **reckon as transient**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
- reclaim (V.)**: ahd. *widareiskōn** 4; *widarsuohhen** 1
- reclamation**: ahd. *halunga** 1
- recline (V.)**: ahd. *ananīgan** 1; *leinen** 5
- reclined**: ahd. *girigilōt*
- recognition**: ahd. *irkennida** 3; *irwartida** 1; *urknāida** 1; *urknāt** 8
- recognizable**: ahd. *einknuodil** 2; *skouwōntlīh** 1
- recognize**: ahd. *anawart werdān*; *anawert werdān*; *bifindan** 42; *bikennen** 242?; *biknāen** 37; *biknudilen* 1; *duruhkiosan** 2; *gikennen** (2) 1; *gikiosan** 46; *goumon tuon*; *huggen* 52; *ingezzan** 1; *inkennen** 4; *irkennen** (2) 100; *irknuaen** 1; *wizzan** (1) 997?
- **recognize before**: ahd. *foramarkōn** 1
- **recognize s.th.**: ahd. *giwis werdān*; *anawart werdān*; *anawert werdān*; *giwis werdān*
- recognized**: ahd. *irkant**
- **not recognized**: ahd. *unirkant** 1

- recognizer: ahd. *urknāo** 1
 recoil (V.): ahd. *widarskrikken** 1
 recollect: ahd. *afurgilesan** 1; *firrehhanōn** 1
 recommend: ahd. *gifordarōn** 11; *giframbāren** 1; *giliuben* 40; *liuben** 11
 recommendation: ahd. *bifolahanunga** 1
 recommending (Adj.): ahd. *bifelahantlih** 1; *bifolahanlih** 2
 recompensation -- recompensation for a killed subject: ahd. *widrigild** 11?
 recompense (N.): ahd. *gaganlōn** 1
 reconcile: ahd. *bisuonen** 8; *firsuonen** 1; *gisuonen** 19; *suonen** 22
 reconciliation: ahd. *bisuonida** 2; *gināda* 309?; *ginādī** 1?; *gisuonida** 4?; *suona* 44; *suonida** 2
 reconciliator: ahd. *suonenti*; *zumftil** 1
 recover: ahd. *firkoborōn** 1; *ginesan* 42; *irnesan** 6; *irwerban** 6; *nesan** 1
 recoverable: ahd. **widarwantallih*?
 recoverer: ahd. *dwengil** 1
 recovery -- recovery of debts: ahd. *nōtsuoh* 5
 recreation: ahd. *rāwa** 33?; *rāwī** (1) 1?; *widarskaffunga** 1
 recruit (N.): ahd. *sturiling** 8
 rectum: ahd. *afterling** 1; *arsdarm** 7; *drozdarm** 2; *grōzdarm* 29; *grōzmagō* 5
 red (Adj.): ahd. *brūnrōt* 4; *rōt* (1) 131; *rōtēnti*; *rōtfaro** 3
 red (N.): ahd. *brūnrōtī** 1; *rōtī* 9
 -- coloured in red: ahd. *giwormōt*
 -- dark red: ahd. *satarōt** 1
 -- gleaming red: ahd. *rōtēnti*
 -- golden red: ahd. *goldrōt* 1
 -- not red: ahd. *unrōt** 1
 -- red chalk: ahd. *rōtilstein** 1; *rōtstein* 1
 -- red cloth: ahd. *rōtpfello** 4
 -- red deer: ahd. *hiruz* 30
 -- red dye: ahd. *varentia* 2
 -- red garment: ahd. *rōtpfello** 4; *rōtrok** 2
 -- red grape: ahd. *rōtdrūbo* 2
 -- red hamp nettle: ahd. ? *touwurz** 1
 -- red horse: ahd. *rōtros* 3
 -- red lead: ahd. *minio* 3
 -- red leather: ahd. *rōtloski** 1
 -- Red Sea: ahd. *rōtmeri** 3
 -- red shining: ahd. *rōtilin** 1
 -- red trout: ahd. ? *rōt* (3) 3; *rōto* (1) 5
 -- red web: ahd. *rōtwebbi** 1
 -- red wine: ahd. *rōtwīn* 3
 -- shine red: ahd. *rotēn** 3; *rōtēn* 13
 -- tan red: ahd. *loskōn** 1
 -- »red apple«: ahd. *rōtapful** 1; *rōtepfilīn*
 redder: ahd. *in rōtī bikēren*; *girōten** 3; *irrōtagēn** 1; *rotēn** 3; *rōtēn* 13; *in rōtī bikēren*; *wormōn** 4
 »redder«: ahd. *rōtigōn** 1
 reddish: ahd. *rōtag** 2; *rōtamhafti** 1
 redeem (V.): ahd. *bilāzan** 25; *gibuozen** 34; *gihaltan** (1); *giheilen* 43; *ginerien** 37; *girehhan** 17; *haltan* (1) 121; *heilen* 65; *irkoufen** 5; *irlōsen* 110; *irnerien** 1; *lōsen* 162; *nerien** 55

redeemable: ahd. **irnesantlīh?*

redeemed -- be redeemed: ahd. *ginesan* 42; *nesan** 1

-- not redeemed: ahd. *ungihaltan** 2

redeemer: ahd. *abanemāri** 1; *haltāri* (1) 47; *irlōsāri* 2; *lōsāri** (1) 5

Redeemer: ahd. *neriento*; *neriento**

redemption: ahd. *ālōsanī* 1; *ālōsnīn** 4; *gihalt'nissa** 3; *gihalt'nissī** 1; *irlōsida** 11; *irlōsnessi** 1; *irlōsunga** 1; *lōsunga* (1) 6; *nara* 4; *urkouf** 1; *urlōsa** 1; *urlōsī** 2

red-heat: ahd. *gluot* 7; *heizī* 16; *hizza* 46

redness: ahd. *rosamo** 3; *rost* 41; *rōta** 1?; *rōtamo** 11; *rōtēntī** 1; *rōtī* 9; **rōto* (2)?

redshank: ahd. *retih** (1) 2; ? *rōtlāhha** 4

reduce: ahd. *dunnēn** 6; *gidunnen** 1; *hintarort trahtōn*; *intlāzan** 26

reed: ahd. *liska** 4; **liska*; *reingras* 2; *retih** (1) 2; *riot* (1) 19; *riotah** 2?; *riotahi** 5?; *rōr* 17; *rōra* 46; *ros** 1; *rosa* 2; *saharahi* 25; *segkar**? 1; *semid* 3; *semida* 11?; *semidahi* 10; *skiemo** 2; *skiluf** 7; *zeinahi* 1

reed...: ahd. *rōrīn** 1

reed-bank: ahd. *rōrah* 1; *rōrahi* 8

reed-bank...: ahd. *rōrīn** 1

reed-grass: ahd. *liska** 4; **liska*; ? *riotahha** 2; ? *riotahhil** 17; *riotgras* 26

reel (N.): ahd. *haspil* 15

reel (V.): ahd. **waifōn*

reestablish: ahd. *zi steti gisezzen*

refectory: ahd. *refenter** 1

refer: ahd. *hinasagen** 2; *meinen zi*; *reihhōn** 3

-- refer to: ahd. *darazuosehan** 4; *jehan in*; *wenten** 82

-- refer to s.th.: ahd. *eddeswār ana*

referee: ahd. *griozwart** 1; *griozwartilo** 2?; *griozwarto** 6

reference: ahd. *widarmāza** 4; *widarmezza** 2

-- point of reference: ahd. *gagankērita*

referring (Adj.): ahd. *gagansihtīg** 1

referringly: ahd. *gagansihtīgo** 1

refine: ahd. *smekkarōn** 2

refined: ahd. *gismekkarōt**; *niuwiirsotan** 1; *niuwisotan** 2

-- not refined: ahd. *ungismekkarōt** 1

-- refined gold: ahd. *ubarguldi* 15

reflect: ahd. *dankdallōn** 1; *widariskīnan** 1

reflection: ahd. *ahta* 14; *ahtunga* 15; *widarliohsani** 1

reform (V.): ahd. *giitaniuwōn** 4

refractoriness: ahd. *einstrīti* 7

refractory: ahd. *bistrītīg** 1; *lezzi** 4

refrain (V.): ahd. *furiberan** 2

refresh: ahd. *antlāzōn** 4; *bahhilōn** 1; *bikwikken** 1; *bilabōn** 1; *gikwikken** 7; *gilabōn* 16; *gitrenken** 13; *goumen** 16; *irkwikken** 35; *kwikken** 27; *labōn** 30

refreshingly: ahd. *irkwikkento*; *kwikkento**

refreshment: ahd. *laba* 19; *labunga** 1; *merōd** 6

refuge (N.): ahd. *fluht* 22; *frīthof* 17; *zuofluht* 17; *zuowān** 1

refugee: ahd. ? *bigengo** 3; *firtribano*; *fluhtīgēr* 5; *freidi*; *rekko** (1) 19; *undgengo** 1

-- refugee house: ahd. *fluhthūs* 3

refund: ahd. *firgeltan** 52; *geltan** 64

refusal: ahd. *āwerf* 10

refuse (V.): ahd. *abohōn** 10?; *āwerfōn** 1; *bifantōn** 1; *bibouhnen** 1; *bisīten** 1; *firhogēn** 1; *firhuggen** 4; *firkwedan** 9; *firneinen** 1; *firsagēn* 60; *firsahhan** 25; *firsprehhan** 24; *firzīhan** 12; *gihōnen** 30; *girūspen** 1; *hōnen** 21; *intneinen** 2; *irwidarōn** 1; *irzīhan** 17; *ubarhuggen** 3; *wassēn** 1; *weigarōn** 1; *widarsahhan** 5; *widarwert sporōn*; *zurlustōn** 6

refuser: ahd. *widarwento** 1

refute: ahd. *ubarstrītan** 2; *widartrīban** 2

regain: ahd. *firkoborōn** 1; *ubarkoborōn* 8

-- **regain conscience:** ahd. *sinnīg werden*

-- **regain consciousness:** ahd. *sinnīg werden*; *widarlebēn** 1

regard (N.): ahd. *ruohha** 21?; *widarsiht** 5

-- **each regard:** ahd. *alahalba** 5

-- **in regard of:** ahd. *in sinwerft*

-- **regard as:** ahd. *ahtōn* 199; *habēn furi*; *habēn zi*

-- **with regard to:** ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*

-- **with regard to s.th.:** ahd. *etewār ana*

regarded -- be regarded as: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werden alsō*; *giahtōt werden alsō*

regenerate: ahd. *itberan** 1

regenerated: ahd. *afurboran** 2

regeneration: ahd. *afurborani** 1; *afurboranī** 1; *afurburt** 2; *widarborani** 1; *widarboranī** 1

region: ahd. *ango* (1) 44; *gewi** 10; *gewimez** 7; *gibūrida** 7; *gimerki** 3; *markā*

-- **pubic region:** ahd. *ivdvn** (?) 1

-- **region of the heart:** ahd. *umbiherza* 1

-- **all regions:** ahd. *allero entogilīh*; *allero entogilīh*

register (N.): ahd. *briefida** 3; *reitī** (2) 1

-- **annual register:** ahd. *jārbuoh** 5; *jārgiskrīb** 1; *jārtāt** 2; *jārwerk** 3

register (V.): ahd. *briefen** 14; *gibriefen** 2

regretfully: ahd. *armalīhho** 1

regular: ahd. **giskruofi*?; *kanonlīh** 1

regularly: ahd. *girehho** 3

regulate: ahd. *entibrurten**? 1?; *gientibrurten** 1?; *gimetamēn** 3; *metamēn** 5

regulation: ahd. *bannum** 1?

regulator: ahd. *sellāri** 1

rehearse: ahd. *untarsagen** 1

reign (N.): ahd. *bibot* 40; *biheftida* 4; *gewimez** 7; *rīhhi* (2) 253; *rīhhida** 2; *rīhhisōd** 3; *rīhtuom* 76

reign: ahd. *furisttuom** 9

rein (N.): ahd. *dwang** 2; *ziehho** 1

rein (V.): ahd. *bidwingan** 71

reinforced: ahd. *gistorkan**

reinforcement: ahd. *folleist** (1) 2; *folleist* (2) 39

reject (V.): ahd. *antrahhōn** 3; *firspīwan** 4; *unfirwīzan** 1; *urgouwīsōn** 1

reject: ahd. *āwerfōn** 1; *bibouhnen** 1; *firkiosan** 39; *firkwedan** 9; *firmanēn** 45; *firsprehhan** 24; *firwidaren** 1; *firwidarōn** 1; *giūzōn** 5; *hinawerfan** 8; *intrahhōn* 4; *intwerdōn** 9; *irwerfan** 27; *irwidaren** 1; *leidōn** 17; *missisprehhan** 7; *widarkiosan** 1; *widarlobōn** 1; *widarōn** 57; *widarskurgen** 5; *widarstōzan** 5; *widarwāzan** 2; *widarwerfan** 7

rejected -- rejected person: ahd. *ūzwerfling** 1

- rejection:** ahd. *abanemunga* 3; *firskurgida** 3?; *widarikērida** 2; *widarsahhunga** 1; *widarskurg** 1; *widarwerfunga** 1; *ziwurfidi** 2; *zurwerf** 1
- rejoice (V.):** ahd. *liudōn* 16
- rejoice:** ahd. *feginōn** 2; *frōēn** 3; *gifehan* 31; *gimenden** 1; *irfrewen** 1; *menden* 57; *muotsprangōn** 1; *niumēn*; *niumōn** 4; *sprungezzen** 14; *tagaltōn** 1; *wunnisamen** 2; *wunnisamōn** 3; *wunnisangōn** 5
- rejoicing (N.):** ahd. *frōsprangōd** 1
- rejoin:** ahd. *intdīhan** 5
- relapse (N.):** ahd. *itslag** 1; *itslaht* 3; *itslahtī* 1; *itslahtigī** 2
- relapsing -- relapsing fever:** ahd. *afursturz** 5
- relate -- relate to:** ahd. *bikēren zuo*; *neimen ana*
- related:** ahd. *einknuosali** 1
- relating -- relating public funds:** ahd. *skazlīh** 1
- relation:** ahd. *gagannemnida** 2; *gagansiht** 2; *gikunni** (1) 3; *gimahhida** 36?
- **bring into relation:** ahd. *hinasprehhan** 1
- **relations (Pl.):** ahd. *gimāgida** 2
- relationship:** ahd. *gimāgschaft** 1; *gimahhī** 3; *gimahhida** 36?
- **be in a relationship:** ahd. *biwentit werdān*; *zi eddeswiu habēn*
- **be in relationship:** ahd. *biwentit werdān*; *umbibiwentit werdān*
- **be included in the relationship:** ahd. *sippa intfāhan*
- **have a relationship:** ahd. *zi eddeswiu haben*
- **in a relationship:** ahd. *zi eddeswiu*; *zi eddeswio*
- **parent and child relationship:** ahd. *wunsk kindo*
- relative (Adj.):** ahd. *gagansihtīg** 1
- relative (F.):** ahd. *gisippa** 1; *māgin* 4; *māginna** 1
- relative (M.):** ahd. **buolo*?; *ebanlōzo** 2?; *gatiling** 8; *gileganēr*; *giswāso** (1) 11; *māg* 14; *sippēr*
- **maternal relative:** ahd. *muotermāg** 1
- **relative of a father-in-law:** ahd. *swāgur** 6
- **become a relative:** ahd. *sippa intfāhan*
- **relatives:** ahd. *hīwun** 7?
- **love of o.'s relatives:** ahd. *māgminna** 1
- **murderer of relatives or comrades:** ahd. *ginōzsleggo** 1
- relax:** ahd. *intspannan** 4; *selblāzan* 3
- re-laying:** ahd. *hidulgus* 1
- release (N.):** ahd. *hantfrī* 1; *hantlāz* 3; *skazfrīida** 1; *skazwurf** 1
- release (V.):** ahd. *gilīhten* 13; *intbintan** 43; *irlīhten** 2; *līhten** 9
- **release from:** ahd. *duruhintbintan** 3
- released:** ahd. *urlāzīg** 1
- **a released person:** ahd. ? *hantlāz* 3
- **released person:** ahd. *frīlāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*; *frīgilāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*
- relentless:** ahd. *gieinōt*
- reliability:** ahd. *gidiganheit** 4?; *gidiganī** 11
- reliable:** ahd. *gidigan** 31
- reliably:** ahd. *gidigano** 7
- relic:** ahd. *wīhida** 11
- relief:** ahd. *bilīhti** 1; *irhabanaz*; *līhtī* 7?; *līhtida* 2
- relieve:** ahd. *gilōsen** 1; *giringen** (2) 1; *irlīhtirōn** 1; *līhten** 9; *līhtirōn** 3
- **create relieve:** ahd. *laba wesān*; *laba giwesān*; *laba tuon*

- religion:** ahd. *ēwahaltī** 4?, *ēwahaltida** 4; *ēwalīhhī** 2; *ēwī** 4; *gagangibintida** 1; *gotadehtigī** 1
- religious:** ahd. *ēwahaltīg** 3; *ēwahaltlīh** 1
- **learn the religious doctrine:** ahd. *redilernēn** 1
- **religious reverence:** ahd. *kristanēra** 1
- religiousness:** ahd. *ēwalīhnessī** 1
- reliquary:** ahd. *opfarhūs** 2
- reluctance:** ahd. *ungiwurt** (2) 10; *unwillido** (1) 1; *weigarī* 11; *widartrahta** 3
- reluctant:** ahd. *ungern** 1
- reluctantly:** ahd. *ungerno* 10
- remain (N.) -- remains:** ahd. *leib** (2) 1?, *leiba* 80
- remain (V.):** ahd. *beitōn** 26; *zi leibu sīn*; *zi leibu wesān*; *ubarlīban** 1; *zi leibu werdān*
- **remain firm:** ahd. *in steti stān*
- **remain unbothered:** ahd. *līb habēn*
- **remain unchanged:** ahd. *zi steti sizzen*; *zi steti stān*; *zi steti stantan*
- **remain unchanged in existence:** ahd. *zi steti sizzen*; *zi steti stān*; *zi steti stantan*
- **it may remain so:** ahd. *iz giligge zi diu*
- **it remains:** ahd. *ubar daz ist*
- **s.th. remains:** ahd. *ubar ist*; *ubar daz ist*
- remainder:** ahd. *āleiba** 17
- remainderman:** ahd. *aftererbo* 4
- remained:** ahd. *irlegan*
- remaining (Adj.):** ahd. *firleibit*
- remaining -- be remaining:** ahd. *girīsīt*
- remark (V.):** ahd. *gianamalēn* 1
- remarkable:** ahd. *bizaltlīh** 1; *zalalīh** 6; *zeihhanhaft** 4; *zeihhanhafti** 3?
- remedy:** ahd. *lāhhan** 7; *lāhhanunga** 1; *lāhhida** 2; *lāhhintuom** 4?; *lāhhituom** 4; *lāhhunga** 1; *rāt* 78
- **moderating remedy:** ahd. *mezhaftida** 2; *mezzunga** 2
- **there is remedy:** ahd. *rāt ist*
- **there was remedy:** ahd. *rāt wās*
- remember:** ahd. *darahuggen** 1; *gihogēn** 7; *gihuggen* 96; *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesān*; *gimuntēn** 1; *giwahanen** 10; *giwānen** (1) 1; *in muote habēn*; *unirgezzan habēn*; *herahuggen** 1; *huggen* 52; *irhogēn** 8; *irhuggen** 81; *irhuggen muotes*; ? *tefetit*?* 1; *widarhuggen** 1
- **remember s.th.:** ahd. *unirgezzan haben*
- rememberance:** ahd. *giwahtlīh**
- remembering (Adj.):** ahd. *giwahtlīh** 13; *markōnto*
- remind:** ahd. *gimanōn** 6; *gimennen** 3; *gimuntigōn** 1; *manēn** 8; *manōn* 59; *irhuggen muotes*
- reminder:** ahd. *manunga* 28
- remission:** ahd. *ablāzi* 1; *antlāz* 15; *antlāzida** 4; *firgebannissa** 2; *unskuldigī** 1; *unskuldigunga** 1
- remit:** ahd. *antlāzōn** 4; *irlāzan** (1) 5; *oblāzan** 2; *zilāzan* 11
- remorse -- late remorse:** ahd. *zagariuwa** 1
- remorselessness:** ahd. *unriūwa** 1
- remote:** ahd. *irsuntarōt*
- remoter:** ahd. *rūmōro*
- removal:** ahd. *abanemunga* 3

remove (V.): ahd. *abagineman** 4; *abaneman* 25; *abatuon** 1; *bilistinōn** 1; *biwenten** 19; *danagiwegan** 1; *danairkēren** 1; *dananatuon** 1?; *dananeman** 54; *danatuon** 3; *bilistinōn** 1; *firfirren** 2; *firren** 5; *firwerfan** 82?; *ferro gituon*; *framfuoren** 4; *gilisten** 2; *intsezzen** 31; *irfirren** 24; *irliohhan** 2; *irruoren** 8; *irweggen** 37; *irwenten** 41; *irwerfan** 27; *rukken** (1) 9

-- **remove the brain:** ahd. *inthirnen** 1; *irhirnen** 2

removing (Adj.) -- by removing: ahd. *dananemanto*

removing (N.): ahd. *warbo** 1

render: ahd. *beran* 132; *irbiotān** 51

-- **render turbid:** ahd. **trōbjan*

renegade -- be renegade: ahd. *abaintrinnan** 1

renew: ahd. *bewen** 9; *furben** 17; *giitanuwōn** 4; *giniuwōn** 9; *irjungēn** 1; *irniuwōn** 4; *jungen** 4; *jungēn** 1; *niuwen** 1; *niuwōn** 11; *widarbilidōn** 4; *widarniwōn** 2

renewed: ahd. *irkwikkit*; *itaniuwī** 3

rennet: ahd. *girunnida** 3; *girunst* 1; *kāsilubba** 1; *kāsilubbi** 3; *lab** 2; ? **lubba*?; **ranna*

renounce (V.): ahd. *darbōn** 1; *firlougnen** 28; *firlougnēn** 1; *firsahhan** 25; *gilāzan* (1) 84; *intsagen** 11; *ūzōn* 13; *zirwānen** 1

renouncingly: ahd. *firsahhanto*

renovation: ahd. *itaniuwī** 2?; *itniuwī** 3?; *niuwī** 8; *niuwōd** 1; *niuwunga** 1

rent (N.) -- give for rent: ahd. *firmieten** 74

-- **give to rent:** ahd. *gistatōn* 27

-- **not greedy for rent:** ahd. *unmietigern** 1

»rent« (N.): ahd. *gimietida** 1; *gimietunga** 1?; *mieta* 45

rent (V.): ahd. *gimieten** 45; *mieten** 10

-- **rent booth:** ahd. *mietselida* 2

rented (Adj.): ahd. *gimietit*

renunciation: ahd. *firsahhanī** 1; *firzihunga** 1

repaid: ahd. *firgoltan**

repair (V.): ahd. *giitanuwōn** 4; *irsezzen** 12; *reibōn** 1; *riffilōn** 2; *siuwen** 10; *widarbringan** 10; *zelgen** 1

repairer: ahd. *zisamaneblezzāri** 6

repay (N.): ahd. *widardonum** 1?; *widarlōn** 2; ? *ēre...** 1?

repay (V.): ahd. *gilōnōn** 5; *irrehhan** 9; *leisten** 22; *lōnōn* 55; *rehhan** (1) 37; *widargeltan** 2

repayed -- be repayed: ahd. *zi lōnen werdān*; *zi lōne werdān*

repayer: ahd. *lōnāri* 2

repeat (V.): ahd. *afaren** 10; *afarōn** 2; *afursagēn** 1; *giafaren** 8; *giafarōn** 4; *widarsuohhen** 1

repeat: ahd. *biwenten** 19; *hinarerten** 2; *ibbihhōn** 1; *intkwedan** 28; *widarhalōn** 3; *widarzellen** 4

repeated: ahd. *giafarit**; *zwiski** 56

-- **not repeated:** ahd. *ungiafarit** 2

repeatedly: ahd. *einizēm mālun*; *suma stunta*

repent (V.): ahd. *biriuwēn** 1; *buozen** 55; *firgeltan** 52; *follabuozen** 3; *fristōn** 1; *geltan** 64; *gibuozen** 34; *gifurben** 5; *ginuhtsam tuon*; *ginuhtsamī tuon*; *ginuhtsamo tuon*; *giriowan** 1; *heilisōn* 22; *intgeltan** 16; *riuwan** 15?; *riuwēn** 2?; *riuwōn** 21

-- **make repent:** ahd. *gistungen** 5; *stungen** 11

repentance: ahd. *antigilti** 1?; *antigiltī**? 1; *brohnissi** 1?; *brohnissī** 1?; *kara** 5; *karaga** 1?; *karagī** 4?; *mīdunga* 5; *riuwa* 68; *stungnissī** 1
-- subsequent repentance: ahd. *afterriuwa** 1
»repentance«: ahd. *riuwī** 1
repenting: ahd. *riuwanti**
-- not repenting: ahd. *unriuwanti** 1
repetition: ahd. *afarunga** 2; *afurbrungisal** 1; *afursprāhha** 1; *giafarōt** 1; *giafarunga** 1; *halōn*
repetitiously: ahd. *zi einizēm mālum*
replace: ahd. *giafarōn** 4; *irsezzen** 12
reply (N.): ahd. ? *mithio** 10
reply (V.): ahd. *giantwurten** (2) 6; *widarbiotān** 2
report (N.): ahd. *girekkida** 8; *meldunga* 4; *redina* 65; *wort** 713
»report« (N.): ahd. *melda* (1) 3
report (V.): ahd. *gimeldēn** 2; *gimeldōn** 1; *irsagēn** 6; *irzellen* 24; *meldōn** 5; *redinōn* 82; *untarzellen** 11
-- report a message: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
»report« (V.): ahd. *meldēn* 28
»reporter«: ahd. *meldāri* 16
represent: ahd. *anterōn* (1) 10?; *gianterōn** 7
representation: ahd. *anterunga* 5
representative (M.): ahd. *bistallo** 2
reprimand (N.): ahd. *furistantanlīhhung** 1
reprimandingly: ahd. *stouwōnto*
reproach (N.): ahd. *anabrunganī* 2; *anaruof** 1; *anaruoft** 2; *gaganwerf** 1; *ubarlaga** 2
reproach (V.): ahd. *gagansprehhan** 1; *ingagansprehhan** 3; *unliumunthaftōn** 1
-- reproach s.o.: ahd. *werfan in*
reproof (N.): ahd. *anawerfunga** 1; *drewunga** 2
republic: ahd. ? *frōnoding** 1
repudiate: ahd. *firskerien** 1
repudiation: ahd. *firtrīban*; *firtrībunga** 1; *zurwurf** 1
repugnant: ahd. *widarwart* 16
reputation: ahd. *ahta* 14; *antfangida* 5; *hērtuom* 86; *namahaftī** 2; *ortfruma* 7
-- reputation function: ahd. *ēra* 130
request (N.): ahd. *anastantunga** 1
-- by request: ahd. *firbiotanto*
-- make a request to: ahd. *flēha frummen zi*; *flēha frummen zi*
-- urgent request: ahd. *anastāntiu*
requital: ahd. *intgeltida** 5
rescue (N.): ahd. *laba* 19; *nara* 4; *sihhurheit** 5
rescue (V.): ahd. *bihaltan** 53; *gihaltan** (1); *girehhan** 17; *haltan* (1) 121
-- rescue o.s.: ahd. *ginesan* 42; *nesan** 1
research (N.): ahd. *gisuoh** 7?; *gisuohhida** 2
-- scientific research: ahd. *lesan*
resentful: ahd. *abanstīg** 5
-- be resentful: ahd. *abanstōn* 5
resentment: ahd. *abanst* 11; *abant* 2
reserve (N.): ahd. *bihaltnīssi** 1
-- reserve a place for s. o.: ahd. *foragimarkōn** 2
reservoir: ahd. *agari* 2

reside: ahd. *hūsōn** 1

residence: ahd. *anasidili* 8

resident (Adj.): ahd. *būhaft** 2; *gisezzan*

resin: ahd. *firnis** 1?; *flens* 1?; *fliod* 35; *flioz* (1) 3?; *harz* 34; *harzuh** 7; *kriehhiskpeh** 3; *kwiti** (3) 2

-- resin of the cedar: ahd. *pehhila** 1

-- resin of the dragon-tree: ahd. *trahhenbluot** 2

»resinous«: ahd. *harzīg**? 1

resist: ahd. *bil geban*; *iregislihhēn** 1; *spornōn** 7; *untarstantan** 4; *widarhabēn** 5; *widariwesān** 6; *widarsporōn** 1; *widarstantan** 15; *widarstān** 21?; *widarwartōn* 7; *widarzilēn** 1

resistance: ahd. *bīl** (1) 1; *werrisal** 1; *widarstantīga** 1; *widarstantigī** 1; *widarwaltida** 1

resister -- resister against a horse: ahd. **hahwar*?

resistingly: ahd. *weriento*

resolute: ahd. *frastrak** 1

resoluteness: ahd. *beldī* 46

resolution: ahd. *bimeinida* 13

resonance: ahd. *lūtida** 1; *lūtnussi** 1?; *lūtnussī** 4?; *lūtnussida* 6; *lūtreistigī** 2

resound: ahd. *bellan** 7; *irlūten** 6; *irwispalōn** 1; *widarbellan** 5; *widarhellan** 2

-- resound discordantly: ahd. *firbellan** 1

respect (N.): ahd. *ērwirdī** 8; *firsicht** 9

-- gain respect: ahd. *einan tuom tuon*

-- imposing respect: ahd. *egilīh* 7; *egislīh* 46

-- in any respect: ahd. *alles dinges*; *ionēr ana*

-- in every respect: ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*; *alles dinges*; *in alla anahalba*

-- in respect of: ahd. *in sinwerft*

-- in the respect: ahd. *in den wortūm*

respect (V.): ahd. *ēren** (1) 6; *ērēn** 102?; *giērēn** 13?; *in dia ahta neman*

-- respect as: ahd. *habēn furi*

respectability: ahd. *ērwirdigī** 5

respectably: ahd. *ērwirdlīhho** 1

respected: ahd. *ērhafti* 12?; *ērwirdlīh** 1; *gitiurit*

respectful: ahd. **ēri*?; *ērlīh** 5

respectfully: ahd. *ērlīhho** 13

respiration: ahd. *ādumzuht** 5

respond (V.): ahd. *widarsagēn** 1

responsibility: ahd. *mithio** 10; *plebium** 17?; *redina* 65

responsible: ahd. *selbmundius** 1

-- be responsible: ahd. *liwen** 1?

-- hold s.o. responsible: ahd. *wīzan** (1) 32

responsory: ahd. *respons* 7

rest (N.) (1): ahd. *muozunga** 1; *fīra* 29; *girawida** 1; *rasta* (1) 3; *rasta** 6; *rāwa** 33?; *rāwī** (1) 1?; *resta** (1) 2?; *restī* (1) 20?

-- day of rest: ahd. *restitag** 4

rest (N.) (2): ahd. *āleiba** 17; *leib** (2) 1?

rest (V.): ahd. *gihirmen** 7; *giresten** 9; *hirmen** 2; *nidarliggen** 3; *rasten** 2; *rāwēn** 20; *rāwōn** 1?; *resten* 20; *restunga* 1; *ruowēn** 6; *selblāzan* 3; *untarswīgēn** 1

-- rest upon: ahd. *anawesan** 19

- restaurant:** ahd. *gastheriberga** 2; *gasthūs* 14; *gastnissi* 3; *gastwissōd** 3; *kuhhina** 14
- restharrow:** ahd. *fiobarwurz** 2; *wiskila** 1
- restitute:** ahd. *widartuon** 2
- restitution:** ahd. *irkoborida** 1; *irstantannessi* 1?; *irstantannessī* 1?
 -- **action for restitution:** ahd. *antbraht** 2; *antunga** 1
- restless:** ahd. *ungirāwēt** 1; *unhirmīg** 1; *unstilli* 7; *unstuomi** 2; *wilwerbīg** 8
- restlessly:** ahd. *unstillō* 3
- restlessness:** ahd. *gitruobida** 6?; *undult* 2; *ungistillida** 1; *unrāwa** 4; *unruowa** 1; *unstillida* 8
- restore:** ahd. *gaganwerten** 1; *giafaren** 8; *zi steti gisezzen*; *gizehōn** 5; *zi steti gisezzen*; *zehōn** 23?
- restrainingly:** ahd. *inthabēnto*
- restraint:** ahd. *doubunga** 1; *dwang** 2
- restricted:** ahd. *umbibifangan**
- restriction:** ahd. *gihabētī** 1
- result (N.):** ahd. *ūzlāz* 30
- resume:** ahd. *giagaleizen** 2
- resurrect:** ahd. *irstān* 117?; *irwekken** 37; *stān* 273; *stantan** (1) 145
- resurrection:** ahd. *irstantanī** 2?; *irstantannessi* 1?; *irstantannessī* 1?; *irstantanunga* 1; *irstantnissi* 10; *irstantnissī** 1; *urrist* 1; *urrista** 1; *urristī** 10; *urstant** 1; *urstenti** 22; *urstenti** 4; *urstentida* 13; *urstōdalī** 1
 -- **day of resurrection:** ahd. *urstanttag** 1
- retard (V.):** ahd. *altinōn** 20; *lazēn** 1
- retarded:** ahd. *armuotīg* 3
- retell:** ahd. *ibbihhōn** 1
- retina:** ahd. *budiming** 8
- retract (N.):** ahd. *gidinsa** 1
- retreat (N.):** ahd. *widartrahta** 3; *widarzug** 1; *widarzuht** 1; *wih** (3) 1
 -- **make retreat:** ahd. *danawenten** 7; *irwenten** 41
- retreat (V.):** ahd. *gizessōn** 1; *irslīfan** 1; *irwīzan** 6; *aba steti kweman*; *widarigiwīhhan** 1; *widariirwintan** 4; *widariwīhhan** 1; *widariziohan** 5; *widarweggen** 1; *widarzwisōn** 1; *ziohan* 137
- retrograde:** ahd. *abwartēn** 1
- return (N.):** ahd. *umbigang* 13; *wegakēra** 1; *widarfart** 7; *widarikērida** 2; *widarkēr** 1; *widarkēra** 1; *widarzukka** 1
 -- **in return:** ahd. *einherhōn* 3
- return (V.):** ahd. *afurwerban** 1; *gaganwerten** 1; *gifieren** 10; *giwerban** 11; *hrki* (?) 1; *irwegōn** 1; *irwerban** 6; *irwintan** 26; *widarort irwintan*; *werban** 73; *widargān** 2; *widargangan** 2; *widargikēren** 1; *widaribikēren** 1; *widarifunten** 1; *widarigisinnan** 2; *widarisinnan** 3; *widariziohan** 5; *widarkēren** 10; *widarort wenten*; *widarort irwenten*; *widarort irwintan*; *widarwerban** 9; *widarwintan** 4; *zuokēren** 2
- returned:** ahd. *widarfartīg** 1
- returning (Adj.):** ahd. *werbantī*; *widarfarlīh** 1; *widarfartīg** 1
- returningly:** ahd. *irwintanto*
- reveal (V.):** ahd. *barōn** 4; *daratuon** 1?; *firmeinen** 5; *gibarōn** 2; *gioffanbarōn** 1; *gioffanōn** 35; *giougazorftēn** 1; *giougazorftōn** 3; *giskeinen** 15; *giūfrūnen** 2; *intbarōn** 4; *intdekken** 24; *inthellen** 1; *intrīhan** 10; *irbarēn** 1; *irbarōn** 12; *iroffanōn** 8; *irougen** 64; *irskeinen** (1) 9; *kunden* 137; *kund gītuon*; *māri gītuon*;

offanōn 68; *ougazorftōn** 1; *ougen** (1) 184?; *skeinen* (1) 116; *ūfen** 7; *zuobimeinen** 1

-- **reveal s.o. s.th.:** ahd. *lāzan ūzar*

revealer (F.): ahd. *zeigāra* 3

revealer (M.): ahd. *zeigāri* 4

revelation: ahd. *antrihida** 1; *intdeknessi** 1?; *intdeknessī** 1?; *intriganī** 1; *intrigannessi** 1; *irougnissa** 1; *irskeinida** 1; *offanī** 8; *offannissidī** 1; *offannussa* 2; *offannussi** 5?; *offannussī* 1?; *offannussida* 3; *offanunga** 9; *skīna** 3

reveller: ahd. *frāz** 24

revenge (N.): ahd. *faida* 26?; *girehhida** 1; *giri* (1) 34; *giriht** 3; *rāhha** 3

revenge (V.): ahd. *girehhan** 17; *irrehhan** 9; *rehhan** (1) 37

-- **goddess of revenge:** ahd. *hellawinna** 2

-- **take revenge:** ahd. *intgelten** 20

revenged: ahd. *girohhan**; **irrohan?*

-- **not revenged:** ahd. *ungirohhan** 9; *unirrohhan** 2; *unirrohhan** 2

revengeful: ahd. *girihlīh** 1; *rehhagern** 1; *rehhantlīh** 1

revenger (F.): ahd. *rehhāra* 2

revenger (M.): ahd. *rehhāri* (1) 10; *rehho** (1) 1; ? *turnāri** 1; *wīzināri* 22

revenue -- public revenue: ahd. *frōnogelt** 5; *frōnoskaz** 2; *frōnozins** 1

reverence: ahd. *ērwirdī** 8; *ērwirdigī** 5; *hēra** (1) 2; *wirdī** 22

-- **religious reverence:** ahd. *kristanēra** 1

reverend (Adj.): ahd. *hēr* 33?

reverential: ahd. *ērhafti* 12?

reverentially: ahd. *ērhafto* 3

reverently: ahd. *antsāzīgo* 1

reverse (N.): ahd. *afterwentigī* 1?

reverse (V.): ahd. *firwenten** 1

reversed: ahd. *ā*; *abskelli** 2; *giwantalōntiu stunta*; *des wehsales*

reversion: ahd. *missikēri** 1; *missikērida** 1; *umbikēr** 3; *umbiwerbunga** 1

revival: ahd. *afurburt** 2

revive: ahd. *irkwekkēn** 11; *irkwikken** 35; *kwekkēn** 3; *ūzirkwikken** 1; *widarlebēn** 1; *zi lībe ziohan*

revived: ahd. *irkwikkit*

reviving: ahd. *lebēnti*

revivingly: ahd. *irkwikkento*

revocable -- revocable possession: ahd. *pfregar** 1

revolt (V.): ahd. *widar garte spornōn*

-- **revolt against s.th.:** ahd. *widar garte spornōn*

revolution: ahd. *firwalbnassī** 2; *giirritī** 2

revolutionist: ahd. *zistōrāri** 1

revolving (N.): ahd. *tūmunga* 1

reward (N.): ahd. **formeta*; *itlōn** 6; **laun*; *lōn* (2) 137; *spenta* 14; ? *stiurluz** 1?; *wehsal** 117; *wehsalōd** 2; *widarwer** 1

-- **leave without reward:** ahd. *undankōn** 1

-- **reward of victory:** ahd. *sigugeba** 1

reward (V.): ahd. *firmiēten** 74; *gihērēn** 5; *gilōnōn** 5; *girehhan** 17; *itlōnōn** 1; *lōnōn* 55; *widarmezzan** 13

rewarded: ahd. *gimietit**; *intgeltit**

-- **be rewarded for:** ahd. *dank habēn*

rhetoric (N.): ahd. *gizungali** 2; *gizungalī* 5; *rechtsprāhhī** 1

rheumatism: ahd. ? *lanksuht** 10

Rhine: ahd. *Rīn* 11

-- **mouth of the river Rhine:** ahd. **Isala?*; **lekka?*

Rhine-Franconians: ahd. *Rīnfrankon** 1

rhinoceros: ahd. *eingihurni** 1; *einhorn* 9; *einurno* 22

Rhone: ahd. *Rotan* 3

rhyme (V.): ahd. *tihtōn** 8

rhyme-making -- rhyme-making Muse: ahd. *mētarwurka** 1

rhythm: ahd. *ritmus** 1

rib (N.): ahd. *buog* 29; **rippa*; *rippi** 1

ribbon: ahd. **binda*; *hārsnuor* 6

ribwort: ahd. *ribba* 8; *ribbi* 23

ribwort (botan.): ahd. *minnir wegarīh*

rich (Adj.): ahd. *antwelag** 1; *biworaht*; *ēhtīg* 11; *folēhtīg** 1; *gifag** 17; *giōt** 1; *giōtag** 1; *giziughaft** 4; *rīhhi** (1) 82; **rīhhi*; ? *rīhlīh** 16; *welag** 2; *weraltrīhhi** (1) 2; *wolag** 1

-- **become rich:** ahd. *girīhhēn** 1; *rīhhēn** 1; *skazzēn** 1

-- **grow rich:** ahd. *ēhtigōn** 1

-- **make rich:** ahd. *girīhhisōn** 1; *rīhhen** 1

-- **partly rich person:** ahd. *medioflidus** 1

-- **rich man:** ahd. *rīhoff** 1

-- **make richer:** ahd. *furdiren** 3

riches -- god of riches: ahd. *skazgot** 1

-- **worldly riches:** ahd. *weraltrīhtuom** 1

richly: ahd. *ginuog* (1) 44?; *ginuogi* (1) 115; *rīhlīhho* 9

richness: ahd. *ginuht** 50?; *ginuhtida** 1; *ginuhtsama** 1?; *ginuhtsamī** 6?; *ginuhtsamida** 2; *ginuogi** (2) 2?; *ginuogī** 2?; *ginuogida** 2

-- **richness in arable land:** ahd. *angargathungi** 3

rid -- get rid of: ahd. *in ein tuon*

riddle (N.): ahd. *rātiliski** 1; *rātiniska** 2; *rātirska**; *rātiska* 8; *rātiskī* 3; *rātiskunga** 1; *rātisla** 1; *rātissa* 30; *rātnissa* 3; *rātnissida** 2; *rātnussa* 4; *rātunga* 5; *rātussa* 21; *rātussī** 3; *tunkal*

riddle (V.): ahd. *rītrōn** 4

riddle-solving (N.): ahd. *rātussa* 21

ride (V.): ahd. *rītan* 25

-- **ride out:** ahd. *dāraūzrītan** 1

-- **ride skillfully:** ahd. *weskinōn** 1

-- **»ride around«:** ahd. *umbirītan** 1

-- **»ride away«:** ahd. *hinarītan** 2; *irrītan** 1

rider: ahd. *reitman* 16; *rītaman** 2; *rītāri** 6; *ūfsezzo** 1

-- **concerning the rider:** ahd. *marhseli** 1

-- **throw the rider:** ahd. *abafirwerfan** 1

»rider«: ahd. *reitil* 1

ridge (N.): ahd. *fersta**; *first* 37?; *firstboum** 1; *rein** 4; *wagreini** 1?

-- **felling of the ridge:** ahd. *firstfallī** 2

ridge-pile: ahd. *firstsūl** 2?

ridiculous: ahd. *gamanlīh* 3; *hōnsam* 2; *huohbāri** 1; *huohlīh** 12; *spothaft** 1; *spotlīh** 1

ridiculously: ahd. *bismerlīhho** 1

riding (N.): ahd. *girit* 18

riding...: ahd. *rītlīh** 1

»riding«...: ahd. *reitlīh** (1) 1

- riding-equipment:** ahd. *gireit* (1) 10?; *gireiti** (2) 1?
- riding-horse:** ahd. *hantros* 1; ? *reitros** 1
- right (Adj.):** ahd. *billīg* 1?; *doulīh** 2; *eban* (1) 44; **gilimpfi*?; *gireht** 27; *gizeh** 1; *gizesawo** 2; *ortfrumalīh** 1; *reht* (1) 348; *rehtfrumīg** 1; *rehthaft* 5; *rehtolīh* 1; *rehtwīsīg** 11; *rihtīg* 1; *zesawūnlīh** 1; *zeso** (1) 13
- **all that is right:** ahd. *allero rehtolīh*
- **be right:** ahd. *reht habēn*; *reht haben*
- **give s.o. the right:** ahd. *reht findan*
- **on the right:** ahd. *zesawūnhalb** 2; *zi zesawūnhalb*
- **on the right side:** ahd. *zeso** (1) 13
- **prove right:** ahd. *gilimpfan** 54
- **right at the bottom:** ahd. *zi nidarōst*
- **right at the innermost:** ahd. *zi innarōst*
- **all that is right:** ahd. *allero redolīh*
- **right here:** ahd. *dār ana der steti*
- **right now:** ahd. *midunt** 42; *miduntes** 12
- **right on the spot:** ahd. *io dēm wīlōm*; *sār dēm wīlōm*
- **right side:** ahd. *zeso*
- **right speaking:** ahd. *rehtgisprāhhi** 1
- **right speech:** ahd. *rehtgikōsi** 1
- **right there:** ahd. *dār an deru steti*
- **right thing:** ahd. *rehtolīh* 1
- **right way:** ahd. *rehtredina** 1
- **take to the right path:** ahd. *zi wege bringan*
- **the right:** ahd. *zeso*
- **the right hand:** ahd. *zesawa** 100?; *zesawī**; *zeso** (2) 21?
- right (N.):** ahd. *ewa* 9?; *ēwa** (1)? 242?; *reht* (3) 376
- **legal right:** ahd. *pfāht** 3?; **pfāhta*?
- **by rights:** ahd. *mit rehtu*; *bī rehtamen*
- righteous:** ahd. *girehtherzi** 1
- righteousness:** ahd. *rehtī* 2
- rightful:** ahd. *ēwahaft** 4?; *ēwahaltīg** 3; *ēwahaltlīh** 1; *ēwalīh** 4; *rehthaft* 5
- **rightful excuse:** ahd. *sunnis** 26?
- rightly:** ahd. *alarehto* 2; *girehto** 24; *reht* (2); *after rehte*; *bī rehte*; *mit rehte*; *rehtes* 4; *rehtlīhho** 2; *rehto* 94; **rihtīgo*?; *bī skuldīm*; *bi wurhti*; *wurhtim** 1
- rigid:** ahd. *framstrak** 2
- **become rigid:** ahd. *irhartēn** 7
- rigidity:** ahd. *gistabidī** 1
- rigidly:** ahd. *barrēnto*; *barrēntlīhho** 1; *gistabēto** 1
- rill:** ahd. *rennisal* 1
- rim (N.):** ahd. *zarga** 1
- rind:** ahd. **swart* (2)?
- ring (N.):** ahd. *baucus** 1?; **bauga*; *boug* 29; *fangarī** 15?; *ring* (1) 158?; ? *ringa* (1) 15
- **make a ring:** ahd. *giringen** (1) 2; *ringen** (1) 1
- **silver ring:** ahd. *silabarring** 1
- **endow with rings:** ahd. *ringilōn** 1
- **endowed with rings:** ahd. *giringilōt**; *ringiloht** 3
- **made of small rings:** ahd. *giringōt**
- ring (V.):** ahd. *klengilōn** 1; *klingan** (1) 9; *klingilōn** 8; *klingisōn** 2?; *lūten* 36; **ringan*; **ringilōn*; *skellan** 26

- ring-dove: ahd. *attūba** 2; *ringiltūba** 2
 ringed: ahd. *ringiloht** 3
 ringfinger: ahd. *fingerlāri** 1; *goldtrago* 2
 ringing (Adj.): ahd. *klīngilōnti*; *sanglih** 1
 ringing (N.): ahd. *klīngilōd** 2
 -- ringing of a bell: ahd. **rang*
 ringlet: ahd. *ringilīn** 3
 -- ringlet at a shirt of mail: ahd. *ringilīn** 3
 rinse (V.): ahd. *bifliozan** 2; *irdwahan** 2; *irspuolen** 1; *luhhen* 3
 rip (V.) (1): ahd. *inttrennen** 6; *trennen** 1; *zitrennen** 2
 ripe: ahd. *girīfēt*; *rīf* 1?; **riffi*; *rīfi** 20
 ripen: ahd. *follawahsan** (1) 3; *girīfēn** 6; *rīfēn** 9; *wahsan** (1) 120
 ripened -- not ripened: ahd. *niowiht follawahsan*
 ripening (Adj.) -- ripening soon: ahd. *radorīfi** 1
 Riparian (M.) -- Ripuarians: ahd. *Rīfera** 1
 rise (N.): ahd. *ūfanrunst** 1; *ūfgang** 6; *ūfruk** 1; *ūfruns** 1; *urruns* 1; *urrunst** 1
 rise (V.): ahd. *anastantan** 5; *biragēn** 1; *funten** 2; *gifunten** 1; *gigān* 20; *gigangan* (1) 42?; *intrinnan** 2; *irrisan** 5; *irstān* 117?; *irstantan** (1) 102?; *stegaren* 1; *stegōn** 1; *ūffaran** 7; *ūffliozan** 1; *ūfgān* 17; *ūfgangan** 16; *ūfgengen* 1?; *ūfgistepfen** 1; *ūfirstān** 10; *ūfstantan** 8?; *untarstān** 2
 -- rise from the dead: ahd. *ūfirstantan** 10; *ūzirstantan** 1
 rising (Adj.) -- a rising one: ahd. *ūfkwemo** 1
 -- rising up: ahd. *ūfirleinit*
 rising (N.): ahd. *bulla* (2) 18
 risingly: ahd. *irstānto*
 risk (V.): ahd. *beiten** 54
 rite: ahd. *ēwahaltī** 4?; *ēwahaltida** 4; *ēwalīhhī** 2
 rival (F.): ahd. *ella* 2; *giella** 25
 rival (M.): ahd. *ellanāri** 7; *ello** 2; *giello** 2; *giellof** 1
 rival (N.): ahd. *anterōnti*
 -- rival town: ahd. *giellūnburg** 1
 river: ahd. *aha* (3) 65; *bah* (1) 19; *flōz** (1) 4; *fluz* 13; *giozo** 7
 -- bank of a small river: ahd. *bahhastad** 1?; *bahhastedi** 1?
 -- mouth of a river: ahd. *gimundi* (1) 19?
 -- mouth of the river Rhine: ahd. **Isala*?; **lekka*?
 -- river of the hell: ahd. *hellafluot** 1; *hellastroum** 1
 river-bed: ahd. *ahamuodar** 2; *aharuns* 1; *aharunst** 3
 river-lamprey: ahd. *niunouga** 6
 river-water: ahd. *ahawazzar** 1
 roach: ahd. *rōtouga* 3
 road -- military road: ahd. *diotweg**; *heristrāza* 12
 -- private road: ahd. *burgstrāza** 3
 -- road fork: ahd. *wegaskeid** 4; *wegaskeida** 5
 -- road of the king: ahd. *heristrāza* 12
 -- stone road: ahd. *steinstrāza** 1
 -- on impassable roads: ahd. *āwiggon** 1
 roam (V.): ahd. *duruhloufan** 3; *duruhstrihhan** 4; *gougarōn** 11; *mankolōn** 1; *striunen** 2
 roaming (Adj.): ahd. *wadalōnti*
 -- in an roaming way: ahd. *swīhhanto*
 -- roaming about: ahd. *gougarōnti*; *swīhhanti*

roaming (N.): ahd. *skāhunga** 1

roamingly: ahd. *wadalōnto*

roar (N.): ahd. *billōd** 1; *bremar*; *bullōd** 2; *gremizzōd** 2; *gremizzunga** 3; *luonissa** 1; *luotida** 1; *luounga** 3; *rohunga* 2; *ruhilōd** 1; *ruhit** 6; *rūzunga** 6

roar (V.): ahd. *bellōn** 4; *bilōn** 1; *brahten** 13; *brāmen** 1; *bremar** (1) 3; *brummen** 1; *bullōn** 2; *diozan** 33; *dōsōn** 3; *dōzōn** 2; *giluoen** 1; *ginēn* (1) 34; *grisgrimmōn* 10; *gurgilōn** 2; *irruhen** 2; *limman** 2; *luoen** 15; *rēren** 4; *rohōn** 2; *ruhen** 2

roaring (Adj.): ahd. *dōsōnt*; *klaffōnti*; *luoentii*

-- **roaring laughter:** ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*

roaring (N.): ahd. *bellōd** 1; *dōsunga** 1; *ruhen*

roaringly: ahd. *kerranto*

roast (N.): ahd. *brāt* 5; *brāto* 42

-- **roast loin:** ahd. *lentinbrāto** 33

-- **roast meat:** ahd. *spizbrāto* 9

roast (V.): ahd. *bakkan** (1) 13; *brātan** 14; *brennen* 63; *derren** 18; *gibrātan** 1; *girōsten** 3; *giroupen** 1; *hersten** 13; *intkeinen** 1; *lollen** 1; *rōsten** 19; *roupen** 8

roasted -- roasted neck: ahd. *kelabrāt* 1?; *kelabrāto** 2

roaster: ahd. *brennīsarn* 15; *clida** 6; *harst* 10; *harsta* (1) 5; *rōst* (1) 21; *rōsta* 6; *rōstīsarn* 12; *skarta** 1; *skartīsarn** 3

-- **roaster of torture:** ahd. *skreiāta** 3

roasting (N.): ahd. *giroupiti** 1

rob: ahd. *affaldian** 1; *anzokkōn** 6; *bigripen** 1; *bikripen** 3?; *biroubōn** 8; *biskerien** 19; *bistōzan** 11; *biteilen** 27; *firdinsan** 5; *furikripen** 2; *giarmēn** 2; *gineman* 53; *giskerien** 5; *intsezzen** 31; *irroubōn** 1; *irstiufen** 13?; *irzukken** 18; *kripen** 4; *mūhhōn* 1; *roubōn** 10; *stiufen** 1; *strūten** 3; *ūzfirdinsan** 3; *zālōn* 1; *zizokkōn** 1; *zokkōn** 5

robbed: ahd. *gizukkit**

-- **not robbed:** ahd. *ungizukkit** 1

robber: ahd. *diob* 38; *lantderi** 1; *mūhhāri* 2; *mūhhināri** 1; *mūhho** (1) 1; *nōtnemāri** 1; *nōtnemo* 3; *nōtnumftāri** 3; *nōtnumo** 1; *roubāri** 10; *scachator** 2?; *scamar** 9?; ? *scamarator** 1; *skadāri** 2; *skado** 55; *skāhhāri** 16; **skamar*; *strūtāri** 1; *zukkāri** 2

-- **robber of dead bodies:** ahd. *waluroubāri** 1

robbery: ahd. *biroubōtī** 1; *giresp** 1; *giroubi* 19; *giroubino** 3; *kripfunga** 1; *mosido* 8; *nōtnumft* 15; *numft* 3; **raub*; *roub** 8; *rouba** 8; *scachum** 5?; *scamara** 9?; *skāh** 7; **skāh*; **skamara*; *strudis** 6?; *tala** 1; *texaca** 8?; *zala** 2?

-- **robbery of a free man:** ahd. *frīofalto** 2

-- **robbery of a slain:** ahd. *blōdraub** 1

robbing (N.): ahd. *nōtnāma** 1

-- **robbing dead bodies:** ahd. *rēotarsino** 2; *walurauba** 1

-- **robbing of a corpse:** ahd. *rēotarsino** 2; *walurauba** 1

@robe (N.): ahd. *crusina** 10?; *froccum* 2; *froccus* 4?; *giwera** 1?; *giwerī** (1) 4?; *gotawebbi** 41; *gotawebbirok** 1; *guffa* 1?

-- **blue robe:** ahd. *weitīnrok** 3

-- **penitential robe:** ahd. *wīziregil** 1

-- **purple robe:** ahd. *purpura** 8; *purpurfellōl** 1; *purpurūnrok** 2

-- **robe of fur:** ahd. *kursinna** 7

-- **robe of the judge:** ahd. *wīzilahkan** 2

-- **robe of ticking:** ahd. *zwīlihrok** 1

- **silk robe**: ahd. *sīdīnrok** 2
-- **white robe**: ahd. *wīzpfellīnrok** 1
robin: ahd. *brāhfogal** 15; *rōtil* 7; *rōtila* 3; *rōtilo* 1
rock (N.): ahd. *falisia** 1?; *felis** 18?; *felisa* 5; *feliso** 4; *flins* 17; *flinsstein** 1; *fluoh** (1) 5; *gikleb** 1; ? **leiga*?; *skesso* 6; *skopstein** 1; *stein* 190; *waggo* 2
rocket -- garden rocket: ahd. *griozruoba** 1
rock-salt: ahd. *lūttarsalz** 7
rocky: ahd. *steinīn** 17
rod: ahd. *bantgerta** 1; *besemo* 26; *ferla** 2; *geisila* 29; *gerta* 44; **rango*; *ruota* 12
-- **fence rod**: ahd. *etargerta** 1
-- **fishing rod**: ahd. *wurfangul** 1
-- **steering rod**: ahd. *festinagal** 1
-- **surveyor's rod**: ahd. *mezgerta** 1; *mezruota* 4
rodent: ahd. **gnago*?; *kefur** 27
-- **rodent of a meadow**: ahd. *angargnago** 1
rodlet: ahd. *britelīn** 3
roe (N.) (1): ahd. *rogan* 2; *rogo* 2
roe (N.) (2): ahd. *rēh* 23
-- **young roe**: ahd. *rēhzigilīn** 1
roe...: ahd. *rēhīn** 1
roebuck: ahd. *rēhbok* 12; *rēho* 10
-- **roebuck fawn**: ahd. *rēhbokkilīn** 4
-- **young roebuck**: ahd. *rēhzigilīn** 1
roedeer -- kid of the roedeer: ahd. *rēhzikkin* 1
rogue: ahd. ? *brikko** 1; ? *forvius** 1
roll (N.): ahd. *bougbrōt** 1; ? *mugil** 1; *semalfohzena** 1; *wellibleh** 6; *wellibloh** 2; *welliboum** 2; *wulst** 2; *wulsta** 2
roll (V.): ahd. *biwalgōn** 1; *bolōn** 3; *giwellan** 1; *umbikēren** 9; *walgōn** 5; *walzōn** 5; *wellan** 4; *welzen** 15; *zerben** 2; *zuowelzen** 1
-- **roll away**: ahd. *danawelzen** 2; *irwellan** 2; *irwelzen** 14; *umbiwelzen** 1
-- **roll in**: ahd. *inwelzen** 1
-- **roll out**: ahd. *ūzirwelzen** 3; *ūzwelzen** 2
-- **roll round**: ahd. *inwelzen** 1
-- **roll towards**: ahd. *zuogiwelzen** 1; *zuowelzen** 1
-- **roll up**: ahd. *zuowallan** 1
-- **roll upon**: ahd. *anawellan** 1
rolled -- rolled meat: ahd. ? *dentasken**?
roller: ahd. *bahunga** 6; *gibāida** 1; *gifāski** 5; *walza* 14
rolling (N.): ahd. *walzunga** 2
Roman (Adj.): ahd. *rūmisk** 14; *walask** 7
-- **a Roman province**: ahd. *Riez* 1
-- **on Roman territory**: ahd. *in Walahun*
-- **Roman emperor**: ahd. *rōmkeisur** 1
-- **Roman king**: ahd. *rōmkuning** 2
Roman (M.): ahd. *Rōmāri** 6; **rumhart*?; *Walah** 8
-- **Romans**: ahd. *Romani* 2; *Rōmliuti** 2
-- **compensation for a Roman**: ahd. *walahleudi** 2
Romanic: ahd. *walask** 7
Rome: ahd. *Rōma* 3
roof (N.): ahd. *dah** 11; *dekkī** 23; *gidah** 3; *gidahha** 1; *gidahhi** 4; *obadah** 2; *obahūs** 1; *rōst** (2) 1; *ruof* (2) 2; *ubarzimbari** 3

- sheltering roof: ahd. *repa**? 7
 »roofer«: ahd. *dekkāri** 3; *dekko** 2
 roofing (N.) -- roofing tile: ahd. *dekkiziegal** 1
 roof-trees -- place the roof-trees: ahd. *ubardecken** 1
 room (N.): ahd. *būr** (2) 2; *ebanslōz* 1; *gadum** 19; *kemināta** 11; *stuba* 3
 -- barber's room: ahd. *skurt** (1) 2
 -- general room: ahd. *turnizza** 1
 -- heatable room: ahd. *turnizza** 1
 -- heated room: ahd. *pisile** 10?
 -- little room: ahd. *gadumilīn** 1; *kamarlīn** 1
 room-mate: ahd. *kamarginōz** 1; *kamarginōzo** 1
 root (N.): ahd. *cruo*? 1; *grunt* 25; *wurz* 17; *wurza** 19; *wurzala** 14
 -- root of ointment: ahd. *salbwurz* 1
 -- poisonous root: ahd. *lubbiwurz** 2
 -- root of the iris: ahd. *swertalwurz** 1
 -- take root: ahd. *anadīhan** 1; *wurzalōn** 2
 -- cleaned of roots: ahd. *giriutit**
 -- not cleaned of roots: ahd. *ungiriutit** 3
 root (V.): ahd. *irriuten** 2?; *riuten* 4; *rodōn** 1; *ūzirriuten** 1; *ūzirrodōn** 1
 -- root out: ahd. *abafirsnīdan** 3; *irwurzalōn** 3; *irwurzōn** 3; *ūzirwurzalōn** 4; *ūzirwurzōn** 2; *ūzwurzalōn** 2; *ūzwurzōn** 1
 rooting (N.): ahd. *rot** (2) 1; *rothum** 2
 rooting-axe: ahd. *riuta* 2; *riutakkus** 1
 root-juice: ahd. **wurzsaf*?
 rope (N.): ahd. *bast* 13; *gihefti** 1; *giheftida* 3; *halsstrik** 2; *līna* 6; *reif* 7; *runistrang** 2; *seid* 8; *seil* 57; *silā* 1; *snaraha** 7; *strik* 50; *strikkilo** 1; *walka** 2; *wātreif** 1; *zoum* 11
 -- little rope: ahd. *seiliklīn** 1
 -- measuring rope: ahd. *lantmezseil** 1; **mezseil*?
 -- made of ropes: ahd. *seilīn** 1; *seillīh* 3
 rope-dancer: ahd. *wepfāri** 1
 rose (N.): ahd. *rōsa* 11; *rōsabluomo** 2
 -- Christmas rose: ahd. *hūniskiu wurz*
 -- climbing rose: ahd. *bedewar** 1
 -- wild rose: ahd. *hiofa** 8; *hiofaltar** 22; *hiofaltra** 22; *hiofbrāmi** 1; *hiofdorn* 3; *hiofo** 1; *hiufo** 1; *wepdorn* 2; *wildrōsa** 1
 -- attar of roses: ahd. *rōsolei* 2
 rose-blossom: ahd. *rōsabluomo** 2
 rose-coloured: ahd. *rōsag** 1; *rōsfaro** 3
 rose-garden: ahd. *rōsgarto** 2; *rōsstat** 1
 rosin: ahd. *gisotan harz*
 rot (V.): ahd. *rōzēn** 2; *rozzēn** 3
 rotation: ahd. *werbida** 1
 rotatory: ahd. *warblīh** 8
 rotten: ahd. *fūl* 21; *olmohti** 2
 -- rotten wood: ahd. *boumolm** 1
 rottenness -- smelling of rottenness: ahd. *stinkanti*
 rough (Adj.): ahd. *arendi* 5; *arendīn** 1; *burstahti* 1; *eifar** (1) 12; *hart* (1) 22; *heisar** 4; *rō** 11; *rūh** 35; *skaberi** 1; *skaboht** 1; *skarpf** 48; *skartsam** 1; *skimbal** (2) 2; *giskruntan*; *skruntan*; *skuoboht** 4; *spōri** 1; *unmammunti** 2; *urgetilīh* 1; *widarzuomi** 7?; *willolus** 2

- rough blanket: ahd. *rufia** 1?
 -- rough coat: ahd. ? *rosa*
 -- rough linen: ahd. *bokkerat** 1
 roughen: ahd. *girūhen** 1; *giskarpfen** 1; *strūben* 7
 roughness: ahd. *rōī** 2; *unmammuntī* 1; *unmammuntigī* 1
 -- roughness of the language: ahd. *sāmīrartī** 1
 round (Adj.): ahd. *sinwel** 18; *sinwelb** 1; *sinwelbi** 11; *sinwerbal** 8
 -- little round shield: ahd. *taraka** 1
 -- round bread: ahd. *bougbrōt** 1
 -- round cheese: ahd. *formizzi* 2
 -- round dance: ahd. *kōr* 3
 -- round stone: ahd. *wellistein** 2
 -- smooth and round: ahd. *sinwerf** 1
 round (Adv.) -- roll round: ahd. *inwelzen** 1
 -- round about: ahd. *al umbi*
 -- sit round: ahd. *umbituon** 3
 -- the other way round: ahd. *missiwentīgo** 1
 -- turn round: ahd. *anagikēren** 1
 -- »go round«: ahd. *umbibifaran** 1
 round (V.): ahd. *drāen** 32
 roundness: ahd. *kof** 3; *sinwelbī** 4; *sinwerbilī** 8?; *sinwerfī** 1
 rove (V.) (1): ahd. *swīhhōn** (1) 4
 row (N.) (1): ahd. *ordina** 22; *rega** 12?; *zala* 105; *zīl** 1; *zīla* 16
 row (N.) (2): ahd. ? *leysot** 1
 row (V.): ahd. *ferien** 17?; *insepfen** 1; *rīhan** (1) 12
 -- barbed row: ahd. *afarahi** 4
 rowan-tree: ahd. *ask** 31; *aska* (2) 12; *eskilboum** 1
 rower: ahd. *ferienti*; *ferio* 24
 -- rower's seat: ahd. *skifstuol** 1
 rowing (N.) -- rowing seat: ahd. *ruodarbänk*?
 royal (Adj.): ahd. *fiskilīh** 1; *kuningisk** 1; *kuninglīh* 22; ? *rīhlīh** 16
 -- royal palace: ahd. *kuningeshof** 1
 royally: ahd. *kuninglīhho** 4
 rub (V.): ahd. *anarīban** 1; *fīlōn** 31; *girīban** 2; *gnītan** 10; *gnītisōn** 2; *krimpfan** 1; *malan* 14; *rīban** 42; **rīban*; *swerban** 8
 -- rub in: ahd. *ananrīban** 1
 rubbish: ahd. *gabissahi** 7; *giwahsa** 2; *skīzāta** 1
 Rubicon: ahd. *Rubah** 1
 rudder: ahd. *nagal* 69; *ruodar* 40; *stiura* (2) 26; *stiurida* 3; *stiurnagal* 16; *stiurruodar** 17
 -- ship with rudder: ahd. *stiurskif** 1
 rue: ahd. *rūta* 29
 -- wild rue: ahd. *wildrūta** 13
 rueful: ahd. *gisērag** 1; *herzaknistīg** 1; *riuwig** 5; *riuwilīh** 1
 -- not rueful: ahd. *unriuwig** 1
 ruffle (N.): ahd. *kūlhoubit** 2?; *kutto** 1
 ruffle (V.) -- ruffle up: ahd. *irstrobalōn** 1; *strūben* 7; *strūbēn** 10
 ruffled: ahd. *giridan*
 Rügen (name of an island): ahd. *Rugilanda** 1
 Rugians: ahd. *Rugi** 1

ruin (N.): ahd. *argirunga** 1; *fal* (1) 59?; *firloranī** 8; *firlorannissa** 6; *firlorannissi** 3?; *firlorannussi** 6?; *firlōs** 1?; *firlust** 1; *firwertunga** 1; *firwortanī** 2; *firwurt** 6; *firwurtī** 2; *freisa* 55?; *freisī** 1?; *gistehhilunga** 1; *giwertunga** 1; *grun** 8; *gruntsoufi** 1; *kwalm** 5; *muotbrestī** 2; *neizisal** 1; *nidarskrekkī** 1; *skadalī** 1; *skado** 55; *swīd** 3; *ubargang** 2; *untargang** 2; *untargangida** 1; *wuol** 3; *zāla* 27

-- **go to ruin:** ahd. *zi skamōm* werden

-- **ruins (Pl.):** ahd. *fellī** 1; *fellīgo steti*; *gifelli** (1) 1; *gifellida*? 1; *hūsgifelli** 1

ruin (V.): ahd. *bineman** 39; *bislīfan** 5; *dōsen** 2; *firdōsen** 1; *firliosan* 208; *firōsen** 1; *firszenten** 1; *firskepfen** 2; *firtuon** 61; *firwerten** 8; *giskenten** 11; *giwerten** 2; *samarerten** 1; *werten** (1) 3; *zifuoren** 15?; *zirīnan** 1; *zizukken** 1; *zuogineizen** 2

ruination: ahd. *zurgangida** 2

ruined: ahd. *zi niowihthe gibrouhhōt*

-- **be ruined:** ahd. *zi hōnidōm*; *zi hōnidūn* werden; *zi leibu* werden; *zi leibu* werden; *zi ōdī* werden; *zi skamōn* werden

-- **get ruined:** ahd. *bifallan** 22; *untarfallan** 5?

ruinous: ahd. *freisīg* 11; *freislīh* 7; *freissam** 5

ruinously: ahd. *freisīgo* 1

rule (N.): ahd. *gibot* 105; *girihti** 22; *girihtida* 8; *gisāznassi** 1?; *gisāznassī** 1?; *gisāznissi** 5?; *gisāznissi** 1?; *gisaznussida** 1; *hērscaf** 26; *kanon** 1; *redina* 65; *regula* 6; *rehtunga* 30; ? *rigilstab** 2; *rihtida* 3; *rihtunga* 21; *sprāta* 17; *spratta* 1; *waltisōd** 1

-- **rule of the world:** ahd. *weraltrihtnissida** 1

rule (V.): ahd. **biwaltan*?; *gihērēn** 5; *gihērtuomen** 1; *girīhhan** 5; *girihten* 68; *giwaltan** 9; *giwaltbiotōn** 1; *hērēn** 1; *heriskōn** 1; *hērisōn* 20; *rehhanōn** 5; *rīhhan** 1; *rīhhisōn* 43; *rihten* 171; *waltan** 85; *waltinōn** 2; *waltisōn** 7

ruler (M.): ahd. *lanthēriro** 2; *lantrihtāri** 1; *lantwalto** 1; *rihtāri* 21; **rihtil*?; *rihto* 1; *truhtīn* 1300; *waltanto*; *waltāri** 1; *waltisāri** 2; **walto* (2)?

ruler (N.): ahd. *mezstab** 1; *rigstab* 8; *zein* 27

ruler: ahd. *anawalto** 3; *rigilstab** 2; *rīhhanti*; *rīhhi* (2) 253; *rīhhisōntēr*

-- **ruler of the arrière-ban:** ahd. *heribannitor** 2

-- **ruler of the world:** ahd. *weralthēriro** 1

ruminant -- ruminant stomach: ahd. *krūsa** 2

ruminant: ahd. *itarukken** 15

rummage (V.): ahd. *grubilōn** 9

rumour (N.): ahd. *liumunt* 66; *mārī* 19; *niuwimāri** 1

run (N.): ahd. *anafart** 8; *analouf** 2; *analouft** 4; *runst* 17

run (V.): ahd. *gān* 309; *gangan* (1) 339?; *gigān* 20; *gigangan* (1) 42?; *giloufan** 6; *loufan* 59; *rennen** 7; *rinnan* 61

-- **make run:** ahd. *rennen** 7

-- **run about:** ahd. *dwarōn** 4

-- **run across:** ahd. *ubarloufan** 1

-- **run after:** ahd. *nāhloufan** 3

-- **run against:** ahd. *inbrehhan** 2

-- **run away:** ahd. *danaloufan** 1; *irrinan** 36

-- **run back:** ahd. *irloffōn** 1

-- **run before:** ahd. *firloufan** 9; *foraloufan** 1; *furiloufan** 9; *furirinnan** 1

-- **run through:** ahd. *gān duruh*; *irstrīhhan** 6

-- **run to and fro:** ahd. *loffōn** 1

-- **run towards:** ahd. *heraloufan** 1

- run with: ahd. *mitiloufan** 1
rune: ahd. *rūnstafa** 1?
runic -- **runic letter**: ahd. *runa** 1
runner: ahd. *gizalros** 4; *loufāri* 9; *loufo** 13; *loupfo** 3; *stanta* 15
-- **sledge runner**: ahd. *slitokuohha** 1
running (Adj.): ahd. *runsīg** 2
-- **running unevenly**: ahd. *unebanfertīg** 1
running (N.) -- **path for running**: ahd. **rennipfad*?
-- **way for running**: ahd. *renniweg** 1?
rupture -- **spot of rupture**: ahd. *bruch* 7
rural: ahd. *dorfisk** 1; *dorflīh** 2; *erdlīh** 5; *gewilīh** 2; *gewisk** 1; *gibūrisk** 1; *herdlīh** 1
-- **member of a rural community**: ahd. ? *gilasneo** 1
-- **rural messenger**: ahd. *hobeskario** 1?
-- **rural shirt**: ahd. *dorfhemidi** 1
-- **rural tool**: ahd. *glaffa**? 1
rush (N.) (1): ahd. *binuz* 62; *binuzza** 6; *binuzzahi** 4; *bioso** 4; *horowitu** 1; *semid* 3; *semida* 11?; *semidahi* 10
-- **rush basket**: ahd. *binuzzīnfaz** 1
-- **rushes** (Pl.): ahd. *āskrōt** 3; *āsneitahi** 1; *rīsahi** 3; *sneitahi** 1; *spahha* 11; *spahhahi* 1; *spahho** 2; *sprohhahi** 2
-- **bundle of rushes**: ahd. **rausta*
-- **thicket of rushes**: ahd. *skiemahhal** 2
rush (N.) (2): ahd. *anafart** 8; *anatūht* 4; **diozo*?
rush (V.): ahd. *diozan** 33; *swōgan** 1
-- **rush about**: ahd. *bisōn** 4
-- **rush out**: ahd. *ruotezzēn** 1
rush... (N.) (1): ahd. *binuzzīn** 10; *spahhīn** 1
rushing (Adj.): ahd. *dōzag** 1
rushing (N.): ahd. *dōz* 21
rushingly: ahd. *rūzento*
Russian (M.) -- **Russians**: ahd. *Rūza* 1; *Rūzi** 1; *Rūzon** 3
rust (N.): ahd. *frasez* 2; *rosamo** 3; *rost* 41; *rot* (1) 12
rust (V.): ahd. *irrostagēn** 1; *irrōtagēn** 1; *irrotēn** 5; *rostagēn** 1; *rosten** 2
rustic: ahd. *dorfisk** 1; *dorflīh** 2; *gewilīh** 2; *gibūrisk** 1; *rustih* 4
rustical: ahd. *gewisk** 1
rusticity: ahd. *rustigī** 2
rustle (N.): ahd. *liodar** 1
rustle (V.): ahd. *kerran** 27; *klaffōn** 20; *klammezzen** 1; *kradamen** 17; *rūzen* 34
rustling (N.) -- **rustling of weapon**: ahd. *wāfanlūt** 1
rusty: ahd. *rostag** 3
-- **become rusty**: ahd. *irrosten** 1
rut (N.): ahd. **leisa*?
rutting (Adj.): ahd. *reinisk** 6
rye: ahd. *roggo* 23

s

Sabbath: ahd. *fīratag** 9; *fīratago** 2; *firōd* 2; *sambaztag** 51; *skobaht**? 1; *skodaht**? 1

sable (N.): ahd. *zobel* 9

-- **made of sable:** ahd. *zobelīn** 1

sack (N.): ahd. *kiot* 2; *sakk** 19; *sekkil* 41; *sekkilīn** 8

-- **little sack:** ahd. *sekkilīnihhīn** 1

sack-cloth: ahd. *hāra* 20

-- **made of sack-cloth:** ahd. *hārīn** 7

sacrament: ahd. *bizeihhannussi** 2; *heilagmeini*da* 1?; *heilagtuom** 4; *opfarwīhida** 1; *wīhida** 11

sacred: ahd. *frēhtīg** 6; *frōno* 49; *heilag* 349?

-- **sacred place:** ahd. *wīh** (2) 1

sacrifice (N.): ahd. *alamuosa** 2; *alamuosan** 9; *antheiz* 11; *antheiza** 6; *antheizida* 1; *biwurfida** 1; *bluostar* 14; *frisking* 27; *gelstar** 9; *gelt* 30; *gotagelt** 4; *neihhunga** 1; *oblāta* 6; *offar* 1?; *offarung** 2; *opfar* 64; *opfarunga** 1; *opfarwīhida** 1; *slahtfrisking** 1

-- **blood of the sacrifice:** ahd. *opfarbluot** 1

-- **evening sacrifice:** ahd. *ābandopfar** 2

-- **flour for sacrifice:** ahd. *amar* (2) 14

-- **house of sacrifice:** ahd. *opfarhūs** 2

-- **place of sacrifice:** ahd. *baro** 1; *gelstar** 9; *harug** 20

-- **praising sacrifice:** ahd. *lobofrisking** 1

-- **sacrifice of the mass:** ahd. *missopfar** 1

sacrifice (V.): ahd. *bluozan** 18; *bluozen** 1; *gibluozan** 1; *girouhhen** 1; *guzzen** 1; *ineihhan** 2; *intsagen** 11; *neihhan** 2; *offarōn** 6; *opfarōn** 41; *rouhhen* 11; *slahtōn** 4

sacrificed -- be sacrificed: ahd. *zi opfare kweman*

sacrificer: ahd. *bluostrāri** 1

sacrificial: ahd. *opfarlīh** 1; *zebarhaft** 1

-- **sacrificial sheep:** ahd. *skāfīn frisking*

sacrileg: ahd. *fratāt** 5

sacristan: ahd. *hūsari** 1; *hūsogat** 3; *kustor** 14; *mesināri* 8; *sigindri* 3; *sigiristo* 12

sacristy: ahd. *sagarāri** 3; *sigitāri* 3

sad: ahd. *gingēnti*; *gremizzi** 9; *gremizzīg** 1; *hiofantlīh** 2; *jāmar** (1) 1; *jāmarag** 1; *karag** 9; *karalīh** 5; **karīg*; *leid* (1) 51; *muotsēri* 1; *riuwig** 5; *rōzag** 7; *sēr* (1) 16; *sērag** 17; *sērlīh** 2; *trūrīg** 8; *unblīdi** 4; *unfrō* 19; *unfrōlīh* 2; *unruoz** 1; *wuoflīh** 2

-- **be sad:** ahd. *bitarnen** 2; *unblīden** 2; *unblīdēn** 1; *unfrewen** 1?

-- **be sad about:** ahd. *truobes muotes sīn*

-- **»make sad«:** ahd. *bitruoben** 1

-- **with a sad heart:** ahd. *jāmaragemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*

sadden: ahd. *firmurnen**; *gileidigōn** 3; *gisēren** 2; *giunfrewen** 5; *giunfrouwen** 15; *leidigōn** 11; *sēragōn** 12; *sēren** 6; *trūrigōn** 1; *unfrewen** 1?; *unfrouwen** 4

-- **sadden s.o.:** ahd. *truoben muotes*

-- **sadden s.o.'s heart:** ahd. *truoben muotes*

saddend -- be saddened: ahd. *truoben muotes sīn*

saddle (N.): ahd. *satul* 19

-- **decoration of the saddle:** ahd. *satulgireiti** 5

-- **saddle blanket:** ahd. ? *troskili*? 1

-- **saddle harness:** ahd. *satulgireiti** 5; *satulgiskirri** 5; *satulgiziugi** 2; *satulziug** 1

-- **take away the saddle:** ahd. *intsatulōn** 4

saddle (V.): ahd. *gisatilen** 1; *satulōn** 4

- saddle-axe:** ahd. *satulakkus** 1
saddle-cloth: ahd. *banklahhan** 14; *hulcia* 9; *hulcitra** 1; *hulcitrum** 1; *hulciturum* 9; *hulft* 21; *hulst** 2; *satulhulst** 1; *zuzele?* 1
saddled: ahd. *gisatulōt*
saddle-horse: ahd. *satulros* 21
saddle-maker: ahd. *satulāri** 7
saddle-tree: ahd. *satulbogo** 15
sadly: ahd. *rōzagemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*; *sēro* 10; *trūrēnto*
sadness: ahd. *āmar** (1) 6; *gitruobnessi* 4?; *gitruobnessī* 1?; *kara** 5; *karaga** 1?; *karagī** 4?; *leidigī* 1; *morna* 4; *mornunga** 1; *sēraga** 1; *sēragī** 6; *trūrīgheit** 3; *trūrīgī* 7; *unfrewī** 3; *unfrewida** 4?; *unfrouwī** 7; *unfrouwida** 1; *unmuot** 1; *unwunna** 2
safe (Adj.): ahd. *alang* 30; *gisihhurōt*
saffron-coloured: ahd. *brūnfaro** 3
safron: ahd. *kruog** (2) 4; *kruogo** 11
safron-yellow: ahd. *kruogfaro** 4
sagacious: ahd. *spurilīn** 2
sagaciously: ahd. *grazlīhho** 2
sagacity: ahd. *antlounī** 2
sage: ahd. *salbei* 7; *salbeia* 11; *salvia** 7; *selvia** 4
-- **sage leaf:** ahd. *salbeiūnblat** 4
-- **wild sage:** ahd. *wildēr salbei*; *wildiu salbeia*
sages: ahd. *māgi* 4
said: ahd. *gisagēt**
-- **be said:** ahd. *analūten** 2
-- **not said:** ahd. *ungisagēt** 1
sail (N.): ahd. *segal* 46
sail (V.): ahd. *ferien** 17?
-- **flying along with sails:** ahd. *segalfluzzīg** 1
sailor: ahd. *ferio* 24; *skiflīhhēr*; *skifman** 11
sail-rope: ahd. *segalbant** 1; *segalseil* 5
saint: ahd. *wīh*
Saint-John -- common Saint-John's wort: ahd. *Sankte Johannes krūt*
sake (N.) -- for good's sake: ahd. *bī guotī*; *bī dia guotī*
-- **for my sake:** ahd. *mīnūnhalb** 1
-- **for the sake of:** ahd. *umbi minna*
-- **for the sake of s.o.:** ahd. *umbi ... minna*
-- **for your sake:** ahd. *dīnhalb* 2; *umbi dīna minna*
salamander: ahd. *fēhmol** 1; *mol* 38; *mollo** 1; *molm* 3; *molt* (1) 3; *moltwurm** 11
sale (N.): ahd. *feilōd** 1; *firkoufida** 2; *firkoufunga** 1; *koufunga** 3; *werpitio** 3?
-- **for sale:** ahd. *fāli* 1; *kouflīh** 6
»sale«: ahd. *sala* (1) 4; *salunga** 1
saline: ahd. *salzgruoba** 3; *salzsutī* 7
sallow: ahd. *salaha* 25
salmon: ahd. *asco** 1; *kupfiro** 1?; *lahs* 29; *lahso** 5; *salm* (1) 9; *salmo* 22
salt (N.): ahd. *hallsalz** 2; *salse* 1; *salz* 13
-- **free from salt:** ahd. *intsalzan** 1
-- **salt fish merchant:** ahd. *sulzāri** 1
-- **salt of the world:** ahd. *erdsalz** 1
-- **salt stone:** ahd. *salzstein* 2
salt (V.): ahd. *gisalzan** 1; *salzan* 12

- salt-cellar:** ahd. *sulcica** 2; *sulzifaz** 6; *sulzika** 17; *sulzika*ri^l*n** 1
salted: ahd. *gisalzan*
 -- **»newly« salted meat:** ahd. *nūsaltus**
 -- **salted fish:** ahd. *hering* 16
»salt-house«: ahd. *hallhūs** 1; *salzhūs* 4
saltiness: ahd. *sulzitī** 1
salting (N.): ahd. *gisalzanī** 1
salt-pit: ahd. *hallhūs** 1; *salzsutta** 4
salt-store: ahd. *salzhūs* 4
salt-vessel: ahd. *salcica** 1; *salzfaz* 10; *salzkar* 2
saltworks: ahd. *sulcia** 2?
salty: ahd. *gisalzan*
 -- **salty ground:** ahd. *salzsutta** 4
 -- **salty place:** ahd. *salzsutta** 4
 -- **salty spring:** ahd. *salzbrunno* 1
 -- **salty swamp:** ahd. *salzmuorra** 1
 -- **salty water:** ahd. *sulza* 41; *sulzī** 3
salutary: ahd. *heilbringanti*; *heilhafti** 3; *heiltraganti*
salutation: ahd. *namahaftī** 2
salvation: ahd. *gihaltⁿnassi** 1?; *gihaltⁿnassī** 1?; *ginist** 28; *guot* (2) 456?; *guota** 1; *guotī* 169; *heilanti** 1; *liob** (2) 43; *mammunti* (2) 47?; *nuz* (1) 7?; *sāvida* 101
 -- **be s.o.'s salvation:** ahd. *wola kweman*; *wola tuon*
 -- **be s.o.'s salvation:** ahd. *fruma sīn*; *wola kweman*
 -- **bring salvation:** ahd. *heilbringen** 1
 -- **night of salvation:** ahd. *frumanaht** 1
salve (N.) -- herbal salve: ahd. *pīminzsalba** 2
 -- **salve vessel:** ahd. *salbfaz* 13
salve (V.): ahd. *krisamōn** 2
salved: ahd. *gikrisamōt**
»salve-giver«: ahd. *salbāri** 1
salve-giving (Adj.) -- salve-giving woman: ahd. *salbāra** 2
»salve-trader«: ahd. *salbāri** 1
salve-trading -- salve-trading woman: ahd. *salbārin** 1; *salbāra** 2
Salzach (a river): ahd. *Salzaha* 3
Salzburg: ahd. *Salzburg** 7
Samaria -- town of Samaria: ahd. *giellūnburg** 1; *Samaria** 1
Samaritan (Adj.): ahd. *Samaritonisk** 3
Samaritan (M.): ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
 -- **Samaritans:** ahd. *Samaritāni*
same: ahd. *samalīh* (1) 30; *samo* (2) 3
 -- **at the same time:** ahd. *in antwartidu*; *saman* 41
 -- **by the same:** ahd. *bī selbemo*
 -- **do the same:** ahd. *ebangi*
 -- **in the same way:** ahd. *in alalīhhī*; *mit sō samalīhhe*
 -- **of the same age:** ahd. *ebanalt* 17
 -- **of the same name:** ahd. *einnamī** 1; *einnamīg* 2; *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
 -- **of the same size:** ahd. *ebanmihhil** 13
 -- **same as:** ahd. *sama* 208; *sōselb** 16
 -- **say the same:** ahd. *deseru selbūn redu sīn*
 -- **the same as:** ahd. *sō samalīh*
 -- **the same size:** ahd. *ebanmihhili** 2

-- the very same: ahd. *sc samalīh*

sanctification: ahd. *heilagmahha* 1; heilagmahhunga* 1; heilagunga* 3; wīhida* 11; wīhnassī* 2; *wīhunga?; wīhwerk* 2*

sanctify: ahd. *giheilagōn 30?; giheilen 43; giwīhen* 9; heilagōn* 6?; wīhen* 95; wolakwetten* 1*

sanctuary: ahd. *baro* 1; bisketuom* 2; einlōt stat; heilagtuom* 4; heilagunga* 3; wīhhūs* 11; wīhidhūs* 2*

Sanctus: ahd. *sanctus* 1*

sand (N.): ahd. *grient 4; grioz (1) 43?; *melm; merigrioz 21; sant 37*

-- heap of sand: ahd. *santhūfo* 1*

-- sand of the sea: ahd. *merisant* 1*

-- spring of sand: ahd. *santbrunno* 1*

sandal (N.): ahd. *giskuohi* 21; rōmiskēr skuoh; rōmskuoh* 10*

-- sandals: ahd. *giriumi 1*

sandal-wood: ahd. *sandeli* 1*

sand-bank: ahd. *santgiwurfī* 2; santwerf* 3; santwurf* 7*

»sandstone«: ahd. *santstein 1*

sane: ahd. *ganz 32; heil (1) 77?*

sanity: ahd. *ganzī 5; ganzida* 1; gisuntī 9; gisuntida* 17*

Saone (a river in France): ahd. *Sagonna* 6*

sap -- sap of opium poppy: ahd. *swarzmāhensaf* 1*

sapphire: ahd. *jahhant* 3*

-- like sapphire: ahd. *saffirinisk* 1*

-- made of sapphire: ahd. *saffirinisk* 1*

Saracen (Adj.): ahd. *serzīn* 1; serzisk* 2*

Saracen (M.) ahd. *Sarrazin* 1*

sardine: ahd. ? *last (2) 1*

Satan: ahd. *altfījant* 1; satanās 21*

»satiabable«: ahd. **follanlīh?; *follīh?*

satiated -- get satiated: ahd. *zi setī werdān*

satiation: ahd. *fullī 18; setī 25*

satisfaction: ahd. *biknāida* 6; folbuoza* 4; follunga 2; gifagōdī* 1; intsegida* 1; muotfaga* 1; willifagunga* 1; wolabinuogunga* 1*

satisfied: ahd. *sat 19*

satisfy: ahd. *fagōn* 1; follabuozen* 3; follōn* 4; gidankwerkōn* 3; gifagōn* 5; giniotōn* 9; ginuogen* 18; girehhan* 17; gisatēn* 2; gisatōn* 22; giwillōn* 5; ? klekken* 4; satēn* 2; satōn* 5; willōn* (2) 12*

saturation: ahd. *setī 25*

-- saturation of the stomach: ahd. *wambasetī* 1*

Saturday: ahd. *sambaztag* 51; sunnūnāband* 1*

Saturn: ahd. *altgot* 2; Saturnus* 1*

saucepan: ahd. *tegel 3*

sausage: ahd. *dentasken*?; skiobiling* 1; skubiling* 11; sloufbrāto 2; wurst 28*

-- fried sausage: ahd. *brätwurst 4*

-- little sausage: ahd. *wurstiling* 3*

-- liver sausage: ahd. *lebarwurst* 5*

-- sausage meat: ahd. *sloufbrāto 2*

savagely: ahd. *wildlīhho* 1*

save (V.): ahd. *genzēn* 3; giheilen 43; ginerien* 37; gihaltan tuon; girehhan* 17; gisparēn* 12; heilen 65; irnerien* 1; irretten* 18; nerien* 55; rehhan* (1) 37; retten* 4; sparēn* 20; *sparōn; sparōn* 3; widarbringan* 10*

- God save him: ahd. *wola wirdit*; *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
 -- God save them: ahd. *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
 saver: ahd. *helfanti*
 savingly: ahd. *gihaltanto* (2)
 Saviour: ahd. *framspuotisāri** 1; *gihaltanti*; *gihaltanto* (1)
 saviour: ahd. *haltanto*; *haltanti*
 Saviour: ahd. *heilant* 101; *heilanto* 2; *heilāri* 4; *heilenti*; *neriento*; *neriento**
 saviour -- personal saviour: ahd. *einahalbhaltāri** 1
 savory: ahd. *feldkwenela** 52; *gartkwenela** 11; *kunil** 1?; *kwenela** 55
 saw (N.): ahd. *saga* (1) 13; *saga* 17
 saw (V.): ahd. *abasegōn** 2; *segōn** 11; *zisegōn** 1
 sawdust: ahd. *urbora** 4
 sawer: ahd. *sagāri* (1) 1; *segāri* 2
 sawfish: ahd. *stehhila** 2
 sawyer: ahd. *sago** (1) 1
 Saxon (Adj.) -- Saxon country: ahd. *Sahsno lant*
 Saxon (M.): ahd. *Sahso* 3; *Saxo* 5
 -- in Saxon: ahd. *Saxonice* 3
 say (V.): ahd. *bikōsōn** 4; *gikōsōn** 3; *gisprehhan** 57; *gizellen* 78; *gikwedan** 13; *girahhōn** 5; *gisagēn* 53; *hinasagen** 2; *irsagen** 1; *irsagēn** 6; *kōsōn** 81; *kwedan** 3266?; *māren* 26; *rahhōn* 29; *redinōn* 82; *ruofan** 67; *sagen* 689?; *sagēn* 81; *sagōn** (1) 2; *sprehhan* 774?; *untarsagen** 1; *zuosprehhan** 41; *zuokwedan** 18
 -- not say: ahd. *unsagēn** 1
 -- say a prayer to: ahd. *gibet frummen zi*
 -- say a single word: ahd. *sīn wort ein gisprehhan*
 -- say above: ahd. *ubarikwedan** 1
 -- say as an excuse: ahd. *zi worte habēn*; *zi worte haben*
 -- say s.o's opinion: ahd. *girāti geban*
 -- say s.o's oppinion: ahd. *girāti geban*
 -- say the same: ahd. *deseru selbūn redu sīn*
 -- so to say: ahd. *samasō* 212; *sōselbo** 1; *sōselbsō* 9
 »sayer«: ahd. **sago* (2)?
 saying (N.): ahd. *sagunga* 4
 scab (N.): ahd. *rūda* 23; *rūdī** 1; *rūdīgī* 3; **rūdja*; *rūdo* 9; **ruf*; *skabado** 3; *skorf** 2; *zitdruos** 5; *zittarlūs** 7
 scab (V.): ahd. *riobēn** 1
 scabbard: ahd. *scogilum** 1
 scabby: ahd. *grinti** 3; *grintoht** 6; *lohhahti** 2; *rūdīg** 5; *zittarohti** 1
 scabies: ahd. *bronado** 1; *jukkido** 26
 scabious -- field scabious: ahd. *skorfwurz** 1
 scald (V.): ahd. *firbruoēn** 1
 scale (N.) (2): ahd. *gebal* 24?; *skāla** 39; *skāla** 1
 -- scales (Pl.): ahd. *frōnowāga** 1; *widarwāgi** 1; *wāga* 73
 -- incorrect scales: ahd. *trugiwāga** 1
 -- movement of the scales: ahd. *suk** 1
 -- tongue of the scales: ahd. *gizungi** 5; *wāgūnzunga** 3
 scallion: ahd. *asklouh** 37
 scalp (N.): ahd. *hārswart** 1
 scalpel: ahd. *skalpellīn** 1; *skrōtīsarn** 20; *skrōtmezzisahs** 4
 scaly: ahd. *skuobfuorenti** 1; *skuobīg** 1
 scamp (M.): ahd. *frāz** 24

- scandal:** ahd. *āswih** 16; *āswihhanī** 1; *balgida** 1; *firspurnida** 2; *giirrisal** 1; *giswihhanī** 1; *irbalgida** 1; *irrida* 4?; *irrido* 32; *lastarbāri** 2; *leidunt** 1; *werra* 18?; *widarmuot** (1) 2; *widarmuoti** (2) 18; *widarmuoti** 4; *zirwārida** 1
 -- **scandal mongers (inhabitants of Worms):** ahd. *luotrudon** 2
 -- **worldly scandal:** ahd. *weraltskanta** 1
scar (N.): ahd. *anamāl** 3; *anamāli* 21?; *anamālī* 1?; *hilouga** 2; *līhlōa** 3; *līhlōi* 3; *māsa* 13; *narawa** 7
 -- **tissue of a scar:** ahd. *wildfleisk** 3
scare (N.): ahd. *urslaht* 6
scared: ahd. *sworgēnti*
scarf (N.): ahd. *halslīn** 1; *kelatuoh** 4; *rokkila** 1; ? *rokkiling** 1
 -- **small scarf:** ahd. *tuohhilīn** 4
scarlet (Adj.): ahd. *wurmfar** 1; *wurmoht** 2; *wurmrōt** 1
 -- **scarlet colour:** ahd. *rezza* 19
 -- **scarlet dress:** ahd. *slusa* 3
scatter (V.): ahd. *gistouben** 3; *zispreiten** 17; *zisprengen** 6; *zitrīban** 15
scattered: ahd. *intzogan*; *sketari** 3
scene -- scene of a fire: ahd. *darra** 4
scent (V.): ahd. *gistinkan** 1
schelter (V.): ahd. **skirmjan*
schismatic (Adj.): ahd. *rechtskeidīg** 1
schismatic (M.): ahd. *skeidmahhāri** 1; *werrāri** 2
scholar: ahd. *gilērito*; *sahsluzzo* 1
school (N.): ahd. *skuola** 6
 -- **school building:** ahd. *skuolhūs** 6
schoolmaster: ahd. *skuolmagister** 1; *skuolmeister** 4
science: ahd. *buohlist** 2; *gilirnunga** 1; *lirnunga* 12; *storia** 1; *wīstuom** 93
 -- **medical science:** ahd. *arzetuom** 1
scientific -- scientific research: ahd. *lesan*
scientist -- natural scientist: ahd. *natūrosago** 1
scion: ahd. *pfropfa** 7
scissors (Pl.): ahd. *kluft** 16; *klufta** 2; *skār** 8; *skāra** 14; **skāri*?; *skera** 14
 -- **scissors for cloth:** ahd. *tuohskera** 1; *wātskāri** 1; *wātskera** 1
 -- **little scissors:** ahd. *skārilīn** 2
scoff (V.): ahd. *zi bismere habēn*
scold (V.): ahd. *bilēren** 1; *birefsen** 1; **biroffjan*; *biskeltan** 19; *fluohhēn** 3?; *giskeltan** 1; *inkrebōn** 7; *intkunnan** 16; *irfāhan** 1?; *irrefsen** 25; *refsen* 36; ? *saenan** 1; *sahhan** 15; *skeltan** 51; *widarmuoten** 1
scolder: ahd. *skeltāri* 11; **skelto*?
scolding (N.): ahd. *gibulaht** (2) 8; *irstewida** 1; *muotskelta** 1; *skelta* 33; *skeltāt** 6; *skeltāta** 3; *skeltung** 2; *skeltunga** 10
scolding -- by scolding: ahd. *refsento*
scoop (N.): ahd. *kella* 45; *skaffo** (2) 3; *trufelo* 1; *trufla** 3; *wazzargalgo** 1
 -- **coal scoop:** ahd. *skirmskūfala** 3
scoop (V.): ahd. *gilepfen** 2
 -- **scoop out of:** ahd. *ūzirskepfen** 1
scooping (Adj.) -- scooping equipment: ahd. *wazzargalgo** 1
 -- **scooping tool:** ahd. *skepfifaz** 3; *skepfilīn** 1
 -- **winder for scooping:** ahd. *wazzarwinta** 4
 -- **winder of scooping:** ahd. *wazzarwinta** 4
scooping (N.) -- place (N.) for scooping water: ahd. *wadiscapum* 1

scorch (N.): ahd. *sungalunga** 1

scorch (V.): ahd. *bisengēn** 5

scorched: ahd. *bisengit*

scorching (N.): ahd. *asang** 1

scorn (N.): ahd. *firmanēntī** 3; *hōna** 1; *huohung** 1; *huohunga** 2; **smāhhida*

scorn (V.): ahd. *abohōn** 10?; *bihuohōn** 12; *firmsāhen** 5; *huohōn** 29; *inthērēn** 1; *umbihuohōn** 1

scorpio: ahd. *scorpio** 2; *skorpio** 1; *skorpo** 2

Scotland: ahd. *Skottōno lant*

Scotsmen: ahd. *Skotton** 3

scrap (N.): ahd. *slif* (1) 1

»scrap« (N.): ahd. *sprahhila** 3

scrape (V.): ahd. *abafirskaban** 1; *abaskaban** 3; *biskerran** 1; *giskaban** 1; *irskaban** 1; *skaban** 28; *skerran* 13; *skurpfen** 23

-- **scrape away:** ahd. *danaskerran** 1

-- **scrape off:** ahd. *abaskerran** 3; *biskerien** 19; *skrōtōn** 1

-- **scrape on s.th.:** ahd. *biskaban** 2

-- **scrape out:** ahd. *irskerran** 3

scraped -- scraped things: ahd. *giskorranī** 1

scraper: ahd. *skaba** (1) 12; *skabīsarn** 4; *skabo** 9

scraping (Adj.) -- scraping iron: ahd. *skurpfīsarn** 2

-- **scraping knife:** ahd. ? *skurpffiur** 2

scratch (V.): ahd. *anagirīzan** 1; *girīzan** 3; *girizzen** 4; **gnīfan*?; *gratare** 3; *klāwen** 1; *krazzōn** 23; *krizzōn** 1; *krouwen** 1; *krouwōn** 3; *reizōn** 3; *rezzōn** 2; *rīzan** 14; *rizzen** 12; *rizzōn* (1) 5; *skerran* 13; **skrapfjan*; *widarkrazzōn** 1

-- **scratch grass:** ahd. *ohsennabalo** 2

scratcher: ahd. *rizzāri* 9

scratching (N.): ahd. *riz* 9

-- **scratching of an artery:** ahd. *ādargrati** 1

screeching: ahd. *kerranti*

screech-owl: ahd. *zwīgila** 1

screen -- wind- screen: ahd. *wintberga* 14

screening (N.): ahd. *tarkenitī* 1

scribe (F.): ahd. *skrība** 1

scribe (M.): ahd. *briefāri** (1) 10; *buohhāri* 26; *buohmeister** 2; *ēwaskeffin** 3; *kanzellāri** 7; *notāri* 1; *skrība** 1?; *skrībāri** 22; *skrībo** 4; *skriptor** 1; *werkbriefo** 1

-- **suitable for a scribe:** ahd. *kanzilisk** 1

script: ahd. *buoh* 157; *buohskrift** 1; *giskrift** 18; *hentigiskrīb** 1; *skrift** 43

-- **doubtful script:** ahd. *zwīfalgiskrīb** 1

-- **magic script:** ahd. *zoubargiskrīb** 6

-- **script of praise:** ahd. *ruomgiskrīb** 1

-- **small script:** ahd. *briefilīn** 3

scripture: ahd. *buoh* 157; *skrib** 3; *skrift** 43; *wizzōd** (1) 64

-- **falsifier of the Scripture:** ahd. *luggiskrībāri** 1; *lugiskrībāri** 2; *lugiskrībō** 1

-- **scripture of spirit:** ahd. *geistskrift** 1

scrotum: ahd. *hōdabalg** 3?

scrubbingbrush: ahd. *skruba** 1

scrupulous: ahd. *gruntforskōntēr*

scrutinize: ahd. *skrodōn** 17; *skrudilōn** 2

»scrutinize«: ahd. *skrodēn** 2

- scuffle -- in a scuffle: ahd. *in folkwīg*
 scull: ahd. *gilsī* 2*
 sculptor: ahd. *blithon? 1; irgrabāri* 1*
 sculpture: ahd. *irgrabunga* 4*
 scurf (N.): ahd. *klāwido* 1*
 scurf: ahd. *lohafiur* 3*
 scute: ahd. *skuoba* 6; skuobila* 1*
 scute-bearing: ahd. *skuobfuorenti* 1*
 scythe (N.): ahd. *habba* 6; hewisegansa* 1?; houwisegansa* 1?; riutīsarn* 1; riutisegansa* 10; segansa 37*
 sea: ahd. *biflioz* 3; giozo* 7; meri 99; meriwazzar* 4; sēo (1) 94; wazzar* 2541*
 -- flood of the sea: ahd. *meriwāg* 2; meriwazzar* 4*
 -- god of the sea: ahd. *merigot* 2*
 -- Mediterranean Sea: ahd. *mittimeri* 1; wentilmeri* 8*
 -- over the sea: ahd. *des meres*
 -- polar sea: ahd. *tōdmeri* 1; tōdmuori* 2*
 -- Red Sea: ahd. *rōtmeri* 3*
 -- sand of the sea: ahd. *merisant* 1*
 -- sea eagle: ahd. *beinbruhhil 1?*
 -- sea of liver: ahd. *lebarmeri* 3*
 -- sea onion: ahd. *wildi klobalouh*
 -- surrounded by two seas: ahd. *zwimerilīh* 4; zwimerisk* 1*
 sea...: ahd. *merilīh* 4; sēolīh* 4*
 sea-animal: ahd. *meritior* 3*
 sea-bird: ahd. *merifogal* 3; sēfogal* 1*
 »sea-calf«; -- »sea-calf«; dropsy: ahd. *wazzarkalb* 1*
 sea-cow: ahd. *merikuo* 1; meriohso* 2*
 sea-eagle: ahd. *eringrioz 22; ? stōzilwigil* 2; wazzarfalko* 1*
 seafaring: ahd. *sēolīdanti* 1*
 sea-fish: ahd. *merifisk* 2*
 seal (N.) (1): ahd. *merihunt* 3; merikalb* 5; merikuo* 1; meriohso* 2; pfrekkunga*? 1; selah 6; selaha 3?; selaho* 1*
 seal (N.) (2): ahd. *ingisigili* 1; insigila* 1; insigili 13; *sigil?; *sigila?*
 -- applied seal: ahd. *pfrekka* 6*
 -- open the seal: ahd. *intsigilen* 4*
 -- Solomon's seal: ahd. *unsēra frouwūn lilia; magarato* 1; slango 8*
 seal (V.): ahd. *biinsigilen* 1; biinsigilōn* 1; bisigilen* 11; insigilen* 1; *insigilōn?*
 sealand: ahd. *seōlant* 1*
 sealed: ahd. *gisigillatus 1*
 seam (N.): ahd. *nāt 4*
 seamen -- song of seamen: ahd. *skifsang* 7*
 sea-monster: ahd. *merimanni 2; meritior* 3*
 sea-net: ahd. *sēonezzi* 1*
 search (N.): ahd. *eiskī* 1; gisuohhida* 2; skrodunga* 1; spehunga* 2; spurida 1; spurisunga* 1; spurunga 2; *suoh?; suohha* 2; suohhī* 1; suohhida* 2; suohhinī* 2; suohhunga* 10*
 -- object of search: ahd. *skrod* 1*
 »search« (N.): ahd. *irsuohhida* 2; irsuohhunga* 6; irsuohnissa* 1; irsuohnussida* 1*
 search (V.): ahd. *duruhgrunten* 1; duruhsouwōn* 1; duruhsuohhen* 3; irskrudilōn* 3; skrodēn* 2*

- search thoroughly: ahd. *duruhszkodēn** 1
 -- search with the bill: ahd. *snabulōn** 2
 sea-route: ahd. *meriweg** 1
 sea-salt: ahd. *merisalz** 1
 sea-shell: ahd. *merimuskula** 1; *meriskala** 9; *muskula** 21
 sea-ship: ahd. *meriskif** 1?
 sea-snail: ahd. *merisneggo** 7
 season -- out of season: ahd. *unzītīgo* 5; *unzītlihho** 3
 seasoned: ahd. *gitemparōt*
 seat (N.): ahd. *gisāzi** 18; *gisez** 5; *gisizzida** 3; *gistuoli** 4; *hērstuol** 4; *hofastat** 39; *hōhsetli* 5; *sāza** 1; *sedal* 43; **setli?*; *sez* (1) 14; *sezal* 12; *sidella** 4?; *sidil* 3; *sidila* 16; *sioza** 2?
 -- cover of a seat: ahd. *bancale* 6
 -- high seat: ahd. *hōhstuol** 4?
 -- kept s.o's seat: ahd. *irlegan*
 -- own a seat: ahd. *anasizzen** 2
 -- rower's seat: ahd. *skifstuol** 1
 -- rowing seat: ahd. *ruodarbanc*?
 -- seat cushion: ahd. *bancalis* 7?
 -- seat of a judge: ahd. *dingstuol** 15; *tuomsedal** 2; *tuomstuol** 1
 -- seat on a ship: ahd. *skifstuol** 1
 -- take seat: ahd. *zuowartēn** 3
 sea-urchin: ahd. *bars* 5; *meriigil** 1
 sea-water: ahd. *sēowazzar** 2; *sēwazzar** 1
 »sea-water«: ahd. *meriwazzar** 4
 seaweed: ahd. *merigras* 8; *merilinsin** 7
 secludedly: ahd. *giswāso** (2) 4
 seclusion: ahd. *biloh** 11; *bilohhannissa** 1; *bilohnissi** 1; *bisperrida** 4; *gitouganī* 14
 second (Adj.): ahd. *aftero* (1) 67; *aftrōro*; *ander* 1421
 -- a second time: ahd. *zwirōr** 7
 -- for a second time: ahd. *zi demu andremu wehsale*
 -- for the second time: ahd. *anderastunt* 8; *zi demu andremu wehsale*
 -- second bailiff: ahd. *afterfogat** 1
 -- second drink: ahd. *widartrinkunga** 1
 -- second inquiry: ahd. *afurfrāgunga** 1
 secrecy: ahd. *frastmuntī** 1?; *frastmuntī** 1?; *giriuna** 4; *tougali** (2) 1; *tougali** 2; *tougalnessi** 6
 -- in secrecy: ahd. *giholano** 1
 secret (Adj.): ahd. *giborgan*; *gitougan** 4?; **hālīg?*; *helabāri** 1; *tougan** 71
 -- secret path: ahd. *slih** 2
 -- »secret place«: ahd. *sigitāri* 3
 secret (N.): ahd. *bizeihhanida** 3; *bizeihhannussi** 2; *bizeihhannussida** 17; *giberg** 8; *girāti* 51; *girūni** 23?; *gitouganī* 14; *gitouganunga** 1; *rūna* 3; *touganheit** 2; *touganī* 37; *tougannissa** 1
 -- celestial secret: ahd. *himiltouganī** 1
 secretly: ahd. *tarnungūn** 1
 secretion: ahd. *fliod* 35
 secretly: ahd. *in giriuno*; *gitougano** 6; *hālīgo* 1; *hālingon* 3; *loskēnto*; *mīdantlihho** 1; *tarningon** 1; *tougalo** 5; *in touganī*, *tougano** 34
 -- somebody doing s.th. secretly: ahd. *slīhhāri** 1

- secretness:** ahd. *gitouganī* 14
sect: ahd. *folgida* 2; *folgunga** 7
section: ahd. *abaskrōta*?* 1; *rīga* 6
secure (Adj.): ahd. *fastlih** 2?; *sihhur** 27; *sihhuri** 8
secure (V.): ahd. *gisihhurōn** 3; *steden** 4; *sterken** 46; *warire** 2?
securely: ahd. *fastlihho* 4; *fasto* 80; *sihhurlihho** 1; *sihhuro** 3
security: ahd. *fridu* 96; *giwissī** 16; *plebium** 17?; *plevimentum** 1?; *sihhurheit** 5
sedan-chair: ahd. *bāra* (1) 24; *fartbetti** 4; *sambūh* 59; *sāza** 1; *spanbetti* 1?; *tragabetti** 14
sedge: ahd. *binuz* 62; *muorgras** 1; *retih** (1) 2; *sahar* 37
-- **made of sedge:** ahd. *zeinal** 1
sediment: ahd. *hefa** 1?; *hefo** (1) 3?; *hepfa** 7
-- **sediment from olive-oil:** ahd. *oleitruosana** 2; *olihefo** 2; *olitrestir* 3
seduce: ahd. *abohēn** 1; *argirōn** 6; *āswihhōn** 3; *bieiskōn** 1; *druozen** 1; *firleiten** 33; *giziohan** 28; *intwerten** 1; *irren* 40; *irspanan** 3; *irwehsalōn** 1; *spanan* 66?; *spennen** (1) 10
seduceable: ahd. *firleitīg** 1; *gispuonīg** 1; *spenstīg* 3
seducer: ahd. *bibroh** 1; *biswihhāri** 7; *firleitāri** 3; *firleitenti*; *firskuntāri** 1; *giirrāri** 1; *ruggikēro** 1; *spano** 1; *wībgernēr*
seducible: ahd. **spanalih?*
-- **not seducible:** ahd. *unspanalih** 1
seducingly: ahd. *spananto*; *spenstīgo* 2
seduction: ahd. *bifārīda** 1; *bīswih** 30; *biswihhida** 6; *firleitani** 1; *firleitī** 1; *firleitida** 2; *firleitunga** 1; *gispanst** 12?; *gispensti** 1?; *kwenanessi** 2?; *kwenanessi** 1?; ? *rvntruoch** 1; *spanst** 3
-- **seduction of a servant:** ahd. *diolasina** 3
-- **seduction of a female servant:** ahd. *diulasina** 2
seductive: ahd. *trioganti*
see: ahd. *biwartēn** 8; *gisehan* (1); *giskouwōn** 10; *irluogēn** 5; *luogēn* 12; *sehan* (1) 573; *skouwōn** 97?
-- **make see:** ahd. *inliuhten** 9?
-- **see again:** ahd. *widarfaran** 11
-- **see far:** ahd. *wītsehōn** 1
-- **see from a distance:** ahd. *framskouwōn** 1
-- **see s.th.:** ahd. *wara tuon*; *biknāt werdān*; *firnumftīg sīn*
-- **see someone:** ahd. *followartōn* 1
seed (N.): ahd. *ezzisk** 10; *fasal** 7; *fluor** 2; *kern* 6; *kīmo* 12; *kornsāmo** 1; *sāmo* 65
-- **carrot seed:** ahd. *morahsāmo** 1
-- **hemp seed:** ahd. *hanafsāmo** 1
-- **little seed:** ahd. *kornilīn** 2
-- **lovage seed:** ahd. *lubistehhalsāmo** 1
-- **mustard seed:** ahd. *senafkorn** 1
-- **orache seed:** ahd. *meltūnsāmo** 1
-- **seed of a sort of carrot:** ahd. *wildēr morahsāmo*
-- **seed of leek:** ahd. *pforrasāmo** 3
-- **seed of the earth:** ahd. *erdsāmo* 1
-- **seed of weeds:** ahd. *lulsāmo** 1
-- **seed of wild ameos:** ahd. *wildmorahsamo** 1
-- **she-giver of seed:** ahd. *sāmogeba** 1
-- **»seed« of the air:** ahd. *luftsāmo** 1

- seeds (Pl.): ahd. *sāt* 21; *sātunga* 1; *sāunga** 2
 -- poppy with oily seeds: ahd. *olimāgo** 2
 -- sow the wrong seeds: ahd. *untarkirnen** 1
 seed-bearing: ahd. *sāmhafti** 2
 seeded -- seeded field: ahd. *felga** (2) 1?
 seed-field: ahd. *fluor** 2; *sāt* 21
 -- fence of a seed-field: ahd. *ezziskzūn** 1
 seedling: ahd. ? *hadun**? 1
 seed-pod: ahd. *eihhila** 37; **skalja*
 -- seed-pod of the poppy: ahd. *māhenhoubit** 1; *magenhoubit** 1
 seek: ahd. *anagisuohhen** 1; *bisuohhen** 30; *fasōn** 3; *gisuohhen** 29; *irsuohhen** 77; *suohhen** 328
 -- to seek a person's life: ahd. *ana den līb rātan*
 seeker: ahd. *suohhāri** 2; *suohho** 1
 »seeker«: ahd. *irsuohhāri** 3
 seekingly: ahd. *gisuohhento*
 seem: ahd. *bidunken** 4; *gidunken** 17
 -- seem advisable: ahd. *rāt dunken*
 -- seem good: ahd. *rāt dunken*
 -- seem good to s.o.: ahd. *girāti dunken*
 -- seem to be necessary because: ahd. *gilimpfan zi ... fona*
 seemly: ahd. *zimīg* 10; *zimidih** 26
 -- be not seemly: ahd. *missizeman** 3
 -- be seemly: ahd. *gilimpfan** 54; *gizeman** 45; *zeman* 38
 -- in a seemly way: ahd. *redihäftigo* 1
 seen: ahd. *gisehan** (2)
 -- not seen: ahd. *ungisehan** 3
 seepage -- seepage water: ahd. *seigōd** 1
 seesaw (V.): ahd. *leihhen** 1
 see-saw: ahd. *rītiskupfa** 3
 Seine (a river in France): ahd. *Sīgona* 6
 seizable: ahd. *greifil**? 1; *greiflih** 1
 seize (V.): ahd. *bihaben** 7; *bihabēn* 41; *bikripfen** 3?; *bitemmen** 1; *furikripfen** 2; *gigrīfan** 4; *gikripfen** 7; *giswerban** 6?; **grīfan*?; *grīfan** 8; *haben** 14?; *habēn* 1952?; *irkripfen** 3; *neman* 515?; *raspōn** 2; *reihhen** (1) 4; *sacire* 16?; *saisiscere** 2?; *untarkripfen** 4; *zuoneman** 8
 seize: ahd. ? *biflīdan** 1?; *bigripfen** 1; *fāhan* 93; *ganare** 2; *gifāhan* 95; *greifōn* 15; *irgreifōn** 4
 -- seize s.th.: ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
 seized -- s.o. was seized by curiosity: ahd. *firiwizzi was*
 seizure: ahd. *strudis** 6?
 seldom: ahd. *seltan** (2) 8; *seltgiluofō** 1
 selected: ahd. *gikorōt**
 self (Pron.): ahd. *selbo*; *selb* 1821; *selbselbo* 4
 self-assessment: ahd. *selbsuona** 5
 self-assessor: ahd. *selbsuonāri** 1
 self-control: ahd. *mezmuotī* 1
 self-grown: ahd. *selbwahsan** 7
 »self-healing« (a plant): ahd. *selbheila* 8; *selblāhha** 3
 self-raise: ahd. *selbhefī** 1
 self-sacrifice: ahd. *giwurfida** 1; *mangolunga** 1

self-satisfied: ahd. *firwānit*

sell (V.): ahd. *firgiften* 6; firkoufen* 42; giften* 4; gigiften* 2; koufōn 4; taskōn* 2; ūzfuoren* 4*

seller -- seller of porridge: ahd. *grutarius 1*

sellingly: ahd. *koufōnto*

semicircle: ahd. *bogo 34*

semolina: ahd. *gruzzi 10*

senate: ahd. *gumiski* 4*

senator: ahd. *hēriro* 218*

send: ahd. *anasenten* 8; anawerfan* 13; frummen 61; gisenten* 3; herawenten* 2; senten 269; ūzwerfan* 38; zuolāzan (1) 6*

-- **send a message:** ahd. *botaskaf trīban*

-- **send ahead:** ahd. *furisenten* 3*

-- **send along:** ahd. *mitigiworfan werdān*

-- **send among:** ahd. *untarsenten* 3*

-- **send away:** ahd. *firlāzan (1) 314?; ūzfirlāzan* 7; ūzlāzan* 17*

-- **send back:** ahd. *widarsenten* 4*

-- **send down:** ahd. *nidarsenten* 1*

-- **send here:** ahd. *herasenten* 14*

-- **send out:** ahd. *ūzfrummen* 3; ūzsenten* 18; ūzsprengen* 1*

-- **send over:** ahd. *zisentēn* 1*

-- **send there:** ahd. *darasenten* 5*

-- **send to the front:** ahd. *forasenten* 1*

seneschal: ahd. *stuolsezzo* 4*

senile: ahd. *altlīh* 6; ginigan*

-- **senile old man:** ahd. *riso* (2) 1*

senior -- senior (royal) servant: ahd. *senescalculus* 12?*

-- **senior (royal) woman servant:** ahd. *senescallissa* 1?*

sensation: ahd. *geillīhhī* 1*

sense (N.): ahd. **aha (2)?; gidāhtī* 6; hugi* 1; intfuntnussi* 1?; intfuntnussī* 1?; intsebida* 1; sens* 4; sin (1) 112*

sense (V.): ahd. *fuolen* 10; intfuolen* 1*

senseless: ahd. *ānuherzīg* 1; unfuori* 1; urherz* 4; urherzi* 3; urherzmuoti* 1; ursinni 2*

-- **be senseless:** ahd. *tantarōn* 1*

»senseless«: ahd. *sinnilōs* 3*

senselessness: ahd. *ursinnigī 4*

»senselessness«: ahd. *sinnilōsī* 5*

sensible: ahd. *firstantantlīh* 1; furistantlīh* 1; *furistentīg?; sinhaft* 1; sinnīg 10; *wizzi (2)?; wizzīg* 18*

sensibly: ahd. **intfindantlīhho?; redihafto 5*

sensitive: ahd. *intfindanti*, intfindlīh* 1; gizertit*

-- **not sensitive:** ahd. *unintfindanti* 1; unintfuntanlīh* 2*

sensual: ahd. *lustenti; zartōnti*

sensuality: ahd. *fleisknissi* 1*

sent -- be sent along: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdān*

sentence (N.): ahd. *gikwit* 3; girihti* 22; gruoziata* 3; reht (3) 376; ? saz* 1; tuomkwiti* 1; urteila 2; urteilida 78?*

sentence (V.): ahd. *zi urteilido bringan*

-- **part of a sentence:** ahd. *giwurti* 1; untarlāza* 3; untarlāzunga* 1*

-- **top sentence of a syllogism:** ahd. *ursuoh 28*

sentenced: ahd. *girihtit**

sentimental: ahd. *wēherzīg** 1

separable: ahd. *abanemīg* 1; **zimahhōnti?*; *ziskeidanti**

separably: ahd. **ziskeidlīhho?*

separate (Adj.): ahd. *āskerri** 1

separate (V.): ahd. *danabrehhan** 1; *gilidōn** 1; *giskeidan** (1) 37; *giskidōn** 8; *gisuntaren** 1; *gisuntarōn** 17; *giuntarskidōn** 1; *irsuntaren** 1; *irsuntarōn** 3; *lidōn** 6; *skeidan** (1) 185; *skeidōn** 1; *skidōn* 15; *suntarōn** 8; *trennen** 1; *untarfallan** 5?; *zifuogen** 2?; *ziklioban** 5; *zileggen** 3; *zirfuogen** 1?; *zirleggen** 1; *ziskeidan** 21; *zistrūten** 2; *ziteilen** 38

separated: ahd. *giskeidanlīh** 1; *giskidōt**; *giskidōtlīh* 1; **sunder*; *suntar** (2) 5

separately: ahd. *giskeidano**

separately: ahd. *suntar* (1) 132; *suntarbāro** 3; *suntarīgūn** 7; *untarskeitīgo** 1

separating (Adj.): ahd. *skidīg** 1

separation: ahd. *giskeid** (1) 9; *giskeidunga** 2; *gisliz** 7; *skeid** 1; *skeidunga** 27; *skidung** 1?; *skidunga** 10?; *skidungī** 1; *sleizunga* 1; *widarskurg** 1; *zilāzanī* 1; *zisliz** 2; *zislizzida** 2; *ziteilida** 4

separator: ahd. **gislīzo?*

September: ahd. *herbistmānōd** 7?; *witumānōd** 2

sequent (Adj.): ahd. *aftrōro*; *aftero* (1) 67

seraphim: ahd. *siraphin** 1

serene: ahd. *duruhheit** 1; *gamanlīh* 3; *heit** 36; *heitaren** 2

serenity: ahd. *heitari** 11; *heitarnissa* 1

serf: ahd. *koufitskalk** 2; *koufmanahoubit** 2; *koufskalk** 13

serfdom: ahd. *dionōst** 81; *diotuum** 1; *knehtheit* 8; *skalkheit** 4; *skalktuom** 1

serious: ahd. *ernusthaftlīh** 1; *swāri** 31?

-- **s.o. is serious about:** ahd. *ernust ist*

-- **s.o. was serious about s.th.:** ahd. *ernust was*

-- **something serious:** ahd. *gihebi** 1

seriously: ahd. *grazzo* 2; *trūrēnto*

-- **try seriously:** ahd. *ernust wesan*

sermon: ahd. *prediga* 18; *predigunga** 2

sermountain: ahd. *silermontān* 2

servant (Adj.): ahd. *gidioni** 2

servant (F.): ahd. *diu* (1) 21; **geltāra?*

-- **senior (royal) woman servant:** ahd. *senescallissa** 1?

-- **seduction of a female servant:** ahd. *diulasina** 2

servant (M.): ahd. *ambaht* (1) 41; *ambahtāri** 2; *ambahti** (2) 3?; *ambahtman** 10; *asnāri** 2; *asni* 1; *beinseggo** (?) 1; *bigengāri** 2; *butil* 10; **dio* (2)?; *dionāri** 1; *dionōstman** 23; *dregil** 1; *framkneht** 2?; *giswāso** (1) 11; *hagustaldus** 11; *heimkneht** 1; *kneht* 85; *lid* (1) 107; *man* 2010; *mitigengo** 1; *rink** 2; *skalk** 211; **skalk*; *skullo** 1; *trūtdegan** 8

-- **be a servant:** ahd. *knehtwesan** 1

-- **domestic servant:** ahd. *diliburio* 1; *hūsgiswāso** 1; *hūsskalk** 1

-- **like a servant:** ahd. *skalklīh** 4; *skalklīhho** 1

-- **little servant:** ahd. *skalkilo** 1

-- **maid servant:** ahd. *fuoßfolga** 1; *gihūsa** 1; *mitiganga** 1

-- **man marrying a female servant:** ahd. *dionemo** 2

-- **payed servant:** ahd. *hagustalt* (2) 6

-- **seduction of a servant:** ahd. *diolasina** 3

-- **servant at court:** ahd. *hofakneht** 2

- **servant of a lord:** ahd. *adalskalk** 1
- **servant on an estate:** ahd. *hofaskalk** 1
- **servant warrior:** ahd. *hiltiscalcus** 4; *hiltiskalk** 1
- **simple servant:** ahd. *līhtkneht** 1
- **senior (royal) servant:** ahd. *senescalcus** 12?
- **servant's work:** ahd. *skalkwerk** 1
- **servants:** ahd. *gasindiatus** 1; *gasindium** 2?; *eigane gibūra*; *hīwun** 7?; *ingisindi** 2
- serve (V.):** ahd. *ambahten* (1) 26; *ambahtēn** 2; *biderben** 17; *biderbigōn** 1; *deganōn** 1; *dionōn** 101; *folgēn* 218; *giambahten** 1; *gidionōn** 13?; *sīn* (2) 1750?; *untarambahten** 2; *wesan** (2) 12240?
- **able to serve:** ahd. *dionōstsam** 1
- service (N.):** ahd. *ambaht* (2) 78; *ambahtdionost** 1; *ambahten*; *ambahti** (1) 26; *ambasciatus** 2?; *ambitania** 1; *ambastium** 1; *dionōst** 81; *dionōstī** 3; *dregilōd** 1; *offar* 1?; *offarōn*; *opfar* 64; *opfarōd** 3; *opfarōn*; *rega** 12?; *werk** (1) 3380
- **compulsory service:** ahd. *frōnheiti** 1
- **divine service:** ahd. *gotagelt** 4
- **in service:** ahd. *dionōstsam** 1
- **military service:** ahd. *deganōd** 2
- **monk with weekly service:** ahd. *wehhāri** 4
- **morning service:** ahd. *mettina** 2
- **troop service:** ahd. *scariatus** 1?
- »**collar of service**«: ahd. *dioreif* 2
- serviceberry:** ahd. *sperabira** 4; *speraboum* 1?; *sperawa** 2; *spir** 1; *spīrling* 1
- service-tree:** ahd. *eskilboum** 1
- servile -- servile fear:** ahd. *skalkforhta** 1
- serving person (F.):** ahd. **geltāra*?
- session:** ahd. *gisidili* 17
- set (Adj.):** ahd. *gikastōt**; *giriganlīh** 1
- **newly set:** ahd. *niuwisezzit** 1
- **not set:** ahd. *ungisezzit** 2
- set (N.) -- set of teeth:** ahd. *biz* 14
- set (V.):** ahd. *bismidōn** 2; *inkastōn** 1; *kastōn** 4; *saisiscere** 2?
- **set at liberty:** ahd. *lān** 3
- **set free:** ahd. *lān** 3
- **set up:** ahd. *irrukken** 1
- **one who sets stones:** ahd. *bilūhhantēr*
- setter:** ahd. *brekka** 2; *brekkin** 10; *brekkinna** 3
- setting (N.):** ahd. *ursezzida** 1
- **setting of a jewel:** ahd. *kasto** 19
- settle (V.):** ahd. *bisizzen** 49; *gisidalen** 7; *gisizzen** 66; *gistatēn** 2; *gistāten** 26; *gistatōn* 27; *nidarhaldēn** 2; *sidalen** 3
- **settle accounts:** ahd. *reda sezzen*
- **settle accounts with:** ahd. *reda sezzen*; *reda sezzen mit*
- **settle down:** ahd. *intnikken** 1; *statōn** 6
- settlement:** ahd. *burgus** 2?; *gibūi** 2; *gibūid** 2; *gibūida** 4?; *gibūidi** 1; *gibūidī** 1?
- **of equal settlement:** ahd. *ebansāzīg** 1
- **settlement of a half-free:** ahd. *aldionaria** 1?

settler: ahd. *anasidiling** 4; *būari** 4; *būring** 3; *hūsman* 1; *lantbigengo** 3; *lantbūant** 2?; *lantbūo** 2; *lantsezzo** 1; *lantsidiling** 2; *lantsidilo* 8; *lantuobo* 3; **sāzo?*; **sidiling?*; *sidilo* 1; *umbisedalo** 1

seven: ahd. *sibun* 74

-- **seven stars (a constellation):** ahd. *sibunstern** 1; *sibunstirni** 11; *sibunstirri** 4

-- **number seven:** ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*

-- **number of seven:** ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*

-- **Seven Mountains:** ahd. *Septimunt* 5

-- **seven times:** ahd. *sibunstunt* 6

-- **seven years old:** ahd. *sibunjārīg** 1

-- **»made seven«:** ahd. *gisibunōt** 2; *gisibunzalōt** 1

sevenfold (Adj.): ahd. *sibunfalt** (1) 4; *sibunfaltīg** 1

sevenfold (Adv.): ahd. *sibunfalt** (2) 1

seven-leaved -- seven-leaved Potentilla: ahd. *sibunblat** 3

seventeen: ahd. *sibunzehan*

seventeenth -- one hundred and seventeenth: ahd. *zehanzugōsto sibunto zehanto*

seventh: ahd. *sibunto* 17

seventieth: ahd. *sibunzugōsto* 2?

seventy: ahd. *sibunzo* 5; *sibunzug* 4

seventy-second: ahd. *sibunzugōsto ander*

seventy-third: ahd. *sibunzugōsto dritto*

several -- several times: ahd. *eddeswio** 20

severe: ahd. *gidigan** 31; *skarpf** 48

-- **»not severe«:** ahd. **unernustlīh?*

severely: ahd. *gidigano** 7

-- **not severely:** ahd. *unernustlīhho** 1

severity: ahd. *gidiganheit** 4?; *gidiganī** 11

sew (V.): ahd. *besten** 4; *bisiuwen** 5; *fadamōn** 4; *gināen** 4; *nāen** 11; *siuwen** 10

-- **sew again:** ahd. *widarsiuwen** 1

-- **sew in:** ahd. *firnāen** 1

-- **sew to s.th.:** ahd. *zuogisiuwen** 3; *zuosiuwen** 2

-- **sew upon:** ahd. *ūfsiuwen** 1

sewed: ahd. *gināit**; *giriganlīh** 1

-- **not sewed:** ahd. *ungināit* 3

sewer: ahd. *sūtāri* 10

sexual: ahd. *giburtīg** 2; *giburtlīh** 7

-- **pleasure of sexual intercourse:** ahd. *lust gihīwennes*

shabby: ahd. *skaberi** 1; *skaboht** 1; *skimbal** (2) 2; *skuoboht** 4

»shabby«: ahd. *skebedīg** 1

shack (N.): ahd. *hutta* 54; *kubisi* 5; *skugina** 3; *skupfa** (1) 2

shackle (V.): ahd. *gibintan* 46

shade (N.): ahd. *skūo** 2; *skūwo** (1) 2

shade (V.): ahd. *skūen** 1

shadow (N.): ahd. *skata** 1; *skato** 34

shadow (V.): ahd. *binahtēn** 1; *biskatawen** 5; *skatawen** 3

»shadow-hat«: ahd. *skatohuot** 2

shadowy: ahd. *skatohaft** 1; *skatolīh** 1; *skatoluomi** 7; *skūhaft** 1

shaft: ahd. *ast* 29; *gīsil* (1) 2?; *langwid** 9; *scaptus**; **skaft*; *skaft** (1) 28; *steft* 7; *zein* 27; *ziotar** 4

- endow with a shaft: ahd. *skaften** 1
- loom shaft: ahd. *binti* 2; *bintida** (2) 3
- shaft of a spear: ahd. *spiozstanga* 10
- spear shaft: ahd. *speraskaft** 4
- supplied with a shaft: ahd. *giskaftit*
- shafts: ahd. *wetero** 1
- »shaft«: ahd. *skefti** 8
- shaft-ring: ahd. *amblāz* 1; *amblāza* 3
- shaggy: ahd. *strüb** 2; *zatoht** 2
- shaggy hair: ahd. *zata** 30
- shake (N.): ahd. *biba* 6; **wagōt*?
- shake (V.): ahd. *duruhegisōn**; *duruhgruozen** 1; ? *duruhrekken** 1; *fnotōn** 2; *gifnotōn** 2; *giruoren** 21; *giskutten** 3; *giwegan** (1) 11; *intrihten** 1; *irskutisōn** 2; *irskutten** 12; *klekken** 4; *knussen** 12; *krahhen** 2; *notōn** 2; *nutten** 3; *rīdōn** 3; **skudojan*; *skutten** 23; *stōzōn** 5; *wankōn** 46; *weggen** 29; *wennen** (2) 19; *worfozzen** 1
- shake off: ahd. *abafirskutten** 2
- shaken: ahd. *giskuttit**; **wankōnti*?
- not shaken: ahd. *ungiskuttit** 2; *unwankōnti** 1
- shaking (Adj.): ahd. *skrankelīg** 1
- shaking (N.): ahd. **bibōd*?; *giruornessi* 2?; *giruornessi** 1?; *rīdo* 1
- shaking of o.'s head: ahd. *houbitwagōt** 1
- shall: ahd. *durfan** 55; *mugan* 1626; *skulan** 1106
- shall do: ahd. *gilimpfan* *zi*
- you shall not do: ahd. *ni kuri*; *ni kurīt*
- shallowness: ahd. **tumpfilō*; *untiuifī** 6
- shambles: ahd. *fleiskskranna** 2
- shame (N.): ahd. *arg* (1) 18; *ērhelī* (?) 2; *ērī** 1; *gihaltanī** 1; *hōnida* 39; *hōnidi* 2; *intērunga** 1; *itawīz** 55; *itawīza** 2; *mīdunga* 5; **skam* (2)?; *skama** 46; *skamalī** 1; *skanta** 16; **smāhhida*; *unēra* 43; *unkūskī** 7
- city of shame: ahd. *skantburg** 2
- death of shame: ahd. *skanttōd** 1
- put to shame: ahd. *biskemen** 1
- shameful: ahd. *ēwisklīh** 1; **hōn*?; *hōni** 3; *hōnlīh* 18; *hōnsam* 2; *itawīzlīh** 7; *meinfollīh** 2; *meinklīh** (1) 2; *meintatīg** 8; *skamalīh** 11; *skamīn** 1; *skant** 2; *skantlīh** 15; *ungiwahtlīh** 1; *unzimīg** 5
- shameful chaos: ahd. *skantwerra** 1
- shameful desire: ahd. *smāhgirī** 1
- shamefully: ahd. *hōnlīhho* 5; *hōno** 1; *skantlīhho** 2
- shameless: ahd. *skamalōs** 11; *skamalōsen*; *unskamag** 3; *unskamahaft** 2; *unskamal** 3; *unskamalīh** 7; *unskamalīn** 5; *unskamēnti* 3
- shamelessly: ahd. *skamalōso** 1; *unskamalīhho** 5; *unskamalo** 1
- shamelessness: ahd. *skamalōsī** 3; *unskama** 4; *unskamalī** 1
- shank (N.): ahd. *diohbrāto** 3
- shape (N.): ahd. *burt** (1) 2; *gitāt** 44; ? *gorpoto**? 1; *lidulāz** 1; *līhhamo** 300
- in two shapes: ahd. *zispildīg** 1
- of two shapes: ahd. *zwbilidlīh** 1; *zwifaltlīh** 1
- shapeless: ahd. *skaffalōs** 3
- shapelessness: ahd. *unbilidi** 3
- share (N.): ahd. *gimeinī** 1; *luz** (1) 1; *skerf** 6
- fall to o.'s share: ahd. *irreimen** 1; *in henti kweman*; *zuogislingan** 1

- share (V.):** ahd. *ziteilōn** 2
 -- **share in:** ahd. *teil habēn*
 -- **share s.th.:** ahd. *teil eigan*
sharer (F.): ahd. *ebanteila** 1
sharer (M.): ahd. *ebanlōzo** 2?, *ebanluzzo** 1
sharp (Adj.): ahd. *bīzanti*; *wola bīzanti*; **ekki*?; *eifar** (1) 12; *hantag** 39; *orthaft** 1; *ortwas** 1; *skarpfi** 48; *skarpfi** 7; *sūr** (1) 8; *was** 44; *wessi** 2; *wuntarwas** 1; *zangar* 5
 -- **sharp taste:** ahd. *sūr* (2) 1
 -- **sharp tool:** ahd. *bursa* 2?
 -- **very sharp:** ahd. *alawas** 1
sharp (Adv.): ahd. *hantago* 5
sharpen: ahd. *firstōn** 1; *giresken** 1; *gislīmen** 1; *spizzen** 10; *spizzōn** 2; *splīzōn** 1
sharply: ahd. *bittaro* 7; *skarpfo** 2; *wasso** 7
sharpness: ahd. *bittarī** 19; *bittirī** 1?; *eifarī** 2; *hantagī** 7?; *hantīga* 1?; *ortwassa** 1; *skarpfi** 14; *skarpfida** 2; *wassa* 9; *wassī* 59?; *wassida** 1
sharpsightedness: ahd. *glouwī** 9
sharp-tongued: ahd. *rāzwurti** 1
shattered: ahd. *firmerrit*
shave (V.): ahd. *biskeran** 12; *gikalawen** 2; *kalawen** 2; *skeran** 18
shaved: ahd. *giskoran**, **snodī*?
shaver (M.): ahd. *skerāri** 1
shaving -- shavings (Pl.): ahd. *skebissa* 2
shawl: ahd. *amit* 1
sheaf (N.): ahd. *garba* 27; *garba* 1; *garba* 12?; *sanga* 2; *sihhiling** 2; *skoub** 15
 -- **little sheaf:** ahd. *buntilīn** 1; *gerbilīn** 1
she-ape: ahd. *affa* (2) 2; *affin* 17; *affina* 2
shearing -- shearing knife: ahd. *skarasahs** 10; *skarsahs* 24
she-ass: ahd. *esilin* 8
sheath: ahd. *scoligilo** 2
she-bear: ahd. *berin** 1; *birin* 4; *birinna** 1
shed (N.): ahd. *bura**?; *skupfa** (1) 2; *skūra** 6; *stadal* 12; *stadile** 1?
shed (V.) -- shed blood: ahd. *bluot slīzan*
she-dog: ahd. *zaga* 1
sheep: ahd. *frisking* 27; *skāf** 88; *smalanōz** 1
 -- **flock of sheep:** ahd. *skāfherta** 1; *skāfkutti** 1
 -- **pasture of sheep:** ahd. *ewilenti** 1
 -- **sheep on pasture:** ahd. *weidaskāf** 1
 -- **»flock of sheep«:** ahd. *skāfkutta** 1
 -- **»sheep’s tongue«:** ahd. *skāfeszunga** 5
 -- **product of sheep’s wool:** ahd. *skāfwollawerk** 1
 -- **sheep’s pond:** ahd. *skāfwīwāri** 1
 -- **sacrificial sheep:** ahd. *skāfīn frisking*
sheep...: ahd. *skāfīn** 7
sheep-fold: ahd. *ewist** 20; *kutti** 7?; **ouste*?; *ouwistal** 1; *ouwiti** 1; *skāfhūs** 1; *skāfstal** 10; *skāfstīga** 7
 -- **little sheep-fold:** ahd. *skāfstīgilīn** 1
sheepskin: ahd. *herdo* (1) 1; *skāpāri** 14

- sheet (N.):** ahd. *ambahtlahhan** 18; *arahlahhan** 2; *āskaffa* 5; *batlinia** 1; *bettigiwant** 4; *bettigiwāti** 1; *bettituoh** 1; *bettiwāt** 3; *bettiwāti** 2; *blaio** 1; *lahhan* (1) 87
 -- **little sheet:** ahd. *āskalohta** 1
 -- **metal sheet:** ahd. *blat* 33; *bleh* 59
 -- **sheet metal:** ahd. *lanna* 7
 -- **small metall sheet:** ahd. *blehhilīn** 1
she-fox: ahd. *fuhsin** 1
she-giver -- she-giver of seed: ahd. *sāmogeba** 1
shekel: ahd. *sehhel** 1
she-lion: ahd. *lewinna** (2) 3
shell (N.): ahd. *meriskella** 2; **reba* (2)?; *skala** 21; **skalfa*; *skertifedara** 6
 -- **murex shell:** ahd. *wurmo** 12
 -- **oyster shell:** ahd. *aostorskala** 1
 -- **carrier of shells:** ahd. *skalatrago** 1
shelter (N.): ahd. *berfrit* 3; **berg* (3)?; **berga?*; *biskirmida** 7; *biskirmidi** 1; *biskirmunga** 4; *dekkī** 23; *festī* 81?; *freda** 3?; *fredum** 32?; *fredus** 124?; *gimunti** 1; *giskirmi** 1; *giskirmida** 2; *helfa* 128?; *helī* 11; *mithio** 10; **mund?*; *munt** (1)? 17; *skirm* 26; *skirmbret* 1?; *skirmunga** 5; **skūr*
 -- **shelter on a ship:** ahd. *pflihta* 6
 -- **blasphemy of shelter:** ahd. *balemundio** 1
shelter (V.): ahd. *biskirmen** 38; *hilmen** 1; *skirmen** 55
sheltered: ahd. *sihhuri** 8
sheltering -- sheltering roof: ahd. *repa*?* 7
 -- **»sheltering house«:** ahd. *skirmhūs** 1
 -- **»sheltering people«:** ahd. *skiltfolk** 1
shepherd: ahd. *mennāri** 2; *skāfāri** 7; *skāfhirti** 12
 -- **shepherd's purse:** ahd. *krispila** 4
she-staghound -- big she-staghound: ahd. *rudizōha* 1
she-wolf: ahd. *wulfa*; *wulpa* 5; *wulpin* 2
shield (N.): ahd. *bara** (1) 1; *kampfskilt** 4; *skilt* 49; *skiltburg** 1; *skirmskilt** 4; *steimbort** 1
 -- **border of the shield:** ahd. *bort* (1) 5
 -- **limewood shield:** ahd. *linta* 34
 -- **little round shield:** ahd. *taraka** 1
 -- **protection by a shield:** ahd. *skiltwerida** 1
 -- **combatant game with shields:** ahd. *skiltspil** 1
shield-bearer: ahd. *skildboro** 4; *skiltkneht** 4; *skilttregil** 1
shield-bearing -- shield-bearing soldiers: ahd. *skiltfolk** 1
shield-lace: ahd. *skiltriomo** 2
shilling: ahd. *skilling** 9
shin (N.): ahd. *skina* 13; *skinabein** 4; *skinka** 31; *skinko** 1
shine (N.): ahd. *blikkida** 1; *blikskīmo** 1; *fagarī* 4; *fagarnessī** 3; *glanz** (2) 1; *liuhtida** 2; **skeini?*; *skīmo* 58; *skīn** (2) 6?; *skīna** 3; ? *glinz* 1
shine (V.): ahd. *berahtēn** 1; *biblīhhan** 1; *biblikken** 6; *biliuhten** 2; *blīhhan** 1?; *blikken** 2; *brinnan** 52; *flīdan** 1; *giliuhten** 1; *giskīnan** 2; *glanzen** 3; ? *glinsōn**; *glīzan** 28; *glizzinōn** 14; *glosten** 1; *grāwōn** 1; *irblīhhan** 2; *irglīzan** 1; *irglizzinōn** 1; *irliuhten** 1?; *irskīnan** 36; *irwīzēn** 2; *liohten** 5; *liuhten* 14?; *lohezzen** 25; *rutihhōn** 3; *skīnan** 351
 -- **loose shine:** ahd. *slingan** 1
 -- **shine at:** ahd. *anablekkezzen** 1; *anaskīnan** 9; *ubarskīnan** 3; *untarskīnan** 1

- shine forth: ahd. *intbrestan** 1
- shine from: ahd. *ūzluogēn** 2
- shine out: ahd. *smurzōn** 1; *ūzirskīnan** 1
- shine out of: ahd. *ūzskrekkan** 1
- shine red: ahd. *rotēn** 3; *rōtēn* 13
- shine through: ahd. *duruhliohten** 2; *duruhskīnan** 4; *inliuhten** 9?; *intliuhten** 11
- shingle (N.):** ahd. *skintala* 49
- shining (Adj.):** ahd. *blank** 8; *blekkenti*; *filulioht** 2?; *glanz* (1) 4; *lioht** (1) 10; *liuhtīg** 1; *skīnbāri** 14; *skīnbārīg* 1; *skīnhaft** 2; *skīnhafti** 3; *skīnīg** 2; *skōni** (1) 213; *sternaht** 1; *wīz** (1) 145
- shining:** ahd. *beraht** 9; *glizzinōnti*
- red shining: ahd. *rōtilīn** 1
- shiningly:** ahd. *blekkezzento*; *skīnbāro* 3
- ship (N.):** ahd. *ferid* 9; *gnarrun* 3; *kiol* 33; *koggo** 3; *kuburra** 2; *skalm** (1) 1; *skif** 85; **skif*
- a part of a ship: ahd. ? *stold*? 1
- a ship: ahd. *skeido** (2) 2
- fast-going ship: ahd. *farm* (1) 5
- food ship: ahd. *spīsaskif** 2
- little ship: ahd. *skafa** 6; *skifilīn** 6
- make a ship go: ahd. *skaltan** (1) 5
- part of a ship: ahd. *balko** 18
- passage in a ship: ahd. *huotifaz** 3
- pirate ship: ahd. *būzo* 4
- place of a ship: ahd. *skifstat** 3
- seat on a ship: ahd. *skifstuol** 1
- shelter on a ship: ahd. *pflihta* 6
- ship with a prow: ahd. *snagga** 4
- ship with bars: ahd. *skaltskif** 3
- ship with oars: ahd. *ruodarskif** 1
- ship with rudder: ahd. *stiurskif** 1
- sing songs on a ship: ahd. *skifsangōn** 1
- small ship: ahd. *gnarrun* 3
- ship's corridor: ahd. *bolko** 2
- pole to fasten ships ashore: ahd. *marstekko* 3
- ship (V.):** ahd. *gōzo** 1
- ship...:** ahd. *skiflīh** 9
- ship-bearing:** ahd. *skiffuorenti** 1
- shipmaster:** ahd. *skifhēriro** 2; *skifmeister** 6
- »ship-thief«: ahd. *skifdiob** 3
- shipwreck (N.):** ahd. *gruntsoufī** 1; *skifsūfti** 1; *skifsoufī** 2
- shipwrecked:** ahd. *skifsoufi** 2; *skifsoufīg** 1
- shipwrecked person: ahd. *skifbrohho** 1
- shipyard:** ahd. *skifgart** 1; *skifstat** 3
- shirt:** ahd. *dorfhemidi** 1; *hemidi* 28; *hemidilahhan** 16; *pfeitidi** 3
- annually delivered shirt: ahd. *jārhemidi** 2
- cloth of a shirt: ahd. *hemidilahhan** 16
- little shirt: ahd. *pfeiti** 1; *pfeitidi** 3
- ringlet at a shirt of mail: ahd. *ringilīn** 3
- rural shirt: ahd. *dorfhemidi** 1

- **tunica-like shirt**: ahd. *ubarrukki** 2
 -- **upper shirt**: ahd. *ubarhemidi** 1
shit (V.): ahd. **skīzan*; **skīzan?*
 -- **shit on s.th.**: ahd. *biskīzan** 1; **biskīzan*
shivaree: ahd. *zuolīhmahha** 1
shiver (V.): ahd. *lehhezzen** 7; *lohen** 1
shock (N.): ahd. *anablast** 5; *anaran** 4; *anastōz* 5
shoe (N.): ahd. *giskuohi** 21; *hosa* 23; *kelisa** 2; *kelisilīn** 1; *kelzilīn** 2; *skuoh** 47; *sok* 15; *sokskuoh** 12
 -- **Cordovan shoe**: ahd. *kurdewān** 3
 -- **felt shoe**: ahd. *filtro* 2?
 -- **lady's shoe**: ahd. *wībesskuoh** 1
 -- **little shoe**: ahd. *sokkilīn** 12
 -- **shoe for travelling**: ahd. *skritiskuoh** 6
 -- **shoe with wings**: ahd. *skritiskuoh** 6
 -- **tied shoe**: ahd. *bantsok** 1
 -- **winged shoe**: ahd. *flugiskuoh** 2; *suftelari** 4
 -- **monk's shoes**: ahd. *finkūn** 1
 -- **take o.'s shoes off**: ahd. *intskuohōn** 1
 -- **with shoes**: ahd. *giskuohōt**
 -- **without shoes**: ahd. *ungiskuohōt** 1
shoe (V.): ahd. *īsarnen** 3; *īsarnōn** 1; *skuohen** 9
shoemaker: ahd. *skuohbuozo** 2
shoe-string: ahd. *skuohriomo** 1; *sweif** 2
shoot (N.): ahd. *erdskozza** 1; *ferrobioga** 1; *skuzziling** 9
shoot (V.): ahd. *anaskiozan** 3; *giskiozan** 2; *skiozan** 50; *springōn** 1
 -- **shoot back**: ahd. *widarskiozan** 2
 -- **shoot down**: ahd. *irskiozan** 5; *skozzōn** 3
 -- **shoot in**: ahd. *inskiozan** 1
shootingly: ahd. *skiozanto*
shop (N.): ahd. *krām** 4; *krāma** 4
shore (N.) (2): ahd. *lant* 173; *lenti** (1) 1?; *stad* 49?; *stado* 2; *stedi* (1) 8
short (Adj.): ahd. *kurz** (1) 32; *kurzlīh** 5; *luzzil* (1) 157; *murg** 1; *skam** (1) 1; *skemmi** 4; *skurz** 3; *spuotīg* 10; *unlang** 3
 -- **a short time**: ahd. *ein luzzil*
 -- **after a short time**: ahd. *bī deru wīlu*
 -- **for a short time**: ahd. *zi eineru friste*
 -- **in a short time**: ahd. *ubar unlang*
 -- **short coat**: ahd. *skekkīn** 1
 -- **short spear-like gun**: ahd. *stabaswert** 6
 -- **summarize to the shortest**: ahd. *zi demo ginōtisten bringan*
short (N.) -- leather shorts: ahd. *ledarhosa* 11
short-cut (N.): ahd. *fristfrang** 1?; *gifuorsamī** 1?; *kurza** 1; *kurzī** 7; *skemmī** 6
shorten: ahd. *bikurzen** 3; *gikurzen** 4; *kurzen** 3; *skemmen** 1
shortened: ahd. ? *gifuorhaft** 1
short-lived: ahd. *murgfāri** 12
shortly: ahd. *kurzlīhho** 4; *skemlīhho** 2; *spuotīgo** 32; *unlango* 5
 -- **shortly before**: ahd. *luzzīgu ēr*
shortness: ahd. *kurza** 1; *kurzī** 7; *kurzidi** 1; *kurznassī** 1; *skemmī** 6
shot (M.): ahd. *skuzzo** 7; **skuzzo*
shot (N.): ahd. *skuz** 7

shoulder (N.): ahd. *ahsala* 43; *buog* 29; *skultira** 31; *uohhisa** 19; *uohsala** 2?; *uohsana** 20

-- **shoulders:** ahd. *skerta** 4

shoulder-blade: ahd. *hartī* (3) 2?; *hartin** 5?

shoulder-bone: ahd. *ahsalbein** 1

shoulder-wrap: ahd. *ahsalgiwāti** 1

shout (N.): ahd. *harēntī* 1

shout (V.): ahd. *bellōn** 4; *brahten** 13; *brummen** 1; **gelpfen*?; *ingaganskrīan** 1; *irbellōn** 1; *irgikkezzen** 1; *irruhen** 2; *jūfen** 1; *zuoskrīan** 1

-- **start to shout:** ahd. *stimma offanōn*

shouting (N.): ahd. *bellōd** 1; *ruhīt** 6; *ruofida** 1

-- **donkey's shouting:** ahd. *bellōd** 1

shove (V.): ahd. *firrukken** 3

-- **shove in:** ahd. *anaskioban** 1; *inskioban** 1

-- **shove out:** ahd. *ūzskurgen** 1

shovel (N.): ahd. *kella* 45; *lantskūfala** 1; *rehhāri** (2) 1; *skora** 4; *skūfala** 41; *winta* (1) 22; *wintbreita** 2; *wintskūfala** 18; *wintwanta** 1; *wintworfa** 1; *worfskūfala** 2

-- **fire shovel:** ahd. *skirmskūfala** 3

-- **iron shovel:** ahd. *īsarnskūfala** 4

show (N.): ahd. *wuntarskouwida** 1

»show« (N.): ahd. *skouwōd** 1

show (V.): ahd. *bizeihhanen** 189; *blekken** 5; *bouhhanen**, *bouhnen** 27; *firmeinen** 5; *gioffanōn** 35; *giougen** 41; *giskeinen** 15; *giweizen** 11; *gizeinen** 7; *gizeinōn** 3; *irougen** 64; *ougen** (1) 184?; *ouginōn** 1; *skeinen* (1) 116; *weizen** 5?; *zeinōn** 9; *zougen** 2; *zi antwurte wesān*

-- **show again:** ahd. *afurgizeihhanen** 2

-- **show clearly:** ahd. *skīn tuon*; *skīn wegan*; *skīn werdān*

-- **show mercy:** ahd. *gināden** 1; *ginādēn* 44; *ginādōn* 21; *milten** 15

-- **show o.'s teeth:** ahd. *rengōn* 1; *zannēn** 4

-- **show o.s.:** ahd. *sih ougen*

-- **show s.o.:** ahd. *giwar gituon*

-- **show s.th. clearly:** ahd. *skīn wegan*

-- **show violence:** ahd. *rehhan** (1) 37

shower -- shower of rain: ahd. *anaslaht** 2; *skūr** (2) 5

showing (Adj.): ahd. *blekkenti*

-- **showing gratitude:** ahd. *kwatilōn*

-- **showing of teeth:** ahd. ? *zanunga** 2

shreak: ahd. *irgikkezzen** 1

shred (V.): ahd. *firskrōtan** (1) 6; *skrōtan** (1) 8

shredding -- shredding iron: ahd. *skrōtīsarn** 20

shreding -- shreding knife: ahd. *skrōtmezzisahs** 4

shrewmouse: ahd. *bililmūs** 3; *grōzmūs* 2; *muzerin** 1; *spiz* (3) 1; *spizza* (2) 2; *spizzāra** 2; *spizzimūs** 16; *spizzo** (1) 3

shrine: ahd. *arka** 9; *skrīn** 3?; *skrīni** 6?

shrink: ahd. *zisamanekrūhhen** 1

shrivelled: ahd. *girumpfan*

shroud (N.): ahd. *rēotuoh** 2

Shrove-tide: ahd. *fasta* 28

shrub (N.) (1): ahd. *busk** 6; *dikkinōtī** 2; *gistūdi** 1; *spreid* 12; *spreidī** 3; *stūda* 24

- **hazel shrub**: ahd. *hasalahi* 3
-- **shrubs (Pl.)**: ahd. *rispahi** 2; *struot* 6; *strūzahi** 1; *stūdahi** 3
-- **myrtle shrubs**: ahd. *mirtlahi** 1
shrubbery: ahd. *spreid* 12; *spreidahi* 21
shrubby: ahd. *stūdag** 1
shudder (V.): ahd. *ingrūēn** 2; *irforhten** 17; *wimezzēn** 4; *wimidōn** 6
shuddering: ahd. *bibinōnti*
shun: ahd. *bimīdan* 57; *gimīdan** 1; *irskiuhēn** 1; *mīdan* 47; *skiuhēn** 22
shunning -- shunning the light: ahd. *liohtskiuhētīg** 1
shut -- shut out: ahd. *ūztuon** 1?
shuttle (N.): ahd. ? *skeiting** 2; *trāma* 1
-- **weaver's shuttle**: ahd. *trāma* 1
shy (Adj.): ahd. **skioh*?
shyly: ahd. *blūgo** 1
shyness: ahd. *skama** 46; *ungihaba** 1
sick (Adj.): ahd. *guntīg** 2; *kūmīg** 12; *sēr* (1) 16; *sioh* 67; *suhtīg** 10; *unganz* 5; *wanaheil** 11; *weih** 42
-- **be sick**: ahd. *irsiohhēn** 6; *siohhalōn** 3; *siohhēn** 13
-- **be sick of**: ahd. *bidriozan** 14; **tregan*?
-- **feel sick**: ahd. *willōn** (1) 6
-- **sick person**: ahd. *siohhēr*
sickle (N.): ahd. *gartīsarn** 2?; *gertāri* 8; *sihhila** 39
-- **handle of the sickle**: ahd. *worb** 1; *worbo** 1; ? *worbo** 1
sickle-shaped -- sickle-shaped knife: ahd. *sahsilīn** 4
sickness: ahd. *kūmida** 2; *siohhalheit** 4; *siohheit** 7; *siohhī** 5; *siohhitago* 1; *siohunga** 1; *siohtuom** 1; *siuhhī* 8; *siuhto* 1; *spīwa** 3; *suht* 83; *unganzī** 4; *unwillōd** 1; *wanaheilī** 2; *willōd** 1
side (N.): ahd. *anahalba* 2; *fiera** (1) 7; *halb** (4) 6; *halba* 65; *helda* 2; *sind* 40; *sīta** 33
-- **side on the other side**: ahd. *hintana* 2
-- **at my side**: ahd. *mīnhalb* 1
-- **at the side of**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **bad side**: ahd. *winistarhalb** 1
-- **each side**: ahd. *alahalba** 5
-- **eastern side**: ahd. *ōstarhalb** 1
-- **from our side**: ahd. *unserhalb* 1
-- **from the opposite side**: ahd. *ingagan deru halbu*
-- **from the side**: ahd. *fona undaralīhhī*
-- **from your side**: ahd. *dinūnhalb** 1
-- **left side**: ahd. *winistar*; *winistarhalb** 1
-- **northern side**: ahd. *nordhalb** 9
-- **on the one side**: ahd. *in eina halb*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side**: ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **on the other side**: ahd. *ubarōr** (2) 1
-- **on the right side**: ahd. *zesō** (1) 13
-- **on this side**: ahd. ? *aftero* (1) 67; *bihina* 1; *desehalb** 2; *hinōnt* 6
-- **right side**: ahd. *zesō*
-- **side by side**: ahd. *gisīto** 6?; *gisīto** 6?
-- **side of bacon**: ahd. *spekbahho** 1
-- **side of the body**: ahd. *umsīta** 1
-- **southern side**: ahd. *sundarhalb** 3?; *sundhalb* 2

- to the bad side: ahd. *zi winistarhalb*
- to the side: ahd. *in fierā; in eina fierā*
- western side: ahd. *westhalba* 1*
- consider both sides: ahd. *widarwegan* 1*
- from all sides: ahd. *in allen sind*
- from both sides: ahd. *beidahalb* 2; beidenhalb 8*
- on all sides: ahd. *in allen sind; in alahalba; in alahalbōn*
- on both sides: ahd. *beiden halbūn; ingagan ein anderemo; iowedar halba; zi iowedaro fierā*
- on four sides: ahd. *fior halbūn; fior halbūn*
- one who favours both sides: ahd. *beidenthalbāri* 1*
- sides of a valley: ahd. *talaseiga* 1*
- to all sides: ahd. *iogiwedarhalb* 2*
- with sides of equal length: ahd. *ebanlangsīti* 1*
- sideway: ahd. *ekkibug* 1*
- sideways: ahd. *duruh dwerahī*
- siege (N.): ahd. *bīsez 7; bisezzanī* 1; bisezzida* 3; herisezza* 1; umbisez* 1*
- siege-artillery: ahd. *heia (2) 6?*
- sieve (N.): ahd. *rītera 21; sib 24; zemis* 1*
- little sieve: ahd. *sibilīn* 2*
- sieve of cloth: ahd. *muliskuttila* 1*
- sieve (V.): ahd. *fewen* 2; redan 5; rītrōn* 4; sēwenōn* 1; siften* 1*
- sieve out: ahd. *abaflözen* 2; ūzflōzen* 4*
- sieve-cloth: ahd. *sīhtuoh 3*
- sieving (N.): ahd. *rīterunga* 1*
- sift: ahd. *seigen* (2) 1*
- sigh (N.): ahd. *ātumzuht* 10; heskōt* 2; sūftōd 16; sūftunga* 4*
- sigh (V.): ahd. *fnāhtōn* (?) 2; heskezzen* 2; irkweran* 1; irsūftōn* 4; jāmarōn* 1; kweran* 11; rūzen 34; snopfizzen* 1; sūftēn* 2; sūftōn 24*
- sighingly: ahd. *sūftlīhho* 1*
- sight (N.): ahd. *gaganwertī* 39; gaganwurtī* 11; gisiht 73; *gisiun?; gisiuni 48; gisiunī 3?; siht 2; *siun?; *siuni (2)?; *siunī?; *skouwa?; skouwōd* 1; skūwo* (2) 1*
- catch sight of: ahd. *irskouwōn* 3*
- in sight: ahd. *az antwertīn*
- strange sight: ahd. *wuntarsiun* 3; wuntarsiuni* 1; wuntarskouwida* 1*
- »miraculous sight«: ahd. *wuntarsiht* 3*
- sign (N.): ahd. *bikennida* 17; bouhhunga* 2; bouhninga* 7; duruhzeihhan* 1?; gibāra* 1; gikundida* 7?; giougida* 4; hantgiskrīb* 5; hantmāl 1; hantmāli 2; kundnessī* 1; nōta* 1; offannussida 3; offanunga* 9; pfrekka* 6; reiz 31; reizā (1) 1; seltsāni (2) 13; seltsānī 8; spor 17; wipf* 1; wortzeihhan* 7; *zeiga (2)?; zeihhan 170; zeihhanunga* 4*
- bearer of the sign: ahd. *zeihhanāri* 1*
- sign of summer: ahd. *sumarzeihhan* 1*
- sign of the north: ahd. *nordzeihhan* 4*
- sign of the south: ahd. *sundzeihhan* 2*
- sign of victory: ahd. *gundfano 15*
- special sign: ahd. *suntarzeihhan* 1*
- written sign: ahd. *giriz* 1*
- on this sign: ahd. *zi demo wipfe*
- signal (N.): ahd. *antbāra* 9*
- battle signal: ahd. *herizeihhan* 1*

signal (V.): ahd. *bouhnen** 27

silence (N.): ahd. *dagēntī** 1; *stillī* 21; *stillida** 1; *stillimuotī* 1; *stilnessi** 3; *swīga** 2; *swīgalī** 5; *swīgunga** 1

-- **demand silence:** ahd. *stillī gituon*

-- **keep silence:** ahd. *dagēn** 8; *gidagēn** 11

-- **order silence:** ahd. *stillī gituon*

silent: ahd. *gistillēntī*; *giswigēt**; *stum* 20; *swīgalīn** 1

-- **be not silent:** ahd. *ungiswīgēt sīn*

-- **be silent:** ahd. *firswīgēn** 27; *giswīgēn** 9; *stillēn* 6; *swīgēn** 60; *untarswīgēn** 1

-- **become silent:** ahd. *gistillēn** 10; *giswiftēn** 3; *stillēn* 6

-- **grow silent:** ahd. *irstummēn** 6

-- **not silent:** ahd. *ungiswīgēt** 1

silently: ahd. *swīgēnto*; *swīglīhho** 1

-- **turn away silently:** ahd. *stilli sīn*

silk (Adj.): ahd. *serihīg** 1

silk (N.): ahd. *gotawebbi** 41; *gruonpfelli**? 2; *gruonpfellōl** 4; *mesih** 2; *ringo** (1) 1; *serih* 1; *sīda* 11; *silihho** 2; *wēnaga wituwinta*; *zindāl** 2; *zindāt** 3

-- **blue-violet silk:** ahd. *jaganz** 2

-- **dress made of black silk:** ahd. *swarzpfellīnrok** 1

-- **garment of blue silk:** ahd. *weitīnfpellōl** 1; *weitpfellōl** 1

-- **garment of red silk:** ahd. *rōtpfellōl* 12

-- **garment of silk:** ahd. **pfello*?; *pfellōl** 27

-- **silk cloth:** ahd. *sīdīntuoh** 1

-- **silk garment:** ahd. *sīdgiwāti** 1

-- **silk robe:** ahd. *sīdīnrok** 2

-- **weave a fine silk:** ahd. ? *mesihhen** 1

-- **woad-blue silk:** ahd. *weitīnfpellōl** 1

silken: ahd. *sīdīn* 9

silk-worm: ahd. *bombāri** 1; *sīdwurm* 8

silky: ahd. *gotawebbīn** 8; *gotawebbisk** 1

sill: ahd. *swella* 1

silliness: ahd. *gibōsi** (2) 17?; *gibōsī** 1

silly: ahd. *gibōsi* (1) 15?; *ungigroubit** 1

-- **not silly:** ahd. **gigroubit*?

silurid: ahd. *skied** 1

silver (Adj.) -- silver cinder: ahd. *silabaraska** 1

-- **silver coin:** ahd. *sehhel** 1; *silabarling** 4

-- **silver ring:** ahd. *silabarring** 1

-- **silver vessel:** ahd. *silabarfaz** 2

silver (N.): ahd. *silabar* 25?

-- **coat with silver:** ahd. *silabaren** 1; *ubarsilabaren** 1

-- **half a pound of silver:** ahd. *marca* (2) 18?

silversmith: ahd. *silabarsmid** 5

silvery: ahd. *silabarīn** 8

similar: ahd. *anagilīh** 9; *eban* (1) 44; *ferquidus* 10?; *gilīh* 325; *gilīhsam** 2; *gilegan*; **līh* (3)?

»similar«: ahd. **analīh*?

similarity: ahd. *analīhhi** 1; *analīhhī** 1; *analīhhida** 2; *dunkida** 1; *gilīhhī** 10; *gilīhhida** 20?; *gilīhnassi** 12; *gilīhnassī** 1?; *gilīhnassi** 1?; *gilīhnassī** 1?; *gilīhnassa** 18; *gilīhnissi** 21; *gilīhnissī** 1?; *gilīhnussi* 1?; *gilīhnussī* 1?; **līhhī*?; *samalīhhi** 1

similarly: ahd. *gīlīhho** 93

simile: ahd. *rātissa* 30

simple (Adj.): ahd. *bar** (1) 24; *einfalt* 15; *einfalti** 15?; *einfaltīglīhho** 1?; *einfaltlīh** 2; *einlīh** 9; *einstuodil** 4; *hiuri** (1) 1; **hiurlīh*?; *sleht* 54; **slehti* (2)?

-- **simple servant:** ahd. *līhtkneht** 1

simplicity: ahd. *einfaltī* 9

simply: ahd. *barlīhho** 8; *in lūtara inti in einfalta wīs*; *einfaltlīhho** 2; *einmuotlīhho** 2; *in ganza wīs*; *slehto* (1) 9; *bi unskuldin*; *in ganza wīs*

»**simply**«: ahd. *einfalto** 2

sin (N.): ahd. *ākust* 51; *firina* 10; *irrido* 32; *lastar* 33; *mein* (2) 12; *meintāt* 30; *missitāt* 59; *skuld** (1) 126; *sunta* (1) 290?; *suntī** (1) 1; *ubil* (2) 147; *ungirehti** 1; *ungirehtī** 1; *unkust** 21; *unreht* (2) 225

-- **capital sin (N.):** ahd. *houbitsunta** 2

-- **without confession of sins:** ahd. *unbigihtīg** 1

sin (V.): ahd. *firinōn* 1; *firtuon** 61; *gisuntōn** 2; *giunslīhten** 1; *missifaran** 5; *missituon* 54; *suntōn** 32

Sinai -- Mount Sinai: ahd. *Sinaberg** 1

since: ahd. *danānhera** 1; *fona des*; *fona diu*; *ennān fona*; *ennān hera fona*; *ennān fona*; *ennān hera fona*; *fona des*; *fona diu*; *ennān hera fona*; *sīd* 237; *sidōr* (2) 2; *sint* 3

-- **ever since:** ahd. *danānhera** 1

-- **since this time:** ahd. *fona des*

sincere: ahd. *ērsam* 12

sincerely: ahd. *giwāro** 33; *inniglīhho** 1

sincerity -- sincerity of o.'s heart: ahd. *herzarihtī** 1

sinew: ahd. *ādra* 29; *senawa** 36; *senoādara** 8; ? *wildwahso** 1

-- **cutting (N.) of a sinew:** ahd. *aladamo** 3

sinful: ahd. *firinfol** 12; *firintātīg** 5; *missitātīg** 2; *offansuntīg** 1; *sunthaft** 4; *suntīg* 163; *suntlīh* 4; *suntlīhho** 1; *ubil* (1) 398; *unreht* (1) 161

-- **be sinful:** ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesān*

sinfully: ahd. *firinlustīgo** 1; **sunthafto*?; *suntīglīhho** 1; *ubilo* 72

-- **not sinfully:** ahd. *unsunthafto* 1

sinfulness: ahd. **suntigī*?; *ubilī* 64

sing: ahd. *follasingan** 1; *forasingan** 3; *galan** 1; *gilūten** 2; *gisingan** 6; *irsingan** 2; *liobsangōn** 1; *liudōn* 16; *psalmosangōn* 8; *singan* 285; *skepfōn** 1

-- **sing about:** ahd. *bisingan** 5

-- **sing aloud:** ahd. *jupezzen** 1

-- **sing in chorus:** ahd. *samant singan*; *samant singan*

-- **sing of:** ahd. *bigalan** 3; *bigalōn** 3

-- **sing songs on a ship:** ahd. *skifsangōn** 1

-- **sing together:** ahd. *samant singan*

singer (F.): ahd. *sangāra** 1; *sangārin* 3; *singa** 1

-- »**singer**« (F.): ahd. **gala*?

singer (M.): ahd. *liodslago** 1; *liodslaho** 1; *liodslalgo** 2; *liudāri* 1; *sangāri** 12

-- **famous singer:** ahd. *adalsangāri** 1

singing (Adj.): ahd. *sanglīh** 1; *liudōnti*

singing (Adv.): ahd. *singanto*

singing (N.): ahd. *gisang** 2; *leihhōd** 2?; *lūtunga* 1

-- **antiphonal singing:** ahd. *antiphona* 6

-- **choral singing:** ahd. *kōrsang** 2; *met** (2) 1?

-- **exceed by singing:** ahd. *ubarsingan** 1

- goddess of singing: ahd. *sanggutīn** 3
 -- psalm singing: ahd. *psalmosang* 7
single (Adj.): ahd. *einluzzi* 48; *hagustalt* (1) 1; *in suntar*; *einlīh** 9
 -- say a single word: ahd. *sīn wort ein gisprehhan*
 -- single boar: ahd. *suntarebur** 1
 -- single combat: ahd. *einaziwīgi** 1; *einwīg** 6; *einwīgi** 23; *manslahtispil** 2; *slahtispil** 1
singly: ahd. *einazūn** 3
singular (Adj.): ahd. *suntarīg** 47; *suntarīglīh** 4
sinister: ahd. *abuh* (1) 46
sink (V.): ahd. *fallan* 132; *firsinken** 8; *firtūhhan** 1; *framgineigen** 1; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *gihelden** 5; *gisīgan** 2; *gisinkan** 3; *helden** 11; *linēn** 22; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *sīgan** 14; *sinkan* 13; *soufen* 10; *sturzen* 26
 -- sink down: ahd. *insinkan** 1; *nidarfliozan** 4; *nidarsinkan** 1
sinker: ahd. *senkilstein** 5
sinner: ahd. *firināri* 2; *firtān*; *suntāri** 7; *sunthaftēr*; *sunthafto*; *suntīgēr*
 -- public sinner: ahd. *agawisfirināri** 3; *akkiwisfirināri** 1; *offansuntāri** 1
sinter (N.): ahd. *sintar* 34
sio: ahd. *er* (1) 24600
Sion: ahd. *hōhwarta** 5
sip (V.): ahd. *supfen** 1; *supfezzēn** 1; **supfjan*
siren: ahd. *merimenni* 10; *merimin** 4; *meriminna* 6
siskin: ahd. *zisihhīn** 1
sister: ahd. *swester* 46
 -- Fatal Sister: ahd. *skepfenta*
 -- mother's sister: ahd. *muoma* 16
 -- sister of o.'s mother: ahd. *niftila** 6
 -- sister's child: ahd. *swesterkind** 1
 -- sister's husband: ahd. *swesterman** 1
 -- sister's son: ahd. *swestersunu** 6
 -- sisters: ahd. *giswester** 1
 -- brothers and sisters: ahd. *giswester** 1
sister-in-law: ahd. *giswīa** 5; *swestergiswīa** 1; *swīa** 1
sit: ahd. *gisizzen** 66; *sizzen* 337?; *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesān*
 -- sit down: ahd. *gisizzen** 66; *nidarsizzen** 3; *sinkan* 13; *sizzen* 337?
 -- sit near: ahd. *anasizzen** 2
 -- sit round: ahd. *umbituon** 3
 -- sit up: ahd. *ūfsizzen** 1
 -- »sit together«: ahd. *ebangisizzen** 1
site (N.): ahd. *gisizzida** 3
 -- camp site: ahd. *umbisizzen*
sitter: ahd. *gisezzo* 1
sitting: ahd. *gisezzan*
 -- join sitting: ahd. *ebangisizzen** 1
 -- one sitting at the top: ahd. *furistsizzento* 3
 -- sitting person: ahd. **sezzo* (2)?
sitting-room: ahd. *pfiesal** 14
situated: ahd. *firlegan*; *gilegan*
 -- be situated: ahd. *analiggen** 34; *liggen* 175
 -- situated together: ahd. *gilego** 2

- **well situated**: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
situation: ahd. *gileganī* 10; gilegida* 9?; giligidī* 1?; kust* 18; lāga 9; legarstat* 1; rahha 70; sezzī 8; stata 42; tuom (1) 37*
-- **commencing situation**: ahd. *eristī* 1*
-- **in a lucky situation**: ahd. *in girehhum*
-- **in such a situation**: ahd. *in sulīhhu*
-- **unfavourable situation**: ahd. *ungifuora* 1*
six: ahd. *sehs 37*
-- **six on dice**: ahd. *ses 2*
sixteen: ahd. *sehszehan* 6*
sixteenth: ahd. *sehszehanto* 2*
sixth: ahd. *sehsto 23*
-- **fifty sixth**: ahd. *fimflugōsto sehsto**
-- **sixth hour**: ahd. *sehsta* 1*
-- **the sixth as a monetary unit**: ahd. *seskle* 5*
sixtieth: ahd. *sehszugōsto* 3*
sixty: ahd. *sehszug* 4*
sixtyfold: ahd. *sehszugfald* 1; sehszugfaldo* 1*
sixty-second: ahd. *sehszugōsto ander*
sixty-sixth: ahd. *sehszugōsto sehsto*
size (N.): ahd. *breitī 17; grōzī 3; hōhī 104; māza 14; mez (1) 108; mihhilī* 29; mihhilida* 1; ūflengī 2*
-- **of different size**: ahd. *unebanmihhil* 3*
-- **of the same size**: ahd. *ebanmihhil* 13*
-- **size of a wall**: ahd. *wantstat* 2*
-- **the same size**: ahd. *ebanmihhilī* 2*
sizzling (Adj.): ahd. *stredanti; sūsentī*
skate (Sb.): ahd. *scazza* 1*
skeleton-key: ahd. *aftersluzzi* 4*
skid (N.): ahd. *gisig* (1) 1; *kuohha?*
skilful: ahd. **bat?; redi* 2*
skilfully: ahd. *hasano 1*
-- **make skilfully**: ahd. *hasano tuon*
skill: ahd. *fuoga* (1) 1; glouwida* 7; hurskī* 6; hurskida* 3; kleina* 1; kleinī* 39; sworghaftida* 1; urstuodalī* 2*
skillful: ahd. *bifuntan*; flīzīg 8; flīzlīh* 2; giwar* 51; glou* 24; kleinlistīg* 3?; kunnīg* (1) 8; listlīh* 3; rertīg* 1; swepfar* 3; swepfari* 1*
skillfully: ahd. *giwaralīhho* 15*
-- **ride skillfully**: ahd. *weskinōn* 1*
skin (N.): ahd. *balg 25; buttis* 6; fel 13?; fellila* 1; hūt 55; scarfia* 3*
-- **badger's skin**: ahd. *dahshūt* 3*
-- **buck skin**: ahd. *bokkeshūt* 1*
-- **injury of the skin**: ahd. *balgbrust* 2*
-- **morocco skin**: ahd. *loskeshūt 10*
-- **thrown-away skin**: ahd. *slūf* 1*
-- **»berry skin«**: ahd. *beribalg* 2*
-- **»morocco skin«**: ahd. *loskesfel* 1*
skin (V.): ahd. *abafillen* 1; abaskinten* 2; biskinten* 5; skinten* 9*
»skinbursting«: ahd. *balgbrust* 2*
skirt: ahd. *kozso 29; *paita (1)*
-- **green skirt**: ahd. *gruonrok* 1*

-- **linen skirt**: ahd. *līnrokkilīn** 1

-- **round skirt for ladies**: ahd. *zīklāt** 1

skript: ahd. *rūnstab** 1

skull: ahd. *fahsskeitila** 1; *gebal* 24?; *gebalskeinī** 2; *gibil* 7; *gibilla* 18; *hirnibolla* 3; *hirnikopf** 2; *hirnireba** 9; *hirniskāla** 9; *hirnskal** 3; *houbitgibilla** 2; *houbitskiol** 1; *houbitskiula** 1; *skiula** 1

skull-place -- child of the skull-place: ahd. *gebalkind** 1

sky (N.): ahd. *gibougida** 1; *himil* 576?; *luft* (1) 71; ? *merigerta** 1

-- **flyers in the sky**: ahd. *himilfleugenti** 1

-- **pole of sky**: ahd. *himilahsa** 1

-- **pole of the sky**: ahd. *himilahsa** 1

sky-blue (Adj.): ahd. *luftīn** 1; *luftlīh* 4

skylike: ahd. *luftlīh* 4

slack (Adj.): ahd. *irgāhōt**; *slaf** 28; *slaffīg** 3; *slah** 2

slacken: ahd. *giselkēn** 1; *gislaffēn** 1; *irselkan** 1; *irslaffēn** 3; *slaffēn* 12; *slaffōn** 1; *slēwēn** 16

slackly: ahd. *slaffo* 6

slackness: ahd. *slaffī* 33; *slafheit* 5; *slahhī** 1

slain -- robbery of a slain: ahd. *blōdraub** 1

slander (N.): ahd. *bisprāhha** 22; *bisprāhhī** 2; *bisprāhhida** 7; *bisprāhhunga** 1; *harmisōd* 1; *harmisunga* 1

slander (V.): ahd. *argkōsōn** 5; *argo merren*; *bisprāhhōn** 10; *bisprehhan** 44; *bōsōn** 3; *harmisōn** 3; *hintarkōsōn** 1; *hintarsprāhhōn** 3; *intlīhhisōn** 5; *ubilkōsōn** 1

slanderer: ahd. *bisprāhho** 3; *bisprehho* 4

slanting (Adj.): ahd. *gisigan*; *gineigit*

slap -- slap on the face: ahd. *halsslag** 6; *halsslagōn** 4; *halsslegilōn** 3; *hantslag** 3

slash -- slash s.o's veins: ahd. *bluot lāzan*

slate (Adj.): ahd. *skifaroht** 1

slate (N.): ahd. *skifaro** 1

slaughter (N.): ahd. *slahta* (2) 31

-- **slaughter cattle**: ahd. *slegirind** 1

slaughter (V.): ahd. *anastehhōn** 2; *irslahan* 133; *nidarstehhan** 1; *slahan* 187; *slahtōn** 4

slaughtered (N.): ahd. *gislahti** (2) 2

Slav (M.): ahd. *Winid** 14; ahd. *sclavus** 8?

slave (M.): ahd. *skalk** 211

-- **kinship of slaves**: ahd. *skalkslahta** 2

slave-maker: ahd. *skalkmahho** 4

Slavic: ahd. *winidisk** 6

-- **a member of a Slavic tribe**: ahd. *Wilzi** 1

slay: ahd. *duruhslahan** 4; *firslahan** 19; *irslahan* 133; *slahan* 187

slayer: ahd. *slahāri** 1

-- **child slayer**: ahd. *kindsleggo** 2

sledge (N.) (1): ahd. *sleihha** 1; *slita* 7; *slito* 29

-- **sledge runner**: ahd. *slitokuohha** 1

»sledge« (N.) (2): ahd. *slegil* 9

sleep (N.): ahd. *naffezen*; *naffezzunga* 2; *slāf* 43; **slāfigī*?; *swebado** 3

-- **lull to sleep**: ahd. *bisweppen** 1; *sweppen** 1

-- **no sleep**: ahd. *unslāf** 1

- sleep of death: ahd. *tōdslāf** 1
sleep (V.): ahd. *giresten** 9; *intslāfan** 13; *naffezen** 9; *resten* 20; *slāfan* (1) 71
-- sleep (V.) with: ahd. *sertan** 7?
-- sleep with: ahd. *serten** 13?
-- sleep with s.o.: ahd. *biliggen** 9; *gislāfan** 1
sleepiness: ahd. *slāf* 43; *slāfaragī** 1; **slāfigī*?; *swilm** 1
»sleeping-house«: ahd. *slāfhūs* 1
sleeping-sickness: ahd. *muotsuht* 4; *slāfsuht** 1
sleepless: ahd. *slāflōs** 4; *unslāfan** 1
sleeplessness: ahd. *unslāfigī** 1
»sleep-making«: ahd. *slāfmahhīg** 1
sleepy: ahd. **lunz*, *slāfag** 1; *slāfal** 1; *slāfarag** 1; *slāfilīn** 1
-- grow sleepy: ahd. *naffezen** 9; *slāpfōn** 3
sleeve: ahd. *armil** 4; *armo* 3; *menihha** 6; *menihhilo** 2; *mouwa** (1) 1; *stūhha** 7
-- furnished with long sleeves: ahd. *gistūhhōt**
sleeveless -- sleeveless garment: ahd. *armilausa** 2
slice (N.): ahd. *rado** (3) 1; *snita* 12; *snitilīn** 1
slicer: ahd. *sago** (1) 1
slide (N.): ahd. *sleipfa* (1) 16; *sleipfa* (2) 1
slide (V.): ahd. *gislipfen** 1; *sleifen** 1; *slīfan** 14; *slipfen** 13; *snahhan** 1
-- slide away: ahd. *bislipfen** 8; *intslīfan** 1; *intslingan** 1; *zuoslingan** 11
-- slide down: ahd. *bislīfan** 5; *umbislīfan** 1; *umbislipfen** 1
-- slide into: ahd. *inslīfan** 1
sliding (N.): ahd. *slipf** 7; *slit** (1) 1
slim (Adj.): ahd. *kleini* 74?; *smal* 31
slime (N.): ahd. *slīm* 1
slimy: ahd. **sliw*...?
sling (N.): ahd. *ballestar** 5; *slengira* 11; *slinga* 24; *sprenkil** 3
sling...: ahd. *slinglīh** 2
sling-band: ahd. *slingarsnuor** 1
slinger: ahd. *slingāri* 12
slinging (N.): ahd. *slengenti** 1; *slengirenti** 1
slingstone: ahd. *slengistein* 1
slink: ahd. *fīrslīhhan** 1; *slīhhan** 18
-- slink down: ahd. *nīdarslīhhan** 1
-- slink forward: ahd. *furislīhhan** 1
-- slink in: ahd. *gislīhhan** 1; *inslīhhan** 2; *untarslīhhan** 8
-- slink out: ahd. *ūzslīhhan** 1
-- slink towards: ahd. *zuoslīhhan** 3
slip (V.): ahd. *intfallan** 11; *sliofan** 3
-- slip away: ahd. *biskrītan** 1; *intslipfen** 1; *intsloufen** 1
-- let slip away: ahd. *intsloufen** 1
-- slip in: ahd. *insliofan** 2; *untarsliofan** 2
-- slip off: ahd. *abastreifen** 1
-- slip out: ahd. *irsliofan** 1; *ūzsliofan** 1
-- slip through: ahd. *duruhsliofan** 2
slipperiness: ahd. *hālī* 3; *sleffari** 2
slippers: ahd. *fīcones**
slippery: ahd. *hālī* 10; *sleffag** 1; *sleffar** 4; *sleffarag** 1
slipping (N.): ahd. *slouf** (1) 1
slippy: ahd. *slipfīg** 1

slit (N.): ahd. *sliz** 1

-- **garment slit on both sides:** ahd. *gislizzit rok*

slit (V.): ahd. *slizzen** 2

sloe: ahd. *slēha* 20

-- **sloe juice:** ahd. *slēhūnsaf** 2

slope (Adj.): ahd. *gigleifit*, *gineigīg** 1

slope (N.): ahd. *halda* 16; *līta* 4; *neigī** 1; *nidarstīga** 1; *undaralīhhī** 7; *uohalda** 1; *uohaldī* 25

slope (V.): ahd. *anahaldēn* 6

slopeness: ahd. *skregihōrī** 1

sloping (Adj.): ahd. *gleif** 2; *hald** (1) 6; *skelah** 14; **skregi*?, *slimb** 1; *uohaldi** 2; *uohaldīg** 3; *undaralīh* 9

-- **be sloping:** ahd. *gleifen** 4

slot (N.): ahd. *nuosk** 4?; *nuot* 19

slough (N.) (1): ahd. *sol* 10; *solagunga** 2; *solunga** 1

slough (N.) (2): ahd. *urslouf** 3; *urslūh** 1

slow (Adj.): ahd. *biger* 3; *langsam** 7; *langseim** 1; *trāgi* 28; *ungiredi** 1; *unspuotīg** 5

slow (V.) -- slow down: ahd. *lazēn** 1

slowly: ahd. *langsamo** 3; *langseimo* 5; *lazzo** 10; *trāgo* 6; *twālīgo** 2; *twällīhho** 1; *unspuotīgo** 1; *untarziohanto*

-- **slowly dripping:** ahd. *seigar** 2

slowness: ahd. *gitwältī** 2; *lazī** 3; *spātīn** 1

»slugger«: ahd. **slagāri*?, **sleggo* (2)?

sluggish: ahd. *slouf** (2) 1

-- **be sluggish:** ahd. *bitwellen** 1

sluggishly: ahd. *lotarlīhho** 1

slurpingly: ahd. *supfezzento*

sly: ahd. *argkustīg** 8; *wantalhūti** 1

-- **be sly:** ahd. *argkustigōn** 1

slyness: ahd. *argkust** 3; *argkustigī** 1; *glouheit** 1

small (Adj.): ahd. *engi* 36; *klein** 3; *kleini* 74?; *smāh* 4; *smāhi** 33; *smāhlīh* 7; *smal* 31

-- **a small coin:** ahd. *scerfum** 1

-- **made of small rings:** ahd. *giringōt**

-- **small apple:** ahd. *epfilīn** 1

-- »small ball«: ahd. *bellilīn** 3

-- **small band:** ahd. *bentilīn** 3

-- **small beast:** ahd. *smalanōz** 1

-- **small bed:** ahd. *bettilīn** 4

-- **small bench:** ahd. *benkilīn* 2

-- **small bird:** ahd. *smalfogal** 1

-- **small bolster:** ahd. *bolstarlīn** 1

-- **small bottle:** ahd. *lāgellīn** 3

-- **small bridle:** ahd. *zoumilīn** 1

-- **small brown horse:** ahd. *brunicus*; *brunicus*

-- **small bubble:** ahd. *boula** 1

-- **small bucket:** ahd. *eimbarlīn** 1

-- **small cake:** ahd. *kuohhil** 3

-- **small cattle:** ahd. *smalaz fihu*, *smalaz fihu*

-- **small child:** ahd. *luzzilo*

- small clod: ahd. *skollīn** 1
- small cloth: ahd. *dwahila** 14
- small cloud: ahd. *wolkanlīn** 1
- small dish: ahd. *hafanlīn** 1
- small door: ahd. *turila* 1; *turiling** 1
- small dust: ahd. *stuppilīn** 1
- small field: ahd. *akkarlī** 1; *akkarlīn*
- small fire: ahd. *brentilīn** 2
- small girdle: ahd. *gurtilīn** 2
- small grape: ahd. *drūbilīn** 1
- small hamlet: ahd. *wīlārihhīn** 1
- small hole: ahd. *luhhilīn* 2
- small hut: ahd. *huttīlīn** 1
- small inheritance: ahd. *erbilārilīn** 1
- small intestine: ahd. *smalaherdar** 1
- small jug: ahd. *eimbarlīn** 1
- small kettle: ahd. *kezzilīn** 9
- small livestock: ahd. *smalaz fihu*
- small metall sheet: ahd. *blehhilīn** 1
- small mountain bird: ahd. *bergfugili** 1
- small nettle: ahd. *habarnezzi** 8
- small part: ahd. *sprat** 3
- small pay: ahd. *lōnilīn** 2
- small piece: ahd. *skliero** 1; *stukkilīn** 2
- small place: ahd. *kurtugilīn** 1
- small pot: ahd. *ampelīn** 2; *eimbarlīn** 1
- small quantity: ahd. *unmanagī** 2
- small rag: ahd. *tuohhilīn** 4
- small scarf: ahd. *tuohhilīn** 4
- small script: ahd. *briefilīn** 3
- small ship: ahd. *gnarrun* 3
- small sword: ahd. *skramasahs** 1
- small table: ahd. *tiskilīn** 1
- small wild apple: ahd. *malzefilīn** 1
- smaller: ahd. *minniro* 52
- smallness**: ahd. *luzzila** 1; *luzzilī** 5; *smāhī* 12; *smalī** 1
- smart**: ahd. ? *fantōnti*
- smartened** -- **smartened woman**: ahd. *zierāra* 1
- smash (V.)**: ahd. *firgnītan** 4; *firknisten** 6; *firniwan** 1; *gibrehan** 4; *giniwan** 1; *irbrehan** 5; *malan* 14; *wirsōn** 1; *zibrehan** 34; *zknussen** 7; *zirebrestan** 3; *zislahan** 6
- smear (N.)**: ahd. *smirwa** 4
- »smear« (N.): ahd. *smero* 34
- smear (V.)**: ahd. *biklenen** 2; *bismirwen** 1; *bismīzan** 27; *duruhklenan** 1; *lubbōn** 18; *smerwēn** 1; *smirwen** 3; *smīzan** 2
- smell (N.)**: ahd. *gistank** 1; *stank** 53; *stankmahhunga** 2
- bad smell: ahd. *stinkantī** 1; *swehhan*
- fill with smell: ahd. *firstinkan** 1
- mountain of sweet smell: ahd. *swuozstankberg** 1
- smell of smoke: ahd. *brunnido** 2; *ruhstank** 1

- smell (V.):** ahd. *doumen** 5; *irstinkan** 2; *riohhan** 11; *stenken** 11; *stinkan** 31; *swehhan** 6; *ūzstenken** 1
 -- **smell against:** ahd. *widarstinkan** 2
smelling (Adj.): ahd. *swehhanti*
 -- **smelling badly:** ahd. *stinkanti*
smelling (N.): ahd. *gistank** 1
 -- **smelling of rottenness:** ahd. *stinkanti*
smelling-bottle: ahd. *bisamfaz** 3
smile (V.): ahd. *lahhēn* 15; *smielēn** 1; *smieren** 6
smith: ahd. *hefāri** 2; *smīdāri* 1; **smido*
 -- **black smith's chisel:** ahd. *skrōtīsarn** 20
smith...: ahd. *smidalīh** 2; *smidalīhho** 1
smithy: ahd. *smitta* 21
smoke (N.): ahd. *doum* 12; *rouh* 19; *ruh** 5; *rukki** (2) 2
 -- »smoke house«: ahd. *rouhhūs* 24
 -- **pillar of smoke:** ahd. *rouhgerta* 1
 -- **smell of smoke:** ahd. *brunnido** 2; *ruhstank** 1
 -- **smoke hole:** ahd. *rouhloh** 1
 -- **something which produces smoke:** ahd. *swelkantī** 1
smoke (V.): ahd. *bidoumen* 1?; *doumen** 5; *girouhhen** 1; *gistenken** 1; *riohhan** 11; *stenken** 11; *swelkan** 1
 »smoke« (V.): ahd. *rouhhen* 11
smoking (Adj.): ahd. *rouhhīg** 1
smoking (N.) -- meat for smoking: ahd. *zantaring** 8
smoky: ahd. *ruhīg** 1; *ruhlīh** 1; *rukkīg** 2
smooth (Adj.): ahd. *giskabalīh** 1; *glat* 13; *hāli* 10; *hasan** 2; *skabalīh** 1; *giskaban*; *sleht* 54
smooth (Adv.): ahd. *glato* 2
smooth (V.): ahd. *fegōn** 1; *filōn** 31; *giebanlīhhōn** 1; *gigrunten** 1; *ginādīgōn** 2; *giskaban** 1; *gislihten** 9; *gisnīdan** 2; *gnitisōn** 2; *irgrunten** 4; *līhhōn** 8; *slihten* 45?; *wiskēn** 4
 -- **a wooden utensil to smooth s.th.:** ahd. *stunōd* 2
 -- **smooth and round:** ahd. *sinwerf** 1
 -- **tool to make something smooth:** ahd. *swirbil* 1
smoothed: ahd. *biskorran*; **gihasanit*?; *gihasanōt**; *giskaban*; *giskorran*
 »smoothen«: ahd. *bislihten** 1
smoother: ahd. *hasanāri** 1
smoothing (N.): ahd. *ebanunga** 1; *gihasanita** 1?; *gihasanitī** 1?; *gihasanōtī** 1?
smoothly -- turned smoothly: ahd. *sinwerf** 1
smoothness: ahd. *slehtida* 2
smother (V.): ahd. *bidempfen** 8; *dempfen** 4; *irdempfen** 21; *untardempfen** 1
smother: ahd. *firdempfen** 3
smuggle (V.): ahd. *stulingūn insleihhen*
smut (N.): ahd. *wintbrant** 6
snack (N.): ahd. *inbiz** 21; *inbizlīn** 1; *merāta* 4
snail: ahd. *sneggo* 26; *snegil* 5
snail-house: ahd. *sneggenhūs** 5
snake (N.): ahd. *aspīd** 1; **līnd* (2)?; *līndwurm** 23; *nātara* 54; *slango* 8; *unk** 6; *unko** 1; *wurm* 45; ? *einslihhin*? 1
 -- **kind of snake:** ahd. *wurmkunna** 2
snake...: ahd. *nātarlīh** 1

- snaky**: ahd. *slanglīh** 1
snap (V.): ahd. *anaginēn** 1; *ginēn* (1) 34
snare (N.): ahd. *arah** (1) 2; *ensa**? 1; *fuozdruoh** 19; *walka** 2
snarl (N.): ahd. *gremizzunga** 3
snarl (V.): ahd. *grīnan** 17; *gurgilōn** 2
snatch (V.): ahd. *gisneitēn** 1; **raffōn*
sneak (V.): ahd. *snahhan** 1; *zuokresan** 3
-- **sneak in**: ahd. *duruhsnahhan** 1
sneaking (N.): ahd. *untarkresanī** 1
sneer (V.): ahd. *gianafenzōn** 2
sneeze (N.): ahd. *dampfo** 4; *dempfo** 1; *fnāstunga** 1; *niosan*; *niosōd** 1; *niosung** 1; *niosunga* 7; *nur* 2
sneeze (V.): ahd. *niosan** 8
sneezewort: ahd. *nioswurz** 32
sneezing (N.): ahd. *drāsōd* 1; *drāsunga* 3?
sniff -- sniff back: ahd. *widarstinkan** 2
snipe (N.): ahd. *snepf* 6; *snepfa* 35; **snepfa*; *snepfo* 5
snore (N.): ahd. *snarhunga** 1
snore (V.): ahd. *drāsen** 1; *drāsōn** 3; *gisnarhōn** 1; **snarhhan*; **snarhōn*?
snoring (N.): ahd. *drāsōd* 1; *drāsunga* 3?
snort (N.): ahd. *fneskōd** 1; *rihunga* 3
snort (V.): ahd. *bolezzen** 1; *brehhisōn** 1; *fnāhten** 2; *fnāhtōn** (?) 2; *fnāstōn** 5; *fnehan* 15; *fneskezzen** 7; *gibolezzen** 3; *gifnehan** 3; *limman** 2; *prūsten** 2; *rūzan** 2; *rūzen* 34; *rūzōn** 10; **rūzzan*; *ūzfnehan** 1
snortingly: ahd. *blāsanto*; *fneskezzento*
snout (N.): ahd. *snuz* 1
snotty: ahd. *rozzag** 12
snout: ahd. *grans* 9; *gransa* 2; *granso* 3
snow (N.): ahd. *snēo* 22
snow (V.): ahd. *snīwan** 3
-- **snow up**: ahd. *firsnīwan** 1
-- **snowed up**: ahd. *firsnigan**
snow...: ahd. *snēolīh** 2
snow-capped: ahd. *snēolīh** 2; *snēwag** 1; *snēwīn** 1
snow-goose: ahd. *hagalgans** 10
snow-water: ahd. *snēowazzar** 2
snow-white (Adj.): ahd. *snēfaro** 1; *snēofaro** 1
snowy: ahd. *snēwag** 1; *snēwīn** 1
snub-nosed: ahd. *krumbnasi** 6; *snīpnasīg** 2
snuffer -- snuffers (Pl.): ahd. *klufi** 2; *kluftzanga** 1; *kolazanga** 1; *snūza** 2; *snūzila** 1; *snūzunga** 1
snuggle: ahd. *smiogan** 1
so (Adv.): ahd. *alsō* 950?; *bīdiu* 263?; *danne* 1439; *danta* (1) 1; *eggo* 2; *iosō* 14; *nū* 1119?; *sō* 4110?; *sōsama* 87?; *sōsamasō** 16; *sōso* 187; *sus* 321
-- **so much**: ahd. *ekkorōdīgo** 1
-- **may it be so**: ahd. *sōwedarsōso** 1?
so (Konj.): ahd. *alsō* 950?; *bīdiu* 263?; *danne* 1439; *danta* (2) 44; *mit diu*; *inunu* 4; *nū* 1119?; *sō* 4110?; *sōsama* 87?; *sōsamasō** 16; *sōso* 187
-- **so why**: ahd. *danān* 430?; *dannān* 7?
-- **as ... so**: ahd. *sōsama ... sōsama*; *sōso ... sō*; *sō ... sōso*; *sulīh ... sulīh*
-- **in so far**: ahd. *sō fram*

- **in so far as:** ahd. *darazuosehanto daz, sō fram sō*
-- **just as ... so:** ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **just as ... so ... just as:** ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **just as ... so ... so:** ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **just so:** ahd. *io sō*
-- **so ... as:** ahd. *sō ... alsō; sō ... io sō; sō ... samasō; sō ... sō; sō ... sōsō; alsō ... sō; samo sō*
-- **so far:** ahd. *sō ferro*
-- **so many:** ahd. *sō manage*
-- **so much:** ahd. *sama filu*
-- **so that:** ahd. *daz (1) 4322; sō daz, mit desiu, zi desiu, miti* 25?*
-- **so to say:** ahd. *samasō 212; sōselbo* 1; sōselbsō 9*
-- **such as ... as ... so:** ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **such as ... so:** ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
soak (V.): ahd. *binezzen* (1) 2; duruhgiozan* 1; duruhnezzen* 1*
soaked: ahd. *giweihhit**
soap (N.): ahd. *sapo 7; sapona 18; seifa 39; seifsalba 1*
soap-cream: ahd. *seifsalba 1*
soap-wort: ahd. *borit* (?) 2; wātwurz 13*
soaring (Adj.): ahd. *hōhgern* 2; hōhgirīg* 2*
sob (N.): ahd. *heskezzen; heskōt* 2; snihhizzunga* 1; snopfizzunga* 2; sūfezzunga* 3?; sūftunga* 4*
sob (V.): ahd. *snepflizzen* 1; snopfizzen* 1; snupflezzzen* 1*
sobbing (N.): ahd. *geskizzunga* 2; geskōd* 2; snopfizzen*
sober: ahd. *kūski* 20; nuohtarn* 2; nuohtarnīn* 2; urtruhti* 1*
»sober« (Adj.): ahd. *sūbar* 3*
soberly: ahd. *kūsko* 10*
social -- social life: ahd. *lebēn (2) 8*
society: ahd. *gisellaskaf* 5*
socle: ahd. *stapfal* 12*
sod (N.): ahd. *waso* 26; waso* 7?*
Sodom: ahd. **Sodom?*
Sodomite -- like a Sodomite: ahd. *sodomitiko**
soft (Adj.): ahd. *gilindi* 1; *gistuomi?; *gistuomīg?; liduweih* 1; lihtgerni* 1; *līsi?; mammunti (1) 36; semfti* 12; slaft* 1; weih* 42; weihmuoti* 3; welk* 20*
soften: ahd. *gidwedden* 1?; gilindezzen* 1; gilukken* 1?; giweihhen* 28; irweihhēn* 5; linden* 3; weihhēn* 3; wilken* 4*
softened -- not softened: ahd. *? ungiweihhit* 2*
softening (N.): ahd. *laba 19*
softly: ahd. *alamammunto* 1; lindo 8; līso 4; slafto* 1; weihho* 4; weihlīhho* 1*
-- **speak softly:** ahd. *lindkōsōn* 1*
-- **stroke softly:** ahd. *streichhōn* 1*
softness: ahd. **gistuomī?; *gistuomida?; lihtgernī* 1; weihhī* 23*
soil (V.): ahd. *bislagōn* 1; bisolōn* 2; bisulen* 3; biunsūbaren* 1; giunreinen* 3; giunsūbaren* 9; horogēn* 2; salawen* 4; solagōn* 2; solōn* 5; unreinen* 7; unsūbaren* 23*
soiled: ahd. *giunfrouwit; horogēt*
solder (V.): ahd. *lōten* 1*
soldier: ahd. *degan 75; escaritus; herikneht* 4; heriman* 4; herimannus 1?; miliz* 4; skoldināri* 2*
-- **pay of a soldier:** ahd. *deganspenta* 1*

- shield-bearing soldiers: ahd. *skiltfolk** 1
sole (N.) (1): ahd. *flazza* 6; *flezza** 1?; *fuoz* 173?; *sola* 34; *treno** (2) 1
-- sole of the foot: ahd. *afterflazza** 1
sole (N.) (2): ahd. ? *bleihha** (2) 2
solid: ahd. *fast* 2; *fasthabīg** 1; *fasthenti** 1; *fastlīh** 2?; *kniurīg** 1
-- become solid: ahd. *gihartōn* 1?
-- very solid: ahd. *alafesti** 1
solidarity: ahd. *firbintnissa** 1
solidity: ahd. *alafestī* 1; *festina** 1
solidly: ahd. *fastlīhho* 4; *fasto* 80
solitude: ahd. *einōti* 47; *einōtigī* 1
Solomon -- **Solomon's seal**: ahd. *unsēra frouwūn lilia*; *magarato** 1; *slango* 8
Solorius (mountain in Hispania Tarraconensis): ahd. *Burzisara**
solstice: ahd. *sunnawentī** 1
solstitial: ahd. *sunnawentīg** 1
soluble: ahd. *zilōslīh** 1
solubly: ahd. **zilōsentlīhho?*; **zilōslīhho?*
solution: ahd. *intbuntanī** 2
»solution«: ahd. *lōsa* (1) 1
solve: ahd. *abalōsen** 2; *zilōsen** 20
solved: ahd. *zilōsit**
some (Adj.): ahd. *eining** 8
some (Pl.): ahd. *eddesmanag** 1
-- some of: ahd. *sume*
-- some special: ahd. *sume*
some (Pron.): ahd. *deheinīg** 14; *eddeslīh** 100?; *nalles fōhe*; *manag* 537?; *manage*; *sumalīhhe*; *sumalīhhe manage*; *sumawelīh** 10; *wola managiu*
-- for some reasons: ahd. *eddeswannan** 3
-- for some time: ahd. *dia frist*
-- some time: ahd. *eddeswanne** 33; *einkin?* 1?; *sihwanne** 2
-- some time ago: ahd. *nāhūn* 16; *nāhunt* 2
-- to some extent: ahd. *zi meze*
-- to some place or other: ahd. *eddeswara** 2
somebody -- prepare s.th. for somebody: ahd. *sitōn zi*
-- somebody doing s.th. secretly: ahd. *slīhhāri** 1
somehow: ahd. *ionēr ana*; *eddesmihhil* (2) 6; *eddeswio** 20; *iowiht** 153; *ōdo* 14?; *ōdowān** 27; *sihwuo** 1; *zi sumawelīhhero wīs*; *wergin** 12
someone: ahd. *man* 2010; *sihwelīh** 6; *sum* 183?; *sumalīh** 181
something: ahd. *ein ding*; *eddeswaz** (1) 57; *eddeswaz** (2) 23; *ein ding*; *sihwaz** 1; *sihwer** 14; *wihtes** 4
-- something of: ahd. *iz sumaz*
sometime: ahd. *ju wanne*
sometimes: ahd. *eddeswio** 20; *iowanne** 8; *ofto* 146; *wola ofto*; *suma stunt*; *suma stunta*; *stuntwīlīg** 1; *sumenes* 8; *sumes** 3; *sumustunt* 4; *wīlōm*; *wīlōm** 4
somewhere: ahd. *ionēr* 12; *iowergin** 2; *ōdowār** 1; *sō wār sōso*; *sō wara sō*; *wergin** 12
son: ahd. *degankind** 5; *gommankind** 2; *kind* 364; *sunu* 477; *trütsunu** 1
-- illegal son: ahd. *kebissunu** 4; **threo*; *threus** 1
-- people of son and father: ahd. *sunufaterunga** (2) 1?
-- sister's son: ahd. *swestersunu** 6
-- son and father...: ahd. *sunufaterunga** (1) 1?

- son of a bitch: ahd. *huorūnsunu* 1; mērhoordnsunu* 1; merihūnsunu* 1*
 -- son of a lax woman: ahd. *zagūnsunu* 1*
 -- son of an aunt: ahd. *muomūnsunu* 7*
 -- son of an uncle: ahd. *ōheimessunu* 6*
 song: ahd. *fers 22; gartsang* 11; germinōd* 7; kantale* 1; kantiko* 5; klingilōn; leih (1) 22; leudus* 2; liod* 11; liudōd* 1; liudōn; lūtnussa* 2; mētarsang* 1; niumo 9; sang 111; sangleih* 5*
 -- bridal song: ahd. *brūtisang* 1*
 -- every song: ahd. *sangolīh 1*
 -- funeral song: ahd. *klagasang* 2*
 -- harp song: ahd. *harpfleih* 1*
 -- morning song: ahd. *ūhtsang* 2*
 -- mourning song: ahd. *sisusang* 1; sisuspilo* 1?*
 -- nocturnal song: ahd. *nahtsang* 2*
 -- song of an organ: ahd. *organsang* 1*
 -- song of death: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
 -- song of heaven: ahd. *himilsang* 1*
 -- song of joy: ahd. *frōsang 6*
 -- song of praise: ahd. *lobosang* 9; lobsang* 1; skalsang* 1; swuozsang* 3*
 -- song of praise at a king's funeral: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
 -- song of seamen: ahd. *skifsang* 7*
 -- song of the flute: ahd. *swegalsang* 1*
 -- song of the oarsmen to keep stroke: ahd. *skifliod* 3*
 -- wordly song: ahd. *skopfliod* 1*
 -- sing songs on a ship: ahd. *skifsangōn* 1*
 song-thrush: ahd. *līstera 7*
 son-in-law: ahd. *eidum 28; swāgur* 6*
 soon: ahd. *friuntun 2; fruo 37; halto (1) 9; horsko 23; horskorūn* 1; sān 1; sār 560?; sārīo 43; skiero 23; ubarkurz* 1*
 -- as soon as: ahd. *sō ērist; sārīosō 1; sārsō 25?; sō sliumo; sō sliumo sō; sōso ērist*
 -- ripening soon: ahd. *radorīfi* 1*
 -- soon ... soon: ahd. *eina wīla ... andera wīla; wīlōm ... wīlōm*
 soot (N.): ahd. *falawiska* 14; ruoz (1) 36*
 soot-coloured: ahd. *ruozfaro 1*
 soothe: ahd. *bideppen* 3; fāskōn* (1) 6; gifāskōn* 2; gihulden* 10; gimammunten* 5; hulden* 6; linden* 3; mammunten* 4*
 sooty: ahd. **kolag?; ruozag* 2; ruozfaro 1*
 sophisticatedly: ahd. *unkustlīhho* 1*
 soporific: ahd. *sweppilīh* 1*
 sorcery: ahd. *sweriungī* 1*
 sore (Adj.): ahd. *wunt* 3*
 sore (N.): ahd. *gunt 15; rūda 23; rūdī* 1; swero (1) 8*
 -- full of sores: ahd. *blezlīh* 1*
 sorre: ahd. ? *blatessin*? 1*
 sorrel: ahd. *letih* 12; slīzletihha* 1; sūra* 2; ? sūrro 19; wasbletihha* 1; ? bletahha* 24*
 sorrow (N.): ahd. *āmar* (1) 6; angust 35; giluh 3; grun* 8; harm (1) 16; jāmar* (2) 7; kara* 5; sworga* 47; sworgfullī* 1*
 sorrowful: ahd. *āmarlīh 2; rōzagemo muote; sērlīh* 2; sēragemo muote*
 sorrowfully: ahd. *jāmaragemo muote; starko in muote; ubilo in muote*

- sorry: ahd. *lē* (1) 3?; *lēwes** 35
 sort (N.): ahd. *suntarī** 1
 sough (N.): ahd. *sūs** 1
 sough (V.): ahd. *sūsen** 16; *swahhezzen** 3
 soul: ahd. *ferah* (2) 27; *geist* 254; *muot* (1) 522; *sēla* 349; *trütsēla** 1
 -- purity of the soul: ahd. *sēlreini* 1
 -- without soul: ahd. *āsēli** 1
 soulful: ahd. *ferahhabēnti** 1
 sound (Adj.): ahd. *gisunt* (1) 32
 sound (N.): ahd. *galm* 26; *klang** 1; *klingantī* 1; *lūta* 26; *lütēntī** 1; *lūtī* 9; *lūtnussa** 2; *lūtreistī** 6; *niumo* 9; *rarta* 10; *sang* 111; *skal** 9; *stimma* 185; *tonus**
 -- clapping sound: ahd. *klak** 1
 -- clattering sound: ahd. *brunnōd** 1
 -- make sound: ahd. *giskellen** 1; *irskellen** 4; *skellen** (2) 2
 -- melodious sound: ahd. *klingilōn*
 -- rattling sound: ahd. *klaffung** 1
 sound (V.): ahd. *bihellan** 1?; *biliuten**? 1; *bilūten** 1; *brastōn** 6; *donarōn** 12; *dōzōn** 2; *duruhbrastōn** 1; *gellan** 8; *gellōn** 1; *gihellan** 36; *gilūten** 2; *gilūtēn** 1; *gisingan** 6; *hellan** 17; *irbrestan** 2; *irgellan** 1; *irskellan** 1; *irskellen** 4; *klammezzen** 1; *klengōn** 1; *klingan** (1) 9; *klingilōn** 8; *klingisōn** 2?; *kriegēn** 2; *lamōn** (1) 1; *liudōn* 16; *lūten* 36; *lütēn** 7; *singan* 285; *skellan** 26
 -- sound equal: ahd. *ebanlütēn** 1
 -- sound exaggerated: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
 -- sound in advance: ahd. *foraskellan** 1
 -- sound of an organ: ahd. *organlūta** 1
 -- sound of horns: ahd. *hornskal** 1
 -- sound wrong: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
 sounding: ahd. *gihel* 2; *gihellan*; **helli* (1)?; *klinganti*; *lütēnti*; **lütīg?*; *lūtreisti** 17
 soundly -- beat soundly: ahd. *duruhbliuwan** 1
 soup (N.): ahd. *brod* 17; ? *supfa* 2; **supfa?*; *suppa* 3
 -- a soup: ahd. *sufmuosi* 2
 sour (Adj.): ahd. *sūr** (1) 8
 -- become sour: ahd. *sūrēn* 4
 -- sour late grape: ahd. *wintarhalla** 1
 -- sour taste: ahd. *sūr* (2) 1; *sūrī* 1
 -- sour wine: ahd. *sūrwīn* 3
 sour (V.): ahd. *gisūrēn* 3; *irsūrēn** 13; *sūrēn* 4
 source: ahd. *brunādara** 1
 sourly: ahd. *sūrlīhho** 1; *sūro* 1
 south (Adv.): ahd. *sundarwert** 1
 -- from the south: ahd. *sundan* (1) 16; *sundana* 4; *sundanān** 1
 -- in the south: ahd. *sundana* 4; *sundant** 1; *sundarhalb** 1; *sundarot** 3; *sundert* 4?
 south (N.): ahd. *sund** (1) 2; **sundan* (2)?; *sundarī* 3
 -- sign of the south: ahd. *sundzeihhan** 2
 south-east (N.): ahd. *sundanōstan* 2; *ōstansundan* 4; *ōstsundan** 3
 south-eastern: ahd. *ōstsundrōni* 4; *sundōstrōni* 4
 -- south-eastern wind: ahd. *ōstsundrōnowint** 1
 south-east-wind: ahd. *ōstansundwint** 1; *ōstsundanwint** 1; *sundōstrōnowint** 1
 southerly: ahd. *sundhalb** 2
 southern: ahd. *sundar** 4; *sundirīn** 1; *sundrōni* 7?; *sundrōnisk** 1

- southern part: ahd. *sundarteil** 2
- southern place: ahd. *sundarstat* 1
- Southern Pole: ahd. *sundgibil** 1
- southern side: ahd. *sundarhalba** 3?; *sundhalba* 2
- southern wind: ahd. *sundarwint** 14; *sundrōnowint** 1; *sundwint** 7
- southernwood: ahd. *afaruza** 16; *ebareiza** 9; *stabawurz** 29
- south-north: ahd. ? *sundarnordarot** 1; *sundnordrōni* 1
- southward: ahd. *sundert* 4?
- south-west (N.): ahd. *sundanwestan** 1; *westsundan** 1; *westansundan* 1
- south-wester: ahd. *westansundan* 1
- south-western (Adj.): ahd. *sundwestrōni** 7?; *westsundrōni** 5
- south-western (N.): ahd. *westsundan** 1
- south-westward: ahd. *westsundarot** 2
- south-west-wind: ahd. *libs* 1; *sundwestrōnowint** 1; *westarsundarwint** 2; *westsundrōnowint** 1
- south-wind: ahd. *fōnno** 2
- souvereign (M.): ahd. *hērisāri* 2; *hēristo* 115
- sow (F.): ahd. *sū* 36
- little sow: ahd. *sūlīn** 4?
- sow on top of: ahd. *ubarsāen** 2
- sow pen: ahd. *sūlag** 2
- sow wallow: ahd. *sūlahha** 1
- sow (V.): ahd. *anasāen** 1; *felahan** 11; *gisāen** 1; *sāen** 56
- sow the wrong seeds: ahd. *untarkirnen** 1
- sower: ahd. *sāāri* 2; *sāio* 2
- sower of words: ahd. *wortsāo** 4
- sowing (N.) -- sowing of a yoke of land: ahd. ? *jūhsāt** 1
- time for sowing: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
- time of sowing: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
- sown: ahd. *sātlih** 1
- space (N.): ahd. *ārūmi** 2; *inkwedunga** 4; *rūm* (1) 3; *rūmī* 3; *untarstal** 2; *wīta** 1; *wītuobili** 6
- celestial space: ahd. *himilfart** 4
- space between o.'s brows: ahd. *wetanbrāwa** 1
- spacious: ahd. *bifāhantī*; *wīt** 49; *wītuobilīg** 1
- spacious between the teeth: ahd. *zanwidus** 1
- spade (N.): ahd. *burissa** 8; *grebil* (2) 3; *lantskūfala** 1; *spata* 2; *vanga** 23
- Spain: ahd. *Spānia** 2
- span (N.): ahd. *spanmāli** 1; *spanna* (1) 3; **spanna*; *spannus** 5?
- little span: ahd. *spannilīn* 1
- Spaniards: ahd. *Spāni* 3
- Spanish: ahd. *spānisk** 3
- made of Spanish leather: ahd. *kurdewisīn** 1
- spar (N.) (1): ahd. *spāt* 5
- spar (N.) (2): ahd. *leitarsprozzo** 1
- spare (V.): ahd. *borgēn* 22; *firmīdan** 45; *fridōn** 2; *gifridōnp** 1; *ginādōn* 21; *gisparēn** 12; *intlīban** 1; *sīn lāzan*; *līban** (1) 7; *līben* 16; *sparēn** 20
- spare s.o.: ahd. *frist geban*; *frist geban*
- spared -- be spared: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
- spare-ribs: ahd. *ribbibrāto** 2
- springness: ahd. *sparunga** 1

spark (N.): ahd. *funko** 4

sparkle (N.): ahd. *falawiska** 14; *ganeist** 1; *gnaneista** 6?; *gnaneistra** 4; *gnanisto** 2; *zinsilo** 1; *zinsilōd** 4

sparkle (V.): ahd. *ganeistōn* 1?; *glīzan** 28; *glizzinōn** 14; *gnaneisten* 1; *irglizzinōn** 1; *liuhten* 14?; *lohezzen** 25; *raskezzen** 5; *skīnan** 351; *ūfnganeisten** 1

sparkling (Adj.): ahd. *hirlīh** 3

sparling: ahd. ? *surpilboum** 1

sparrow: ahd. *muska** (1) 3; *smalfogal** 1; *sparawa** 1; *sparo* 23; *sperih** 3; *sperihho** 2

-- tree sparrow: ahd. *ahasparo* 3; *akkarmuska** 1; *arawīzsperah** 1

-- sparrows: ahd. *smaliu gifugili*

sparrow-hawk: ahd. *sparwāri** 23; *sparwarius* 2?

spars: ahd. *gisperri* 5

sparse: ahd. *sketari** 3; *spar** 2

sparsely: ahd. *mezzīgo* 7; *sketaro* 1; *sparalīhho* 3

spawn (N.): ahd. *rogan* 2

spawn (V.): ahd. *gileihhen** 1

speak: ahd. *bisprehhan** 44; *bistabōn** 2; *darakwedan** 1; *darasprehhan** 3; *dingōn* (1) 27; *ebansprehhan** 1; *filusprehhōn** 1; *follaredōn** 1; *follasprehhan** 1; *gikōsōn** 3; *gikwedan** 13; *gimahalen** 19; *giredōn** 4; *gisprehhan** 57; *irsprehhan** 2; *kōsōn** 81; *kwedan** 3266?; *kwitilōn** 5?; *mahalen** 3; *mundilen** 3; *mundilōn** 2; *redēn** 3; *redina tuon*; *redinōn* 82; *redōn* 20; ? *sefodelen**? 1; *singan* 285; *sprāhhēn** 1; *sprehhan* 774?; *sprehhōn** 1; *stabōn* 1; *zuokwedan** 18; *zuosprehhan** 41

-- speak before: ahd. *foragisprehhan** 3; *forasprehhan** 12; *furisprehhan** 6

-- speak decently: ahd. *mezworte sprehhan*

-- speak ill of: ahd. *argkōsōn** 5

-- speak softly: ahd. *lindkōsōn** 1

-- speak to: ahd. *bigruozen** 1; *darakwedan zi*; *gruozen** 78; *zuogisprehhan** 1

-- speak with zeal: ahd. *ellanōn** 7

-- speak wrongly: ahd. *missikwedan** 1; *missisprehhan** 7

»speak«: ahd. *hinasprehhan** 1

speakable: ahd. **sagalīh*?

speaker: ahd. *anasagāri** 1; *betōnti*; *dingāri** 4; *dingman* 24; *gisprehhāri** 1; *mahalizzāri** 1; *redināri* 16; *sprāhhāri** 5; *sprāhman* 12; *sprehhāri** 3; *sprehho* 1; *wanteboro** 2; *zalahaftēr*

-- fellow speaker: ahd. *gamahal** 2?

speaking (Adj.): ahd. *sprāhhal** 1; *sprehhanti*

-- speaking well: ahd. *guotsprāhhi** 1

-- woman speaking ill: ahd. *missimahhāra** 1

speaking (N.): ahd. **sprāhhunga*?

-- finish speaking: ahd. *duruhkwedan** 1

-- right speaking: ahd. *rehtgisprāhhi** 1

spear (N.): ahd. *ask** 31; *azgēr* 8; *dardus** 2?; *framea* 5?; **gair*; *gēr* 10; *giskafti** (2) 2; *giskōz** (1) 17; *selbskoz** 6; *skaft** (1) 28; *skefti** 8; *sper* 44; *spera* 2; *spidus** 1?; *spioz* 36; *stabaswert** 6; *stanga* 62; *tart* 18

-- little spear: ahd. *sperilīn* 8

-- shaft of a spear: ahd. *spiozstanga* 10

-- spear hood: ahd. *sperahuot** 3

-- spear shaft: ahd. *speraskaft** 4

-- throwing spear: ahd. *netgēr* 1

- »spear-contract«: ahd. *gairethinx** 12
spearhead -- endow with a spearhead: ahd. *giskaften** 1
spear-like -- short spear-like gun: ahd. *stabaswert** 6
special (Adj.): ahd. *eigan* (2) 82; *eiganhaft** 4; *einluzlīh* 5; *suntarīglīh** 4; *suntarlīh** 3; *suntarīg** 47; *ureihhi** 4
 -- some special: ahd. *sume*
 -- special authority: ahd. *suntarwalt** 1
 -- special gift: ahd. *suntargeba** 1
 -- special good: ahd. *suntarskaz** 8
 -- special happiness: ahd. *suntarsāvida** 1
 -- special messenger: ahd. *īlaboto** 1
 -- special piece of land: ahd. *sundrialis** 5?; *sundrus** 7?
 -- special possession: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī** 1
 -- special quality: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī** 1
 -- special sign: ahd. *suntarzeihhan** 1
 -- special step: ahd. *suntarsprozzo** 1
speciality: ahd. *suntarīga** 4; *suntarigī** 25; *suntarlīhhī** 1
specially: ahd. *duruhfasto** 1; *eiganhafto** 2; *einfalto** 2
species: ahd. *suntarī** 1; *suntarīga** 4
speckle (N.): ahd. *masar* 28
speckled: ahd. *skekkoht** 1
 -- become speckled: ahd. *masarēn** 5
spectator: ahd. *anasehāri** 1; *biskouwāri** 1; *huggenti*
speech (N.): ahd. *gikōsi** 63; *gisprāhhī** 11?; *gisprāhhi* (2) 18?; *gizungali** 2; *gizungi** 5; *kōsi** (1) 3; *kweda** 1; *mund* (1) 175; *reda* 207; *redī* (1) 1; *redina* 65; *spel* 17; *sprāhha* 66; **sprāhhī*?; *stabōd** 1; *stimma* 185; *wort** 713; *zunga* 110; *zuosprāhha** 1
 -- »speech house«: ahd. *sprāhhūs* 21
 -- conventional speech: ahd. *emizzikōsi** 1
 -- correct speech: ahd. *rehtsprāhhī** 1
 -- day's speech: ahd. *tagasprāhha** 1
 -- embarrassing speech: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
 -- empty speech: ahd. *niowihtsprāhha** 1
 -- high speech: ahd. *hōhkōsi** 1
 -- lengthiness of speech: ahd. *umbisegī* 1
 -- lengthy speech: ahd. *umbireda** 2; *umbisprāhha** 1
 -- misleading speech: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
 -- opening speech: ahd. *furisprāhhī** 1
 -- right speech: ahd. *rehtgikōsi** 1
 -- standard speech: ahd. *edilzunga** 1
 -- tricky speech: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
speechless: ahd. *āzunglīh** 1; *sprāhhalōs** 1; *ungisprāhhal** 1; *ungisprāhhi** 2; *ungisprāhlīh** 1; *unsprāhhi* 2; *unsprehhanti** 2; *ursprehhi** 1; *zungalōs** 1
speed (N.): ahd. *aladrātī** 7; *alagāha** 3; *alagāhi** 1; *alagāhī** 1
speedily -- more speedily: ahd. *sliumōr**
speedwell: ahd. *gamandrē* 11; *grōzgamandrē** 1?
spell (N.): ahd. *galtar** 5; *germinōd** 7
spelt: ahd. *amar* (2) 14; *amari*? 1; *amaro* (2) 3; *dinkil* 23; *einkorn* 10; *einkorno** 1; *einkornōd** 1?; *einkurni** 1; *spelta* 19; *spelza* 19?; *spelzo* 1
 -- made of spelt: ahd. *dinkilīn* 2

spend: ahd. *firspentōn** 2; *firspilden** 5; *gispentōn* 6; *irskrītan** 2; *irspentōn** 1; *spentōn* 51

-- **spend before:** ahd. *foragispentōn** 1

-- **spend life:** ahd. *daz līb leiten*; *daz līb leiten*

-- **spend the day:** ahd. *den tag leiten*; *den tag leiten*

-- **spend the winter:** ahd. *den wintar irleiten*; *den wintar leiten*

spew (V.): ahd. *reskōn** 2

Speyer (a town in Germany): ahd. *Spīra* 8

-- from Speyer: ahd. *Spirensis* 1

sphere: ahd. *anawalt** 3; *spēra** 2; *umbiwerft** 3

-- **worldly sphere:** ahd. *weraltring** 14

spice (N.): ahd. *giswuožitī** 2; *giwurz** 1; *pigment* 1; *pigmenta** 1; *pīmenta** 14; *pīminza** 1; *soffunga** 1; *wirz* 14; *wurz* 17; *wurza** 19

-- **expert on spices:** ahd. *pīmentāri* 2

spice (V.): ahd. *pīmenten* 1; *pīmentōn** 3; *soffōn** 3; *wurzen** 1

spicing (N.): ahd. *gisalzanī** 1

spicy: ahd. *bittar** 29

spider: ahd. *spinna* (1) 19

spider-web: ahd. *spinnawebbi** 10

spike (N.) (2): ahd. ? *radastekko** 1; *spizza* (1) 23; *zinko** (1) 1

spiky: ahd. **zinki*?

spin (V.): ahd. *fadamōn** 4; *spinnan** 27; *weban** (1) 22

spinach: ahd. *spinaz** 1

spindle (N.): ahd. *spinnil* 1?; *spinnila* 51?

spindle-tree: ahd. *spinnilboum* 23

spine: ahd. *grāt* (1) 1; *ruggibein** 6; *ruggibeini* 1?; ? *houbitsūl* 1

spinning -- spinning top: ahd. *kolz** 2; *trendila** 1; *trennila* 1

spiral -- spiral staircase: ahd. *giwuntana stiega*; *giwuntana stīga*; *giwuntana stiega*

spirit: ahd. *ātum* 55; *geist* 254; *hugu** 17; *hugulust** 3; *muot* (1) 522; *sin* (1) 112

-- **concerning the spirit:** ahd. *ātumlīh** 10

-- **of divine spirit:** ahd. *gotgeistlīh** 1

-- **predicting spirit:** ahd. *wīzag ātum*

-- **scripture of spirit:** ahd. *geistskrift** 1

-- **high spirits:** ahd. *geilherzī** 2

spiritless: ahd. *urherz** 4

spiritual: ahd. *geistlīh* 59

spiritually: ahd. *geistlīhho** 13

spit (N.) (2): ahd. *smeroberga** 2; *spiz* (2) 40; **tartil*?; *tartilibein**

-- **spit of land:** ahd. *skahho** 7; *skahhunga** 1

spit (V.): ahd. **rahhan*; *rahhisōn* 12; *reskōn** 2; *spīwan** 11; *ūzraskōn** 1

-- **spit at:** ahd. *anaspīwan** 1; *bispīwan** 2

-- **spit out:** ahd. *irspīwan** 7; *spīwizzōn** 1; *ūzspīwan** 4

spite -- in spite of: ahd. *doh* 820; *dana halt*

spitting (N.): ahd. *spīwa** 3; *spīwunga** 3

spittle (N.): ahd. *seifar** (1) 2; *speihhaltra** 3; *speihhila** 11

-- **stained with spittle:** ahd. *seifar** (2) 2

splash (V.): ahd. *blesten** 2; **spruzzan*

spleen: ahd. *milz* 3; *milza* 2; *milzi* 43; **milzi*

splendid: ahd. *fagar* 4; *fagari* 4

-- **of splendid web:** ahd. *gotawebbisk** 1

-- **splendid garment:** ahd. *gotawebbirok** 1

- splendidly**: ahd. *berahto* 1; *rīhlīhho* 9; *rīhlīhhūn** 1; *skīnbāro* 3
splendour: ahd. *berahtnessi** 3; *berahtnessī** 1?; *berahtnissi** 2?; *berahtnissī* 3?; ?
fladi?*; *foraberahtida 1; *geillīhhī** 1; *glanzī** 1; *glanzliht** 2; *gliz* 7; *glīz** 1?;
*glīzamo** 3; *glīzo**? 1; *guol** (1)? 1; *skōnī** 87; *zierī* 19; *zorftī* 2
splint (V.): ahd. *giskinen** 1
splinter (N.): ahd. *durast* 2; *skeida** 17; *skifaro** 1
split (N.): ahd. *spaltunga* 1
split (Part. Prät.): ahd. *gisneitōt*; *gispaltan*; *ginēnti*
-- **split up**: ahd. *gispaltan*
split (V.): ahd. *bispaltan** 1; *klioban** 6; *sleizen** 4; **spahhan*; *spaltan** 25;
*sprizzalōn** 2; *ziklioban** 5
-- **split up**: ahd. *skrintan** 15; *sprengen** 9; *zispaltan** (1) 5
splitting (N.): ahd. *spalt* 5
spoil (V.): ahd. *ākustōn** 2; *argirōn** 6; *dwesben** 1; *firdōsen** 1; *firdwesben** 3;
*firkusten** 3; *giargirōn** 2; *giwemmen** 2; *hintarot kēren*; *missiwirken** 1
spoiler: ahd. *firlīosāri** 1
spoil: ahd. *fīrbrohhan**; *fīrzartōt**; *sāmiheil* 2; *suhtluomi** 4; *suhtluomīg** 1
spoiltly: ahd. *freissamo** 1
spoke (N.): ahd. *speih** 14; *speihha* 35; *speihho** 8
spokesman: ahd. *gimahhāri** 1
sponge (N.): ahd. *spunga** 1; *suillis** 1; **tuhhil?*
-- **a sort of sponge**: ahd. *houbitswam** 1
-- **poisonous sponge**: ahd. *tobaswam** 1
sponging: ahd. *hofagīr** 1
sponsor (N.): ahd. *antheizāri** 1; *antheizo* 1
spool (N.): ahd. ? *meidumsporo** 1; **spōla?*; *spuola* 5; *spuolo* 31
-- **little spool**: ahd. *spuolilīn** 2
spoon (N.): ahd. *kella* 45; *leffil* 20
spot (N.): ahd. *flek** 16; *flekko** 15; *māl* (1) 13; *smiz* 1; *springa** (2) 2
-- **blue spot**: ahd. *fretī* 1
-- **landing spot**: ahd. *lentī* (1) 2
-- **on the spot**: ahd. *io dem wīlōm*; *sār dēm wīlōm*
-- **right on the spot**: ahd. *io dēm wīlōm*; *sār dēm wīlōm*
-- **spot in o.'s face**: ahd. *litiwam** 1
-- **spot of rupture**: ahd. *bruh* 7
-- **white spot in the eye**: ahd. *wīzouga** 1
spotted (Adj.): ahd. *gisprengit*; *flekkohti** 7
spouse: ahd. *karl** 25
sprain (N.): ahd. *lidirenkī* 1; **renkī?*
-- **leg sprain**: ahd. *beinrenkī** 1
sprain (V.): ahd. *birenken** 1
spray (V.): ahd. *raskezzen** 5
spread (Adj.): ahd. *zigireit** 1
spread (V.): ahd. *bidennen** 1; *biklenan** 10; *bispreiten** 1; *breiten* 51; *firdennen**
6; *gidennen** 9; *giklenan** 1; *gisidalen** 7; *giskarōn** 1; *giwītbreitōn** 2; *inklenan** 1;
*irdennen** 13; *sih irmāren*; **kleimen?*; *klenan** 4; *managfalt werdān*; *sidalen** 3;
*sperzibeinōn** 5; *spreiten** 23; *sprītan** 7; *spriuzen** 13; *umbibreiten** 1; *wītbreitōn**
1; *zibreiten** 2; *zispreiten** 17; *ziziohan** 7
-- **spread o.s.**: ahd. *managfalt werdān*
-- **spread out**: ahd. *missileggen** 1; *skreiten** 4; *skrenken** 5; *zirbreiten** 1;
*ziskreiten** 1; *ziskrenken** 2

- spread over: ahd. *anagikleiben** 1; *anakleiben** 4; *bikleiben** 4
-- spread with: ahd. *bistrīhhan** 4; *strīhhan** 10
spreadingly: ahd. *spreitento**
sprig -- cut-off sprig: ahd. *sarmeiza* 2?
-- cut (V.) sprig: ahd. *sneitiling** 1
spring (N.) (1): ahd. *brunādara** 1; *brunno* 58; *gispring** 6?; *gruntlakka** 1; *klīnga** 15
-- medical spring: ahd. *heilbrunno* 1
-- salty spring: ahd. *salzbrunno* 1
-- spring of sand: ahd. *santbrunno** 1
-- spring of water: ahd. ? *gisprungi** 1; *wazzarklīnga** 2
spring (N.) (2): ahd. *lenz** 5; *lenzin* 3; *lenzo* 25
spring (V.): ahd. *ūzirrinnan** 1
-- spring from: ahd. *ūzirrinnan** 1
-- spring up: ahd. *ūfirbulzen** 1
spring...: ahd. *langezīg** 1; *lenzisk** 3
springlike: ahd. *lenzīnlih** 1; *lenzisk** 3
sprinkle (V.): ahd. *bisprengen** 6; *bizetten** 2; *fēhen** (1) 8; *gifēhen** 4; **spruowen?*; *ubarzetten** 1
sprinkler: ahd. *sprizza* 5
sprinkling (N.): ahd. *gisprengida* 1
sprout (N.): ahd. **broz*, *brusk** 2; *framknuot** 1; *jārlota** 2; *kīdi** 1; *kīm* 4; *kīmo* 12; *knopf* 16; **lota?*; *pflanza* 22; *skoz** (1) 12; *wahsunga** 1; ? *gisal* 38
-- summer sprout: ahd. *sumarlota** 33
-- vine sprout: ahd. *rebagerta** 2
sprout (V.): ahd. *framirwahsan** 1; *irliotan** 2; *irskiozan** 5; *kīnan** 3; *liotan** 1; *loubenen** 1; *ougen** (2) 1; *skozzōn** 3; **spriozan?*; *ūfirskiozan** 1; *wahsan** (1) 120
sprouting (Adj.): ahd. *sprungal** 1; **sprungīg?*; **sprungi* (1)?
sprouting (N.): ahd. *sprungalī** 1
-- a sprouting plant: ahd. *trībwurz** 1
spun: ahd. *gispunnan**
-- not spun: ahd. *ungispunnan** 1
spur (N.): ahd. *spero** 2; *sporo* 33; *sporo** 2?; *sporo** 5?; ? *stairoht**? 1
-- »spur leather«: ahd. *sporledar** 3
spur (V.): ahd. *anazzen** 19; *skrekken** 6; *spurnen** 4
-- spur on: ahd. *beizen** 9
spurge: ahd. *brāhwurz** 17; *humesla** 1; *spīwurz** 1; *springkorn** 1; *springwurz** 37; *sprinzwurz** 2; *trībwurz** 1; *wisawurz** 1; *wolfesmiluh** 14; ? *wolfesseifa** 5; *wolfwurz** 12
-- a sort of spurge: ahd. *ruorwurz** 1; *spinnwurz** 4; *spīwurz** 1; *springa* (1) 14; *springkorn** 1; *springwurz** 37; *sprinzwurz** 2
spy (M.): ahd. *scamar** 9?; *scamarator** 1; **skamar*; *spehāri** 7; **speho?*; *spekalāri** 1
spy (V.): ahd. *bispehōn** 3; *spehōn** 6; **spehōn*
-- spy into: ahd. *irspehōn** 10; *irspiohōn** 2?
-- spy out: ahd. *bispehōn** 3; *irspehōn** 10; *irspiohōn** 2?; *spehōn** 6; *spiohōn** 3?
spying (N.): ahd. *gispehōtī* 1
square (Adj.): ahd. *gifiorōt** 2
-- be square: ahd. *fiorskōzen* *sih*
-- make square: ahd. *fiorekkōn** 1; *fiorōn** 2; *fiorskōzen** 3
-- square stone: ahd. *kwāderstein** 2; ? *fiorhāhi** 1

- square (N.): ahd. *fiora** 2; *winkilmez** 2
squeak (N.): ahd. *kerrōd** 1
squeal (V.): ahd. **gīgen*?
squeeze (V.): ahd. *biknussen** 1; *binikken** 1; *drūsten** 4; *firknisten** 6; *firmsukken** 1; *irdūhen** 1; *krimman** (1) 9; **krimmjan*
squeeze: ahd. *gipressōn** 2
squill: ahd. *wildi klobalouh*
squint (V.): ahd. *skilihen** 13
-- one who squints: ahd. *skelahēr*
squinting (Adj.): ahd. *skelah** 14; *skelahougi** 2
-- a squinting person: ahd. *skilihentēr*
squirrel: ahd. *eihhermelīn** 1; *eihhor**? 2; *eihhorn** 15; *eihhurnilīn** 3; *eihhurno** 7
-- of a squirrel: ahd. *eihhurnīn** 2
stab (V.): ahd. *anastehhan** 1; *duruhstehhan** 13; *duruhstōzan** 7; *gihekken** 5; *gistekken** 3; *hekken** 1; *irhekken** 1; *irstehhan** 2; *stehhan** 34; *stehhōn** 13; *ubarstekken** 1
-- stab down: ahd. *nidarstehhan** 1
stability: ahd. *festnissa** 1
stabilize: ahd. *stāten* 29
stable (N.): ahd. *buria** 5; *marhstal** 3; **rann*?; *scuria* 25?; *stal* 54; *stīga* (2) 14
-- stable beast: ahd. *stalfihu** 1
-- stable of the Sun: ahd. *sunnūnstal** 1
stable-pig: ahd. *rannegaltio** 3
staff (N.): ahd. **rango*; *runga* 1; *ruota* 12; *stab* (1) 31; *torso* 12
-- little staff: ahd. *stabiklīn** 1
-- measuring staff: ahd. *jūhruota** 2; *ruota* 12
-- staff of Bacchus: ahd. *rebatorso** 3
stag (N.): ahd. *russihiruz** 1
-- a sort of stag: ahd. *russihiruz** 1
-- stag in the first head: ahd. *spizzo* (2) 3; *stah** 2
stage (N.): ahd. *loubā* (1) 62
stagger (V.): ahd. *zittarōn** 1
staghound: ahd. *rudo* 33
-- big staghound: ahd. *rudio** 5
stain (N.): ahd. *bismiz** 9; *bismizzida** 2; *biwellida** 2; *biwollanī** 1; *biwollannussida** 2; *biwollida** 1; *biziht** 2; *bleizza* 6; *giirritaz*; *lebadō** 8; *meil* 4; *meila** 3; *smiz* 1; *unganzī** 4
stain (V.): ahd. *bikleimen** 1; *biklenen** 2; *bismeizen** 1; *bismizzen** (2)?; *bitrohsilen** 1; *giflekkōn** 1; *giswerzen** 1; **klazzan*; *tupfen** 1
stained: ahd. *bismizzan**; *biwemmit**; *giflekkōt**; *giwemmit**; *meilhaft** 1; *sprekkiloht** 1
-- stained with spittle: ahd. *seifar** (2) 2
staining (Adj.): ahd. *biwellanti*
-- staining person: ahd. *bikleimenti*
staining (N.): ahd. *bismiz** 9; *bismizzanī** 1; *bismizzida** 2
staircase: ahd. *stega* 9; *steiga** 6; *stiega* 6; *stigilla* 2
-- spiral staircase: ahd. *giwuntana stiega*; *giwuntana stīga*; *giwuntana stiega*
stairs (Pl.): ahd. *gistiegil** 1
stake (N.): ahd. *kipfa** 17; *kipfo** 2; *raha* 19
-- stake of a cart: ahd. *kipf** 18
stalk (N.): ahd. *agana* 24; *ehir* 33; *halm** (2) 1; **halmo* (2)?

- stalk of oats: ahd. *habarhalm** 1
 -- throw of stalks: ahd. *halmwurf** 1
 stall -- butcher's stall: ahd. ? *metzje** 1
 stallion: ahd. *reiniskāri** 2; *reiniskros** 4; *reino* (2) 23; *skelo** 12; *waranio** 4
 stammer (N.): ahd. *lallōd** 1; *stamalōd** 1
 stammer (V.): ahd. *blabazzen** 6; *blunkezzen** 1; *lallōn** 1; *lefsmammalōn** 1; *lispēn* 19; *stamalōn** 20; *stammēn** 1
 stammerer: ahd. *stamalāri** 6
 stammering (Adj.): ahd. *stam* (2) 3; *stamal** 1; *stamalōnti*
 stamp (N.) -- stamp of coinage: ahd. *munizīsarn** 2
 stamp (V.): ahd. *gnītan** 10; *niuwan** 9; *stampfōn** 3
 stamped: ahd. ? *bisleht** (1) 2?
 stamper: ahd. *stempfil** 3
 stand (N.): ahd. *stadal* 12
 stand (V.): ahd. *anastān** 6; *danastantan** 1; *gistān** 60; *gistantan* 21?; *stān* 273; *stantan** (1) 145
 -- stand against: ahd. *ingaganstān** 3
 -- stand away: ahd. *framgistantan** 1
 -- stand before: ahd. *forastān** 5; *forastantan** 3
 -- »stand behind«: ahd. *hintarstān** 15?
 -- stand by: ahd. *azstantan* 5; *bīstān** 7; *bīstantan** 2?
 -- stand firm: ahd. *in steti stān*
 -- stand in a circle: ahd. *umbiringit stantan*; *umbiringit stān*
 -- stand in contradiction: ahd. *in ein ni hellan*
 -- stand inside: ahd. *innestān** 1
 -- stand near: ahd. *zuostantan** 3
 -- stand opposite: ahd. *gaganstelli habēn*; *gaganstelli habēn*
 -- stand out: ahd. *driuwan** 1; *foralinēn** 6; *framskiozan**; *framskorrēn** 2; *furiskorrēn** 1; *furitreffan** 3; *mērēn** 5?; *mihhilēn** 1; *obakweman** 2; *obalinēn** 1; *skorrēn** 8; *storrēn** 1; *ubarilinēn** 2; *ubarskīnan** 3; *ūzluogēn** 2; *ūzskiozan** 1
 -- stand the test: ahd. *giguoten** 1
 -- stand together: ahd. *samanstantan** 1
 -- stand up: ahd. *ūfstān* 54
 -- stand up in front of: ahd. *ingaganūfstantan** 1
 -- stand upright: ahd. *iternōn** 1
 »stand« (V.): ahd. *ebanstantan* 2
 standard (N.) (1): ahd. *bihebida** 6; *gundfano* 15
 -- a standard weight: ahd. ? *wecliethe*? 1
 -- standard speech: ahd. *edilzunga** 1
 -- standard weight: ahd. *frōnowāga** 1
 standard-bearer: ahd. *gundfanāri* 4; *guntfanonarius** 1
 standing (Adj.): ahd. *stellīg** 1
 -- standing opposite: ahd. *gaganstellit*
 standing (N.) -- keep standing: ahd. *untarhabēn** 1
 -- standing up of the hair: ahd. *strūbunga** 1
 staple (N.): ahd. *staffulus** 12?; *stapfal** 12
 star (N.): ahd. *gistirni** 23; *gistirnitī** 1; *himilzeihhan** 1; *stern* 13; *sterno* 120
 -- bog star: ahd. ? *morkrūt** 1?
 -- bright star: ahd. *liohtsterro** 1
 -- evening star: ahd. *ābandstern** 5; *ābandsterno** 13; *nahtsterno** 1
 -- morning star: ahd. *tagastern* 8; *tagasterno** 14; *tagessterno** 1; *ūhtosterno* 1

- course of the stars: ahd. *sternenfart** 1
starch (N.): ahd. *mulistuppi** 1
stare (V.): ahd. *strübēn** 10
starling: ahd. *sprāa** 4; *stara* 31; *staro* 17; *strala* 1
starry: ahd. *gisternōt** 3; *gistirnit** 1
start (N.): ahd. *bigin** 4; *biginnunga** 1; *fornentīga** 1?; *fornentigī** 13?; *fornōntigī** 3; *houbit* (1) 203
start (V.): ahd. *afurfāhan** 1; *anafāhan** 37; *anagangōn** 1; *bigrītan** 1?; *gistān** 60; *gistantan* 21?; *giwintan** 2; *irbōren** 3; *stantan** (1) 145
-- start to burn: ahd. *irheizēn** 9
-- start to cry: ahd. *irweinōn** 2
-- start to shout: ahd. *stimma offanōn*
-- start to swing: ahd. *anaswingan** 1
-- start with: ahd. *gifāhan zi*
startle: ahd. **stornjan*
startled -- be startled: ahd. *egisōn** 3
startledness: ahd. *sturnī** 1
startly: ahd. *gidrungano** 1
starvation: ahd. *werna** (1) 2
starve: ahd. *darbēn* 40
-- starve out: ahd. *irhungaren** 1
»starve«: ahd. *gidarbēn** 1
starving (Adj.): ahd. *hungarenti*
starving (N.): ahd. *darba* 18
state (N.): ahd. ? *frōnoding** 1; *giwant** (1) 3?; *giwanta** (2) 2?; *kust** 18; *stadal* 12; *stata* 42; *statnissa* 1
-- bent state: ahd. *krumbī** 6
-- crippled state: ahd. *gihelzida** 1
-- in the same state: ahd. *in einemo*
state (V.): ahd. *giwīzzōn** 1
-- state as existing: ahd. *wār irrahhōn*
statement: ahd. *anasaga* 6; *bigiht* 51; *bimeinida* 13; *bot** 1; *gisprohhanī** 1; *intsaga** 1; *jiht** 1; *kwiti** (1) 18; *saga* (2) 50; *sagunga* 4; *sprāhha* 66; *ubarzimbar** 3; *ursaga** 2
-- general statement: ahd. *alfestinunga** 1
station: ahd. *liutstal* 1
-- carting station: ahd. *far* (2) 2
statue: ahd. *afara** 9
stature: ahd. *stantnissida** 1; *stātnussida* 1
status: ahd. *ambahti** (1) 26
statute -- statute of an order: ahd. *lībregula** 1
statute-book: ahd. *ēwabuoh** 2; *ēwaurkundi** 1
stave (N.): ahd. *dūga* 2
stay (N.): ahd. **baida*; *bihabannessida** 1; *bihabētī** 1; *bihabitī** 1; *bihebida** 6; *bihebidī** 1; *gastwissida** 3; *inthebida** 6
stay (V.): ahd. *artōn* 27; *bilīban* 35?; *bistān** 27; *bistantan** 1?; *duruhwonēn** 11; *follagān** 4; *follagangan** 4; *follastān** 8?; *follastantan** 1?; *gisemōn** 1; *gisizzen** 66; *gistān** 60; *gistantan* 21?; *gistatōn* 27; *gistullen** 14; *gitwellen** 10; *giwonēn** 11; *haftēn* 62; *langsamōn** 1; *sīn* (2) 1750?; *sizzen* 337?; *stantan** (1) 145; *stān* 273; *twālēn** 2?; *twellen** 40?; *ubariwonōn** 1; *wesan** (2) 12240?; *wonēn** 82; *wonōn** 1
-- stay above: ahd. *ubariwonōn** 1

- stay away: ahd. *inttwellen** 1; *oblīban** 1
 -- stay behind: ahd. *bilibanēr*
 -- stay out: ahd. *zi leibu werden*
 -- stay overnight: ahd. *duruhnahtēn** 1; *ubarnahtēn** 1
 stayed -- stayed behind: ahd. *bilibanēr*
 staying (Adj.) -- staying alive: ahd. *zi leibu*
 steadfast (Adj.): ahd. *erkan** 10; *festmuoti** 1
 -- be steadfast: ahd. *gihartēn** 1
 steadfastness: ahd. *anastantida* 1
 steadily: ahd. *anastantanto*; *einhartlīhho** 1; **fastmuotīgo*?; **stātīgo*?
 steadiness: ahd. *einhardtida* 1; *einherī* 1; **statahaftī*?; *stātī* 5; *stātīgī* 21
 steady (Adj.): ahd. *einhardt* 4; **statahaft*?; *stātī** 31; *stātīg* 4; *stetīg** 4
 -- steady character: ahd. **gistātīgī*?
 steal (V.): ahd. *firstelan** 21; *gidiuben** 1; *gizokkarōn** 2; *stelan** 17
 -- steal in: ahd. *untarfaran** 4; *zuofaran** 4
 stealing (Adj.) -- by stealing: ahd. *stelanto*
 -- thief stealing cattle: ahd. *fegangi** 6
 stealing (N.) -- stealing away: ahd. *āstalīn** 1
 stealthily: ahd. *dioblīhho** 1; *fāringūn** 9?; *firstolano**, *giswāso** (2) 4; *stālingūn** 1; *stillo* 22; *stulingūn* 3
 -- not stealthily: ahd. *unfirstolano* 1
 stealthy: ahd. **diub*; *einrāti** 3; *firholan** 2; *firholanlīh** 1; *giswās** 32?; *giswāslīh** 2
 steam (N.): ahd. *doum* 12; **thampf*
 »steam« (N.): ahd. *dampfo** 4
 steam (V.): ahd. *doumen** 5
 steaming (Adj.): ahd. *ruhlīh** 1
 steel (Adj.): ahd. *stahalīn** 1
 steel (N.): ahd. *ekkol** 14; *stahal* 16; *stehli* 1
 -- pole made of steel: ahd. *ekkolzein** 2?
 -- steel merchant: ahd. *stahalkoufo** 2
 steely: ahd. *adamantīn** 1; *stahalīn** 1
 steep (Adj.): ahd. ? *firnibulit**, *glam** 1; *klam** (2) 1; *skorrēntī*; *steigal** 1; *stekkal** 40; *stoufi** 1; *uohald* 10; *ūzskorrēntī*; *widarberg** 2; *widarbergi** 5
 steepness: ahd. *hālī* 3; *stekkala** 2; *stekkalī** 14
 steer (V.): ahd. *stiuren** 35
 steering (N.): ahd. *stuurida* 3
 -- steering rod: ahd. *festinagal** 1
 »steering« (N.): ahd. *stiurī** (2) 1
 »steership«: ahd. *stiurskif** 1
 steersman: ahd. *stiurāri* 2; *stiuro* (1) 10
 Steinach (name of a river): ahd. *Steinaha* 2
 stem (N.): ahd. *brort** 12; *ruobitorso** 1; *selbboum** 20; *stam* (1) 17; *stengil* 8; *sterz* 2; *torso* 12
 -- stem of cole: ahd. *kōlstok* 2; *kōltrunk** 1
 stench: ahd. *stank** 53; *stenka** 1
 step (N.): ahd. *bret* 21; *gistiegil** 1; *grād** 5?; *gritmāli** 2; *skrit** 12; *skritimāl** 7; *skritimāli** 5?; *skritimez* 1; *sprozzo** 9; *staffulus** 12?; *stapf* 5; *stapfo* 7; *stiegel** 6; *stiegihsprozzo** 2; *stuofa** 2; *untarslaht** 1; *wehsal** 117
 -- special step: ahd. *suntarsprozzo** 1
 -- step by step: ahd. *stapfin** 1; *stapfin** 1; *stapfmālun* 2; *stapfmālun* 2

- with measured steps: ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
step (V.): ahd. *skritimālī* 1?*; *stapfōn 2*; *stepfen* (1) 8*
-- **step back:** ahd. *widargān* 2*; *widargangan* 2*
-- **step forth:** ahd. *forabrehhan* 1*
-- **step in:** ahd. *anagistepfen* 1*; *anastepfen* 1?*
stepbrother: ahd. *stiofbruoder 1*
stepchild: ahd. *stiofbarn* 1*; *stiofkind* 3*
stepdaughter: ahd. *stioftohter* 10*
stepfather: ahd. *stioffater 39*
stepmother: ahd. *stiofmuoter 25*
»stepper«: ahd. *stapfol* 2*
step-relative: ahd. *stiofi* 1*
stepson: ahd. *stiofsunu* 34*
stern (N.): ahd. *stiurbrugga* 1*
stern: ahd. *gidwungan*
stew (N.): ahd. *gibrātan* 1*
stew (V.): ahd. *brātan* 14*
steward (M.): ahd. *gastald* (2) 1*; *gastaldius 38?*; *kellenāri* 6*; *kumistuodal* 5*; *meior 18*; *scaffardus* 6?*; *scapwardus* 1?*; *skaffāri* 3*; *skerio* 2*; *skuldheizo* 23*; *spentāri 6*; **waldus*
-- **contribution to a steward:** ahd. *gastaldaticum* 2*
-- **Lord High Steward:** ahd. *truhtsāzo* 13*; *truhtsezzo* 7*
-- **tributary to a steward:** ahd. *gastaldianus* 3*
-- **steward's position:** ahd. *gastaldiatu* 12?*
stewed -- stewed pear: ahd. *brātbira* 1*
stick (N.): ahd. **bango*; *ferla* 2*; *gart (1) 21*; *gerta 44*; *gīsil (1) 2?*; *helza 39*; *kolb* 1*; *ruota 12*; *selbboum* 20*; *stab (1) 31*; **stek*; *stek* 5*; *stekko 67*; *stok 75*; **stok*; *zein 27*
-- **little stick:** ahd. *stengila 2*
-- **stick for cloth-making:** ahd. *wātstanga* 1*
stick (V.) (1): ahd. *azklīban* 1*; *biklīban* 6*; *gihaftēn* 5*; *giklīban* 1*; *kleiben* 11*; *lerken* 1*; *zuoklīban* 2*
-- **stick together:** ahd. *anaklebēn* 3*; *līmen* (1) 2*; *zisamaneklebēn* 2*; *zisamanelīmen* 1*; *zuogilīmen* 1*
stick (V.) (2): ahd. *stekken* 10*; *stekkēn* 4*
-- **stick out:** ahd. *obakweman* 2*
sticking (Adj.) -- sticking together: ahd. *samanhaft 1*; *samanhaft* 2*; *samanhaftīg* 3*; *samanhaftīgo 2*
stickingly: ahd. *anahaftīgo 1*
sticky: ahd. *klebar* 5*
stiff (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (2) 1*; *barrēnti*; *gistabēt*; *stark 90*
-- **grow stiff:** ahd. *zisamanegirennen* 1*
stiffen: ahd. *dorrēn* 19*; *firstabōn* 3*; *gifriosan* 8*; *gistabēn* 4*; *gistorkanēn* 1*; *irfriosan* 3*; *irstabēn* 12*; *irstorkanēn* 1*; *stabēn* 6*
stiffly: ahd. *barrēnto*; *barrēntlihho* 1*
stiffness: ahd. *biluh* 1*; *hartī (1) 4?*
-- **suffer from stiffness:** ahd. *irrāhhen* 1*
stifle (V.): ahd. *irkweban* 1*
stigma: ahd. *anamālī 21?*; *anamālī 1?*; *anamālida* 1*; *līhmāl* 1*; *līhmālī* 1*; *līhzeihhan* 1*; *wuntmālī* 2*
stigmatize: ahd. *anamālen* 4*; *gianamalēn 1*

- still (Adj.):** ahd. *muozīglīh* 1*
still (Adv.): ahd. *danne halt; doh diuwidaro; io noh; noh io; noh dō*
 -- **still not:** ahd. *io noh niowiht; io noh niowiht; noh io niowiht*
still (Konj.): ahd. *noh dō; doh diu wedaru; doh wedaru*
still (V.): ahd. *gistillen 36; stillen 15*
still-born: ahd. *tōtgiboran* 1*
stilt: ahd. *scazza* 1; stelza 5; stelzia 1*
stimulate: ahd. *gerten* 9; gibīzan* 3; stehhōn* 13; stōzōn* 5; ūzirkwikken* 1; zehhōn* 2; zeigōn* (2) 1*
stimulated: ahd. *gigruozit**
stimulation: ahd. *anazzunga* 6; gigruozida* 1?; gigruozidī* 1?; gigruozitī* 1; kwikkilunga* 6*
stimulus: ahd. *gistungida* 6*
sting (V.): ahd. *egilen* 2*
stinging-nettle: ahd. *eitarnezzila* 22; grōznezzila* 3; nasawurz* 2; nezzilīn* (2) 1; nezzilwurz* 5; nezziwurz* 11*
stingy: ahd. *arg (2) 77*
stink (N.): ahd. *fūlida 5*
stink (V.): ahd. *stinkan* 31*
stinking (Adj.): ahd. *stinkal* 1*
stir (N.): ahd. *ruora* (1) 2*
stir (V.): ahd. *giruoren* 21; gitruoben* 45?; irwagēn* 1; ruoren 106; truoben 40?*
 -- **stir up:** ahd. *dweran* 1; irweggen* 37; ūzirkwikken* 1*
stirps: ahd. *trunk* (1) 3*
stirred: ahd. **irstōrit?*
stirring -- stirring paddle: ahd. *redastab* 5*
stirrup: ahd. *stafa (1) 6; stafa* (2) 3?; stafo* 1?; stafus* 2; stegareif* 15; strepa 4; sribarium 3*
stitch (N.): ahd. ? *hekki* 1; stih 14; stopfa* 2; stung* 1*
 -- **stitches in the side:** ahd. *lentinswero* 1; sītisuht* 3; stehhado* 8*
stitch (V.): ahd. *anastehhan* 1; bīzan* 23; gartōn* 2?; krouwen* 1; stehhan* 34; stehhōn* 13; ? stikken* 2; stopfōn* 4*
stock (N.): ahd. *bisezzida* 3*
 -- **stocks (Pl.):** ahd. *wīziboum* 1; wīzigo* 1*
stock-farmer: ahd. *sweigāri 16*
stocking (N.): ahd. *hosa 23; hosaskuoh*? 1; kniohosa*; winting* 1*
stockyard: ahd. ? *skāfkutta* 1*
stoker (F.): ahd. **skura?*
stoker (N.): ahd. *fiurskurgo* 2; *skurgāri*
 -- **fire stoker:** ahd. *brantskurgāri* 2*
stole (N.): ahd. *stōla 10?*
stomach (N.): ahd. *būh 29*
stomach: ahd. *gūlidarm 1; mago (1) 25; *mago?*
 -- **ruminant stomach:** ahd. *krūsa* 2*
 -- **saturation of the stomach:** ahd. *wambasetī* 1*
 -- **stomach ache:** ahd. *magabiz* 1; magabizzado* 3; magabizzida* 2*
 -- **»out of the stomach«:** ahd. *urmeggo* 1*
stomach-ache: ahd. *koloro* 3*
stomacher: ahd. *brustrok* 9; brusttuoh* (1) 4*
 -- **put on a stomacher:** ahd. *brustbentilōn* 1*
stone (N.): ahd. **stain; stein 190*

- commemorative stone: ahd. *afara** 9
- Galician stone: ahd. *galizienstein** 2
- hewed stone: ahd. *slifstein* 12
- little stone: ahd. *griozilīn** 1; *steinilīn** 4
- round stone: ahd. *wellistein** 2
- salt stone: ahd. *salzstein* 2
- square stone: ahd. *kwāderstein** 2; *fiorhāhi** 1
- stone disease: ahd. *steinsuht* 1
- stone fruits: ahd. *irkirnen** 2; *kirnen** 2
- »stone hole«: ahd. *steinloh* 4
- stone house: ahd. **stainberga*
- stone oven: ahd. *steinofan* 2
- stone road: ahd. *steinstrāza** 1
- stone wall: ahd. *steinmūra** 1; *steinzūn* 5
- »marble stone«: ahd. *marmulstein** 6
- furnish with stones: ahd. *steinen** 4
- one who sets stones: ahd. *bilūhhantēr*
- studded with stones: ahd. *gisteinit**
- stone (V.): ahd. *biwerfan** 24; *mit steinum biwerfan*; *steinōn** 14
- stonebreak (botan.): ahd. *steinbrehha** 18; *steinwurz** 4
- stone-cave: ahd. *steinhol* 1
- stonecrop: ahd. ? *wintwurz** 1
- stone-hill: ahd. *steinbuhil** 1?; *steinenhoug** 1?
- stone-layer: ahd. *hefo** (2) 1
- stone-mason: ahd. *mezzo** (1) 3; *steinbikkāri** 1; *steinbōzil** 9; *steinbōzo** 1; *steinmeizil* 8; *steinmeizo* 7; *steinmezzil** 4; *steinmezzilo** 1; *steinmezzo* 10; *steinwirko** 1; *steinwurko** 1
- stone-pit: ahd. *steingruoba** 1
- stony: ahd. *steinag** 5; *steinahti** 1; *steinīn** 17
- stony country: ahd. *steinahi** 1
- stool: ahd. *skamal** (2) 12; *stuol* 94
- stool cloth: ahd. *stuolgistrewi** 1; *stuollahhan* 6
- stool pillow: ahd. *stuolbolstar** 1; *stuolpfuluwīn** 1
- »stool-sitter«: ahd. *stōlesazo** 3?
- stoop: ahd. **bukken* (1)?
- stop (V.): ahd. *abagān** 2; *abagangan** 2; *bilīban* 35?; *bilinnan** 11; *firstullen** 1; *gihirmen** 7; *gislīfan** 2; *gistān** 60; *gistemēn** 1; *giūfslagōn** 4; *hinasīn* 8; *hirmen** 2; *intwonēn** 8; *oblīban** 1; *selblāzan* 3; *selkenēn** 1; *in enti sezzen*; *stal geban*; *stullen** 1; *untarstantan** 4; *ūzgān** 16; *widarort wintan*; *widarort wintan*
- stop being ashamed: ahd. *firskamēn** 1
- stop off: ahd. *gastluomen** 2
- stopped -- be stopped: ahd. *laba sīn*; *laba werdān*; *gistillit werdān*
- stopper: ahd. *bīl** (2) 1; **stopfo* (3)?
- storax: ahd. *storn* 1
- store (N.): ahd. *būr** (2) 2; *bura**?; *fundi** 1?; *kasto** 19; *spicarium** 10?; *spīhhāri** 24; *treso* 30; *ūfhūs* 4
- fruit store: ahd. *obazhutta** 1
- store for pumpkins: ahd. *kurbizhūs** 2
- store of the heaven: ahd. *himilgiberg** 1
- store (V.): ahd. *birātan** 1; *trisiwen** 3; *trisiwōn** 1
- stored: ahd. *gilegan*

- store-keeper: ahd. ? *fuogāri* 6
 storeroom: ahd. ? *hardii?* 1; *hartī** (2) 1?
 store-town: ahd. *weidiburg** 2; ? *weriburg** 3
 storey: ahd. *bret* 21
 stork: ahd. *ōtibero* 12; *storh* 44
 storm (N.): ahd. *bīsa* 2; *gisturmi** 1; *skifruns** 1; *skūr** (2) 5; *sturmus** 7?; *tunst* 19; *unst* (2) 6; *unstillī* 10; *wetar** 30; *wint* (1) 106; *zuotribil** 1
 -- earthly storm: ahd. *weralttunst** 1
 »storm« (V.): ahd. *sturmen** 12
 stormwind: ahd. *sturmwind** 9
 stormy: ahd. *reganhaft** 2; *sturmlīh** 2; *tunstīg** 4; *tunstlīh** 2
 -- stormy weather: ahd. *dunst** 1
 story: ahd. *girekkida** 8; *māri** (2) 15; *storia** 1
 -- intersperse stories: ahd. *untarrahhōn** 1
 stoutness: ahd. *gidrunGANī** 1
 stove (N.): ahd. *eitofan** 3; *herd** 13?; *ofan* 39
 stove-brush: ahd. *ofanwisk** 7
 stove-iron: ahd. *ofankruhha** 4; *ofanstab** 5
 »stove-stick«: ahd. *ofanstab** 5
 straight (Adj.): ahd. *bar** (2) 1; *reht* (1) 348; *rehti** (1) 1; *in rihti*; *rihtīg* 1; **strak?*; *in alarihti*; *barrēnti*; *eban* (1) 44; *girad** 4; *gireht** 27; *in girihti*; *hinarihtīg** 1; **strak*
 -- in straight direction: ahd. *in rihti*
 -- put straight: ahd. *ingaganislihten** 1
 straighten: ahd. *barrēn** 9; *birihten** 2; *burien** 34; *sih burien*; *girihten* 68; *rihten* 171; *zillen** 2
 straightened -- not straightened: ahd. *ungirihtit** 4
 straightening: ahd. *girihten*
 straightly: ahd. *alarehto* 2; *girehho** 3; *girehto** 24
 straightness: ahd. *alarihti** 2?; *alarihtī** 1?; **daralīhhī?*; **girehti?*; *girehtī** 10; *girihten*; *girihtī** 17; *rihti** 10; *rihtī* 56
 -- straightness of way: ahd. *wegarihtī** 2
 strain (N.): ahd. *arbeit* 167; *flīz* 36; *gidennitī** 1; *krieg** 3?
 strain (V.): ahd. *sīhan** 22; *ūzsīhan** 3
 »strain« (V.): ahd. *bisīhan** 4?; *irsīhan** 3
 strained: ahd. *beranti*
 strainer: ahd. *hārsib* 25; *sīha* 29
 -- fruit strainer: ahd. *berisīha** 2
 -- strainer made of felt: ahd. *filtrum* 32?
 straining -- straining cloth: ahd. *sīhtuoh* 3
 strait -- straits (Pl.): ahd. *biflioz** 3
 strand -- strand of hair: ahd. *stranga** 3
 strange: ahd. *elidiotīg** 9; *elilenti* (1) 43; *elirart** 1; *endirsk** 3; *entrīg** 1; *fremidi* 63?; *seltsāni** (1) 33; *ungisprāhhi** 2
 -- be strange: ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesan*
 -- strange people: ahd. *elidiota** 1
 -- strange sight: ahd. *wuntarsiun** 3; *wuntarsiuni** 1; *wuntarskouwida** 1
 strangeness: ahd. *unkundī** 2; *wuntarlīhhī** 1
 stranger (F.): ahd. *gestin** 1
 stranger (M.): ahd. *albanus** 7?; *darbo** 1; *elibenzo* 3; *eliboro* 1; *foraburgo** 1; *framrekko** 1; *gast* 30; *kwemaling** 3; *rekko** (1) 19; *waregang* 5; *wargenus** 3?

- strangle:** ahd. *biwurgen** 1; *irwurgen** 13; *wurgen** 14
 -- **a woman who strangles someone:** ahd. *ristfilli** 1
strangler: ahd. *warg** (1) 3
strangulation: ahd. *wurgida** 1
strangulator (F.): ahd. *irwurgārin** 1
strap (N.): ahd. *bant** 29; *reif* 7; *riemo** 1; *riomo** 18
strap (V.): ahd. *riomōn** 1
Straßburg: ahd. *Strāzburg* 9
strategy: ahd. *deganōd** 2
straw (N.): ahd. *agana* 24; *gistrewi** 4; *gistrouwi** 1?; *halm* (1) 29; **strewi*?; *strō* 26?
 -- **become straw:** ahd. *firstrouwanēn** 1
 -- **bed straw:** ahd. *bettigistrewi** 2; *bettistrewi** 1; *bettistrō* 4
strawberry: ahd. *aiterbirne**? 1; *bettiberi** 1; *brāmberei** 17; *erdberi** 27; *erdbrāma* 2
 -- **leaf of strawberry plant:** ahd. *erdberesblat** 2
 -- **strawberry leaf:** ahd. *erdberesloub** 1
streak (N.): ahd. *strimilo** 7; *strimo** 5
stream (N.): ahd. *aha* (3) 65; *fluz* 13; *runsa* 22?; *runst* 17; *strom* 16; *strūm** 1; *wadriscapium** 1?
stream (V.): ahd. *fliozan** 54; *ūzirebrestan** 3
 -- **stream out:** ahd. *ūzanbrestan** 9; *ūzbrestan** 6; *ūzsprengen** 1
 -- **stream together:** ahd. *zisamanegān** 1; *zisamanegangan** 1
streaming: ahd. *rinnanti*
streamlet: ahd. *rinnilīn** 1
street: ahd. *strāza* 37
 -- **high street:** ahd. **hōhastrāza*?
 -- **main street:** ahd. *heristrāza* 12
strength: ahd. *alamaht** 1; *beldī* 46; *ellan* 11; *festī* 81?; *festinung** 1; *festnissa** 1; *gambarī** 2; *gisterkida** 1; *hantstarkī** 1; *hertī* 19; *knehtheit* 8; *kuonī** 2; **megī*?; *starka** 1; **starkī*?; *starklīhhī** 1; *sterka** 1; *sterkī** 69; *sterkida** 8; *sterkidī** 1; *stiurī* (1) 24; *strengī* 7; *strengida** 1
 -- **loose o.'s strength:** ahd. *irītalēn** 1
strengthen: ahd. *belden** 7; *festinōn* 97?; *firmōn** (1) 4?; *gikreftigōn** 1; *gimahtigōn** 1; *gisterken** 6; *gistrengen** 1; *irspriuzen** 9; *stāten* 29; *sterken** 46; *strangēn** 3; *strengisōn** 2; *ūfstifulen** 1
 -- **strengthen o.s.:** ahd. *kraftēn** 1
strengthened: ahd. *gistarkēt**
 -- **not strengthened:** ahd. *ungistarkēt** 1
strengthening (N.): ahd. *itaniuwī** 2?; *itniuwī** 3?; *starkunga** 2
stretch (V.): ahd. *firrekken** 12; *firstrekken** 6; *foragidennen** 1; *forastrekken** 1; *gidennen** 9; *hinarerten** 2; *irrekken** 78; *rekken** 76; *strakkēn** 4; *ūzziohan* 11; *zibrettan** 1
 -- **stretch down:** ahd. *nidarstrekken** 2; *untarstrekken** 1
 -- **»stretch towards«:** ahd. *ingagandennen** 2
»stretch« (V.): ahd. *strekken** 7
stretched: ahd. *widarkrampf** 1
 -- **stretched out cloth:** ahd. *sperrilahhan** 2
stretcher: ahd. *bāra* (1) 24; **bāra*; *sekking**? 1
strew: ahd. *gistrewen** 7; *gistrouwen** 1; *sprengen** 9; *strewen** 11; *strouwen** 1

strict: ahd. *arendi* 5; *arendīn** 1; **āriublīh*?; *einstrītīg** 24; **fruohhan*?; *gidigan** 31; *ginōti** 22; *hantag** 39; *hart* (1) 22; *hartīg** 1; *herti* 39; *skarpf** 48; *stark* 90; *was** 44

strictly: ahd. *arendo** 5; *āriublīhho* 1; *einlīhho** 8; *einstrītīgo* 4; *fasto* 80; *gidigano** 7; *gidwunganlīhho** 2; *ginōto* 83; *hantago* 5; *harto* 322; *nōto** 3

strictness: ahd. *arendī* 3; *arendida** 1; *gidwang** 12; *gidwing** 48; *gidwunganī** 3; *ginouwida** 1; *hantagī** 7?; *hantiga* 1?; *harta** 2; *hartī* (1) 4?; *hartmuoti** 3; *hartnissida** 1; *hertī* 19; *nōtida* 2; *skarpfī** 14; *skarpfida** 2

stride (V.): ahd. *foraswīhhōn** 1

stridingly: ahd. *eino foraswīhhōnto*

strike (V.) -- strike fast: ahd. *falzan**? 1

-- **strike up a tune:** ahd. *gistimmen** 1

striker: ahd. **slagāri*?

string (N.): ahd. *binta* 18; *dona** 1; *drāt* 23; *fluctira**? 1; *heiluf** 2; *narawo** (1) 1; *ruora** (2) 1; *seil* 57; *seit** 1; *seita* 10; *seito* 75; *snuor* 9; *snuora** 1; *strang** (1) 7; *strango** 1; **strenga*?; *trāda** 2; *trādo* 16; *tragafadam* 1; *webbi* 40

-- **string music:** ahd. *seitsang** 3; *seitskal** 1; *seitspil** 4

-- **string musician:** ahd. *seitspilāri* 6; *seitspilman** 2

-- **string of hair:** ahd. *hārstrang* 1?; *hārstrenga* 1?; *himiling** 1

-- »**little string**«: ahd. *snuorilīn** 4

string (V.): ahd. **bastjan*

stringed -- a stringed instrument: ahd. *būhhila** (?) 1

-- **stringed instrument:** ahd. *seito* 75

stringhearted: ahd. *starkmuot** 1

strip -- strip off leaves: ahd. *blatōn** 1

stripe (N.): ahd. *lista** 1; *strāmilo** 2; **strīhha*; *strimilo** 7; *strimo** 5; *stripf** (2) 1; *zasamo** 1

-- **little stripe:** ahd. *strimilo** 7

stripe (V.) -- stripe off: ahd. **straufinōn*

striped: ahd. *strāmilahti** 3; *strīfaht** 1; *strimilahti** 4

strive (N.): ahd. *folgida* 2; *strebunga** 1; *traht** (4) 1; *trahta** (1) 3; *trahtunga** 2; *zila** 1; *zilunga** 5

strive (V.): ahd. *agaleizen** 1; *beiten** 54; *bigīēn** 1; *dingōn* (2) 1?; *fārēn* 30; *flīzan** 28; *gīflīzan* 13; *gīgingēn* 1; *girisōn** 1; *ginenden** 9; *gisinnan** 3; *gitrahtōn** 2; *gizilōn** 5; *sinnan** 11; *streben** 1?; *strebōn** 2?; *trahtōn* 29; *werban** 73; *zilēn* 47; *zilōn** 8

-- **strive after:** ahd. *agaleizen** 1

-- **strive for:** ahd. *biwerban** 29

-- **strive to:** ahd. *bitrahten** 2; *dingen* 31; *gerōn* 168; *in giridu wesan*; *zuofāhan** 7

striving (N.): ahd. *biklībantī** 1; *hōhgernī* 2

stroke (N.): ahd. *anaslag** 1; *fillunga** 1

stroke (V.): ahd. *tallezen** 1

-- **have a stroke:** ahd. *firgihten** 1

-- **song of the oarsmen to keep stroke:** ahd. *skifliod** 3

-- **stroke softly:** ahd. *streihhōn** 1

stroking -- tool for stroking: ahd. *strīh** 1; *strīhha** 2

strong (Adj.): ahd. *bald* 29; *giwaltīg** 51; *grōz* 29?; *hantstark** 2; *hirlīh** 3; *kraftlīh** 3; *kreftīg** 40?; *kuoni* 26; *stark* 90; *stirki** 1; *stiuri** 25; *strang** (2) 2?; *stranglīh** 1; *stūr** 1; **swind*?

strong: ahd. *festi* (1) 109; **fruohhan*?; *gambar** 4; *guot* (1) 880?; *lidustark** 1; *mahtīg* 109; *mahtīgīh* 2; *mihhil* (1) 376; *starklīh** 1; *strengi* 25?

- **be strong**: ahd. *gimagēn** 15; *magēn** 10; *starkēn** 9
-- **grow strong**: ahd. *gistarkēn** 4; *starkēn** 9
-- **with a strong arm (N.)**: ahd. *armstrengi*
-- **grow stronger**: ahd. *zisamanerinnan** 3
stronghearted: ahd. *starkmuotīg** 3
stronghold: ahd. *diotburg** 3; *festī* 81?; *festida* 4; *kastel* 3; *kastelīn** 1
strongly: ahd. *drāto* 115; *kraftlīhho** 9; *kreftīglīhho** 1; *kreftīgo** 1; *kuono** 1; *starklīhho** 3; *starko** 3; *stranglīhho** 1
struggle (N.): ahd. *flīzantī** 1
struggle (V.): ahd. *spratalōn* 17
stub (N.): ahd. *storro** 1
stubble: ahd. *stupfhār** 2; *stupfila** 4; *stupla** 1
-- **stubble halm**: ahd. *stupfīlīn** 1
stubbly -- stubbly hay: ahd. *skafthewi** 8
stubborn: ahd. *einkirbi** 1; *einstrīti* 10; *mit firhertitemo herzen*; *framstrak** 2; *mit firhertitemo herzen*; *ungibrāhhi** 2
stubbornly: ahd. *bruhtīgo** 1
stubbornness: ahd. *unstillida* 8
stubby -- stubby hair: ahd. *stupfhār** 2
stud (N.) (2): ahd. **stōda*?
-- **stud pen**: ahd. **stōdigard*?
studded -- studded with stones: ahd. *gisteinit**
studhorse: ahd. *reiniskēr*; *stuotros** 3
stuff (V.): ahd. *bistopfōn** 5; *biwerfan** 24; *firskobbōn** 1; *furistopfōn** 1; *gistopfōn** 1; *irstifulen** 1; *skobbōn** 2; *stikken** 2; *stungōn** 3; *stuppe** 2?
stuff: ahd. *stafa** (2) 3?
-- **household stuff**: ahd. *giziugili** 3; *gizouwa** 4?; *gizouwi** 1?
stuffed -- stuffed with downs: ahd. *pflūmfederīn** 1
»stuffing -- »stuffing iron«: ahd. *stopfīsarn** 9
stumble (V.): ahd. *gistōzan** 4
stumbling (Adj.): ahd. *strūhhālīn** 1
stump (N.): ahd. *aftanentigī** 7; *stumpf** (2) 1
stunned: ahd. **tarni*
-- **be stunned**: ahd. *irtwelan** 11; *twelan** 2
stupid (Adj.): ahd. *unbuohhīg** 2; *wizzilōs** 3
-- **be stupid**: ahd. *wanawizzen** 2
stupidity: ahd. *muotflewī** 1
stupidly -- act stupidly: ahd. *tumbēn** 2
sturdy: ahd. *stūr** 1
surgeon: ahd. *huso** 1?; *hūso* (1) 20; *strudo* 1; *sturio** 11?; *sturio* 29
Stützbalken; prop (N.): ahd. **spreozza*
sty (N.) (1): ahd. *stīga* (2) 14
sty: ahd. *flekko** 15
stye: ahd. *eitarflekko** 1
style (N.): ahd. *graf* 2; *griffil* 16?; *griffila** 2; *kantar** 3?; *kantari** 9?
-- **artificial style**: ahd. *irdāhtiu mahhunga*
-- **write with a style**: ahd. *zanigōn** 2
style-case: ahd. *griffilfuotar** 1
stylo: ahd. *skrībīsarn** 1; *skrībīsaht** 2; *stil* 6
sub...: ahd. *untar* (1) 527?

- subdivide:** ahd. *indingōn** 1; *untarrīzan** 1; *untarstufen** 1; *untarteilen** 3; *ziteilen** 38
- subdue:** ahd. *bidrukken** 8; *bidwingan** 71; *doubōn** 15; *dwingan** 95; *firdrukken** 7; *gidewēn** 1; *gidoubōn** 4; *gidwingan** 28; *neigen** (1) 18; *nikken** 7; *untardionōn** 7; *untardiuten** 8; *untardoubōn** 2; *untargeban** 2; ? *untarmahhōn** 1; *untartuon** 65; *untarwintan** 3; *zuodwingan** 1
- subdued (Adj.):** ahd. *duruhdio** 1
- subdued:** ahd. *untardio** 4; *untardiot** 1
- subdueingly:** ahd. *untartuonto*
- subject (Adj.):** ahd. *duruhdio** 1
- subject (N.):** ahd. *daz untara*
- **be subject:** ahd. *untardiuten** 8
- **be subject to s.th.:** ahd. *untar liggen*
- **recompensation for a killed subject:** ahd. *widrigild** 11?
- subject (V.):** ahd. *untardionōn** 7; *untargeban** 2; *untartān*; *untarwerfan** 5
- subjected:** ahd. *gihōrsam* 13; *untarzam** 1
- subjection:** ahd. *untarworfani** 2
- subjugate:** ahd. *untarjoughhen** 4
- sublime (Adj.):** ahd. *furist* (2) 2
- sublime:** ahd. *hērlīh** 11; *keisurlīh** 8
- sublimity:** ahd. *irhabani** 11
- submerge:** ahd. *seigen** (1) 2; **tauffan*
- submerging -- worth submerging:** ahd. *hina funs*
- submersion:** ahd. *bisenkida** 1
- submission:** ahd. *untartāni** 2
- submissive:** ahd. *diomuoti** 43?
- submissiveness:** ahd. *dionōst** 81
- subreption:** ahd. *bītunga** 2
- subsequent -- subsequent repentance:** ahd. *afterriuwa** 1
- subsequently:** ahd. *bifolgēntlīhhūn** 1; *folgēnto*; *folglīhho** 2; *nāhfolgēntlīhho** 1; *stuntdannān** 1
- subsistence:** ahd. *biliban** 6
- substance:** ahd. *bistantida** 2; *substantia** 1; *wesanī** 2; *wesannassi** 1?; *wesannassī** 1?; *wesinī** 1; *wiht** (1) 166; *wist** (2) 19
- **substance of the air:** ahd. *luftsāmo** 1
- substitute (M.):** ahd. *fikāri**; *giherto** 1; *grāfio** 4
- substitution:** ahd. *gistabida** 1; *untarwehsal** 1; *wehsal** 117
- subterfuge:** ahd. *hintarkriegi** 1; *hintarkriegigī** 1
- subterraneous -- subterraneous mushroom:** ahd. *erdswam** 2; *erdtuhhil** 1; *erdwurz** 4; *gitwerg** 25
- subtly:** ahd. *fārīgo* 1
- suburb:** ahd. *burgus** 2?; *foraburgi** 1; *furiburgi* 2; *untarburg** 6
- suburbian (M.):** ahd. *foraburgo** 1
- subversion:** ahd. *bisenkida** 1
- succeed:** ahd. *dīhan* 47; *gilingan** 3; *gispuon** 5; *nāhfolgēn** 4; *spuon* 22; *untarfolgēn** 3?; *zawēn** 5
- **make succeed:** ahd. *gispuoten** 2
- **succeed in:** ahd. *biliggezzen** 1
- success:** ahd. *aftergang** 1; *bifindunga** 4; *folgunga** 7; *framdīhsemo** 7; *framdiht* 4; *framdīhunga** 1; *framfart** 1; *framspuot* 8; *framspuotigī** 2; *frumida* 3; *gizawa** 1; *līngiso* 1; *sand* (1) 1; ? **slūnigī?*

- **worldly success**: ahd. *weraltslūnigī** 1
successful: ahd. *framwertīg** 1; *frumalīh** 6; *frumīg** (1) 7; *slūnīg** 2
successfully: ahd. *frumīglīhho** 1
succession: ahd. *afterkumft** 5; *folgida* 2; *folgunga** 7; *gang* 76; *nāhkumft** 1; *uokumft** 1
successively: ahd. *einazūn** 3
successor: ahd. *afterkwemo** 11
succumb: ahd. *untarliggen** 11; *untarsizzen** 1
-- **succumb to**: ahd. *irliggen** 24; *untarlinēn** 2
such: ahd. *ander samalīh*; *duslīh** 1; *sō gitān*; *sulīh* 339?; *sus gitān*; *suslīh* 55
-- **in such a situation**: ahd. *in sulīhhu*
-- **such as**: ahd. *io sō*; *sō ... sōsama*; *sōalso* 1
-- **such as ... as**: ahd. *samo sō*; *sōsama ... sō*
-- **such as ... as ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **such as ... as ... such as**: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **such as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **such bad luck**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
suchlike: ahd. *ander samalīh*; *ander samalīh*
suck (V.): ahd. *lipfen** 1; *ūzsūgan** 1
suckable -- suckable liquid: ahd. *sūfila** 2
sucking (Adj.): ahd. *zuhtīg* 12
suckle (V.): ahd. *spunnen** 1; *sūgan** 12; *tāen** 2; *zuhtīgen** 1?
-- **suckle after the having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgen** 1?
»suckle« (N.): ahd. *sūga* 3
suckling (Adj.): ahd. *afterzuhtīg** 2
-- **suckling after having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgenti*
-- **suckling piglet**: ahd. *spunnifarh** 1; *spunnifarhilīn** 2
sudarium: ahd. *fezitraga** 5; *fezitragala** 4; *sweizfang** 2; *sweizfano** 4; *sweizlahhan** 1; *sweiztuoh* 17; *ubardono** 1
sudden (Adj.): ahd. *drāti* 40; *gāhi* (1) 41
-- **sudden attack**: ahd. *heimzuht** 1
suddenly: ahd. *allēngāhōn* 1; *in alagāhūn*; *alles gāhes*; *bī gāhūr*; *in slago dero brāwo*; *fāringūn* 5; *fārlīhho* 1; *fārunga* (1) 4; *fāringūn** 9?; *gāhes* 22; *alles gāhes*; *in gāhe*; *in gāhī*; *gāhingūn** 3; *gāhlīhho** 1; *gāho** 1; *gāhōn**? 1; *gāhūn* 44; *in gāhūr*; *girado* 2; *sār* 560?; *sār dia wīla*; *in slagu dera brāwa*; *slumo* 105; *sār dia wīla*; *sārio dia wīla*
-- **catch suddenly**: ahd. *resken** 1
suddenness: ahd. *gāhi** (2) 4; *gāhī* 38
Suevian -- Suevians: ahd. *Suebi** 2?
suffer: ahd. *dolēn* 44; *dolōn** 3; *druoēn** 11; *dulten* 77; *firdolēn** 11; *gidruoēn** 1?; *gidulten** 3; *intfindan** 31; *irlīdan** 34; *kwelan** 11; *līdan* 116; *sērazzen** 6; *sērēn** 4; *wē sīn*
-- **able to suffer**: ahd. *dolalīh** 1; *dolamahhīg** 1
-- **suffer distress**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
-- **suffer from**: ahd. *sioh wesan*
-- **suffer from stiffness**: ahd. *irrāhhen** 1
-- **suffer need**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
-- **suffer no hardship**: ahd. *ungibrostan sīn*
-- **suffer want**: ahd. *armēn* 5; *darbēn* 40
suffering (N.): ahd. *dolunga** 13; *druowunga** 1; *druunga** 1; **līdigī**?; *passio** 2; *sēri** (1) 1; *stungida** 4; *swerdo** 5; *undultī** 3

- suffering (Adj.):** ahd. *martirlīh** 10
 -- **suffering from hernia:** ahd. *gīloht** 1
 -- **suffering from menstruation:** ahd. *mānōdsuhtīg** 3
 -- **suffering want:** ahd. *nōthaft** 5?
 -- **without suffering:** ahd. *ungilīdiglīhho** 1
sufferingly: ahd. **gilīdiglīhho*?
suffice: ahd. *gidankwerkōn** 3; *ginuhten** 1; *ginuhtsamēn** 2; *ginuhtsamōn* 13?; *ginuogen** 18; *ginuogi sīn*; *ubarginuhtsamōn** 1
sufficiency: ahd. *ginuhtī** 1?; *ginuhtida** 1; *ginuog* (2) 5; *ginuogida** 2
sufficient: ahd. *alginuogi** 1; *ginuhtīg** 7; *ginuhtsam** 44; *ginuogsam** 1
 -- **be sufficient:** ahd. *ubarmahhōn** 3
sufficiently: ahd. *follūn* 14; *ginuhtlīhho** 2; *ginuhtsamo* 2?; *ginuog* (1) 44?; *ginuogi* (1) 115; *ginuogon** 2?
suffocate: ahd. *dempfen** 4; *irdrukken** 3
»suffocater«: ahd. *dempfo** 1
suffocation: ahd. *dempfi** 1; *dempfida** 1; *dempfunga** 1; *dempfungī** 1; *firdampfunga** 1; *firdempfunga* 2; *irdempfunga** 2
suggest: ahd. *untarzellen** 11
suggestion -- make a suggestion: ahd. *girāti mahhōn*; *girāti mahhōn*
suit (V.): ahd. *gilimpfan** 54; *limpfan** 11; *rehtōn** 1; *sizzen* 337?; *tugan** 38
 -- **suit o.s.:** ahd. *muotwillon tuon*
 -- **ist suits s.o. well:** ahd. *zimit*
suitability: ahd. *biskerida** 5; **gifuorsamida*?; *gilimpfida** 2; *gilimpflīhhī** 1; *girst** 4; *gizāmida* 3
suitable: ahd. *bikwāmi** 1; *biskerit** 6?; *gifuogi** (1) 3; *gifuorlīh** 2; *gifuorsam** 5?; *gigat** 1; *gihellan*; **gilimpfi*?; *gilimpflīh** 15; *gilumpflīh** 6; *gimah* (1) 63; *girstīg** 4; *girstlīh** 4; *giwirtīg** 1; *hantmāzi** 1; *kustīg** 4; *situsam* 1; **werkhaft*?
 -- **suitable for a scribe:** ahd. *kanzilisk** 1
 -- **in a suitable way:** ahd. *mit gizāmī*
suitably: ahd. *firlīhantlīhho** 1; *gifuorlīhho** 2; *gifuoro* 6; *gifuorsamo** 4?; *gilimpflīhho** 11; *gilimpfo** 1; *gilumpflīhho** 2; *gimezlhho** 3; *gimuotsamo** 1; *gireisanīgo** 1; *girstīglīhho** 1; *girstīgo* 1; *girstlīhho** 6; *gizāmo** 1
suiting (Adj.): ahd. *gilimpflīh** 15
suiting (N.): ahd. *gilimpf** 1
suitor: ahd. *bitil* 10
sulfate -- copper sulfate: ahd. *galizienstein** 2
sulfur -- sulfur granule: ahd. *strengila* 1
sulkily: ahd. *irdrozzano**
sulky (Adj.): ahd. *irdrozzan**
sulphur: ahd. *erdfiur* 8; *swebal** 19
 -- **sulphur arsenic:** ahd. *ōrgimint** 10
sulphury: ahd. *swebalīg** 1
summarize: ahd. *zi demo ginōtisten bringan*; *houbithaftōn** 1
 -- **summarize to the shortest:** ahd. *zi demo ginōtisten bringan*
summer (N.): ahd. *sumar* 24
 -- **in summer:** ahd. *sumares*; *des sumares*
 -- **sign of summer:** ahd. *sumarzeihhan** 1
 -- **summer dress:** ahd. *sumarfano* 3
 -- **summer heat:** ahd. *sumarhizza** 1
 -- **summer sprout:** ahd. *sumarlota** 33
summer-coat: ahd. *kuolmantil** 1

- summerly:** ahd. *sumarīg* 1; sumarīn* 1; sumarlīh* 9; sumarluomi* 2*
summertime: ahd. *sumarzīt* 1*
summit: ahd. *bor* (1); criffa*? 1; first 37?; hōhida* 3; lēwāri* 3; nak 11; nel 2; nella* 1; nol 15; nuila 2; nulla* 2; obanahtigī* 3; obanentigī* 20*
summon (N.): ahd. *mallatio* 9?; ? zouganzuht* 1*
 -- **summons (Pl.):** ahd. *mannina* 4?; mannitio* 4?; maria* 1; mennī* 1*
summon (V.): ahd. *admallare 15?; bannan* 3; bannōn* 1; foraladōn* 1; furiladōn* 1; gibannan* 2; gibannōn* 2; gimennen* 3; mallare 25?; mannire 19?; mennen* 8*
 -- **summon court:** ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
summoner: ahd. *banesagius 1?; butil 10; dingstellāri* 1; sagio* 17?; saio 1?*
 -- **assistent summoner:** ahd. *biscario*
summoning -- mayor summoning compulsory workers: ahd. *werksuohho* 1*
sumptuousness: ahd. *swant (1) 1*
sun (N.): ahd. *sunna (2) 193; sunno 2*
 -- **bride of the sun:** ahd. *bruta 2*
 -- **eclipse of the sun:** ahd. *tagafīnstarī* 1*
 -- **stable of the Sun:** ahd. *sunnūnstal* 1*
 -- **sun of the church:** ahd. *brūtsunu* (1)*
 -- **three times of sun:** ahd. *drīsunni 1?*
 -- »sun city«: ahd. *sunnūnburg* 1*
 -- »Sun Eve«: ahd. *sunnūnāband* 1*
 -- »field of sun«: ahd. *sunnafeld* 2*
sun...: ahd. *sunnalīh* 1*
sunbatheing (Adj.): ahd. *giliuni* 1*
sun-beam: ahd. *sunnaskīm* 2*
Sunday: ahd. *frōnotag* 1; sunnūntag* 10; truhtīnlīhhēr tag; truhtīnlīhha* 2*
sunlight: ahd. *sunnūnlioht* 3*
sun-like: ahd. *liutbāro* 1*
sun-likely: ahd. *liohtbāro* 1*
sunny: ahd. *ābar* 4; sunnaluomi*? 1*
sunrise: ahd. *tagasunna* 1*
sunset: ahd. *? ābandrōto* 1; sunnūn sedal; sedalgang* 7; sunnasedal* 1*
 -- **wait for till sunset:** ahd. *solsadire* 6?*
 -- **waiting (N.) for till sunset:** ahd. *solsadium* 4*
 »sunsetting«: ahd. *solsadicum* 1?*
sun-shade: ahd. *skatohuot* 2*
sun-shine: ahd. *sunnaskīm* 2*
superciliousness: ahd. *ubargihugt* 3; ubargihugtida* 1; wegisamī* 2*
superficial: ahd. *ebanentīgo* 1*
superficially: ahd. *obanentīgo* 1*
superficies: ahd. *ūzwertigī* 2*
superior (Adj.): ahd. *edili (2) 18; furigisezih* 1?; ūflīh 8*
superior (M.): ahd. *burggrāfo* 7; pflegāri* 6*
superior (N.): ahd. *foragisezzito*
 -- **be superior:** ahd. *obaro wesan*
superiority: ahd. *edili (1) 11; furisttuom* 9*
superiorly: ahd. *ubarwintelingūn* 1*
superlative (N.): ahd. *superlativum* 1*
superstition: ahd. *gimeitheit 6; heidaniskī 4; ubarfangida* 6; ubargihugt* 3*
superstitious: ahd. *gimeitlīh* 1; ubarmezziḡ* 1*
supervision: ahd. *obasiht* 3*

- without supervision: ahd. *goumalōs** 1
supervisor: ahd. *ubarskouwāri** 2
supper: ahd. *merōd** 6; *nahtmuos** 4
-- have supper: ahd. *ābandmuosen** 1; *ābandmuosōn** 1
-- Lord's Supper: ahd. *wizzōd** (1) 64
-- offering of the Lord's Supper: ahd. *wizzōdopfar** 2
supplement: ahd. *folnissa* 4; *folnissi* 3; *fullida* 2; *gistabida** 1; *zuogeba** 2
»supplementary -- »supplementary food«: ahd. *obaz* 28
supplicant: ahd. *bitil* 10
supplicate: ahd. *anaharēn** 31; *bitten* 363; *diggen** 40; *fergōn* 23; *flēhen** 4?; *flēhōn* 30; *gidiggen** 6; *gifergōn** 1; *ubarbitten** 1; *wegōn** (1) 9
-- supplicate for: ahd. *irbetōn** 3
supplication: ahd. *bet** 2; *betalunga** 4; *betunga** 1; *bita** 2; *digi** 1?; *digī* (1) 47?; *flēha* 18; *flēhōn*; *gibet* 112; *ginādōnflēha** 1
supplied -- supplied with: ahd. *girihtit*
-- supplied with a shaft: ahd. *giskaftit*
supply (V.): ahd. *zuofuoren* 4
-- supply with ears: ahd. *aharen** 1?
-- supply with hooks: ahd. *angulōn** 1
support (N.): ahd. *follazugida** 2; *follazuht* 10; *folleist** (1) 2; *folleist* (2) 39; *fuorunga** 2; *fuotar** (2) 16; *inthebida** 6; *libleita* 13; *libleitī** 3; *lina** 8; *linaberga** 17; *nara* 4; *pfruenta** 31; *rihsina** 1; *sterka** 1; *stiura* (2) 26; *stollo* 5; *stuzzunga** 1; *trustis** 12?; *untarhabida** 1
support (V.): ahd. *anaspirdaren** 1; *azwesan** 3; *bīstān** 7; *falzen** 2?; *follaziohan** 9; *folleisten** 15?; *gifolleisten** 1; *gispriuzen** 7; *gistiuren** 7; *helfan* 198?; *irrukken** 1; *irspriuzen** 9; *līmen** (2) 2; *proventōn** 1; *spirdaren** 11; *sprezen** 1; *spruzen** 13; *stifulen** 1; *stiuren** 35; *ūfstifulen** 1; *untarheffen** 1; *untarleggen** 3; *untarstiuren** 1; *wegēn** 2; *wegōn** (1) 9
-- support o.s.: ahd. *ananegēn** 3; *negēn** 1
supporter: ahd. *helfāri* 24
suppose: ahd. *biwānen** 19; *giwānen** (1) 1; *rasōn** 3; *rātiskōn** 36; *rātissōn** 6; *wānen** 322; *wānōn** 1; *zuodenken** 2
supposed -- it is to be supposed: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
supposing (Adj.): ahd. **wānīg*?
supposition: ahd. *anawān** (1) 5; *gerunga* 2; *rātnussa* 4
suppress: ahd. *bideppen** 3
suppressor: ahd. **dwingāri*?
suppuration -- suppuration of the parotid gland: ahd. *wargwanga** 1
supreme (Adj.): ahd. *suparōsto** 1
-- supreme god: ahd. *pflihtgot** 1; *tuomgot** 1
-- supreme German god: ahd. *Wodan** 2
supreme (N.): ahd. *ēristo* 146; *furistī* 3?; *furisto* 150; *hēristo* 115; *meisto* 67
sure (Adj.): ahd. *giwis** 132; *giwissōt**; *redi** 2; *unbitrogan** 2; *unbitroganlīh** 1; *ursworg** 1; *ursworgi** 1; ? *einlōt**? 1
-- as sure: ahd. *ebangiwis** 1
-- not sure: ahd. **bitroganlīh*?
surely: ahd. *gisuntlīhho** 1; *giwisso** 375?; *sihhuro** 3; *sim* 2; *wār giwisso*; *wisso** 1; *wizzōdlīhho** 1
»surely«: ahd. *sihhurlīhho** 1
surety: ahd. *burgintuom** 1; *burgiskaf** 1; *firtrōstida** 1; *irborgida** 1
-- demand surety: ahd. *irborgēn** 2

- surf (N.):** ahd. *ebbunga** 1; *wāg** 36; *zessōd** 1; *zessunga** 2; *ziswerbantī** 2
surf (V.): ahd. *zessōn** 4; *zisamanewallan** 1
surface (N.): ahd. *bislehtī** 1; *fornahtigī** 2; *obanentīga** 1; *ubarlit* 16; *ubarslehtida** 4; *ubarslihtī** 7; *ubarslihtida** 1; *ūzanahtigī** 2; *ūzanentigī* 2
-- **cut surface:** ahd. *snīdungā** 1
surfeit (N.): ahd. *ubarfullī** 2; *ubarsetī* 1; *wuoragī** 1
surfeited -- be surfeited: ahd. *ubarkwellan** 2
surge (V.): ahd. *swebēn** 12; *swebōn** 5; *undōn** 2
surgeon: ahd. *grabo** (1)? 1
surname: ahd. *bīnamo* 3; *foranamo** 1; *ginanno** 3; *miltnamo** 6
surpass (V.): ahd. *foralinēn** 6; *furidīhan** 7; *gidīhan** 18; *ubarfangalōn** 6; *ubarmugan** 4
-- **surpass s.o.:** ahd. *fordarōro sin*; *fordarōro wesān*
surprise (N.): ahd. *unwān** 5
surprise (V.): ahd. *ubarkweman** 6
surrender (N.): ahd. *firsezzida** 1?; *firsezzidī** 1?; *urgib* 1; *ursāz** 1; *zurgift* 9
surrender (V.): ahd. *irgeban* 77; *untarlinēn** 2
surround (V.): ahd. *bifāhan* 170?; *bihalbōn** 5; *firzūnen** 1; *fizzōn** 1; *giringen** (1) 2; *gizeinōn** 3; *stacare** 3?; *umbibifāhan** 3; *umbibigeban** 2; *umbibihabēn** 2; *umbibikweman** 1; *umbibisellen** 1; *umbibitūon** 1; *umbigān* 36; *umbigeban** 6; *umbigrīfan** 5; *umbihabēn** 20; *umbihalbōn** 6; *umbikweman** 3; *umbileggen** 1; *umbiloufan** 1; *umbimarkōn** 1; *umbiringen** 10; *umbisellen** 2; *umbisezzen** 3; *umbisītōn** 1; *umbisizzen* 4; *umbistān** 4; *umbistantan** 3; *umbistellen** 1; *umbitūon** 3; *umbiwerben** 5
-- **surround with:** ahd. *giniotōn** 9
-- **surround oneself:** ahd. *dīa sītūn umbistellan*
surrounded -- surrounded by lindens: ahd. *lintīn** 1
-- **surrounded by two seas:** ahd. *zwimerilīh** 4; *zwimerisk** 1
surrounding (Adv.): ahd. *bifāhanto*
surrounding (N.): ahd. *umbigift** 1; *umbikirk** (2) 6?; *umbistantanī** 2
-- **in the surroundings:** ahd. *umbiinkirk*
surroundingly: ahd. *umbihabēnto*
survey (N.): ahd. *bihugtida** 2
survey (V.): ahd. *obasehan** 5; *ubarsehan** 4
surveyor: ahd. *ubarsehanti*
-- **surveyor's rod:** ahd. *mezgerta** 1; *mezruota* 4
survive: ahd. *lebēn* (1) 243?; *ubarlebēn** 2; *danana ginesan*
surviving (Adj.): ahd. *ubarlebi** 1
surviving: ahd. *ubarlebēntēr*
-- **surviving dependant:** ahd. *afterleibo** 2
survivor: ahd. *afterlāz* 2; *afterleibo** 2; *ubarhaltāri** 1; *ubarlebēnto*; *ubarlebo** 2; *ubarleibo** 1; *ubarlībo** 3
susceptibility: ahd. *sērhalzī** 1
susceptible: ahd. *firnemanti*
suspect (Adj.): ahd. *anawāni** (1) 1
suspect (V.): ahd. *anawānōn** 3; *argwānen** 1
suspender-belt: ahd. *bruohgurtila** 1
suspension: ahd. *altinunga** 1
suspicion: ahd. *argwān** 1; *argwānunga** 1; *biwān** 3; *firsehanī** 3; *forasehanī** 1?; *ungitriuwida** 2; *untriuwida** 1; *urtriuwida** 4; *widarsiht** 5; *zurtriuwida** 3; *zurwān** 2; *zurwānida** 2; *zurwārī** 3; *zurwārīda** 11

- attractor of suspicion: ahd. *ferhidbero** 2
suspicious: ahd. *argwāni** 1; *argwānīg** 3; *urtriuwi** 3; *zurtriuwi** 5; *zurwāni** 2; *zurwāri** 7
-- be suspicious: ahd. *zwīfalōn** 61
sustain: ahd. *intheffen** 4; *untarhabēn** 1; *werēn** (1) 40
Swabian (M.): ahd. *Alamannus* 7?; *Swāb** 6; *Swābo** 1
-- Swabians: ahd. *Ziuwari** 1
swallow (N.): ahd. *swalawa* 32
swallow (V.): ahd. *firsūfan** 2; *firswelgan** 10; **slukkōn*?; *swelgan** 3
swallower: ahd. *sluhho* 1; *slukko** 1
swallowing (N.): ahd. *firslunta** 1
swallowwort: ahd. *trazawurz** 1
swamp (N.): ahd. *bruoh** (2) 10; *bruohhahi** 1; *fenni** 5?; *gisig* (2) 5; *horolahha** 6; *huliwa** 8; *lahha** (1) 5; *mariscus** 12?; **marisk*; *morus** 7; *mos* 18; *mosa* 2; *mussa** 1; *pfuol** 4; *sol* 10; *struot* 6; *sunft** 1; **ūl*?
-- salty swamp: ahd. *salzmuorra** 1
swampy: ahd. *bruohlīh** 1; *struotaht** 1
-- swampy place: ahd. *fennistat** 2
swan: ahd. *albiz* 4; *elbiz* 57; *swan* 10; *swana** 2; *swano** 5
-- female swan: ahd. *swanin** 1
swarm (N.): ahd. *swarm* 31
-- swarm of bees: ahd. *swarm* 31
swarm (V.): ahd. *swermen** 1; *wiumen** 8; *zisamaneswermen** 1
swarming (N.): ahd. *giswarmi** 1
swath: ahd. *māda* 1
sway (V.): ahd. *flōzēn** 3?; *wagōn** 10; *in zwei zoggōn*; *in zwei zogōn*
-- let sway: ahd. *in waga lāzan*
swaying (Adj.): ahd. *swīhhōnti*; *zwehōnti*
swayingly: ahd. *weibōnto*
swear (V.): ahd. *biswerien** 30d; *gieiden** 3; *giswerien** 9; *intswerien** 1; *swerien** 64; *swirōn** 1; *wettiskeffōn** 1
swearing (N.): ahd. *swerida** (2)? 1; **swuoro*?; **swurt*?
sweat (N.): ahd. *sweiz* 7
-- sweat and pain: ahd. *sweizkwelī**? 1
sweat (V.): ahd. *anaswizzen** 1; *irswizzen** 1; *swizzen** 8
-- sweat out: ahd. *ūzswizzen** 1
sweaty: ahd. *sweizīg** 1
sweep (N.): ahd. *bikēruna* 1
sweep (V.): ahd. *furben** 17; *gikerien** 2; *gisweifen** 1; *kerien** 19
sweeper: ahd. ? *forvius** 1
sweeping (N.) -- sweepings (Pl.): ahd. *ubarkara** 3
sweet (Adj.): ahd. *glan** 1; *swuozi** 128; *swuozkōsi** 3; *swuozlīh** 6; *wuodi** 1
-- mountain of sweet smell: ahd. *swuozstankberg** 1
-- not sweet: ahd. *unswuozi** 3
-- sweet apple: ahd. *swuozapful** 2
-- sweet food: ahd. *swuoznassi** 1?; *swuoznassī** 1?
-- sweet little apple: ahd. *swuozepfilīn** 2
sweetbrier (botan.): ahd. *sancte Mariūn dorn*
sweeten (N.): ahd. *swuozitī** 1
sweeten (V.): ahd. *giswuozen** 22; *honagōn** 2; *swuozen** 5
sweetening: ahd. *giswuozitī** 2

- sweetly**: ahd. *swuozlīhho** 5; *swuozo** 17
sweetness: ahd. *mammuntsamī** 2; *swuozī** 56; *swuozida** 3; *swuoznissi** 3
»sweet-singing«: ahd. *sangswuozī** 2
sweet-willow: ahd. ? *mirochze*? 1
swell (V.): ahd. *geilisōn** 2; *giswellan** 1; *irhabōn**? 1; *irsperrēn** 1; *irswellan** 4; *ithabōn*? 1; **kwellan*?; **kwillan*; *masarēn** 5; *swellan** 21; *swellen** 1; *ūzīrbrestan** 3; *wamezzen** 2; *zikwellen** 1; *ziswellan** 2
-- swell up: ahd. *zikwebben** 2
swelled -- be swelled: ahd. *buzzen**? 1; *geilisōn** 2
swelling (N.): ahd. *ango* (2) 1; *druos* 39; *giswollanī** 1; *giswulst** 6; *irburitī** 1; *irsperrida** 3?; *sinwerbal*; **swellī*?; *swellidi** 1
-- punch causing a swelling: ahd. *būlislag** 3?; *būlslahi** 1
-- swelling between the toes: ahd. *toumado* 2
swim (V.): ahd. *fliozan** 54; *swebarōn** 3; *swebēn** 12; *swimman** 34; *ubarswimman** 2
-- swim ahead: ahd. *foraswimman** 1
-- swim out: ahd. *ūzswimman** 3
-- swim towards: ahd. *zuoswimman** 3?
swimmer (F.): ahd. *swimmārin** 1
swimming (N.): ahd. *giswumft** 5; *swummōd** 1
-- place for swimming: ahd. *swimmida** 1
-- pond for swimming: ahd. *giswumft** 5
swimmingly: ahd. *swimmanto*
swindle (N.): ahd. **biskīz*
swine: ahd. *swīn* 39?
swineherd: ahd. *sweīn* 10; *sweināri** 12
swine-like: ahd. *swīnīn** 8
swing (N.): ahd. ? *bandast** (?) 1; *hinaswang** 1; **skokka*; **skupfa* (2)?; *sweift** (1) 2; *wadalunga** 1; *wennunga** 1
swing (V.): ahd. *biogan** 20; *giwennen** (2) 1; *lehhezzen** 7; *nutten** 3; *slingan** 1; *swahhezzen** 3; *swenken** 1; *swingan** 7; *wennen** (2) 19; *wenneskaftōn** 1; **wīfan*?; *wīpfōn** 1
-- start to swing: ahd. *anaswingan** 1
swingle (N.): ahd. *swinga** 1
swing-rope: ahd. *seilrīs** 2
swirling (N.): ahd. *giswerri** 1
switch (N.): ahd. *gart* (1) 21
swollen: ahd. *drōzenti*; *giswollan*; *zikwebit*; *ziswollan*
»swollen -- »swollen belly«: ahd. *būhswellī** 1
sword: ahd. **bil*?; *billi** 1; *framea* 5?; *swert* 104; *swertstab** 2; *wāfan** (1) 63; *wāfansahs** 1
-- armed with a sword: ahd. *giswert** 1
-- little sword: ahd. *swertilīn** 5
-- small sword: ahd. *skramasahs** 1
»sword«: ahd. *mūhhilswert** 4
»sword-bearer«: ahd. *swerttragil** 1; *swerttrago** 1
sword-fighter: ahd. *swertkempfo** 1
sword-handle: ahd. *gihilzi** 3
sword-servant: ahd. ? *swerttragil** 1
sword-sheath: ahd. *swertskeida** 3
sycamore: ahd. *wildēr fīgboun*; *wildi mūrboun*; *wildaz beri*; *wildmōrboun** 7

syllable: ahd. *sillaba* 2
syllogism -- complicated syllogism: ahd. *wāhsprehhīga gikērida*
-- top sentence of a syllogism: ahd. *ursuoh* 28
sylvan -- sylvan ghost: ahd. *slato** 1
symbol: ahd. *bouhhan** 13; *forabilidi** 1; *forazeihhan* 22; *zeihhanunga** 4
-- as a symbol for: ahd. *in ... stal; in ... den stal*
symbolic: ahd. *zi forabilide*
symbolically: ahd. *spilolīhho** 2
symbolize: ahd. *intzeihhanen** 2
sympatheticly: ahd. *guotlīhho** 4
sympathize: ahd. *ebandolēn** 4; *gidolēn** 2?
sympathy: ahd. *intfindida** 1; *irbarmida* 25; *irbarmunga** 7
synagogue: ahd. *dinghūs** 43; *ginōtzogita** 1; *diu giladēta*; *nōtsamanunga** 1;
*synagogi** 1; *gizogana*; *zuogidunsena*; *zuogizogana*
synod: ahd. *senod** 6
-- fixed by the synod: ahd. *senodlīh** 2
synod...: ahd. *senodīg** 1
Syria: ahd. *Siria** 1; *Sīrlant** 1
Syrian: ahd. *Syr* 1
syringa: ahd. *sireno** 1

t

tabernacle: ahd. *laubia* 12?; *skatoselida** 1
Tabernacle: ahd. *zelthutta** 1
-- Feast of the Tabernacles: ahd. *gizeltwahta** 3?; *gizeltwahtī** 1?; *zeltwahta** 3;
(tag Judeno) skatoselidōno; *tag skatoselidōno*
table (N.): ahd. *biot** 1; *beodus** 1?; *mies** 3; *skranna*?* 7?; **skranna*; *skranno*?*
2?; *stalobiot** 1; *tafala** 16; *tisk** 403
-- lord's table: ahd. *frōnokustunga** 1
-- offering table: ahd. *opfartisk** 1
-- small table: ahd. *tiskilīn** 1
-- table for coins: ahd. *munizskranna** 1
-- table of delight: ahd. *wunnitisk** 1
-- three-seated table: ahd. *drīosez** 1
table...: ahd. *tafallīh** 1
tablecloth: ahd. *ambahtlahhan** 18; *tisklahhan** 20
table-place: ahd. *tiskisidili* 1
tablet: ahd. *hanttafala** 4; *tafala** 16
-- wax tablet: ahd. *wahstafala** 2
tadpole: ahd. *kwappa** 5?
tail (N.): ahd. *hintarī** 1; *pfendel** 1; *sterz* 2; *zagil** (1) 12
-- tail harness: ahd. *untarskubil** 1
tail-bone: ahd. *zagalbein** 1
tailor: ahd. *nātāri* 11
tainted: ahd. *unlūtтар** 3
take (V.): ahd. *bineman** 39; *danagineman** 6; *danananeman** 2; *dananeman** 54;
*darahalōn** 1; *drittehantōn* 1; *gihalōn** 80; *gikripfen** 7; *gineman* 53; *halōn* 46;
heffen 57; *hinaneman** 5; *intwinnan** 2; *neman* 515?; *zuofāhan** 7; *zuogifāhan** 1;
*zuoneman** 8

- take advantage of: ahd. *bilirnēn** 1
- take after s.o.: ahd. *slahan nāh*
- take after the father: ahd. *faterilōn** 1
- take around: ahd. *umbibringan** 1
- take away: ahd. *abaziohan** 4; *bilōsen** 7; *bineman** 39; *biziohan** 12; *danagineman** 6; *danakēren** 21; *danananeman** 2; *firstelan** 21; *firziohan** 10; *furdineman** 1; *gifremiden** 3; *gineman* 53; *hinaneman** 5; *inttragan** 2; *irfuoren** 5; *irkripfen** 3; *irstrihhan** 6; *irziohan** 27; *irzukken** 18; *neman* 515?; *stelan** 17; *untarfāhan** 13; *untargān** 2; *untargangan** 3; *untarkweman** 6?; *untarneman** 15; *ūzirskepfen** 1
- take away the saddle: ahd. *intsatulōn** 4
- take back: ahd. *widarfuoren** 1; *widarneman** 2; *widarslintan** 1
- take captive: ahd. *haften** 1
- take care: ahd. *forasworgēn** 1; *girātan* 18; *touganen** 1
- take care of: ahd. *warta tuon*
- take care of s.o.: ahd. *firwartēn** 1
- take courage: ahd. *baldēn** 4
- take in: ahd. *infirslintan** 1; *inneman** (1) 3
- take in pledge: ahd. *zi pfante neman*; *pfantōn** 1
- take into account: ahd. *gouma neman*
- not to take any notice of: ahd. *altinōn** 20
- take o.'s shoes off: ahd. *intskuohōn** 1
- take off: ahd. *dananatuon** 1?; *danatuon** 3; *intgarawen** 2
- take offence: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
- take on o.s.: ahd. *ana sih tragan*
- take out: ahd. *framtragan** 1; *intneman** 2; *irneman** 3; *ūzbrenge** 1; *ūzgineman** 3; *ūzlōsen** 1; *ūzneman* 10
- take out the gall: ahd. *gellen* 1
- take pains: ahd. *agaleizen** 1; *agaleizōn** 2; *giafalōn** 2; *giagaleizen** 2; *giagaleizōn** 1
- take part in: ahd. *zi teile werdan*
- take pity on: ahd. *gināda gifāhan*
- take place: ahd. *giskehan** 178
- take pleasure in: ahd. *zi giwurti tuon*; *liobo sīn*
- take revenge: ahd. *intgelten** 20
- take root: ahd. *anadīhan** 1; *wurzalōn** 2
- take s.o. to heart: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
- take seat: ahd. *zuowartēn** 3
- take there: ahd. *darabringen** 4; *zuobringen** 8
- take to: ahd. *stōzan in*
- take to heart: ahd. *in muote kēren*; *zi muote kēren*; *in muot kēren*; *in muot lāzan*; *in muot neman*; *in ... muot tuon*
- take to the right path: ahd. *zi wege bringen*
- take up: ahd. *firfāhan* 25; *ūffuoren** 1
- take with s.o.: ahd. *mitifuoren** 1
- it takes wonder: ahd. *wuntar gifāhit*
- taken -- be taken for: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*
- not taken: ahd. *unginoman** 1
- taken away: ahd. *ginoman**
- be taken away the chance of s.th.: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
- taker: ahd. *nemāri** 3; **nemo*?; **nomo*?

- taking (Adj.)** -- assistant taking an oath: ahd. *gamahal** 2?
taking (N.): ahd. *gifuora** 1; **nemunga*?; *numft* 3
 -- taking an oath: ahd. *eidstab* 2; *eidswart** 7; *eidsweriunga** 1; *eidswurt** 2
 -- taking away: ahd. *abanemunga* 3; *binumft** 1; *ginomannussida** 1; *intedio** 14; *irnumft** 1; *untarfangida** 2
 -- illegal taking (N.) home: ahd. *antheimo* 2
 »taking« (N.): ahd. *halunga** 1
tale (N.): ahd. *kōsa** 3; *māri** (2) 15; *mārida* 22; *rahha* 70; *redina* 65; *saga* (2) 50; *spel* 17; *sprāhha* 66; *zala* 105
talent: ahd. *anawānida** 1; *gidāhtigī** 1; *gilēritī** 5; *glouwida** 7; *rātlihī** 1
talent (a coin): ahd. *talenta* 16
talented: ahd. *giwerdōt*
talk (N.): ahd. *gisprāhhi* (2) 18?; *gisprāhhī** 11?; *kōsa** 3; *kwetī** 1
 -- idle talk: ahd. *lotarsprāhha** 3
talk (V.): ahd. *filusprehhōn** 1; *giblabazzen** 1; *kallōn** 8; *kleinkōsōn** 1; *kōsēn** 2?; *kwedan** 3266?; *muotspilēn** 1; *redina tuon*; *redōn* 20; *rūnizzen** 6; *rūnizzōn** 2; ? *forskōn** 29
 -- talk ambiguously: ahd. *zwīfalkōsōn** 1
 -- talk joyfully: ahd. *mandalkōsōn** 1
 -- talk unchastely: ahd. *lōskōsōn** 1
 -- talk in a fitting manner: ahd. *mezworthe sprehhan*
talkative: ahd. *bāgal** 1; *diozanti*; *filusprāhhal** 9; *filusprāhhi** (1) 7; *filusprāhhīg** 1; *firkronit** 1; *gisprāhhal** 4; *gizungal** 6; *kōsilīn** (1) 2; **kragil*?; *kragilōnti*; *krōn** 2; *krōnalīn** 1; *krōnenti*; *krōnlīh** 5; *rahhōnti*; *sprehhanti*; *wortal** 1; *wortalōnti*; *zifilukōsīg** 1; *zungal** (1) 1
talkatively: ahd. *filukōsilīhho**? 1; *gisprāhhalo** 1
talkativeness: ahd. *gizungali** 2; *gizungalī* 5; *klagheit** 1; *krōnī** 1
talking (Adj.): ahd. *sprāhlīh** 1
talking (N.): ahd. *filusprāhha** 3; *filusprāhhī* (2) 3
 -- in talking: ahd. *sagēnto*
 -- s.o. was talking about: ahd. *diu firnumft was*
talkingly: ahd. *gisprehhanto*; *sprehhanto*
tall -- be taller: ahd. *biforawesan** 1
tallow (N.): ahd. *unsliht** 30; *unslihleib** 1
tamarisk: ahd. ? *fūlboum** 4
 -- tamarisk bark: ahd. *krolbast** 2
tambourine: ahd. ? *rotumbila** 1
tame (Adj.): ahd. *gizamōt**; *hantzām** 1; *zam* 7
tame (V.): ahd. *doubōn** 15; *gidoubōn** 4; *gistemēn** 1; *gizamōn** 3; *gizemen** 3; *zamōn** 3; *zemen** 1
tamed -- not tamed: ahd. *ungizamōt* 5
tameness: ahd. *manlāmi** 1
tamer (F.): ahd. *zamārin* 1
taming (N.): ahd. *bukka**? 1; *doubunga** 1
tamper: ahd. *bliuwil** 4
tan (V.): ahd. *gilōwōn** (?) 1
 -- tan red: ahd. *loskōn** 1
Taneos -- Taneos field: ahd. *tanefeld** 1
tangle (V.): ahd. *bisagēn** 6
tangled: ahd. *giwuntan*
tank (N.): ahd. *botega** 13

- tanned** -- **tanned leather**: ahd. *keimak* 4; *keimat** 4?; *keimata** 2?; *kemenat** 2?
tanner: ahd. *ledarāri** 5; *ledargarawāri** 1; *ledargarawo** 2
tanning-bark: ahd. *lōh* (1) 20
tansy: ahd. *kurbizwurz** 4; *reinfano* 24
tap (N.) (1): ahd. *spruzza* (1) 2
 -- **tap wrench**: ahd. *wintīsarn** 1
tap (N.) (2): ahd. *tappus** 2?
tarragon: ahd. *draga** 1
tarrier: ahd. *widarwento** 1
tarringly: ahd. *twellento*
tarry: ahd. *twelan** 2
tart (N.): ahd. *krusta** (1) 4; *turtella* 2
 -- **little tart**: ahd. *krustilīn** (2) 1
tartar: ahd. *wīnstein* 5
task (N.): ahd. *ambaht* (2) 78; *ambahti** (1) 26; *ambascia* 5?; *ambasciatus** 2?; *forasprāhha* 11
 -- **task force**: ahd. *fano** 26?
taste (N.): ahd. *gismak** (2) 4; *gismakko** 3; *gismakmo** 2; *gismekkida** 1; *smak** (1) 5; *smakko** 1
 -- **have taste**: ahd. *gismak wesan*
 -- **sharp taste**: ahd. *sūr* (2) 1
 -- **sour taste**: ahd. *sūr* (2) 1; *sūrī* 1
taste (V.): ahd. *gikorēn** 1; *gikorōn** 24; *gismak wesan*; *gismakkēn** 3; *gismekken** 8; *inbīzan** 16; *korēn** 1; *korōn* 71; *kostēn** 2; *kostōn** 7; *smekken** 14
tasteful: ahd. *smekkar** 3
tasting (Adj.) -- **bad tasting dish**: ahd. *ubil gismak*
tasty: ahd. *gismag** 3; *gismah** (1); *gismak** (1) 2; *gismakhaft** 1
 -- **not tasty**: ahd. *ungismah** 1
taught: ahd. *gilērit**
tavern: ahd. *tafernhūs** 1; *wīnhūs* 6
 »**tavern**«: ahd. *taferna** 8
taw (V.): ahd. *gilōwōn** (?) 1
tawed: ahd. *irahīn** 4
 -- **tawed leather**: ahd. *irah* 16
tax (N.): ahd. *analēhan* 16; *frōnozins** 1; *giwerft** 1; *kuninggelt** 1; *pfāht** 3?; **pfāhta*?; *skaz* 105; *steora** 4?; *stofa** 3?; *stofarium**? 1?; *urgift* 5; *zins* 41; *zinsszak** 2
 -- **war tax**: ahd. *heristiura* 16
 -- **collection place of wine taxes**: ahd. ? *wīnskazreita** 1
tax (V.): ahd. *gizinsen** 1; *zinsen** 2
taxation -- **illegal taxation**: ahd. *antomezzo** 1
tax-collector: ahd. *geltmeister** 2; *geltsuohho** 1; *stiurāri* 2; *zinsmeister** 3
taxmaster: ahd. *zinsmeister** 3
tax-payer: ahd. *zinsāri** (1) 5; *zinsgelto** 2; *zinsman* 1
teach: ahd. *bilēren** 1; *duruhlēren**, *fruoten** 4; *gilēren** 14; *giswuozen** 22; *giwigilen** 1; *gizeihhanōn** 6; *lēren* 355; *predigōn* 50; *wīsi tuon*; *zeinen** (1) 18
 -- **teach one**: ahd. *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon*
 -- **teach to fly**: ahd. *flukken** 1
teacher: ahd. *lērāri* 15; *magazogo* 22; *magazoho* 11; *magister** 1
 -- **lady teacher**: ahd. *lērārin* 2; *meistara** 6; *meistarina** 1
teaching (N.): ahd. *lēra* 155

tear (N.): ahd. *trahan** 28; *zahar* 15; **zahhar*

-- **in tears:** ahd. *zaharougi** (2) 2

-- **vale of tears:** ahd. *karatal**? 1

tear (V.): ahd. *brestan** 80; *firslīzan** 21; *gikripfen** 7; *gnagan** 7; *liohhan** 1; *slīzan* 44; **slīzan*; *ubarfāhan** 5; *ūzwerfan** 38; *werfan** 91; *zerren** 2; *zidansōn** 1; *ziklioban** 5; *ziliohhan** 8; *zisleizen** 2; *zislīzan* 15?; *zogōn** 2; *zukken** 22

-- **tear apart:** ahd. *mitterien** 1

-- **tear away:** ahd. *abafillen** 1; *abafirbrehhan** 5; *anazukken** 2; *biflehtan** 1?; *bigripfen** 1; *bikripfen** 3?; *danaintziohan** 1; *danaziohan** 1; *furikripfen** 2; *intklioban** 1; *intwirken** 4; *intzukken** 2; *kripfen** 4; *neman* 515?; *untarkripfen** 4; *ūzfirdinsan** 3; *ūzgiwinnan** 1; *ūzwinnan** 1

-- **tear down:** ahd. *danazeran** 2

-- **tear off:** ahd. *danawelzen** 2; *firsleizen** 1; *widartrīban** 2; *zwekkōn** 3

-- **tear out:** ahd. *irliohhan** 2; *irroufen** 1; *ūzfirbrehhan** 1; *ūzirliohhan** 2; *ūzliohhan** 1; *ūzlōsen** 1; *ūzroufen** 4

-- **tear up:** ahd. *danafirzeran** 1; *firskurpfen** 1; *firzeran** 13; *inttrennen** 6; *krazzōn** 23; *krimman** (1) 9; *krouwōn** 3; *ūzirwelzen** 3; *ūzwellen** 2; *zerren** 2; *zihadilen** 2; *ziklekken** 1; *zitrennen** 2

tearing (N.) -- tearing of a garment: ahd. *himilzoro** 1

tear-swollen: ahd. *firwuofit**

tease (V.): ahd. ? *biflīdan** 1?; *binekken** 1

teasel (N.): ahd. *agaleia* 40; *karta* (1) 16; *karto** 6; *kembi** 1

-- **fuller's teasel:** ahd. ? *agen**? 1; ? *ālwurz** 2

-- **wild teasel:** ahd. ? *wolfeszagil** 1; *wolfzeisala** 5; ? *wolfkamb** 1; ? *wolfzeisa* 1

teat: ahd. *tila** 8; *tilli** (2) 1; *tutta* 14; *tutti* 5; *tuttilīn** 13; *tutto* 6; *tuttūnhoubit** 1; **zizza*

teeth: ahd. *kām** 1

-- **be armed to the teeth:** ahd. *gisatulōt*

-- **bereave of s.o.'s teeth:** ahd. *irzenen** 1

-- **grind o.'s teeth:** ahd. *birebezzen** 1

-- **grind s.o.'s teeth:** ahd. *grisgrimmōn*

-- **grinding o.'s teeth:** ahd. *zano gigrim*; *grisgrimmung** 1

-- **grinding of o.'s teeth:** ahd. *grisgramōd** 1; *grisgrimmōd** 1; *grisgramunga** 1

-- **grinding of the teeth:** ahd. *zano gigrim*

-- **press the teeth in vomiting together:** ahd. *worgalozannēn** 1

-- **set of teeth:** ahd. *biz* 14

-- **show o.'s teeth:** ahd. *rengōn* 1; *zannēn** 4

-- **showing of teeth:** ahd. ? *zanunga** 2

-- **spacious between the teeth:** ahd. *zanwidus** 1

-- **without teeth:** ahd. *āzendi** 1

teething -- be teething: ahd. *zenen** (2) 1

tell: ahd. *bikōsōn** 4; *biliden** 18; *frambringen** 34; *giheizan* 180; *gimeinen** (1) 68; *girahhōn** 5; *gisagēn* 53; *giwahan** 29; *giwahanen** 10; *gizalōn** 2; *gizellen* 78; *irrahhōn** 11; *irsagēn** 6; *irzellen* 24; *kōsēn** 2?; *kōsōn** 81; *kunden* 137; *kwedan** 3266?; *kwitilōn** 5?; *māri tuon*; *māri gituon*; *rahhōn* 29; *redinōn* 82; *redōn* 20; *sagen* 689?; *sagēn* 81; *untarzellen** 11; *zellen* 376?; ? *situfangōn* 1

-- **tell fortunes:** ahd. *fogalrartōn* 2

-- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds:** ahd. *fogalōn** 2

-- **tell lies:** ahd. *analiogan** 2; *biliogan** 1; *firliogan** 2

-- **tell to do:** ahd. *gimarkōn** 14

-- **tell to do s.th.:** ahd. *nemnen** 113

- telling (Adj.) -- a telling person: ahd. **liumuntāri?*
 -- telling lies: ahd. *lugisprehhanti* 1*
 -- telling the truth: ahd. *wārwortēr*
 temper (V.): ahd. *zigirennen* 1*
 -- with an even temper: ahd. *ebano 27*
 temperance: ahd. *furiburtida* 1*
 temperature: ahd. *mezlīhhī* 1*
 temple (N.) (1): ahd. *abgot 27; ? abguti* 9; *alah?; betabūr* 4; betabūra* 5; goteshūs 2; halla* 1; hūs (1) 328?; kilihha* 18; kirihha 47; tempal 51; tempali* 1; templum* 6; wīhhūs* 11*
 -- heathen temple: ahd. *bluostarhūs* 2; bluozhūs* 2*
 -- temple of an idol: ahd. *abgothūs 7; abgotstuol 3*
 -- destroying (N.) of a temple: ahd. *alahtrudua* 2*
 temple (N.) (2): ahd. *dunubein* 1; dunwengi* 28; slāf 43; slāfbein 1*
 temporal: ahd. *fristmālīg* 2; weraltzītilih* 2; wīlīn* 3; zītfristīg 3; *zītilih?; zītlīh* 11*
 temporally: ahd. *zītlīhho* 5*
 tempt: ahd. *firlockōn* 1; intwerten* 1; lōskōsōn* 1*
 temptation: ahd. *anafehta* 1; bikorunga* 8; bisuoh* 2; fāra 28; fārī 2; kora* 1; korunga* 26; kostunga* 9; ursuoh 28*
 temptator: ahd. *fārāri 12; kōrāri* 1; kostāri* 4; lindlokkāri* 2; ursuohhāri* 5?*
 tempter: ahd. *bisuohhāri* 1*
 tempting (Adj.): ahd. *gispenstīg* 1*
 temptingly: ahd. *spananto*
 -- press temptingly: ahd. *geitezzen* 1*
 ten (N.): ahd. *zehanunga 2*
 ten (Num. Kard.): ahd. *zehan 49*
 -- a measure of ten hides: ahd. *dacra* 2*
 -- god of the ten: ahd. *tehāngot* 1*
 -- leader of ten men: ahd. *tehhan* 4*
 -- of ten parts: ahd. *zehanteilīg* 1*
 -- ten times: ahd. *zehanstunt* 4*
 -- ten years old: ahd. *zehanjārīg* 1*
 ten...: ahd. *zehanlīh* 1*
 tenable: ahd. **gihebīg?*
 tenant: ahd. *lat.-ahd.? litalis; mietanemo* 1*
 tench: ahd. *slīo 23; ? slizza* 1; tinko 1*
 tend: ahd. *fuotaren* 13*
 tender (Adj.): ahd. *dunni 29; ekkorōdi* (1) 5; firzertit, lind (1) 9; lindi 9; mammunti (1) 36; marawi* 1; muruwi* 12; zart (1) 4; zartilīn* 1; zartlīh* 12; zeiz* 15; *zeizlīh?*
 -- tender meat: ahd. *slougbrāto* 6*
 tenderly: ahd. *kleino* 21; liublīhho* 12?; samftlīhho 2; zartlīhho* 6; zarto* 1; zeizlīhhūn* 1; zeizo; zeizon 1*
 tenderness: ahd. *mammuntigī* 1; muruwī* 3; zartī* 2; zartida* 1; zartunga* 3*
 tendon: ahd. *? wildwahso* 1*
 -- cut o.'s. tendon: ahd. *hahsinōn* 4; irhahsinōn* 2*
 -- tendon of o.'s. foot: ahd. *hāhsīna* 2*
 tendril: ahd. *āsneita 4; dona* 1*
 tendril-shaped: ahd. *liolīn* 1*
 tenfold: ahd. *zehanfalt* 6*

- tense (N.) -- past tense: ahd. *irganganlīhho** 1
tense (V.): ahd. *dennen** 39
tension: ahd. *rīda** 3; *rīdo* 1
ten-stringed: ahd. *zehanseitīg** 4
tent (N.) (1): ahd. *gizelt* 52; *krām** 4; *traba**? 1; *trabum** 1; *traga** (3) 1; *trapun** 2; *zelt** 2; *zelthutta** 1
-- building up of a tent: ahd. *zeltgislegida** 1; *zeltslegida** 1
-- tent pin: ahd. *gizeltkegil** 2; *gizeltstekko** 1
-- »guard of the tent«: ahd. *gizeltwahta** 3?; *gizeltwahtī** 1?
-- line of tents: ahd. *zeltskara* 2
-- pitch tents: ahd. *gizeltslegida** 1
tenth (Num. Ord.): ahd. *zehanlīh** 1; *zehanto* 7
tenth (N.) (a tax): ahd. *tezemo** 3
-- give as tenth: ahd. *tehmōn** 1
-- give the tenth: ahd. *gitehmōn** 1; *tezemōn** 1
tenthousandfold: ahd. *zehandūsuntīg** 1
tent-maker: ahd. *flehtāri* 3
tenure: ahd. *borda** (2) 1
-- feudal tenure: ahd. *feodum* 96?; *lēhan* 41?; *lēhanguot** 1
-- hereditary feudal tenure: ahd. *erbilēhan** 1
-- endowed with a tenure: ahd. *ligius** 44?
tepid: ahd. *slēo** 10; *slēwīg** 1
-- become tepid: ahd. *slēwēn** 16
-- make tepid: ahd. *irslēwēn** 6
term (N.): ahd. *bizeihhanida** 3; *bizeihhannussi** 2; *bizeihhannussida** 17; *bizeihhanunga** 1; *frist* (1) 88; *fristen** (2) 1; *fristmāl** 1?; *fristmāli** 5?
-- variable term: ahd. *wentiling** 2
term (V.): ahd. *binemnida** 2
terrace (V.): ahd. *grādan* 1
terrestrial -- terrestrial circle: ahd. *erdring** 8
-- terrestrial kingdom: ahd. *erdrīhhi** 17
terrible: ahd. *bruttīlīh** 8; *egibāri* 11; *egislīh* 46; *egisōnti*; *firinlīh* 2; *forhtlīh*; *freisīg* 11; *gōraglīh** 1; *wēlīh** 5
terribly: ahd. *bruttīlīhho** 1; *drōlīhho* 8; *egibāro** 2; *jāmarlīhho** 2
terrified -- be terrified: ahd. *intsizzen* 18; *irforhten** 17
terrify: ahd. *bruogen** 4; *brutten** 14; **grūwisōn*?; *irbruogen** 3; *irbrutten** 10; ? *klekken** 4
terrifying: ahd. *angustlīh** 3; *antsāzīg* 18
-- terrifying disguise: ahd. *walobaus** 4
territory: ahd. *erdmarka** 1; *gisizzida** 3
-- manorial territory: ahd. *terra salica*
-- on Roman territory: ahd. *in Walahun*
test (N.): ahd. *bikorung** 1; *bikostunga** 1; *biniusida** 1; *irsuohhen*; *suohhinunga** 1; *uobunga* 10
-- stand the test: ahd. *giguoten** 1
test (V.): ahd. *beizen** 9; *irbeizen** 9
testament: ahd. *erbiskrift** 2; *giwiznissi** 21?; *giwiznissī** 1?
-- New Testament: ahd. *diu niuwa ēwa*; *niuwa ēwa*
-- Old Testament: ahd. *diu alta ēwa*; *altgiskrib** 3
testamentary: ahd. *erblīh** 2
testator: ahd. *erbiskrībo** 1

- tested -- not tested:** ahd. *ungiskouwōt** 2
testicle: ahd. *hegidruos** 32?; *hegidruosa** 1?; *hegidruosī*?* 1?; *hōdo** 10
-- without testicles: ahd. *hōdalōs** 3
testified: ahd. *urkundlīhho** 2
testifier: ahd. *ziugōnti*
testify: ahd. *biswerien** 30d; *gikunden** 32; *giurkunden** 1; *giurkundōn** 3; *urkunden** 1; *urkundōn** 5
-- able to testify: ahd. **kundentlīh?*
-- not able to testify: ahd. *unkudentlīh** 1
testimony: ahd. *eid* 37; *gijhtida** 1; *giwārīda** 1; *jhtunga** 1; *kundida** (1) 11; *urkunda** (1) 1; *urkundi** 42; *urkundī** 16; *urkundituom** 1
-- call to testimony: ahd. *zi urkundi ziohan*
-- unable to give testimony: ahd. *ungikundlīh** 1
tetrarch (M.): ahd. *fiordeling** 4; *fiorfuristo** 1; *fiorling** 1; *tetrarcha** 1
Teuton -- Teutones: ahd. *Teutones* 2
Teutonic: ahd. *Teutonicus** 14?; *theodiscus** 9?
textile -- of a nature of art textile: ahd. *giskībit**
texture: ahd. *fluctira*?* 1; *gifuogi** (2) 4; *gifuogida** 20; *giknupfida** 1; *giwurki** 2
than -- more than: ahd. *ubar daz*
-- more than enough: ahd. *ubarginuog** 3
-- more than that: ahd. *ubar daz*
thank (N.): ahd. *lob* (1) 160
-- thank for: ahd. *dank wizzan*; *dank wizzan*
-- thanks (Pl.): ahd. *anst* 16; *dank** (1) 47; *dankbārī** 1; *dankunga** 1
thank (V.): ahd. *dank tuon*; *dankōn* 57; *gidankōn** 8; *kwatilōn** 1
-- thank not: ahd. *undankōn** 1
thankful: ahd. *dankbāri** 1; *dankbārīg** 2; **dankfellīg?*
»thankful«: ahd. *danklīh** 3
thankfulness: ahd. *dankbārī** 1; *dankbārīgī** 1; *dankunga** 1
that (Konj.): ahd. *bīdiu* 263?; *bīdiu wanta*; *danta* (2) 44; *daz* (1) 4322; *ein* (1) 1860?; *ni* 4555; *wanta* (1) 1985; *zi diu*; *zi diu daz*
-- all that is good: ahd. *allero guotlīh*
-- all that is right: ahd. *allero redolīh*
-- for that: ahd. *zi diu*
-- from that: ahd. *fona desiu*
-- more than that: ahd. *ubar daz*
-- of that kind: ahd. *ander samalīh*
-- on top of that: ahd. *io noh*; *noh io*
-- so that: ahd. *daz* (1) 4322; *sō daz*; *mit desiu*; *zi desiu*; *miti** 25?; *sō daz*
-- that is: ahd. *ih meino*; *daz meinit*
-- that is why: ahd. *dārumbi** 61
-- that means: ahd. *daz kwidit*
-- that one: ahd. *jenēr** 124
-- to that: ahd. *zi diu*
that (Pron.): ahd. *der* 35200; *dese* 1769?
that (Adv.): ahd. *bīdiu* 263?; *ein* (1) 1860?; *wanta* (1) 1985; *zi diu daz*
thatch: ahd. *firstōn** 1
thatcher: ahd. *dekkāri** 3
the: ahd. *der* 35200
-- the ... the: ahd. *diu*; *sō filu ... sō filu*; *sō filu ... sō*; *sō ... sō io*; *sō ... sō*; *sō filu ... sō filu sō*; *sō io ... sō*

- **the more**: ahd. *des diu mēr; diu mēr; des doh mēr; diu mēra; desdoh 3?; deste 17*
- **the more ... the more**: ahd. *mēr ... mēr*
- **the one ... the other**: ahd. *ander ... ander; einlīh ... einlīh*
- **the same as**: ahd. *sō samalīh*
- theater**: ahd. *spilohūs 29*
- theft**: ahd. *diobheit* 1; diuba* 11; stāla* 3; texaca* 8?*
- **theft of cattle**: ahd. *fegang* 1?*
- »**theft**«: ahd. *skazdiuba* 1*
- them -- for them**: ahd. *irohalb 1*
- **God save them**: ahd. *wola ist; wola wirdit*
- **one of them**: ahd. *dehwedar* 1; dewedar* 8*
- **who of them**: ahd. *wedar* 61?*
- then**: ahd. *after des; dan* 3; danana* 62?; danne 1439; dār 1593; after de; dēm gangums; fona des; dō 2350; fona danān; dero gango; bī jārōn; az lazzōst; zi lazzōst; zi demu māle; des mezes; des sindes; bī demo sinde; in demo sinde; zi demo sinde; sōdanne* 3*
- **from then**: ahd. *bī des fram*
- **now and then**: ahd. *wola ofto*
- **until then**: ahd. *innan des; zi demo dinge*
- **when ... then**: ahd. *sō ... sō; sō ... dō*
- there (Adv.)**: ahd. *dār 1593; dara 210; darasun* 9; darawert* 2; dāre 2?; dārхина 1; dārot* 9; in daz; ? derit 7; duoder (?) 1; herazuo* (1) 7; hinān 42; hināndara* 2*
- there (Präf.)**: ahd. *dara 210; darabi; daragi; dārхина 1;*
- **come there**: ahd. *zuokweman* 8*
- **down from there**: ahd. *dāraba 10*
- **drive there**: ahd. *hinatrīban* 4*
- **from there**: ahd. *danān 430?; danana* 62?; danānūz* 11; dannān 7?; dannana* 5; ennān 4; danān hina*
- **go there**: ahd. *analīdan*? 1; daragangan* 3; daragigangan* 1; ingagangān* 3?; ingagangan* 3; zuofaran* 4; zuogifaran* 1*
- **here and there**: ahd. *wār intī wār*
- **hurry there**: ahd. *daragiīlen* 1; daraīlen* 2*
- **look there**: ahd. *darasehan* 4; hinasehan* 1*
- **over there**: ahd. *dārfora* 4*
- **right there**: ahd. *dār an deru steti*
- **send there**: ahd. *darasenten* 5*
- **take there**: ahd. *darabringen* 4; zuobringen* 8*
- **there are**: ahd. *sint*
- **there is**: ahd. *ist*
- **there is opportunity**: ahd. *muozōt*
- **there is remedy**: ahd. *rāt ist*
- **there was s.th.**: ahd. *was; wārun*
- **up from there**: ahd. *danānūf* 2*
- **when ... there**: ahd. *sō ... dō; sō ... sō*
- thereafter**: ahd. *after des; heranāh 30; hina 98; hinaafter 1*
- thereby**: ahd. *des sindes; bī demo sinde; in demo sinde; zi demo sinde*
- therefore**: ahd. *alsō 950?; an diu; dārmit* 57; dārumbi* 61; des; ubar daz; umbi daz; des halb; fora diu; fona diu; in diu; nōtī; bī nōtī; duruh nōt; zi nōtī; oba deru sahha; fona demo rehte; zi diu*
- therein**: ahd. *dārin 11*

- thereupon:** ahd. *dāroba* 6; *dārobana** 7; *dārūfe** 5
therewith: ahd. *mit desiu*
thick (Adj.): ahd. *dik** 5; **thikki*
thick: ahd. *dikki** 30; *girob** 5
 -- **grow thick:** ahd. *grōzēn** 2
thicken: ahd. *dikkēn** (1) 6; *dikkōn** 1; *giwahsan** (1) 16; *irdikkēn** 2; **thikkjan*; *zidikken**? 1; *zisamanerinnan** 3; *zitiggen** 1
 »**thicken**«: ahd. *gidikkēn** 2
thicket: ahd. *brāmahi** 4; *dikkinōtī** 2; *dornahi* 4; *hurst* 2
 -- **thicket of papyrus:** ahd. *binuzzahi** 4
 -- **thicket of rushes:** ahd. *skiemahhal** 2
thickly: ahd. *dikkēn** (2) 1
thickness: ahd. *dikkī** 36; *dikkida** 1; *dikkinessī** 2?; *dikkinissi** 2?; *gidrunganī** 1; *grōzī* 3
thief: ahd. *diob* 38; *firleito** 1; *fusīgo** 1; *scachator** 2?; *skāhhāri** 16
 -- **thief stealing cattle:** ahd. *fegangi** 6
thievishly: ahd. *dioblīhho** 1; *diubīgo** 1
thigh: ahd. *dioh** 58; *diohbrāto** 3; *diohskenkil** 3; *lagi* (1) 1; *muriot* 3; **skinka*?; *skinko** 1; *ubarkniuwi** 1
thill: ahd. *dīhsala** 27
thin (Adj.): ahd. *brōdi** 11; *drum** (1) 1?; *dunni* 29; *smallīh** 1
 -- **grow thin:** ahd. *gidunnēn** 10
thin (V.): ahd. *dunnēn** 6; *gidunnēn** 10
 -- **thin down:** ahd. *gidunnirōn** 1
thine (poet.): ahd. *dīn* 2041
thing: ahd. *ding* 616?; *gidingi** (1) 31; *mah** (1) 1; *rahha* 70; *tāt* 254; **thinx*
 -- **black thing:** ahd. *giswerzida** 1
 -- **come to one thing:** ahd. *zi eine gān*; *eines gān*
 -- **come up to one thing:** ahd. *zi eine gān*
 -- **growing thing:** ahd. *itgruōd** 1
 -- **judge in a thing:** ahd. *dungino** 7
 -- **obvious thing:** ahd. *offana** (2) 1
 -- **praiseworthy thing:** ahd. *lobosamī** 1
 -- **right thing:** ahd. *rehtolīh* 1
 -- **thing that has become:** ahd. *wortanī** 3
 -- **turn to a thing:** ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
 -- **twisted thing:** ahd. *drāling** 1
 -- **unwonted thing:** ahd. *ungiwonida** 2
 -- **vain thing:** ahd. *gibōsa** 1
 -- **win a thing from:** ahd. *anagiwinnan** 1
 -- **worldly thing:** ahd. *weraltding** 1; *weraltsahha** 3
 -- **things:** ahd. *giziug* 75; *giziugi* 17?; *giziugili** 3; *ziug** 3
 -- **all things:** ahd. *allero dingolīh*
 -- **bitter things:** ahd. *eifar** (2) 2
 -- **boiled things:** ahd. *sod** 2
 -- **cooked things:** ahd. *gisōd** 2
 -- **cut things:** ahd. *giskirri** 5
 -- **few things:** ahd. *luzzil* (2) 7
 -- **ground things:** ahd. **gruzzi*
 -- **scraped things:** ahd. *giskorranī** 1
 -- **woman's things:** ahd. *wībgarawī** 2; *wībgizierida** 2

-- **worldly things (Pl.):** ahd. *weraltlihhī** 1

thinly: ahd. *dunnēnto*

think: ahd. *ahṭōn* 199; *ana wān wesan*; *anawan wesan*; *banihhōn** 3; *darahuggen** 1; *denken** 193?; *dunken** 132; *firstantan** (1) 120; *gidankhafti sīn*; *gidenken** 50; *gihuggen* 96; *gimeinen** (1) 68; *gitrahten** 1; *gitrahtōn** 2; *hengen* (1) 37; *herahuggen** 1; *hinaūfdenken** 1; *hogezen** 4; *huggen* 52; *irhuggen** 81; *meinen* (1) 93; *neimen** 14; *umbidenken** 1; *ana wān wesan*; *zuodenken** 2

-- **do you think that:** ahd. *wān ist*

-- **not think of:** ahd. *urminni sīn*

-- **think about:** ahd. *bidenken** 70; *in muot neman*

-- **think at:** ahd. *daradenken** 2

-- **think beforehand:** ahd. *furidenken** 1

-- **think of:** ahd. *denken bī*

-- **think out:** ahd. *in gidank neman*

-- **think out something bad:** ahd. *skrod skrodēn*; *skrod skrodēn*

-- **think s.th. necessary:** ahd. *nōt dunken*

-- **think up:** ahd. *in gidank neman*

thinkable: ahd. *irahtōntlīh**? 1

thinker: ahd. *denkāri** 1

thinking (Adj.): ahd. *gidankhafti** 1

-- **thinking a lot:** ahd. *managdāhtīg** 1

-- **thinking deeply:** ahd. *tiofdāhtīg** 1

-- **thinking of:** ahd. *gidāhtīg** 1

-- **thinking of s.th.:** ahd. *indenki** 1

thinking (N.): ahd. *gidāht* (2) 7; *gidāhtigī** 1

»**thinking**« (N.): ahd. *denkida** 1

thinkingly: ahd. *welzento*

thinly: ahd. *zilīgo** 1

thinness: ahd. *dunnī** 1

third (N.): ahd. *dritto teil*

third (Num. Ord.): ahd. *dritto* 135?

thirdly: ahd. *drittūnstunt** 5?

thirst (N.): ahd. *durst* 20

thirst (V.) -- thirst for: ahd. *durstag sīn*

thirsty: ahd. *durstag** 21

-- **be thirsty:** ahd. *dursten** 20

-- **thirsty person:** ahd. *durstisāri** 1

thirteen: ahd. *drīzēhan** 2

thirteenth: ahd. *drittozēhanto** 2; *drīzehanto** 1

thirtieth: ahd. *drīzugōsto* 5

thirty (Num. Kard.): ahd. *drīzug** 14

thirtyfold (Adj.): ahd. *drīzugfalt** 1; *drīzugfalto** 2

thirty-year-old: ahd. *drīzugjārīg** 3

this: ahd. *der* 35200; *dese* 1769?

-- **at this opportunity:** ahd. *dero gango*

-- **by this:** ahd. *dannent* 1; *dārduruh** 5

-- **for this:** ahd. *herazuo** (1) 7

-- **for this reason:** ahd. *fona demo rehte*; *oba deru sahha*

-- **from this:** ahd. *danān* 430?; *dannān* 7?

-- **in this:** ahd. *herain** 1; *hierana* 2; *hierhina* 1

- **in this way**: ahd. *mit sulīhhu; des sindes; bī demo sinde; in demo sinde; zi demo sinde; dero tāto; dio tāti; dia warba; dio warbā*
- **like this**: ahd. *alsus 16; sus 321*
- **of this**: ahd. *daraana 4*
- **of this year**: ahd. *hiurīg* 4*
- **on this**: ahd. *daraana 4*
- **on this day**: ahd. *tages*
- **on this side**: ahd. ? *aftero (1) 67; bihina 1; desehalb* 2; hinōnt 6*
- **since this time**: ahd. *fona des*
- **this one**: ahd. *der selbo*
- **this year**: ahd. *hiuru* 2*
- **with this**: ahd. *herain* 1; hierana 2*
- thistle**: ahd. *distil 76; distila* 7?; ? testilia* 1; zeisala 19; zeisalo* 1; ? krūziminza* 1; ? krūziwurz* 5*
- **a sort of thistle**: ahd. *hugudistil* 1*
- **cardan thistle**: ahd. *wildkarto* 1*
- **carline thistle**: ahd. *anatret 7; eburwurz* 23; mistila* 1*
- **milk thistle**: ahd. *fēhdistil* 5; zūndistil* 1*
- **thistle finch**: ahd. *distilfinko*; distilfogal* 1; distilzwang* 1; distilzwī* 3; distilzwio* 1*
- **of thistles**: ahd. *distilīn 1?*
- thistle-fluff**: ahd. *distilesflokko* 1*
- thong (N.)**: ahd. *bintrियो* 1; filla* 23; laz (1) 19?*
- thong**: ahd. *lidira* 1*
- thorn**: ahd. *brāma 54; dorn (1) 70*
- **juniper thorn**: ahd. *wehhaltardorn* 2*
- **little thorn**: ahd. *brāmilīn* 2*
- **crown with thorns**: ahd. *bidurnen* 1*
- thorn-bush**: ahd. *brāmilīn* 2; brema (1) 6; debandorn* 1; dorn (1) 70; dornahi 4; dornboum* 1; dornlōh 4; dornspreid 2; dornstūda 10; hagan (1) 42; hiofa* 8; hiofaltar* 22; hiofaltra* 22; hiofbrāmi* 1*
- thorn-shrub**: ahd. *dornstūda 10*
- thorny**: ahd. *dornfuorīg* 1; dornohti* 2; durnīn* 6; haganīn* 2; unartōt* 1*
- thoroughly**: ahd. *mit allo; in allen sind; grazlīhho* 2; in allen sind*
- **measure thoroughly**: ahd. *duruhmezzan* 1*
- **search thoroughly**: ahd. *duruhskrodēn* 1*
- though**: ahd. *doh 820*
- thought (N.)**: ahd. *ahta 14; anadāht 5; gidāht (2) 7; gidāhtī* 6; gidank* 127; hogezzunga* 3; sin (1) 112*
- thoughtful**: ahd. *gidāht* (1) 1*
- thoughtfully**: ahd. *trūrēnto*
- thoughtless**: ahd. *framskrekki* 1; frāzar* 13?; frewilōs* 1; unbidenkit* 3*
- thoughtlessly**: ahd. *frabaldlīhho**
- thoughtlessness**: ahd. *frabaldī* 3; frewilōsī* 1; gāhskrekki* 1; unbidenkida* 1*
- thousand**: ahd. *dūsunt* 37*
- **leader of thousand**: ahd. *thiuphadus* 2?*
- thousandfold**: ahd. **dūsuntīg?*
- Thracia**: ahd. *Trazia* 1*
- Thracian (F.)**: ahd. *trakiska*
- Thracian (Adj.)**: ahd. *trakisk* 1; trazisk* 1*
- **in a Thracian way**: ahd. *in traziskūn*

thrash: ahd. *dreskan** 9, *firdreskan** 3

thread (N.): ahd. *drāt* 23; *fadam* 25; *fasa** 12?; *faso** 1?; *fizza* 20; *garn* 9; *garndrāt**? 1; *ginarawa** 2

-- a sort of thread: ahd. *mittul* 16

-- flaxen thread: ahd. *harluf* 13; *harlufa* 15; *harluffadam** 1; *heiluf** 2

-- golden thread: ahd. *goldfadam** 1

-- leaden thread: ahd. *bligarn* 1

thread (V.): ahd. *fadamōn** 4; *zwirnēn** 17

threadworm -- a sort of threadworm: ahd. *knefo** 1

threat: ahd. *drawa** 32; *drawung** 1

»threat«: ahd. *drewunga** 2

threaten: ahd. *drewen** 33; *drouwen** (2) 6; *drawūn tuon*; *frenken** 1; *gidrewen** 2; *risōn** 1; ? *saenan** 1; ? *ūfskorrēn** 1

threatening (Adj.): ahd. *fāri** (1) 2; *fārīg** 4; *sworghaft** 6

threatening: ahd. *drōlīh** 4

threateningly: ahd. *drewento*; *drōlīhho* 8

three (Adj.): ahd. *drisk** 9

three (N.): ahd. *drīa** 2

three (Num. Kard.): ahd. *drī* 215

-- be three of: ahd. *driske*

-- for three days: ahd. *drīteggi** 4

-- in three kinds: ahd. *drībilidīg** 1

-- in three ways: ahd. *in drī wīs*

-- one man out of three men: ahd. *drīman* 2

-- parting of three ways: ahd. *drīwegidi** 1; *drīwiggi** 1

-- three days: ahd. *drīsunni* 1?; *drītagīg** 1

-- three each: ahd. *driske*; *driski*

-- three ells long: ahd. *drīoelinamez** 1; *drīoelnīg** 2

-- three hours' length: ahd. *rasta* (1) 3

-- three hundred: ahd. *drīuhunt** 2

-- three nights long: ahd. *drīnahtīg** 2

-- three times: ahd. *drīostunt* 11?; *drīror* 1; *zi drim mālum*

-- three times of sun: ahd. *drīsunni* 1?

-- with three oars: ahd. *drīruodari** 1

three-cocked: ahd. *drīfurhi** 1; *drīsuohi** 1

three-course -- three-course field: ahd. *zelga* 7

threefold (Adj.): ahd. *drīburtīg** 2; *drīfalt* 13; *drīfaltiglīh** 1; *drīli** 1; *drisk** 9; *driski** 2?

threefold (N.): ahd. *drīfaltī** 1

threefourangular: ahd. *drīfiorskōzi** 3

three-furrowed: ahd. *drīfurhi** 1; *drīsuohi** 1

three-seated -- three-seated table: ahd. *drīosez** 1

three-storey: ahd. *drīdilli** 2

three-threaded: ahd. *drīlīh* 4

three-year-old: ahd. *drījārīg** 2

thresh: ahd. *in drask gangan*; *dreskan** 9; *firswerban** 1; *kirnen** 2; *kurnen** 3; *mezzalōn** 1; *rītrōn** 4

threshing (N.): ahd. *drask** 1; *dreska* 2; *dreskōd** 1; *dreskunga** 3; *firmullinussi** 1?; *gidresk** 1; *gidrusk** 1

threshing -- threshing band: ahd. *slegilbant** 1

threshing-cart: ahd. *flegil* 23

- threshing-floor:** ahd. *tenna* (1) 1; *tenni* 31
threshold: ahd. *driskufli** 18; *durpilus** 2?; *turipfāl** 2; *turistuodal** 21
thrice: ahd. *zi drim mālum*
thrifty: ahd. *furiburti** 1
thrive: ahd. *slūnīg wesan*
throat: ahd. *drozza* 6; *engī* 11; *enginōtī** 2; *engōtī**; *geinōn** (2) 2; *ginezzunga** 2; *ginunga* 11; *giumo** 6?; *goumo* (1) 8; *guomo* 26; *gurgula* 7; *itarukki** 1; *kela* 36; *kelur** 5; *kelura** 1; *keluro** 1; *kwerka** 2; *kwerkala** 4; *mundloh** 1; *rahho** 15; *rohezzida** 1; *slūh** (1) 1; *slunt* 30; *sluntbein* 9; **strozza*
-- **clear o.'s throat:** ahd. *rahhisōn* 12; *raskōn** 1; *ūzraskōn** 1
-- **clearing o.'s throat:** ahd. *rahhisōn*; *rahhisunga** 1
-- **inflammation of the throat:** ahd. *kelasuht* 21
throne (N.): ahd. *anasedal** 1; *anasidili* 8; *hērstuol** 4; *hōhsedal* 10; *hōhsedalo** 1; *hōhsetli* 5; *keisurstuol** 1; *kuningstuol** 2; *pfalinzstuol** 1; *sedal* 43; *sez* (1) 14; *sezzal* 12
throne (V.): ahd. *sizzen* 337?; *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesan*
-- **bishop's throne:** ahd. *biskofesstuol** 1
-- **throne of the world:** ahd. *weraltstuol** 1
throng (N.): ahd. *drangōd** 1; *knoto** 1
throng (V.): ahd. *drangōn** 4
-- **throng around:** ahd. *umbidrangōn** 2
throning: ahd. *gisezzan*
throstle: ahd. *drōska** 10
through: ahd. *after* (1) 372; *ana* (1) 2050?; *duruh* 720?; *duruhgi*
-- **break through:** ahd. *duruhbrehhan** 2; *gidringan** 1; *irwahsan** 33
-- **dig through:** ahd. *duruhgraban** 2
-- **get through:** ahd. *ubarstrītan** 2
-- **go through:** ahd. *dārduruhfaran** 1; *duruhfaran* 26; *duruhgān** 9; *duruhgangan** 5; *irskrītan** 2
-- **through and through:** ahd. *senge**? 1; *senge**? 1
-- **through the middle:** ahd. *duruh mitti*
-- **through the night:** ahd. *duruhnaht** 1
throughout: ahd. *alla fart*
-- **throughout the year:** ahd. *al daz jār*; *al daz jār*; *allaz daz jār*; *ubar jār*
-- **throughout the years:** ahd. *bī jāre*
throw (N.): ahd. *anagiwurfida** 3; *giwurfida** 1; *sweift** (1) 2; **wurf*?; *wurf* (1) 12; *? giworfani** 1
-- **throw of stalks:** ahd. *halmwurf** 1
-- **throw out of the grave:** ahd. *grabwurf** 1?
throw (V.): ahd. *anawerfan** 13; *giskiozan** 2; *giwerfan** 4; *knussen** 12; *skiozan** 50; *skozzōn** 3; **slengen*?; *werfan** 91; *werfōn** 5; *worfozzen** 1; *zuogiknussen** 1
-- **throw about:** ahd. *zileggen** 3
-- **throw against:** ahd. *gaganwerfan** 3; *ingaganwerfan** 3?
-- **throw away:** ahd. *anafirwerfan** 1; *firlengen** 1; *firwerfan** 82?; *hinawerfan** 8; *worfōn** 1
-- **»throw away«:** ahd. *abafirwerfan** 1
-- **throw back:** ahd. *widarslahan** 10
-- **throw down:** ahd. *anagiskutten** 1; *bifellen** 24; *biskrenken** 12; *bisleifen** 6; *bokkōn**? 1; *fellen** 8; *firklenken** 1; *gifellen** 1; *irskiozan** 5; *irwenten** 41; *missiwenten** 7; *nidarbringen** 2; *nidarfirstōzan** 2; *nidarfirwerfan** 2;

*nidargisezzen** 1; *nidarleggen** 12; *nidarskrekken** 1; *nidarslahan** 9; *nidarwerfan** 11; *soufen* 10

-- **throw forward**: ahd. *forawerfan** 2; *giduften** 1

-- **throw in**: ahd. *anafirwerfan** 1; *inwerfan** 4

-- **throw into**: ahd. *inskiozan** 1

-- **throw light on**: ahd. *anawart gituon*

-- **throw o.s. down**: ahd. *forawerfan** 2

-- **throw off**: ahd. *abafirskutten** 2

-- **throw out**: ahd. *danawerran** 1; *firwerfan** 82?; *intheitōn** 1; *ūzfirlāzan** 7; *ūzfirwerfan** 2; *ūzirwerfan** 4; *ūzwerfan** 38; *in houf werfan*; *widarwerfan** 7

-- **throw over**: ahd. *ubarwerfan** 1; *zistōzan** 7

-- **throw s.th. out**: ahd. *in houf werfan*

-- **throw the rider**: ahd. *abafirwerfan** 1

-- **throw through**: ahd. *duruhwerfan** 1

-- **throw together**: ahd. *zisamanewerfan** 1

-- **throw up**: ahd. *ūfwerfan** 2

-- **throw with**: ahd. *mitiwerfan** 1

throwable: ahd. *wurflīh** 2

thrower: ahd. *slengāri* 2; *slengirāri** 4; **werf* (2)?

throwing (Adj.) -- throwing spear: ahd. *netgēr* 1

throwing (N.): ahd. **werf* (2)?

-- **the action of throwing overboard**: ahd. *ūzwurf** 2

thrown-away -- thrown-away skin: ahd. *slūf** 1

thrust (N.): ahd. *drātī* (1) 39

thumb (N.): ahd. *doub** 1?; *dūmo* 21

thunder (N.): ahd. *donar** 15; *donarnussida** 1; *donarunga** 1

thunder (V.): ahd. *bidonarōn** 2; *donarōn** 12; *dōzōn** 2; *irdonarōn** 2; *lūten* 36

thunderer: ahd. *donar** 15

thunderstorm: ahd. *giwitiri** 4; *hagal* 19; *maganwetar** 1; *sturm* 17; *ungiwitiri** 28; *unwitari** 5

thurable: ahd. *morihī** 1?; *rukfaz** 1

Thuringia -- persons from Thuringia: ahd. *Duringāra* 2

Thuringian (M.) -- Thuringians: ahd. *Duringa* 1; *Thuringi** 2

Thursday: ahd. *donaristag** 3

thwart (N.): ahd. *dofta** 2; *dwerahstuol** 4

thyme: ahd. *binibluoma** 1?; *binibluomo** 6; *binikrūt** 1; *binisoga** 5; *binisouga** 5; *binisougo** 1?; *binisūga* 43; *biniwurz** 4; *zimis** 1

-- **wild thyme**: ahd. *burzila** 26; *feldkumih** 4; *feldkwenela** 52; *feldkwenelīn** 1; *heimkwenela** 3; **kwenelīn*?; *wildkonila** 1

tiara: ahd. *bōnīt** 2

Tiber (name of a river in Italy): ahd. *Tibra** 1

tick (N.): ahd. *huntwurm** 1; *zehho** 2; **zekka*

ticking -- robe of ticking: ahd. *zwilīhrok** 1

tickle (V.): ahd. *jukken** 34; *kizzilōn** 13; *kuzzilōn** 12

tickling (N.): ahd. *kizzilōd** 2; *kizzilunga** 2?; *kuzzil** 2; *kuzzilunga** 3

tidily: ahd. *ordinhafto* 2; *ordinlīhho** 2

tidy (Adj.): ahd. *ordinhaft** 1

tidy (V.): ahd. *birihthen** 2; *rusten** 7

tie (V.): ahd. *anabintan** 3; *anagiknupfen** 2; *biknupfen** 4; *knupfen** 2; *untarknupfen** 1

-- **tie together**: ahd. *giknupfen** 2; *zisamanebenten** 1; *zisamaneknupfen** 2

- tied -- tied shoe:** ahd. *bantsok** 1
tiger: ahd. *tigirtior** 4
tight -- not tight: ahd. *ungihab** 4
tighten: ahd. *gispannan** 2; *spannan** 15
tightly -- tightly closed: ahd. *giklenkit*
tile (N.): ahd. *dil* 17; *dili* 3; *nōhs** 1
tile -- little tile: ahd. *ahsling** 1
tile -- roofing tile: ahd. *dekkiziegal** 1
till (Adv.): ahd. *wanne** 106
till (Konj.): ahd. *unz* 349?
till (Pröp.): ahd. *untaz* 19; *unz* 349?; *wanne** 106
 -- **till the field:** ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
timbal: ahd. *timpana* 2
 -- **timbal player:** ahd. *timpanāra** 1
timber (N.): ahd. *gizimbari** 33; *latta* 26; *lattula* 1; *ubarzimbari** 3
timber (V.): ahd. *bizimbaren** 1; *gizimbaren** 4; *gizimbarōn** 11; *zimbaren** 8; *zimbarōn** 53
timberwork: ahd. *zimbarida** 1
time (N.): ahd. *falga** 4; *frist* (1) 88; *gizīt** 7; *stunta* 73; *stuntwīla** 8; *tag* 62⁴¹?; *tagafrist** 1; *weralt** 581; *zīt* 434?; *zītlihī** 1
 -- **a second time:** ahd. *zwirōr** 7?
 -- **a short time:** ahd. *ein luzzil*
 -- **after a short time:** ahd. *bī deru wīlu*
 -- **all the time:** ahd. *alle zīte*
 -- **already for a long time:** ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*; *jū forn*; *jū wīla*
 -- **any time:** ahd. *gimālon* 1; *io gimālon*
 -- **at a bad time:** ahd. *zi unzīti*
 -- **at any time:** ahd. *eddeswanne** 33; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītoliḥ*
 -- **at no time:** ahd. *ni ... io*
 -- **at one time:** ahd. *zi einemo*
 -- **at the first time:** ahd. *einkin?* 1?
 -- **at the same time:** ahd. *in antwartidu*; *saman* 41
 -- **at the time:** ahd. *des fartes*; *dera ferti*
 -- **at the wrong time:** ahd. *unzītim*
 -- **at which time:** ahd. *io sō wanne*
 -- **come at the right time:** ahd. *gitreffan zi*
 -- **early time:** ahd. *enteri** 1?; *enterī** 1?; *fruoī** 1
 -- **every time:** ahd. *io zi iogilīhemo māle*; *io zi iogilīhemo*; *zītogilīh** 5; *zītoliḥ** 4
 -- **for a long time:** ahd. *in lengī*; *jū ēr*; *jū forn*; *jū wīla*; *wīla*
 -- **for a second time:** ahd. *zi demu andremu wehsale*
 -- **for a short time:** ahd. *zi eineru friste*
 -- **for some time:** ahd. *dia frist*
 -- **for the second time:** ahd. *anderastunt* 8; *zi demu andremu wehsale*
 -- **for the time being:** ahd. *zi antwarti*
 -- **four at a time:** ahd. *fiorisk** 1; *fioriske*
 -- **from the time on:** ahd. *fona io*
 -- **in a short time:** ahd. *ubar unlang*
 -- **in time:** ahd. *gizīti** 5; *gizīto* 5; *zītim*; *in zīt*; *zītīg** 18; *zītīgo* 1; *zītlihho** 5
 -- **it is time:** ahd. *muozōt*
 -- **long time:** ahd. *lange** 3; *lango* 92; *langseimo* 5

- of equally long time: ahd. *ebanewīg** 11
- of time: ahd. *zītīg** 18
- one at a time: ahd. *einizēm** 38
- since this time: ahd. *fona des*
- some time: ahd. *eddeswanne** 33; *einkin?* 1?; *sihwanne** 2
- some time ago: ahd. *nāhūn* 16; *nāhunt* 2
- the one time ... the other time: ahd. *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
- time for sowing: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
- time limit of the world: ahd. *weraltfrist** 3
- time of cutting: ahd. *snitazīt** 1
- time of fast: ahd. *zīt* 434?
- time of prayer: ahd. *zīt* 434?
- time of sowing: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
- time of the day: ahd. *tagazīt** 1; *tageszīt** 1
- wrong time: ahd. *unzīt* 18
- times (Pl.): ahd. *stunt* 23?; *stunta* 73
- times (after numbers): ahd. *warb** 2
- at other times: ahd. *alleswanne** 2
- fall on hard times: ahd. *in notāg werdān*
- five times: ahd. *fimfstunt** 1
- four times: ahd. *fiorstunt** 7
- fourteen times: ahd. *fiorzehān stunta*
- hundred times: ahd. *zehanzugfalto** 1
- seven times: ahd. *sibunstunt* 6
- several times: ahd. *eddeswio** 20
- ten times: ahd. *zehanstunt** 4
- three times: ahd. *drīostunt* 11?; *drīror* 1; *zi drīm mālum*
- three times of sun: ahd. *drīsunni* 1?
- twelve times: ahd. *zwelifstunt** 1
- timid: ahd. *blōdi** 5; *unwol** 1
- timidity: ahd. *blōdī** 7; *unbaldī** 3; *zagaheit* 15
- timidly: ahd. *biblīhho** 1; *blūgo** 1; *zagalīhho** 1
- tin (N.): ahd. *zin* 24
- tin...: ahd. *blehhīn** 2; *blehhilīnīn** 1; *blehlīh** 1; *zinīn** 3
- tinder: ahd. *funko** 4; *swam* 59; **swammo?*; *zuntara** 29; *zuntarah** 1; *zuntnuSSIDa** 1
- tinder...: ahd. *zuntarīn** 1
- tiny: ahd. *luzzi* (1) 4; *luzzīg** (1) 21
- tip (N.): ahd. **zeppa*; **zippil*; *zopf** 2
- tire (V.) (1): ahd. *gistillidēn** 1; *gimuoēn** 4; *gislaffēn** 1; *giurdriozōn** 3; *irzagēn** 15; **muoden?*; *unmagēn** 2
- tire out: ahd. *muoen** 50
- tired (Adj.) (1): ahd. *gimuoit*; *irmuoit** 4; *irobarōt**; *irzibōt**; *muodi** 28; *untarmuori** 1; *urdruzlīh** 1; *urdruzzi** 2
- become not tired: ahd. *unirlegan sīn*
- be tired: ahd. *irgāhōn** 2
- get tired: ahd. *gimuodēn** 1; *irmuodēn** 3; *muodēn* 11
- not tired: ahd. *unirlegit** 1
- tiredness: ahd. *urdruz* 3; *urdruzzi* 5
- tissue: ahd. *fizza* 20; *ginarawa** 2; *giweb** 2; *giwebbi** 1; *giwebida** 1; *giwift** 6?
- paunch adipose tissue: ahd. *smeroleib** 15; *smerolīn** 1; *smeronezzi** 2

- tissue of a scar: ahd. *wildfleisk** 3
- inflammation of the tissues: ahd. *masala* 11
- title (N.): ahd. *briefida** 3; *foraskrift** 1; *forazeihhan* 22; *kapitul** 9; *titul** 4; *titula* 7; *titulo* 3
- give a title: ahd. *kapitulōn** 3
- titmouse: ahd. *meisa* (1) 33
- to: ahd. *ad* 1; *after* (1) 372; *ana* (1) 2050?; *az* 59; *fram* (1) 55; *zi* 5040; *zi desir*; *zuo* (1) 151; *zuozi**
- to it: ahd. *darazuo* 141
- to nothing: ahd. *zi niowihte*
- to some extent: ahd. *zi meze*
- to that: ahd. *zi diu*
- to the end: ahd. *zi entirōst*
- to the side: ahd. *in fierā; in eina fierā*
- to which: ahd. *darazuo* 141
- toad (N.): ahd. *bofo* 1?
- toad: ahd. *breita** (1) 7; *kreta** 17; *krot* 3; *krota* 15; *ūhha** 6; *unk** 6
- today: ahd. *hiutu* 53
- of today: ahd. *hiutīg** 5; *hiutlīh** 2
- toddle (V.): ahd. *nāhzotten** 1
- toe (N.): ahd. *zēha** 13
- big toe: ahd. *meista zēha*
- swelling between the toes: ahd. *toumado* 2
- toga: ahd. *dinggiwāti** 1; *dingwāti** 1
- together: ahd. *bit ein; in ein; gimahho* (1) 8; *gimeinsamlīhho** 1; *gimeinsamōnto; ginōzliḥ** 1; *ingagangī; samahaft* (2) 2; *saman* 41; *samane* (2); *samant* (1) 373; *samanthafto* 8; *untar im; zisamane* 96; *zisamanebi; zisamanefolla; zisamanegi*
- be together: ahd. *gimeinsamōn** 3; *samantsīn* 12; *samantwesān** 7
- belong together: ahd. *zi einero hant hōren*
- bring together: ahd. *ebanbringan** 3; *zisamanebringan** 2
- call together: ahd. *follabitten** 2; *samanruofen** 1; *zisamanebitten** 1; *zisamanewisen** 3
- come together: ahd. *zisamanekweman** 14; *zuoloufan** 3
- go together: ahd. *zisamanefaran** 4; *zisamanegān** 1; *zisamanegangan** 1
- grow together: ahd. *zisamanewahsan** 1
- press together: ahd. *zisamane beiten*
- put together: ahd. *in ein bringan; mahhōn* 330; *samantneman**; *zisamanebituon** 1; *zisamanegiwerfan** 1; *zisamaneleggen** 20; *zisamanesezzen** 2; *zisamanetuon** 2; *zisamanezellen** 2
- tie together: ahd. *giknupfen** 2; *zisamanebenten** 1; *zisamaneknupfen** 2
- together with: ahd. *mitisaman** 1
- together...: ahd. *sama* 208
- togetherness: ahd. *mitiwist** 12; *samantwist** 12; *samanwist** 4; *samwist** 1
- toil (V.): ahd. *afalōn** 3; *arbeitōn** 4?
- toil hard: ahd. *banōn** 5
- toils: ahd. *hamo* (1) 3
- token (N.): ahd. *wuntarzeihhan** 2; **zeiga* (2)?; *zeihhan* 170
- token of loyalty: ahd. *trewa** 6?
- tolerable: ahd. **firtraganlīh*?; **gidolēntlīh*?; *gitraganlīh** 4; **gitragantlīh*?
- tolerance: ahd. *firtraganī** 2

- tolerate:** ahd. *firtragan** 56; *gidulthen** 3; *gitragan** (1) 17; *irlīdan** 34; *līdan* 116; *widarlīdan** 1
- toll (N.) (2):** ahd. **mūta?*; *muta* 6; *zol* 34; *zollantuom** 1
- tomb:** ahd. *bustāri** 1; *grab* 103; *grabahūs** 1; *grabastat** 1; *lēo* (2) 18
- tomcat:** ahd. *kataro** 5; *kazzo* 3
- tomorrow:** ahd. *morgane*; *morganūn** 1
- after tomorrow: ahd. *ērgesterēn** 13?; *ērgestre* 4
- of tomorrow: ahd. *morganīg** 2; *morganlih** 3
- the day after tomorrow: ahd. *ubar morgane*; *ubar morgane*
- tonality:** ahd. *gaganlūta** 1
- tone (N.):** ahd. *lūtnussa** 2
- of nine tones: ahd. *niunlūtīg** 1
- tong -- tongs (Pl.):** ahd. *gluotzanga** 1; *zanga* 51; *zarga** 1
- tongue (N.):** ahd. *gizungi** 5; *zunga* 110
- deer's tongue: ahd. *hiruzzunga** 29
- little tongue: ahd. *zungilīn** 1
- tongue of land: ahd. ? *gēro* (1) 7
- tongue of the scales: ahd. *gizungi** 5; *wāgūnzunga** 3
- woodpecker's tongue: ahd. *spehteszunga** 2
- »sheep's tongue«: ahd. *skāfeszunga** 5
- tonight:** ahd. *hīnaht* 7; *hīnahtes** 1
- tonsil:** ahd. *druosilīn* 7
- tonsils: ahd. *inergirde** (?) 1
- tonsure (N.):** ahd. *biskoran fahs*; *platta* 8; *skāra** 14; *giskoran fahs*; *skurt** (1) 2
- too:** ahd. *hei* (1) 3
- and ... too: ahd. *jouh** 19
- too far: ahd. *zi ferro*
- too hot: ahd. *ubarheiz** 1
- too late: ahd. *zi spāti*
- too long: ahd. *ubarlang** 9
- too much: ahd. **bōra* (4)?; *drāto* 115; *zi filu*; *zi 5040*; *zi filu*
- tool (N.):** ahd. *azzasi** 10; *azzusi* 3; **giazzasi?*; *girusta** 23?; *girusti* 14?; *giziug* 75; *giziugi* 17?; *giziugili** 3; *gizouwa** 4?; *gizouwi** 1?; *handegawerk** 1; **skirri?*; *zimbar* 21?; ? *zouwa** 1
- tool (V.):** ahd. ? *untarfalzen** 1
- a tool: ahd. ? *chassin?* 1
- chasing tool: ahd. *gertīsarn** 2
- rural tool: ahd. *glaffa*?* 1
- scooping tool: ahd. *skepfifaz** 3; *skepfilīn** 1
- sharp tool: ahd. *bursa* 2?
- tool for stroking: ahd. *strīh** 1; *strīhha** 2
- tool for the preparation of flax: ahd. *dehsa** (2) 1
- tool partly made of iron: ahd. *halbīsarn** 4
- tool to make something smooth: ahd. *swirbil* 1
- writing tool: ahd. *skrībazzusi** 1; *skrībgiziug** 8; *skrībgiziugi** 4; *skrībgizouwa** 1; *skrībtuoh** 1; *skrībzouwa** 1
- tooth (N.):** ahd. *zan* 48; **zan*; **zanno*
- canine tooth: ahd. *markzand** 4
- grinding tooth: ahd. *markzand** 4
- toothache:** ahd. *zanswero** 2
- a worm said to cause toothache: ahd. *zanwurm** 4

toothed: ahd. *firzanōt*

toothless: ahd. *kankezech?* 1; *zanolōs** 7

top (Adj.): ahd. *fornahtīg** 6; *fornentīg** 22

top (N.) (1): ahd. *houbit* (1) 203; *obanahtīgaz houbit*, *obanenti** 6; *rihsli*?* 1; *skeitila* 26; *solāri* 20; *spiz* (1) 17; *spizzī** 2

-- **at the top of the body:** ahd. *ubarbruohhes** 1

-- **down from the top:** ahd. *hōhana** 2

-- **hang on top:** ahd. *obawesan** 1

-- **on top:** ahd. *frambāro* 4; *obanentīg** (2) 2; *obarōst** 11

-- **on top of it:** ahd. *io noh*; *noh ... io*

-- **on top of that:** ahd. *io noh*; *noh io*

-- **one sitting at the top:** ahd. *furistsizzento* 3

-- **sow on top of:** ahd. *ubarsāen** 2

-- **spinning top:** ahd. *kolz** 2; *trendila** 1; *trennila* 1

-- **top of a plant:** ahd. *wepen** 1

-- **top sentence of a syllogism:** ahd. *ursuoh* 28

top (N.) (2): ahd. *topf* 8; *topfo** (1) 2

topas: ahd. *goldstein** 3

torch (N.): ahd. *fakkala** 37; *fakkla** 5; *fakula** 9; *kien* 18; *pehskeida** 1

-- **pine torch:** ahd. *gikieni** 1; *kichena*?* 1

-- **make torches:** ahd. *fakkalen** 1

torment (N.): ahd. *kwāla** 7; *kwist** 5; *martirunga** 1

torment (V.): ahd. **aftaujan*; *biwīzinōn** 1; *bīzan** 23; *drukken** 19; *ezzen** 6; *gibalawōn** 3; *gihantgreifōn** 1; *gihantgriffōn** 1; *giharmskarōn** 3?; *giweigen** 2; *giwīzinōn** 1; *harmskarōn** 12?; *irkwellen** 10; *kwellen** 25; *martirōn** 9; *martolōn** 3; *pīnigen* 1; *pīnōn* 18; *stungen** 11; *wīzinōn** 43?

-- **torment s.o.:** ahd. *wē tuon*

tormented: ahd. *martirlīh** 10; *neiziselīg** 1; *gipīnōt*

tormentingly: ahd. *kwelīgo** 1

tormentor: ahd. *martirāri** 8; *reifāri** 1; *wīzāri** 1; *wīzināri* 22; *wīzisāri** 1

torn: ahd. *firslizzan**; *gistrūbit*; *gizerrit*; *zislizzan*

-- **not torn:** ahd. *unfirslizzan** 1

-- **torn to pieces:** ahd. *gizanōt*

torrent: ahd. *lewinna** (1) 5; *liwi* 1

torrential: ahd. *unslehti* 1

tortoise: ahd. *bortbara** 1

torture (N.): ahd. *hantagī** 7?; *hantīga* 1?; **kwāla*; *kwalm** 5; *kwalmida** 1; *kwelī** 7; *kwelida** 1; *kwelunga** 2

-- **an instrument of torture:** ahd. *rōsta* 6

-- **roaster of torture:** ahd. *skreiāta** 3

-- **»house of torture«:** ahd. *kwelhūs** 1

torture (V.): ahd. *krazzōn** 23; *kwelōn** 1; *nōthaftōn** 1; *pīnigen* 1

totality: ahd. *alkunni** 1; *allelīhhī** 1; *allīhheit** 1; *allīhhī** 3; *duruhslaht** 3; *samahafta** 1; *samahaftī* 18; *zisamanehaftī** 1

totally: ahd. *allēm** 1; *alles* (1) 19; *alluka* 2; *garalīhhūn** 1; *iogiweri** 3

touch (N.): ahd. *anagrif** 1; *anagrif** 2?; *anagrip* 5?; *biruorida** 6; *hantalōt** (1); *infang** 4; *ruorida** 2

-- **indecent touch:** ahd. *huorgrift** 1

touch (V.): ahd. *anagrīfan** 1; *birīnan** 10; *biruoren* 26; *gifuolezzen** 2; *gihantalōn** 1; *girizzen** 4; *greifōn* 15; *grīfan** 8; *hantalōn* 28; *irgreifōn** 4; *rīnan** 24; *ruoren* 106; *zillen** 2

- touchable:** ahd. *greifil**? 1
touched: ahd. *birinan**; *gihantalōt**; *giuorit**; **ruorit*?
touchy: ahd. *zurdil** 2
tough (Adj.): ahd. *festi* (1) 109; *zāh** 12
toughness: ahd. *zahī** 2
tounge -- little tounge: ahd. *zungil* 1
tousle: ahd. *roufen** 7; *zeisan** 10
tousled: ahd. *strübēnti*
tow (N.) (2): ahd. *ākambi** 2; *āwerk** 2; *āwerki* 1; *āwirk* 6; *āwirka** 3; *āwirki** 17; *āwurka** 3; *āwurki** 9; *uspanna** 1; *uspunna* 6; *werk** (2) 6
-- **made of tow:** ahd. *urspunnīn* 1; *uspannīn** 3; *uspunnīn** 2; *werkīn** 2; *wirkīn** 1
-- **of tow:** ahd. *āwirkīn* 4; *āwurkīn** 4
towards: ahd. *ana* (1) 2050?; *anan* 29; *ingagan* 30; *ingagangi*; *zi* 5040; *zuobi*...; *zuogi*; *zuoir*
-- **coming towards:** ahd. *ingaganfaranti*
-- **flow towards:** ahd. *hinarinnan** 1; *zuodiozan** 3; *zuorinnan** 1
-- **go towards:** ahd. *zuotretan** 1; *hinawerdan zu*
-- **incline towards:** ahd. *zuohelden** 1
-- **indifferent towards:** ahd. *irgezzito*
-- **jump towards:** ahd. *zuogiskrikken** 1
-- **neigh towards:** ahd. *zuoirweiōn** 1
-- **push towards:** ahd. *zuoskioban** 1
-- **run towards:** ahd. *heraloufan** 1
-- **»stretch towards«:** ahd. *ingagandennen** 2
-- **swim towards:** ahd. *zuoswimman** 3?
-- **towards the West:** ahd. *anan westana*
-- **turn towards:** ahd. *darabiwenten** 1; *darawenten** 2; *girātan* 18; *hinaheften** 1; *nenden** 7; *zuokēren** 2; *zuowenten** 2; *zuowerben** 2
towel (N.): ahd. *antevenum** 1; *fano** 26?; *fezitraga** 5; *fezitragara** 4; *hantdwehila** 12; *hantfan* 5?; *hantfano* 30?; *hantilla* 3?; *hanttuoh** 1; *tuallia** 6?; *tuohhila** 2
tower (N.): ahd. *turn* 4; *turra* 4; *turri* 6; *urra** 1; *warthūs** 7; *wīghūs** 20
-- **furnished with a tower:** ahd. *giturrōt**
-- **carrying towers:** ahd. *turritraga** 1
tower (V.): ahd. *hufaren** 3; **ragēn*?
town (N.): ahd. *burg* 195; *burgselida** 1; *diotburg** 3; *giburgskaft** 1; *kastel* 3; *seliburg** 2?
-- **little town:** ahd. *burgila** 9
-- **pagan town:** ahd. *diotburg** 3
-- **rival town:** ahd. *giellūnburg** 1
-- **town gate:** ahd. *burgitor* 5
-- **town of Samaria:** ahd. *giellūnburg** 1
-- **town wall:** ahd. *burgmūra** 2
-- **wage war on a town:** ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **without town:** ahd. *burglōs** 1
town...: ahd. *inburgo* 1
toy (N.): ahd. *tollunga* 3
trace (N.): ahd. *amblāz* 1; *amblāza* 3
traceable: ahd. **irspurilīh*?
track (N.): ahd. **leisa*?; *leist* (1) 40; **skena*; *spur* 1; *spurt* 7; *spurtmāli** 2; **toht*?

- **lead on the right track**: ahd. *zi wege rihten*
 -- **wheel track**: ahd. *waganleisa** 24; *waganleist** 1
track (V.): ahd. *faran* (1) 675?
trackhound: ahd. *spurihunt* 5
trade (N.): ahd. *feilōd** 1; *kouf** (1) 33?; *wantala** 1; *wantalunga** 14; *wehsalunga** 5
trader: ahd. *koufāri** 3; *koufman* 21; *koufo** 9?
trading (Adj.) -- **salve trading woman**: ahd. *salbāra** 2
 -- **trading vessel**: ahd. *koufskif** 1; *merziskif** 1
tradition: ahd. *lēra* 155
 -- **difference of tradition**: ahd. *missisitigī** 1
tragacanth: ahd. *tragant** 3
tragedy: ahd. *boklīhher sang*; *skopfsang** 5
trail (N.): ahd. *duns* 6; *fara* 8?; *fart* 173
trail (V.): ahd. *dinsan** 9
trailer: ahd. **dragil*?
train (N.): ahd. *fuora* (1) 64
 -- **train of dress**: ahd. *borto* 27
train (V.): ahd. *lēren* 355
trainable: ahd. *zuhtlīh* 1
trained: ahd. *zuhtīg* 12
traitor: ahd. *bisprāhhāri** 16; *firsellāri** 1
tramp (M.): ahd. *shimer*? 1
 -- **female tramp**: ahd. *lantgenga** 1
trample (N.): ahd. *trata* 3
trample (V.): ahd. *bitretan** 1; *firspurnen** 1; *gitretan** 10; *tretan** 20; *tretten** 3; *widarspurnen** 2
 -- **trample down**: ahd. *firtretan** 10; *firtretten** 1; *sporōn** 1; *zispizzen** 1
trans...: ahd. *ubarigi*
transfer (N.): ahd. *afurwanta** 2; *afurwantī** 3; *sala* (1) 4; *salunga** 1
transfer (V.): ahd. *gigiften** 2; *zi henti lāzan*; *ubaribringan** 1
transform: ahd. *biwantalōn** 1; *firbilidōn** 4; *gibilidōn** 7; *gimūzōn** 3; *giwantalōn** 2; *wantalōn** 24; *wehsalōn** 76
transformation: ahd. *biwantalunga** 1; *giwerbida** 1; *mūzunga** 5
transformingly: ahd. *firbilidōnto*
transgress (V.): ahd. *ubargrīfan** 1
transgression: ahd. *ubarfangalī** 1; *ubarstepfida** 4
transience: ahd. *firfaranī** 3
transient -- **reckon as transient**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
transitoriness: ahd. *gilitanī** 1; *zurgangida** 2
transitory: ahd. *biskentit** 1; *giwertit**; *hinafertīg** 1; *murgfāri** 12; *weraltlīh** 19; *weraltmurgfāri** 1; *zifarantlīh** 2; *ziganganlīh** 1; *ziganganti**; **ziganglīh*?; *zurganganlīh** 1; *zurganglīh** 3
 -- **look upon as transitory**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
translate: ahd. *antfristōn** 16; *giantfristōn** 2
translation: ahd. *antfristunga* 12; *framirrekkida** 1; *framrekkida** 2; *ginomanī** 3; *girekkida** 8; *tradung** 2
translator: ahd. *antfrist* 4; *antfristāri** 2; *framrekkāri** 2
translucent: ahd. *duruhliuhtīg** 1; *duruhsihtīg** 6; *duruhskouwilīh** 1
transmit: ahd. *antwurten** (1) 8; *sellen** 79?
transmutation: ahd. *firwantalunga** 1

- transparent:** ahd. *glasafaro** 6; *glesin* 10; *ursiunīg** 1
 -- **not transparent:** ahd. *unduruhsihtīg** 1
transplant (V.): ahd. *afaren** 10
transport (N.): ahd. *gifuornussida** 2; *untarfuornissa** 1; *wicharia** 3?
transport (V.): ahd. *firfuoren** 18; *furdirōn** 3; *ubarfuoren** 1
transport-ship: ahd. *holko** 3
transverse -- transverse direction: ahd. *dwerahgang** 1; *dwerahī** 6
trap (N.): ahd. *falla* 36; *harro* 1; *klobo* 14; *lāga* 9; *skrank** 2; *trappa?
trash -- greed for worthless trash: ahd. *smāhgirī** 1
travel (V.): ahd. *gangarōn* 6; *līdan* 116; *sindōn** 4; *wallōn** 26; *wegōn** (2) 1
 -- **travel around:** ahd. *umbifaran** 15
 -- **travel away:** ahd. *hinalīdan** 1
 -- **travel together:** ahd. *gisamantfartōn** 1
traveller: ahd. *faranti* (2); *fartman** 2
travelling (N.): ahd. *giferti** 4?; *gifaranī?
 -- **exhausted from travelling:** ahd. *fartmuodi* 1
 -- **shoe for travelling:** ahd. *skritiskuoh** 6
 -- **travelling companionship:** ahd. *samantfart** 1
treacherous -- treacherous position: ahd. *wankstuodal** 4?
treachery: ahd. *firrātannessi** 22; *zurgift* 9
tread (N.): ahd. *trettōd** 1
 -- **with measured tread:** ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
tread (V.): ahd. *berien** 9; *dreskan** 9; *tretan** 20; *trettōn** 14; *trotōn** 1
 -- **tread up:** ahd. *ūftretan* 1
treadable: ahd. *tretantlih** 1
treason: ahd. *firrātannessi** 22
treasure (N.): ahd. *giberg** 8; *hort** 4; ? *skank** (1) 1; *skaz* 105; *treso* 30; *trisiweri** 1; *trisor?
 -- **treasure case:** ahd. *tresofaz** 2
 -- **treasure casket:** ahd. *tresokar** 1
 -- **»treasure house«:** ahd. *skazhūs** 9
treasurer: ahd. *kamarāri** 15; *ōtbutil** 1; *sekkilāri** 2; *tresokamarāri** 4
treasury: ahd. *fiskkamara** 1?; *frōnohof* 7; *frōnoskaz** 2; *gebahūs** 1; *geltfaz** 1; *skazhūs** 9; *skazkamara** 2; *tresohūs** 12; *tresokamara** 14
treat (V.): ahd. *bitrahtōn** 18; *in enti gisezzen*; *hantalōn* 28; *hefenōn** 2; *heften* 29?; *mitifaran** 5; *trahtōn* 29; *trīban* 97; *trībōn** 1; *ziohan* 137
 -- **treat s.th. playfully:** ahd. *zuozehhōn** 1
treatise: ahd. *traktāt** 1
treatment: ahd. *hantalunga** 2; *hanthapanus** 1
treaty: ahd. *treuga* 1?; *trewa** 36?
 -- **treaty of peace:** ahd. *friduding** 1
tree (N.): ahd. *boum* 113; *holz* 60; *tra?
 -- **benzoin tree:** ahd. *harzboum** 1
 -- **»berry tree«:** ahd. *beriboum** 1
 -- **carob tree:** ahd. *Sankte Johannes brōt*
 -- **cinnamon tree:** ahd. *wīhboum* 22
 -- **cornel tree:** ahd. *tirnboum* 5
 -- **every tree:** ahd. *boumolih** 3
 -- **family tree:** ahd. *gislahti* (1) 21
 -- **mastic tree:** ahd. *mastikboum** 1
 -- **of one tree:** ahd. *einboumīg** 1

- »tree of punishment«: ahd. *wīziboum** 1
 -- tree sparrow: ahd. *ahasparo* 3; *akkarmuska** 1; *arawīzsperah** 1
 -- wild tree: ahd. *wildboum* 3
 tree-frog: ahd. *boumfrosk** 2; *loubfrosk** 8
 tree-garden: ahd. *boumgart** 5; *boumgarto* 9
 tree-like: ahd. *boumlīh** 1
 tree-top: ahd. *obanahtigī** 3; *tolda** 1; *wipfil* (2) 33
 tree-trunk: ahd. *rono** 2
 trefoil -- bean trefoil: ahd. *gibroz** 1
 tremble (N.): ahd. *biba* 6
 tremble (V.): ahd. *bibēn** 14; *bibinōn** 9; *irbibēn** 1; *irbibinōn** 5; *rīdēn** 1; *swahhezen** 3; *wannōn** 2; *zukken** 22
 -- make tremble: ahd. *giskutten** 3
 trembling (Adj.): ahd. *bibilīn** 1
 trembling (N.): ahd. *bibēd** 1; *bibinōd** 1; *bibinunga** 3; *bibunga** 1
 trespass (N.): ahd. *frafalī** 16
 trespass (V.): ahd. *firinōn* 1; *ubartuon** 3
 trestle: ahd. *clida** 6; *skrago?
 Treverians: ahd. *Trieri* 1; *Trieron** 3
 trial (N.): ahd. *giwissī** 16; *giwissida** 1; *hartunga** 1; *irsuohhunga** 6; *irsuohnissa** 1; *irsuohnussida** 1; *kostunga** 9; *stabōd** 1; *wīsunga** (1) 2
 triangle: ahd. *deltōton* 1; *drīskozi** 1; *drīskōz*
 triangular: ahd. *drīeggi* 2; *drīort** 1; *drīskōz** 5; *drīwinkili** 2
 tribe: ahd. *gislahti* (1) 21; *gislahtida** 1; *kumburra** 9; *liutskaf** 2; *liutstam* 6; *slahta* (1) 81; *slehti** (1) 1
 -- a member of a Slavic tribe: ahd. *Wilzi** 1
 -- a tribe: ahd. *Lutinzāra* 2; *Lutizon** 1; *Vangiones** 5
 -- Bructerian tribe: ahd. *Bructeri** 1
 -- from a foreign tribe: ahd. *fremidikunnīg**? 1?
 -- name of a German tribe: ahd. *Hauhi** 1
 tribunal: ahd. *dingstuol** 15; *hōhstuol** 4?; *mallus** 45?; *suonstuol** 3
 -- »tribunal garment«: ahd. *dinggiwāti** 1; *dingwāti** 1
 tribut -- a tribut: ahd. *beborania** 1
 tributary: ahd. *zolgultīg** 1
 -- tributary condition: ahd. *baronatus** 1?
 -- tributary man: ahd. *gilstrio** 2
 -- tributary to a steward: ahd. *gastaldianus** 3
 tributation: ahd. *hofagelt** 1; *medema** 2; *nōtwerk** 1; *steora** 4?; *tribuz** 2
 -- corn for tributation: ahd. *stoufkorn** 1?
 -- paschal tributation: ahd. *ōstarstoufa** 3?
 tribute (N.): ahd. *gelstar** 9; *zol* 34; *zollantuom** 1
 -- tribute of piglets: ahd. *friscingaticus** 3
 tribut-payer: ahd. *gelstarāri** 2?
 trick (N.): ahd. *stiftunga** 1
 tricky -- tricky speech: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
 trident (Adj.): ahd. *drīgabili** 1; *drīspaltīg** 3; *drīspizzīg** 1; *drīzinki** 1
 trident (N.): ahd. *azgēr* 8; *fiskgēr** 5; *drīzinkiu furka*; *greifa* 2; *krewil* 91
 -- little trident: ahd. *krewilīn** 3
 tried: ahd. *bisuohhit**; *bisuohhito**
 -- not tried: ahd. *unbisuohhito** 1
 trifle (N.): ahd. *gibōsi** (2) 17?; *gibōsī** 1; *wihtheit** 3

- trifle: ahd. *kleinunga** 1; *luzzil* (2) 7; *luzzilī** 5
trimming (N.) -- **trimmings**: ahd. *bīsufilī** 3
trinity: ahd. *drīnissa** 16; *drīnissi** 7?; *drīnissī* 1?; *driskheit** 2; *drīunissa** 5
trip (N.): ahd. *ambascia* 5?; *fara* 8?; *fart* 173; *fuora* (1) 64; *fuozfart** 1; *sind* 40
triplet: ahd. *drīzwiniling** 3
triplicate: ahd. *drīfaltōn** 2
triple: ahd. *in drī wīs*
tripod: ahd. *drīfuoz** 1; *drīspiz** 3
-- **tripod chair**: ahd. *drīstihhilstuol** 2
triumph (V.): ahd. *sigurīhhōn**
triumphal -- **triumphal arch**: ahd. *sigubogo** 1
-- **triumphal honour**: ahd. *siguēra** 3
-- **triumphal joy**: ahd. *sigumendī** 1
triumvir: ahd. *drīman* 2
Troian: ahd. *trojānisk** 2
troop (N.): ahd. *fuora* (1) 64; *gidrang** 2; *gidruski** 4; *gisamani** 40; *gisamanida** 2; *gisemidi* 4; *gizōha**? 1; *gizwāhti** 2; *hansa** 1; *harimannia** 10?; *heri* 64; *heriskaf** 8; *heritoht** 1; *kortare** 1; *managōtī* 2; *scara* 38?; *skara** (1) 36; *troppus** 4?; *truht** 1; *trustis** 12?
-- **troop service**: ahd. *scariatus** 1?
-- **followers troop**: ahd. *gidigini** 21
-- **troops (Pl.)**: ahd. *balgheri* 2
-- **pay for the frontier troops**: ahd. *marchionaticus** 1?
troop-man: ahd. *scararius** 6?
trouble (N.): ahd. *anaslag** 1; *arbeits* 5; *arbeitsamī* 2; *inblantanī** 1; *muoi** 5; *muounga** 1
-- **be in trouble**: ahd. *nōt werdān*
-- **full of trouble**: ahd. *arbeitsamo* 2
-- **get into trouble**: ahd. *nōt werdān*; *nōtag werdān*
trouble (V.): ahd. *giunfrouwen** 15; *irmuoēn**
troubled: ahd. *gitruobit**
troublesome: ahd. *druzzisam** 2
trough: ahd. *ascia* 4; *kar** 7?; *muoltra* 27; *trog* (1) 32; **trog*; *wanna* (1) 24
-- **little trough**: ahd. *muohtilīn** 1; *trugil* 4; *trugilīn* 17; *zouwitrugilīn* 1
trouser -- **trousers (Pl.)**: ahd. *bruoh** (1) 35; *beinreft** 2; *diohbruoh** 16; *husa** 1; *trubruca** 10
-- **women's trousers**: ahd. *wībhosūn**
-- **linen trousers**: ahd. *līnbruoh** 5
»trousers«: ahd. *hosa* 23; *hosa** 1; *hosa** 1
trout: ahd. *chamanch*? 1; *forahana* 33
-- **red trout**: ahd. ? *rōt* (3) 3; *rōto* (1) 5
trowel (N.): ahd. *drūfla* 4; *trufla** 3
true (Adj.): ahd. *alawār** (2) 12; *alawārī** 1; *einfalt* 15; *gitriuwilīh** 1; *giwāri** 20; *gitriuwī** 37; **giwār*?; *lūttarlīh* 2; *reht* (1) 348; *wār** (1) 331; *wārhaft** 5; *wārī** 3?; *wārlīh** 2; *wārwurti** 3
-- **as true**: ahd. *ebangiwāri** 2
-- **come true**: ahd. *giwāren** 14; *zi wāre bringan*
-- **prove true**: ahd. *gifallōn** 1; *zuogifallan** 1
-- **true brother**: ahd. *erkanbruoder** 1
true-love: ahd. *einberi** 5
truely: ahd. *giwāro** 33

- trueness:** ahd. *gitriuwida** 4; *lüttarnissa** 1
»trueness«: ahd. *gitriuwa** 1
truffle: ahd. *moltswam** 2
truly: ahd. *alawār** (3) 3; in *alanōt*; *gitriuwilīhho** 3; *jā** 98; *triuwo** (1) 21; *wārhafto** 18; *wāro** 1
trumpet (N.): ahd. *blāsa** (2) 1; *blāshorn** 3; *duzzil* 1; *herihorn* 12; *horn* 77; *horntrumba** 5; *trumba* 12
 -- **battle trumpet:** ahd. *heritrumba* 7
trumpet-blower: ahd. *trumbāri** 6; **trumbo*?
 -- **army trumpet-blower:** ahd. *heritrumbāri** 1; *heritrumbo** 4
trunk (N.): ahd. *botah* 13; *drum* (2) 2?; *selbboum** 20; *stam* (1) 17; *stok* 75; **stozza*; *trunk** (1) 3
 -- **trunk of a wild olive-tree:** ahd. *wildstok** 1
trust (V.): ahd. *anagitrūēn** 1; *bifelahan** 122; *felahan** 11; *firsehan** 63; *fīrtrūēn** 3; *follatrūēn** 1; *gifelahan** 7; *gilouben* 405?; *gitrūēn** 37; *giwurten** 1?; *intfelahan**? 1; *triuwōn** 1?; *trūēn* 21
 -- **trust completely:** ahd. *follatrūēn** 1
 -- **trust in:** ahd. *firmezzan fona*
trusted: ahd. *trūt** (1) 6
 -- **trusted friend (F.):** ahd. *trūta** 1; *trūtin** 4
 -- **trusted friend (M.):** ahd. *drudis** 4; *trūt* (2) 89; *trūtman** 2; *trūtmennisko** 1
trustee: ahd. ? *filortus** 1; *gitriuwalto** 1
trustfully: ahd. *trūtlīhho** 1
trusting (Adj.): ahd. *gitrūēnti*
»trustworthiness«: ahd. **gihiurida*?
trustworthy: ahd. **gihiuri* (1)?; *gitriuwī** 37
truth: ahd. *alawāra** 2; *giwāra** 1; *giwārī** 3; **sand* (2)?; *unbitroganī** 1; *wār** (2) 271; *wāra** (1) 106; *wārhaftī** 3; *wārheit* 148; *wārī** (1) 4; *wārnissa** 3; *wārnissi** 1; *wārnissi** 1
 -- **in truth:** ahd. in *alawāra*; in *alawārī*; in *giwissī*; *zi triuwōm*; in *wār*; in *wār mīn*; in *mīn wār*; in *wāre*; *zi wāre*; in *wāra*; in *wāra mīna*; in *wāru*; *zi wāru*; in *wārōn*; in *wārī*; *zi giwāru*
 -- **judge according to the truth:** ahd. *wārheit irteilen*; *wārheit irteilen*
 -- **telling the truth:** ahd. *wārwortēr*
 -- **whole truth:** ahd. *alawār** (1) 40; *alawārī** 17
truthfully: ahd. *alawār** (3) 3
try (N.): ahd. *rāmēn* 32; *trahta** (1) 3
try (V.): ahd. *biginnan* 333; *bikorōn** 6; *bisuohhen** 30; *flīzan** 28; *giflīzan* 13; *gikorēn** 1; *gikorōn** 24; *gikunnēn** 4?; *inginnan** (1) 23; *irniusēn** 1; *irsuohhen** 77; *korēn** 1; *korōn* 71; *kostēn** 2; *kostōn** 7; *kunnēn** 21?; *kwisten** (1) 2; *niusēn** 2; *sindōn** 4; *ubarsuohhen** 3; *zilēn* 47; *zuogigangan** 1
 -- **try hard:** ahd. *gimuoēn** 4
 -- **try seriously:** ahd. *ernust wesan*
 -- **try to get out:** ahd. *daraūz beiten*
tryingly (Adj.): ahd. *korōnto*
tub (N.): ahd. *botega** 13; *butin* 14?; *butto* 1; *dwahalkar** 1; *kubil** 1; **kubilīn*?; *kubilo** 2; *nōh** 3; *nuosk** 4?; *zwibar** 34
tube (N.): ahd. *balg* 25; *buttis** 6; *dola* 8; *duli* 1; *rōra* 46; *tudellus** 1?; ? *tulli** 1
 -- **tube of a plume:** ahd. *fedarfuotar** 2
tuber: ahd. *erdnuz* 23; *erdwurz** 4; *klōz* 10?
tuck -- tuck up: ahd. *ūfskorzōn** 1

Tuesday: ahd. **ertag?*; **ziostag?*

tufa: ahd. *tufstein* 30

tuft: ahd. *dost* (2) 16; *dosta** 3; *dosto* 25; *rōtdost* 1; *skopf** (1) 9; *skuft** 1; *zata** 30; *zato* 2; *zazza** 1?

-- **tuft of hair:** ahd. **skopf?* (5); *skuft** 1

tumble (V.): ahd. *anagifezzan*?* 1; *bifallan** 22; *bikrankolōn** 1; *biskrankolōn** 1; *bislipfen** 8; *bispuanan** 4; *fallan* 132; *fezzan** 1; *firspuanan** 8; *gifallan** 49; *giunslihten** 1; *irfallan** 11; *krankolōn** 1; *sīgan** 14; *skrankolōn** 5; *skrankōn** 3; *slipfen** 13; *strūhhōn** 4; *tūmōn* 7; *weibōn** 20

-- **tumble down:** ahd. *irwenken** 1; **trausjan*

»**tumble**« (V.): ahd. *bitūmilōn** 1; *tūmilōn** 3

tumbler: ahd. *hanapus** 2; *stouf* 64; *stoufa** (1) 2

tumor: ahd. *swulst** 2

tun: ahd. *leitfaz* 2; *tunna** 2

tuna: ahd. *milihha** 3

tune (N.): ahd. *tonus**

-- **of different tune:** ahd. *missilūtīg** 1

-- **strike up a tune:** ahd. *gistimmen** 1

Tungrians: ahd. *Tungra* 2

tunic: ahd. *smokko** 1; *tunihha* (2) 21

-- **tunic cloth:** ahd. *tunihlahhan** 2

tunica-like -- tunica-like shirt: ahd. *ubarrukki** 2

tunnel (N.): ahd. *tunil* 2

turbid: ahd. **trōbi?*; *truobi** 20; *truoblīh** 2

-- **get turbid:** ahd. *truobēn* 2

-- **render turbid:** ahd. **trōbjan*

-- **turbid wine:** ahd. *truoswīn** 1

turbidity: ahd. *gitruobida** 6?; *truobī* 3

turbot: ahd. *bars* 5

turf (N.): ahd. *zurft** 2?

turmoil: ahd. *carmulum** 5?; *gisturmi** 1

turn (N.): ahd. *anawanta** 3; *drāunga** 1; *gidrātī** 2; *gidrāunga** 1; *giwentida** 1; *irkēriti** 1; *kēr** 11; *kēra* 8; *wanta** (2) 3; *warb** 2; *warbunga** 2; *wentida** 1

-- **every turn:** ahd. *alles kēres*

-- **in turn:** ahd. *after hertu*; *hertōm*; *bi hertom*

-- **on each turn:** ahd. *alles kēres*

-- **by turns:** ahd. *hertlīhho** 10; *hertōn* (1) 14

turn (V.): ahd. *anakēren** 7; *bikēren** 104; *biwenten** 19; *bougen* 2; *dārabakēren** 1; *darakēren** 1; *drāen** 32; *firsezen** 11; *gagankēren** 4; *gibougen** 1; *gidrāen** 2; *gikēren** 35; *ginīgan** 5; *girīdan** 3; *gisweifen** 1; *herawenten** 2; *hintarkēren** 1; *kēren* 119; *missikēren** 14; *nidargikēren** 2; *rīdan** 11; **rīdan*; *sweibōn** 9; *sweifen** 1; *turnen** 2; *ubarkēren** 1; *umbibiwenten** 2; *umbikēren** 9; *umbitrīban** 4; *warbalōn** 12; *warbōn** 8; *wehsalōn** 76; *wellan** 4; *wenten** 82; *widarbrehhan** 3; *wintan** 58; *zerben** 2; ? **renken?*

-- **turn about:** ahd. *afterrīdan** 1; *widarrīdan** 1

-- **turn against:** ahd. *ingagankēren** 1; *widarwerben** 2

-- **turn around:** ahd. *umbiwerban** 5; *umbiwerben** 5; *umbizerben** 1; *walbōn** 1; *werban** 73

-- **turn away:** ahd. *abakēren** 3; *abohōn** 10?; *biogēn** 1; *danabikēren** 3; *danairkēren** 1; *danakēren** 21; *danawenten** 7; *intrerten** 1; *irwerben** 2; *neigen** (1) 18

- turn away from: ahd. *dāraba fāhan*; *biogēn zi*
- turn away silently: ahd. *stilli sīn*
- turn back: ahd. *hinairwintan* 1*; *widarwenten* 4*
- turn grey: ahd. *grāwēn* 3*
- turn into evil: ahd. *abuh kēren*
- turn o.'s neck: ahd. *halswerfōn* 1*
- turn o.s.: ahd. *umbiloufan* 1*
- turn o.s. to: ahd. *gifāhan zi*
- turn of the year: ahd. *jārgiwanta* 1*; *jārwentigī* 1*
- turn off: ahd. *gisweihhen* 1*; *irrīdan* 2*
- turn over: ahd. *biwellan*
- turn pale: ahd. *irbleihhēn* 8*
- turn round: ahd. *anagikēren* 1*
- turn to: ahd. *zuogistōzan* 1*; *firrekken ana*
- turn to a thing: ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
- turn to dust: ahd. *zi stuppe bringan*
- turn to s.o.: ahd. *wara neman*
- turn to s.th.: ahd. *fāhan zuo*
- turn towards: ahd. *darabiwenten* 1*; *darawenten* 2*; *girātan 18*; *hinaheften* 1*; *nenden* 7*; *zuokēren* 2*; *zuowenten* 2*; *zuowerben* 2*
- turn up one's mouth: ahd. *flannēn* 1*
- turn upward: ahd. *ūfgikēren* 1?*; *ūfkēren* 2?*
- turn white: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*
- turn wrongly: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
- turn yellow: ahd. *falawēn* 1?*
- turnability: ahd. *walbī* 1*
- turnable: ahd. **irwententlīh?*; **werflīh?*
- not turnable: ahd. *unirwententlīh* 1*; *unwerflīh* 1*
- turned: ahd. *giskabalīh* 1*; *irwentit**
- not turned: ahd. *unirwentit* 1*
- turned smoothly: ahd. *sinwerf* 1*
- turned to: ahd. *ananwert* 1*; *anawert* (1) 1*; *anawurti* (1) 1*
- turner: ahd. **drāgil?*; *drāho* (1) 1*; *drāhsil 13*; *drāhsilāri* 1*; **wentāri?*
- turnery: ahd. *gidrāunga* 1*
- turnery work: ahd. *drāhsili* 2*
- turnery-work: ahd. *gidrātī* 2*
- turning (Adj.): ahd. *werbanti*
- turning over: ahd. *biwellan*
- turning point: ahd. *werbo 46*
- turning (N.): ahd. *anawanta* 3*; *anawentī* 1*
- turning away: ahd. *abuhheit* 1*; *danabikērida* 1*; *hintarteilī* 2*
- »turning« (N.): ahd. *drāentī 1*
- »turning-iron«: ahd. *drāīsarn* 2*
- turning-lathe: ahd. *drāīsarn* 2*
- turnip: ahd. *rāba (1) 7*; *ruoba (2) 16*
- turtle: ahd. *skertifedara* 6*; *snegga* 1*
- »turtle«: ahd. *skiltburg* 1*
- turtle-dove: ahd. *turtula* 1*; *turtulatūba 20*; *turtulo* 1*; *turtur 3*
- Tuscan -- Tuscans: ahd. *Tuskani* 1*; *Tuskulāri* 2*
- Tuscia -- of Tuscia: ahd. *Tuskanisk* 2*
- tutelary: ahd. *mundeburdialis* 5?*

- tutor: ahd. *zuhtāri** 2
twelfth (N.): ahd. *dūmmāli** 1
twelfth (Num. Ord.): ahd. *zweifto** 4
twelve: ahd. *zweif** 51
 -- **number twelve:** ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
 -- **twelve in number:** ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
 -- **twelve times:** ahd. *zwelifstunt** 1
 -- **twelve yards long:** ahd. *zwelifelnīg** 1
twelfefold: ahd. *zwelifing** 1
twentieth: ahd. *zweinzugōsto** 2
twenty: ahd. *zweinzug** 7
twenty-seven-fold -- twenty-seven-fold compensation: ahd. *triniungeldo** 1?
twibil: ahd. *satulakkus** 1
twice: ahd. *anderēst* 32; *zwifalt** (2) 6?; *zwifalta** 1; *zwifaltīgo** 1; *zwiro** 14; *zwiron** 3; *zwirōnt** 1; *zwirōr** 7?; *zwirort** 1
 -- **married twice:** ahd. *zwiro hīwit*; *zwhīwit** 2
 -- **twice as much:** ahd. *zwifalt mēr*; *zwifalt** (2) 6?; *zwifalt mēr*
 -- **twisted together twice:** ahd. *gizwirnēt**
twig (N.): ahd. *bantgerta** 1; *estilīn* 1; *framknuot** 1; *gerta* 44; *holz* 60; *rīs* (1) 9; *snitiling** 28; *spah* 9; *spahha* 11; **sproh*; *sprohho** 2; **wī* (1)?; **wīa*?; *wid* (1) 19; *zein* 27; *zuog* 8; *zuogo** 9; *zweiga** 3; *zwī** 9; *zwīg** 16; ? *glizza** 1; ? *hadun*? 1
 -- **cut twig:** ahd. *āsneita* 4; *āsneitahi** 1; *āsnit** 2
 -- **hawthorn twig:** ahd. *hagandornknopf** 1
 -- **leavy twig:** ahd. *loublīn** 1
 -- **vine twig:** ahd. *rebazwī** 1
 -- **twigs:** ahd. *griobo** 5
 -- **full of twigs:** ahd. *zwīohti** 1
twilight -- at twilight: ahd. *untar zwiskēm liohtum*
twin (M.): ahd. *gizwinalo** 5; *gizwiniling** 1; *gizwino** 1
 -- **twins:** ahd. *gizwinili*
twin (N.): ahd. *gizwinilīn** 4?; *zwinalo*; *zwinilīn** 1; *zwiniling** 8
twin...: ahd. *gizwinili** 2; *zwinal** 9
twinkle (V.): ahd. *brāwezzen** 1; *skilihen** 13
twinkling -- twinkling out of love: ahd. *zwinkougi** 1
twirling-stick: ahd. *dwiril** 3
twist (N.): ahd. *warba** 19; *welbī* 1
twist (V.): ahd. *biwelzen** 5; *gikēren** 35; *hintarort gikēren*; *gikrumben** 5; *hintarort gikēren*; *hintarot kēren*; *abuh kēren*; *hintarot kēren*; *missikēren** 14; ? **renken*?; *zwehhan** 1
twisted: ahd. *giridan**; *giwuntanlīh** 1; *giridan*; *sītakrumb** 1; *wintskaffan** 1
 -- **twisted cake:** ahd. *turtella* 2
 -- **twisted thing:** ahd. *drāling** 1
 -- **twisted together twice:** ahd. *gizwirnēt**
twisting (N.): ahd. *giwuntanī** 1; *giwuntannussida** 3; *giwuntnussī** 1
twitch (V.): ahd. *lehhezzen** 7; *leihhen** 1; *luhougōn** 1
twittering: ahd. *kerranti*
two (N.): ahd. *dūs* 2
two (Num. Kard.): ahd. *zwēne** 514
 -- **a measure of two yards:** ahd. *zweioelinamez** 2
 -- **age of two years:** ahd. *zwijār** 1; *zwijārigī** 1
 -- **between every two:** ahd. *untar zwiskēm*

- between two: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
- between two each: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
- bite in two: ahd. *duruhbīzan** 1
- divided into two parts: ahd. *zispaltan*
- in two pieces: ahd. *in zwei*
- in two shapes: ahd. *zispildīg** 1
- measure of two pounds: ahd. *zīwāga** 1
- none of two: ahd. *noh wedar*
- of two bodies: ahd. *zwilīhami** 2
- of two shapes: ahd. *zwibilidlīh** 1; *zwifaltlīh** 1
- one of two: ahd. *einwedar** 48
- one out of two: ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom*; *after hertu*
- surrounded by two seas: ahd. *zwimerilīh** 4; *zwimerisk** 1
- two and a half: ahd. ? *drittehalb** 2
- two hundred: ahd. *ducent* 1; *zweihunt** 5
- two yards long: ahd. *zweioelinīg** 2
- two years: ahd. *zījār** 1
- two years old: ahd. *zījārī** 1; *zījārīg** 4
- with two furrows: ahd. *zwifurhi** 1; *zwifurhīg** 2
- with two prongs: ahd. *zwibīzīg** 1; *zwifurhīg** 2
- with two wings: ahd. *zwifedarīg** 1
- two...: ahd. *zwi*
- two-coloured: ahd. *zwifaro** 3
- two-corded: ahd. *zwilīh* 10
- two-edged: ahd. *zwibīzīg** 1; *zwicki** 2; *zīwas** 11
- twofold: ahd. *zwifalt** (1) 57; *zwifaltlīh** 1; ? *zwilīh* 10; *zīski** 56
- not twofold: ahd. *unzwifalt** 1
- two-footed: ahd. *zwifuozi** 1
- two-handed: ahd. *zwihenti** 1
- two-legged: ahd. *zwibeini** 3
- two-lined -- two-lined barley: ahd. *kerngersta* 1
- two-sided: ahd. *zwihenti** 1
- tyranny: ahd. *grimmida** 1; *wuotīgī** 1; *wuotrīhhī** 1; *wuotrihtuom** 1
- tyrant: ahd. *liuthazzāri** 1; *waltisāri** 2; *wuotrih** 7
- tyrant-like: ahd. *liuthazlīhho* 1; *liuthazzīg** 1
- Tyria -- from Tyria: ahd. *tīrisk** 1

u

- udder: ahd. *tila** 8; *ūtar** 5; *ūtarō** 1
- ugliness: ahd. *ubilogitānī** 1; *unskōnī* 4; *unskōnida** 1; *unwātllīhhī** 8
- ugly (Adj.): ahd. ? *deo*? 1; *missiskōnī** 1; *unskōnī** 6; *unwālīh** 1; *unwātllīh** 12; *unzieri** 1; *widarsihtīg** 1
- ulcer: ahd. *angasezzo** 4; *ango* (2) 1; *angweiz** 20; *angweizo* 9; *gotaswilo** 1; *sēri** (1) 1; *soto* 1
- ulna: ahd. *elina* 42; *elinamez* 1
- umbel: ahd. *toldo** 2
- umbo: ahd. *bukkula** 7; *rant* 9; *rantbogo* 13; *rantboug* 22
- un...: ahd. *un*
- unable: ahd. *ungimah* (1) 29; *unnumftīg** 1

- **be unable to participate in s.th.:** ahd. *āteilo werden*
 -- **unable to give testimony:** ahd. *ungikundlīh* 1*
unanimity: ahd. *einherī 1; einrātīg* 1; gihellanlīhhī* 1; gihellannussida* 3; gihellī* 6; gihertzida* 1; gimeinmuotī* 1; gimeinmuotīgī* 1*
unanimous: ahd. *einhart 4; einhelli* 1; einmuoti* 2; einmuotīg* 4; einrātīg 1; einstimmi* 4; einwurtīg* 1; gihelli* 7; *gilīhherzi?; gistimmi* 2; gizumftīg* 1; gizumftīglīh* 1; samantlūtīg* 1*
unanimously: ahd. *einjīhtīgo* 1; einmuotīgo 2; einrātīlīhho 2; gihellanto; gimeinmuoto 2; gizumftīgo* 1; *gizumftlīhho?*
unapproachable: ahd. *unbikwāmi* 2*
unarmed: ahd. *unfehtal* 2*
unawareness: ahd. *ungiwērī* 2; ungiwerida* 4*
unbearable: ahd. *unfirtraganlīh* 5; ungidolēntlīh 1; ungitraganlīh* 1; ungitragantlīh* 1*
 -- **be unbearable:** ahd. *unfirtraganlīh sīn*
unbecomingly: ahd. *widar rehte*
unbelief: ahd. *ungilouba* 22; ungiloubfullī* 2; ungiloubīgī* 1; ungiloubo* (2) 5*
unbelievability: ahd. *ungiloublihhī* 1*
unbelievable: ahd. *ungiloublihhī* 5*
unbelieving (Adj.): ahd. *ungiloubenti* 3; ungiloubfol 3; ungiloubīg* 23; ungiloubo* (1) 6; ungitriuwi* 8*
unbent: ahd. *ungifalga* 1*
unbidden: ahd. *ungifergōt 1*
unborn: ahd. *ungiboran* 4*
unbothered -- be unbothered: ahd. *līb habēn; līb habēn*
 -- **remain unbothered:** ahd. *līb habēn*
unbound: ahd. *ungibuntan* 2*
unbridled: ahd. *intbrittilōt; ungitrittilōt* 4*
unbuckle: ahd. *intspannan* 4*
unburden: ahd. *intburdinen* 1; intladen* 1*
unburdened: ahd. *ungimuoit* 1*
unburied: ahd. ? *unbifurbīt*? 1; unbigraban* 4*
uncertain: ahd. *ungiwis* 28; unkund 30; unkundi* 1; zwīfal* (2) 5*
 -- **uncertain fate:** ahd. *zwīfalsāliða* 1*
uncertainty: ahd. *ungiwisheit* 2; ungiwissī* 1; zwīfal* (1) 54; zwīfalheit* 1*
 -- **in uncertainty:** ahd. *in ungiwis*
unchangeable: ahd. *ungiwententlīh* 1; unkērlīh* 1; unwantallīh* 1; unwehsallīh* 1; unwentīg* 6; unwihselīg* 2*
unchanged: ahd. *ungimūzōt* 1; ungiwehsalōt* 5*
 -- **remain unchanged:** ahd. *zi steti sizen; zi steti stān; zi steti stantan*
 -- **remain unchanged in existence:** ahd. *zi steti sizen; zi steti stān; zi steti stantan*
unchaste: ahd. *unkūski* 37; unsitīg 4; unsituhft* 1; unsitulīh* 1; unzuhtīg* 9; zatarlīh* 1*
 -- **unchaste behaviour:** ahd. *unsitu* 4*
 »**unchaste**«: ahd. *unkūsk* 2*
unchastely: ahd. *lotarlīhho* 1; unkūsko* 4; unsitulīhho* 1*
 -- **talk unchastely:** ahd. *lōskōsōn* 1*
unchastity: ahd. *firhaltanī* 1; firhaltida* 3; firleganī* 2; unkūskida* 6; unzuht 9*
 »**unchosen**«: ahd. *ungikorōt* 1*
unchristian: ahd. *unkristāni* 1*

- uncircumcised:** ahd. *unbisnitan** 1
uncivilized: ahd. *dorfisk** 1
uncle: ahd. *barbanus** 2?; *barbas*? 6?; *fetiro* 20; *ōheim* 10; *thius** 3?
 -- **son of an uncle:** ahd. *ōheimessunu** 6
unclean: ahd. *unfuohsan** 1; *ungifrēht** 1; *unsūbar** 37?; *unsūbari** 9
uncleanliness: ahd. *āfermī* 2; *unsūbara** 2; *unsūbarheit** 1; *unsūbarī** 17; *unsūbarida** 17; *unsūbarlīhhi** 1; *unsūbarnessi** 1?; *unsūbarnessi** 1?; *unsūbarnissa** 1; *unsūbarunga** 2
uncombed: ahd. *strübēnti*
uncomfortable -- making uncomfortable: ahd. *ungimahhīg** 1
uncommonly: ahd. *ungiwonalīhho** 1
uncomparably -- not uncomparably: ahd. *unwidarmezzantlīhho** 1
unconcealed: ahd. *unfirborgan** 3
unconcern: ahd. *firtrōstida** 1
unconcerned: ahd. ? *unbifurbit**? 1; *unbikorōt** 1
unconquered: ahd. *unirstritan** 1
unconscious: ahd. *ungiwizzan** 3
unconsciously: ahd. *unwizzanto** 1
unconsiderately: ahd. *ungiwarito** 1
unconsidered: ahd. *ungiwāgi** 1; *ungiwaralīh** 2
unconsideredly: ahd. *unwīslīhho** 2
uncooked: ahd. *ungigroubit** 1; *ungisotan** 2
uncourageous: ahd. *āherz** 4
uncover: ahd. *intdekken** 24
uncovered: ahd. *unfirhelit* 1
unction: ahd. *krisamo** 4; *krisamōta** 1
uncultivated: ahd. *unbigangan** 1; *unbisehan** 1; *ungigangan** 1; *unsāit** 1; *unsāni** 3; *unwunnisam** 3
unculture: ahd. *rustigī** 2
uncut: ahd. *ungirizzan** 1
undaunted: ahd. *alahursk** 1
undecently -- behave undecently: ahd. *missiwonēn** 4
undecided: ahd. *ungientīg** 1
undefeated: ahd. *unubarwuntan** 1
under: ahd. *dāruntar** 7; *nida* (1) 2; *nidar* 43; *nidarwentīg** 1; *zi* 5040
 -- **go under:** ahd. *untarfaran** 4
 -- **lay under:** ahd. *untarleggen** 3
 -- **s.th. under:** ahd. *daz untara*
 -- **under no circumstances:** ahd. *mit niowihtu*; *nalles niowiht*
 -- **under the condition:** ahd. *in den wortūm*
under...: ahd. *untar* (1) 527?
undergo: ahd. *ingagantuon** 1; *untarziohan** 5
underground (Adj.): ahd. *untarerdisk** 1; *untarerdliḥ** 1
 -- **underground dwelling:** ahd. *screona** 4?
underhanded (Adj.): ahd. *fārīg** 4
underlie: ahd. *zi untarōst liggen*
 -- **underlie s.th.:** ahd. *stān untar*
underlying -- be underlying: ahd. *sīn untar*
undermine: ahd. *untarfellen** 3
underpin: ahd. *untarzimbarōn** 1
underpinning (N.): ahd. *untarwerk** 1

- underskirt:** ahd. *untarfang** 3; *untarwant** 1
- understand:** ahd. *biknāen** 37; *firstān** 42; *firstantan** (1) 120; *firwizzan** 1; ?
*furistantan** 1; *intstantan* 9; *kunnan** 112; *merken** 11; *wizzan** (1) 997?
- **understand:** ahd. *firnumftīg sīn*
- understandable:** ahd. *nāmi* 2
- **not understandable:** ahd. *ungidiuti* 1
- understanding (N.):** ahd. *enkid?* 2?; *firnemantī** 1; *firstantannissa** 2; *firstantnissi* 4; *firstantnissida** 6; *firstentida** 3; *furistentida* 6
- understood:** ahd. *firstantan** (2)
- **not understood:** ahd. *unfirstantan** 1
- undertake:** ahd. *anafāhan** 37; *gisitōn** 13; *hintarstān** 15?; *hintarstantan** 6?
- underwear:** ahd. *hosūn*
- underwood:** ahd. *smalaholz** 1
- underworld:** ahd. *hellagrunt** 2
- undeserved:** ahd. *umbi niowiht*; *unfrēht** 1; *unfrēhtīg** 1; *ungiwerdōt** 1
- **what is undeserved:** ahd. *unfrēhtī** 1
- undicussed:** ahd. *unirskrudilōt** 1
- undisciplined:** ahd. *unegihaft** 1; *unzuhtlīh** 1
- undiscussed:** ahd. *unirsuohhit** 2
- undisentangleable:** ahd. *firwuntan*
- undistinctly:** ahd. *undaralīhho** 4
- undisturbed:** ahd. *unbispurnit** 1; *unbiwelzit**; *unirwentit** 1
- **be undisturbed:** ahd. *giswāsheit habēn*
- undivided:** ahd. *einstuodil** 4; *ungiteilit** 4
- undo:** ahd. *intweban** 1; *widarort irwenten*; *widarort wenten*
- undone:** ahd. *ungitān* 4
- undoubted:** ahd. *ungihōnit* 1
- undoubtedly:** ahd. *nalles unwān*; *nalles unwānitlīh*
- undress:** ahd. *intregilōn** 1; *intwāten** 3; *intwātōn** 4
- undressed:** ahd. *ungibillōt** 2
- undue:** ahd. *ungilimpfanti** 2; *ungilimpfi** 4; *ungilimpflīh** 9; *ungirīsanti** 1; *ungiristīg** 9; *ungiristlīh** 7
- unduly:** ahd. *ungilimpflīhho** 1
- uneasiness:** ahd. *angust* 35
- uneducated:** ahd. *heimiski** 1; *ungireitinōt** 1; *ungizogan** 13; *ungizoganlīh** 1; *unzuhtīg** 9
- **uneducated man:** ahd. *heimzugilāri** 1; *heimzugiling** 1
- **uneducated person:** ahd. *heimiskēr*; *ungilēritēr*; *ungilērito*
- unequal:** ahd. *undaralīh* 9; *ungilīh* 78; *ungimāzi** 5
- unequality:** ahd. *ungilīhhī* 5
- unequally:** ahd. *ungilīhho** 7
- unequivocal:** ahd. *einliūtīg* 2
- unequivocally:** ahd. *einlūtīgo** 1
- uneven:** ahd. *uneban** (1) 11; *unebanmāzi** 1
- **be uneven:** ahd. *biragēn** 1
- unevenly:** ahd. *uneban** (2) 1
- **running unevenly:** ahd. *unebanfertīg** 1
- unexpected:** ahd. *unbiahtōt** 1; *unwānenti** 1; *unwānitlīh** 1
- unexpectedly:** ahd. *ungiwānito** 9
- unexplored:** ahd. *unirskrudilōt** 1

- unexpected:** ahd. *unbiwānantlih** 1; *unbiwānit** 3; *unbiwānitlih** 3; *unbiwānlīh** 1; *unforabūit** 1; *ungiwānit** 12
- unexpectedly:** ahd. *unbiwānito** 1; *unbiwarito** 1; *unforawissingūn** 1; *unforawisso** 1; *unforawissūn** 2
- unextricable:** ahd. *unirstraht** 1
- unfavourable:** ahd. *unwerkbāri** 1; *unwerkbārīg** 2
- **unfavourable situation:** ahd. *ungifuora** 1
- unfeeling:** ahd. *unfruot* 25
- **become unfeeling:** ahd. ? *unfruotēn** 1
- unfitness:** ahd. *buozwirdigī** 2
- unfold:** ahd. *intfaldan** 5; *intwintan** 4; *zirtuon** 2
- unfolding (N.):** ahd. *bifaldunga** 1
- unformed:** ahd. *ungiekkōt** 1
- unfortunate:** ahd. *unsālīg* 17
- unfortunately:** ahd. *io meino*; *leidōr* 9; *ah lēwes*; *mit sēru*
- **unfortunately not:** ahd. *nein zi sēre*
- unfulfilled:** ahd. *unirfullit** 1
- ungird:** ahd. *intgurtēn** 8
- ungirt:** ahd. *ungigurtit** 4
- ungodly -- an ungodly person:** ahd. *firtān*
- ungracious:** ahd. *unginādi** 3
- ungraciously:** ahd. *unginādīgo** 1
- ungrateful:** ahd. *undankbāri** 3; *undankbārīg** 2; *undankfellīg** 1; *undankfol** 1
- ungratefulness:** ahd. *undank** (1) 1
- ungratefully:** ahd. *undank** (2) 1; *undankes* 26
- ungreeted:** ahd. *ungikwidit** 1
- unguent:** ahd. *krisamo** 4
- **unguent vessel:** ahd. *krimsamfaz** 1
- **jug for unguent:** ahd. *krisamfaz* 1
- unhampered:** ahd. *ungiirrit** 4; *ungimerrit* 1
- unhandiness:** ahd. *unhant** 1
- unhandled:** ahd. *ungihantalōt** 1
- unhandy:** ahd. *unhantlīh** 1
- unhappy:** ahd. *hartsālīg** 1
- unheard:** ahd. *unfirnoman** 2; *ungihōrit** 1
- **unheard by you:** ahd. *hinnōnt dīnem ōrōm*
- unhurt:** ahd. *in heilūn hant*; *in heilūn hant*; *ungitarōt**; *ungiterit** 1; *ungiwemmit** 3; *unzigāntlīh** 1
- unicorn:** ahd. *eingihurni** 1; *einhorn* 9; *einurno* 22
- unimpaired:** ahd. *unbinoman** 1
- unimportant:** ahd. *ekkorōdi** (1) 5; *līhtlīh* 2; *undrāti* 3; *unwāgi** 1
- uninhabitable:** ahd. *unbūantlīh** 2; *unbūhaft** 1; *unbūhafti** 1
- uninjured:** ahd. *gisihhurōt*
- union:** ahd. *einnissi* 4?; *einnissī* 2?; *einnussa** 1; *einnussī* 2?; *einnussida* 4; *gelda** 23?; *geldonium**? 3?; *ginōzskaf** 30; *gisellaskaf** 5; *muotskaf** 3; *sepfī** 1
- unique:** ahd. *einfar** 1; *einknuolīh** 1; *einmāri* 2
- unit -- monetary unit:** ahd. *marca* (2) 18?
- unite:** ahd. *einigōn** 1; *einōn* 10; *gieinidōn** 3; *gieinigen** 3; *gieinluzlīhhōn**; *gieinmuoten** 2; *gieinōn** 45; *gifuogen** 38; *gimahhōn** 93; *ginōzsamōn** 2; *ginōzskaffen** 1; *girerten** 4; *gisamahaftōn** 1; *gisamanōn** 85; *gisellen** (2) 1;

*gisippōn** 1; *gītriuwen** 2?; *gizumften** 9; *gizumftigōn** 3; *rerten* 13; *samanōn* 59; *sippōn** 3; *triuwōn** 1?; *zisamanefuogen** 8; *zisamanegeban** 1; *zisamanererten** 1
united: ahd. *gieinōt*; *gieinōt**, **giherz*?; **giherzi*?
 -- **not united**: ahd. *ungieinōt** 1
 -- **be united by**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
 -- **be united with**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
uniting: ahd. *gigāntil** 1
unity: ahd. *alangī** 3; *einhaftī** 1; *einīgheit* 3; *einluzzīgheit** 1; *einnassī* 1; *einnissa** 2; *einnissi* 4?; *einnissī* 2?; *einsamina* 1; *einunga* 19
 »**unity**«: ahd. *einnussī* 2?
universal (Adj.): ahd. *allelīh* 25; *catholicus** 1; *gimeinlīh** 4; *katholik** 1
 -- **universal language**: ahd. *weraltsprāhhī** 1
universally: ahd. *allelīhho** 9; *gimeinlīhho** 12
universe (N.): ahd. *allīhhī** 3; *irdiskī* 1; *mittigart** 3; *weraltzimbar** 3
unjust: ahd. *mein** (1) 5; *unrehtlīh** 3; *widarmuoti** (1) 7
unjustly: ahd. *brestentlīhho** 1; *ubilo* 72; *unrehto* 35; *unzalalīhho** 1; *widarmuotlīhho** 1
unkind: ahd. *unblīdi** 4; *unginādīg** 4; *unsippi** 3; *unswuozī** 3
unkindly: ahd. *unwerilīhho** 1
unknot: ahd. *giūfrūnen** 2
unknown (Adj.): ahd. *boraunkund** 1; *unbifuntan** 4; *unfirnomān** 2; *unirfuntan** 2; *unmāri* 12; *unwizzan** 1
unknown (Adv.): ahd. *unfirstantlīhho** 1
unlawful -- unlawful entering: ahd. *herizuht** 3
unlawfully -- appropriate s.th. unlawfully: ahd. *nōti neman*
unlearnt: ahd. *ungilīrnēt** 2
unleavened: ahd. *derbi* 16?
 -- **unleavened bread**: ahd. *derbbrōt* 2?; *derbi brōt*; *plattamuos** 3
unless: ahd. *nalles ... nī; nī sī*
unlimited: ahd. *ungientōt** 6
unload: ahd. *intlādan** 2; *intlāden** 1
unlock: ahd. *intsperren** 10; *zilūhhan** 1
unlocked: ahd. *unfirslagan* 3
unlucky: ahd. *biwifan** 2
unmanly: ahd. *irweihhētēr*
unmarked: ahd. *unbizeihhantlīh** 1; *unbouhhanīg** 1
unmarried -- one unmarried: ahd. *ungihīwitēr*
unmerited: ahd. *umbi niowiht*
unmindful: ahd. *āgezzal* 2; *urminni** 1
unmoved: ahd. *ungiruorit** 4; *ungiwegit** 1
unnatural: ahd. *bitrogālīh** 1; *trogālīh** 1
unnaturally: ahd. *urgetilīhho** 1; *urgotilīhho* 1; *urgultlīhho** 1
unnecessarily: ahd. *ānu nōt*; *undurftes* 9; *unnōtag* 5
unnecessary: ahd. *unnōthafiti** 2
 -- **be unnecessary**: ahd. *untarsleihhen** 1
unnoticed: ahd. *unbigoumōt** 1
unpleasant: ahd. *unfrō* 19; *ungimah* (1) 29; *ungimuoti** (1) 4; *ungismah** 1; *ungiwurt** (1) 1; *ungizāmi** (1) 7; *unlīhhētīh** 1; *unliob** 3; *unminnisam** 1; *unwunnisam** 3
unpleasantly: ahd. *unbikwāmo** 3; *unlustsamo* 1
unpolished: ahd. *ungislihtit** 3

- unprepared:** ahd. *ungisaro* 1
unprotected: ahd. *amund** 8?
unpunished: ahd. *in giniuz, ungiantōt** 2; *ungihōnit* 1; *ungoltan** 1; *unintgeltit** 7; *unintgoltan** 3
-- **go unpunished:** ahd. *sih gisihhurōn*
unpunishedly: ahd. *unintgoltano** 1
unreached: ahd. *ungihalōt** 1
unreasonable: ahd. *unfirnumftlīh** 2; **unfirstantlīh?*; *unredihaftlīh** 1; *unredilīh** 1
unreasonably: ahd. *unredihafto* 11; *unredilīhho** 2
unreceptive: ahd. *unnumftīg** 1
unrefined: ahd. *ungibuozit** 1
unregular: ahd. *ungiskruofi** 1
unrestrained: ahd. *getilōs** 16; *gilāzan*
unrestrainedness: ahd. *selbfirlāzanī** 1
unrestricted: ahd. *anawalg** 3; *unumbibifangan** 1
unrestrictedness: ahd. *biwortnissa** 1
unrewarded: ahd. *lōnlōs** 1; *unfirgoltan** 1; *ungiarnēt** 3; *ungilōnōt* 1; *ungimietit** 1
unripe: ahd. *unrīfi** 2?
-- **unripe grape:** ahd. *herling* 10
unruliness: ahd. *ungibārīda** 4
unruly: ahd. *gigremīt, unrihtīg* 1
-- **be unruly:** ahd. *widartretan** 1
unsecure: ahd. *unsihhuri** 3
unseemly: ahd. *ungilīhho** 7; *ungimah* (1) 29; *ungizām** 1; *ungizāmi** (1) 7
unshakeable: ahd. *staf** 1
unshaved: ahd. *ungiskoran** 3
unshorn: ahd. *unbistumbalōt** 1
unsincerely: ahd. *ungiwāro** 1
unskilled: ahd. *unbifuntan** 4
unsmoothed: ahd. *ungihasanit** 1; *ungihasanōt** 4
unsolved: ahd. *unzilōsit** 1
unspeakable: ahd. *unirrahhōntlīh** 4; *unirrahhōtlīh** 1; *unrahhaft** 1; *unsagalīh** 3; *unsagēnti*; *unsprāhlīh* 1; *unsprehhanti** 2
unspeakably: ahd. *unirsagalīhho** 1
unspoilt: ahd. *unfirbrohhan** 1; *unfirwertit** 4
unspoken: ahd. *unsagēnti*
unstained: ahd. *unbiwemmit** 1; *unbiwollan** 7
unsteadily: ahd. *unfastmuotīgo** 1; *unstātīgo* 4
unsteadiness: ahd. *unstatahaftī* 2; *unstātī* 2; *unstātīgī* 11; *weraltunstātī** 1
unsteady: ahd. *stetilōs** 1; *unfastmuoti** 1; *unfesti** 22; *unstatahaft* 4; *unstāti** 19; *unstātīg** 14
-- **unsteady character:** ahd. *ungistātīgī** 1
-- **unsteady mind:** ahd. *muotskahhī** 1; *muotsworgī** 1
unstirred: ahd. *ungigruozit** 1; *unirstōrit** 4
unsuccessful: ahd. *firmerrit*
unsuitability: ahd. *ungimez** (2) 1
unsuitable: ahd. *ungifuori** (1) 6; *ungigat** 1; *unwerkhaft** 1
-- **be unsuitable:** ahd. *unzīt sīn*
unsuitably: ahd. *ungifuoro** 1
untamed: ahd. *ungidwungan** 1; *unzam** 4

- untaught:** ahd. *ungilērit** 8
untenable: ahd. *ungihebīg** 2
untidily: ahd. *unsūbaro** 1
untidy: ahd. *ungisezzit** 2; *unordinhaft** 1
until: ahd. *innan diu; untaz in; untaz 19; untaz hier; unz 349?; unzan 94; unzi 36; zunzan** 4
 -- **until into:** ahd. *untaz in*
 -- **until now:** ahd. *untaz hier; io noh; noh io; unz in nū*
 -- **until then:** ahd. *innan des; zi demo dinge*
untimely: ahd. *unzītīg** 7; *unzītlih** 1
untouched: ahd. *unbirinan** 1; *unmāri 12; unruorit** 1
untraceable: ahd. *unirspurilīh** 1
untriedly: ahd. *ungikoranlīhho** 1
untroubled: ahd. *ungitruobit** 2
untrue: ahd. *ungitriuwi** 8; *ungiwār** 4
untruth (N.): ahd. **bitroganī?; lugin (1) 9; lugin (2) 89; lugina** 14
unulterable: ahd. *unsagēnti*
unusually: ahd. *unskolalīhho** 1
unvoluntarily: ahd. *undankes 26*
unwarned: ahd. *ungiwarnōt** 3
unwary: ahd. *abalāgi** 2
unwatched: ahd. *unbiruoh** 3
unweakened: ahd. *unirlegan 2*
unwearied: ahd. *unirdrozzan** 5
unweariedly: ahd. *unirdrozzano** 5
unwed: ahd. *ungihīwit** 16?
unwilling (Adj.): ahd. *ingaganstrītīg** 1; *ungiwilli** 1; *unwillīg** 7?; *unwol** 1
unwillingly: ahd. *eifaro 2; inblantano** 1; *ungiwillīgo** 1; *unwerdlīhho** 6; *unwillīgo 1*
unwind: ahd. *intwintan** 4; *ūzintwintan** 1; *ūzwintan** 2
unwise: ahd. *firfluohhan** (2) 3; *unfruot 25; unfuristentīg** 1; *unwīsi** 5
 -- **become unwise:** ahd. *intwizzēn** 1
unwisely: ahd. *unwīslīhho** 2
unwonted: ahd. *ungiwon** 10; ? *ungiwonēt** 1
 -- **unwonted thing:** ahd. *ungiwonida** 2
unwontedly: ahd. *ungiwono** 1
unworked: ahd. *ungiekkōt** 1
unworried -- be unworried about: ahd. *firtrōstit habēn; firtrōstit habēn*
unworthily: ahd. *unwerdlīhho** 6; *unwerdsamo 2*
unworthiness: ahd. *unwirdigī** 1
unworthy: ahd. *arm (2) 118; unwerdsam** 1; *unwirdīg** 12
 -- **become unworthy:** ahd. *biunwerdēn** 1; *irunwerdēn** 1; *unwerdēn** 1
 -- **make unworthy:** ahd. *biunwerdēn** 1
unyielding: ahd. *einrihtīg** 1
up (Adj.): ahd. *hinūf 1*
up (Präf.): ahd. *ūfin; ūfint; ūfir*
up (Präp.): ahd. *in bore; giana; heraūf** 2; *hinaūf 15; hinaūfan** 1; *ūf 44*
 -- **up to:** ahd. *untaz zī; unzi 36; untaz zi*
 -- **up to now:** ahd. *unz in nū*
up...: ahd. *giūf; ūfgi*
uplift (V.): ahd. *ūfburien** 9

- upon:** ahd. *hinaūfan** 1; *ubar* (1) 515?; *ūfan* 140
 -- **call upon:** ahd. *firdingōn** 6; *furdirfirdingen** 1
 -- **come upon:** ahd. *bigatōn** 1
 -- **grow upon:** ahd. *anagiwahsan** 2
 -- **hit upon:** ahd. *ūflahan** 2
 -- **jump upon:** ahd. *ūfirskrikken** 1; *ūfskrikken** 4
 -- **rest upon:** ahd. *anawesan** 19
 -- **roll upon:** ahd. *anawellan** 1
upper: ahd. *obanentīg** (1) 19; *obaro** 51?; *obarōro** 14?; *ubarōr** (1) 3; *ūflīh* 8
 -- **upper arm:** ahd. *murioth* 1
 -- **upper shirt:** ahd. *ubarhemidi** 1
uppermost: ahd. *zi obarōst*
 -- **on the uppermost place:** ahd. *zi hērist*
uppers (Pl.): ahd. ? *ubarskuohi** 1
upright: ahd. *ūfreht* 2
 -- **stand upright:** ahd. *iternōn** 1
uproar (N.): ahd. *carmula* 5; *carmulum** 5?; *fāra* 28; *gistōr** 1; *gistrīt** 1; *gistrīti** 6; *gisturmi** 1; *liutbāga** 1; *missiwarbida** 3; *strīt* 167; *sturm* 17; *sturmus** 7?; *ungizumftida**1; *unsippa** 1; *unstillida* 8; *urheiz** 7
uprooted -- half uprooted: ahd. *halb ūzgiwurzalōt*
upset (V.): ahd. *bisturzen** 13; *fīrsturzen** 1; *in houf werfan*; *irstuzzen** 1; *nidari tuon*
upward: ahd. *hinaūfgi*; *in hōling*; *ūfwartes** 1; *ūfwartson** 2; *ūfwert** 2; *ūfwertīgo** 1; *ūfwertson** 1
 -- **turn upward:** ahd. *ūfgikēren** 1?; *ūfkēren** 2?
urban: ahd. *burgisk** 1; *burglīh** 7
urbanely: ahd. *frōnisko** 2
urge (N.): ahd. *skurgida** 1
urge (V.): ahd. *anabringen** 21; *anadingōn** 1; *beiten** 54; *bidrangōn** 1; *dringan** 22; *dūhen** 5; *dwengen** 4; *gibeiten** 22; *ginōten** 21; *irlukken** 2; *muoen** 50; *muoten* 2; *nōten* 56?; *nōthaftōn** 1; *skerten** 3; *skrekken** 6; *skunten** 36; *stungōn** 3; *ūzbeiten** 1
urgency: ahd. *skurgida** 1
urgent: ahd. *nōtag* 6; *nōthaft** 5?
 -- **urgent request:** ahd. *anastāntiu*
urgently: ahd. *einhartlīhho** 1; *nōtī*; *bī nōtī*; *duruh nōt*; *in nōtī*; *zi nōtī*
urging (N.): ahd. *firdūhida** 1
urinate: ahd. *seihhen** 11; *trīzan** 1
urine (N.): ahd. *harn* 19; *seih* 2
urn: ahd. *askfaz** 1
usage: ahd. *giwona** 10; *giwonaheit** 25?; *giwonaheiti** 6?; *giwonī** 1; *giwonida** 2; ? *wunna** 49
 -- **common usage:** ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit** 1
use (N.): ahd. *biderbida** 3; *brūh** 1; *brūhnissī** 1; *fruma* 79; *giuobida** 3?; *giuobidī** 1?; *nuz* (1) 7?; *nuzzī** 17?; *nuzzida* 9; *nuzziheit** 1; *nuzzisamī** 1
 -- **make use of:** ahd. *biderben** 17; *biderbisōn** 2?; *gibiderben** 1; *stiuren mit*
use (V.): ahd. *anadionōn** 2; *anakēren** 7; *bewen** 9; *brūhhan** 21; *brūhhen** 16; *duruhniozan** 2; *ebanbringen** 3; *ebanbrūhhen** 1; *felgen** 11; *firwesan** (2) 3; *gibrūhhen** 6; *giniozan** 12; *ginuzzen** 2; *irtrāgen** 1; *niozan* 120; *nuzzen** 2; *nuzzōn** 2; *zuogifelgen** 2; *zuogilāzan** 1
 -- **use to do:** ahd. *spulgen** 2

-- use to do s.th.: ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwon wesān*
 -- use up: ahd. *firbiderben** 1; *firbrūhhen** 2; *firneman* 334; *irskepffen** 10; *irtrāgen** 1
 used: ahd. *firslizzan*; *giwon** 51; *giwonan** 1; *giwonēt**
 -- be used to: ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwonēn** 11; *sitīg wesān*; *wonēn** 82
 -- be used to doing: ahd. *giwon wesān*
 -- get used to: ahd. *giwennen** (1) 11; *wennen** (1) 4
 -- not being used to: ahd. *unwīs** (2) 1
 -- used for calling: ahd. *ginamitlīh** 1
 -- used for naming: ahd. *ginamitlīh** 1
 useful: ahd. *biderbenti*; *biderbi* (1) 31; *biderblīh** 2; *brūhhantlīh** 1; *brūhhi** 2; **brūhhīg?*; *frambrūhhi** 1; *frumalīh** 6; ? **fuori* (2)?; *nuzlīh* 1; *nuzzi** 26; *nuzzilīh** 1; *nuzzisam** 1; *skazluomi** 2
 -- be useful: ahd. *biderbi sīn*; *brūhhi wesān*; *wahsan** (1) 120
 usefully: ahd. *biderblīhho** 3
 usefulness: ahd. *biderbi** (2) 3
 useless: ahd. *bōsi** (1) 10; *in gimeitūn*; *ubargimez** 1; *unbiderbi** 39; *unbrūhhīg** 1; *unnuzlīh** 1; *unnuzzi** 19; *wuotenti*
 -- bringing useless: ahd. *unnuzzi traganti*
 -- useless man: ahd. *niowihtman** 1
 uselessly: ahd. *unbiderblīhho** 2
 uselessness: ahd. *gimeita** 38; *unbiderbī** 9
 usual: ahd. *giwonēt**; *skulīg** 1
 usually: ahd. **giwono?*; **skolalīhho?*
 usurer: ahd. *wuohharāri** 7
 usuriousness: ahd. *pfrasama** 5
 usurp: ahd. *felgen** 11
 usury: ahd. *firinwuohhar** 2
 -- commit usury: ahd. *wuohharōn** 7
 -- concerning usury: ahd. *wuohharlīh** 1
 utensil -- a wooden utensil to smooth s.th.: ahd. *stunōd* 2
 uterus: ahd. *rifilo* 1
 utmost: ahd. *entrōsto** 4; *in aladrātī*; *ūzarōsto*
 Utrecht (a town in Holland): ahd. *Uztreht** 3
 uvula: ahd. *ūfo** (1) 4

v

vacant: ahd. *rūmlōs** 1
 vagrant (Adj.) -- vagrant monk: ahd. *gimeitgengo** 1
 vagrant (M.): ahd. *umbigangezzāri** 2; *umbigengo** 1
 -- as a vagrant: ahd. *skāhhento*
 -- be a vagrant: ahd. *skāhhen** 2
 vain: ahd. *inwiht** 1; *ītal** 29; *lotar** (1); *ubarīтали** 1; *uppi** (1) 1; *uppīg* 38
 -- in vain: ahd. *arawingon** 2; *arawingu** 1; *arawingūn* 10; *arawūn** 3; *ardingūn* 9; *firloran*; *ītalingūn* 1; *undurftes* 9; *undurftōno** 1; *ungimeiton* 1; *ungimeitūn* 2; *in uppūn*
 -- vain thing: ahd. *gibōsa** 1
 vainly: ahd. *ītallīhho**? 1; *niowiht** 964
 vale -- vale of tears: ahd. *karatal**? 1

valerian: ahd. ? *spīk* 4; *tenemarka** 4

valet (M.): ahd. *austaldus** 2?; *bettikamarāri** 4; *degan* 75; *hūsswāso** 1; *inburio** 4; *ingibūro** 1; *inkneht* 32; *innaburio* 8; *kamarling** 2

-- **king's valet:** ahd. *frōnoskalk** 1

valid: ahd. *frēhtīg** 6

-- **be fully valid:** ahd. *fruma wesan*

-- **generally valid:** ahd. *allīh* 21

valley: ahd. *ebantal** 2; *gifelli** (2) 1; *gitubili** (1) 2; *tal* 41; *talaslahtī** 1; *tallis** ? 1

-- **little valley:** ahd. *talilīn** 3

-- **sides of a valley:** ahd. *talaseiga** 1

-- **make valleys:** ahd. *talōn**

valley-shaped: ahd. *talohti* 1

valuable -- very valuable: ahd. *wuntarguot** 1

value (N.): ahd. *kosta** 1; *tiurī* 15; *tiurida* 57; *tūr* 1; *werd* (2) 20

value (V.): ahd. *werdōn** 5

van (N.) (3): ahd. *wanna* (1) 24

Vandale (M.): ahd. *Wandalus** 9?

vane: ahd. *gelpf** (2) 1

vanish: ahd. *firswīnan** 10; *firswintan** 11; *hinawīhhan* 2; *irdwerēn** 1; *irswīnan** 4; *irswintan** 4; *slaffēn* 12; *swintan** 27; *zilīdan** 1

vanity: ahd. *āgelpf** 2; *bōsheit* 8; *bōsi** (2) 4; *bōsunga** 1; *inwihtheit** 1; *ītalgelpf** 1?; *ītalī* 4; *ītalida* 1; *ītalnissa** 2; *krōnī** 1; *ruomalī** 5; *ruomida* 3; *ruomigerni** 1; *ruomigernī** 1; *ruomisal* 7; *ruomisala** 1; *ruomiseli* 8; *ruomlīhhī** 1; *unbiderbī** 9; *uppīgheit* 17; *uppigī** 7; *uppiheit** 3

vapor (N.): ahd. *brādam** 3; *dampf** 3

-- **vapour bath:** ahd. *sweizbad** 3

variability: ahd. *wehsalheit** 1; **wentigī*?

variable -- variable term: ahd. *wentiling** 2

varicous -- varicous vein: ahd. *urslaht* 6; *urslahtī* 6; *wern** 5?; *werna** (2) 7?; *werra* (1) 4

variety: ahd. *managfaltī** 15; *managfaltigī** 1; *managī* 235; *missilīhhī* 7?

-- **a pear variety:** ahd. *winigift* 5; *winigifta* 9

-- **a variety of apple:** ahd. *gozmaringum** 1

various: ahd. *managfalt** 64?; *managsam** 4; *missilīh* 94; *oftīg** 1

variously: ahd. *managfaltlīhho** 1

varnish (N.): ahd. *hasanunga** 1?; *hasinungī** 1?

vary: ahd. ? *fieren** 1?

vase -- marble vase: ahd. *marmorfaz** 1

vassal: ahd. *drudus* 1; *hantgengo* 1

vast -- not vast: ahd. *unzigireit** 1

vat: ahd. *kar** 7?; *kuofa* 37

vault (N.): ahd. *biogo** 18; *bogo* 34; *dwerahsīta** 2; *gibougida** 1; *giwelbi** 14; *rēoburgio** 1; *sinwelbī** 4

-- **vault of heaven:** ahd. *himilfestī** 1; *himilgibil** 4

vault (V.): ahd. *anabougen** 1; *biogōn** 1; *biwelben** 1; *gibiogōn** 1; *haldēn* 13; **welben*?

vaulted: ahd. *anagibougīt*; **welb*?; **welbi* (2)?

vavasour: ahd. *muntmān* 2

vegetable -- consecrated vegetable: ahd. *gartgot** 1

-- **vegetables (Pl.):** ahd. *gartgras** 1; *gartkrūt** 5; ? *gartwurz* (1) 13?; *smalasāt* 15

- **plant vegetables**: ahd. *grasōn** 3
-- **vegetables to complete the meat**: ahd. *zuomuos** 1?
vehemence: ahd. *aladrātī** 7; *desunga** 1
vehemently: ahd. *in aladrātī*
veil (N.): ahd. *bidekkida** 2; *biwerida** 1; *hulla* 7; *hullilahhan** 3; *hullituoh** 4; *linz* 8; *orare* 1; *ougfano** 9; *rīsa* 6; *rīsil* 9; *wīl* (1) 4; *wīllahhan** 1; *wimpfila** 4
veil (V.): ahd. *bidekken** 49; *bifaldan** 1; *dekken** 36; *fīrfāhan* 25; *furihullōn** 1; *gidekken** 1; *ingagandennen** 2; *wīlōn** (1) 5
-- **humeral veil**: ahd. *humerāl* 3; *humerāle* 3
-- **white veil**: ahd. *wīzhulla** 1
veiled: ahd. *giwīlōt**
-- **not veiled**: ahd. *ungiwīlōt** 1
vein: ahd. *ādra* 29; *bluotādra** 1; *īda* 14
-- **jugular vein**: ahd. *halsādra* 11
-- **of vein**: ahd. *ādrīn** 1
-- **varicous vein**: ahd. *urslaht* 6; *urslahtī* 6; *wern** 5?; *werna** (2) 7?; *werra* (1) 4
-- **open the veins**: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
-- **slash s.o's veins**: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
veining: ahd. *īda* 14
velocity: ahd. *gizeli** 7; *sniumida* 4; *spuot* 19; *spuotigī** 1
venal: ahd. *fāli* 1; *feili** 7; *feillīh** 1; *kouflīh** 6
vendible: ahd. *firkouflīh** 1
venerable: ahd. *egibāri* 11; *ērhaftlīh** 1; *ērwardīg** 26; *gitragan*
venerably: ahd. *egibāro** 2; *ērhafto* 3; *ērwardīgo** 2
Venice: ahd. *Venedia* 2
venison: ahd. *wildbrāt* 1?; *wildfleisk** 3
venomous: ahd. *barrezzenti*
ventilation -- ventilation hole: ahd. *pfuntloh** 3
veracious: ahd. *giwāri** 20
veratrum: ahd. *hemera* 23
verbally: ahd. *wortlīhho** 1
verbena: ahd. *himilheta* 1
»verify«: ahd. *wārrahhōn** 3
verily: ahd. *sumirih** 3; *wārlīhho** 66; *wola* (1) 403
vermouth: ahd. *werimuot** 9; *werimuota** 59; *werimuoti** 2
vernacular -- vernacular language: ahd. *in gidiuti*
verse (N.): ahd. *fers* 22
-- **in verse**: ahd. *zi mētare*; *mētarlīh** 2; *mētarlīhho** 1
-- **little verse**: ahd. *fersiklīn** 1
»verse-maker«: ahd. *fersmahhāri** 4
versify: ahd. *gisingan** 6
vertebra -- cervical vertebra: ahd. *halsbein* 4
vervain: ahd. *īsarna* 17; *īsarnhart** 7; *īsarnina* 22; *īsarnkletta** 1
very: ahd. **bōra* (4)?; *boradrāto* 1; *borafilu** 4; *breitlīhho** 1drāto 115; *drōlīhho* 8; *ferro* (1) 144; *filu* 674?; *filu fram*; *filu harto*; *fram* (1) 55; *ginōto* 83; *zi guote*; *halto* (1) 9; *innalīhho** 1; *mihhilu*; *mihhil* (2) 5; *sēro* 10; *swāro** 10; *wela** (1) 18?
-- **caught in the very act**: ahd. *argwāni** 1
-- **the very same**: ahd. *sc samalīh*
-- **very deep**: ahd. *sō ginōto*
-- **very eager**: ahd. *harto ginōto*
-- **very happy**: ahd. *alasālīg** 1

- very hard: ahd. *boraharto** 1
- very hot: ahd. *ubarheiz** 1
- very loud: ahd. *ubarlüt* 18
- very much: ahd. *drāto fram*; *harto ginōto*; *sō ginōto*; *ungimezzēn** 1; *unmezmanag** 1
- very old: ahd. *unmezalt* 1
- very sharp: ahd. *alawas** 1
- very solid: ahd. *alafesti** 1
- very valuable: ahd. *wuntarguot** 1
- very wise: ahd. *wuntarkunnīg** 1
- so very: ahd. *sō ginōto*
- vespers: ahd. *fespera** 2?
- vessel: ahd. *ampelīn** 2; *ampla** 6; *ampulla* 20; **budin*; **burgī*; *butigli** 1; *butirih** 19; *dāha* 17; *eimbar* 42; *eimberi* 13; *faz* 61; *fol** (2)? 2; *gellit* 2; *gellita* 26; *gifāzi** 5?; *giziug* 75; *hafan* 21?; *intfengida** 3; *kar** 7?; *kasto** 19; *kezzil* 43; *konka** 1; *krugula** 7; *kuofa* 37; *leitfaz* 2; *lōsfaz* 6; *meisa* (2) 14; *meisikar* 1; *scapium**; *sehtāri** 4; *skaf** (2) 6; **skappo*; **skapto*; *skif** 85; **skirri*?; *sumbar** 9; *zubeda*? 1
- cooking vessel: ahd. *labeltrog** 2
- earthen vessel: ahd. *dāhskirbīn** 1
- glass vessel: ahd. *glasafaz** 4; *glasakopf** 6
- measuring vessel: ahd. *mezeimberi** 3
- metal vessel: ahd. *ērfaz** 2
- plaited vessel: ahd. *zeinfaz** 4
- salve vessel: ahd. *salbfaz* 13
- silver vessel: ahd. *silabarfaz** 2
- trading vessel: ahd. *koufskif** 1; *merziskif** 1
- unguent vessel: ahd. *krimsamfaz** 1
- vessel of lots: ahd. *lōsfaz* 6
- vessel of perfume: ahd. *stankfaz** 1; *stankfazzilīn** 1
- vinegar vessel: ahd. *ezzihkruog** 1; *izināri* 2
- washing of vessels: ahd. *fazweska** 1
- vest (N.): ahd. *dorfhemidi** 1; *līnhemidi** 2
- vestment: ahd. *missahahhul** 9
- liturgical vestment: ahd. *subtil* 5
- vetch: ahd. *fogalwikka* 1?; *wikka* 40; *wildwikka** 1
- a sort of vetch: ahd. *wisila** 1
- common vetch: ahd. *fogalkrūt** 8; *fogalunkrūt** 1
- veteran (Adj.): ahd. *wolafrēhtīg** 1
- veteran (M.): ahd. *altih*; *altihho** 2
- vex (V.): ahd. *gisēren** 2
- vex: ahd. *weigen** 14
- vexation: ahd. *brinna** 1
- vi.: ahd. *rebalīh** 3
- vibrate: ahd. *reiden** 2; *stabarōn** 1
- vice (N.) (1): ahd. *ākust* 51; *argkust** 3; *fizzi** 1?; *lastar* 33; *sunta* (1) 290?; *unmuozhaftī* 3
- vice-count: ahd. *aftergrāfo** 1
- vicinity: ahd. *gibūrida** 7
- vicious: ahd. *ākustīg** 2; *argkustīg** 8; *kustilōs** 2
- vicious idea: ahd. *giskuntida** 2
- victim: ahd. *friscinga* 5; *friscingum** 1?; *frisking* 27; *opfarfrisking** 4

- victor:** ahd. *doubāri** 2; *sigufaginōnt** 1; *sigunemo** 5; *sigunomo** 4; *sigunumftāri** 2; *siguwalto** 1
- victorious:** ahd. *siguhaft** 3; *sigunumftilīh** 3
- victory:** ahd. *gewirih** 1; *sigu** 21; *sigunumft** 12; *ubarwant** 1; *ubarwint** 4
- **fight of victory:** ahd. *sigukampf** 1
- **gain the victory:** ahd. *sigu neman*
- **helmet of victory:** ahd. *siguhelm** 1
- **praise of victory:** ahd. *sigulob** 1
- **prize of victory:** ahd. *sigulōn** 1
- **reward of victory:** ahd. *sigugeba** 1
- **sign of victory:** ahd. *gundfano* 15
- **without victory:** ahd. *sigulōs** 6
- view (N.):** ahd. *anaskouwunga** 4; *bimeinunga** 1; *gisiht* 73
- vigil:** ahd. *nahtwahta** 3
- vigorous:** ahd. ? *buzzenti*
- vigour:** ahd. *kwekkī** 3
- village (N.):** ahd. *dorf* 35; **thrupja*; *wīh** (4) 4; *wīla** (2) 2?
- **frivolous woman from another village:** ahd. *ūzeliggāra** 1
- **little village:** ahd. *dorfilīn* 2
- **mayor of a village:** ahd. *heimburgo* 3
- **village affair:** ahd. *dorffestī** 2
- **village church:** ahd. *dorfkirihha** 1
- **village mayor:** ahd. *scultatio** 1?; *scultetus* 5?; *skuldhais** 59?
- **village mayorship:** ahd. *sculdadium** 1?; *scultatia** 5?
- **village woman:** ahd. *dorfwīb* 1
- village-people (Pl.):** ahd. *dorfmenigī** 1
- villager:** ahd. *dorfman* 1
- village-robbery:** ahd. *dorfefaltio** 3
- villain:** ahd. *gelpfāri** 1; *ubilwiht** 1
- vincible:** ahd. **hantgreiflīh**?; **ubarfaralīh**?; **ubarwuntanlīh**?
- vindicate -- vindicate oneself:** ahd. *sih intsagēn*
- vine (N.):** ahd. *reba* (1) 33; *rebastok** 3; *uokwemila** 1; *uokwemilo** 4; *wīnraba*?* 1; *wīnreba* 25; *wīnrebūnboum** 1; *zuogo** 9
- **vine cut:** ahd. *rebasnit* 1
- **vine knife:** ahd. *rebamezziras** 5; *rebasahs** 1
- **vine pole:** ahd. *rebastekko** 1
- **vine sprout:** ahd. *rebagerta** 2
- **vine twig:** ahd. *rebazwī** 1
- **wild vine:** ahd. *wildiu reba*; *wildreba* 7; *wildiu wīnreba*; *wintarberi** 1; *wintarhalla** 1
- »vine«: ahd. *rebatorso** 3
- vine-arcade:** ahd. *kamerata** 4
- vine-berry:** ahd. *rebakunni** 1; *hūniska** 1?
- **Hunish vine-berry:** ahd. *hūniska** 1?
- vinedresser:** ahd. *lesāri** 4; *wīngartman* 1
- vinegar:** ahd. *ezzih* 16; *wīnezzih** 2
- **vinegar vessel:** ahd. *ezzihkruog** 1; *izināri* 2
- vinegar-jug:** ahd. *ezzihfaz* 17
- vineleaf:** ahd. *rebablat** 14; *wīnblat* 5; *wīnrebablat** 2
- **vineleaves:** ahd. *rebaloub** 1; *wīnloub** 3
- vineleaf...:** ahd. *rebablatīn** 1; *wīnblatilīh** 1

- vine-midget:** ahd. *wīnmugga** 2
vine-top: ahd. *wipfil* (2) 33
vineyard: ahd. *wīngart* 6; *wīngarto* 48?; *wīnstat** 1; *wīnwahs* 1
vintage: ahd. *windema** 1; *windemōd** 4
-- **month of vintage:** ahd. *windumemānōd** 5
-- **vintage comb:** ahd. *rappo* (1) 1
violate: ahd. *firmsīzan** 1
violation: ahd. ? *ubarbruhhida** 1?; *ubarfang** 3; *ubarfangalōtī** 4
-- **violation of harvest:** ahd. *aranskarti** 1
violence: ahd. *hirlīhhī** 1; *mahtigī* 14; *nōt* 633?; *nōtigī* 1; *nōtnumft* 15; *nōtwegida** 1; *rāzaheit* 1
-- **act of violence:** ahd. *herizuht** 3; *nōtnumftigī** 1; *nōttāt** 1
-- **show violence:** ahd. *rehhan** (1) 37
violent: ahd. *brazelīg** 1; *drāti* 40; *frabald** 4; *haist** 2; *heifti** 1; *heisterahanti** 1; *nōtnumftīg** 2; *rāzi** 17; *rosk** 2; *truobal** 2; *widarmuoti** (1) 7; *zornlīh** 5
violently: ahd. *binumftlīhho** 1; *gerahafto** 1; *gihantago** 1; *gremizlīhho** 6?; *gremizzo** 1; *grimlīhho** 9; *harto* 322; *heistīgo* 1; *hirlīhho** 4; *lūto* 18; *maganīgo** 2; *nōthafto* 1; *nōtnumftīgo** 1; *nōtnumftlīhho** 2; *rasko** 3; *ungimahho* 6
violet (Adj.) -- **violet leather:** ahd. *keimak* 4; *keimat** 4?; *keimata** 2?; *kemenat** 2?
violet (N.): ahd. *fīol** 2
violet-bed: ahd. *fīolgarto** 1
violin: ahd. *gīga* 1
viper: ahd. *aspid** 1
-- **viper's grass:** ahd. *swarzwurz* 6
virgin (Adj.): ahd. *kindisk** 12
virgin (F.): ahd. *diorna* 56; *jungfrouwa** 8; *magad* 68
-- **excellent virgin:** ahd. *frambāri barn*
virginal: ahd. *magadlīh** 4
-- **virginal birth:** ahd. *magadburt** 1
virginity: ahd. *diornatuom** 1; *magadheit** 7
Virgo: ahd. *herigon* 1
virtue: ahd. *deganheit** 13; *frēht** (1) 32; *gambarī** 2; *guota** 1; *guotī* 169; *guottāt* 22; *kraft* 2234?; *kust** 18; *megin* 34; **muozhaftī*?; *tohtī** 2; *tugid** 79; *tugund** 12; *wizzī** 10; *wolatāt** 14
-- **being without virtue:** ahd. *kustilōsī** 1
virtueless: ahd. *kustilōs** 2
virtuos: ahd. *knehtlīh** 2
virtuous: ahd. *ginioz** (1) 2; *lungar* 2; *tugidhaft** 1; *tugidīg** 8; *tugilīh** 1
virtuously: ahd. *knehtlīhho** 2; *tugidigo** 1
viscous: ahd. *klebar** 5
visible: ahd. *anasihtīg** 8; *duruhsehanti*; *gisihtīg** 10; *gisiunīglīh** 1; *gisiunlīh** 4; *lūtmāri* 7; **ougi* (1)?; *ougisehantlīh** 1; *ougsiunīg** 7; *skīnbāri** 14; *skīnhaft** 2; *skīnhafti** 3; *skīnīg** 2; *urskeini** 1
-- **be visible:** ahd. *zu anasihthe wesan*; *zi ougun sīn*
-- **become visible:** ahd. *zi ougen kweman*
-- **make visible:** ahd. *zi ougon bringan*; *zi ougon bringan*
-- **outwardly visible:** ahd. *mit bihaltnissi*
visibly: ahd. **gisiunlīhho*?; *ougsiunīgo* 1; *ougsiuno** 3
vision: ahd. **gisiun*?; *gisiuni* 48; *gisiunī* 3?; *siht* 2
visit (V.): ahd. *giwīsōn** (1) 8; *wīsēn** 4; *wīsōn* (1) 45

- visitation:** ahd. *wīsōntī** 1; *wīsunga** (1) 2
vitality: ahd. *giwegida** 1
vitriol: ahd. *atrament* 7; *atraminza* 4
vixen: ahd. *fuhsin** 1
vixin: ahd. *foha* 21
vocation: ahd. *ruofunga** 1
voice (N.): ahd. *lūta* 26; *rarta* 10; **rartōd?*; *skal** 9; *stimma* 185; *stimmī** 1
-- **bird's voice:** ahd. *fogalrarta** 5?
-- **low of voice:** ahd. *kleinstimmi** 1
-- **prayer voice:** ahd. *betastimma** 1
-- **raise one's voice in praying:** ahd. *betastimma frummen*
-- **raise s.o.'s voice:** ahd. *stimma geban*
-- **raise the voice loudly:** ahd. *lūtreisti werdān*
-- **raise the voice of prayer:** ahd. *betastimma frummen*
-- **make s.o.'s voice loud:** ahd. *stimma offanōn*
void (Adj.): ahd. *līhtlīh* 2
-- **declare void:** ahd. *gifelsken** 1
volatile: ahd. *gifluhtīg** 1
voluntarily: ahd. *sīnes dankes*; *dankwillōn** 1; *geralīhho** 2; *gerniwillīgo** 2; *gerno* (1) 152; *giheizantlīhho** 1; *gimuoti** (3) 1?; *giwillīgo** 3; *selbwaltīgo** 1; *unnōto* 1; *wellenti*; *williglīh** 1; *willihafto** 1; *williwaltīgo** 1; *dīnero williwarbūn*; *mit willōm*; *willon** 2; *willūn** 1
voluntary: ahd. *mīnes dankes*; *gernīg** 1; *gerniwillīg** 1; *giheizantlīh** 1; *giwurtīg** 1; *selbwaltīg** 9; *selbwillīg** 1; *ungibeitit** 1; *willīg* 28; *willihaft** 1; *williwaltīg** 2; *willontlīh** 1
voluptuous: ahd. *firinlustlīh* 2; *zurlustīg* 3; *zurlustlīh** 3
voluptuously: ahd. *firinlustīgo** 1; *wunnisamo** 2
vomit (N.): ahd. *spīōd** 1; *spīwa** 3; *unwillido** (2) 1; *willōd** 1; *wullunga** 4
vomit (V.): ahd. *spīwan** 11; *unwillōn** 2; *ūzlougazzen** 1; *wullōn** 4
vomiting (N.) -- press the teeth in vomiting together: ahd. *worgalozannēn** 1
-- **herbal vomitive:** ahd. *spīwurz** 1
voracious: ahd. *frāzīg** 2; *gītag** 12?
Vosges: ahd. *Wasego** 2
vote (V.): ahd. *renten* 13
vow (N.): ahd. *antheiz* 11; *antheiza** 6; *antheizida* 1; *biheiz** 13; *digī* (1) 47?; *giheiz* 68; *intheiz** 9
vow (V.): ahd. *adhramire* 3?; *antheizōn** 2; *giantheizōn** 5
vowed: ahd. *antheizi** 3
vower: ahd. *urheizo* 2
vulture: ahd. *gīr* 29; *gīro* 2
vulva: ahd. *kwiti** (2) 1

w

- Waal (a mouth of the river Rhine):** ahd. **Wal?*
wade (V.): ahd. *ubarwatan** 1; *watan** 1
-- **wade out:** ahd. *irwatan** 1
-- **wade through:** ahd. *duruhwatan** 3; *wadare** 1
wage (N.) -- wages (Pl.): ahd. **gild*; *hantlōn* 1
wage (V.) -- wage war: ahd. *wīg trīban*

- **wage a civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
 -- **wage war on a town**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
waggon -- **light waggon**: ahd. *sambūh 59*
waggoner: ahd. ? *skiobo* 1*
wagtail: ahd. *wazzarstellh* 1; wazzarstella* 2; wazzarstelz* 5?; wazzarstelza* 15?; wegistarz* 2; wegisterz* 3*
wail (N.): ahd. *wē* (2) 13; wēferōd* 1; wēferōdī* 1; wēferunga* 2; wēwa* 14?; wēwo* 23?*
wail (V.): ahd. *wēferhen* 2; weinōn* 52?; wuoftskreiōn* 1*
wailing (N.): ahd. *weini* 2?; weinōd* 9*
wailingly: ahd. *weinaglīhho* 1*
wainscot: ahd. *mantalen* 1*
waist-band: ahd. *bruohbant*? 1; bruohgurtīl* 5*
waistcoat: ahd. *muodar* 3*
wait (V.): ahd. *beitōn* 26; bītan* 87; gibeitōn* 1; gibītan* 3; irbītan 3*
 -- **wait for till sunset**: ahd. *solsadire* 6?*
 -- **lie in wait**: ahd. *in deru fārī wesan*
waiter: ahd. *kellenāri* 6; warting* 1*
waiting (N.): ahd. *beita* 1*
 -- **waiting for the dawn**: ahd. *ūhtbīta* 1*
 -- **waiting (N.) for till sunset**: ahd. *solsadium* 4*
waive: ahd. *werpire 30?*
wake (V.): ahd. *duruhwāhhēn* 2; wāhhēn* 42; wāhhorōn* 1; wahten* 1*
 -- **wake up**: ahd. *furiwāhhēn* 1; irspringan* 10; irwāhhēn* 10; ūfirrekken* 1; wāhhēn* 42; wāhhēn muotes*
wakeful: ahd. *wāhhal* 2*
wakefully: ahd. *wāhhalīgo* 1*
wake-robin: ahd. *kalbesfuoz* 2*
wale: ahd. *suacca? 1*
Wales: ahd. ? *Walaho lant*
walk (N.): ahd. **gaht?; gangarunga* 1*
walk (V.): ahd. *farān (1) 675?; ? walgōn* 5; wallōn* 26; wītgangōn* 2*
 -- **able to walk**: ahd. *gangheili* 2*
 -- **walk along**: ahd. *foraswīhhōn* 1*
 -- **walk around**: ahd. *lustrihhōn 1*
 -- **walk in front**: ahd. *foragān* 13; foragangan* 4; furireisōn* 1*
 -- **walk through**: ahd. *irwallōn* 5; ubargān* 5; ubargangan* 8*
walker: ahd. ? **gang; gangarāri* 2; loufāri 9*
 »walker«: ahd. **gengil?; *gengo?*
walking (Adv.) -- **walking in front**: ahd. *fāhanto*
walking (N.): ahd. **gang*
wall (N.): ahd. *durrimūra* 4; fah* 3; gizūni* 1; mūra 29; mūrī 1?; rein* 4; want (1) 29*
 -- **broken wall**: ahd. *wantstōrida* 1*
 -- **castle wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
 -- **guardian of a wall**: ahd. *mūrhuotīl 1*
 -- **size of a wall**: ahd. *wantstat* 2*
 -- **stone wall**: ahd. *steinmūra* 1; steinzūn 5*
 -- **town wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
wall-barley: ahd. *turd 22*
wall-builder: ahd. *mūrāri 23?*

- »wall-cloth«: ahd. *wantlahhan** 3
wallow -- **sow wallow**: ahd. *sūlahha** 1
walnut: ahd. *boumnuz* 3
wander (V.): ahd. *elilentōn** 5; *sprītan** 7; *wadalōn** 12; *wallōn** 26; *wegōn** (2) 1
wanderer: ahd. *fartman** 2; *fuozgengil* 2; *gangarāri** 2; *wegareiso** 1; *wegawīso** 9
wandering (Adj.): ahd. *irri* (1) 21
want (N.): ahd. *durft* (1) 85?; *durftī* 3?; *durftīgnissa** 1; *wanī** 1
-- **suffer want**: ahd. *armēn* 5; *darbēn* 40
-- **suffering want**: ahd. *nōthaf** 5?
want (V.): ahd. *giwahan** 29; *kiosan* 86; *skulan** 1106; *wellen** (1) 229?; *willōn** (2) 12
-- **want to invite**: ahd. *darawellen** 1
-- **want to leave**: ahd. *danawellen** 1
-- **not want s.th.**: ahd. *unwillīg sīn*
wanton (Adj.): ahd. *geil** 9; *getilōs** 16; *gimeit* 8; *gimeitlīh** 1; *hirtilōs** 1; *intbrittilōt*; *muotwillīg** 1; *urtoffi** 2
-- **become wanton**: ahd. *gimeitisōn** 2; *irweigarōn** 1; *meitisōn** 1
wantonly: ahd. *flōzlīhho** 1; *frafalīgo** 1; *frafallīhho* 4; *getilōslīhho** 1; *getilōslīhūn** 1; *getilōso* 7; *gimeitlīhho** 1; *unstillō* 3
wantonness: ahd. *afurhuggenti** 1?; *hirtilōsī** 1; *meina** 17
war (N.): ahd. *urliugi* 11; *werra** 2
-- **civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg** 1; *heimstrīt* 2
-- **gate of war**: ahd. *wīgporta** 1
-- **god of war**: ahd. *wīggot** 3
-- **goddess of war**: ahd. *wīggutin** 1; *wīggutinna** 1
-- **naval war**: ahd. *skifwīg** 3
-- **wage a civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **wage war**: ahd. *wīg trīban*
-- **wage war on a town**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **war booty**: ahd. *herihunda** 2
-- **war tax**: ahd. *heristiura* 16
war-chariot: ahd. *reita* (1) 31; *reitwagan** 14
war-coat -- **clothe with the war-coat**: ahd. *sarrokkōn** 1
-- **clothed with the war-coat**: ahd. *gisarrokkōt**
ward (F.): ahd. *mundwalda** 2?
ward (M.): ahd. *mundius** 2; *muntman* 2
ward (N.): ahd. *warta** (1) 37
warden (F.): ahd. **warta* (2)?; **wartina*?
warden (M.): ahd. *wart** (1) 5; *wartāri** 9; *wartil** 2; **wartilo*?; *wartman* 2; *warto** 1
warlike: ahd. *wīglīhho** 1
warm (Adj.): ahd. *ābar** 4; *urfrosti* 1; *warm** 19
-- **get warm**: ahd. *lāwēn** 1
-- **warm bath**: ahd. *erdbad** 1?
-- **warm meal**: ahd. *warmmuos** 4
warm (V.): ahd. *bahen** 10; *bahhilōn** 1; *bruoten* 25; *fāskōn** (1) 6; *gibahen** 1; *gibuoten** 1; *gifāskōn** 2; *gisweden** 1; *rigilōn* 2; *umbigibahen** 1; *wermen** 15
-- **warm up**: ahd. *giwermen** 1; *irwarmēn** 9; *irwermen** 3; *warmēn** 11
war-minded -- **not war-minded**: ahd. *unwīglīh** 1
warming (N.): ahd. *bahizōd** 1; *bahizunga** 1; *bruotisal** 1
warmth: ahd. *warma** 1; *wirma** 1?

- warn:** ahd. *giurkunden** 1; *giwarnōn** 9; *manēn** 8; *warnōn** 32
warned: ahd. *giwarnōt**
warp (N.): ahd. *traga* (1) 3; *warf* (1) 41; *webbigerta** 7; *wefal** 45; *wefaldrāt** 1; *wurf** (2) 1
-- **fix warps:** ahd. *werfōn** 5
warrant: ahd. *giwara** 3
warrantor: ahd. *gīsīl** (2) 1; *muntburgo** 1
warrior: ahd. *wīgman** 7
warrior: ahd. *bīstantāri** 1; *degan* 75; *edildegan** 3; *escaritus*; *fehtāri* 2; **hariman*; *helid** (1)? 1; *heridegan** 2; *heriman** 4; *herimannus* 1?; *kempfo* 47; *kneht* 85; *man* 2010; *miliz** 4; *sindmannus** 3?; *wīgant* 5; *wīghaftēr*; ? *aldio* 100?
-- **be a warrior:** ahd. *knehtwesān** 1
-- **servant warrior:** ahd. *hiltiscalcus** 4; *hiltiskalk** 1
-- **a crowd of warriors:** ahd. *trust** 1
wart: ahd. *warza* 55; *warzala** 2; *werna** (2) 7?
warty: ahd. *warzīg** 1; *warzoht** 1
wary: ahd. *wīghaft** 3; *wīglīh** 2
wash (N.): ahd. *ahawel* 1; *anagifluzzida** 1
wash (V.): ahd. *badōn** 15; *dwahan** 16; *firwaskan** 2; *flewen** (1) 2?; *gidwahan** 2; *giwaskan** (1) 1; *irluhhen** 2?; *irwaskan** 4; *lohōn** 1; *luhhen* 3; *waskan** (1) 50
-- **wash away:** ahd. *abawaskan** 1; *danadwahan** 2; *danawaskan** 1; *furiwaskan** 1; *irwaskan** 4
-- **wash off:** ahd. *ziflōzen** 2; *zirflōzen** 2?
-- **wash out:** ahd. *irflouwen** 2?
washed: ahd. *giwaskan** (2)
-- **not washed:** ahd. *ungiwaskan** 1
washer: ahd. *ladantāri* 8; *ladantināri** 2?; *lavantarāri** 2; *lavantāri** 12; *lavantināri** 1; *waskāri** 4; *waskil** 1; *wasko** 4
washing (N.): ahd. **dwahala*?; *waska** 8
-- **washing of o.'s. hands:** ahd. *hanttwāla** 1
-- **washing of vessels:** ahd. *fazweska** 1
»washing« (N.): ahd. *irwaskunga** 1
»washing-water«: ahd. *waskiwazzar** 1
wasp: ahd. *wafsī** 3; *wapce**; *wefs* 5; *wefsa* 29?; *wefsih** 2
-- **wasp's nest:** ahd. *wefsūnnest** 1
wastage: ahd. *spildī* 7; *spildigī** 1; *spildunga* 1; *zifuorida** 1
waste (Adj.): ahd. *ītal** 29; *wuosti** 25
-- **lay waste:** ahd. *irōden** 3; *ōden** 1
waste (N.): ahd. *urwerf** 9
-- **go to waste:** ahd. *irskimbalagēn** 2; *irskimbalēn** 3
waste (V.): ahd. *firspilden** 5; *firtuon** 61; *firwesen** 1; ? *giniowihten** 1; *gispilden** 1; *irslēwēn** 6; *irspilden** 1; *irswenten** 1; *spilden** 8; *swenten** 6
»waste« (V.): ahd. *firswenten** 5
wasted: ahd. *zislizzan*
wasteful: ahd. *spild** 6; *spildag** 4; *spildenti*
wastefully: ahd. *spildento**; *spildlīhho** 3; *spildo* 3
waster: ahd. *urriutto* 1; *urskoufo** 1; *wuostāri** 1
wasting (N.): ahd. *firlust** 1
wastrel: ahd. *zifuorāri** 1
watch (N.): ahd. *duruhwahha** 1; *warda** 27?
-- **keep watch:** ahd. *wahha tuon*

- watch (V.):** ahd. *bigoumen** 4; *bisehan** (1) 26; *bisezzen** 11; *gisehan* (1); *giwīsōn** (1) 8; *wardare** 6?; *warere** 1; *wartēn** (1) 66; *zuosehan** 9
 -- **watch s.th.:** ahd. *wara neman*; *wartēn an*
- watchdog:** ahd. *hofawart* 4; *mistbella* 11
- watched -- watched area:** ahd. *dwing** 1
- watchful:** ahd. *duruhwahhar** 1
- watchfulness:** ahd. *wakkari** 1
- watchman:** ahd. *bihaltāri** 4?; *gihalto** 1
- watch-post:** ahd. **wardistall?*
- watch-tower:** ahd. *burgus** 2?; *wartberg** 1
 -- **watch-tower of peace:** ahd. *friduwarta** 2
- water (N.):** ahd. **affa* (1)?; *aha* (3) 65; *fenni** 5?; *giozo** 7; *nazzī* 22; *runs* 18; *runsa* 22?; *sēo* (1) 94; *unda* 27; *wāg** 36; *wazzar** 2541
 -- **baptism water:** ahd. *waskiwazzar** 1
 -- **boil in water or broth:** ahd. *ūzsmelzen** 2
 -- **claim on water:** ahd. *wadriscapium** 1?
 -- **kind of water:** ahd. *wazzarkunni** 1
 -- **motion of the water:** ahd. *wazzarwegī** 1
 -- **pit to collect water:** ahd. *santbrunno** 1
 -- **place (N.) for scooping water:** ahd. *wadiscapum* 1
 -- **salty water:** ahd. *sulza* 41; *sulzī** 3
 -- **seepage water:** ahd. *seigōd** 1
 -- **spring of water:** ahd. ? *gisprungi** 1; *wazzarklinga** 2
 -- **without water:** ahd. *āwazzari** 1; *wazzarlōs** 2
 -- **waters:** ahd. *sēwida** 1
- water (V.):** ahd. *gitrenken** 13; *irtrenken** 9; *trenken** 21; *ubartrenken** 1
- water...:** ahd. *wazzarlīh** 7
- water-bowl:** ahd. ? *ahaskāla*?* 1
- water-carrier:** ahd. *wazzarman** 1; *wazzartragāri** 1; *wazzartregil** 2
- watercourse:** ahd. *ahagang** 1; *aharuns* 1; *aharunst** 3; *wazzarfart** 1
- water-cress:** ahd. *brunnekresso** 11; *gartkresso** 3; *wildēr kresso*; ? *rōtlāhha** 4; *wazzarkresso** 2; *wildēr kresso*
- »**water-duck**«: ahd. *wazzaranut** 1
- water-dweller:** ahd. *ahagengo** 1
- waterfall:** ahd. *wazzardiozo** 1
- water-flag (botan.):** ahd. *gelawa swertala*; *skiemahhal** 2
- water-hemlock:** ahd. *hundeskerfola** 1
- watering-can:** ahd. *giozfa** 3; *gōzfa** 1
- watering-place:** ahd. *trenka** 1; *trenkī** 1
- waterlily:** ahd. *hārwurz* 1?; *kollo** 2; *wazzarwurz** 1; ? *ahaskāla*?* 1
- water-marten:** ahd. *bahmard** 1
- watermint:** ahd. *fiskminza** 16
- water-nymph:** ahd. *nikkessa** 1
- water-pipe:** ahd. *leitida** 1; *wazzares leitida*; *wazzarleita** 1; *wazzarleitī** 3
- water-snake:** ahd. *wazzarnātara** 6
- water-spider:** ahd. *ahageiz* 1
- water-sprite:** ahd. *nihhus* 25
- water-trough:** ahd. *wazzartrog** 4
- water-valley:** ahd. *wazzarklinga** 2
- water-vole:** ahd. *skero* 26
- waterway:** ahd. *wazzarrinna** 1

- watery:** ahd. *wazzarhaft* 1; wazzari* 1?; wazzarīg* 1; wazzarīn* 2?; wazzarlīh* 7; wazzarluomi* 4*
- wave (N.):** ahd. *swebewazzar* 1; unda 27; wāg* 36; wella* (1) 21; wellōn* 3; zessa* 19*
- **floating on the waves:** ahd. *undiskahhōnti*
- **worldly waves:** ahd. *weraltunda* 1*
- wave (V.):** ahd. *dwarōn* 4; fleden* 1; gizzessōn* 1; undalōn* 1; unden* 1; wemōn* 1; winken* 13; zessōn* 4*
- **wave to:** ahd. *gibouhnen* 2*
- waver:** ahd. *biwenken* 2; giwankōn* 3; giwenken* 4; muotes giwenken; wankalōn* 3; wankōn* 46; wenken* 32*
- wavering (Adj.):** ahd. *wankal* 5; wankalīg* 4; wankalīn* 1; wankallīh* 3; *wankīg?*
- wavering (N.):** ahd. *welōd* 1*
- waveringly:** ahd. *wanklīhho* 1*
- waving (Adj.):** ahd. *wazzarluomi* 4*
- waving (N.):** ahd. *wāla* 3; winkezzunga* 2; winkunga* 5*
- wavy:** ahd. *reid* 12*
- wax (N.) (2):** ahd. *wahs (1) 14*
- **a piece of wax:** ahd. *wahsleib 5*
- **cobbler's wax:** ahd. *zina 4*
- **dropping wax:** ahd. *troufwahs* 1*
- **wax candle:** ahd. *wahsīnkerza 1; wahskerza* 1*
- **wax tablet:** ahd. *wahstafala* 2*
- wax (V.) (1):** ahd. *giwahsen* 1*
- waxy:** ahd. *wahsfaro* 1*
- way:** ahd. *fuora (1) 64; gang 76; giferti* 4?; pfad 40; sind 40; sneida* 1; stīga (1) 21; strāza 37; trata 3; weg 283; *wiggi (2)?*
- **in a pious way:** ahd. *ērhaftlīhho* 1*
- **bar s.o. the way:** ahd. *bisliozan widar*
- **by the way:** ahd. *? aftari (?) 1; anderstabo* 3*
- **find o.'s way:** ahd. *birihten zi wege*
- **give way:** ahd. *gilān* 2*
- **in a careless way:** ahd. *firsūmento; in unruohhiskūn*
- **in a clear-sighted way:** ahd. *duruhsiunlīhho 3*
- **in a decent way:** ahd. *mit gizāmī*
- **in a different way:** ahd. *alles (3) 5; *giskeidlīhho?*
- **in a distorted way:** ahd. *krumbilingūn* 1*
- **in a fourfold way:** ahd. *fiorfalt* (2) 6*
- **in a healing way:** ahd. *heilhaftlīhho* 1*
- **in a heavenly way:** ahd. *in himmiliskūn*
- **in a masterly way:** ahd. *meistarlīhho* 9; meistarlīhhūn* 3*
- **in a seemly way:** ahd. *redihaftīgo 1*
- **in a suitable way:** ahd. *mit gizāmī*
- **in a Thracian way:** ahd. *in traziskūn*
- **in a worldly way:** ahd. *weraltlīhho* 1*
- **in an even-tempered way:** ahd. *ebanmuotlīhho* 2; ebanmuoto* 3*
- **in an roaming way:** ahd. *swīhhanto*
- **in any kind of way:** ahd. *anderes sindes*
- **in any other way:** ahd. *anderes sindes*
- **in any way:** ahd. *einīg wīs; zi eddeslīhhero wīs; zi heiti*

- **in no way**: ahd. *einīg wīs ni; mit niowihtu*
-- **in such a way**: ahd. *mit sulīhhu*
-- **in the same way**: ahd. *in alalīhhī; mit sō samalīhhe*
-- **in the way**: ahd. *in den sind*
-- **in this way**: ahd. *mit sulīhhu; des sindes; bī demo sinde; in demo sinde; zi demo sinde; dero tāto; dio tāti; dia warba; dio warbā*
-- **in three ways**: ahd. *in drī wīs*
-- **in which way**: ahd. *zi welīhheru wīs; zi wilīhhero wīs; zi welīhhero wīs*
-- **lose o.'s way**: ahd. *firirrōn* 2; giirrōn* 5; irrōn 28; missifāhan* 11; missipfadōn* 1*
-- **narrow way**: ahd. *nōtweg* 3*
-- **on the way**: ahd. *untar wegūn*
-- **on the whole way**: ahd. *bī langanemo*
-- **right way**: ahd. *rehtredina* 1*
-- **straightness of way**: ahd. *wegarihtī* 2*
-- **the other way round**: ahd. *missiwentīgo* 1*
-- **the way home**: ahd. *heimo (2) 1*
-- **way for running**: ahd. *renniweg* 1?*
-- **way of life**: ahd. *lībwantil* 2*
-- **way of nature**: ahd. *kunniruns* 1*
-- **way of provocation**: ahd. *skuntunga* 2*
-- **way of the lord**: ahd. *frōnheiti* 1*
-- **way of the wine**: ahd. *wīnweg* 1*
-- **without way**: ahd. *āwiggūn* 4; wegalōs* 1*
-- **wrong way**: ahd. *abaweg* 1; āwiggī (1) 23*
-- **in manifold ways**: ahd. *missilīhho* 4*
-- **of four ways**: ahd. *fiorwegīg* 1*
-- **parting of three ways**: ahd. *drīwegidi* 1; drīwiggi* 1*
waylay: ahd. *fārēn 30; gifārēn* 2; gilāgōn* 1; in anarotin sīn*
we: ahd. *wir 2600*
-- **we who**: ahd. *wir dār; wir dē*
weak: ahd. *āmahtīg 4; arm (2) 118; armalīh* 17; ? āwursan* 1; bōsi* (1) 10; brōdi* 11; durni 29; gibroh* 1; hāli 10; irtwolan; kraftilōs* 13; krank* 1; kūmīg* 12; leffenti; murgfāri* 12; rīsīg* 3; ? rosenohte? 1; seigarīg* 2; sioh 67; unfesti* 22; ungistarkēt* 1; ungiwaltīg* 8; unmahtīg 34?; wanaheili* 1; weih* 42; zag* 15; zagalīh* 8*
-- **be weak**: ahd. *irtwelan* 11*
-- **grow weak**: ahd. *giweihhēn* 1*
-- **of weak christianity**: ahd. *dunnikristāni* 1?*
-- **weak light**: ahd. *luzzillioht* 1*
weaken: ahd. *bikrankēn* 1; biskrenken* 12; bitumbilen* 2; dunnēn* 6; firswainen* 1; gimagaren* 3; ni gisēlen; giunmagēn* 3; giweihhen* 28; giweihhēn* 1; intwirden* 1; irdunnen* 1; irselkan* 1; irwīhan* 3; lemnen* 2; magaren* 8; swahhōn* 1; sweinen* 1; unmagēn* 2; wanaheilen* 2; weihhen* 28*
-- **weaken o. s. by fasting**: ahd. *irfastēn* 1?*
weakened: ahd. *gibrostan*; giunkreftīgōt* 2; irlegan*; irwortan; irweran; irwigan; irzagēt; sāmiheil 2*
-- **be weakened**: ahd. *giunmahtēn* 3; irunmahtēn* 1; unmahten* 2*
-- **not weakened**: ahd. *ungibrostan* 3*
weakling: ahd. *? wībillo* 3*
weakly (Adj.): ahd. *smehhar* 1; zagalīhho* 1*

- weakness:** ahd. *brōdī* 11; *firkustida** 1; *kraftilōsī** 2; *kūmigī** 1; *lezzī** 2; *magarī* 14; *siohheit** 7; *undrātī** 2; *unkraft** 15; *unkreftigī** 2; *unmagan** 1; *unmahtī* 3; *unmegī* 1; *unsnellī* 1; *wanaheilī** 2; *weihhī** 23; *weihhilī** 1; *zagaheit* 15
- weal (N.) (2):** ahd. *giswil** 5; *swil* 29; *swilo** 2; *ren?* 1
- wealth:** ahd. *ēht* 50?; *ēhtīga* 1; **gathungi*; *gebīgī** 1; *ōt** (1); *ōtmahali** 9; *ōtwala** 4; *rīhtuom* 76; *skaz* 105; **wala* (2)?; *welagī** 2; *welida** (1) 1; *welog** 1; *wolo** 4
- **worldly wealth:** ahd. *weraltwolo** 1
- wealthy:** ahd. *ēhtīg* 11; *folēhtīg** 1; *gikist** 1; *maganīg** 2; *ōtag* 24; *rāthaft* 2; *welaēhtīg** 1; *ziughaft** 1
- wean:** ahd. *bispennen** 1; ? *gisougen** 1; *intspennen** 8; *intwennen** 4; *intwonēn** 8; *irwennen** 1
- weaning (N.):** ahd. *bispenitī* 1
- weapon (N.):** ahd. *giwāfan** 1; *giwāfani* 12; *wāfan** (1) 63; *werī** (1) 22; *wīggiwāfani* 2
- **protecting weapon:** ahd. *skirmwāfan** 1
- **rustling of weapon:** ahd. *wāfanlūt** 1
- **without weapon:** ahd. *unwāfan** 1; *urwāfan** 2; *urwāfani** 2
- **capable of bearing weapons:** ahd. *wāfantraganti** 1
- **with weapons:** ahd. **wāfan* (2)?
- **without weapons:** ahd. *wanawāfan** 1
- **endow with weapons:** ahd. *giwāfanen** 2; *wāfanen** 12
- **laying down of weapons:** ahd. *skaftlegī** 3?
- **weapon chamber:** ahd. *wāfanhūs* 4; *wāfankamara** 1
- **»weapon house«:** ahd. *wāfanhūs* 4
- weapon...:** ahd. *wāfanlīh** 1
- wear (N.):** ahd. *garawa** (2) 38?; *garawī** 4?; *garawī** 3?; *garawida** 3; *gifengidi** 1; *wāt** (1) 52; **werida* (2)?
- wear (V.):** ahd. *anahabsēn* 3; *giwerien** (2) 4; *werien** (2) 5
- **wear out:** ahd. *firberien* 2; *zifaran** 13
- weariness:** ahd. *slāfaragī** 1
- weary (Adj.):** ahd. *muodi** 28; *slēo** 10; *wesan** (1) 1
- **become weary:** ahd. *trāgēn** 5
- **I am weary of:** ahd. *unlustidōt mih*
- **weary man:** ahd. *muoding** 2
- **weary woman:** ahd. *muodihhila** 1
- weasel:** ahd. *harm* (2) 20; *harmilīn** (1) 8; *harmilo** 1; *harmo* (1) 30; *wisula** 31
- weasel...:** ahd. *harmīn* 1
- weather (N.):** ahd. *giwitiri** 4; *wetar** 30; **witari*?; **witiri*?
- **good weather:** ahd. *wetar** 30
- **stormy weather:** ahd. *dunst** 1
- weathercock:** ahd. *wetarhano** 3
- weave (V.):** ahd. *duruhweban**, *flehtan** 32; *gibrettan** 3; *giflehtan** 9; *giweban** (1) 7; *pflūmōn** 2; *spinnan** 27; *weban** (1) 22; *wiften** 2
- **weave a fine silk:** ahd. ? *mesihhen** 1
- **weave in:** ahd. *anabrortōn** 1; *ingiweban** 1
- **weave in one piece:** ahd. *obanān nidar weban*
- **weave through:** ahd. *irweban** 2
- **weave together:** ahd. *untarweban** 1
- weaver (F.):** ahd. *webārin* 1; *webārinna** 1; *webārissa** 1; *webba** 1
- weaver (M.) -- damask weaver:** ahd. *glīzāri** 1; *pflūmāri** 2; *skībāri** 1
- **weaver's beam:** ahd. *fizziboum** 2; *garnboum** 2; *webaboum* 1?; *webbiboum** 4

- weaver's comb: ahd. *warfstehho** 1
 -- weaver's shuttle: ahd. *trāma* 1
weaving (Adj.) -- **weaving artisan**: ahd. *arahāri* 5
weaving...: ahd. *webbilih** 2; *webbin** 1
weaving-house: ahd. *webahūs** 2
weaving-iron: ahd. *webbiisarn** 10
weaving-room: ahd. *gitunga** 1 *webbigadum** 1
weaving-string: ahd. *webbisnuor** 1
web: ahd. *gifluhti** 2; *giwebida** 1; *webbi* 40; *wiftunga** 1; *wuppi** 3
 -- of splendid web: ahd. *gotawebbisk** 1
 -- open a web: ahd. *widariwiften** 1
 -- red web: ahd. *rōtwebbi** 1
wed -- **wed not**: ahd. *ungihīwen** 1?
wedding: ahd. *brūtlouft** 32; *gihīleih** 41; *heimleitī* 1; *hīleih* 12; *hīrāt* 2; *hīwunga** 9; *mahalī** 1
 -- concerning the wedding: ahd. *brūtlouftīg** 2; *brūtlouftlīh** 2
 -- wedding day: ahd. *mahaltag* 2
wedge (N.): ahd. *kegil** 2; *kīl** (1) 2?; *weggi** 14
wedlock -- **born in wedlock**: ahd. *fulboran* 1
Wednesday: ahd. *mittiwehha** 4
weed (N.): ahd. *ratan* 63; ? *witesa* 6
 -- a kind of weed: ahd. *moche*? 1; *uersbotdo*? 1
 -- pestilence weed: ahd. *balster* 1
 -- weeds (Pl.): ahd. *āwahst** 3; *beresboto* 10; *fogalunkrūt** 1; *jetto** 1; *lulli** 1; *turd* 22; *unkrūt** 10
 -- fallow ground weeds: ahd. *brāhkrūt** 2
 -- seed of weeds: ahd. *lulsāmo** 1
weed (V.): ahd. *grabōn** 2; *jetan** 10; *multen** 2
 -- weed out: ahd. *ūzirjetan** 1
weeding -- **weeding hoe**: ahd. *jata** 1; *jatīsarn** 5; *jeta** 4?; *jetīsarn** 32
week: ahd. *wehha** 22
 -- day of the week: ahd. *wehhatag** 2
 -- first week of the year: ahd. *jārwehha** 1
weekday -- **common weekday**: ahd. *suntarīg tag*; *suntarīg tag*
weekly -- **monk with weekly service**: ahd. *wehhāri** 4
weep (V.): ahd. *firwuofen** 1; *irwuofen** 1; *wuofan** 27; *wuofen** 21?
weeping (Adj.): ahd. *zaharougi** (2) 2
weeping (N.): ahd. *wuof** 13; *wuoft** 26
weepingly: ahd. *flannēnto*
weevil: ahd. *hamustra* 6; *hamustro* 7; *wibil* 36
 -- bean weevil: ahd. *bōnwibil* 1
 -- corn weevil: ahd. *angar* (1) 7; *angarī* 1; *anger* 5
 -- grain weevil: ahd. *engiring* 21; *engirling** 6; *kornwurm** 1
weft: ahd. *snata** 2
weigh (V.): ahd. *mezzan** (1) 43; *ūfwegan** 6; *widarahtōn** 1
weigh-controller: ahd. *wāgāri* 2
weighed: ahd. *giwegan** (2)
 -- not weighed: ahd. *ungiwegan** 2
weighing (N.): ahd. *wegunga* (2) 1
weight (N.): ahd. *giwāgi** (2) 13; *giwigi** 1; *giwihti** 2?; *hefigī** 3; *wāgī**? 1; *wihtstein** 1

- a standard weight: ahd. ? *wecliethe?* 1
 -- little weight: ahd. *essa* (2) 3
 -- standard weight: ahd. *frōnowāga** 1
 -- weight of coin: ahd. *giwāgi** (2) 13
 weight-stone: ahd. *wāgstein** 3
 -- a weight-stone: ahd. ? *wihsilstein* 2
 weir: ahd. *wer* (3) 3; **wora*; *wuora** 1?; *wuorī** 4?; *wuur** 1?
 -- little weir: ahd. **worila*
 welcome (Adj.): ahd. *antfangīg** 2; *antfanglīh* 5; *antfengi** (1) 6; *antfengīg** 3; *willkwemo** (1) 2
 -- welcome person: ahd. *willkwemo** (2) 9
 welcome (Interj.): ahd. *willkwemo** (1) 2
 welfare: ahd. *anaguot** 4; *fruma* 79; *heil* (2) 30; *heila* 2; *heilhaftī* 4; *heilī* 97; *heilida** 4; *nuzzida* 9; **wala* (2)?; *wela* (2) 2; *wola** (2) 7
 -- for the public welfare: ahd. *in gimeinūn*
 -- national welfare: ahd. *frōnogiwonahēit** 1
 -- public welfare: ahd. *liutsālida** 1
 well (Adv.): ahd. *duruhwela** 1; *gilimpfo** 1; *inu* 87; *inuni** 2; **kustlīhho?*; *rehto* 94; *wela** (1) 18?; *wola* (1) 403; *wolanu** 17; *in drātī*
 -- very well: ahd. *in drātī*
 -- as well: ahd. *ouh* 1735?; *samalīh** (2) 2; *samasō* 212; *selbosō**; *selbsama** 5; *sōsama* 87?; *sōsamasō** 16; *wār diu wedaru*
 -- as well as: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *beide ... jōh*; *bidiu ... intī*; *beide ... joh*; *joh ... joh*; *ouh ... joh*
 -- just as well as: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *samo wola ... samo*
 -- s.o. fares well: ahd. *iz gifarīt wola*; *ist wola*
 -- speaking well: ahd. *guotsprāhhi** 1
 -- well advanced in years: ahd. *giwigan*
 -- well placed: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
 -- well situated: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
 well (Interj.): ahd. *lēwes** 35; *nūsē* 1; *sē* 37; *sēgi** 2; *welaga* 2; *wola* (1) 403; *wolaga* 14
 well (N.): ahd. *brunkwella** 1; *brunno* 58; *gruntlakka** 1; *pfuzza** 11; *pfuzzi* 20; **puzza*; *wimezzunga** 1; *wimi** 1; *wiimezzunga** 1; *wiumida** 1
 -- well in the garden: ahd. *gartbrunno* 1
 -- well of life: ahd. *kwekbrunno** 6
 well (V.): ahd. *irstredan** 1; *krewilōn** 1; **kwellan?*; **kwillan*; *swellan** 21; *ūfwiumen** 1; *ūzkwellan** 2; *ūzstredan** 3; *ūzsessōn** 1; *wimezzan** 4; *wimidōn** 6
 -- well out: ahd. *ūzirwallan** 1; *ūzspringan** 5
 well-balanced: ahd. (*girertit*)
 well-being: ahd. *gisunt* (2) 8
 well-disposed -- be well-disposed: ahd. *wola denken*; *wola wellen*
 well-hook: ahd. *brunnekrāpfo* 2
 well-informed: ahd. *irknāit**
 welling (Adj.): ahd. *stredawallīg** 2
 well-known: ahd. *duruhkund** 1
 well-mannered: ahd. *gisit** 1
 well-shaped: ahd. *gifrenkit**? 1
 well-sounding: ahd. *lūtreisīg** 4; *lūtreisti** 17; *lūtreistīg** 3
 well-stake: ahd. *brunnekrāpfo* 2
 welt (N.): ahd. *ren?* 1

Wertach (a river): ahd. *Wertaha** 4

werwolf: ahd. *werwolf**

Weser (a river in Northern Germany): ahd. **Wisara*?

west (N.): ahd. *āband* 31; *untargang** 2; *westan** (1) 15; *westhalba** 1

-- from the West: ahd. *fona westana*

-- in the west: ahd. *westarhalb** 3

-- towards the West: ahd. *anan westana*

western (Adj.): ahd. *westanisk** 1; *westar** (1) 4; *westarlīh** 2; *westrōni** 5

-- western people: ahd. *westarliuti** 4

-- western side: ahd. *westhalba** 1

Westphalians: ahd. *Westfala* 2; *Westfali* 2; *Westfalōn** 2

westward: ahd. *westana** 3; *westar** (2) 1; *westart** 4

westwind: ahd. *loubrekko** 2; *westan** (1) 15; *westanawint** 2; *westanwint** 2; *westrōnowint** 1

wet (Adj.): ahd. *fūht* 15?; *fūhti* 1?; *naz* 26

-- get wet: ahd. *irnazzēn** 1; *nazzēn** 10

-- wet meadow: ahd. *bruoil** 2

wet (V.): ahd. *binezzen** (1) 2; *bitroufen** 1; *duruhnezzen** 1; *nezzen* (1) 58

wether: ahd. *wedar** 61?

wetness: ahd. *fūhtī* 13; *nazzī* 22

wet-nurse: ahd. *bruota** 1; *fuotareidī* 4; *fuotirra* 1

whale (N.): ahd. *spekfisk** 1; *wal** (2) 9; *walfisk** 4; *walir** 9; *walira* 23

what: ahd. *waz* (1) 114?; *waz dār*

-- for what reason: ahd. *zi wiu*

-- what a: ahd. *wiolīh** 54

-- what a wonder: ahd. *welīh wuntar*

-- what for: ahd. *bī wiu*; *unzan wara*; *wes*; *zi wiu*

-- what kind of: ahd. *wilīh** 8; *wuolīh** 4

whatever: ahd. *sōwaz** 44; *sōwazsō** 43; *sōwazsōsō** 3; *sōwedar** 14

-- in whatever condition: ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*

wheat: ahd. *reinkurni** 2; *weiz** (1) 3?; *weizi* 34?

-- wheat flour: ahd. *semala** 27; *semalmel** 1; *semalmelo* 2

wheat...: ahd. *weizīn** 1

wheat-beer: ahd. *grūz** 1?; *grūzing** 2

wheat-bread: ahd. *reinbrōt** 1

wheel (N.): ahd. *rad* (1) 36; *rado** (3) 1; *werba** (1) 1

-- nail fixing a wheel: ahd. *luning** 2; *lunis** 1

-- nail of a wheel: ahd. *lun* (1) 10; *luna* 2

-- wheel track: ahd. *waganleisa** 24; *waganleist** 1

whelp: ahd. *welpf** 24

when: ahd. *dan** 3; *danne* 1439; *dār* 1593; *dō dār*; *dō de*; *mit diu*; *sō lange sō*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō*; *sō* 4110?; *sō ērist*; *sōwanne* 6?; *sōwannesō** 2?; *sōwannesōso** 4; *sōwenne** 4; *wanne** 106; *sō wanne*; *wār* (3) 181

-- as ... when: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *alsō ... sō*

-- except when: ahd. *ānu* 788

-- finally when: ahd. *ubar wio lang*

-- when ... then: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *sō ... dō*

-- when ... there: ahd. *sō ... dō*; *sō ... sō*

-- when at last: ahd. *ubar wio lang*

whenever: ahd. *io sō wanne*; *iogiwanne** 6; *sōsō ... selb*

- where:** ahd. *dār* 1593; *dār dār*; *dara* 210; *dār de*; *sōwār** 18; *sōwarasō** 4; *wār* (3) 181; **warasō?*; *fona wiu*
 -- **from where:** ahd. *danana** 62?; *fona wiu*
 -- **where ... from:** ahd. *wanān** 93?; *wanana** 16; *wār* (3) 181
 -- **where ... into:** ahd. *warain** 1
 -- **where ... to:** ahd. *dana* 22; *dārdār* 1; *wār* (3) 181; *wara** (2) 66; *warot** 1
 -- **where for:** ahd. *bī wiu*
 -- **where to:** ahd. *iowār** 2; *sōwara** 2; *sōwarasōso** 3; *sōwarotsō** 1
whereby: ahd. *an wiu*
wherever: ahd. *iowār** 2
wherein: ahd. *an wiu*
whereof: ahd. *wanānūz** 1
whereon: ahd. *sōwārana** 1
whereupon: ahd. *wārana** 9; *wārūfe** 1
wherever: ahd. *sōwārsō** 12; *sōwārsōso** 2
whet (V.): ahd. *giwezzen** 2; *irwezzen** 1; *wezzen** 15
whether -- whether ... or: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *sōso ... sōso*; *sōwedat ... alde*
whetstone: ahd. *slifstein* 12; *wezzilstein** 1; *wezzistein* 34
whew: ahd. *anksmero** 6; *kāsiwazzar** 29; *skotto** 6; *wezzihha** 2
whew-pot: ahd. *kāsiwazzarkar** 1
which: ahd. *daz dār*; *waz dār*; *daz (...)* *de*; *der* 35200; *in wio*; *sōwuolih** 1; *waz* (1) 114?; *ana wiu*; *in wiu*; *mit wiu*; *welih** 405; *wer* (4) 1320; *wuolih** 4
 -- **after which:** ahd. *dara* 210
 -- **at which time:** ahd. *io sō wanne*
 -- **from which country:** ahd. *wanana lantes*
 -- **in which direction:** ahd. *gagan des*; *gagan des*
 -- **in which way:** ahd. *zi welihheru wīs*; *zi wilihhero wīs*; *zi welihhero wīs*
 -- **into which:** ahd. *dārin* 11
 -- **on which:** ahd. *dārūfe** 5
 -- **to which:** ahd. *darazuo* 141
 -- **with which:** ahd. *mit wiu*
whichever: ahd. *io sō welih*; *sōwelih** 53; *sōwelihso** 36?; *sō welih*
while (Konj.): ahd. *dannān* 7?; *danne* 1439; *in diu unz*; *mit diu*; *des fartes*; *dera ferti*; *innan diu*; *innan diu unz*; *sō lange*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō*; *in mitti*; *al diu wīla*
 -- **while going:** ahd. *faranto*
while (N.): ahd. *wīl** (2) 2; *wīla** (1) 154
 -- **after a while:** ahd. *ubar eina wīla*
 -- **for a while:** ahd. *dīa wīla*
whimper (N.): ahd. *rōz** 2
whimper (V.): ahd. *gellōn** 1
whimpering (N.): ahd. *rōz** 2
whip (N.): ahd. *filla** 23; *fillāta* (1) 6?; *geisila* 29; *swipfa** 1; *wipfilin** 2
 -- **leaden whip:** ahd. *blīgeisila** 2
whip (V.): ahd. *bifillen** 28; *bliuwan** 26; *fillen* 35?; **fillezzan*; *gifillen** 2; **smikkojan*; *swingan** 7; *zisamanegistōzan** 1
whipped -- be whipped: ahd. *bifillit werdān*
whipping: ahd. *irrafsunga* 13
whirl (N.): ahd. *swarb** 1
whirl (N.): ahd. *anaspin* 9; *sweb** (1) 5; *tūmōd** 1; ? *ungibreth** 1; *werbī** 1; *werbo* 46; *werbōd** 1; *wirbil* 11; *wiwint* 5; *zuotribil** 1
whirl (V.): ahd. *tūmilōn** 3; *welzen** 15; *werban** 73

- **whirl about**: ahd. *ziswerban** 1?
whirlpool: ahd. *singiwāgi** 6; *sinwāgi** 4; *tumpfilo** 1
whisk (N.): ahd. *wadal** 20; *weril** 1; *winta* (1) 22
whisker -- whiskers (Pl.): ahd. *grana* 11
whisper (N.): ahd. *girūni** 23?; *rūna* 3; *rūnezzunga** 4; *rūnnissa** 1; *rūnunga* 2; *wispalōd** 2; *wispalōdī** 2; *wispalunga** 1
whisper (V.): ahd. *kwitilōn** 5?; *rizzolōn** 1; *rūnen** 1; *rūnēn* 16; *rūnizzen** 6; *rūnizzōn** 2; *wispalōn** 3; *zuogizispilōn** 1
whisperer: ahd. *girūno* 2; *rūnāri* 12; *rūnezzāri** 16; **rūno*?
whispering (N.): ahd. *giflos** 1
whistle (V.): ahd. *pfifōn** 1
whistling (N.): ahd. *wispalōd** 2
white (Adj.): ahd. *blancus** 2; *blank** 8; *blas* 3; *bleih* 20; *giskīnanti*; *wīz** (1) 145
-- **as white**: ahd. *ebanwīz** 1
-- **be white**: ahd. *biblihhan** 1; *blīhhan** 1?
-- **be white and grey**: ahd. *wīzēn** 2
-- **become white**: ahd. *gansēn** 1
-- **half white**: ahd. *sāmiwīz** 1
-- **turn white**: ahd. *wīzēn** 2
-- **white bread**: ahd. *semalfohhenza** 1; *wīzbrōt** 1
-- **white clover**: ahd. *cliton* 6
-- **white gold**: ahd. *smaldum** 1
-- **white grapes**: ahd. *wīzdrūbo* 3
-- **white hellebore**: ahd. *winidiska*; *wīznioswurcz** 1
-- **white horse**: ahd. *blankros** 2; *blasros* 1; *bleihros** 1
-- **white lupine**: ahd. *fīgbōna* 21
-- **white mint**: ahd. *wīzminza* 6
-- **white mustard**: ahd. *wīzsenaf** 11
-- **white of egg**: ahd. *wīza des eies*
-- **white palfrey**: ahd. *blankzeltāri* 1?
-- **white pepper**: ahd. *wīzpeffur** 2
-- **white poplar**: ahd. *albāri* 19?; *belit* 4; (*birka* 31)
-- **white robe**: ahd. *wīzpfellīnrok** 1
-- **white spot in the eye**: ahd. *wīzouga** 1
-- **white veil**: ahd. *wīzhulla** 1
-- **white wine**: ahd. *wīzwīn* 3
white (N.): ahd. *wīzī** 16
white-beech: ahd. *haganboum** 8; *haganbuohha** 33
whitefish: ahd. *illanko** 1; *rīnanko** 2
whiten (V.): ahd. *bleihhēn** 6; *giwīzen** 1; *irwīzēn** 2; *wīzen** 6
whitewash (N.): ahd. *tunihha** (1) 4
whitewash (V.): ahd. *kalken** 1; *tunihhōn** 7; *wīzen** 6
whitewashing (N.): ahd. *tunihhunga** 4
whither: ahd. *irwirsēn** 1
whiting: ahd. *wīzfisk** 1
Whitsuntide: ahd. *fimfkusti** 1
whittle: ahd. *skrōtōn** 1
whizzing (Adj.): ahd. *rūzōnti*
who: ahd. *der dār*; *diu dār*; *de* (1) 60; *der (...)* *de*; *diu (...)* *de*; *der* 35200; *der sō*; *sōwer** 39; *sōwersō** 80; *sōwersōso**; *wedar** 61?; *welīh** 405; *wer* (4) 1320
-- **I who**: ahd. *ih dār*; *ih dār*

- **lucky who:** ahd. *gisah ... got*
 -- **we who:** ahd. *wir dār; wir dār; wir dē*
 -- **who of them:** ahd. *wedar* 61?*
 -- **you (Sg.) who:** ahd. *dū dār*
 -- **you (Pl.) who:** ahd. *ir dār; ir de*
whoever: ahd. *io sō wer; io sō welih; sōwedar* 14; sōwelihso* 36?; sōwelihso* 1; wedar* 61?; welih* 405; sō welihhēr sō; sō wer sō; so wilih*
 -- **whoever here:** ahd. *io sō wer*
whole (Adj.): ahd. *al 2965; ganz 32; gihaltan* (2); gisunt (1) 32; heil (1) 77?; sālīg 177; samanhaftīg* 1*
 -- **be whole:** ahd. *follasīn* 1*
 -- **become whole:** ahd. *ganzēn* (1) 3*
 -- **not whole:** ahd. *unganz 5; unheil* (1) 4*
 -- **on the whole:** ahd. *mit allo*
 -- **on the whole way:** ahd. *bī langanemo*
 -- **whole grain:** ahd. *folkurni* (2) 1*
 -- **whole truth:** ahd. *alawār* (1) 40; alawārī* 17*
wholeness: ahd. *einfaltī 9; folnassi* 1; ganzī 5; ganzida* 1; garalīhhī* 1; gisuntī 9; samanthaftī* 10*
 -- **protector of wholeness:** ahd. **awimund 1*
wholesome: ahd. *brūhhi* 2; guotalih* 9; heilentlih* 2; heilhaft 6; heilisam* 7; heillih* 2; lāhhanhafti* 1*
 -- **be wholesome:** ahd. *sizzen 337?*
wholesomely: ahd. *framspuotīgo 1; heilisamo* 3*
wholly: ahd. *alarehto 2; ganzo* (1) 1; garalīhho 15; garalīhhūn* 1; garo (2) 29*
whore (F.): ahd. *huor (2) 4; huora* (1) 21; huorāra* 1; lāza (1) 1; lenna* 1; lubin* 1; zatara* 6*
 -- **dress of a whore:** ahd. *huorgiwāt* 1*
whore (V.): ahd. *firliggen* 10; huoren* 3; huorōn* 15; kebisōn* 3*
»whore« (V.): ahd. *bihuorōn* 5*
whoredom: ahd. *huora* (2) 5; kebisōd 5; legarhuor* 1*
»whoredom«: ahd. *huor (1) 39; mērhoor* 1*
whore-house: ahd. *huorhūs 44; huorhūsilīn* 1*
whore-monger: ahd. *huorāri 20*
whoring (Adj.): ahd. *huorōnti*
whoring (N.): ahd. *huormieta* 1; huorspil 1; huorwerk* 1; huorwiniskaft* 1*
whorl: ahd. *wirtil* 1*
whose -- one whose wish was fulfilled: ahd. *willifrumo* 1*
why (Interj.): ahd. *ein (2) 1?*
why (Adv.): ahd. *bī waz; bī wiu; bīwiu; dannana* 5; des halb; dero halb; fona wiu; wanān* 93?; wanana* 16; wanta (1) 1985; warazuo* 14; wārumbi* 6; wes; bi waz; umbi waz; zi wiu; wio* 872?; wio sō; unzin wara*
 -- **so why:** ahd. *danān 430?; dannān 7?*
 -- **that is why:** ahd. *dārumbi* 61*
wi..: ahd. *wīnlīh* 1*
wick (N.): ahd. *flahs 11; līn* 1; linimint* 4; tāht 24; wih 1; wiohha* 3*
wicked: ahd. *abuh (1) 46; arg (2) 77; argdāhtīg* 2; argwāni* 1; argwillīg* 10; firfluohhan* (2) 3; firinfol* 12; firworaht; frafali* 35; fratātīg 4; guotalōs* 5; meintatīg* 8; skantlīh* 15*
 -- **wicked woman:** ahd. *hāzus 25*

- wickedly:** ahd. *argo* 1; *ērlōso* 2; *fījantlihho** 6; *fratātlihho** 1?; *meines*; *skantlihho** 2
- wickedness:** ahd. *ērlōsida** 2; *lotar** (2) 10
- wickerwork:** ahd. *gifleht* 4; *giflehtida** 1; *giflehtunga** 1; *gifluhti** 2; ? *redo** 1
- wide (Adj.):** ahd. *breit* 37; *fer* (1) 27?; *sprītanti*; *wīt** 49
- open o.'s eyes wide: ahd. *wītsehōn** 1
- widely:** ahd. *rūmlīhho* 1
- widen:** ahd. *giwīten** 1
- widow:** ahd. *wituwa** 25
- become a widow: ahd. *firwituwēn** 1
- widowed:** ahd. *firwituwēt**
- be widowed: ahd. *irwituwēn** 1; *wituwēn** 1
- widower:** ahd. *wituwo** 4
- become a widower: ahd. *firwituwēn** 1
- width:** ahd. *wīta** 1; *wītbreitī** 2; *wītī** 45; *wītuobili** 6
- wife:** ahd. *brūt* (1) 39; *gimahala** 15; *gimahha** (2) 2; *heimfrouwa** 1; *hīwa** 5?; *kwena** 81; *wīb* 200; *wībilīn** 1; *winia** 7; *wirtun** 14
- devoted to his wife: ahd. *winigern** 1
- old wife: ahd. *altkwena** 1
- parson's wife: ahd. *pfaffenwīb** 1
- wild (Adj.):** ahd. *beitīg** 1; *gibulahtīg** 1; *gremi** 2?; *gremizzi** 9; *gremizzīg** 1; *grim* (1) 53; *grimmi** 6?; *tiorīn** 1; *tiorlih** 6; *ungistuomi* 16; *ungistuomīg** 2; *ungitrāgi** 1; *ungizamōt* 5; *ungizogan** 13; *unhantgreiflih** 1; *unstuomīg** 4; *wildi* 125
- African wild ass: ahd. *waldesil** 3
- become wild: ahd. *irgrimmezen** 1; *ungistuomigōn** 1?
- grow wild: ahd. *irwaldēn** 1
- seed of wild ameos: ahd. *wildmorahsamo** 1
- small wild apple: ahd. *malzefilīn** 1
- wild animal: ahd. *wildtior** 1
- wild apple: ahd. *malzapful** 1; *malzihapful** 1; *malzihha** 2; *malzihho** 1
- wild berry: ahd. *waldberi** 1
- wild boar: ahd. *eburswīn** 1
- wild boars (Pl.): ahd. *swarzwild** 1
- wild carrot: ahd. *wildmoraha** 2
- wild chervil: ahd. *wildiu kerfola*; *wildkerfola** 8
- wild cress: ahd. *wildkresso* 11
- wild donkey: ahd. *wildesil* 5
- wild duck: ahd. *wazzaranut** 1
- wild falcon: ahd. *waldfalko** 4; *wildfalko** 12
- wild gourd: ahd. *wildkurbiz** 9
- wild grapes: ahd. *wildaz beri*
- wild hawk: ahd. *wildhabuh** 1
- wild lettuce: ahd. *wildletihha** 2
- wild mint: ahd. *feldminza** 2; *rōmiskminza** 1; *wildminza* 26
- wild mustard: ahd. *wildsenaf** 7
- wild oats: ahd. *eburesboto** 1; *wildhabaro** 2
- wild olive-tree: ahd. *wildoleiboum** 1; *wildoliboum** 4
- wild poppy: ahd. *wildmago** 3; *wildēr mago*
- wild rose: ahd. *hiofa** 8; *hiofaltar** 22; *hiofaltra** 22; *hiofbrāmi** 1; *hiofdorn* 3; *hiofo** 1; *hiufo** 1; *wepdorn* 2; *wildrōsa** 1

- **wild rue**: ahd. *wildrūta** 13
-- **wild sage**: ahd. *wildēr salbei*; *wildiu salbeia*
-- **wild teasel**: ahd. ? *wolfeszagil** 1; *wolfzeisala** 5; ? *wolfkamb** 1; ? *wolfzeisa* 1
-- **wild thyme**: ahd. *burzila** 26; *feldkumih** 4; *feldkwenela** 52; *feldkwenelīn** 1; *heimkwenela** 3; **kwenelīn*?; *wildkonila** 1
-- **wild tree**: ahd. *wildboum* 3
-- **wild vine**: ahd. *wildiu reba*; *wildreba* 7; *wildiu wīnreba*; *wintarberi** 1; *wintarhalla** 1
-- **wild woman (as a sort of monster)**: ahd. *wildwīb* 1
-- **young wild boar**: ahd. *friscinga* 5; *friscingum** 1?
wild (N.) -- woman living in the wild: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
wildcat: ahd. *wildkazza** 1
wildlife: ahd. *waldtior** 3; *wild* 5
wildly: ahd. *gremizzo** 1; *grimmo* 11; *unstuomīgo** 1
wildness: ahd. *ungistuomī* 2; *ungistuomida** 1
wildwort: ahd. *wildwurza** 1
will (N.): ahd. *bineimida* 36; *bineimskrift** 1; *ēwa** (1)? 242?; *ewasagunga* 1; *ēwaurkundi** 1; *ēwī** 4; *gidank** 127; *muotwillo** 21; *urlāz** 1; *willo* (1) 363; *wizzōd** (1) 64
-- **at my will**: ahd. *mīnan willon*
-- **be of good will**: ahd. *wola wellen*
-- **evil will**: ahd. *ubilwillo** 1
-- **free will**: ahd. *selbwala** 4; *selbwalt** 5; *selbwaltida** 5; *selbwaltigī** 7; *selbwelī* 5; *selbwillo** 8; *williwaltigī** 3; *williwarba** 1
-- **god of will**: ahd. *willolf** 1
-- **last will**: ahd. *eiganbuoh** 1; *ēwafestī** 1
-- **of one's own free will**: ahd. *selbwillen*
-- **with will**: ahd. **intsegit*?
-- **without will**: ahd. *unintsegit** 1
will (V.): ahd. *muotwillo wesan*; *skulan** 1106
-- **will come**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
-- **will happen**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
willfullness: ahd. *eigini** 1
willing: ahd. **giwilli*?; *willisam** 1
-- **be willing**: ahd. *lusten* 93
-- **make willing**: ahd. *willigōn** 1
»willing«: ahd. *giwillīg** 2
willingly: ahd. *dankes* 29; *gernlīhho* 9; *giwillīgo** 3; *lustlīhho* 3; *willīgo** 7; *mit willen*
willow (N.) (1): ahd. *felwa** 7; *felwo** 2?; *salaha* 25; *wīda* 46; *wīdīn** 4
-- **willow bushes**: ahd. *wīdahi** 5
-- **from the willow**: ahd. *felwārīn** 3
-- **little willow**: ahd. *wīdilīn** 1
-- **willow leaves**: ahd. *wīdūnloub**
willow...: ahd. *salahīn* 8
willow-tree: ahd. *felwa** 7; *felwo** 2?
willpower: ahd. *wilmaht** 1
win (V.): ahd. *erben** 2; *gihalōn** 80; *giwinnan** 213; *irringan** (1) 1; *irwinnan** 6; *koborōn** 1; *sigu neman*; *sigu gineman*; *ūzgiwinnan** 1; *winnan** 28
win: ahd. *gimagēn** 15
-- **win a thing from**: ahd. *anagiwinnan** 1

- **win back**: ahd. *widarigiwinnan** 2; *widarwinnan** 1
- **win by lot**: ahd. *irliozan** 1
- wind (N.)**: ahd. *furz* 5; *furzdwang**? 1; *giblāidi** 2; *giwāida** 7; *giwāidī** 1; *wetar** 30; *wint* (1) 106; *wiwint* 5
- **blowing of the wind**: ahd. *wintōntī** 1
- **east wind**: ahd. *ōstrōnowint** 2
- **eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstrōno wint*
- **flying in the wind**: ahd. *wintflougi** 1
- **glowing wind**: ahd. *heiwint** 1
- **kind of wind**: ahd. *wintkunni** 1
- **north wind**: ahd. *nord** (1) 5?; *nordanwint** 1; *nordrōnowint**? 1; *nordwint** 11
- **north-east wind**: ahd. *nordōstanwint** 1; *nordōstarwint** 2; *nordōstrōnowint** 1; *ōstnordrōnowint** 1
- **north-west wind**: ahd. *nordwestarwint** 2; *nordwestrōnowint** 1; *westarnordarwint** 1; *westarnordwint** 2; *westnordaro wint*; *westnordrōnowint** 1
- **south wind**: ahd. *fōnno** 2
- **south-east wind**: ahd. *ōstsundanwint** 1; *sundōstrōnowint** 1
- **south-eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstsundrōnowint** 1
- **southern wind**: ahd. *sundarwint** 14; *sundrōnowint** 1; *sundwint** 7
- **south-west wind**: ahd. *sundwestrōnowint** 1; *westarsundarwint** 2; *westsundrōnowint** 1
- **west wind**: ahd. *westrōnowint** 1
- **wind of delight**: ahd. *wunniwint** 1
- **wind that brings rain**: ahd. *reganwint** 1
- wind (V.)**: ahd. *flehtan** 32; *girīdan** 3; *giwintan** 2; *rīdan** 11; **rīdan*; *rīhan** (1) 12; **wīfan*?; *wintan** 58
- **wind once more**: ahd. *afterrīdan** 1
- **wind out**: ahd. *ūzgiwintan** 1; *ūzirwintan** 12
- **»wind under«**: ahd. *untarwintan** 3
- windbag**: ahd. *sagāri* (2) 3
- »wind-band«**: ahd. *wintbant** 2
- winded**: ahd. *girīdan*
- winder**: ahd. *furka** 8; *winta* (2) 27
- **winder for scooping**: ahd. *wazzarwinta** 4
- **winder of scooping**: ahd. *wazzarwinta** 4
- winding (N.)**: ahd. *gibugida** 1; *giwuntannussida** 3; *giwuntīlī** 1; *umbisweift** 3; *wintunga** 1
- windingly**: ahd. *wintanto**
- winding-stairs**: ahd. *wentilstein* 15
- windlass**: ahd. *kurba* (1) 8; *kurbi** 1
- wind-maker**: ahd. *wihtrago** 1
- window**: ahd. *fenstar** 6; *finestra** 2?; *ougtora** 1
- wind-pipe**: ahd. *ātumdrozza** 1; *drozza* 6; *gurgula* 7; *weisunt* 9; *wintādra** 1
- wind-screen**: ahd. *wintberga* 14
- windshield**: ahd. *wintberga* 14
- windy**: ahd. *wāentī*; *wintwerbīg** 1
- wine**: ahd. *līd* (1) 30; *rebakunni** 1; *wīn* 110?
- **a kind of wine**: ahd. *stortzwīn** 1?
- **bad wine**: ahd. *seigwīn** 2
- **drinker of wine**: ahd. *wīntrinko** 1
- **god of wine**: ahd. *wīngot** 2

- offering wine: ahd. *opfarwīn** 3
- pure wine: ahd. ? *geseria* (?) 1; *lūttarwīn** 4
- red wine: ahd. *rōtwīn* 3
- sour wine: ahd. *sūrwīn* 3
- turbid wine: ahd. *truoswīn** 1
- way of the wine: ahd. *wīnweg** 1
- white wine: ahd. *wīzwīn* 3
- wine from husks: ahd. *lūra* 10
- wine made of elecampane: ahd. *alantwīn* 1
- wine made of husks: ahd. *gilūra** 2
- wine with honey: ahd. *milska** 2; *gimilskit wīn*
- »giver of wine«: ahd. *wīngebo** 1
- »owner of wine«: ahd. *wīneigo* 4
- wineberry: ahd. *wīnber* 1?; *wīnberi** 24
- wine-blossom: ahd. *wīnbluot** 1
- wine-cask: ahd. *kellarfaz** 2; *wīnfaz** 2; *wīngellita** 1; *wīnkuofa** 1
- wine-cellar: ahd. *wīnkellari* 1
- wine-grower: ahd. *wīnbūr* 1; *wīngartāri* 2; *wīngartenāri** 1; *wīnzugil* 1; *wīnzuril** 8; *wīnzurizin* 1
- wine-jug: ahd. *wīnfaz** 2
- wine-mead: ahd. *skruof** 3
- wine-merchant: ahd. ? *wīnzugil* 1
- winepress: ahd. *balko** 18; *kalkatura** 6; *pfressaboum* 1; *torkul** 7; *torkula** 2; *torkulāri** 1; *trota* 6; *wīnpressa** 1; *wīntrota** 2
- winepress house: ahd. *kalkaturhūs** 3
- wine-shelf: ahd. *wīnskafreita** 1
- wine-skin: ahd. *ūtar** 5; *ūtarbalg** 2
- wine-vault: ahd. *wīnhūs* 6
- wine-vessel: ahd. *līdfaz* 8; *wuogin** 1
- wing (N.): ahd. *fedarah** 5; *feddāh* 35; *feddāhho** 1
- shoe with wings: ahd. *skritiskuoh** 6
- with two wings: ahd. *zwifedarīg** 1
- wing-door: ahd. *falzituri** 1
- winged: ahd. *fedaraht** 1; *gifedar** 3; *gifeddahhōt** 4; *gifiderit** 5
- winged horse: ahd. *flugiros** 1
- winged mace: ahd. *flugigerta** 2
- winged shoe: ahd. *flugiskuoh** 2; *suftelari** 4
- wingedshoe: ahd. ? *skritiskuoh** 6
- wing-shoe: ahd. ? *skritiskuoh** 6
- winner: ahd. *sigesnemo** 1
- winnow (V.): ahd. *giwintōn** 2; *hinawannōn** 1; *irwannōn** 1; *irwintōn** 3; *wannōn** 2; *wintōn** 7; *wintwerfōn** 3
- winnowed: ahd. *giwannōt**
- not winnowed: ahd. *ungiwannōt** 1
- winnower: ahd. *wannāri** 1
- winnowing (N.): ahd. *wannōd** 1
- winnow-shovel: ahd. *werfskūfala** 3
- winter (N.): ahd. *wintar** 32
- in winter: ahd. *wintares*; *des wintares*
- spend the winter: ahd. *den wintar irleiten*; *den wintar leiten*
- winter (V.): ahd. *giwintaren** 1; *wintaren** 3

- »winter-berry«: ahd. *wintarberi** 1
winterly: ahd. *wintarīg** 1; *wintarlīh** 5; *wintirīg** 1
winter-month: ahd. *wintarmānōd** 10?; *wintarmānōdo** 1
wintertime: ahd. *wintarzīt** 1
wipe (V.): ahd. *fegōn** 1; *wiskēn** 4
 -- **wipe away**: ahd. *abawiskēn** 2
 -- **wipe clean**: ahd. *swerban** 8
wire -- forge wire: ahd. *zeinen** (2) 6
 -- **make wire or finery**: ahd. *wieren** 5; *wierōn** 2
wisdom: ahd. *fīrstant** 1; *giwīsi** 1?; *spāhī* 2; *spāhida* 19; *urteilida* 78?; *weraltwīstuom** 1; *wīsa* (2) 1; *wīsheit** 9; *wīsheitī** 1; *wīsi** 6; *wīstuom** 93; *wizzi** (1) 20; *wizzī** 10
 -- **lover of wisdom**: ahd. *wīsigerno** 1
 -- **no wisdom**: ahd. *unwīsi** 1
wise (Adj.): ahd. *fīrnumftīg** 10; *fruot* 21; *snottar** 2; *spāhi* 15?; *wīs* (1) 52?; *wīsi** 63?; *wīslīh** (2) 6; *wīzagsam** 1; *wīzagtuomlīh** 1; *wizzīg** 18
 -- **be wise**: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
 -- **become wise**: ahd. **fruotēn*?; *giwizzēn** 3; *irwizzēn** 2; *wizzēn** 1
 -- **very wise**: ahd. *wuntarkunnīg** 1
 -- **wise man**: ahd. *sahsluzzo* 1; *spilowīso** 2; *ubarwizzo** 1; *weraltwīso*; *wīser*; *wīso* (1) 12; *wizzo** 5
 -- **wise woman**: ahd. *saga* (3) 1; *wīzaga** 4
wisely: ahd. *gloulīhho** 5; *snottarlīhho* 1; *spāhlīhho* 1; *wīslīhho** (2) 7
wish (N.): ahd. *wunsk** 13?
 -- **at wish**: ahd. *umbi willen*
 -- **one who has achieved a wish**: ahd. *williruomo*
 -- **one whose wish was fulfilled**: ahd. *willifrumo** 1
wish (V.): ahd. *gerēn** 7?; *gerōn* 168; *giwellen** 5; *giwunsken** 2; *irwunsken** 2; *langēn* 31; *wunskēn** 14?
 -- **wish disaster**: ahd. *ubiles bitten*
 -- **wish evil**: ahd. *ubiles bitten*; *in abuh wellen*
 -- **wish luck**: ahd. *guotes bitten*; *guotes bitten*; *wola wunskēn*
 -- **wish the best**: ahd. *wola wunskēn*
wisp: ahd. *wīfa** 1; *wiffa** (2) 4?; *wipfil** (1) 1?; *wisk** 1
 -- **fix a wisp**: ahd. **wīfan*?; *wīfare* 7
wit (N.): ahd. *giwizzi** (1) 19; *giwizzida** 27?; *giwizzidī** 1?
 -- **be out of wits**: ahd. *missiwizzan** 2
witch (F.): ahd. *āgenga*? 1; *hāzus* 25; *masca*; *stria** 5?; *unholda* 10
witchcraft: ahd. *eitarjerī** 1; *hellarūna** 4
with: ahd. *bī* 1200; *bit* 8; *des fartes*; *dera ferti*; *mit* 3030; *miti** 25?; *samant* (1) 373; *zi* 5040; *zuo* (1) 151; *zuozi**
 -- **be with**: ahd. *bīsīn** 1; *mitisīn** 5; *mitiwesan** 2
 -- **deal with**: ahd. *in enti gisezzen*
 -- **run with**: ahd. *mitiloufan** 1
 -- **with awe**: ahd. *forhtlīhho** 6
 -- **with certainty**: ahd. *in ernusti*; *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōti*; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*
 -- **with consideration**: ahd. **rātīhho*?
 -- **with difficulty**: ahd. *unōdo** 1; *unsamfto* 8
 -- **with eagerness**: ahd. *bī nōtim*
 -- **with God**: ahd. *were got*

- with good reasons: ahd. *mit redinu*
- with heart: ahd. *mit muotu*
- with it: ahd. *dārbī* 16; *zi diu*
- with o.s.: ahd. *untar in*
- with permission: ahd. *muozhafto** 1
- with pleasure: ahd. *antfanglīhen** 1; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*
- with power: ahd. **waltīg?*
- with reason: ahd. *baldo* 44; *gifergōt**
- with this: ahd. *herain** 1; *hierana* 2
- with which: ahd. *mit wiu*
- with will: ahd. **intsegit?*
- withdraw:** ahd. *antrahhōn** 3; *danafaran** 12; *danazogōn** 1; *firwallōn** 6; *firziohan** 10; *framfaran** 4; *intrahhōn* 4; *intziohan* 21; *untarziohan** 5; *widardinsan** 2
- withdrawal:** ahd. *untbrutt** 4
- wither (V.):** ahd. *dorrēn** 19; *firbluoēn** 1; *firswelkōn** 1; *firwesānēn** 1; *irdorrēn** 20; *irseigarēn** 1; *irslēwēn** 6; *irswelkēn** 1; *irunganzēn** 1; *irwelkēn** 6; *irwerdan** 42; *irwesānēn** 4; *slēwēn** 16; *swelkēn** 1; *welkēn** 6; *wesānēn** 7
- withering (Adj.):** ahd. **sōrēntlīh?*
- not withering: ahd. *unsōrēntlīh** 1
- within:** ahd. *inna* 1?; *innan* 94; *innana* (3) 4; *innanhalb** 1; *innanwentīun** 1; *innarūnhalb** 1; *inne* 22?
- be within: ahd. *innesīn** 2
- without:** ahd. *ānu* 788; *biūzan* 2; *ūzan* 129; *ūzanān** 11
- be without: ahd. *ānusīn** 4; *ānuwesān** 2
- be without end: ahd. *unenti sīn*
- being without virtue: ahd. *kustilōsī** 1
- leave without reward: ahd. *undankōn** 1
- without a friend: ahd. *friuntlōs** 1
- without a reason: ahd. *arawingu** 1; *arawingūn* 10; *ardingūn* 9; *ānu skuld*
- without blood: ahd. *āsēli** 1
- »without castle«: ahd. *burglōs** 1
- without comfort: ahd. *trōstolōs* 1
- without complaint: ahd. *ungremizzōnto** 1
- without confession of sins: ahd. *unbightīg** 1
- without consecration: ahd. *urwīh** 1
- without consideration: ahd. *ānu redina*; *unrātlihho** 1
- without corn: ahd. *kornlōs** 1
- without difference: ahd. *in gimeinūn*; *ungiskeidlīhho** 2
- without disadvantage: ahd. *in giniuz*
- without disturbance: ahd. *mit gimahhe*
- without doubt: ahd. *unzwīfalo** 3; *unzwīfalōntlīhho** 1; *ānu wān*; *ūzar zwehor*; *ānu zwīfal*; *ūzzar zwīfal*
- without ears: ahd. *ōrlōs** 2
- without glory: ahd. *unlobosam** 2
- without guilt: ahd. *ungiskuldīt** 2
- without heir: ahd. *erbilōs** 7
- without herdsman: ahd. *hirtilōs** 1
- without heritage: ahd. *erbilōs** 7
- without knots: ahd. *unknodoht** 1
- without limbs: ahd. *lidilōs** 1

- without message: ahd. *unārundes* 1*
- without name: ahd. *unnamīg 1*
- without need: ahd. *unnōti*
- without office: ahd. *ambahtlōs* 1*
- without participation: ahd. *āteilo* (2)? 1*
- without power: ahd. *unwaltīg* 1*
- without rain: ahd. *unbireganōt* 1*
- without reason: ahd. *undurftōno* 1; undurftūn* 1; ungifergōt 1; bi unrehte; bi unrehto; bi unskuldin*
- without shoes: ahd. *ungiskuohōt* 1*
- without soul: ahd. *āsēli* 1*
- without suffering: ahd. *ungilīdiglīhho* 1*
- without supervision: ahd. *goumalōs* 1*
- without teeth: ahd. *āzendi* 1*
- without testicles: ahd. *hōdalōs* 3*
- without town: ahd. *burglōs* 1*
- without victory: ahd. *sigulōs* 6*
- without water: ahd. *āwazzari* 1; wazzarlōs* 2*
- without way: ahd. *āwiggūn* 4; wegalōs* 1*
- without weapon: ahd. *unwāfan* 1; urwāfan* 2; urwāfani* 2*
- without weapons: ahd. *wanawāfan* 1*
- without will: ahd. *unintsegit* 1*
- without words: ahd. *gidagēnto dero worto*
- witness (F.):** ahd. *urkunda* (2) 1*
- witness (M.):** ahd. *folkweto* 1; giwizzo* 4; jehāri* 1; jihtāri* 2; kundo* (2) 3; ? lantskrībāri* 1; urkundo 28*
- call as a witness: ahd. *jehan in*
- witness (N.):** ahd. *giwiznissi* 21?; giwiznissi* 1?; giwizskaf* 23; giwizskeffi*; giwizzida* 27?; giwizzidi* 1?; sagētēr*
- able to bear witness: ahd. **gikundlīh?*
- call to witness: ahd. *weizen* 5?*
- witness (V.):** ahd. *anasagēn* 13; gijihthen* 3; gizeihhanōn* 6; irjehan* 2; jehan* 240?; jihthen* 3; sandōn* 1; zeihhanōn* 4*
- witnessing (Adj.):** ahd. *jihtīg* 2*
- woad:** ahd. *? ālwurz* 2; *waid; waisdo 5; wata (2) 5; weist* 1; weit 23; weita* 3; weito* 1; weitwurz 4*
- woad for dyers: ahd. *waisdo 5*
- woad-blue (Adj.):** ahd. *weitīn 42*
- woad-blue cloth: ahd. *weitpfellōl* 1*
- woad-blue silk: ahd. *weitīnpfellōl* 1*
- woe (Interj.):** ahd. *wa 1; wah 2; wē* (1) 31; wēng* 1; wola wēng, wolaga wēng*
- woe is me: ahd. *ah mīh*
- woeful:** ahd. *wuofentlīh* 1*
- woer:** ahd. *brūtigomo 35; suohho* 1*
- wolf:** ahd. *wolf 28*
- dog with wolf's blood in it: ahd. *wolfbiz* 2; wolfbizzo* 2*
- wolfish -- wolfish beast:** ahd. *wolfkunni* 1*
- wolf-thistle:** ahd. *wolfzeisala* 5*
- wolfwort:** ahd. *wolfgelegena* 2; wolfwurz* 12*
- woman:** ahd. *gommanin* 4; itis 5; kwena* 81*
- a woman who strangles someone: ahd. *ristfilli* 1*

- **banned woman**: ahd. *ūztrippa** 2
- **cruel woman**: ahd. *waluwīb** 1
- **dependent woman**: ahd. **walda*
- **fighting woman**: ahd. *bāgalin** 1
- **Franconian woman**: ahd. *Frankin** 1
- **free woman**: ahd. *harimanna** 2?
- **freed woman**: ahd. *lāza* (1) 1
- **frivolous woman from another village**: ahd. *ūzeliggāra** 1
- **half-free woman**: ahd. *aldia* 34
- **kneading woman**: ahd. *knetārin* 2
- **manish woman**: ahd. *mannin* 1; *manninna** 3
- **married woman**: ahd. *gihīwit wīb*
- **old woman**: ahd. *alta*; *altihha** 5; *altiu* 4; *altekwenā** 1; *altwīb** 1
- **one married to one woman only**: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*
- **playing woman**: ahd. *spilāra** 2
- **poor woman**: ahd. *muodihhila** 1
- **purgating woman**: ahd. *sūbarāra** 1
- **salve-giving woman**: ahd. *salbāra** 2
- **salve-trading woman**: ahd. *salbārin** 1; *salbāra** 2
- **smartened woman**: ahd. *zierāra* 1
- **son of a lax woman**: ahd. *zagūnsunu** 1
- **the woman from Magdala**: ahd. *turmi*? 1
- **village woman**: ahd. *dorfwīb* 1
- **weary woman**: ahd. *muodihhila** 1
- **wicked woman**: ahd. *hāzus* 25
- **wild woman (as a sort of monster)**: ahd. *wildwīb* 1
- **wise woman**: ahd. *saga* (3) 1; *wīzaga** 4
- **woman keeping the belt of chastity**: ahd. *gurtilpflega** 1
- **woman living in the wild**: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
- **woman of the same age**: ahd. *ebangialtara** 2
- **woman speaking ill**: ahd. *missimahhāra** 1
- **a woman's garment**: ahd. *wītidi** 3
- **woman's garment**: ahd. *lisina** 1
- **woman's finery**: ahd. *wībgarawī** 2; *wībgigarawi** 1; *wībgizieri** 1; *wībgizierida** 2; *wībzierī** 3; *wībzierida** 6
- **woman's hair**: ahd. *wībeshār** 1; *wībfahs** 1
- **woman's things**: ahd. *wībgarawī** 2; *wībgizierida** 2
- **women's trousers**: ahd. *wībhosūn**
- womanhood**: ahd. *wībheit** 1
- womanliness**: ahd. *kwenanessi** 2?; *kwenanessi** 1?
- womanly**: ahd. *itislīh* 2
- woman-servant**: ahd. *dionōstwīb** 2
- womb**: ahd. *birid* 1; *giburtmuoter** 1; *gilehtar** 2; *kwiti** (2) 1; *lehtar** 8; *muoter* 195; *ref* (1) 19; *rifilo* 1; *wamba* 55; *wambo* 2
- **out of the same womb**: ahd. *giwambi** 1
- »**womb-brother**«: ahd. *būhbruoder** 2
- wonder (N.)**: ahd. *irkwemana** 1?; *irkwemanī** 10?; *skīnleih** 1; *skīnleihhi** 1; *wuntar** 160; *wuntari** 1
- **it is a wonder**: ahd. *welīh wuntar*; *wuntar gifāhit*
- **it takes wonder**: ahd. *wuntar gifāhit*
- **what a wonder**: ahd. *welīh wuntar*

- wonder (V.):** ahd. *intrātan** 12; *wuntaren** 2
 -- **wonder about:** ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesan*
wonderful: ahd. *wunnisam** 30; *wuntarguot** 1; *wuntartiuri** 1
 -- **be wonderful:** ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesan*
wonderfully: ahd. *wunnisamo** 2
wonderingly -- ask o.s. wonderingly: ahd. *wuntar sīn*; *wuntar wesan*
wont -- no wont: ahd. *ungiwonaheiti** 2; *ungiwonī** 5
wood (N.): ahd. *boscus** 7?; *boum* 113; ? *fah** 3; *hard** 2; *holz* 60; *lōh* (1) 20; *witu** 12?
 -- **decaying wood:** ahd. *olmo** 2
 -- **fluorescent wood:** ahd. *skīnawitu** 1
 -- **little wood:** ahd. *holzilīn* 1
 -- **notched wood:** ahd. *krinneaholz** 1
 -- **pile of wood:** ahd. *witufelah** 1; *witufīna** 2; *wituhūfo** 1
 -- **rotten wood:** ahd. *boumolm** 1
 -- **wood dove:** ahd. *menistūba* 1
 -- **»not wood«:** ahd. *niowihtholz** 1
 -- **living in the wood:** ahd. *waldlīh** 1
wood-beetle: ahd. *bikkil** 3
wooded: ahd. *giloub** (1) 6
 -- **wooded country:** ahd. *waldmarca** 3?; *waldmarka** 1
wooden: ahd. *boumīn** 3; *holzīn** 2
 -- **a wooden utensil to smooth s.th.:** ahd. *stunōd* 2
 -- **wooden board:** ahd. *medula**? 1
woodland: ahd. *wald* 50?; *waldus** (1) 17?
 -- **cleared woodland:** ahd. *bifangum** 5?; *bivangium** 1; *niuwigilenti** 2; *niuwilenti** 20; *niuwilentigī**; *niuwiriuti** 6; *niuwisezzida** 1; *riuti* 2; *rod* 6; *waridus** 1?; ? *haftunga** (2) 2?
 -- **clearing of woodland:** ahd. **swant* (2)?
»wood-month«: ahd. *witumānōd** 2
woodpecker: ahd. *agalstra* 34; *agastra** 2; *fēhspeht** 1; *speht* 42; *spehto** 5
 -- **black woodpecker:** ahd. *buohspeht** 2?; *buohspehto** 1?
 -- **green woodpecker:** ahd. *gruonspeht* 43; *gruonspehto** 5; *gruonēr speht*
woodpecker's -- woodpecker's tongue: ahd. *spehteszunga** 2
wood-pigeon: ahd. *holatūba** 8; *holztūb** 1?; *holztūba* 9?; ? *horotūba** 3
wood-sorrel: ahd. *gouhhesampfara** 6?; *gouhhesampfaro** 1?; *guggula** 1; *wīzsūrampfo** 1
woodwork: ahd. *holzwerk** 1
woodworker: ahd. *holzwerkman* 6
woodworm: ahd. *holzwurm* 9; *lignowurm** 1
woody: ahd. *waldhaft** 1
wool (N.): ahd. *wolla* 20
 -- **added quantity of wool:** ahd. *wikkilīn** 22
 -- **distaff with wool:** ahd. *wollameit** 1; *wollarok** 1; *wollarokko** 3
 -- **product of sheep's wool:** ahd. *skāfwollawerk** 1
 -- **wool of goats:** ahd. *geizwolla** 1
wool-comb: ahd. *wollakamb** 4
woolen: ahd. **wollīn*?; *wullīn* (1) 10
 -- **coarse woolen cloth:** ahd. *lodo* 17
 -- **woolen coat:** ahd. *cottum* 1

word (N.): ahd. *gikōsi** 63; *namo (1)* 498; *nemnunga* 2; *reda* 207; *wort** 713; *zuosprāhha** 1

-- **every word:** ahd. *wortogilīh** 1; *wortolīh** 1

-- **say a single word:** ahd. *sīn wort ein gisprehhan*

-- **word of harm:** ahd. *skadalwort** 1

-- **word of measure:** ahd. *mezwort** 1

-- **word order:** ahd. *lesarihtī** 1

-- **»no word«:** ahd. *unkwiti** 1

-- **couch in words:** ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*

-- **after these words:** ahd. *sār dero worto; dero worto; sār dero worto*

-- **describe with words:** ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*

-- **in words:** ahd. *sprehhanto*

-- **sower of words:** ahd. *wortsāo** 4

-- **without words:** ahd. *gidagēnto dero worto*

wording: ahd. *gilūta** 1

wordly: ahd. *leiglīh** 2

-- **wordly song:** ahd. *skopfliod** 1

woredly: ahd. *leih** (2) 2

work (N.): ahd. *arbeit* 167; *arbeits** 3; *arbeits* 5; *ebanwerk** 1; *frumida* 3; *frummunga** 1; *giwurht** 6; *hanttāt** 2; *skierunga** 1; *urwerk** 1; *werk** (1) 3380; *werkunga** 2

-- **carpenter's work:** ahd. *gizimbari** 33; *gizimbarida** 2

-- **chased work:** ahd. *irhabanaz*

-- **chiselled work:** ahd. *gibrāhhi** (1) 1

-- **day's work:** ahd. *tagawerk** 3

-- **just work:** ahd. *frumawerk** 1

-- **servant's work:** ahd. *skalkwerk** 1

-- **turnery work:** ahd. *drāhsili** 2

-- **with inlayed work:** ahd. *giwormōt*

-- **work of heaven:** ahd. *himilgiwerk** 2

-- **work of the year:** ahd. *jārwerk** 3

-- **work on the field:** ahd. *zi akkare gangan*

work (V.): ahd. *arbeiten* 32; *arbeitōn** 4?; *giwerkōn** 3; *giwirken** 4; *giwurken** 12; *tuon* 2566?; *werkōn** 20; *wirken** 80; *wurken** 109; *zewen** 2

-- **work hard:** ahd. *arbeiten* 32

-- **work up:** ahd. *ūfstōzan** 1

-- **work with s.o.:** ahd. *ebanwirken** 1

-- **one who works with a pair of compasses:** ahd. *rizzāri* 9

»work« (N.): ahd. *giwerk** 3

worked: ahd. *giworaht*?*

-- **not worked:** ahd. *ungiworaht** 1

-- **not worked out:** ahd. *ungiwurkit** 1; *unwerkhaft** 1

-- **worked out:** ahd. **werkhaft?*

worker (F.): ahd. **wurka* (2)?

worker (M.): ahd. *furiwurhto** 3?; *werkman* 9; *wurhto** 7

-- **hired worker:** ahd. *mietman* 4

-- **mayor summoning compulsory workers:** ahd. *werksuohho** 1

working (Adj.): ahd. *wurkenti*?*

-- **not working:** ahd. *unwurkenti** 1

working (N.): ahd. *giwirki** 1; *giwirkida** 1; *giwurki** 2

workman -- workmen: ahd. *werkliuti** 1

- workmanship:** ahd. *arbeit* 167
workroom: ahd. *werkgadum** 2
workshop: ahd. *ambahtthūs* 1; *ambahtstat** 5; *werkhūs** 2
world (N.): ahd. *altweralt** 1; *erda* 571; *erdburg** 2; *erdring** 8; *itgart* 2; *mittilagart* 48; *mittilagarto** 2; *mittingart** 4; *rīhhi* (2) 253; *weralt** 581; *weraltlant** 3; *weraltslihtī** 1
-- **age of the world:** ahd. *weraltaltar** 1; *weraltzīt** 2
-- **all over the world:** ahd. *in alla hant*
-- **beauty of the world:** ahd. *weraltskōnī** 1
-- **city of the world:** ahd. *weraltburg** 1
-- **darkness of the world:** ahd. *weraltfinstarī** 5
-- **end of the world:** ahd. *weraltenti** 9
-- **image of the world:** ahd. *weraltbilidi** 1
-- **life in this world:** ahd. *erdlīb** 1
-- **lord of the world:** ahd. *weraltfuristo* 1?
-- **mountain of the world:** ahd. *weraltberg** 2
-- **need of the world:** ahd. *weraltnōt** 2
-- **night of the world:** ahd. *weraltnaht** 1
-- **preservation of the world:** ahd. *weraltzuht** 1
-- **rule of the world:** ahd. *weraltrihtnissida** 1
-- **ruler of the world:** ahd. *weralthēriro** 1
-- **salt of the world:** ahd. *erdsalz** 1
-- **throne of the world:** ahd. *weraltstuol** 1
-- **time limit of the world:** ahd. *weraltfrist**3
-- **who holds the whole world together:** ahd. *biheftāri** 2
worldliness: ahd. *irdiskheit** 1
worldly: ahd. *irdisk** 59; *weraltisk** 1; *weraltlīh** 19
-- **in a worldly way:** ahd. *weraltlīhho** 1
-- **worldly dearness:** ahd. *weralttiurida** 2
-- **worldly decoration:** ahd. *weraltzierida** 1
-- **worldly deed:** ahd. *weralttāt** 2
-- **worldly dignity:** ahd. *weralthērskaft** 1
-- **worldly empire:** ahd. *weraltriḥhi** (2) 6
-- **worldly error:** ahd. *weraltirrido** 1
-- **worldly event:** ahd. *weraltgiskiht** 1
-- **worldly fame:** ahd. *weraltruom** 4
-- **worldly garment:** ahd. *weraltgigarawi** 2
-- **worldly goods:** ahd. *erdguot** 1; *weraltēht** 1; *weraltguot** 1; *weraltrāt** 1
-- **worldly happiness:** ahd. *weraltsāvida** 11
-- **worldly honour:** ahd. *weraltēra**3
-- **worldly joy:** ahd. *weraltmendī** 1
-- **worldly justice:** ahd. *weraltēwa** 1
-- **worldly king:** ahd. *weraltkuning** 2
-- **worldly labour:** ahd. *weraltarbeit** 2
-- **worldly lust:** ahd. *weraltlust** 2
-- **worldly play:** ahd. *weraltspil** 1
-- **worldly power:** ahd. *weraltgiwaltida** 1; *weraltkraft** 2
-- **worldly riches:** ahd. *weraltrihtuom** 1
-- **worldly scandal:** ahd. *weraltskanta** 1
-- **worldly sphere:** ahd. *weraltring** 14
-- **worldly success:** ahd. *weraltslūnigī** 1

- worldly thing: ahd. *weraltding** 1; *weraltsahha** 3
 -- worldly things (Pl.): ahd. *weraltlīhhi** 1
 -- worldly waves: ahd. *weraltunda** 1
 -- worldly wealth: ahd. *weraltwolo** 1
 worm (N.): ahd. *hārwurm* 1?; *mado* 30; *nessa* 1; *nesso** 1; *wurm* 45; *wurmo** 12
 -- a worm said to cause toothache: ahd. *zanwurm** 4
 -- kind of worm: ahd. *wurmkunna** 2
 -- little worm: ahd. *nessinkilīn** 1; *wurmeli** 1
 worm-eaten: ahd. *wurmāzīg** 10; *wurmbeizīg** 2; *wurmbīzīg** 1
 wormhole -- full of wormholes: ahd. *giwormōt*
 worm-meal: ahd. *wormmelo** 1; *wurmmelo* 8
 Worms (a German city at the Rhine river): ahd. *Wormiza* 5
 Worms -- inhabitants of Worms: ahd. *Wormizāra** 1
 wormwood: ahd. *alahsan* 1; *alahsna** 1; *alesina* 1; *werimuot** 9; *werimuota** 59; *werimuoti** 2
 wormwort: ahd. *wurmkrūt** 2
 »wormwort«: ahd. *wurmwurz** 10
 wormy: ahd. *wormāzīg** 1
 -- wormy carcass: ahd. *wurmāz** 1
 »wormy«: ahd. *wurmoht** 2
 worn: ahd. *irwortan*; *irwigan*
 worn-out: ahd. *alt* (2) 263; *firmuskit*
 worried: ahd. *sworgēnti*
 -- worried about: ahd. *sworga sīn*
 worry (N.): ahd. *ernust** 36
 -- in worry: ahd. *ernustim*
 worry (V.): ahd. *sworga tuon*
 worse (Adj.): ahd. *wirsiro** 38
 worse (Adv.): ahd. *wirs** 13
 -- make worse: ahd. *argirōn** 6; *bresten** 2; *giargirōn** 2; *gikēren** 35; *in abuh gikēren*; *irargēn** 1
 worse -- not worse: ahd. *unwirsiro** 1
 worsen: ahd. *anairswārēn** 1; *giwirsirōn** 23; *irwirsēn** 1; *wirsirōn** 2; *wirsōn** 1
 worship (N.): ahd. *anabet** 2; *ēwahaftī** 1; *ēwahaftida** 1; *ēwahaltī** 4?; *ēwahaltida** 4; *indāhtigī** 1
 worship (V.): ahd. *uoben* 55
 worshipped -- worshipped within the town (Mars): ahd. *inburgo* 1
 worshipper: ahd. *anabetāri* 5; *betāri** 3; *betoman** 2; *uobāri** 4
 -- worshippers of Ziu: ahd. *Ziuwari** 1
 worst: ahd. *firtānōsto*; *wirsisto*
 wort -- hole wort: ahd. *sinawel holawurz*
 -- St. John's wort: ahd. *dragel** 1; *harthewi** 17; ? *draga** 1
 -- common Saint-John's wort: ahd. *Sankte Johannes krūt*
 worth (Adj.): ahd. *werdlīh** 7; *werdsam* 1
 -- be worth: ahd. *werd wesān*
 -- worth mentioning: ahd. **giwahtlīhho?*
 -- worth submerging: ahd. *hina funs*
 -- worth going down: ahd. *hina funs*
 worthily: ahd. *werdlīhho** 1; **werdsamo?*; *wirdīglīhhen** 1; *wirdīglīhho** 1; *wirdīgo** 3
 worthiness: ahd. *wirdigī** 2

- worthless:** ahd. *gibōsi* (1) 15?; *untiuri** 5; *unwerd** 17
 -- **become worthless:** ahd. *irmsāhēn** 4
 -- **greed for worthless trash:** ahd. *smāhgirī** 1
worthy: ahd. *werd** (1) 25; *wirdīg** 79
 -- **worthy of mention:** ahd. *giwahtlīh** 13; *giwahantlīh** 1
 -- **worthy of penitence:** ahd. *buozwirdīg** 5
wound (N.): ahd. *wirt** (2) 1; *snit* 9; *suacca?* 1; *tolk** 12; *wunta** 46; *wuntmāli** 2
wound (V.): ahd. *fīrskrōtan** (1) 6; *giklenkit*; *giwuntan*; *rigan*; *girigan*; *wunt mahhōn*; *wuntōn** 12
wounded: ahd. *gorawunt** 1; *wunt** 3; *giwuntōt*
wounding (Adj.): ahd. *smerzanti*; *wuntmahhīg** 1; *wunttragilīn** 1
woven: ahd. *giweban*
 -- **woven basket:** ahd. *summa* 1
 -- **woven fence:** ahd. ? *rahsilstekko** 1; ? *ramastekko** 2
 -- **woven in many colours:** ahd. *gihimilōt**
 -- **woven with colours:** ahd. *fedarfēh** 1; *gipflūmidōt**
wrap (N.): ahd. *afterhemidi** 4; *fāska* 36; *fāski* 11?; *faskōn*; *fāskunga** 2; *felm**? 1; *filz* 41; *gifang* 6; *gispan* 11; **hamo* (3)?; *helī* 11; *hellitī** 1; *hulid** 1; *hulida** 1; *hulla* 7; *hullī** 2; *hullilahhan** 3; *hullituoh** 4; *mantal** 15; *rokkila** 1; ? *rokkiling** 1; *ubarhelī* 1; *umbihang* 56; *wintlahhan** 4; *wulluh** 13
 -- **back wrap:** ahd. *ruggilahhan** 15
wrap (V.): ahd. *anagifaldan** 3; *bifaldan** 1; *bihellen** 6; *bihullen** 4; *bikuzzen** 1; *bisweifan** 1; *biwintan** 29; *faldan** 10; *firhellen** 1; *gifaldan** 2; *gihullen** 1; *hellen** 2; *hullen** 5; *inbifāhan** 3; *ingifaldan** 2; *innebiwintan** 1; *inwintan** (1) 2; *umbihellen** 2; *umbihullen** 1; *umbisweifan** 1
 -- **wrap up:** ahd. *bireifen** 1
wrapped: ahd. *umbihelito** 1
wrapper: ahd. *furihemidi** 1; *ubarsloufi** 1
wrath: ahd. *grimmī* 18; *grimmida** 1; *grisgramōd** 1
wreathed: ahd. *gikranzit**
wren: ahd. *kuning* 29^9?; *kuningil** 7; *kuningilīn** 12; *kuningilo** 1; *kuninglīhhīn** 1; *rentilo* 5; *rento** 1
wrench (N.) -- tap wrench: ahd. *wintīsarn** 1
wrench (V.): ahd. *irrīdan** 2
wrest -- wrest from: ahd. *ūzirdwingan** 1
wrestle (V.): ahd. *intgaganen** 5; *ringen** 49; *samandringan** 1; *samantringan** 1
wrestler: ahd. *giringo** (1) 2; *hezzoso** 1; *rangāri** 1; *ringāri* 4
wrestling (N.): ahd. *giring** 1; *rangleih** 1; *rangwīg** 1; *ringa* (2) 6; *ringantī** 1
wriggle (V.): ahd. *zabalōn** 19
wriggled: ahd. *bugihaft** 1
wring (V.): ahd. *irrīdan** 2; *irringan** (2)
wringle (V.): ahd. *bukkilōn** 2
wrinkle (N.): ahd. *fruncetura* 1; *gizuhha** 1; *lesa* (2) 4; *rumpfunga** 1; *rumpfusla** 1; *runza* 11; *runzil* 1; *runzila** 8; *runzilo** 2; *zukka** (1) 14; *zukkunga** 1
wrinkle (V.): ahd. *girunzōn** 2; *kruohhōn** 2?; *rempfen** 1; *rimpfan** 10; *runzōn** 2
wrinkled: ahd. *irwigan*; *girumpfan*
wrinkly: ahd. *runziloht** 4; *runzilohti** 1; *runzoht** 1
wrist: ahd. *rist* (1) 1
write: ahd. *briefen** 14; *gibriefen** 2; *giskrīban** 29; *kapitulōn** 3; ? *reizōn** 3; *rīzan** 14; *skrīban** 211; *skribilōn** 2; *zanigōn** 2

- write down: ahd. *in brief gineman; in brief gineman; irskriban** 1
-- write with a style: ahd. *zanigōn** 2
-- write wrongly: ahd. *missibriefen** 1
writer (F.): ahd. *briefāra** 4
writer (M.): ahd. *briefāri** (1) 10; *buohhāri* 26; *buohmeister** 2; *guotskribāri** 2; *scriptor** 1
-- correct writer: ahd. *rehtskribāri** 1
-- writer of the Apocryphes: ahd. *luggiskribāri** 1; *lugiskribāri** 2; *lugiskribo** 1
-- »writer of lies«: ahd. *luggiskribāri** 1; *lugiskribāri** 2; *lugiskribo** 1
writing (Adj.) -- writing tool: ahd. *skribazzusi** 1; *skribgiziug** 8; *skribgiziugi** 4; *skribgizouwa** 1; *skribtuoh** 1; *skribzouwa** 1
writing (N.): ahd. *brief* 23; *buohstab* 44; *giskrib** 61; *giskrift** 18; *skrib** 3
-- deceitful writing: ahd. *lugiskrift** 1
-- history writing: ahd. *tātrahha** 5
»writing« (N.): ahd. *briefida** 3; *briefunga** 1
»writing-iron«: ahd. *skribīsarn** 1
writing-knife: ahd. *skribmezzisahs** 6
writing-slate: ahd. *brieftabula** 1
written: ahd. *brieflīh** 1
-- »written order«: ahd. *skriftgibot** 2
-- written sign: ahd. *giriz** 1
wrong (Adj.): ahd. *abuh* (1) 46; *in abuh*; *erglīh** 1; *intwuntan*; *lezzi** 4; *gilogan*; *ubil* (1) 398; *unreht* (1) 161; *unrihtīg* 1
-- as wrong: ahd. *ebanluggi** 1
-- at the wrong time: ahd. *unzītim*
-- be wrong: ahd. *lugin sīn*; *lugin wesan*; *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*; *bitrogan werdān*
-- become wrong: ahd. *lugin werdān*
-- do wrong: ahd. *hintarort gifāhan*; *missifaran** 5; *unrihten** 1
-- get wrong: ahd. *lugīn werdān*
-- one who is wrong: ahd. *irri*
-- prove wrong: ahd. *falsken** 7?; *falskōn** 3; *gifalskōn** 4
-- sound wrong: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
-- sow the wrong seeds: ahd. *untarkirnen** 1
-- wrong name: ahd. *missinemnida** 1
-- wrong time: ahd. *unzīt* 18
-- wrong way: ahd. *abaweg** 1; *āwiggi* (1) 23
wrongdoer: ahd. *missituontī*; *ubiltātīg*
wrongly: ahd. *aboho* 1; *hintarort** 9; *hintarot** 10; *unrehtlīhho** 1; *unrehto* 35; *unrihtīgo* 1
-- marry wrongly: ahd. *missihīwen**?
-- speak wrongly: ahd. *missikwedān** 1; *missisprehhan** 7
-- turn wrongly: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
-- write wrongly: ahd. *missibriefen** 1
wrongness: ahd. *lezzī** 2
wrought: ahd. *giworaht**?
-- not wrought: ahd. *ungiworaht** 1
Wurzburg (a town in Southern Germany): ahd. *Wirziburg** 4

- yap** (V.): ahd. *skrowezzen** 3
yard: ahd. *hof* 56; *klāftra** 2; *raha* 19
 -- **castle yard**: ahd. *burgban** 2; *urbistatium**
 -- **a measure of two yards**: ahd. *zweioelinamez** 2
 -- **twelve yards long**: ahd. *zwelifelnīg** 1
 -- **two yards long**: ahd. *zweioelinīg** 2
yarn (N.): ahd. *fadam* 25; *garn* 9; *runistrang** 2
yarn-reel: ahd. *garnbinta** 2; *garnbret** 1; *garneskrago** 1; *garnwinta** 1
yarrow: ahd. *āmeizeri** 1; *garawa** (1) 46
yawingly: ahd. *ginēnto*
yawn (N.): ahd. *fneskōd** 1
yawn (V.): ahd. *geinōn* (1) 10; *geskizzen** 1; *geskōn** 4; *gewōn** 14; *ginēn* (1) 34; *ginezzen** (1) 1; *heskezzen** 2
yawning (Adj.): ahd. *ginezcenti*
yawning (N.): ahd. *ginōd* 3
year: ahd. *jār** 21
 -- **calculation of the year**: ahd. *jārzala** 6
 -- **course of the year**: ahd. *jārumbifart** 1; *jāres umbiwerf*; *jāres umbiwerfī*; *jāres umbiwerft*
 -- **every year**: ahd. *jārlīhhūn** 1
 -- **first week of the year**: ahd. *jārwehha** 1
 -- **leap year**: ahd. *skaltjār** 1
 -- **New Year**: ahd. *jāres giwanta*
 -- **next year**: ahd. *sār des anderen jāres*; *sār des anderen jāres*
 -- **of last year**: ahd. *fernerīg** 1
 -- **of this year**: ahd. *hiurīg** 4
 -- **one year old**: ahd. *jārīg** 2
 -- **this year**: ahd. *hiuru** 2
 -- **throughout the year**: ahd. *al daz jār*; *al daz jār*; *allaz daz jār*; *ubar jār*
 -- **turn of the year**: ahd. *jārgiwanta** 1; *jārwentigī** 1
 -- **work of the year**: ahd. *jārwerk** 3
 -- **year by year**: ahd. *bī jārōn*; *bī jārōn*
 -- **year of famine**: ahd. *hungarjār** 1
 -- **year of jubilee**: ahd. *reistijār** 1
 -- **age of two years**: ahd. *zwijsār** 1; *zwijsārīg** 1
 -- **in the course of years**: ahd. *bī jārōn*
 -- **lasting many years**: ahd. *langfari** 2
 -- **seven years old**: ahd. *sibunjārīg** 1
 -- **ten years old**: ahd. *zehanjārīg** 1
 -- **throughout the years**: ahd. *bī jāre*
 -- **two years**: ahd. *zwijsār** 1
 -- **two years old**: ahd. *zwijsāri** 1; *zwijsārīg** 4
 -- **well advanced in years**: ahd. *giwigan*
yearbook: ahd. *jārbuoh** 5; *jārgiskrib** 1
yearly: ahd. *jārlīh** 1
yearn: ahd. *fitafuhhōn** 1
yeast (N.): ahd. *hefa** 1?; *hefil** 3; *hefilo** 2; *hefo** (1) 3?; *hepfa** 7; *truosah** 2; *truosana* 26
 -- **brewer's yeast**: ahd. *wirz* 14
yell (V.): ahd. *gellan** 8; *gellōn** 1; *gilōn* 1; *irgellan** 1

- yellow (Adj.):** ahd. *elo* (1) 16; *falo* 39; *gelo* 23; *gelofaro** 2?
 -- **turn yellow:** ahd. *falawēn** 1?
 -- **yellow garment:** ahd. *gelorok** 5
 -- **yellow goatsbeard:** ahd. *habarwurz** 1
yellow (N.): ahd. *gelawī** 7
yellow-haired: ahd. *falofahs** 6; *falolok** 1
yellow-hammer: ahd. *amara* 1; *amārellus* 9; *amaring** 4; *amariza** 1; *amaro** (1) 5; *amarzo** 3; *goldamar** 1
yellowish: ahd. *elo* (1) 16
yelp (V.): ahd. *kragilōn** 5
yes: ahd. *jā** 98; *jah** 11; *jahha** 1
yesterday: ahd. *gestera** 1?; *gesterēn* 1?; *gesteron* 1; *gestre** 2
 -- **of yesterday:** ahd. *ērtagīg** 2; *gesterīg** 3
 -- **the day before yesterday:** ahd. *bifora ēgesterēn*; *ērgesterēn** 13?; *ērgestre* 4
yet: ahd. *afur* 1500; *diuwidaro* 15?; *jā** 98; *zisperi* 29; *zisperiu** 4
 -- **not yet:** ahd. *noh danne*; *noh sār ... nī*; *noh sār*; *io noh niowiht*
yew (N.): ahd. *buhsboum* 14; *dahsboum** 3; *īgo** 2; *īwa* 17; *īwīnboum** 11; *īwo** 3
yew...: ahd. *īwīn** 6
yew-wood: ahd. *īwīnholz** 1
yield (N.): ahd. *erdwuohhar** 6; *giniuz** 12; *rāt* 78; *rātsamī** 1; *urgift* 5; *werk** (1) 3380
 -- **yield of the earth:** ahd. *erdrāt** 1
yield (V.): ahd. *forawīhhan** 2; *giwīhhan** 25; *hinawīhhan* 2; *mitswāsēn** 1; *sūmen** 1; *wīhhan** 19; *wīhhōn** 2
 -- **yield to:** ahd. *sikonden** 1
yielding (Adj.): ahd. *bittentlīh** 1; *bittlīh** 1; *gibedīg* 2; *gifarag** 1; **wīhhanti*?
yoke (N.): ahd. *dioreif* 2; *gijohhida** 1; *gijoht** 1; *ginōzid** 1; *giwet** (2) 5?; *joh** (1) 30; *juchus** 16?; *jūh** 10; *jūhhidi** 1
 -- **sowing of a yoke of land:** ahd. ? *jūhsāt** 1
yoke (V.): ahd. *wetan** 5; *zisamanegiwetan** 1
yokeband: ahd. *johhalm** 15; *johhalmo** 11
yolk: ahd. *totoro* (1) 11; *tutarei* 5
you (Pl.): ahd. *ir* (1) 1100
 -- **you who:** ahd. *ir dār*; *ir de*
you (Sg.): ahd. *dū* 5500
 -- **because of you:** ahd. *umbi dīna minna*
 -- **do you think that:** ahd. *wān ist*
 -- **unheard by you:** ahd. *hinnōnt dīnem orōm*
 -- **you shall not do:** ahd. *ni kuri*; *ni kurīt*
 -- **you who:** ahd. *dū dār*
young (Adj.): ahd. *jung** 128; *junglīh** 4; *kindisk** 12; *murawi** 12; *niuwi** 134; *ungibart** 3
 -- **young animal:** ahd. **huni...;* *jungī** 5; *jungidi** 6; *jungīn** (2) 1; *jungo** 2?
 -- **young bird:** ahd. *fugililīn** 2
 -- **young leader:** ahd. **mageskario*
 -- **young man:** ahd. *kneht* 85; ? *drancus* 1?
 -- **young parson:** ahd. *pfaffaling** 4
 -- **young plant:** ahd. *pflanzāri** 3
 -- **young roe:** ahd. *rēhzigilīn** 1
 -- **young roebuck:** ahd. *rēhzigilīn** 1
 -- **young wild boar:** ahd. *friscinga* 5; *friscingum** 1?

-- youngest: ahd. *jungisto*
your (Pl.): ahd. *iuwēr** 276
your (Sg.): ahd. *dīn* 2041
-- for your sake: ahd. *dīnhalb* 2; *umbi dīna minna*
-- from your side: ahd. *dinūnhalb** 1
-- in your presence: ahd. *dir anasehanteru*
youth (M.): ahd. *degankind** 5; *jung*; *jungiling** 8
youth (N.): ahd. *jugund** 23; *jugundheit** 1; *jungī** (1) 2; *kindiskī** 5; ? *wahsmida** 4
youthful: ahd. *jugundlīh** 2; *junglīh** 4; *kindiski** 1

z

zeal (N.): ahd. *anta** 2; *anto* (1) 25; *ellan* 11; *ellanōd** 6; *ellanunga** 2?; *ernust** 36; *flīz* 36; *flīzunga** 2; *fradī* 2; *gerī** (1) 1; *gihurskida** 1; *īla* 10; *īligī* 1; *langrāchi** 2; *walm** 3; *zilunga** 5; *zorn* 105
-- act with zeal: ahd. *biskrimen** 2
-- full of zeal: ahd. *beiskar** 3
-- speak with zeal: ahd. *ellanōn** 7
zealot: ahd. *anto* (2) 1; *ellanāri** 7; *ello** 2
zealous: ahd. *antīg** 1; *ātar* 1; *ellanhaft* 2; *ernusthaft** 8; *flīzīg* 8; *gern* 4
zealously: ahd. *ellanlīhho** 1; *ernusthafto* 4; *flīzlīhho** 1
zedoary: ahd. *zitawar** 20
zenith: ahd. *mittihimil* 2
Zion -- Mount Zion: ahd. *Sion* 2
zither: ahd. *rotta* 15; *rotta** 2; *zitara** 17; *zitarhūs** 1
-- play the zither: ahd. *rottōn* 1
zitherist: ahd. *zitarāri** 1
zither-player: ahd. *rottāri** 3
Ziu -- worshippers of Ziu: ahd. *Ziuwari** 1
zodiac: ahd. *zeihhanfuoro** 1
zoo: ahd. *tiorgarto** 1